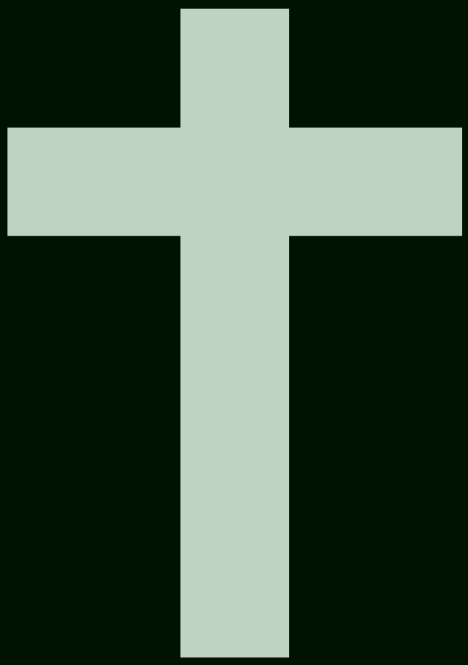
Ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm



New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

Ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm
New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Noone

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.
You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Noone

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
5b12a3f8-7a2a-5b6f-b1da-1bf94b13fc2e

Contents

Matio 1
Maaku 50
Luka 80
Jon 131
Ŋwa' Lemme 168
Lum 214
1Kol ɛn 237
2Kol ɛn 259
Galɛshia 273
Ɛfɛsus 281
Filibi 289
Kolose 295
1 Tɛsalonika 300
2 Tɛsalonika 305
1 Timatio 308
2 Timatio 315
Taytus 320
Filemun 323
Ibulu 325
Jɛm 343
1 Bita 349
2 Bita 355
1 Jon 359
2 Jon 365
3 Jon 366
Jut 367
Mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to duŋcɛɛ . 369

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Matio to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e, jemyi lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu fô bonyii bocii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. Ŋwa' wvun duŋci lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos Wee N'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù kee keelooc ɛ enɛle fiɛɛ fì bonci bo Nyo' le jemyi. N'yɛɛyi wvu Jisos tfuu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ bó ɛ baancɛ bikuu bitin. (1) No Jisos to benɛɛ shii yî kum e no yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bvunfon bvu fowe nu bvubole. (2) No Jisos to nyaɛ ntefe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛkumɛ lemme dì wvú to tumɛɛ bó yî dvú le. (3) Boŋgan bò Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe. (4) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu wee ŋgoo Jisos. (5) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ no woŋ wvun nu ke eka bô no bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1–2:23 Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le bô no bó to bokɛɛ wvú
3:1-12 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le
3:13–4:11 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momɛɛ wvú
4:12–18:35 Lemme dì Jisos to ghane gee Galilee
19:1–20:34 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm
21:1–27:66 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke fokemɛse Jelusalɛm bô mbew jó le
28:1-20 No Tata Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew

Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le (Luk 3:23-38)

1 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le. Jisos Klistu to nu waa Nfon Dawe wvù to nu waa Abla'am.

2 Abla'am to nu icee Aysik, ɛ Aysik nu icee Yakow, ɛ Yakow nu icee Judas bô boom bo ice le,

3 ɛ Judas nu icee Bɛlɛs bô Sɛla bò bwee bó to nu Tama. Ɛ Bɛlɛs nu icee Ɛslon, ɛ Ɛslon nu icee Lam.

4 Ɛ Lam nu icee Aminada, ɛ Aminada nu icee Na'shon, ɛ Na'shon nu icee Salmon.

5 Ɛ Salmon nu icee Boas wvù bwee to nu La'ab. Ɛ Boas nu icee Obɛd wvù bwee to nu Lut. Ɛ Obɛd nu icee Jɛɛse.

6 Ɛ Jɛɛse nu icee Nfon Dawe.

Ɛ Nfon Dawe nu icee Saamun wvù bwee to nu kpwɛɛ Uliaa.

7 Ɛ Saamun nu icee Lɛ'ubwam, ɛ Lɛ'ubwam nu icee Abija, ɛ Abija nu icee Asa.

8 Ɛ Asa nu icee Jɛ'ushɛfat, ɛ Jɛ'ushɛfat nu icee Jolam, ɛ Jolam nu icee Usaya.

9 Ɛ Usaya nu icee Jotam, ɛ Jotam nu icee A'as, ɛ A'as nu icee Ɛsikaya,

10 ɛ Ɛsikaya nu icee Manase, ɛ Manase nu icee Amos, * ɛ Amo nu icee Josaya.

11 Ɛ Josaya nu icee Jɛkonaya bô boom bo bwee bó le. Bó to boke bó ɛ ɛ̀ to nu kefew kè bonyii bo Babilon to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú woŋ wvubo wvù Babilon e.

12 Ɛjim jodvu, no bó to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú Babilon, ɛ Jɛkonaya no nu icee Shiltia, ɛ Shiltia nu icee Sɛlubabɛl,

13 ɛ Sɛlubabɛl nu icee Abiud, ɛ Abiud nu icee Ɛliakim, ɛ Ɛliakim nu icee Aso,

14 ɛ Aso nu icee Sadok, ɛ Sadok nu icee Akim, ɛ Akim nu icee Ɛliyu,

15 ɛ Ɛliyu nu icee Ɛliɛsa, ɛ Ɛliɛsa nu icee Matan, ɛ Matan nu icee Yakow.

16 Ɛ Yakow nu icee Yosɛw wvù dwee Maalia, ɛ Maalia nu wvù to bokɛɛ Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ Klistu.

17 Nonɛn bo'icee kfuu di bo Jisos e ban ɛ mum ɛ no nu yuufe ncow bonɛw keekɛw yî Abla'am e eto ebuy yî Nfon Dawe le, bvuu nu yuufe ncow bonɛw keekɛw yî Nfon Dawe le eto ebuy seke bó to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú Babilon. Ɛ keekɛw seke bó to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael eto ebuy seke bó to bokɛɛ Klistu nu tɛn ɛ bo'icee kfuu dibole nu yuufe ncow bonɛw.

1:1 Lum 1:3-4; 2Tim 2:8; Mat 20:30-31 **1:2** Keŋ 21:2-3; 25:26; 29:32–30:24 **1:3** Keŋ 38:29-30; Lut 4:18-22 **1:5** Yosh 2:1-24; Lut 1–4 **1:6** 2Sam 11–12 **1:7** 2Klo 11:31–13:23 **1:8** 2Klo 13:23–21:20; 26:1 **1:9** 1Klo 26:1–28:27 **1:10** 2Klo 29:1–33:25 * **1:10** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke diee din lɛ Amon. **1:11** 2Klo 34:1–36:21 **1:16** Luk 1:27

Ɛkumɛ no boo di Jisos e to lɛnɛɛ (Luk 2:1-7)

18 Boo di Jisos Klistu le to lɛn ɛ̂ je yin e.
Bwee wvù Maalia to nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ
wvú nu ke enu kpwɛɛ Yosɛw. Ɛ bó sɛ keeke
etaashɛ bvujen, nu ɛ fí to nɛ buy lɛ wvú
nu wase bô fue ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le.
19 No fí kooyɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ Yosɛw wvù
dweese, no ɛ̀ to nu wee wvu teytey yaa
kooŋke keeshoose wvú kɛ, mum yɛn lɛ wen
nu egawsɛn bô wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjim ɛjim.
20 No wvú to bɛɛ kpwaake keege nonɛn, ɛ
fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ to fô wvú
le ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le seke wvú to leete gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Yosɛw, waa Nfon Dawe, fo wo efan keejo
Maalia bwee yew wo le kɛ, njefo fue din
dì wvú nu bô dí nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
21 Wvú nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn ɛ́ wo ecu
diee diew lɛ Jisos, † njefo wvú nu ke eboyse
bonyii bew can bibefɛ bibole."
22 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim to kooyi
keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no Tata to jemyɛɛ wase
diuw wee we ntum e lɛ,
23 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wan wvu tfu mvu nu
ke eleem bô fue, eboo wan diemsɛn ɛ́ bó
eteŋe wvú lɛ Ɛmanwɛl." Diee din nu lɛ, "Nyo'
nu beene ɛ bó."
24 No ɛfilɛ kiɛ lamɛɛ Yosɛw nonɛn, ɛ wvú
ke kamse mum ge kɛ no nceendaa Tata
gayɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú to nu ɛ jo Maalia bwee
yew we le,
25 geenɛn ɛ bô wvú faŋɛ yaa ecee diɛwɛ no
wee bô kpwɛse ké no cee kɛ. Ɛ bô wvú ke ce
nonɛn gɛn buy no Maalia to ghanɛɛ eboo. Ɛ
Yosɛw mum cu diee di wan e lɛ Jisos.

2

Ɛ bogoyfee gɛn keebun Jisos

1 Bó to boke Jisos ntɛw wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm
wvu ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Judea le. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu
kefew kedvu le ɛ 'Ɛlod nu Nfon wvu Judea
jodvu. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bogoyfee bomew to nu ɛ
nɛ woŋ wvumew e ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le,
to Jɛlusalɛm no biwci lɛ,
2 "Nfon Bojuu wvù bó boke wɛ nu fɛɛ?
Bese biwci nɛn njefo bese nu ɛ yɛn jon ye
le ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le, ɛ mum ɛ no too
keebun wvú."
3 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod dioo yuw saaka wvun ɛ
wvú shiw fitele fiew, shiw noo fi bonyii bo
Jɛlusalɛm e bocii.
4 Ɛ wvú tooy bocee ncese bo baay baay
bocii bô bonyii bocii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ bó tase. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ laa
fò bó to nu keeke eboo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, nu fɛɛ lɛ?
5 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bó to nu keeke eboo ntɛw
wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le. Fifin
nu no wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
6 'Wo wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu woŋ wvù Juda
le,
fo wo ekpwaakè lɛ wo nu fintɛw fi caan
baay woŋ wvù Juda le kɛ.
Ɛ keè lɛ wee nu ke ebuy ntɛw wvun e
wvù nu ke esaake bonyii bem bo Islael.' "
7 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod mum tooy tɛn bogoyfee ba
ɛjim ɛjim biwcɛ yuw ɛ̂ bó ntay kefew kè jon
yidvu to buyɛɛ.
8 No wvú yuw mum tum bó Bɛtelɛ'ɛm gay
lɛ, "Ben egɛn eboseɛn egom wan wvudvu
ntay. Ben dioo ɛ gom ɛ yɛn, kase to see ɛ̂ me,
wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me tɛn eŋgɛn embun wvú."
9 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no Nfon gay nonɛn,
mum buy no gɛne ŋgɛn wvubo. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ jon yì bó to yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ keba
kè diuu sane le yɛ to nu ɛ no lɛne gɛne ɛ̂ bó
fwe duŋci bó je. Ɛ yí ke gɛn nɛn buy fò wan
wvudvu to nu, mum leem fó.
10 No bó yɛnɛɛ jon yidvu le nonɛn, ɛ njoŋ
yuwyɛ bó baay, ɛ ye no jee bó.
11 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley yew yì wan to nu dvú
le, yɛn wan bô bwee wvù Maalia le, mum
gbwe ɛ̂ wan ɛjise bun wvú. No bó bun mum
yene bikele bibole bvuse mwɛɛm mvubole
mvu kembunfon e, nya ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm
mvun to nu ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, bô
kfuu jiin dimew, noo kfuu nfiey mvu. *
12 Ɛ Nyo' ke ciise lo ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le lɛ bó
eyɛne fo bó ebvuu etu jim lɛ bó eyɛn Nfon
'Ɛlod e kɛ. Ɛ bó ke mum tu wase jim woŋ
wvubole ɛ̂ je mi le jɛɛy.

Ɛ Yosɛw jo wan ɛ bô bó sam gɛn Ijiw

1:18 Luk 1:35 **1:21** Mben 130:7; Mat 1:25; Luk 1:31; Lem 4:12 † **1:21** Diee dì Jisos nu lɛ, "Wvú nu ke eboyse bonyii bew can bibefɛ bibole." **1:23** Yɛsa 7:14 **1:25** 1:21 **2:2** Luk 2:4-7; Mat 27:11 **2:6** May 5:2; Jon 7:42
* **2:11** Jiin din ɛ̂ díɛw bala le nu, «frankincense», ɛ nfiey wvun nu, «myrrh».

13 No bogoyfee ba nɛn'yɛɛ wase gɛn, ɛ fí
kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ to fô Yosɛw
e ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ja we ejo wan bô
bwee ɛ́ ben ɛ bó efɛɛ egɛn woŋ wvù Ijiw e,
enù jó egɛn ebuy kefew kè me nu ŋke eŋgay
lɛ ben ekase le. Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo Nfon
'Ɛlod nu egomte wan wvudvu keeyu.”
14 Ɛ Yosɛw mum ja we, jo wan bô bwee
ɛntaŋ nɛ gɛn Ijiw,
15 mum no nu jó gɛn buy kefew kè Nfon
'Ɛlod to laɛ le. Fí to kooy nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto
ekocɛn no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ diuw wee ntum
we le lɛ, “Me nteŋe waa wɛm wvú ɛ buy ɛ ɛ̀
nu woŋ wvù Ijiw e.”

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yuwyɛ boom Bɛtelɛ'ɛm

16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke dioo yɛn lɛ bogoyfee ba nu ɛ
lɛɛ wen, ɛ fí ffuw wvú baay. Ɛ wvú mum
tum bonyii lɛ bó egɛn Bɛtelɛ'ɛm noo biba bi
mbew jó le bicii, eyuwyɛ boom bolemsɛ bò
nu ɛ kɛw bilum bifɛɛ ɛ tu jim. Wvú to nya
bilum bin bii no wvú to biwcɛɛ ɛ̂ bogoyfee
ba yuw ntay kefew kè bó to yɛnɛɛ jon yɛ le.
17 Ɛ bó gɛn yuwyɛ boom ba nonɛn, ɛ fí
mum kocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛlimia
to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
18 “Bó nu ɛ yuw ɛtalɛ ntɛw wvù Lama le,
ɛ wee fuuŋke kpwe, beele ffule.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Lashɛl ɛ wvú beele boom bew.
Ɛ bó cimse wvú cimse ŋkuuŋ,
njefo kɛ boom bew bɛɛ kɛ.”

Ɛ bo Yosɛw nɛ Ijiw kase tu jim

19 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke dioo la, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ buynɛn fô Yosɛw e ɛ̂
ɛfilɛ le woŋ wvù Ijiw e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
20 “Ja we ejo wan bô bwee ɛ́ ben ɛ bó
ekase etu jim woŋ wvù Islael e, njefo bó
ba bò se gomte keeyu wan wvun nu ɛ kp-
wekɛn wase.”
21 Nonɛn ɛ Yosɛw mum ja we jo wan bô
bwee ɛ bô bó no tuu jim woŋ wvù Islael e.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo to, yuw lɛ waa
Nfon 'Ɛlod wvù Akilius nu ɛ die kentaw ke
ice le Judea ɛ no saake, ɛ wvú mum fan
keegɛn jó. Ɛ bó bvuu lew ɛ wvú ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le lɛ fo
wvú egɛn jó kɛ. Ɛ wvú mum bɛɛ gɛn wase ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le,
23 gɛn no cee ntɛw wvù bó teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt
e. Fí to kooy nonɛn keekocɛn no wee ntum
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ, “Bó nu ke eteŋe wvú
lɛ Wee wvu Nasalɛt.”

3

N'yɛɛyi Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo nɛ
buy gɛn ŋkpwaante ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Judea
le no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ,
2 “Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu wase
nceencee.”
3 Jon wvun nu wvù wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú seke wvú to
gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
‘Bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey.’ ”
4 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene bô yvúw
nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ kamɛl, seeŋke kecaw
cin ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam, ɛ mwɛɛm mwew
mvudien nu cúma bô ndoŋ.
5 No wvú to fewci nonɛn, ɛ bonyii mum
no buyte Jɛlusalɛm bô bontɛw bocii bo
Judea jodvu le noo biba bi mbew Joo
Joodan e bicii, gɛne fô wvú le.
6 No bó gɛne nonɛn no seŋe bibefɛ bibole,
ɛ wvú mum leese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.
7 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo yɛn ɛ Bofalasii
bô Bosadusii bomew nteen too lɛ wvú elese
bó ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó
le, ɛ̀ tefe yɛɛ ben lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì
ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ sɛ no
too nɛn?
8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ
kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvunɛn.
9 Fo ben emum eduù kɛ lo ɛ̂ bikuu binɛn
lɛ Abla'am nu icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebaŋke ɛta ɛyan ɛ́ yó etu
boom bo Abla'am e.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ wase teme ɛ̂
binyi bi bite le. Kete kecii kè baa yumte
mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu egbwo naa
eley yî gɛŋ e, eton lo.
11 Me nleese ben ɛ̂ joo njefo ben nu ɛ
kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvunɛn. Geenɛn
ɛ wee wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim nu ɛ wvú kuuke

2:15 Os 11:1 **2:18** Yɛli 31:15-16 **2:23** Luk 1:26; 2:39, 51; Jon 1:46 **2:23** Os 11:1 **3:2** 4:17; Luk 3:3 **3:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **3:4** 2Bfn 1:8 **3:7** 12:34; 23:33; 24:15-25, 37-39 **3:9** Luk 1:54-55; Jon 8:39; Lum 2:28-29; 4:12 **3:10** 7:19 **3:11** Luk 3:16

fele me. Ɛ bolaba bew nu ɛ me mbaa ncim
ŋkpwɛntɛn keentuu kɛ. Wvú nu ke elese
fiew ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le noo
ŋguy e.
12 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo fì wvú nu
efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú, eyɛse fò wvú fɛɛtene,
ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw e, emum ekuu
nyiim eton ɛ̂ ŋguy wvù fiee sɛ njimɛ le."

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo
(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 No Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo nonɛn, ɛ
Jisos ke mum nɛ ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee
le gɛn fô Joo Joodan e lɛ Jon elese tɛn wen ɛ̂
joo.
14 Geenɛn ɛ Jon no tune gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo
wvù be kɛŋke keelese me ɛ̂ joo, wo ɛ kaa ɛ
no too fô me le nɛɛ le?"
15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Cinɛ ɛ́ fí enù
nonɛn keseen. Ɛ nu ɛ̂ yin je le yì bee wo
nu ege fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' gomte." Nonɛn ɛ Jon
mum bee,
16 lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo. Kɛ no Jisos to buyte ɛ̂
joo nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ ɛbulɛ to nu ɛ yene, ɛ
wvú yɛn Keyoy ke Nyo' le no kí shiile too nu
diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le, to mum bɛɛm yî ye le.
17 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ diɛw to nu ɛ jeme fowe lɛ,
"Wvun nu Waa wɛm. Wvú nu fitele fiem.
Me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay."

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos
(Mak 1:12, 13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum nɛ jo Jisos gɛn bô
wvú ŋkpwaante lɛ dɛwle emom wvú.
2 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu jó shee too cee, yaa diee
fiɛɛ yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ. Ɛjim jodvu ɛ jeŋ no
yuu wvú.
3 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no momte bonyii
mum to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa
Nyo', ɛ́ wo gay ɛ ɛta ɛyan tu bontuw bo
bvulɛm e."
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm maaŋ kɛ.
Wee cee tɛn nje diɛw yicii yì buyte diuw
Nyo' le.' "
5 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum jo wvú gɛn dvú ɛ̂
kelaante kè yuule le, leke fô kegoy ke yew
ncese le,
6 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́
wo sele ɛkuse, njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Nyo' nu ke egay ɛ́ bonceendaa bew ecɛycɛy
wo.'
Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Bó nu ke eka wo
fo wo ekfun ɛkalɛ yî tɛ le.' "
7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ "Bó nu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ,
'Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo kɛ.' "
8 Ɛ dɛwle bvuu jo Jisos fó, gɛn wase dvú
yî ɛkolɛ ke kum mvu le ɛ wvú defe ɛwe ntay,
mum duŋcɛ bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bicii
bô bvukukɛ bvù nu bí le ɛ̂ wvú.
9 No wvú duŋci nonɛn mum gay lɛ, "Me
nu enya mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́
wo fɛn ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ me ɛjise ɛ wvum me."
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ ɛke Satan! Bó
nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
lemte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le maaŋ.' "
11 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum cinɛ Jisos e, gɛn. Ɛ fí
kooy lɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ nɛ to
no taale fô wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos kɛw lemme diew Galilee
(Mak 1:14, 15; Luk 4:14, 15)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yuw lɛ bó nu ɛ koo Jon
Nleseɛjoo ɛ fen yew ncaw e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ
kase tu jim keba kè Galilee le.
13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy Nasalɛt, nɛ jó gɛn no cee
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kafana'um e. Kelaante kin nu
mbew Mamase yì Galilee le noo mbew biba
bi bonyii bo Sɛbulun bô bo Naftali le.
14 Fifin to kooy nɛn keekocɛn no wee
ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
15 "Keba kè Sɛbulun bô kè Naftali
bì nu mbew mamase le Joo Joodan kewvu
keki,
nshɛ yì Galilee jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
16 bonyii bò se shee cee ɛjiwɛ le,
nu ɛ yɛn wase n'yuu wvu baay e.
Diuu nu ɛ san wase
fô bonyii ban bò se shee cee gbwen ɛjiwɛ ke
kpwe le."

3:12 Yɛli 13:24; Mat 13:30 **3:15** 5:17; 28:19 **3:16** Yɛsa 63:19; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Jon 1:51; Lem 7:56; Mwm 4:1; 19:11 **3:17** Yɛsa 42:1; Mben 2:7; Mat 12:18; 17:5 **4:1** Ibu 2:18; 4:15 **4:2** Ksm 34:28; Mat 6:16-17 **4:4** Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mben 91:11-12 **4:7** Dito 6:16 **4:8** 5:1 **4:10** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:12** 14:3 **4:13** Jon 2:12 **4:14** Yɛsa 8:23–9:1 **4:16** Luk 1:79 **4:17** 3:2; 4:23; 6:10; 10:7

17 Ɛ kɛw kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw
no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii gayte lɛ, “Ben ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn, njefo bvunfon bvu
fowe nu wase nceencee.”

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no lɛne mbew Mamase yì
Galilee le, yɛn bonyii bomew e bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee bô waa bwee. Bonyii ban to nu Semon
wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Bita, bô waa bwee wvù
Andulu, ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂ mamase le, no
ŋkiɛŋ wvubo to nu byé yì koolɛɛn.
19 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebiì me le ɛ́ me
eŋge ɛ́ ben ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii.”
20 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum cinɛ binsaŋ
bibole no bii wvú le.
21 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛ fó gɛncɛ, bvuu yɛn
bonyii bomew e bofɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn wee bô waa
bwee. Bonyii ban to nu Jɛm bô waa bwee
wvù Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bó
nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bo icee bó wvù Sɛbɛdee
tumci binsaŋ. Ɛ wvú tee tɛn bó.
22 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum cinɛ kekoŋ e bô
icee bó le no bii wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii bvuu fɛle bo bincɛm e
(Luk 6:17-19)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ mum no ghane ɛ̂ keba kè
Galilee le kecii yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle yi-
bole bvuu fewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Wvú to fɛle tɛn
kencɛm kecii noo ntum tfuu yî bonyii le.
24 Nonɛn, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ wvú
saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ wvù Silia le tfuu. Ɛ bonyii
mum no too bô bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene
noo bò to nu yî monlum e fô wvú le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
nu bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le njiŋsene bô
bó, kɛnɛɛ bò gbwee keŋgbwe, kɛnɛɛ bò nu ɛ
kpwe keba kemwaaŋ. Ɛ bó too dvú nonɛn
ɛ wvú fɛle bó bocii.
25 Naa fɛɛ fô wvú to gɛne nu ɛ bibombom
bi bonyii le bi baay no shfumte kɛ ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjim. Bonyii ban to nɛn'yi ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
e kè Galilee le, ɛ bomew nɛn'yi ɛ̂ Bilaante
bi Yuufe le, bomew Jɛlusalɛm noo bontɛw
bo Judea le bomew e. Ɛ bomew nɛn'yi Joo
Joodan kewvu keki.

5

Njoŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu baay
(Luk 6:20-23)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn kebombom ke bonyii
le nonɛn, mum nɛ ben gɛn shii yî kum e, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le baancɛ to mbew ye le.
2 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bó gayte lɛ,
3 “Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò kee lɛ bó
fuute yî mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keyoy e,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu bvubole.
4 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò beele le,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecimse bó.
5 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò joo bikuu
bibole fokuse,
njefo bó nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.
6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò jeŋ yuu bó
ɛ kendoŋ yumte bó ɛkumɛ nce wvu
teytey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ege ɛ́ bó effuu.
7 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò camte
shen fô bomew e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecam tɛn shen fô bó le.
8 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò yuule ɛ̂
mvuntelem e,
njefo bó nu ke eyɛn Nyo' le.
9 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò too bô
nyɛkeey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke eteŋe bó lɛ boom bew.
10 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò bonyii
bone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje bó cee nce
wvu teytey,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu bvubole.
11 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, seke bonyii
nan'yi ben, bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim, jemyi
kfuu mwɛɛm mvù befe mvunciim ɛ̂ ben yî
ɛcici le nje ben nu bonyii bem.
12 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn ɛ ben no yuukè
njoŋ laŋlaŋè, njefo mmawcɛ wene wvù
kuuke nu woŋ wvu we le. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu
kɛ nonɛn no bonyii to bone bikaa ɛjim jo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to yawɛɛ to fwe ɛ̂
ben e.

4:20 8:21-22 **4:23** 9:35; 4:17 **5:1** Luk 6:20-49 **5:1** 4:8; 14:23; 15:29; 17:1; 28:16 **5:3** Yɛsa 57:15; 61:1 **5:4** Mben 126:5 **5:5** Mben 37:11 **5:7** 18:33; Jɛm 2:13 **5:8** Mben 24:3-5 **5:9** Ibu 12:14 **5:10** 1Bi 3:14 **5:11** 10:22; Luk 6:22 **5:12** 2Klo 36:16; Mat 23:30; Luk 6:23; Lem 7:52; Ibu 11:32-38; Jɛm 5:10 **5:13** Mak 9:50

Ben nu ŋkauw bô n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34, 35)

13 Ɛ nu ben ŋkauw yi yî nshɛ yin e. Geenɛn
ɛ́ ŋkauw nɛ lo ɛ cife, ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú
ɛ́ yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì jee dvú ɛfey lɛ bó elaŋ lo ɛ́
bonyii efele lɛɛnci bô bikaa kɛ.
14 Ɛ nu tɛn ben n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun
e. Kɛ kelaante kè bó bom yî kum e ké no
nyiime kɛ.
15 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke tɛn ken'yeese bvuu
jo ŋkaa kfuke dvú kɛ. Wvú ké tome ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, ɛ kí
mum no yeese wee tfuu wvù nu yew.
16 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no n'yuu wene kɛŋke kee-
baa ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, wvu lɛ bó eyɛne lemme
dinɛn dì jee le emum enyaa mbense ɛ̂ icee
wene wvù nu fowe.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonci bo Muses e

17 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me nto keenfiwsɛ
mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e
noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le kɛ. Me nto keeŋge ɛ́ mvú ekocɛn lo.
Kɛ me nto keenfiwsɛ lo kɛ.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy
naa no ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, nu ɛ kɛ
fijise fi ŋwa' le ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le naa ɛ́ fí cim
doose nɛɛ, nu ke eyuu efey kuse sɛ fiɛɛ fidvu
ɛ kocɛn no fí duŋci kɛ.
19 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù
jine nci mvu ɛ̂ bonci ban e, ɛ́ wvuwɛ nci cim
doose naa nɛɛ, ɛ no yɛɛyi bonyii lɛ bó ejinè
tɛn nonɛn, tu mwɛtɛn nu ke enu lo wee wvu
caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe. Geenɛn ɛ́
wee gɛɛle bonci ban, bvuu yɛɛyi tɛn bonyii
lɛ bó egɛɛlè, tu mwɛtɛn nu ke enu lo wee
wvu baay ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe.
20 Nonɛn me ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ gee
dinɛn di teytey baa fele di bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le noo di Bofalasii le, ben saa
ke eyuu eley bvunfon bvu fowe le kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn

21 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂
bonyii bo fwele lɛ, 'Fo wo eyu wee kɛ. Ɛ wee
yu lo wee, tu wvú kɛŋke nsaw.'
22 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee tfuu
wvù ton'yi shém bô waa bwee, nu ɛ wvú
kɛŋke tɛn nsaw. Wee ɛ́ nan waa bwee, ɛ́ wvú
no keè lɛ wvú nu ke eleem fwe dvu bonyii
bò saake bonsaw. Wee ɛ́ tee waa bwee lɛ,
'keyuŋ' ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wvú nu ke eley ŋguy
wvu baay e.
23 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wo leeme keenya
nnya yo fô ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ kume lɛ waa
bwoo kɛŋke wo fô shem,
24 ɛ́ wo cinɛ nnya yo le mbew ketaŋ
ke ncese le, gɛn ɛ ben ɛ wvú yaw mancɛ
mwɛɛm, ɛ wo sɛ kase to nya nnya yo.
25 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no gɛne dvú yew nsaw e,
ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben ɛ wvú yaŋsɛn seyse tu wee
bô nsan ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛ̂ je, fo wvú ke egɛn efese wo
can wee wvù saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ wvú efese
wo can nci le ɛ́ bó efen wo yew ncaw e.
26 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wo nu ke
ebuy dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ law finyinyi ficii fì
bó shieele kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ

27 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
'Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ.'
28 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, wee
tfuu wvù taale kpwoon kɛŋke shiee we, nu
ɛ wvú ɛ jaŋ kɛ wase wvú ɛ̂ fitele le.
29 Ɛ jise diuw di ɛcɛɛy gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ,
ɛ́ wo min jise didvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo elase
keba kuw ke ye le kemwaaŋ, ɛfey fo bó ke
elaŋ ye yo yicii ŋguy wvu baay e.
30 Kebo kuw ke ɛcɛɛy ɛ́ no gee tɛn ɛ wo gee
kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ
wo elase keba kuw ke ye le kemwaaŋ, ɛfey
fo ye yo yicii egɛn ŋguy wvu baay e.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon
(Mak 10:11, 12; Luk 16:18)

31 Bó to nu ɛ gay tɛn lɛ 'Ɛ wee kuŋ lo
kpwɛse, ɛ́ wvú saŋ ŋwa' nya ɛ̂ kpwoon
wvudvu wvù duŋci lɛ kɛ wvú bɛɛ kpwɛɛ
wen kɛ.'
32 Geenɛn me no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ wee kuŋ
lo kpwɛse, ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu nu
ɛ ge nsake, tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛ wvú egɛn etu
kpwoon nsake. Wee ɛ́ jo kpwoon wvù buy

5:15 Mak 4:21; Luk 8:16 **5:16** Ɛfɛ 5:8; Fili 2:15; 1Bi 2:12 **5:17** 3:15; 7:12; 22:40; Lum 3:31 **5:18** Jɛm 2:10 **5:21** Ksm 20:13; Lɛw 24:17 **5:22** 1Jon 3:15 **5:24** 6:14-15 **5:25** Luk 12:58-59 **5:26** 18:34 **5:27** Ksm 20:14 **5:28** Job 31:1; 2Bi 2:14 **5:29** 18:8-9; Mak 9:43-47 **5:31** Dito 24:1; Mat 19:7, 9; Mak 10:3-4 **5:32** 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11

ɛ̂ diemsɛn yew ɛ gɛɛ yew dvu wvú, tu wvú nu ɛ jo kpwɛɛ wee.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keejeme fiɛɛ ekan

33 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase tɛn no bó to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bo fwele lɛ, 'Fo wo ejeme fiɛɛ ekan sɛ wo nu ke ege fí kɛ. Wo kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fì wo nu ɛ jeme ɛ kan lɛ wo nu ege fô Tata le.'
34 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fo wee dioo ɛ jeme fiɛɛ kan naa lo kɛ. Fo wvú ekan ɛ̂ diee di fowe le kɛ, njefo fowe nu kawla Nyo'.
35 Fo wvú ekan nshɛ kɛ, njefo nshɛ nu kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa bi Nyo' le. Fo wvú ekan Jɛlusalɛm kɛ, njefo Jɛlusalɛm nu kelaante ke Nfon wvu baay e.
36 Fo wvú cim ekan naa ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, njefo kɛ wvú nulo ege ɛ́ yvuw miaaŋ etu dibvuu kɛnɛɛ eyiile kɛ.
37 Ɛ wee beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ "Ɛɛ,' ɛ́ fí kocɛn nonɛn. Wvú ɛ́ tun lɛ, "Aay,' ɛ́ fí kocɛn nonɛn. Ɛ wvú bvuu bise lo fiɛɛ fó, tu fifiɛ nɛ wase fô Satan wvù wee kebefɛ le.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keetfuse ɛnvukɛ
(Luk 6:29, 30)

38 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase tɛn lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 'Ɛ wee bvuse jise di wee le, ɛ́ bó bvuse tɛn diew. Wee ɛ́ baa ɛge ke wee le, ɛ́ bó baa tɛn kew.'
39 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fo wee etɛɛncinè fiɛɛ bô wee wvù befe kɛ. Ɛ wee suŋ lo kediɛw kuw ke ɛcɛɛy, ɛ́ wo baŋke ke ɛŋkoŋko ɛ wvú mɛse.
40 Wee ɛ́ shomse wo lɛ wen efi kekum kuw ke ɛnte, ɛ́ wo mɛse nya naa noo ke ɛkfuŋ fó.
41 Wee ɛ́ kan wo lɛ wo elɛn egɛn may mwaaŋ, ɛ́ wo lɛn buy naa bomay bofɛɛ ben ɛ wvú.
42 Wee ɛ́ no lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo nya. Wee ɛ́ no foole fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, fo wo etun keenya kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ no wee egeè bô wee we bvuban
(Luk 6:27, 28, 32-36)

43 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 'Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo banè wee wo bvuban.'
44 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ekooŋkè bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e, ebunleè fô bò bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim e.
45 Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu boom bo Icee wene wvù nu fowe le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù ké no gee ɛ diuu sane fô bonyii bò befe le noo bò jee le. Wvú ké no gee tɛn ɛ jaŋ too fô bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm teytey, noo fô bò yaa gee kɛ mwɛɛm teytey e.
46 Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́ ben kooŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò kooŋke ben, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la fô ben e? Kɛ naa bonyii bò fii shile gee kɛ tɛn nonɛn e? *
47 Ɛ ben fɛn gayte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bo bwee wene le, tu fiɛɛ fì ben gee fì bonyii bomew yaa gee kɛ nu la? Kɛ bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' ké no gee kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ e?
48 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben kɛŋke keejeè gɛne mɛɛse no Icee wene wvù nu fowe jee gɛne mɛɛse."

6

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nnya

1 "Ben eyɛnè fo ben dioo gee mwɛɛm mvù jee, no gee fwe dvu bonyii wvu lɛ bó eyɛnè kɛ. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ icee wene wvù nu fowe saa ke emawcɛ ben kɛ.
2 Nonɛn, seke wo nyaa fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvù fuute, fo wo emum etooŋke soŋ diɛwɛ no bonyii bo kensaa ye le ké no gee yéw bunle le noo jé le, wvu lɛ bonyii ebɛnseè bó kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
3 Geenɛn, seke wo nyaa fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvù fuute, fo wo ege ɛ́ kebo kuw ke ɛŋkoŋko ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ke ɛcɛɛy gee kɛ.
4 Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yo enù ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le, ɛ́ Ico wvù ké no yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bó gee ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le ke emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bunle
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 Seke ben bunlee, fo ben egeè diɛwɛ no bonyii bo kensaa ye le ké no gee kɛ. Bó ké no kooŋke keeleemene yéw bunle le, noo ntasɛn jé le sɛ bunlee, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè

5:33 23:16-22; Jɛm 5:12 **5:33** Lɛw 19:12; Ktŋ 30:2 **5:34** Yɛsa 66:1; Lem 7:49 **5:35** Mben 48:2 **5:37** 2Kol 1:17-19 **5:38** Ksm 21:24 **5:39** Lum 12:17 **5:40** 1Kol 6:7; Ibu 10:34 **5:43** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Mak 12:31; Luk 10:27 **5:44** Ksm 23:4-5; Lum 12:20; 1Bi 2:20-23; Luk 6:28; 23:34; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; 1Kol 4:12; 1Bi 3:9 **5:45** Ɛfɛ 5:1 * **5:46** Bonyii bò fii shile nu ɛ bonyii to yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe. **5:48** Lɛw 19:2 **6:1** 23:5

bó le. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
6 Geenɛn seke wo nu keebunle, ɛ wo ley gɛn yew ɛnte, faa kembuŋ sɛ no bunlee ɛ̂ Ico wvù nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico wvù ké no yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bó gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ke emawcɛ wo.
7 Ben dioo bunlee, fo ben eshe elamtè diɛwɛ no bonyii bò maa Nyo' ké no gee kɛ. Bó ké no gee nonɛn kpwaake lɛ bó nu eyuw bunle yibo nje díɛw yì bó jemyi nteen.
8 Fo ben enù kɛ diɛwɛ bó le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Icee wene ké no kee wase fiɛɛ fì ben shieele ɛ ben sɛ ké no biite.
9 Ɛ nɛɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ebunleè nɛn:
'Icee wese wvù nu fowe,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee diuw,
10 ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto,
ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo shieele enù fokuse fɛn no fí nu fowe.
11 Nya bese bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvu ɛbɛn.
12 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee fô bese le.
13 Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley mmom yì eghaw bese le kɛ.
Fi bese can wee kebefɛ le.' * [Bvunfon nu bwuw, ɛ mvuŋgay nu mwuw, ɛ bvukukɛ nu bwuw sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.]
14 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee fô ben e, ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee fô ben e, ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu fowe saa elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbam mwɛɛm mvudien

16 Seke ben bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, fo ben etaalè nɛn yvulaa diɛwɛ no bonyii bo kenduŋcɛ ye le ké no gee kɛ. Bó ké kumɛn monshim mobole sekekiɛ, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè lɛ bowen bamte mwɛɛm mvudien. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
17 Geenɛn, seke wo bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wo yefe ɛkolɛ kuw, cukɛ bvushiw bwuw,
18 wvu lɛ fo eyɛnè bonyii lɛ wo bamte mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ, ɛ́ eyɛne Ico wvù nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico wvù ké no yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ke emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ ntfu (Luk 12:33, 34)

19 Fo ben egɛɛ ntfu wene fokuse fɛn fò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ shéw ekan, ɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wvú eduwsɛ, ɛ bocooŋ nulo eŋgoy eley econ kɛ.
20 Ben egɛɛ ntfu wene ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvu we le, fò ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ shéw ekan kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́ wvú eduwsɛ kɛ, ɛ bocooŋ yaa nulo tɛn eŋgoy eley econ kɛ.
21 Ben ekeè lɛ fò wee gɛke kpwaw we nu kɛ fó fò fitele fiew nu enu.

Ken'yeese ke ye wee le (Luk 11:34-36)

22 Jise di wee le nu ken'yeese ke ye ye le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw yuule lo, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô n'yuu.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw jiime lo, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kejiwɛ. Ɛ n'yuu wee nɛ ɛ tu kejiwɛ, ɛ́ kejiwɛ kedvu ebɛmte wase nɛɛ?

Nyo' taale fô bonyii bew e (Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Kɛ wee nulo elemte bocee ɛkolɛ le bofɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ wvú lemte nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebane wvumvu, kooŋke wvumvu, kɛnɛɛ eyuuke wvumvu le ntay, joo wvumvu ɛkuse. Kɛ ben nulo elemte Nyo' le bvuu lemte bigew e kɛ.
25 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ fo ben eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ nshii wene lɛ laa ben nu ke edie la, kɛnɛɛ ewu la, kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ ye yene laa ben nu ke ejise la lɛ. Kɛ keyoy ke wee le fele mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ye wee fele tɛn ndvú le?
26 Ben etaa eyɛn no mvunyiim mvù bile we nu. Kɛ mvú ké no jewyi, kɛnɛɛ gbweci ŋgu baanci gɛɛle ɛ̂ bigonɛ le kɛ. Geenɛn, Icee wene wvù nu fowe nyaŋyi kɛ mvú. Kɛ ben fele mvunyiim e?

6:8 6:32; Luk 12:30 **6:9** Ɛsek 36:23 **6:10** 4:17; 7:21; 12:50; 18:14; 21:31; 26:39-42; Mak 3:35; 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 4:34; 6:38-40; Lem 21:14 **6:11** 6:24-34 **6:12** 6:15 **6:13** 10:16-25; 24:3-28; Jɛm 1:12-15; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3; 2Tim 4:18 * **6:13** Boŋwa' bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, "Bvuse bese ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte." **6:14** 5:24; Luk 6:37; Ɛfɛ 4:32 **6:15** 18:35 **6:16** Yɛsa 58:5; Mat 4:2; 9:14-15; 17:21; Mak 2:18; 9:29; Luk 2:37; 4:2; 5:33; 18:12; Lem 13:2-3; 14:23; 2Kol 6:5; 11:27 **6:19** Jɛm 5:2-3 **6:20** 19:21; Mak 10:21; Luk 12:33 **6:24** 6:11 **6:25** Fili 4:6; 1Bi 5:7 **6:26** 10:29-31; Luk 12:6-7

27 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaŋyaŋe,
wvù nulo ebise kɛ naa kefew caan yî nshii
we le?
28 Ben yaŋyaŋe ɛkumɛ ndvú nje la? Ben
kɛ etaa eyɛn no fow kuu ŋkpwaante nu. Kɛ
fow ké no lemte kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú kɛ.
29 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ naa
Nfon Saamun bô bvukukɛ bvucii bvù wvú
to kɛŋke to ké suute ye no nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy fô
fow mvu le kɛ.
30 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay yo ŋkpwaante nɛn,
ɛgay yò kuu ɛbɛn, buy ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ
wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú esufe ben
efey lo nonɛn e? O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù
doose le!
31 Nonɛn, fo ben eyaŋyaŋè duu lɛ laa ben
nu ke edie la, ewu la, kɛnɛɛ ejise la ye le lɛ.
32 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu mvù
bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' ké no leese
bvufee yî dvú le. Ben nu finɛn ɛ Icee wene
wvù nu fowe kee lɛ ben shieele mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim.
33 Ben eyaw elese bvufee bvunɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le noo yî fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì wvú
gomte le, ɛ́ wvú emum enyaa tɛn mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ ben.
34 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo ben eyaŋyaŋè
ɛkumɛ ntfuu kɛ. Bó nu ebuy eyaŋyaŋe yî fiɛɛ
fi ntfuu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntfuu. Ŋgɛw wvu yî diuu
le ekocɛn kɛ yî diuu didvu diɛ le."

7

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 "Fo ben elomtè gee di bonyii bomew e
kɛ, nonɛn ɛ́ Nyo' saa ke elom tɛn dinɛn kɛ.
2 Ben ekeè lɛ je yì ben lomte gee di wee
mvu le jó, nu kɛ yì Nyo' nu ke elom tɛn dinɛn
jó. Fiɛɛ fì wee feeke fiɛɛ jó sɛ nyaa ɛ̂ wee, nu
kɛ fí fì Nyo' nu ke efew jó sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.
3 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké no taale ɛ ɛ̀ nu
sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ waa bwoo jise, geenɛn yaa
yɛne kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le kɛ?
4 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gayte ɛ̂ waa
bwoo lɛ, 'Kɛ leem ɛ́ me embvuse sheshe ɛ̂
wo jise,' geenɛn ɛ kekew nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le?
5 Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ ye! Yawɛ ebvuse
kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn
sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ jise di waa bwoo le, emum
ebvuse.
6 Fo ben ejo fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le enya ɛ̂ bwé kɛ.
Ɛ ben ge nonɛn, ɛ́ yí ebaŋke ye elumyɛ lo
ben. Fo ben ejo tɛn ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ ɛyene enya
ɛ̂ boŋkunyam kɛ. Ɛ ben ge nonɛn, ɛ́ bó efoy
kɛ lo bô bikaa.

Ben ebiitè, gomtè, kumcì
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 Ben ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya ɛ̂ ben. Ben
egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ege ɛ́ ben eyɛn. Ben
ekumcì kembuŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyene ɛ̂ ben.
8 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù biite, nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu wvù gomte, nu ke eyɛn,
ɛ wvù kumci kembuŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eyene ɛ̂
wvú.
9 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù waa we bife
bvulɛm, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛ ɛ̂ wvú?
10 Kɛnɛɛ wvú bife bye, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yo ɛ̂ wvú?
11 Ɛ ben fɛn bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe kee
keenya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ boom bonɛn,
tu kɛ Icee wene wvù nu fowe nulo enya
mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ bonyii bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey
naa lo nonɛn e?
12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, naa la fì ben shieele
lɛ bonyii egeè fô ben e, enù fí fì ben egeè tɛn
fô bó le, njefo fifin nu naa fiɛɛ ficii fì Ŋwa'
bonci bo Muses e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le yɛɛyi.

Diuw ketaaŋ wvu fiasaa noo wvu gbwuuu
(Luk 13:24)

13 Ben eley ɛ̂ ketaaŋ e ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô diuw wvu
fiasaa le, njefo diuw wvù nu gbwuuu nu
wvu cekey keeley fó, ɛ wvuwɛ nu wvù gɛne
fô bó nu ke elɛse lo bonyii, ɛ bonyii leyte fô
wvuwɛ le nteen.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ diuw ketaaŋ wvu fiasaa, bô
je yì tɛmyi nu yì gɛne fô nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
Ɛ bonyii bò yɛne yí le nu caan.

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ
bó nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. Bó too fô ben

6:29 1Bfn 10 **6:30** 14:31 **6:32** 6:8 **6:33** 1Bfn 3:11-14; Mben 37:4-5 **6:34** Ksm 16:4, 19-20 **7:1** Jɛm 4:11-12; 1Kol 4:5 **7:2** Mak 4:24; Lum 2:1; 14:10-12 **7:7** Yɛli 29:12-14; Mat 18:19; 21:22; Mak 11:24; Jon 14:13-14; 15:7; 16:24; Jɛm 1:5; 1Jon 5:14-15 **7:11** Jɛm 1:17 **7:12** 5:17; Lum 13:8-10; Gal 5:14 **7:14** Lem 14:22 **7:15** Dito 13:1-3; Mat 24:11, 24; Lem 20:29; 2Kol 11:13-15; 2Bi 2:1; 1Jon 4:1

e yen'yi ye le lɛ ɛ̀ nu njée, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu
bokuula bò nulo eyɛse lo njée.
16 Ben nu ke ekiɛɛ bó ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî gee dibole
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam
mvù yumte yî dvú le. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoy yoŋ
yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ ekoy fimbi yî ɛwantɛ le? *
17 Fí nu lɛ kete kè jee kecii ké no yumte
mvuntam mvù jee, ɛ kete kè befe yumte
mvuntam mvù befe.
18 Kɛ kete kè jee nulo eyum mvuntam
mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe
eyum mvuntam mvù jee kɛ.
19 Kete kecii kè yaa yumte mvuntam mvù
jee nu ɛ bó ké gbwo ton lo.
20 Nonɛn, ben nu ke ekiɛɛ bonyii bo
mbiay e bodvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî gee dibole.

(Luk 13:25-27)

21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee tfuu wvù teŋe me lɛ, 'Tata,
Tata', wvù nu ke eley bvunfon bvu fowe le
kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Icɛm
wvù nu fowe shieele.
22 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ bvu nsaw wvu
fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii nteen ebiite ɛ̂ me
lɛ, 'Tata, Tata, bese se teete kɛ bontum
bo Nyo' le yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e,
bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii
le yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e, bvuu gee
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e yî mvuŋgay mvu diee
diuw e?'
23 Ɛ me emum eŋgay lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Kɛ me ŋke
nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wa lo ben kɛ. Ben enɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise
bonyii bò buwyi mwɛɛm.'

Wee kembom wvù kɛŋke bvufee bô wvù nu keyuŋ

(Luk 6:47-49)

24 Nonɛn, wee tfuu wvù yuuke njeme
wɛm wvun, gee no wvú gayte nu diɛwɛ wee
bvufee wvù to bomɛɛ yew ye yî kembaan e.
25 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn buy, ɛ fwe-
fwe fey ci yew yidvu, geenɛn ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa
ekesɛ kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ lese kenffuy
kedvu yî kembaan e.
26 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù yuuke njeme wɛm
wvun yaa gee no wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ
keyuŋ ke wee le wvù to bomɛɛ ye yew ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî monshɛɛm e.
27 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn buy, ɛ fwe-
fwe fey ci yew yidvu, ɛ yí kesɛ, shii fokuse
yicii nɛn wuuu."

Mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le mvù Jisos kɛŋke

28 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim mɛse, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
kedvu no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le,
29 njefo wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ wee wvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le. Kɛ wvú
to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ no bonyii bobole bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le to ké no yɛɛyi kɛ.

8

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay
(Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yî kum e bow, ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii le ke baay shfum bi wvú le.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù to cɛmte bô
ntun wvu baay, to nu ɛ nɛ to tum ɛnvuw fwe
dvu Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, wo nulo efɛ me
ɛ́ me en'yuule, ɛ́ wo fɛn kooŋke lo."
3 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛke kebo kum wvú le gay
lɛ, "Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule." Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu mum ka
yî ye le, ɛ wvú no yuule.
4 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ yɛnè, fo wo
esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Geenɛn, gɛnɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum enya nnya yì Muses
to gayɛɛ lɛ wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun
wvun e ɛ no yuule."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le

(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley kelaante kè
Kafana'um e, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
kemew to yɛn wvú le no kule can ɛ̂ wvú
gayte lɛ,
6 "Tata, waa wɛm lemme jiime yew
ŋgɛyte lo, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba
kemwaaŋ."
7 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu ento enfɛ
wvú."
8 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le kedvu
tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata, kɛ me wvun nu ɛ me ɛ

7:16 12:33 **7:16** Jɛm 3:12 * **7:16** Fɛn jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yi ɛjeɛje le lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoy mvuntam mvu glɛb e yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ koy mvuntam mvu fig e yî kete ke bíay e?" **7:17** Gal 5:19-23 **7:19** 3:10; Luk 3:9; Jon 15:2, 6 **7:21** 6:10; 7:24-27; 21:28-31; Lum 2:13; Jɛm 1:22-25; 2:14-26 **7:23** 25:12; 2Tim 2:19 **7:24** 7:21 **7:28** Mak 1:22; Luk 4:32 **7:28** 11:1; 13:53; 19:1; 26:1; Luk 7:1 **8:4** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 12:16; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14

ŋkocɛn wee wvù wo eto ɛ̂ wvú yew kɛ. Jeme
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw ɛ́ waa wɛm lemme emum
ebonɛn.
9 Ɛ keè lɛ me nu ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu wee mvu
le ɛkuse, ɛ bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn ɛ̂ me ɛkuse.
Ɛ me ŋké engay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, 'Ɛ gɛnè,' ɛ́ wvú no
gɛne lo, ŋké eŋgay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, 'To,' ɛ́ wvú no
too lo. Ɛ me ŋké eŋgay tɛn ɛ̂ nfwa wɛm lɛ,
'Geɛ nɛn,' ɛ́ wvú no gee lo."
10 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme, ɛ
diuw yum lo wvú. Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò
to bii wvú le lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, me ŋke mbaa n'yɛn wase wee le kɛ naa
Islael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin fitele yî yɛm e
nɛn kɛ.
11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ bonyii nteen nu
ke enɛ biba bicii ɛ kɛw jò diuu sane ɛ gɛn
ɛ buy jò dí seeyi, eto eshii ediekene bô bo
Abla'am noo Aysik noo Yakow woŋ Nyo'
wvu we le,
12 geenɛn, ɛ boom bò woŋ wvudvu nu
wvubo nu ɛ bó ɛ laŋ ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ fò
bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew."
13 No Jisos jeme nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le kiɛ lɛ, "Ɛ gɛnè lɛ, fí ege
ye fô wo le no wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm
e." Ɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
wvudvu mum bonɛn lo kɛ sekedvu.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen
(Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley yew dvu Bita, yɛn ɛ
mwɛse Bita jiime cɛmte bô ken'ya'.
15 Ɛ Jisos kum kebo kew e, ɛ ken'ya' kedvu
mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú mum ja we taa fiɛɛ
ɛ Jisos die.
16 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ bonyii no too
bô bonyii nteen bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
to njiŋsene bô bó. Ɛ Jisos no bvuuse biyoy
bidvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bô diɛw maaŋ. Ɛ wvú bvuu
no fɛle tɛn bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene.
17 Fifin to kooy keege ɛ́ fí ekocɛn no wee
ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
"Wvú nu ɛ jo wase bontun bosɛse, ɛ tuu
bincɛm bisɛse."

Boŋgɛw bo wee wvù bii Jisos e
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le ke baay ɛ tase wase mbew ye le,
ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Beene
elente mamase egɛn kewvu keki."
19 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le mum bencɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi,
me nu embii wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo gɛne."
20 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyám yi
ŋkpwaante kɛŋke bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim
mvù bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo, geenɛn kɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô wvú
ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ."
21 Ɛ wee we ŋgoo mvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata,
yawɛ ecinɛ ɛ́ me eŋgɛn endwey icɛm nsɛ no
mbii."
22 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ biì
me le, ecinɛ ɛ́ bonyii bò nu lɛ bó nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase edweyte bonyii bobole bò
kpwekene."

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum
(Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bi tɛn wvú le jó.
24 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nffum mvu wvu baay to nu
ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ kɛw ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le no bvuyte
joo ɛ yí bene, gomte keeyiŋsɛn ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. Ɛ
ɛ̀ to nu ɛ Jisos leete lo fiew.
25 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le gɛn no kamsee
wvú gayte lɛ, "Tata, ficɛ, beene nu ekp-
wekɛn."
26 Ɛ wvú kamse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "O oo bonyii
bo mbee wvù doose le. Ben fane la?" No
wvú gay nonɛn mum ja we wam nffum
wvudvu noo joo yi baay, ɛ mvú lu, ɛ mond-
vuum cife nɛn ndvumm.
27 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bodvu nɛn kaww.
Ɛ bó ghay lɛ, "Kfuu wvuwvun wee nu wvu
nɛɛ wvù naa nffum noo joo yuuke wvú le?"

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii bofɛɛ le
(Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Ɛ Jisos ke lente buy kewvu keki ɛ̂ keba
ke bonyii bo Gadala le. * Ɛ bô bonyii bofɛɛ
tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nu yî bó le.
Bonyii bodvu to buy ɛ̂ ditfum dì bó dweyte

8:11 Yɛsa 25:6 **8:12** 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30 **8:13** 9:22; 9:29; 15:28 **8:14** 1Kol 9:5 **8:17** Yɛsa 53:4
8:20 2Kol 8:9 **8:21** 4:20, 22; 9:9; 19:21; Mak 1:18, 20; 2:14; 10:21; Luk 5:11, 28; 18:22; Jon 1:43; 21:19, 22 **8:26**
Mben 89:9; Mat 14:30-32 * **8:28** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ, "Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen." **8:29** Mak
3:11; 1Kol 15:24

bonyii jó le, ɛ bó to ké no cɛwkene baay, ɛ
wee yaa nulo efey lo je jó kɛ.
29 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bó to nu ɛ kɛw no wamte
foweɛwe biite lɛ, “Waa Nyo', wo fii la ɛ̂
bese? Wo to fɛn keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese sɛ
kefew ɛ kpwɛn e?”
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam bomew
diekene keleŋ kedvu le ɛ bó duule lo.
31 Ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu mum
lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ, “Kee wo, ɛ́ wo bvuse lo bese, ɛ́
wo ciinse bese yî boŋkunyam boba le.”
32 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn lo.”
Ɛ bó mum buy, gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu
le. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam yidvu yicii to
nu ɛ sɛn bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu
le kpwekɛn jó.
33 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu
fɛɛ lo, gɛn ɛlaante, see fiɛɛ ficii naa noo fì
kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le to nu yî bó le.
34 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kelaante kedvu kecii to nu ɛ
buy lo keeto yɛn Jisos e. No bó toɛ yɛn wvú
le, lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enɛ gbwen bowene.

9

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ
(Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ Jisos ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, kase lente gɛn ɛ̂
kelaante kew e.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew to nu ɛ to bô
wee mvu fô wvú le ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba
kemwaaŋ, ɛ bó ɛ tuu ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e. Ɛ Jisos yɛn no
bonyii bodvu nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba kemwaaŋ wɛ
lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, jicɛ fitele le. Me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ
wase bibefɛ biuw.”
3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ kɛw no wvukene
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun joo bvud-
vuu bvu Nyo' le.”
4 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci, bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe ɛ̂ mvun-
telem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la?
5 Fiɛɛ fì nu cekey keegay nu fì la? Keegay
ɛ̂ wee wvun lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ
biew, nuu lɛ wvú eja we elɛne lɛ?
6 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay
fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.” No wvú gay
nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba
kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Ja we, ejo fikɛɛy fiuw
egɛne fô yew e.”
7 Ɛ wvú mum ja we no gɛne fô yew e.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn fiɛɛ fì
kooyɛɛ le, ɛ nfan koo bó, ɛ bó no tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' wvù nu ɛ nya kfuu
mvumvun mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee wvu wum.

Ɛ Jisos tee Matio
(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó dioo lɛne gɛne yɛn wee
mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Matio, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù to
fii shile, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew bvu
lemme le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.”
Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we no bii wvú le.
10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn shii dioo diekene yew
dvu Matio, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew nteen
bò to fii shile, noo bonyii bò befe bomew
tɛn to nu ɛ to shii no diekene bô bo Jisos noo
boom bew bo ŋgoo le.
11 Ɛ Bofalasii dioo yɛn no bô bó diekene
nonɛn mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
“Ɛ nu nje la wvù wee wene n'yɛɛyi diekene
bô bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe
bomew?”
12 Ɛ Jisos yuw no bó bife, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ
bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ.
Ɛ ké no gomte bò cɛmkene.
13 Ben egɛn ekpwawcɛ, eyɛn laa kenyi ke
fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ fin ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Me nshieele
lɛ bonyii ecamtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô bonyii le, kɛ
me nshieele lɛ bó egeè boncese fô me le kɛ’,
nu lɛ la lɛ? Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nto keentee
bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ ɛ̀
nu bò befe.”

Ɛ bonyii bife ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon Nleseɛjoo le
ke nɛ to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù bee
Bofalasii ké no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ
boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bamte kɛ?”
15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen, ɛ́ bó egɛn
enu yii yii ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? Geenɛn,

9:2 Luk 7:48; Mben 103:3; Jon 9:2 **9:6** Jon 5:36 **9:9** 8:21-22 **9:10** 11:19; Mak 2:15; Luk 5:29; 7:34; 15:1-2; 19:7 **9:13** Os 6:6; Mat 12:7; Luk 19:10 **9:14** 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **9:15** 22:2; 25:10; Jon 2:1-12; 3:29; Mwm 19:7

diuu too lo dì bó nu ke efi cee bvujen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛw ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien.
16 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw ndvu yi fiɛ, etumcɛ ndvu yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu emɛse esaa ndvu yi yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be shee nu.
17 Ɛ kɛ wee nulo tɛn ejo mbvuum mo monfɛm egɛɛ ɛ̂ gham mbvuum wvù bó kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ wvú ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, ɛ́ gham wvudvu ebvuyɛ etawse lo, ɛ́ mbvuum modvu emum egɛn kuse. Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm ɛ è nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham emum enù."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu kum Jisos e bonɛn, ɛ Jisos yemmke waa wee wvu baay
(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee wvu baay mvu to nu ɛ to ley tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise lɛkɛ lɛ, "Waa wɛm wvù kpwoon nu ɛ kpwe kɛ keseen nɛn, geenɛn, to ekum wvú le bô kebo kuw ɛ́ wvú ekase etu dvú."
19 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ we ɛ bô wvú no gɛne, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bii tɛn wvú le.
20 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ to nu ɛ to ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim kum ŋgem ndvu ye le.
21 Wvú to kum nonɛn, ɛ wvú to jeme wase fô fitele fiew e lɛ, "Ɛ me encim eŋkum kɛ naa ɛ è nu ndvu ye le, tu me ɛ mbonɛn wase."
22 No wvú kumɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ Jisos baŋke ye yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bwɛɛm, fo wo efanè kɛ. Fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn." Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum bonɛn lo.
23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e fo wee wvu baay wɛ, yɛn bonyii bò to ké no tooŋke bondoŋ bo kpwe le noo kebombom ke bonyii le. Ɛ fó ffule lo bô kpwe.
24 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben etawse, wan wvudvu baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo." Ɛ bonyii bodvu no kieele lo wvú.
25 Ɛ bó ke dioo bvuse bonyii bodvu ɛkfuŋ, ɛ wvú mum ley gɛn yew, jicɛ wan wvudvu yî kebo le, ɛ wvú mum ja we.
26 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ghan gɛn ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe bifɛɛ

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fô yew e fɛ, dioo lɛne gɛne, ɛ binfefe bimew bifɛɛ, ɛ è nu bolemsɛ no kuŋene bii wvú le wamte foweɛwe gayte lɛ, "Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô bese le."
28 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley yew, ɛ binfefe bidvu bi wvú le, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó le, "Ben nu ɛ bee lɛ è nulo ɛ́ me eŋge fiɛɛ fì ben beele fin e?" Ɛ bó bee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ Tata."
29 Ɛ Jisos mum kum ɛjisɛ ɛbole gay lɛ, "Bii fitele fì ben lese yî yɛm e, fí ege lɛ ye nonɛn fô ben e."
30 Ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo mum yene. Ɛ Jisos loocɛ lew lo ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo ben emom ege ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ kɛ."
31 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa gɛn no saŋse lo saaka ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kencife

32 No bonyii bodvu to nɛn'yɛɛ wase egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii to nu ɛ nɛ to bô kencife kemew fô Jisos e ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî ye le.
33 Ɛ Jisos dioo bvuse nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu yî wee wvudvu le ɛ wvú mum kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn nonɛn no ghayte gayte lɛ, "Kɛ bó ke nu ɛ yuu wase eyɛn fiɛɛ le diɛwɛ fin e woŋ wvù Islael e kɛ."
34 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii gay fibole lɛ, "Wvú bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ban nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu."

Ŋgbwele duule baay, ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan

35 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no ghane ɛ̂ bilaante le bicii noo ɛ̂ bontɛw e yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle yibole, bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ

* **9:17** Bojuu to ké kene gham mbvuum ɛ è nu bô jew nyam. **9:20** Lɛw 15:25-27; Mat 14:36; Mak 5:27; 6:56; Luk 6:19; 8:44 **9:22** 8:13; Mak 5:34; 10:52; Luk 7:50; 8:48; 17:19; 18:42; Lem 3:16 **9:24** Jon 11:11-13 **9:25** Mak 5:41 **9:27** 20:29-34 **9:29** 8:13 **9:30** 12:16; Mak 7:36 **9:31** Mak 7:36 **9:32** 12:22-24 **9:34** 10:25; 12:24, 27; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15, 19 **9:35** 4:23 **9:36** Ktŋ 27:17; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2

bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Wvú to ghane nonɛn
fɛle tɛn kencɛm kecii noo ntun tfuu.
36 Ɛ wvú ké eyɛn kebombom ke bonyii
le, ɛ́ shen koo wvú bô bó njefo bó to nu yî
monlum e, sɛ wee wvù efi bó, diɛwɛ njée yì
nu sɛ wee ncɛy e.
37 Ɛ wvú ke mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ŋgbwele duule baay, geenɛn ɛ
bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan.
38 Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ Tata wvù Cee
wɛɛ eciinse bonyii bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu
wvú."

10

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bó to. Ɛ wvú nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù bó ebvuuse biyoy bì
yiile yî bonyii le bvuu fɛle kencɛm kecii noo
ntun tfuu dvú.
2 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le bodvu: Wvu fwe
nu Semon wvù bó to bvuu teŋe lɛ Bita, bô
Andulu wvù waa bwee. Ɛ bomew nu Jɛm
wvù waa Sɛbɛdee bô waa bwee wvù Jon
noo
3 Filew bô Batolomu, Toma bô Mat wvù
to fii shile, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Tadio bô
4 Semon wvù to nu ŋgoo Bosɛlot e * bô
Judas Iskaliot wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos.

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
ban, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben dioo gɛne, fo ben
egɛn bvudvuu le sɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu wee Juu le kɛ.
Fo ben egɛn bilaante bì ɛ̀ nu bi bonyii bo
Samalia le kɛ.
6 Ben egɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom bo Islael e bò
nu ɛ lakɛn wase diɛwɛ njée le.
7 Ben dioo gɛne no fewci ɛ̂ bó gayte lɛ,
'Bvunfon bvu fowe nu wase nceencee.'
8 Ben efɛlè tɛn bonyii bò cɛmkene, geè ɛ
bonyii bò kpwekene tuu dvú, fɛlè bonyii bò
kɛŋke ntun wvu baay, bvuusè bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le. Me nu ɛ nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben ɛcici. Ben egɛn lɛ efii tɛn
bonyii dvú ɛcici.
9 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo bigew suu yî
kecaw e kɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bì bó kene bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kè baa, kɛnɛɛ
kè bó kene bô kfuu ketwaa kè nɛɛ.
10 Fo wee ejo ɛkɛlɛ. Fo wee ejo bikum
bifɛɛ kɛnɛɛ bolaba bomew, kɛnɛɛ kembaŋ
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee lemte lemme, tu ɛ̀ nu
fò wvú kɛŋke keediekene.
11 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley ɛ̂ kelaante le, kɛnɛɛ
ntɛw e, gom yɛn wee wvù nu ɛ kocɛn e, ɛ ben
ɛ bó no cee gɛn buy kefew kè ben ke enɛnɛ
jó le.
12 Ben ke dioo ɛ gɛn, ɛ dioo leyte yew dvu
wee, gay yew e.
13 Ɛ yew yidvu nu ɛ yí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ kem-
bonɛn kenɛn eto yew dvudvu. Ɛ yew yidvu
baa nu ɛ yí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ kembonɛn kenɛn
ekase etu ɛ̂ ben.
14 Ɛ wee faŋ keefiisɛn ben kɛnɛɛ keeyuw
fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi le, ɛ́ ben dioo buyte yew
dvudvu kɛnɛɛ kelaante kedvu le kucɛ ke-
bvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e.
15 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le,
ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonɛn yî kelaante kè Sodom bô
kè Gomola le efey kelaante kekiɛ.

Boŋgɛw bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 Ben eyekɛ yuw, me ntumte ben ɛ ben
nu egɛn enu diɛwɛ njée le ɛnte jo bokuula.
Nonɛn ben dioo ghane no feefenè diɛwɛ yó
le, enù tɛn nyɛkeey diɛwɛ bibembɛ le.
17 Ben dioo ghane no yɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii.
Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke enya ben can bonyii bò
saake bonsaw e. Bó nu ke etamte ben yéw
bunle yibole.
18 Bó nu ke egufe ben egɛn dvú fwe dvu
bonyii bò saake biba bi woŋ e, noo fwe dvu
bonfon nje me, wvu lɛ ben emum ejeme ɛ̂
bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ
me.
19 Bó ke dioo ɛ nya ben ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, fo
ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ laa ben nu ke egɛn

10:2 Jon 1:40-44; Lem 1:13 * **10:4** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **10:5** Luk 10:4-12 **10:5** Luk 10:33 **10:6** Yɛli 50:6; Mat 15:24; Lem 13:46 **10:7** 4:17 **10:10** 1Kol 9:14; 1Tim 5:18 **10:13** Luk 2:14 **10:14** Lem 13:51 **10:15** Keŋ 18:20; 19:1-29; Mat 11:24 **10:16** Luk 10:3 **10:17** 24:9-14; Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-19; Jon 16:1-4 **10:17** Lem 5:40; 2Kol 11:24 **10:18** Lem 24–26 **10:19** Luk 12:11-12

ejeme naa la ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le lɛ, njefo Nyo' nu
ke enya fiɛɛ fì ben ejeme kefew kedvu le.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ke ejemyi ben kɛ.
Ɛ nu ke ejemyi Keyoy ke Icee wene le diuw
wene le.
21 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa bwee enya ɛ́
bó eyu, ɛ́ cee wan ejo waa we enya ɛ́ bó
eyu. Boom nu ke enɛ ebone bikaa ɛ̂ bo'icee
bobole ɛjim, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bó.
22 Bonyii nu ke ebane ben nje diee diem.
Geenɛn wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn
ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy.
23 Seke bonyii ɛ bon bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ̂
kelaante kemew e, ɛ ben fɛɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kemew e.
Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ ben nu ke elɛn
bilaante bi Islael e bicii sɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ to kɛ.
24 Kɛ waa ŋwa' ké no fele wee wvù yɛɛyi
wvú kɛ, ɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no fele tɛn cee
ɛkolɛ we kɛ.
25 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ waa ŋwa' nulo enu diɛwɛ
wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú le, ɛ waa lemme nu tɛn
diɛwɛ cee ɛkolɛ we le. Ɛ bó teŋe cee yew lɛ
wvú nu Bɛlsebu, ɛ́ bó saa ke etee boom bo
yew e bô diee dì bɛmte fele lo didiɛ?

(Luk 12:2-7)

26 Nonɛn fo ben efanè wee kɛ. Ben ekeè
lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó baŋyi fì nu ke enu sɛ
fí ɛ buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú tɛn fì bó
nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ kɛ.
27 Fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben ɛntaŋ, ɛ ben
no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fì me
ntfumtfume lo ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben jaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
ɛkolɛ ke yew e.
28 Fo ben efanè bonyii bò nulo eyu kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu nyam ye maaŋ sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu tɛn
keyoy kɛ. Ben efanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvù nulo
elɛse keyoy ke wee le bô ye ye ŋguy wvu
baay e.
29 Kɛ bó geese mvunsha mvunfɛɛm kɛ yî
finyinyi le maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ fimwaaŋ ké
gbwe fokuse sɛ Icee wene nu ɛ bee kɛ.
30 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa yvúw yicii yì
nu ɛ̂ ben ɛfa.
31 Nonɛn fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben fele lo
mvunsha fó nteen.

(Luk 12:8-9)

32 Ɛ wee beŋe ɛ̂ bonyii fwe lɛ wen kee me,
tu wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee tɛn
mwɛtɛn fwe dvu Ice wvù nu fowe.
33 Geenɛn naa yɛɛ wvù ma lo me fwe dvu
bonyii, nu ɛ me nu ŋke ema lo tɛn wvú fwe
dvu Icɛm wvù nu fowe.

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn (Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me nto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
nyɛkeey yî nshɛ le fɛn kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu fifiɛ fì me
nto dvú kɛ. Me nto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô jem.
35 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto keeŋge ɛ́ wan wvù
diemsɛn ediuu bô ice, ɛ wan wvù kpwoon
diuu bô bwee, ɛ kpwɛɛ wan diuu bô bwee
dweese.
36 Bonyii bo bvuban e bo wee le nu ke
enu kɛ bonyii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew.
37 Ɛ wee kooŋke ice kɛnɛɛ bwee fele me,
tu wvú baa ekpwɛntɛn keenu wee wɛm kɛ.
Wee ɛ́ no kooŋke tɛn waa we wvù diemsɛn
kɛnɛɛ wvù kpwoon fele me, tu wvú baa
ekpwɛntɛn tɛn keenu wee wɛm kɛ.
38 Ɛ wee baa etuu kew kentam ebii me le,
tu wvú baa ekpwɛntɛn keenu wee wɛm kɛ.
39 Ɛ wee bawci nshii we, ɛ́ wvú ke elase kɛ
nshii wvudvu. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee lase nshii we
nje me, ɛ́ wvú ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.

(Mak 9:41)

40 Ɛ wee fiisene ben, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn me, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee wvù tum me.
41 Ɛ wee fiisene wee ntum Nyo' njefo
wvú kee lɛ ɛ̀ tum Nyo' wvú, tu wvú nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù Nyo' mawci bonyii
bew bo ntum e dvú. Ɛ wee fiisene wee wvu
teytey njefo wvú kee lɛ mwɛtɛn nu wee
wvu teytey, tu wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ
wvù Nyo' mawci bonyii bo teytey dvú.
42 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee nya
kɛ naa fiko fi joo yì lɛɛ le ɛ̂ wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo
bonyii bo caan caan ban e njefo wvú kee
lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wɛm ŋgoo, tu kɛ mwɛtɛn nu ke
efufe mmawcɛ we kɛ.”

10:21 May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **10:22** 5:11; Jon 15:18 **10:23** 16:28; Lem 8:1 **10:24** Luk 6:40; Jon 13:16; 15:20 **10:25** 9:34 **10:26** Mak 4:22; Luk 8:17 **10:28** Ibu 10:31 **10:30** Luk 21:18 **10:32** Mwm 3:5 **10:33** Mak 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12 **10:34** Luk 2:14 **10:35** May 7:6 **10:35** 10:21; 24:10; Mak 13:12; Luk 21:16 **10:37** Dito 13:6-10; 33:9; Mat 19:29; Mak 10:29; Luk 18:29 **10:38** 16:24-25; Mak 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; Jon 12:25-26 **10:40** 18:5; Mak 9:37; Luk 9:48; Jon 13:20; Gal 4:14

11

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse tefe boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum nɛ fó no ghane
ɛ̂ bilaante bi jó le yɛɛyi bonyii bvuu fewci
saaka wvù jee.
2 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo
nu yew ncaw e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ yuw ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù Klistu to gee, mum tum boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó egɛn,
3 ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa, ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to nu
keeke eto, nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ.
4 Ɛ bó gɛn bife, ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
ekase egɛn esee ɛ̂ Jon mwɛɛm mvù ben nu ɛ
yuw bô mvù ben yɛn e.
5 Binfefe yɛne wase mwɛɛm e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ
lɛne teytey, ɛ bonyii bò cɛmkene bô ntun
wvu baay bonene, ɛ bincife yuuke mwɛɛm,
ɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn kaase tuu dvú, ɛ bó
bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le.
6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù baa
maŋene me kɛ."
7 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le ba ke nɛ, ɛ
Jisos mum kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂ kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛkumɛ Jon biite lɛ, "Ben se shee
buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante keegɛn yɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu la
le? Gayi dì fwefwe fele shiike?
8 No ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, ben ɛ se ɛ no buyte
gɛne jó nje la? Ben se gɛne keeyɛn wee le
ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú yì bonene? Ben
eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú yì
bonene ké no nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bontow e.
9 No ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, ben ɛ se ɛ no buyte
gɛne jó nje la? Keegɛn yɛn wee ntum Nyo'
le nuu? 'Ɛɛ, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ
wvú fele wee ntum Nyo'.
10 Ɛ nu wvú wvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú
ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
'Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee wɛm
ntum ɛ́ wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
eseyse je yo ɛ́ wo sɛ no too.'
11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛnte jo
bonyii bò bokɛnɛ nu ɛ boo wase, nu ɛ bó
baa boo wase wee wvù kuuke fele Jon
Nleseɛjoo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù nu naa
wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe nu
ɛ wvú kuuke fele wvú.
12 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kè Jon Nleseɛjoo to
kɛwɛɛ lemme diew e ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ
bonyii taaŋke bvunfon bvu fowe, * ɛ bonyii
bo mvuŋgay e lole bô mvuŋgay.
13 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bocii noo bonci bo Muses e to jemyi
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe ke ghan to buy
kefew ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le.
14 Ɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn lɛ ben nulo ebee, ɛ́ ben
bee lɛ Jon wvun nu Ɛlayja wvù to nu keeke
eto.
15 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw."
16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay ye lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me
enfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
la? Bó nu kɛ lo diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan e
bò shiiyɛn mondvuum mo way e, ɛ bomew
teŋe bomew biite lɛ,
17 'Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben bine lo le?
Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ ben beŋe lo le?'
18 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo Jon to nu ɛ to
faŋɛ yaa diekene kɛnɛɛ wukene kɛ, ɛ ben no
jemyi lɛ wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî ye le.
19 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ dioo
to, diekene bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa
eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte mwɛɛm mvudien
wuwte mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa bonyii bò
fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew. Ben
ekeè lɛ bvufee ké no duŋci ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ
fì bvú lemte le."

Ɛ Jisos no shaaŋke gee di bilaante bimew e
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw no shaaŋke gee
di bilaante bimew bì wvú to yamɛɛ ge
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bí le, njefo wvú to nu ɛ
ge nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bo jó faŋɛ yaa cim kumɛn
nce wvubo kɛ.
21 Ɛ wvú no shaaŋke nonɛn, jemyi lɛ,
"Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bo
Kolasen, ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben
bonyii bo Bɛsayda. Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto
ndioo ŋge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto
ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu Taya bô Sidon, tu bó to

11:1 7:28 **11:2** 14:3 **11:3** Jon 1:15, 27; 3:31; 11:27 **11:5** Yɛsa 35:5-6; 26:19; 61:1; Luk 4:18 **11:10** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76 * **11:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... nu ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe too bô mvuŋgay," **11:14** 1Bfn 17:1; Mala 3:23; Mat 17:12-13; Mak 9:13 **11:15** 13:9, 43; Mak 4:9, 23; 7:16; Luk 8:8; 14:35 **11:18** 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **11:19** 9:10; 11:2 **11:21** 15:21; Yɛsa 23:1-16; Amo 1:9-10; Lem 12:20

nu ɛ jise wase bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye
le ncekɛ keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn wase
mvuntelem mvubole.
22 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu
diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
ebonene fô bonyii bo Taya noo bo Sidon e
fele ben.
23 Noo ben bonyii bo Kafana'um, ben
kpwaake lɛ bó nu ke ebense ben ɛ́ ben eben
we? 'Aay! Bó nu ke eshike lo ben ɛ́ ben eshii
egɛn woŋ boŋkfu le. Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto
ndioo ŋge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto
ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu Sodom, tu kelaante kedvu
be bɛɛ dvú ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke
edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́
mwɛɛm ebonene fô bonyii bo Sodom e fele
ben."

Kemmbuŋ ke Jisos e yaatene lo
(Luk 10:21-22)

25 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, "Me
nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo Icɛm Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ
lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bogoyfee
noo boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvunlɛy
mvu boom e.
26 Ɛ nu no fí nu Icɛm, njefo ɛ̀ nu no wo to
shieele lɛ fí enù.
27 Icɛm nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm mvunciim
ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee Waa Nyo'
ɛfey Ice kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee Ice
ɛfey Waa we noo bonyii bò Wan nu ɛ caw
keeduŋcɛ Ice ɛ̂ bó kɛ.
28 Ben bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ ɛ bvú
ghaake ben, ben eto fô me le, ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́
ben elɛɛtɛn.
29 Ben ejo ɛ ɛ̀ nu kemmbuŋ kem eshfumɛ,
ebiì n'yɛɛyi wɛm e, njefo me nu fiem wee
wvu nyɛkeey, ŋkɛŋke fitele fì lɛɛtene, ɛ́ ben
ke ekɛŋkɛ nlɛɛtɛn fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
30 Kɛ kemmbuŋ kem ghaake nshfumɛ le
kɛ, ɛ kɛ bvujitɛ bwem jite kɛ."

12

Ɛ Jisos nɛle saaka wvu ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jisos bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ
wvumew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu di mbam e. Ɛ to nu ɛ
jeŋ yuu boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum nɛ
kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Taa eyɛn,
boom buw bo ŋgoo le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee
lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e kɛ."
3 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ke baa taŋ wase
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu Nfon Dawe bô
ŋgoo ye, ɛ wvú ge le?
4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo' le, die blɛɛd
wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu nci fo wvú kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò to nu bô wvú
edie. Ɛ to nulo edie kɛ bocee ncese.
5 Nuu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ wase tɛn ɛ̂ bonci
bo Muses e no ɛ̀ ké dioo nu diuu di mbam
e, ɛ bocee ncese ŋgoy nci mbam ge lemme
dibole yew ncese le, geenɛn ɛ nsaw saa nu
kɛ?
6 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fɛn
keseen fì kuuke fele yew ncese.
7 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ,
'Me nshieele lɛ bonyii ecamtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô
bonyii le, kɛ me nshieele lɛ bó egeè boncese
fô me le kɛ.' Ɛ ben fɛn be kee fiɛɛ fì bvudvuu
bvudvu bvun gayte, ben saa esaake bonyii
sɛ bó kɛŋke jay kɛ.
8 Fí nu lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu mbam."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e ɛ kebo ɛ kpwe
(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, gɛn ley yew bunle yibole.
10 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to nu dvú ɛ kebo
kew kemew ɛ kpwe wase. Ɛ bonyii bomew
nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
bó efɛ wee diuu di mbam e?" Ɛ bó to biite
nonɛn gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî ye le.
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte
wvù kɛŋke njee, yí ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di
mbam e, ɛ́ wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ jicɛ ɛ gufe ɛ
bvuse?
12 Kɛ wee wvu wum fele naa lo njee baay
e? Nonɛn tu nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege lemme
dì jee diuu di mbam e."
13 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to
nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Nɛke kebo kuw." Ɛ wee
wvudvu nɛke. Ɛ kí mum bonɛn no nu kɛ
diɛwɛ kemew kiɛ le.

11:23 Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **11:24** 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:25** Yɛsa 29:14; 1Kol 1:18-29 **11:27** 28:18; Jon 1:18; 3:35; 10:15; 13:3; 17:2 **11:28** Yɛsa 28:12 **11:29** Yɛli 6:16 **12:1** Dito 23:24-25 **12:2** Ksm 20:8-10 **12:3** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **12:5** Ktŋ 28:9-10 **12:7** 9:13 **12:9** Mak 2:27-28 **12:11** Luk 13:15-16; 14:5 **12:14** Jon 5:16, 18

14 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii buy gɛn mum jo
nsey no bó nu ege sɛ yu Jisos.

Jisos nu wee lemme wvu Nyo' wvù wvú nu ɛ caw

15 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nsey wvù bó joɛ,
mum nɛnɛ fó. Ɛ bonyii nteen bi wvú le. Ɛ
wvú fɛ bó bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm,
16 ciise ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ege ɛ́ bonyii ekiɛɛ wen
kɛ.
17 Fí to nu nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí ekocɛn no wee
ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ lɛ,
18 "Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun nu waa wɛm
lemme wvù me nu ɛ ncaw.
Me ŋkooŋke wvú, ɛ fitele fiem yuuke njoŋ
bô wvú.
Me nu ŋke enya Keyoy kem ɛ̂ wvú,
ɛ́ wvú efewci ɛ̂ bitum ɛkumɛ je yi teytey
yì me nsumtene bonsaw jó.
19 Kɛ wvú nu ke ewaale bô bonyii, kɛnɛɛ
kumte diuw kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wee nu ke eyuw diɛw ye bifiaŋ bi jé le
kɛ.
20 Kɛ wvú nu ke emɛse eŋgoy gayi dì ŋgeyte
wase kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wvú nu ke ejimse ken'yeese kè bɛɛnci
jiwejiwe kɛ.
Wvú nu ke ege nonɛn egɛn ebuy no je yi
teytey
yì wvú sumtene bonsaw jó nu ke eso.
21 Ɛ bitum bicii nu ke etaale fwe ɛ bí ɛ gɛɛ
bvufee yî ye le."

Mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛn'yi fɛɛ?
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ to bô wee mvu
ɛ wvú ɛ fefe, nu kencife, ɛ nceendaa dɛwle
nu yî ye le. Ɛ Jisos fɛ wvú ɛ wvú no jemyi
bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e.
23 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bò to nu fó bocii, ɛ
bó no biite lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee wvun enu waa
Nfon Dawe?"
24 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii dioo yuw no bó biite
nonɛn gay lɛ, "Wee wvun bvuuse bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bô mvuŋgay
mvu Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le."
25 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci mum
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no
diuu ɛkinɛkin, tu kí nu ke enɛ etu binffuy.
Kelaante kɛnɛɛ yew ɛ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu
ɛyinɛyin, yí saa ke eleem kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Satan bvuuse Satan mvu yî
wee le, tu wvú nu ɛ gawsɛn wase ye ye. Ɛ
fí nu nonɛn, bvunfon bwew saa ke eleem
kɛ.
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu
Bɛlsebu le, tu bonɛn boom bvuuse bô mvu
yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom bonɛn bodvu gee nu
eduŋcɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw.
28 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bodvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Nyo' le, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ to wase
fô ben e.
29 Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee eley
yew dvu ntɛmemvuŋgay, ekuu mwɛɛm
mwew ebuy dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ yaw ɛ koo
ntɛmemvuŋgay wvudvu ɛ kay e? Seke wvú
ɛ kay nonɛn sɛ kuu mwɛɛm mwew kecɛɛy
buy dvú.
30 Ɛ wee baa nu ɛ̂ keba kem e, tu wvú
bane me. Wee ɛ́ no nu sɛ wvú fici me
keebaanci lo, tu wvú tawse lo.
31 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me nsee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Nyo' nulo
elɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe
yicii yì bonyii jemyi. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme
diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀
nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ kɛ.
32 Ɛ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee, tu Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ.
Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́
Nyo' ke eyuu elɛɛshɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim nu kefew kin e
kɛnɛɛ kefew kè too le kɛ.

Bó ke kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam mwew e
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 Ɛ wee kɛŋke kete kè jee, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke
mvuntam mvù jee mvù yumte yî dvú le.
Wee ɛ́ no kɛŋke kete kè befe, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke
tɛn mvuntam mvù befe mvù yumte yî dvú
le. Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuntam mvù
yumte yî dvú le.
34 Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin. Ben nulo ege nɛɛ sɛ
no jemyi njeme wvù jee ɛ ben nu bonyii bò
befe? Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ̂ fitele fi
wee le nu fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le.

12:16 8:4; 9:30; Mak 7:36 **12:17** Yɛsa 42:1-4 **12:18** 3:17 **12:22** 9:32-34 **12:23** 20:30-31 **12:24** 10:25
12:28 Luk 17:21 **12:29** Yɛsa 49:24 **12:30** Mak 9:40; Luk 9:50 **12:31** 12:24 **12:33** 7:16-18 **12:34** 3:7

35 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu
mwɛɛm mvù jee yî ye le, ɛ wvú no bvuuse
mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wvù kɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀
nu ntfu mwɛɛm mvù befe, ɛ wvú no bvuuse
mwɛɛm mvù befe.
36 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo
enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ wee
ekɛŋke keetaŋe diuw yî díɛw yi ncɛwncɛw
yì wvú ke nu ɛ jeme wase le.
37 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke edioo esaake wee,
ɛ́ enu díɛw yì buyte diuw we le yì nu ke ege
ɛ́ wvú eyuu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn díɛw yì buyte diuw
we le yì nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú eley ŋgɛw e."

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le noo Bofalasii mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese gomte lɛ wo ege fiɛɛ fì
duŋci mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ́ bese eyɛn."
39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe
kè nu ɛ cinɛ wase Nyo' le ɛ tu diɛwɛ kp-
woon nsake le, gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci
mvuŋgay mwem e! Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ kin ɛfey fi wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Jona le kɛ.
40 No Jona to ceɛ ɛ̂ shem jo bye yi baay
ɛdiuw ɛta, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke enu ɛnte jo nshɛ ɛdiuw ɛta.
41 Ɛ nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu
fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Ninivɛ eleem bô
ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó elese kí ŋgɛw
e, njefo bó, bonyii bo Ninivɛ to nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ
fì Jona to fewci, kumɛn nce wvubo. Geenɛn
ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí
kuuke fele fi Jona le.
42 Yaa wvù to saake ketum kè Shɛba nu
ke eleem tɛn diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse
le bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó elese kí
ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú to nu ɛ nɛ ketum kew e ɛ̂
kendvuse ke woŋ e keeto eyuw bvufee bvu
Nfon Saamun e. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw,
wee mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke fele fi
Saamun e.

(Luk 11:24-26)

43 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte yî wee le mum
gɛn ŋkpwaante no gomte fô kí ecee. Geenɛn
ke dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ,
44 mum jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, 'Me nu eŋkase
entu ɛ̂ me yew fô me nse mbuyɛɛ.' Seke kí
ɛ kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ yew nu sɛ fiɛɛ dvú, ɛ bó ɛ
yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ no yuule,
45 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase gɛn, to bô biyoy
bimew bisooshwiy bì befe fele kí, ɛ bô bí
mum to ley no cee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum
mɛse fo yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no mvú se
shee nu. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu fô
ɛŋgokɛ kè befe ke keseen kin e."

Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu kfuu di Jisos e
(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii nonɛn,
ɛ fí kooy lɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee
Jisos e to nu ɛ to leem ɛkfuŋ no gomte lɛ bô
bó ejeme.
47 Ɛ wee mvu gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Bwoo bô
boom bo bwoo le leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte lɛ ben
ɛ bó ejeme." *
48 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ, ɛ
boom bo bwɛɛm e nu baa?"
49 No wvú bife nonɛn, mum no lomte
bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le, gayte lɛ, "Bwɛɛm bô
boom bo bwɛɛm e ban.
50 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fì
Icɛm wvu fowe shieele nu ɛ wvú nu waa
bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm no bwɛɛm."

Boŋgan ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow
(Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy yew, gɛn
shii mbew mamase le.
2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay tase
mbew ye le nɛn ghemm. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
wase ley shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e ɛ̂ joo, ɛ kebom-
bom kedvu no leeme ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante ŋgem joo
le.
3 Ɛ wvú no jemyi mwɛɛm nteen ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂
boŋgan e. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, "Wee to nu
ɛ laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow.
4 Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn
ɛ̂ je, ɛ mvunyiim to tacɛ die.

12:36 Jɛm 3:6-10 **12:38** 16:1-4; Mak 8:11-12 **12:38** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22 **12:40** Jona 1:17; Mat 27:63 **12:41** Jona 3:5 **12:42** 1Bfn 10:1-10 **12:45** 2Bi 2:20 * **12:47** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **12:50** 6:10

5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu
ɛta le ɛ nshɛ yaa nu fó ntay kɛ, ke mum
yaŋsɛn buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to nu fó ntay kɛ.
6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo kɛw ebaa mum suŋ
ŋgow yidvu. No yí to baa cime gɛŋ ntay kɛ,
ɛ yí mum yowlɛn.
7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂ bisafe le. Ɛ
bisafe bidvu ke ku mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu.
8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nshɛ yì
jee le, ke buy, ku yum ntay. Ɛ binyi bimew
no nu ɛjisɛ gbwee, bimew mbaŋsoocaan,
bimew mbaanshɛ.
9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e
(Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nɛ bencɛ
gɛn bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo jemyi
ɛ̂ bonyii ban ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ boŋgan e?”
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu ben bò Nyo'
nu ɛ ge wase lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvu bvunfon bvu fowe le mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ
le. Geenɛn wvú baa ge lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii ban
ekiɛɛ kɛ.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó
nu ke ebise ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke ɛ fí duule. Ɛ wee
wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú
kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
13 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e,
njefo bó taale mwɛɛm yaa yɛne kɛ. Bó yeke
mwɛɛm, yaa yuuke kɛnɛɛ kee mvú kɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to
jemyɛɛ nu ɛ loocɛ naa ɛ kocɛn bô fiɛɛ fì
bonyii ban gee. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
‘Ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm, geenɛn yaa
yuuke kɛ.
Ben nu ke etaale naa mwɛɛm, geenɛn yaa
yɛne kɛ.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ge njefo mvuntelem mvu bonyii ban
e nu ɛ lɛ wase,
ɛ bitem bibole nu ɛ bí ɛ cin wase,
ɛ bó ɛ kfukɛ wase ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè mwɛɛm e
bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
yuuke mwɛɛm bô bitem bibole,
ɛ́ mvuntelem mvubole eyvuwsee,
ɛ́ bó emum ekase etu jim fô me le,
ɛ́ me enfɛ bó.’

16 Geenɛn, njoŋ wvu baay nu wene njefo
ɛjisɛ ɛyene nu yò yɛne mwɛɛm e, ɛ bitem
binɛn nu bì yuuke mwɛɛm.
17 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le nteen bô bonyii bo teytey
bomew to shee beele keeyɛn mwɛɛm mvù
ben yɛne le, ke faŋɛ yaa eyɛn kɛ. No beele
tɛn keeyuw mwɛɛm mvù ben yuuke, ke
faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi
ŋgow duŋci
(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wɛ wvu ɛkumɛ
wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci.
19 Wee ké yuuke fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ bvunfon
bvu fowe sɛ wvú ɛ kiɛɛ kenyi kedvu, ɛ Satan
wvù wee kebefɛ mum to cun diɛw yì bó
jewe fô fitele fiew e bvuse. Fifin nu ŋgow
yì bó to dioo tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn ɛ̂ je.
20 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn
fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le nu wee wvù yuuke
diɛw Nyo' mum fiisɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ bô
njoŋ.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ yî ye le kɛ.
Ɛ yí moocɛ kɛ caan. Ɛ ŋgɛw ke dioo ɛ kɛw
kɛnɛɛ bó bone ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim nje
diɛw yidvu, ɛ wvú mum tfuw bikaa kaŋ
mwaaŋ.
22 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn ɛ̂
bisafe le, nu wee wvù yuuke diɛw Nyo', ɛ
ken'yaŋyaŋ ke ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ
wvun e, noo shiee bvukukɛ mum tase baŋ
diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo ɛcici.
23 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyɛɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le
mum nu wee wvù yuuke diɛw yidvu, yuw
naa ntay no gee no yí gomte diɛwɛ ŋgow
yì yum yimi ɛ nya ɛjisɛ gbwee, yimi ɛjisɛ
mbaŋsoocaan, yimi mbaanshɛ le.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay

24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efewsɛn
bô wee mvu wvù to gɛnɛɛ tfume ŋgow yì jee
yì ɛ̀ nu ɛgiŋ ɛ̂ wvú wɛne.
25 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo eleete wase, ɛ wee we
bvuban gɛn tfume ŋgow ɛgay yò fieesene
ɛgiŋ ɛnte dvudvu mum nɛnɛ. *

13:9 11:15 **13:12** 25:29 **13:14** Yɛsa 6:9-10; Jon 12:40; Lem 28:26-27 **13:17** 1Bi 1:10-12 **13:22** 1Tim 6:9-10
* **13:25** Ɛgay ɛyan nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «darnel» ɛ ŋgow yidvu nu njiw.

26 Ɛ ɛgiŋ yodvu ke dioo eku wase ekɛw
etfumyi, ɛ ŋgow ɛgay yɛ mum yenɛ tɛn.
27 Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le bo wee wɛɛ
wvudvu le to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to
dioo tfume ŋgow wɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi ɛgiŋ, yi ɛgay
yin ɛ ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ no nu ɛnte dvudvu?'
28 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ ge kɛ wee wɛm
bvuban fifiɛ fiɛɛ.' Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le
bodvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn
edvun'yɛ?'
29 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo tun gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ nɛlo
ɛ́ ben dioo dvun'yi enɛ ebaale tɛn ɛgiŋ ɛnte
dvudvu.
30 Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ mvú ekuu mvunciim egɛn
ebuy kefew ke ŋgbwele le. Ɛ ke dioo enu
kefew ke ŋgbwele le, ɛ́ me eŋgay ɛ̂ bonyii bo
ŋgbwele le lɛ bó eyaw edvun'yɛ ɛgay yodvu
ebaancɛ eyilɛ egɛɛ bijiw e bijiw e, ɛ́ bó ke
eton, emum ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw wɛm
e.' "

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma wvumvu ŋgan ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ jise di ŋgow
fintam fimew e, † fì wee to joɛ tfume ɛ̂ wvú
wɛne.
32 Ŋgow yin nu ɛ yí ŋoynene baay fele ŋgów
mi yicii. Geenɛn, seke yí ɛ buy, ɛ yí ku kuw
fey teŋ mwɛɛm mvunciim, mum nɛ tu wase
kete wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ mvunyiim mvù bile we
eyoote yî tíɛw yidvu le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma wvumvu ŋgan ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì
kpwoon to fewɛɛ mvuum bintee bi baay
baay bitɛte, jo fiysɛn dvú, tow gɛɛ, ɛ fí mum
ge ɛ mvuum modvu ben."

(Mak 4:33-34)

34 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ boŋgan
e. Kecɛɛy, kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bó sɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ ŋgan e kɛ.
35 Wvú to gee nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí ekocɛn no
wee ntum Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke endioo eŋawse diuw wɛm ɛ́
ebuyte kɛ boŋgan.
Me nu ŋke embwaashɛ mwɛɛm mvù to nu ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le
ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ woŋ."

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay duŋci

36 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le ley gɛn yew. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bi
wvú le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ yuuse ɛ̂ bese fiɛɛ fì
ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ ɛgay yo wɛne ɛya duŋci."
37 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Wee wvù tfumyi
ŋgow yì jee nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee.
38 Ɛ wɛɛ nu woŋ wvun. Ɛ ŋgow yì jee duŋci
boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Ɛ
ɛgay nu boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo wee kebefɛ wɛ le.
39 Ɛ wee bvuban wvù to tfumyɛɛ ŋgow
yidvu nu dɛwle. Kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu
kefew kè woŋ wvun nu ke eka. Ɛ bonyii bo
ŋgbwele le nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le.
40 Kɛ no bó ké baayi ɛgay baancɛ ton bô
ŋguy, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu kefew kè
woŋ kaa wase le.
41 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eci-
inse bonceendaa bew, ɛ́ bó eghan ebaancɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù too bô kebefɛ noo
bonyii bò gee bibefɛ bocii ebvuse ɛ̂ bvun-
fon bwew e,
42 elaŋ ɛ̂ kembvuwlɛn ke ŋguy e. Ɛ nu fó
fò bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.
43 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii bo teytey ebaa diɛwɛ
diuu le ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu Icee bó le. Wee wvù
kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ntfu noo jise di baŋe le

44 Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ ntfu mvu
wvù wee to joɛ gɛn nyilɛ wɛne le. Ɛ wee
mvu ke to yɛn mum kase baŋyɛ, no kfuuyi
ɛ njoŋ yuu lo wvú. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn gese
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to kɛŋke, gɛn
guy wɛɛ wvudvu.
45 Ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu nu kɛ diɛwɛ
wee way mvu wvù to ghane gomte ɛjisɛ ɛ
baŋ yò jee nɛn ntay.
46 Ɛ wvú ke dioo egomte, gɛn yɛn dimew
e ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa dì lumte. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn gese
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to kɛŋke gɛn
guy jise di baŋe le didvu.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kensaŋ ke byé le

13:30 3:12; Mwm 14:14-15 **13:31** 17:20; Luk 17:6 † **13:31** Fintam fin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «mustard». **13:32** Ɛsek 17:23 **13:33** 1Kol 5:6; Gal 5:9 **13:34** 13:10-17 **13:35** Mben 78:2 **13:40** 7:19; Jon 15:6 **13:41** 24:31; Mak 13:27 **13:42** 8:12 **13:43** Dan 12:3; Biku 5:31; Mat 11:15 **13:44** Fili 3:7-14

47 Bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu nu kɛ diɛwɛ
kensaŋ e kè bó to tfumyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ dikfuu di
byé le dicii tase jó,
48 ɛ kí yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii mum gufe bvuse ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante, shii fokuse, caw byé yì jee gɛɛ ɛ̂
ŋkáa le, laŋ yì befe.
49 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu kefew kè woŋ
kaa le. Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le nu ke ebuy
eto egawsɛn bonyii bò befe fô bo teytey e,
50 emum elaŋ bò befe ɛ̂ kembvuwlɛn ke
ŋguy e, fô bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew."
51 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
lɛ, "Ben nu ɛ yuw mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
ntay e?" Ɛ bó bee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ."
52 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fí ɛ mum
ɛ no nu lɛ, wee tfuu wvù duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le wvù bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase wvú ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ cee yew wvù
kɛŋke ntfu, ɛ wvú nulo ebvuse mwɛɛm mvu
mvunfɛm kɛnɛɛ mvu mvuyvuum jó."

Ɛ bó ma lo Jisos ntɛw we le
(Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse ma boŋgan ban, mum
nɛ jó,
54 gɛn ntɛw we le, gɛn ley no yɛɛyi bonyii
yew yibo yi bunle le. Ɛ bó yuw n'yɛɛyi we
no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw, mum kɛw no ghayte lɛ,
"Wee wvun jo fɛɛ bvun bvufee bvu baay bô
mvuŋgay mvù wvú gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e dvú nɛn?
55 Ɛ nu kɛ waa cee la wvun wvù kane
bite? Kɛ bwee nu Maalia le? Kɛ boom bo
bwee le nu Jɛm bô Yosɛw noo Semon noo
Judas e?
56 Kɛ jéme ye yicii nu beene ɛ bó fɛn
e? Wee wvun ɛ ja fɛɛ bô mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim nɛn?"
57 No bó ghay nonɛn mum ma lo wvú.
Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bó ké no wvumte
wee ntum Nyo' mondvuum e monciim,
ɛfuw kɛ woŋ we le noo ɛ̂ kfuu diew e."
58 Ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu ege biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e jó nteen kɛ, njefo bó to baa elese
fitele yî ye le kɛ.

14

Ɛkumɛ kpwe Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
wvù to saake keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee yuw
ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e.
2 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bocee woŋ bew lɛ, "Wee
wvun nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy
yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ge wvú ɛ sɛ no kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keegee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bin
nɛn."
3 Fí nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to gay ɛ bó koo Jon, kay,
fen yew ncaw e nje 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ Filew
wvù waa bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ 'Ɛlod to jo kpwɛse le.
4 Ɛ Jon no tune gayte lɛ nci baa bee lɛ wvú
ejo wvú kpwɛse le kɛ.
5 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum no gomte lɛ wen eyu Jon,
geenɛn no fane bonyii, njefo bonyii to
kɛŋke Jon diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dì Nfon 'Ɛlod to gee
ŋkaw keekume diuu dì bó to bokɛɛ wvú, ɛ
waa 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwoon ley cɛŋ bine fwe
dvu bonyii bò to nu fô ŋkaw wvudvu le, ɛ
'Ɛlod yɛn ɛ ye yvuwsɛ wvú.
7 Ɛ wvú mum kaw wan wvudvu, die
kelew lɛ wen nu efene wvú ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa
bô la fì wvú ɛ bife lɛ wen efene wvú dvú.
8 Ɛ bwee wan mum bɛyse wan lɛ wvú
egay lɛ wvú enya ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le
ɛ̂ juy e ɛ̂ wvú.
9 Ɛ wvú gay, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yuw nonɛn ɛ ye
keeshɛ lo wvú. Geenɛn nje kelew kè wvú to
dieɛ wase fwe dvu bonyii bò to nu fô ŋkaw
e, ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ege no wan gay.
10 Ɛ wvú mum tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn yew
ncaw e bvuse ɛkolɛ ke Jon e,
11 to dvú ɛ̂ juy e nya ɛ̂ wan kpwoon
wvudvu, ɛ wvú mum gɛn dvú nya ɛ̂ bwee.
12 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn jo
gvune di Jon e dwey, gɛn see saaka wvudvu
ɛ̂ Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋɛ bonyii bontfuke botin
(Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yuw fiɛɛ fì kooy bô Jon,
mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e lɛwse ye gɛn fô bonyii
yaa nu kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le
yuw, mum buy ɛ̂ bilaante le lɛn bô bikaa bi
wvú le.
14 Ɛ wvú ke buy ɛ̂ kekoŋ e dioo fɛɛse ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante, yɛn kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn

13:50 8:12 **13:53** 7:28 **13:54** Jon 7:15 **13:55** Jon 6:42 **13:57** Jon 4:44 **14:2** 16:14 **14:3** Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20 **14:5** 21:26; Mak 11:32; Luk 20:6 **14:13** 15:32-39 **14:14** 9:36

ghemm. Ɛ shen koo wvú bô bó, ɛ wvú mum
no fɛle bonyii bò to cɛmkene.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bencɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fɛn nu
ŋkpwaante, ɛ diuu ɛ gɛn wase, gayɛ lɛ bonyii
ban egɛn bontɛw e eguy mwɛɛm mvubole
mvudien."
16 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ shiee nu dvú
wvù bó enɛnɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ ɛ́ bó
edie."
17 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese kɛŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ
maaŋ."
18 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto dvú enya ɛ̂
me."
19 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi, mum gay lɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse yî
ɛgay e. Ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin
ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ bontuw bodvu nya ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum gawcɛ ɛ̂
kebombom kedvu.
20 Ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu. Ɛ boom bo Jisos
e bo ŋgoo le baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ ɛ
bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.
21 Bonyii bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvudvu to nu bolemsɛ diɛwɛ bontfuke
botin e, ɛ sɛ jo bokɛnɛ bô boom.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

22 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
lɛ bó eley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e esaa fwe kewvu keki ɛ́
wen eshɛɛ egay kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ́ kí
ekfuuyi.
23 Ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ gay bó le, mum nɛ ben yî
kum e wvú ɛmbeŋ keegɛn ebunle. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ
ke jiim ɛ wvú nu kɛ fó wvú ɛmbeŋ.
24 Geenɛn ɛ̀ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ kekoŋ
nu wase ɛ̂ joo ncejole, ɛ joo kale kí, njefo
fwefwe to too je fwe cile kí.
25 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase ɛn'yulem, ɛ Jisos nɛ
no too fô bó le lɛne yî joo le.
26 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le dioo yɛn no wvú
lɛne yî joo le, ɛ kedvum gbwo bó. Ɛ bó no
gayte lɛ "Ɛ nu ŋkfusay." Ɛ bó mum no wamte
foweɛwe bô nfan.
27 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos mum jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben ejicɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn e, ɛ̀ nu me.
Fo ben efanè kɛ."
28 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu wo,
ɛ́ wo gay ɛ me nlɛn tɛn yî joo le nto fô wo le."
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ toò lɛ." Nonɛn
ɛ Bita mum buy ɛ̂ kekoŋ e no lɛne yî joo le
gɛne fô Jisos e.
30 No wvú to lɛne gɛne, dioo yɛn no fwe-
fwe gee, ɛ wvú mum no fane, mum kɛw no
shiile ɛ̂ joo. No wvú shiile mum bee lɛ, "Tata
fi me!"
31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos laŋ kebo jicɛ wvú le
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "O oo, mbee wo doose baay!
Wo be kɛŋke kemaŋɛn nje la?"
32 Ɛ bô wvú mum ben ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ
fwefwe wvudvu mum lu.
33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bò to nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e mum nya n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy,
wo nu Waa Nyo'."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e Gɛnɛsalɛt (Mak 6:53-56)

34 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase buy keba kè
Gɛnɛsalɛt e.
35 Ɛ bonyii bo jó yɛn wvú le kiɛɛ wvú,
mum ciinse ntum ɛ̂ keba kedvu le kecii, ɛ
bonyii no too bô bonyii bo bincɛm e bocii
fô Jisos e,
36 lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bó ekum kɛ naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ŋgem ndvu ye le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù to kumte,
mum no bonene.

15

Ɛkumɛ nce woŋ bô diɛw Nyo' (Mak 7:1-13)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bomew bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le ke mum nɛ Jɛlusalɛm to fô
Jisos e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
2 "Ɛ nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo
le beete bô nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene bo
fwele? Kɛ bó cuke can ɛ̂ je yì nci gomte le sɛ
diekene kɛ."
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben
beete finɛn bô bonci bo Nyo' le bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce
wene woŋ e?
4 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ gay
lɛ, 'Wvumɛ ico bô bwoo.' Bvuu gay tɛn lɛ,

14:20 2Bfn 4:43-44 **14:23** 5:1; Luk 5:16 **14:25** Job 9:8 **14:26** Luk 24:37 **14:30** 8:26 **14:31** 6:30; 8:26; 16:8; 17:20; Luk 12:28 **14:33** 16:16; 27:54; Mak 15:39 **14:36** 9:20 **15:2** 23:25; Luk 11:38-39 **15:4** Ksm 20:12; 21:17

‘Ɛ wee nan lo ice kɛnɛɛ bwee, ɛ́ bó yu lo mwɛtɛn.’
5 Geenɛn, ben ɛ no gayte finɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee
nɛ ɛ gay ɛ̂ ice kɛnɛɛ bwee lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì wo bee
keekɛŋkɛ can yɛm e nu ɛ me ɛ nya wase ɛ̂
Nyo',” tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejo fiɛɛ fidvu
efi ice kɛnɛɛ bwee dvú kɛ.’
6 Ɛ nɛɛ no ben bii nce wene woŋ e nɛn
mum gee ɛ diɛw Nyo' tuu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici.
7 Bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee jɛɛy ban! Fiɛɛ
fì wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ
ɛkumɛ ben nu naa lo kecɛɛy, no wvú to
gayɛɛ lɛ,
8 ‘Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ fomvu fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu ncejole fô me le.
9 Bó bunlee me ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ kpwawci bonyii
yɛɛyi lɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw yɛm.’ ”

Fiɛɛ fi nulo ebefe bô wee
(Mak 7:14-23)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee kebombom ke bonyii le
ɛ kí to. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ kí lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
ekiɛɛ ntay.
11 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì leyte ɛ̂ wee ɛmvu nulo ebefe
bô wvú kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte lo ɛ̂ wee ɛmvu
fì nulo ebefe bô wvú.”
12 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ to gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo kee kɛ lɛ Bofalasii be ɛ yuw fiɛɛ
fì wo be jeme fiɛ fí ɛ gbwe bó?”
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kete kecii kè ɛ̀ nu
sɛ ɛ̀ yele Icɛm wvù nu fowe nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebaa.
14 Ben edaayɛ ɛ̂ bó le, ɛ̀ nu binfefe bì duŋci
je ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ kenfefe duŋci je ɛ̂ kemew, ɛ́ bó
bocii ke egɛn egbwekɛn ɛ̂ kentuke le.”
15 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ yuuse ɛ̂ bese fiɛɛ
fì ŋgan wɛ jemyi.”
16 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Kɛ ben tɛn kee mwɛɛm
e?
17 Kɛ ben kee lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì leyte ɛ̂ wee
ɛmvu booke ɛ̂ shem ké ghan buy lo le?
18 Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw wee le
nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fitele le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fifiɛ fì beete
bô wee.
19 Fí ké nɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fitele le, ɛ wee sɛ no
kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe, mum yu wee, jo
kpwɛɛ wee kɛnɛɛ dwee wee, jaŋ kenjaŋ, coŋ
bvucoŋ, ben jim nsaw mbiay kɛnɛɛ befe bô
diee di wee le.
20 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù nulo ebefe bô
wee. Kɛ keediekɛn bô can sɛ bó ɛ cukɛ nulo
ebefe bô wee kɛ.”

Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu wee ketum lese fitele yî Jisos e
(Mak 7:24-30)

21 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó lɛwse ye gɛn keba ke
Taya bô Sidon e.
22 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kpwoon mvu wvu Kaanan
wvù to nu jó to nu ɛ nɛ to yɛn Jisos e, bee
fô wvú le lɛ, “O Tata, waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ
kɛ shen fô me le. Waa wɛm wvù kpwoon
nu ɛ nceendaa dɛwle mvu njiŋsene naa lo
bô wvú baay.”
23 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos yuw faŋɛ yaa ghay lo
kɛ. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to lɛkɛ
wvú gay lɛ, “Gayɛ kɛ ɛ̂ kpwoon wvun lɛ wvú
egɛnè. Wvú bii nyaa njɛɛse ɛ̂ beene.”
24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Bó to tum me ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
bonyii bo Islael e maaŋ bò nu diɛwɛ njée yì
nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no bvuyte lo le.”
25 Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvudvu to kɛ tum
ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ, “Tata, fi kɛ me.”
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ fí nu lɛŋ keejo
ŋgu boom elaŋ fô bwé le kɛ.”
27 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy
icɛm. Geenɛn naa bwé ké no boŋyi kɛ tfúw
yì icee bó dioo diekene ɛ yí no gbwekene.”
28 Ɛ Jisos mum tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “O kpwoon
wvun, mbee wo tɛmyi lo. Fí ekooy fô wo le
no wo shieele.” Kɛ nonɛn ɛ waa we mum
bonɛn lo.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke bonɛw

29 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no gɛne, gɛn fey mbew
Mamase yì Galilee le, ben gɛn yî kum e, shii
fó.
30 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay to
fô wvú le nɛn ghemm. Ɛ bomew to too
bô bonyii bò nu bontɛŋɛ, noo bò kɛŋke
bonfiaw ye le, noo bò nu binfefe, noo bò nu
bincife, noo bomew bo bincɛm e nteen. No
bó too bô bó, no jiwse ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ wvú fɛle
bó.
31 Ɛ kebombom kedvu no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw
no bó to yɛne ɛ bincife jemyi, ɛ bonyii bò
kɛŋke bonfiaw ye le bonene, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne

15:7 Yɛsa 29:13 **15:11** Lem 10:15; 1Tim 4:4; Tay 1:15 **15:14** 23:16, 24; Luk 6:39; Lum 2:19 **15:19** Gal 5:19-21
15:22 20:30-31 **15:24** 10:6; Lum 15:8 **15:28** 8:13 **15:29** 5:1

tɛn teytey, ɛ binfefe yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ bó tum moŋkum mo Nyo' bonyii bo Islael e.

(Mak 8:1-10)

32 Ɛ Jisos mum tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me ŋkɛŋke shen fô kebombom kin e, njefo bó nu wase bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bó edie yaa bvuu nu kɛ. Ɛ kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me encinɛ bó le ɛ́ bó egɛne jeŋ kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó egɛn egbwe jeŋ ɛ̂ je."

33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene ejo fɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien ŋkpwaante jan mvù ekpwɛntɛn keenyaŋe kfuu kin kebombom ke bonyii le dvú?"

34 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu bosooshwiy bô mvubyetɛlɛ nɛn caan."

35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse.

36 Ɛ bó shii, ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy ba noo byé yidvu, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.

37 Ɛ wee tfuu die, ffuu. Ɛ bó baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy.

38 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu bolemsɛ bontfuke bonɛw, ɛ sɛ jo bokɛnɛ noo boom.

39 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ kebombom kedvu le ɛ kí no kfuuyi. Ɛ wvú ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gɛn ɛ̂ keba kè Magadan e. *

16

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos ege keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le

(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô Bosadusii ke nɛ to fô Jisos e keemom wvú, mum gay lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe.

2 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ ke dioo nu seke diuu seeyi ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle, ɛ ben no gayte lɛ, 'Ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy ejoŋ,' njefo ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle.

3 Ɛ ke dioo nu seke diuu sane ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle ɛ kembɛw ɛ suu, ɛ ben no gayte lɛ, 'Nffum nu ke efey ɛbɛn,' njefo ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle ɛ kembɛw ɛ suu. Ben kee keetaa ɛbulɛ mum kiɛɛ no ɛkfuŋ nu enu, geenɛn yaa kee kɛ bonciise bò mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî kefew kin e duŋci nje la?

4 Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kè nu ɛ cinɛ wase Nyo' le ɛ no nu diɛwɛ kpwoon nsake le kin, gomte fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ kí ɛfey fi wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn mum cinɛ bó le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ gee di Bofalasii bô Bosadusii le

(Mak 8:14-21)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke dioo fɛse kewvu keki yɛn lɛ bó be ɛ daayɛ keejo blɛɛd.

6 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo kefew yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii noo fi Bosadusii le."

7 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, gayte lɛ, "Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn fin nɛn njefo beene baa to bô blɛɛd kɛ."

8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí mum gay lɛ, "O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose le ban! Ben jemyi ɛbenɛben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd wvù ben baa kɛŋke kɛ nje la?

9 Ben baa yɛne wase mwɛɛm e le? Kɛ ben kumyi bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin bò bonyii se dieɛ bontfuke botin e? Bimbɛke bì ben se baancɛ se nu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?

10 Ɛ kɛ ben bvuu kumyi tɛn bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy bò bonyii be die bontfuke bonɛw e? Ben be baanci bimbɛke bí ɛ buy ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?

11 Ɛ ge la wvù ben baa kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd kɛ? Me mbvuu ŋgayte kɛ lɛ ben ejoò kefew ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii bô Bosadusii le."

12 No wvú jeme nonɛn ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ wvú jemyi lɛ bó ejoo kefew ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì bó towte ɛ̂ blɛɛd e kɛ, lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu Bofalasii bô Bosadusii.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ

(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Kaysalia Filibi le, ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bonyii duu lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu yɛɛ?"

15:32 14:13-21 **15:32** 9:36 * **15:39** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe bvudvuu bvun lɛ «Magdala». **16:1** 12:38-39; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **16:1** Jon 6:30 **16:6** Luk 12:1 **16:7** Mak 6:52 **16:8** 14:31 **16:9** 14:20 **16:10** 15:37

14 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonyii bomew duu
lɛ wo nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja,
ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu Yɛlimia kɛnɛɛ wee
ntum Nyo' wvumvu.”
15 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben duu finɛn lɛ me
nu yɛɛ?”
16 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii.”
17 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jona,
Nyo' nu ɛ buw wo, njefo kɛ fin nu ɛ ɛ̀ seŋe
wee wvu wum ɛ̂ wo kɛ, ɛ̀ seŋe Icɛm wvù nu
fowe ɛ̂ wo.
18 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo nu Bita, * ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî kembaan kin e wvù me nu ŋke en'yoo
kentaashɛ kem ke bonyii bo mbee le. Ɛ kɛ
mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le nu ke eyuu eghaw
kentaashɛ kedvu kɛ.
19 Me nu ŋke enya ken'yene ke bvunfon
bvu fowe le † ɛ̂ wo. Fiɛɛ fì wo ɛ ke ɛ suu
fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ suu wase fowe. Fiɛɛ fì
wo ɛ ke ɛ fay fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ fay wase
fowe.”
20 No Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn, mum loocɛ ciise
lo ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne fo bó
ke emom esee ɛ̂ wee lɛ wen nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jisos mum
kɛw no duŋci ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ wen
kɛŋke kɛ keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ wen nu egɛn
eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen can bonyii bò saake
woŋ e bô bocee ncese bo baay baay noo
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó nu ke
eyu wen, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ebuy ɛta ɛ́ wen ekase ebuy
yî kpwe le.
22 Ɛ Bita mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye.
Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ fidvu
le, gayte lɛ, “Tata, Nyo' elɛwseè. Kɛ fin fiɛɛ
nu ke eyuu ekooy bô wo kɛ.”
23 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Ja ɛ̂ me
ɛjim Satan! Wo jewsee lo me njefo kɛ wo
leeme ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le kɛ. Wo leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ ke wee wvu wum e.”
24 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee
wɛm ŋgoo, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew,
etuu kentam kew ebii me le.
25 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we
fo wvú elase nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù lase nshii we nje me nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii.
26 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun nɛn tfuu, ɛ
nya ɛ̂ wee wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase nshii we, ɛ́
sɛw wvudvu enu la? Nuu lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee esum keyoy kew dvú lɛ?
27 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu ke eto bô bonceendaa bew ɛ̂ bvukukɛ
bvu Ice le, emum elaw wee tfuu yî fiɛɛ fì
wee nu ɛ ge le.
28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bonyii
bomew leeme fɛn bò yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ
kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no wee wvù diee nu
Waawee too bô bvunfon bwew kɛ.”

17

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew bvù wvú to kɛŋke fowe
(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan, ɛ Jisos jo Bita
bô Jɛm noo Jon wvù waa bwee Jɛm, ɛ bô bó
ben yî kum wvumew e ɛ wvú defe ɛwe, no
nu fó ɛbonɛbon.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn ɛ̂
bó ɛjise, bvushiw bwew ɛ no baa lawkene
diɛwɛ diuu le, ɛ ndvú ye baa tɛn lawkene
nɛn mwawmwawmwaw.
3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ Muses bô Ɛlayja to nu ɛ nɛ
buynɛn fô bó le, no jemyi bô bo Jisos.
4 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Tata, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Ɛ wo fɛn
kooŋke lo ɛ́ me en'yoo cún fɛn shɛ, ɛ́ yimi
enu yo, yimi yi Muses, yimi yi Ɛlayja.”
5 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
kembɛw kè baa nɛn bvuuu to nu ɛ nɛ to
baŋ bó, ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ,
“Wvun nu Waa wɛm, wvú nu fitele fiem.
Me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay. Ben eyuukè
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le.”

16:14 14:2; 17:10-13; Mat 21:11 **16:16** 14:33; Jon 1:49; 11:27 **16:18** Luk 22:32; Jon 1:42; 21:15-17; Ɛfɛ 2:20
* **16:18** Diee dì Bita din nu lɛ, «Tɛ». **16:19** Luk 11:52; Mat 18:18; Jon 21:15-17 † **16:19** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, bin'yene bi bvunfon bvu fowe le. **16:20** 17:9 **16:21** 17:22-23; 20:17-19; 26:2 **16:24** 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21 **16:27** Mben 62:12; Job 34:11; Mat 7:23-27; 13:41; 25:31-46; Luk 13:27; Jon 5:29; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 1Bi 1:17; 2Tim 4:14; Mwm 22:12 **16:28** 10:23; 24:34; Mak 9:1; 13:30; Luk 9:27; 21:32 **17:1** 5:1 **17:2** 2Bi 1:16-18; Mwm 1:16 **17:5** 3:17

6 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le dioo yuw diɛw
yidvu ɛ kedvum gbwo bó, ɛ bó gbwekɛn
tum monshim fokuse.
7 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos gɛn kum bó le gay lɛ, “Ben
eja we. Fo ben efanè kɛ.”
8 Ɛ bó dioo cake ɛjisɛ we faŋɛ yaa bvuu
yɛn wee mvu le ɛfey Jisos kɛ.
9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu le dioo booke,
ɛ Jisos lew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben ke esee fiɛɛ fì
ɛjisɛ ɛyene be yɛn ɛ̂ wee sɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le kɛ.”
10 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
nu nje la wvù bonyii bò duŋci bonci duu lɛ
Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeke eyaw eto ɛ́ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ sɛ to?”
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ
Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeyaw eto ekene mwɛɛm
mvunciim.
12 Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ
to wase bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ wvú kɛ, ɛ mum ɛ ge
fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw
can yibole.”
13 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le mum kiɛɛ lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Jon
Nleseɛjoo.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wan mvu wvù to gbwee keŋgbwe (Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke bow
fɛse fô kebombom ke bonyii le to nu. Ɛ wee
mvu nɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos fwe, gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ,
15 “Tata, camɛ kɛ shen fô waa wɛm e.
Wvú gbwee keŋgbwe, yɛne ŋgɛw baay. Wvú
nɛn'yi gbwe fotaŋ, ké nɛ gbwe ɛ̂ joo le.
16 Me mbe ɛ nto bô wvú fô boom buw bo
ŋgoo le bó ɛ mom ŋkuuŋ keefɛ wvú.”
17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici kè
baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me nu ŋke enu
beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Me nu ŋke eŋkuu
shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Ben eto bô
wan wvudvu fɛn enya ɛ̂ me.”
18 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ Jisos wam nceendaa
dɛwle wvù to nu yî wan wvudvu le ɛ wvú
buy, ɛ wvú mum bonɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ.
19 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ gɛn
fô wvú le ɛjim ɛjim, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu
nje la wvù bese be mom ŋkuuŋ keebvuse
nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu?”
20 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu njefo mbee
wene doose lo. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛ́ ben be kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ naa
diɛwɛ shem nsusu le, * tu ben nulo egay
ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ wvú emvuw ye fɛn egɛn
eleem fofe, ɛ́ wvú mvuwɛ, fiɛɛ saa nu dvú
fì nulo eghaw ben kɛ.
21 [Geenɛn, kɛ kfuu wvuwvun nceendaa
dɛwle nulo ebuy sɛ wee ɛ bunle ɛ she mbam
mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ.]”†

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe (Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43b-45)

22 No Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to
taashɛɛ Galilee, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke enya wvú
can bonyii le,
23 ɛ́ bó eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta,
ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.” Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ
ye keeshɛ bó baay.

Ɛkumɛ shile wvu yew ncese

24 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn
buy Kafana'um, ɛ bonyii bò to fii shile wvu
yew ncese ke to yɛn Bita le sow ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wee wene n'yɛɛyi ké no laaŋke kɛ shile
wvu yew ncese?” ‡
25 Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ.” Ɛ Bita ke dioo
tu fô yew e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaw Jisos jike fiɛɛ fidvu
fokuse, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon, wo yɛne fiuw
lɛ la? Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn ké no fii shile bô
kensuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ baa? Bó ké no fii ɛ̂ boom bo
woŋ e, nuu ɛ̂ botolo lɛ?”
26 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Bó ké no fii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
botolo.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu kɛ boom
bo woŋ e yaa kɛŋke keelaaŋke kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, wvu lɛ fo bee wo eteensɛn
mvuntelem mvu bonyii bodvu le, gɛnɛ elaŋ
fincaw ɛ̂ mamase le, bye yì wo ɛ yaw ɛ koo,
ɛ wo yene diuw wvudvu, ɛ́ wo eyɛn jise di
bigew e jó, emum ebvuse egɛn enya ɛ̂ bó
keelaŋ shile wesebeewo dvú.”

17:9 16:20 **17:10** Mala 3:23-24; Mat 16:14 **17:12** 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21 **17:17** Dito 32:5, 20 **17:20** 13:31; 14:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23; Luk 17:6 * **17:20** Nsusu yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». † **17:21** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:22** 16:21 **17:24** Ksm 30:13 ‡ **17:24** Shile wvun to nu diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke nlawma wee lemme le yî diuu le.

18

Wee wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe
(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ boom bo
Jisos e bo ŋgoo le to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee wvù
kuuke fele wee tfuu ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu fowe le
nu wvù la?"
2 Ɛ Jisos mum tee wan caan leke ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ,
3 gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben
baa ekumɛn etu diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan
e, tu kɛ ben nu ke eyuu eley naa lo bvunfon
bvu fowe le kɛ.
4 Naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ jo ɛkolɛ kew caan ɛ
no nu diɛwɛ wan wvun e, nu ɛ wvú nu wee
wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe.
5 Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂ diee
diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me.

(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wee wvù nu ɛ lese
fitele yî yɛm e diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan
ban e ege kebefɛ, ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le
lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ
kew e, edomse wvú ɛ́ wvú eshii egɛn ɛ̂ joo
yi baay e.
7 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e. Mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee
bibefɛ kɛŋke kɛ keenu. Geenɛn ɛ ŋgɛw wvu
baay nu fô wee wvù teeyi wee mvu ɛ wvú
gee kebefɛ le.
8 Ɛ kebo kuw kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo gee
kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ
kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù
mɛy lo le bô kebo kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ keŋkfuyte, ɛfey
keekɛŋke can yicii kɛnɛɛ bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó ke
ejo wo etfume ŋguy wvù mɛy lo le.
9 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min
jise didvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù
mɛy lo le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey keekɛŋke
ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó ke elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 "Ben eyɛnè fo ben ejoò mvu boom bo
caan caan ban e ɛkuse kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ fowe nu ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò shee
bô bó ké no nu kɛ sekecii ɛjise jo Icɛm wvù
nu fowe.
11 [Ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to
keeboyse bonyii bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase.] *
12 Ben kpwaake lɛ la? Ɛ wee kɛŋke njée
gbwee, yimiaaŋ ɛ la ɛnte dvudvu, wvú saa
eyaw ecinɛ yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ
le ɛ̂ kum, egɛn egom njee yimiaaŋ yì la
yidvu?
13 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wvú gom
ɛ yɛn, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke njoŋ bô njee yimiaaŋ
yidvu fele yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ yì
baa la kɛ.
14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn no Icen wvù nu fowe
baa shieele lɛ wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo boom bo
caan caan ban e ela kɛ.

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee emancɛ mwɛɛm bô waa bwee

15 Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fí ɛ befe fô wo le, ɛ́
wo gɛn yɛn wvú le duŋcɛ jay we ɛ̂ wvú kɛ
ben ɛ wvú bofɛɛ. Wvú ɛ́ yuw fiɛɛ fì wo jeme,
tu wo ɛ kase wase ɛ kɛŋkɛ waa bwoo jim.
16 Wvú ɛ́ no nu sɛ wvú ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wo
jeme, ɛ́ wo jo wee mwaaŋ kɛnɛɛ bofɛɛ ɛ ben ɛ
bó kase gɛn fô wvú le, wvu lɛ njeme wemɛn
ekɛŋkɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte bò eben
jim nsaw wvudvu.
17 Wvú ɛ́ gɛn ɛ faŋ keeyuw fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi,
ɛ́ wo jo keseen gɛn dvú fô kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú ɛ́ faŋ keeyuw naa
noo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ́ wo jo
wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa kee kɛ Nyo' kɛnɛɛ
diɛwɛ wee wvù fii shile le.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ fiɛɛ fì ben
ɛ ke ɛ suu fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ suu wase
fowe, fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ ke ɛ fay fokuse fɛn, tu bó
nu ɛ fay wase fowe.
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́
bonyii bofɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte beŋe yî fiɛɛ le fokuse
fɛn, ɛ lɛkɛ ɛ̂ bunle le, ɛ́ Icɛm wvù nu fowe ege
fimwɛtɛn fô bó le.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ fô bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte
nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ̂ diee diem e, nu ɛ me nu ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee fioo wvù yaa koole kɛ shen

21 Ɛ Bita mum bencɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata,
ɛ̀ nu bokaŋ bomɛɛ bò waa bwɛɛm gee
mwɛɛm mvù befe fô me le, ɛ́ me enlɛɛshi kɛ

18:1 Luk 22:24 **18:3** 19:14; Mak 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:4** 23:12 **18:5** Luk 10:16 **18:8** 5:29-30 **18:10** Jon 10:11-15 * **18:11** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **18:14** 6:10 **18:15** Lɛw 19:17; Gal 6:1 **18:16** Dito 19:15; Jon 8:17; 2Kol 13:1; 1Tim 5:19 **18:17** Tay 3:10 **18:18** 16:19; Jon 20:23 **18:19** 7:7 **18:20** 28:20

lo? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ke egɛn ebuy bokaŋ bosooshwiy e?”

22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ me eŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu kɛ bokaŋ bosooshwiy maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo enu mbaŋsooshwiy bokaŋ bosooshwiy.

23 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nɛlo efewsɛn bvunfon bvu fowe bô nfon mvu wvù to gomte keekpwaŋsɛn bô bonyii bew bo lemme le bò kpwaw we to nu can yibole.

24 No wvú to kɛwɛɛ keetaasse, ɛ bó to bô wee mvu ɛ ye fioo nu bikele bi bigew e bontfuke yuufe.

25 No kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ wvú elaw, ɛ nfon wvudvu mum gay lɛ bó ejo wvú bô kpwɛse noo boom noo mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim egese eto bô bigew bidvu elaw fioo ye dvú.

26 No nfon gay nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ku can ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Tata, kuu kɛ shém bee wo, me nu ŋke enlaw fiɛɛ ficii.’

27 Ɛ shen ge ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we cinɛ wvú le daayɛ lo ɛ̂ fioo yidvu le.

28 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wɛ kebɛɛ ke buy dioo gɛne, buynɛn yî wee mvu wvù bô bó lemte nfon e, ɛ wvú to kɛŋke wvú fioo ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kɛ kemwaaŋ. † Ɛ wvú mum jicɛ wvú yî sew e gay lɛ, ‘Lawɛ fioo yo.’

29 Ɛ wee lemme wvudvu mum gbwe tɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Kuu kɛ shém bee wo, ɛ́ me ŋke enlaw wo.’

30 Ɛ wvú tun, jo wvú gɛn fen yew ncaw e lɛ wvú enù dvú egɛn ebuy no wvú ke elaw fioo ye.

31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò bô bó to lemte dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ɛ fí ley bó baay. Ɛ bó mum gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii fì be kooy ɛ̂ nfon.

32 Ɛ nfon tooy wvú ɛ wvú to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wo nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. Me mbe ɛ ndaayɛ ɛ̂ yo fioo le yicii njefo wo be ɛ ku can ɛ̂ me.

33 Kɛ ɛ̀ be nulo tɛn ɛ́ wo ecam shen fô wee wvù ben ɛ bó lemte le no me mbe ɛ ncam tɛn fô wo le?’

34 Ɛ nfon ton'yɛ shém, nya wvú lɛ bó efen yew ncaw e, enyɛwle bô wvú egɛn ebuy no wvú ke elaw fioo ye yicii.

35 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm wvù nu fowe nu ke ege bô wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e, fɛn ɛ́ wee baa elɛɛshɛ bô fitele fiew ficii fiɛɛ fì befe fì waa bwee nu ɛ ge fô wvú le.”

19

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon
(Mak 10:1-12)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun mɛse, mum nɛ ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le gɛn ɛ̂ kè Judea le Joo Joodan wvuke.

2 No wvú gɛn, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfum bi wvú le, ɛ wvú fɛ bó bocii bò to cɛmkene jó.

(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

3 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô wvú le keemom wvú, mum bife lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekuŋ kpwɛse yî fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu naa fì la?”

4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ke baa taŋ wase fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Foŋkɛw nu ɛ wee wvù to bomɛɛ bonyii to bom bó ɛ bó no nu diemsɛn bô kpwoon’ e?

5 Wvú to bom nonɛn mum gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice bô bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse, ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee mwaaŋ.’

6 Nonɛn, kɛ bó bɛɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛ, bó nu wase wee mwaaŋ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase, fo wee emom egawsɛn kɛ.”

7 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ no nu nje la wvù Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee nulo esaŋ ŋwa' enya ɛ̂ kpwɛse wvù duŋci lɛ wen nu ɛ kuŋ wase wvú, emum ekuŋ wvú?”

8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ to nu nje bikuu binɛn bì tɛmyɛɛn wvù Muses to cin'yɛɛ lɛ wee nulo ekuŋ kpwɛse. Geenɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nu no fí to nu foŋkɛw kɛ.

9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte fiem ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ kuŋ kpwɛse ɛ jo wvumvu, ɛ́ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu nu ɛ nɛ ɛ no ghane gee nsake, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ keejaŋ kpwoon mvu.”

10 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yuw fin gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu no fí nu ɛkumɛ diemsɛn bô kpwoon, ɛ́ fí ejee lɛ wee emɛy fiew nonɛn sɛ wvú ɛ taashɛ bvujen.”

18:22 Keŋ 4:24 **18:23** 25:19 **18:27** Luk 7:42 † **18:28** Ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kin nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e kɛ diɛwɛ bodanali gbwee le. **18:33** 5:7 **18:34** 5:26 **18:35** 6:12, 15; Ɛfɛ 4:32; Kolo 3:13; Jɛm 2:13 **19:1** 7:28; Luk 9:51 **19:4** Keŋ 1:27 **19:5** Keŋ 2:24; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **19:7** 5:31 **19:9** 5:32; Luk 16:18 **19:10** 1Kol 7:1

11 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee tfuu wvù
nulo ebee fifin fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ nulo ebee kɛ bonyii
bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ bó ebee.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew nu dvú ɛ bó
yaa ké no kɛŋke shiee kpwoon kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no
bó to bokɛɛ wase bó ɛ bó nu. Ɛ bomew nu
nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ ge bonyii bô can lɛ bó enu nonɛn.
Ɛ bomew nu fibole nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ ge bó bô bikuu
bibole lɛ bó enu nonɛn nje bvunfon bvu
fowe. Wee wvù nulo ebee fifin ɛ wvú bee.”

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî boom bo caan caan e

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom fô Jisos e
lɛ wvú ekum bó le, ebunle fô bó le, ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le mum no saake lo bonyii
bodvu.
14 Ɛ Jisos gay fiew lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ boom
bodvu etoo fô me le. Fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii
diɛwɛ boban e.”
15 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gɛɛ can ye yî
bó le mum nɛ no gɛne.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw
(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to nu ɛ nɛ to fô Jisos
e, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ fì jee fì me
ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo
nu la?”
17 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo biite ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
me ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nje la? Wee wvù jee
mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wo gomte keeke eley
nshii wvù mɛy lo le, ɛ́ wo no gɛɛlè bonci bo
Nyo' le.”
18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Bonci bo
Nyo' le nu bò la?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fo wo
eyu wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee, fo wo ecoŋ
bvucoŋ, fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay,
19 ɛ̀ wvumtè ico bô bwoo, noo lɛ, ɛ̀ kooŋkè
waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.”
20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Bonci ban bocii nu ɛ me nse ŋgɛɛle wase.
Ɛ bvuu shɛke la?”
21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn gomte
keenu wee wvù jee gɛne mɛɛse, ɛ́ wo gɛn
gese mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, gaw bigew
bidvu ɛ̂ bo kefufe le, ɛ́ wo ke emum ekɛŋkɛ
ntfu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn
emum eto ebii me le.”
22 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu yuw nonɛn, mum nɛ
no gɛne nu lo shen shen, njefo wvú to kɛŋke
kpwaw baay.
23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ fí nu ke
etɛmyi fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon
bvu fowe le.
24 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fí nu
cekey fô nyambala le keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le
fele fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le.” *
25 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yuw fifin,
ɛ diuw yum bó baay. Ɛ bó bife lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu
nonɛn, ɛ́ ke yuu eboy yɛɛ?”
26 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
wee wvu wum e, tu fí nulo eghaw. Geenɛn
ɛ fô Nyo' le nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nulo eghaw wvú
kɛ.”
27 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ
cinɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ no bii wo le. Bese nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ la?”
28 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee
ɛ shii wase yî kawla we bvukukɛ le woŋ
wvu fwɛ le, ɛ́ ben ban bò se bii me le, eshii
tɛn yî bokawla le yuufe ncow bofɛɛ esaake
dikfuu di Islael di yuufe ncow difɛɛ.
29 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ cinɛ la diew e, kɛnɛɛ
boom bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ jɛ́me ye le, kɛnɛɛ ice
le, kɛnɛɛ bwee le, kɛnɛɛ boom e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le,
ɛ wvú cin'yi nje yɛm, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bonyii bô
mwɛɛm bokaŋ gbwee fele no wvú se kɛŋke.
Ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ tɛn nshii wvù mɛy lo.
30 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò nu fwe keseen
nu ke enu ɛjim, ɛ́ nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen
enu fwe.”

20

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to joɛ bonyii bo lemme le lese wɛne

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Bvunfon bvu fowe
nu diɛwɛ cee la mvu wvù to buyɛɛ ja
fontaŋɛntaŋ gɛn keejo bonyii bo lemme le
elese ɛ̂ wvú wɛne.

19:14 18:3 **19:18** Ksm 20:12-16; Lɛw 19:18 **19:19** 22:39 **19:21** 6:20; 8:21-22; Luk 12:33 **19:22** Mben 62:10 * **19:24** Nyambala yin nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «camel». **19:26** Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **19:28** 25:31; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2; Mwm 3:21 **19:29** 10:37 **19:30** 20:16; Mak 10:31; Luk 13:30 * **20:2** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le.

2 No wvú to gɛnɛɛ yɛn bó le, ɛ bô bó mum
kamɛn lɛ wvú nu ke elaw bó danali danali
yî diuu le. * Ɛ wvú mum ciinse bó ɛ bó gɛn
no lemte ɛ̂ wvú wɛne.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu bvuukɛ le,
ɛ wvú buy gɛn yɛn bomew bonyii le ɛ bó
leeme fô way laame.
4 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ben egɛn tɛn elemtè ɛ̂
me wɛne, ɛ́ me ŋke enlaw ben no bó ké no
laake.' Ɛ bó mum gɛn.
5 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu buy kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, bvuu kase buy kɛ
diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le, joo kɛ bonyii bo
lemme le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu ditin e ɛkiɛguu,
ɛ wvú bvuu buy gɛn yɛn bonyii bomew e
ɛ bó leemene. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ nu nje
la wvù ben to ɛ she leemene fɛn diuu dicile
ɛcici?'
7 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, 'Ɛ nu njefo wee baa jo bese
lemme le kɛ.' Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ben
egɛn lɛ tɛn elemtè ɛ̂ me wɛne.'
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee wɛɛ mum to
gay ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bew bo lemme le lɛ
wvú etee bonyii bo lemme le, enya nlawma
wvubo, kɛɛke yî bonyii bò be to ɛjim e, egɛn
emɛse yî bò be to fwe le.
9 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no laake. Ɛ bonyii bò
bó to joɛ bó yî lemme le didiuu ditin to ɛ
wvú law bó danali danali.
10 Ɛ bonyii bò bó to yawɛɛ ejo ke dioo to
mum no kpwaake lɛ bó nu elaw bó efey
bomew ba. Geenɛn, ɛ bó law kɛ tɛn bó
danali danali.
11 Ɛ bó fi nlawma wvubo mum kɛw no
wvukene cee la wɛ,
12 gayte lɛ, 'Bonyii ban bò wo be jo ɛjim
lem kɛ ntam kefew mwaaŋ maaŋ, geenɛn
wo ɛ law bee bó lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ bese nu bò be she
ɛ ŋgvuse yî lemme le diuu dicile ɛ mvum
sheyte yî yese le.'
13 Geenɛn ɛ cee wɛɛ wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ wee
mvu bó le lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm, kɛ me mbaa njay
fiɛɛ bee wo kɛ. Bee wo be kamene kɛ lemme
din yî danali le?
14 Joo nlawma wo egɛnè. Ɛ koŋ me lɛ me
enlaw wee wvu ɛjim lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no me
nlaw wo.
15 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keeŋge fiɛɛ fì
me ŋkooŋke bô fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fiem e? Nuu lɛ wo
bene kendoŋ njefo me nu ɛ n'yene can yɛm
fô bonyii le lɛ?' "
16 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum mɛse lɛ, "Ɛ nu
kɛ no bonyii bò nu ɛjim keseen nu ke enu
bo fwe, ɛ bo fwe nu bo ɛjim."

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke no bene Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ buy ɛ̂
je, ɛ wvú tee bó ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
18 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene bene wase
gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu egɛn enya wee wvù
diee nu Waawee can bocee ncese bo baay
baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le,
ɛ́ bó esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ bó eyu wvú,
19 emum enya wvú can bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó esɛwse wvú, tamte wvú
bô boŋgbwan, emum eta wvú yî kentam e, ɛ́
ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ebvuse
wvú yî kpwe le."

Ɛ bwee Jon bô Jɛm lɛkɛ bintaw bi boom bew e ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mak 10:35-45)

20 Ɛ bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee le ke nɛ to fô
Jisos e bô boom bew, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
keelɛkɛ fiɛɛ.
21 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ "Wo be gomte lɛ la?"
Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kawɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo
enu seke wo saake wase bvunfon bwuw, ɛ́
boom bem bo bofɛɛ ban eshii mbew yo le,
wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kuw ke ɛlemsɛ le, wvumvu ɛ̂
ke ɛkɛnɛ le."
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ boom bodvu lɛ, "Kɛ ben
kee fiɛɛ fì ben biite kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu
fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu?" Ɛ bó
tfuse lɛ, "Bese nulo ke ewu."
23 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu
fiko fiem kecɛɛy. Geenɛn keeshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kem
ke ɛlemsɛ bô ke ɛkɛnɛ le yaa nu bvudvuu
bwem keenya ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Mondvuum modvu
nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ seyse wase
ɛ gɛɛ fô bó le."
24 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e
bo yuufe dioo yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, ɛ shém
ton'yɛ bó bô boom bo bofɛɛ bodvu.

20:8 Lɛw 19:13; Dito 24:15 **20:16** 19:30 **20:17** 16:21; 27:26-31 **20:22** 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 18:11
20:23 Lem 12:2

25 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tee bó bocii, ɛ bó to ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò saake
bitum ké no shiile lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ
bonyii bo baay baay bobole duŋci mvuŋgay
mvubole ɛ̂ we jo bó?
26 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ.
Wee wvù gomte keenu wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù lemte lo ben e.
27 Wee ɛ́ no gomte keenu wee wvu fwe
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa
wene.
28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee to to lɛ bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ.
Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii le, enya nshii
we keesum wee nteen yî kpwe le.”

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe bifɛɛ
(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn
dioo fele Jɛliku, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
no shfumte ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.
30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ binfefe bimew bifɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bolemsɛ bì to ké no shiile diuw je le, to nu ɛ
dioo yuw lɛ Jisos fele lo, ɛ bí mum no wamte
gayte lɛ, “Tata, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen
fô bese le.”
31 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le no wamene
bó gayte lɛ bó ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ bó bvuu
wam gɛn lo fwe fwe lɛ, “Tata, Waa Nfon
Dawe camɛ shen fô bese le.”
32 Ɛ Jisos mum leem, tee bó, ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú
bife lɛ, “Ben gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?”
33 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Tata, geɛ ɛ́ ɛjisɛ ɛyese
eyene ye.”
34 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú kum ɛjisɛ ɛbole.
Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum no yɛne mwɛɛm e,
mum nɛ no bii Jisos e.

21

Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke dioo
feŋene Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu wase ntɛw wvù
Bɛtfaj e yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ wvú mum
tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ,
2 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we
le. Ben nu dioo ɛ gɛn, emum eyɛn lo bwee
kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu ɛ waa we nu mbew
ye le, ɛ́ ben efay, eto dvú ɛ̂ me.
3 Ɛ wee bife lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ
Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shiee wvudvu, ɛ́ wvú emum
ecinɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́ ben eto dvú.”
4 Fifin to kooy nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn
no wee ntum Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ, gayte lɛ,
5 “Wee egay ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sayon lɛ,
‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene too ɛ̂ ben e.
Wvú nu ɛ shike ɛkolɛ kew,
ɛ ben yî kembɛɛbey e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu waa
kembɛɛbey,
kembɛɛbey ɛ kí bɛɛ caan.’ ”
6 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ba gɛn, ge
kɛ no wvú to jemyɛɛ.
7 Ɛ bó to bô kembɛɛbey kedvu noo wan,
yɛy bikum bibole yî dvú le, ɛ Jisos ben shii
yî kemew e, no gɛne.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le nteen no yɛyte
tɛn bikum bibole ɛ̂ je, ɛ bomew faasshi tíɛw
bite yɛyte.
9 Ɛ kebombom kè to gɛne fwe dvu Jisos bô
kè to bii ɛjim no wvuuyi lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense
enù fô waa Nfon Dawe le lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ
kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le
lɛɛɛ! Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' wvu fowe
le lɛɛɛ!”
10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kelaante
kedvu kecii shiw. Ɛ bonyii no ghayte, biite
lɛ, “Wvun sɛ nu yɛɛ le?”
11 Ɛ kebombom tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee ntum
Nyo' wvù Jisos wvù nɛ ntɛw wvù Nasalɛt e,
Galilee.”

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii ɛ bó kamene way fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew ncese Nyo' le,
kuŋ bonyii bocii bò to geese bô bò to guyte
mwɛɛm fó, baashɛ bidaŋ bi bonyii bò to
kumene bigew e, bô bintaw bi bonyii bò to
geese bibembɛ le.
13 Wvú to kuuŋke gayte lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bo
ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ, ‘Bó nu ke eteŋe yew
yɛm lɛ yew bunle.’ Ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu tfum
bocooŋ.”

20:26 23:11; Mak 9:35; Luk 9:48 **20:28** Yɛsa 53:12; 1Kol 6:20; 7:23; Gal 1:4; 1Tim 2:5-6; 1Bi 1:18-19 **20:29** 9:27-30 **20:30** 1:1; 9:27; 12:23; 15:22; 21:9, 15; 22:41-46; Mak 10:47-48; 11:10; Luk 1:32, 69; 2:11; 18:38-39; Jon 7:42 **21:5** Yɛsa 62:11; Saka 9:9 **21:8** 2Bfn 9:13 **21:9** Mben 118:26; 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **21:11** 16:14; 21:46; 26:68; Luk 7:16 **21:13** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11

14 Ɛ Jisos no nu fô yew ncese le, ɛ binfefe
bô bontɛŋɛ too ɛ wvú fɛle bó.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ke
dioo yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì wvú to gee,
bô no boom bo caan caan wvuuyi fô yew
ncese le, gayte lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô
waa Nfon Dawe le lɛɛɛ,” ɛ fí no ton'yi lo bó.
16 Ɛ bó mum waa lo Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo yuuke
fiɛɛ fì boom ban gayte le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, me n'yuuke lo. Fí nu lɛ ben ke
baa taŋ wase fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ ge
mbense wvù jee gɛne mɛɛse ɛ no buyte dew
boom bo caan caan e, noo dew boom bò bɛɛ
yamte ɛmben e?’ ”
17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ bó le, buy ɛ̂ kelaante
kedvu le, gɛn ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ce jó.

Ɛ Jisos low kete kemew
(Mak 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋɛntaŋ, no Jisos to
kaase tuu jim ɛlaante, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú.
19 Ɛ wvú yɛn kete kemew e mbew je le ɛ
bó ké no diee, * mum gɛn fó, geenɛn faŋɛ
yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bibɛ
yî dvú le maaŋ. Ɛ wvú mum low kete kedvu
gay lɛ, “Fo fintam bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyum
lo yî yo le kɛ!” Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ kete kedvu
mum yowlɛn lo.
20 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e dioo yɛn
nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ,
“Kete kedvu ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yowlɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ nɛn?”
21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben lese fitele yî Nyo' le, yaa
kɛŋke naa lo kemaŋɛn kɛ, ben saa ge kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì me ŋge bô kete kin maaŋ kɛ.
Ben ɛ́ cim ɛ gay ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ, ‘Mvuwɛ ye
fɛn egɛn egbwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,’ ɛ́ fí ekooy
nonɛn.
22 Ɛ naa la fì ben bunlee lɛke, nu ɛ ben nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ fɛn ɛ́ ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le.”

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase ley fô yew ncese
le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò saake woŋ Bojuu ke to yɛn no wvú
yɛɛyi bonyii, mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo jo fɛɛ
mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya
yɛɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?”
24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me tɛn nu embife
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben. Ɛ ben tfuse lo, ɛ́ me emum ensee
ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè
mwɛɛm mvun.
25 Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo ɛ mvuŋgay
mvudvu nɛ fɛɛ? Ɛ to nya Nyo', nuu wee wvu
wum ɛ?” No wvú bife nonɛn, ɛ bó no keŋene
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya
Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂ beene lɛ laa ɛ ɛ̀ ge la fo
beene ebee Jon e lɛ?
26 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ beene etfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ
to nya wee wvu wum,’ kɛ, njefo beene fane
kebombom ke bonyii le, no bó bocii nu ɛ
bee lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo'.”
27 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ
bese kee kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Tu
kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun
kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ

28 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fwe bife lɛ, “Ben kpwaake
lɛ la ɛkumɛ fin? Wee mvu to kɛŋke boom
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ gɛn fô wan wvu
fwe le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, gɛnɛ eshe
elemtè wɛne ɛbɛn.’
29 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Kɛ me nu eŋgɛn kɛ.’
Geenɛn ke nɛ kase kumɛn fitele fiew mum
gɛn wɛne dvudvu.
30 Ɛ wee wvudvu gɛn fô wvu ɛjim e gay
kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú be gay wase ɛ̂ wvu fwe. Ɛ wvú
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋgɛn icɛm.’ Geenɛn,
faŋɛ yaa gɛn kɛ.
31 Tu ɛntelɛŋ jo boom bo bofɛɛ ban, nu ɛ
wvù to geɛ fiɛɛ fì ice shieele nu wvù la?” Ɛ
bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wvu fwe.” Ɛ Jisos mum
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ,
bonyii bò fii shile noo bokɛnɛ bo nsake le
nu ɛ bó leyte wase bvunfon bvu Nyo' le fwe
ɛ̂ ben e.
32 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Jon Nleseɛjoo to
nu ɛ to keeduŋcɛ je yi teytey ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben
faŋɛ yaa bee wvú le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò
fii shile bô bokɛnɛ bo nsake le bee wvú le. Ɛ
ben ke dioo cim yɛn no bó beŋe nonɛn, faŋɛ

21:15 20:30-31 **21:16** Mben 8:2 **21:19** Luk 13:6 * **21:19** Kete kin to nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «fig».
21:21 17:20; Luk 17:6 **21:22** 7:7 **21:26** 14:5 **21:28** 7:21 **21:28** Luk 15:11 **21:31** 6:10 **21:32** Luk 7:29-30

yaa ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn ebee tɛn wvú le kɛ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó (Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, "Ben ebvuu eyuw ŋgan mvu. Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvuntam mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú, gem bô ketaaŋ kɛɛkɛɛ, cim fò bó nu ke ekoyte mvuntam mvudvu somte ɛ mbvuum buyte, tum ketaale ke wee ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu, mum tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum kemew e.

34 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no koyte mvuntam mvudvu ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum bonyii bew bo lemme le fô bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le, lɛ bó egɛn efi mwuwene mvuntam.

35 Ɛ bó gɛn, ɛ bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bó koo bó, suŋ mvu, yu mvu, tumyɛ mvu bô ɛta.

36 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum bomew bonyii bo lemme le ɛ bó duule fele bo fwe ba, ɛ bonyii ba bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó geɛ bô bo fwe ba.

37 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ wvú tum wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu waa we, kpwaake lɛ bó nu egɛn ewvum waa wen wvun.

38 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu dioo yɛn wvú le, jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, 'Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun. Ben eto ɛ́ beene eyu wvú emum eyow bvushɛw bvudvu.'

39 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú bvuse wɛne, mum yu."

40 No Jisos fɛ nɛn, mum bife lɛ, "Wee wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke edioo ɛ to ege nɛɛ bô bonyii bodvu?"

41 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Wvú nu ke eto elɛse lo mvunyaame mvudvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii bomew bò nu ke enyaa mwew mvuntam seke ŋkoy e."

42 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ke baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

'Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e.
Ɛ fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke ŋghaw' e?

43 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, Nyo' nu ke efi bvunfon bwew can yene le, enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ketum kè nu ke egee no wvú gomte le."

44 ["Tɛ didvu din nu ɛ́ wee gbwe yî dvú le, ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́ dí gbwe yî wee le, efooncɛ lo mwɛtɛn."] †

45 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvun nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay noo Bofalasii dioo yuw, mum kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bowen.

46 Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn, kase fan kebombom ke bonyii le, njefo kebombom kedvu to kɛŋke Jisos lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa wee ntum Nyo'.

22

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw bvujen (Luk 14:15-24)

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e, ɛ wvumvu no nu lɛ,

2 "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efewsɛn bô nfon mvu wvù to seysɛɛ ŋkaw bvujen bvu waa we wvù diemsɛn e.

3 Ɛ wvú ke tum bonceendaa bew lɛ bó egɛn etooy bonyii bò wvú to beɛ bó bô ŋkaw bvujen wvudvu lɛ bó etoò. Geenɛn, ɛ bonceendaa bodvu gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu faŋɛ yaa to kɛ.

4 Ɛ wvú tum bomew bonceendaa gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ben egɛn ejeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ bô ŋkaw bvujen wvun lɛ bó eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ŋgbwo binsoŋ bi nyám e bô boom bo bona' le bò faŋkɛn. Me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvunciim, lɛ bó etoò lɛ fô ŋkaw e.'

5 Geenɛn, ɛ bó gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu case lo, nɛ fibole no gɛne. Ɛ wee mvu laa wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ wee mvu laa way we.

6 Ɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le kooyɛ bonceendaa bodvu nyɛwle bô bó, mum yuwyɛ bó.

7 Ɛ fitele bɛnte nfon wvudvu, ɛ wvú ciinse bonyii bew bo jem e, ɛ bó gɛn lɛse lo bonyii bò yuwyɛɛ bonceendaa bew, mum ton kelaante kebole.

8 No wvú ge nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew bomew lɛ, 'Me nu ɛ nseyse wase ŋkaw bvujen. Geenɛn bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ ba se baa nu naa lo bonyii kɛ.

9 Ben egɛn ntasɛn jé le yicii, ebe bonyii bocii bò ben ɛ yɛn, lɛ bó eto fô ŋkaw bvujen wvun e.'

21:33 Yɛsa 5:1-2 **21:35** 22:6 **21:39** Ibu 13:12 **21:41** 22:7 **21:42** Mben 118:22-23 **21:43** Dan 2:34-35, 44-45
† **21:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **21:46** 21:11; 26:4-5
22:2 9:15 **22:6** 21:35 **22:7** 21:41

10 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu mum buy gɛn jé
le yicii, kum bonyii bocii bò bó to yɛnɛɛ,
bonyii bò jee bô bò befe to dvú. Ɛ yew
bvujen mum yiŋsɛn bô bonyii.
11 Ɛ nfon ke nɛ ley yew bvujen yidvu le
keeyɛn bonyii bò to toɛ fô ŋkaw e, mum yɛn
wee mvu le dvú ɛ wvú baa jise ndvú ŋkaw
bvujen kɛ.
12 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm, wo
ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ley dvun sɛ ndvú ŋkaw?' Ɛ wee
wvudvu mɛy diuw tfu.
13 Nonɛn, ɛ nfon mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa
bew lɛ, 'Ben ekay can ye noo bikaa, etfume
wvú ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ, jò bonyii nu ke ebeele
ŋgeci bigew.' "
14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum gay lɛ, "Ben
ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ be bonyii nteen, geenɛn ɛ
caw kɛ caan."

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn (Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15 Ɛ Bofalasii mum nɛ gɛn seyse no bó nu
ege é Jisos sɛ lowsɛn njeme é bó ekoo wvú.
16 Ɛ bó mum tum boom bobole bo ŋgoo le
noo ŋgoo bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e fô Jisos e. Ɛ
bó gɛn jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi bese kee
naa lɛ wo nu wee kecɛɛy, ɛ wo yɛɛyi bonyii
bô je yì yi Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi kecɛɛy e. Kɛ wo ké no
joo lɛ wee mvu nu jɛɛy kɛ, njefo kɛ wo taale
laa mwɛtɛn nu naa la lɛ.
17 Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese wo ŋkpwawcɛ. Nci nu ɛ
bee lɛ beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa, nuu fo
bó elaaŋke lɛ?"
18 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wɛɛntene bô fí,
mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy,
gee jɛɛy ban, ben teeyi me nje la?
19 Ben eto bô bigew bì ben ké no laaŋke
shile dvú é me en'yɛn." Ɛ bó to bô danali,
nya ɛ̂ wvú.
20 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî
dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le? Ɛ diee nu di yɛɛ le?"
21 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu
kɛ tɛn diew." Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
emum enyaà lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa fiɛɛ fì è nu fi Kaysa
le, nyaà ɛ̂ Nyo' fì è nu fi Nyo' le."
22 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo bó. Ɛ
bó mum cinɛ wvú le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le (Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Bosadusii nɛ to fô Jisos e.
Bosadusii nu ŋgoo bonyii bò to ké no duu lɛ
kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ. No bó
toɛ, mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
24 "Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 'Ɛ
wee kpwe lo sɛ wan, tu waa bwee kɛŋke
keegɛɛ kpwɛse é bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee
di ŋkfu waa bwee wvudvu le.'
25 Keseen, boom bo wee mvu le to cee bee
bó jan bosooshwiy. Ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke jo
kpwoon, ke ghan kpwe ɛ bô wvú baa kɛŋkɛ
wan kɛ, cinɛ kpwɛse le ɛ̂ ɛjimɛ kew.
26 Ɛ fí kooy kɛ nonɛn bô ɛjimɛ kew noo
ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le, gɛn buy yî wvu bosoosh-
wiy e.
27 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tɛn
kpwe.
28 Nonɛn keseen no bó bocii bosooshwiy
to nu ɛ jo kpwoon wvudvu, è nu ke edioo
enu seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, é kpwoon
wvudvu enu kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?"
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nu ɛ jay baay,
ɛ è nu njefo kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ ben yaa kee tɛn mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' le kɛ.
30 Ben ekeè lɛ è nu ke enu seke bonyii
buyte yî kpwe le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ
bɛɛ ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii
yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi
bvujen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fowe.
31 Ɛ dioo nu fi ɛkumɛ mbuy wvù bonyii
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase
Ŋwa' Nyo' yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂ ben e?
Nyo' to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
32 'Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô Nyo' Aysik
noo Nyo' Yakow.' Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo'
boŋkfu kɛ, è nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú."
33 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme fó yuw ntfuse
wvù Jisos nya, ɛ diuw yum lo bó bô n'yɛɛyi
we.

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii (Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw lɛ Jisos nu ɛ baŋ
lo diuw Bosadusii, ɛ bó mum baancɛ ye to
fô wvú le.
35 Ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù to looci kee bonci
bo Nyo' le, mum telɛ wvú bô mbife mvu lɛ,

22:11 Mwm 19:8 **22:13** 8:12 **22:21** Lum 13:7 **22:23** Luk 20:27 **22:24** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **22:32** Ksm 3:6 **22:37** Dito 6:4-5

36 “Wee n'yɛɛyi, nci wvù kuuke fele bonci
bocii nu wvù la?”
37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nci wvù kuuke
nu wvù gayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo'
wo bô fitele fiuw ficii, enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú
kecii, egɛɛ bvufee bwuw yî ye le bvucii.’
38 Wvuwvun nu nci wvu fwe wvù kuuke
fele bonci bocii.
39 Ɛ wvù bii wvú le nu kɛ diɛwɛ wvuwɛ
le. Ɛ wvú nu lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.’
40 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
bonci le, noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le, leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bonci bo bofɛɛ
ban e.”

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ?
(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 No Bofalasii to nu ɛ bó taashɛ fó, ɛ Jisos
mum nɛ bife mbife mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
42 “Ben kpwaake lɛ la ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ? Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu waa
yɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu waa Nfon
Dawe.”
43 Ɛ Jisos kase bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “No ɛ̀ nu waa
Nfon Dawe, ɛ fí ghan nɛɛ ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule sɛ
ge ɛ Dawe no teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen? Dawe
to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
44 ‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii bew bo
bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le.’
45 Ɛ Dawe fɛn teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?”
46 No Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú
mwaaŋ wvù etfuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛw tɛn
ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ke ebvuu emom
lo ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

23

Ɛ Jisos cɛɛyɛ kenyi ke bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ke Bofalasii le
(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ jeme ɛ̂ kebombom ke
bonyii le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 “Bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii nu
bonyii bò nu ɛ jo kentaw ke Muses e.
3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben eyuukè fiɛɛ ficii
fì bó seŋe ɛ̂ ben, mum geè. Geenɛn, fo ben
egeè fiɛɛ fì bó gee kɛ, njefo bó fewci jɛɛy, gee
jɛɛy.
4 Bó nɛn'yi yilɛ bvujitɛ ɛ bvú fele mvuŋgay
mvu bonyii le yikɛ bonyii dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
naa lo ɛ́ bó kebɛɛ emom keelaw kɛ naa lo
kpwan ɛbo keeficɛ bó kɛ.
5 Mwɛɛm mvù bó gee mvunciim nu kɛ
keege lɛ bonyii eyɛnè bó le. Mvuŋkuw
mvubole mvu Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu naa mvù
kukene. * Ɛ mvunjɛɛŋkɛn mvu ŋgem ndvú
yibo le nu naa mvù dewkene.
6 Bó ké gɛne fô ŋkaw e no kooŋke keeshii
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii ewvumte bó, ké gɛn
yéw bunle le no kooŋke kɛ keeshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
bintaw bi fwe le.
7 Bó ké no kooŋke tɛn keelɛne ɛ̂ way ɛ
bonyii gayte bó le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ bonyii
eteŋè bó lɛ Bolabay.
8 Geenɛn, fo wee ebeŋè ɛ bonyii teŋe wvú
lɛ Labay kɛ, njefo ben kɛŋke Wee N'yɛɛyi
kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ, ɛ ben bocii nu boom bo
bwee wan e.
9 Fo ben eteŋè wee mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn lɛ ɛ̀
nu icee wene kɛ, njefo ben kɛŋke Icee wene
mwaaŋ wvù nu fowe.
10 Fo wee ebeŋè ɛ bó teŋe wvú lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛ, njefo Cee Ɛkolɛ wene nu kɛ mwaaŋ wvù
ɛ̀ nu Klistu.
11 Wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke
keenu wee wvù lemte lo ben e.
12 Naa yɛɛ wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ
Nyo' nu ke eshike lo wvú, ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù
shiwse ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke ebense
lo wvú.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii
(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii
bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben leeme
ɛjise jo bonyii baŋyi je yì leyte bvunfon bvu
fowe le. Kɛ ben kooŋke keeley bvú le kɛ,

22:39 Lɛw 19:18; Mat 5:43; 19:19; Lum 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8 **22:40** 5:17; Lum 13:10 **22:41** 20:30-31 **22:44** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35; 1Kol 15:27; Ibu 1:13; 8:1 **22:46** Mak 12:34; Luk 20:40 **23:3** Lum 2:21-23 **23:5** Ksm 13:9; Dito 6:8; Ktŋ 5:38-39; Mat 6:1 * **23:5** Mvuŋkuw mvun nu mvù bó to gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le bomew jó, jiise yî monshim bô ŋkeŋkeŋ e. **23:8** Jon 13:13 **23:11** 20:26-27; Mak 9:35; 10:43-44; Luk 9:48; 22:26 **23:12** Mben 75:8; Mat 18:4; Luk 1:52; 14:11; 18:14

ɛ bvuu ɛ no baaŋke je fo bonyii bò kooŋke keeley e.

[
14 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben looci shiwse lo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, gee dibunle dì dewkene keeduuŋke ye. Ben ekeè lɛ wene ŋgɛw nu ke efo lo.] †
15 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben nɛn'yi lɛn woŋ tfuu bvuu lente jóo yi baay baay kɛ lɛ ben gomte wee mwaaŋ wvù ebaŋke etu wee wene mbee. Ɛ wvú ké tu wase wee wene mbee, ɛ ben kase ge ɛ fiew mɛse fo lo, ɛ wvú no nu wase wee ŋguy wvu baay kɛ diɛwɛ ben e.

16 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene. Ben nu binfefe duu lɛ ben duŋci je ɛ̂ bonyii! Ben nu bonyii bò duu lɛ, 'Ɛ wee jeme fiɛɛ, ɛ kan diee di yew ncese le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee di ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ke yew ncese le, tu wvú kɛŋke keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.'
17 Binfefe bin! Ben nu biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele fimew nu fì la? Ɛ baay kuuke ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, nuu yew ncese yì gee ɛ ketwaa kedvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le lɛ?
18 Ben jemyi tɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan diee di ketaŋ ke ncese le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee di fiɛɛ fì wee nya ncese dvú, tu wvú kɛŋke keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.'
19 Binfefe bin! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele fimew nu fì la? Ɛ baay nnya yidvu kuuke, nuu ketaŋ ke ncese le kè gee ɛ nnya yidvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le lɛ?
20 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ɛ́ wee kan diee di ketaŋ ke ncese le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ kan noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu yî dvú le.
21 Ɛ wee kan diee di yew ncese le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ kan noo Nyo' wvù cee dvú.
22 Ɛ wee kan woŋ wvu we, tu wvú kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu kawla Nyo' noo wvú wvù Nyo' wvù shiile yî dvú le.
23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben ké no nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi mbáse yicii yì ben keeke naa noo mwɛɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù ben keeke gɛɛle ɛ̂ mbáse le lɛ yí eshumte, geenɛn laaŋke fiɛɛ fì jite fì nci jemyi ɛkumɛ fí lɛ ben egeè, fì ɛ̀ nu keegee mwɛɛm lɛŋ fô bonyii le, camte shen fô bonyii le noo keelese fitele yî Nyo' le. Ben be kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim yaa cin'yi fimew e kɛ.
24 Binfefe bì duŋci je ɛ̂ bonyii! Ben kuŋyi yɛɛguu bvuuse ɛ̂ mbvuum e, geenɛn kaa mii nyam yi baay ɛshem! ‡
25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben cuke mvuŋkom bô shúw ye le, geenɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn jó nu mvù ben loci ɛ̂ bonyii noo mvù ben yɛɛle ɛjisɛ dvú.
26 Binfefe bi Bofalasii le, ben eyaw ecukɛ mvuŋkom bô shúw ɛnte, wvu lɛ mvú emum eyuule tɛn ye le.
27 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben nu diɛwɛ jém yì bó nu ɛ seyse ɛ yefe yí ɛ no baa yen'yi ɛjise jee, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte jodvu nu ɛ jó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bikufɛ bi biŋkpwe bi bonyii le noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu nyɛne.
28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben yen'yi ɛjise lɛ ben nu bonyii bo teytey, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kenlɛɛma noo gee dì befe.
(Luk 11:47-51)
29 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben bomte jém bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, feele tɛn jém bonyii bò to kɛŋke nce wvu teytey seyse ɛ yí jee.
30 Ben gee nonɛn gayte lɛ, 'Ɛ bese to bee nu wase dvú kefew ke bo'icee bosɛse le, tu bese to baa leem fisɛse fô fiɛɛ fì bó to gee keeyuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kɛ.'
31 Ben jemyi nonɛn, jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bikuu binɛn mum tomte bô dew yene lɛ

† **23:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **23:16** 5:34-37 **23:16** 15:14 **23:18** Ksm 29:37 **23:21** 1Bfn 8:13 **23:23** Lɛw 27:30; May 6:8; Luk 18:12 **23:24** 15:14 ‡ **23:24** Nyam yi baay yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «camel». **23:25** Mak 7:4 **23:26** Jon 9:40 **23:28** Luk 16:15 **23:30** 5:12; Lem 7:52

ben nu naa boom bo bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le.
32 Ben emum egɛn lo fwe emɛse lemme dì
bo'icee bonɛn to kɛwɛɛ!
33 Yó yin! Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin! Ben
kpwaake lɛ ben nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ lese ben
ŋguy wvu baay e?
34 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ntumte
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le fô ben e noo bonyii
bo bvufee le bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci. Ben
nu ke eyuwyɛ bomew, etawyɛ bomew yî
bintam e, etam bomew yéw yene bunle le,
ebone bikaa ɛ̂ bomew ɛjim bilaante bicii bì
bó gɛne bí le.
35 Ben nu ke egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke
bonyii bocii bò to cee nce wvu teytey yî
nshɛ le bò bó yuwyɛɛ enù fô ben ɛfa. Ɛlɛmɛ
kin nu ke enù fô ben ɛfa ɛ kɛw yî ke Abɛl
wvù bó yuɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke jay e, ɛ to ɛ buy yî
ke Sakalia wvù waa Belekaya wvù ben to
yuɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo yew ncese bô ketaŋ ke ncese
le.
36 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, lon mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nu ke ekoo ɛŋgokɛ ke ke-
seen kin."

Ɛ Jisos bɛm bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm (Luk 13:34-35)

37 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bɛm lɛ, "Ɛbɛɛy
Jelusalɛm! Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Wo wvù yuwyi
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, bvuu tumyi bonyii
bò Nyo' tumte fô wo le bô ɛta! Ɛ nu wase
bokaŋ bomɛɛ no me mom keembaancɛ
boom buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie ké baancɛ
boom bew kfukɛ ɛ̂ bibɛ biew e, wo ɛ faŋ?
38 Taa eyɛn, bó nu ɛ laŋ wase yew yo, ɛ yí
nu etu binffuy.
39 Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ wo lɛ kɛ wo bɛɛ ke ebvuu
eyɛn me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy kefew kè wo ke
egay lɛ, 'Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee
wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata Nyo' le.' "

24

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese (Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew ncese le, ke dioo gɛne,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to mbew ye le
no duŋci yéw yi fô yew ncese le ɛ̂ wvú.
2 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben yɛne
yéw yin e? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ bó ɛ
base fokuse kɛ."

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo gɛn ben shii yî Kum Bite
bi Olif e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to
ɛbonɛbon fô wvú le bife lɛ, "Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese
kefew kè fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu ke ekooy, noo
nciise wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ kefew kè wo nu ke
ekase eto noo lɛ woŋ kaa wase?"
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo wee
ke elɛɛ ben ɛ́ ben ejay je.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke etoo joo
diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen
wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Ɛ bó dioo
gee nonɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii nteen ɛ bó
jayte je.
6 Ben nu ke eyuuke lɛ bó tumte jem, bvuu
yuuke tɛn bosaaka lɛ jem nu enu. Fo ben
ke dioo eyuuke nonɛn, ɛ finteem no buyte
ben kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke
keeke ekooy. Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci
lɛ woŋ kaa wase kɛ.
7 Ketum nu ke etumte jem bô kemew,
ɛ nfon mvu tumte jem bô wvumvu. Jeŋ
nu ke ekoole, ɛ nshɛ shiike mondvuum e
mondvuum e.
8 Ɛ mvumvun mvunciim bɛɛ kɛ lo
mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke kpwoon ɛ kɛw
lume.
9 Bonyii nu ke enya ben ɛ́ bó enyɛwle bô
ben, eyuwyɛ ben. Bitum bicii nu ke ebane
ben nje diee diem.
10 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii nteen emum etfuw
bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim, banene, geese bikuu bi-
bole.
11 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò mbiayte lɛ ɛ̀ tum
Nyo' bó nu ke ebuynɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii
nteen.
12 No kebefɛ nu ke eduule kɛ gɛne lo fwe,
nu ɛ fí nu ke ege ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn ke bonyii le
nteen emum ewɛɛ.
13 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém
egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy.
14 Ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keeke efewcɛ saaka wvù
jee wvun wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le

23:33 3:7 **23:34** 1Tɛs 2:15 **23:35** Keŋ 4:8-10 **23:38** Ɛsek 10:18-19; 1Bfn 9:7-8 **23:39** Mben 118:26 **24:2** Luk 19:44 **24:5** 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9-10; 1Jon 2:18 **24:7** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **24:9** 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **24:9** 5:11 **24:10** 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **24:11** 7:15 **24:12** 2Tim 3:1-5 **24:13** Mwm 13:10 **24:14** 28:19

egɛn ebuy yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii ɛ́ bitum bicii eyuw, nonɛn ɛ́ woŋ sɛ keeke eka.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e
(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 Nonɛn seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ kemaante ke fiɛɛ le kè nulo ejiŋ bvudvuu kè wee ntum Nyo' wvù Dania to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ kí, ɛ kí leeme wase yew ncese le, (wee wvù taaŋke ŋwa' wvun eyuw fin ntay,)
16 ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum fɛɛ ben yî dikum e.
17 Fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we dioo ɛ shii bvuu ley keejo fiɛɛ fì nu yew kɛ.
18 Fo wvù nu wɛne ebvuu ekfulɛ lɛ wen egɛn ejo ndvu ye yi bulɛɛn kɛ.
19 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo bò yamsee boom e.
20 Ben ebunleè lɛ fo kenlewtɛ kin ke enu ɛ è nu kefew ke nffum e, kɛnɛɛ diuu di mbam e kɛ,
21 njefo ŋgɛw wvu baay nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ lɛ, ɛ kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw ke baa yuu nu wase ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, ɛ kɛ kfuu wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu enu dvú kɛ.
22 Ɛ Nyo' to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ ŋgɛw wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu wum mwaaŋ bee ke eboy kɛ. Geenɛn Nyo' nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw yodvu nje bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw.
23 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu sekekiɛ wee ɛ́ jeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvun fɛn!' Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, 'Wvuwe fofe!' Fo ben ebee kɛ.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo mbi-ayte lɛ bowen nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ bomew duu lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, emum egee mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole, egee tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e wvu lɛ bó elɛɛ bonyii ɛ́ bó ejay je, lɛɛ naa noo bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw, fɛn ɛ́ je nu dvú.
25 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ nsee wase mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ keeke ekooyi.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii nɛ ɛ no gayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wɛ ŋkpwaante,' fo ben egɛn jó kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn, wvuwɛ yew ɛnte,' fo ben ebee bó le kɛ.
27 Ben ekeè lɛ no jaŋ ké lawte we ɛ̂ keba ke diuu sane le, ba gɛn buy jò diuu seeyi, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nto wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enu.
28 'Naa fɛɛ fò keŋkpwe ke fiɛɛ le nu, nu kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu etaashi.'

Ɛkumɛ no Jisos nu ke eto
(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 Kaŋ mwaaŋ seke kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay wvun e ɛ to wase ɛ fey, ɛ́ diuu nɛ esɛsɛ ejimɛ, kpwee saa ebvuu ebaa kɛ, ɛ́ jón enɛ fowe egbwekɛn, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay eshiike.
30 Ɛ nciise wee wvù diee nu Waawee emum ebuynɛn yî ɛbulɛ le. Ɛ bitum bicii bi yî nshɛ le emum ekɛw effule lo bô kpwe. Bonyii nu ke eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw e fowe bô mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu baay.
31 Soŋ yi baay nu ke edioo ɛ jeme foweɛwe, ɛ́ wvú emum eciinse bonceendaa bew ɛ́ bó egɛn ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le noo fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw.
(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)
32 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum e. Tíɛw ye ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.
33 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ wvú nu wase nceencee naa wase ɛ̂ yew fwese.
34 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ.
35 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.

Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu dì Jisos nu ke eto kɛ
(Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu didvu kɛnɛɛ kefew kɛ. Kɛ naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo fowe kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo' kee tɛn kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' Ice wvú ɛmbeŋ.

24:15 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 **24:17** Luk 17:31 **24:21** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **24:23** Luk 17:23-24 **24:24** 24:5; 7:15; Mwm 13:13-14 **24:27** 24:30, 37; 25:31; 1Kol 15:23; 1Tɛs 3:13; 4:15; 2Tɛs 2:1, 8; Jɛm 5:7-8; 2Bi 3:4; 1Jon 2:28 **24:28** Job 39:30; Mwm 19:17-18 **24:29** Yɛsa 13:10; 34:4; Aga 2:6, 21; 2Bi 3:10, 12; Mwm 6:12-14 **24:30** Saka 12:10-14; Dan 7:13-14; Mat 24:27; 26:64; Mak 14:62; Mwm 1:7 **24:31** 13:41; 1Kol 15:52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **24:34** 16:28 **24:36** Lem 1:7

37 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew ke Noa' le
nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu seke wee wvù diee nu
Waawee kaase too.
38 Ɛ to nu ɛ joo baa yiŋsɛn wase yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le, ɛ bonyii nu fibole diekene bvuu
wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ taashi bvu-
jen, ɛ bonyii nyaa boom ɛ bolemsɛ taashi
bvujen bô bó, ke gɛn buy diuu dì Noa' to
leyɛɛ ê ŋguw e,
39 ɛ bonyii bodvu yaa kee fiɛɛ fì nu ekooy
kɛ, gɛn buy seke joo to yiŋsɛnɛɛ yî nshɛ le,
kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu
ke enu diuu dì wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu ke eto le.
40 Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo
mwaaŋ ɛ́ mwaaŋ eshɛɛ.
41 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke egooke bvulɛm
fodien, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ mwaaŋ eshɛɛ.
42 Nonɛn, ben emum ecɛytè njefo kɛ ben
kee diuu dì Tata wene nu ke eto kɛ.
43 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ cee yew kee kefew kè cooŋ
nu ke eto ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ wvú ecɛyte, wvú saa ke
ecinɛ ɛ́ bó eto eŋgoy yew ye kɛ.
44 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben tɛn kɛŋke
keecɛytè njefo wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu ke eto ê kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ le.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ waa lemme wvu kecɛɛy noo wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu kecɛɛy
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 Waa lemme wvù nu wvu kecɛɛy bvuu
kɛŋke bvufee nu wvù la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ
wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú etaalè
fô yew ye le, lɛ kefew ke edioo ɛ kocɛn, ɛ
wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien mvu boom bo
lemme le ê bó le?
46 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu waa
lemme wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke
edioo etoo eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme lɛŋlɛŋ no
wvú bee keegee.
47 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we
nu ke ebense wvú ɛ́ wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm
mwew e mvunciim.
48 Geenɛn ɛ́ waa lemme wvudvu nɛ ɛ no
nu wvù kɛŋke keŋge kè befe, ɛ jeme ê ɛkolɛ
kew lɛ, 'Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu ke eyaŋsɛn
ekase eto kɛ',
49 ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no suuŋke boom bo
lemme le bomew bò bô bó lemte, diekene
bvuu wukene bô bonyii bò wuwte mb-
vuum,
50 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn
diuu dimew dì wvú yaa be kpwaake le noo
ê kefew kè wvú yaa be kee le kɛ.
51 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ buynɛn nonɛn,
emum enya ŋgɛw ê waa lemme wvudvu,
eciinse wvú ɛ́ wvú egɛn enu ŋgoo bonyii bò
jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy e, ɛ è nu fó fò bonyii nu
ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew."

25

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yuufe

1 "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó emum efewsɛn bvunfon
bvu fowe bô ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yuufe bò
to joɛ bin'yeese bibole, buy keegɛn efiisɛn
cee bvujen mvu.
2 Bó to nu nonɛn ɛ bo botin nu biyuŋ, ɛ bo
botin feefene.
3 Fì nu lɛ bò to nu biyuŋ to dioo jo
bin'yeese bibole faŋɛ yaa jo mɛɛm momew
kɛ,
4 geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene jo bibole
bin'yeese jo mɛɛm momew mbew yî dvú
le.
5 Ɛ bó gɛn no cɛyte cee bvujen wvudvu,
ɛ wvú no dvuyte keeto, ɛ nyii mum nɛ no
yɛɛke bó, ɛ bó mum lefe.
6 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ bó nɛ yuw
ɛ wee wvule lɛ, 'Eeeee, ben etaa eyɛn, cee
bvujen wvun ɛɛɛ! Ben ebuy eto efiisɛn wvú
lɛɛɛ.'
7 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ ba bocii mum ja we
bense bin'yeese bibole.
8 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bò to nu biyuŋ ba gay ê bò
to feefene ba lɛ, 'Ben enya kɛ bese bô mɛɛm
monɛn momew. Bin'yeese bisɛse shiile wa
lo.'
9 Geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene ba tfuse lɛ, 'Kɛ
è nɛlo ɛ́ mó ekocɛn fô beene le bocii kɛ.
Ben egɛn ɛ è nu fô bonyii bò geese le, eguy
monɛn.'
10 No bó to gɛne keeguy, ɛ cee bvujen
mum shɛɛ fɛse. Ɛ ba bò to nu ɛ seyse wase
ye ɛ no cɛyte, mum gɛn ley bô wvú yew
ŋkaw bvujen e, ɛ bó mum faa kembuŋ.
11 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew ba
bò to gɛnɛɛ keeguy mɛɛm fɛse, leem ê yew

24:37 Keŋ 6:11-13; 7:7-13; 2Bi 3:6 **24:42** 24:44, 50; 25:13; Mak 13:33, 35; Luk 12:40; 21:36 **24:43** 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3 **24:45** 25:21-23 **24:48** 2Bi 3:4 **24:50** 24:42 **24:51** 8:12 **25:1** Luk 12:35-36 **25:10** 9:15 **25:11** Luk 13:25

fwese no gayte lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, cee ɛkolɛ, yene
kembuŋ ɛ́ bese eley.’
12 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me ŋkee ben kɛ.’
13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben eseyse ye,
ecɛytè, njefo kɛ ben yaa kee diuu kɛnɛɛ
kefew kè me nu ŋke eŋkase nto kɛ.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bo lemme le botɛte (Luk 19:11-27)

14 Kefew kedvu nu ɛ fí nu ke enu diɛwɛ
wee mvu wvù to nu keegɛn ghane, tee
boom bew bo lemme le gɛɛ kpwaw we can
yibole.
15 Wvú to nu ɛ nya mvu waa lemme
bikele bi bigew e bitin, nya mvu bikele
bifɛɛ, nya mvu ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kemwaaŋ.
Wvú to nyaa kɛ bii no mvuŋgay mvu wee
le nu. No wvú nyaɛ nonɛn, mum laa ghane
diew.
16 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ bikele bi bigew
e bitin mum gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ge way dvú,
die sɛw bikele bitin.
17 Ɛ wvù to fiɛ bikele bifɛɛ ge tɛn way, die
sɛw bikele bifɛɛ.
18 Geenɛn, ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ ɛkɛlɛ
kemwaaŋ wɛ, gɛn fiew cim fokuse nyilɛ
bigew bi cee ɛkolɛ we le bidvu fó.
19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ boom bo lemme le bodvu ke
laa ghane diɛ, gɛn ce jó baay. Ɛ wvú ke dioo
kase to, mum tee boom bew bo lemme le lɛ
bô bó ekpwaŋsɛn mwɛɛm.
20 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ bikele bi bigew
e bitin mum to wase bô bikele yuufe, gay lɛ,
‘Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to nya me bikele bi bigew e
bitin, taa eyɛn me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋge way dvú,
ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ bimew bikele bitin ɛ̂ we jodvu.’
21 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Keyoone
baay. Wo nu waa lemme wvù jee bvuu nu
wvu kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô
fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay. Nonɛn, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo
keseen ɛ́ wo etaale wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fi baay e.
Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo bvujoŋkɛ bvu cee ɛkolɛ wo le.’
22 Ɛ waa lemme wvù biew bigew to nu
bikele bifɛɛ to tɛn, gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, wo
to nya me bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ. Taa
eyɛn, me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋge way dvú, ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
bimew bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ ɛ̂ we jodvu.’
23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Keyoone
baay. Wo nu waa lemme wvù jee bvuu nu
wvu kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa
fô fiɛɛ fi caan e. Nonɛn, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo
keseen ɛ́ wo etaale wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fi baay e.
Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo bvujoŋkɛ bvu cee ɛkolɛ wo le.’
24 Ɛ waa lemme wvumvu wɛ wvù to fiɛ
ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kemwaaŋ to tɛn, gay lɛ, ‘Cee
ɛkolɛ, me ŋkee lɛ wo nu wee wvù tɛmyi ɛjim.
Wo ké no gbweci ɛ wo baa jewe kɛ, baanci
ɛgiŋ ɛ wo baa lɛ kɛ.
25 Nonɛn me nse ɛ mum ɛ nfan ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ
nyilɛ bigew biuw fokuse. Taa eyɛn, bigew
biuw bin, jicɛ.’
26 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wo nu
waa lemme wvù befe, nu keŋkpwen! Wo se
kee lɛ me ŋké no ŋgbweci ɛ me mbaa njewe
kɛ, mbaanci ɛgiŋ ɛ mbaa nlɛ kɛ.
27 No wo se kee nonɛn, tu wo se bee egɛɛ
bigew biem ntfu wvu lɛ seke me ɛ ŋkase enfi
bigew biem bidvu bô sɛw ɛ̂ we jodvu.’
28 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gay lɛ bó efi
ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kedvu ɛ̂ wvú, enya ɛ̂ wvù
kɛŋke bikele bi bigew e yuufe.
29 Lɛ bó ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke nu ɛ bó
nu ke ebise ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nteen. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú
kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
30 No wvú gay nonɛn mum gay lɛ, ‘Ben et-
fume kenɛnɛ ke waa lemme le kin ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le
ɛkfuŋ, fô bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.’

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nsaw wvu fokemɛse

31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu kefew kè wee
wvù diee nu Waawee kaase too ɛ̂ bvukukɛ
bwew e, ɛ wvú too bô bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bocii, ɛ́ wvú emum eshii yî kawla we
bvukukɛ le.
32 Bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ke
ebaancɛ ɛ̂ wvú fwe, ɛ́ wvú emum egaw bó
diɛwɛ no wee ncɛy ké gaw njée bvuse ɛ̂ bíe
tewe le.
33 Wvú nu ke egɛɛ njée ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, gɛɛ bíe
tewe ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko.
34 Wvú wvù Nfon nu ke emum egay ɛ̂ ba
bò nu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy lɛ, ‘Bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ laŋ
kembonɛn yî bó le, ben eto ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvù wvú to seysɛɛ fô ben e
ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ woŋ,

25:12 7:23 **25:13** 24:42 **25:14** Mak 13:34 **25:15** Lum 12:6 **25:19** 18:23 **25:21** 24:45-47; Luk 16:10 **25:29** 13:12; Mak 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26 **25:30** 8:12 **25:31** 16:27 **25:31** Dito 33:2; Saka 14:5; Mat 16:27; 19:28; 1Tɛs 3:13; Jut 14 **25:35** Yɛsa 58:7

35 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ ben nya me bô
mwɛɛm mvudien. Kendoŋ to yumte me, ɛ
ben nya me bô fiɛɛ ɛ me ŋ'wu. Me nto nu
tolo, ɛ ben fiisɛn me.
36 Me nto nu kenyi kencimte, ɛ ben jise
ndvu yî yɛm e. Me nto ncɛmte ɛ ben to gay
me le. Me nto nu yew ncaw e, ɛ ben to gay
me le.'
37 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ gay nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii
bo teytey bodvu emum ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Tata,
ɛ̀ nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ jeŋ
yuu wo, ɛ bese nya mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ̂ wo,
kɛnɛɛ seke la wvù kendoŋ to yumte wo ɛ
bese nya fiɛɛ ɛ wo wu?
38 Ɛ nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le
ɛ wo nu tolo, ɛ bese fiisɛn wo, kɛnɛɛ kenyi
kencimte, ɛ bese jise ndvu yî yo le?
39 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le
ɛ wo cɛmte kɛnɛɛ nu yew ncaw e, ɛ bese to
gay wo le?'
40 Nfon nu ke emum etfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ no ben to geɛ mwɛɛm
mvun, kɛ naa fô wee wvu caan boom bo
bwɛɛm e ban e, nu ɛ ben to ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô me
le.'
41 Nonɛn, wvú nu ke emum egay ɛ̂ ba bò
nu ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko lɛ, 'Ben bò lon nu ɛ koo, ben
enɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise, egɛn eley ŋguy wvù mɛy lo
wvù bó to seysɛɛ fô dɛwle bô bonceendaa
bew e,
42 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa
enya me bô fiɛɛ fidien kɛ. Kendoŋ to yumte
me, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa enya me bô fiɛɛ ɛ́ me
eŋ'wu kɛ.
43 Me nto nu tolo, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa efiisɛn
me kɛ. Me nto nu kenyi kencimte, ɛ ben
faŋɛ yaa ejise ndvu yî yɛm e kɛ. Me nto
ncɛmte, mbvuu no nu yew ncaw e, ɛ ben
faŋɛ yaa eto egay me le kɛ.'
44 Bó tɛn nu ke emum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Tata, ɛ̀
nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ jeŋ yuu
wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ kendoŋ yumte wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ wo
nu tolo, kɛnɛɛ kenyi kencimte, kɛnɛɛ cɛmte,
kɛnɛɛ yew ncaw e, ɛ bese faŋɛ yaa efi wo
kɛ?'
45 Wvú nu ke emum etfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, no ben to baa ege
mwɛɛm mvun, kɛ naa fô wee wvu caan
boom bo bwɛɛm e ban e, nu ɛ ben to baa ege
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô me le kɛ.'
46 Boba bonyii nu ke emum egɛn eley
ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo le. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ba bò nu
teytey egɛn eley fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy
lo le."

26

Ɛ bó kaa mvunaŋ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim
(Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
mɛse, gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 "Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ́
emum enu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ bó nu ke emum
enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bonyii
le ɛ́ bó eta yî kentam e."
3 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ mum
gɛn baancɛ ye ɛ̂ ntow Kayfas wvù to nu
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le,
4 mum cu ntaŋ no bó nu ke ewɛɛntɛn sɛ
koo Jisos, eyu.
5 Ɛ bó dioo cu nonɛn, gay lɛ, "Fo beene
emom fiɛɛ fin kefew ke Ŋkaw e kɛ, njefo ɛ́
beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô diuw ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛntelɛŋ."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene Bɛtani
(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

6 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, yew
dvu Semon wvù wee ntun wvu baay.
7 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene, ɛ kpwoon mvu
nɛ ley bô fikaa fimew ɛ bó kene bô tɛ,* ɛ ɛ̀
nu fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, ɛ wvú
lumte naa baay, mum fucɛ yî ɛkolɛ ke Jisos
e.
8 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yɛn nonɛn
ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ lo bó. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, "Wvú
nyɛw bô nfiey wvun nɛn nje la?
9 Bó be nɛlo egese nfiey wvun bigew
nteen, enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe
le."
10 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo,
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kpwoon wvun
nje la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le.
11 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo kefufe le nu ke
enu kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii, geenɛn kɛ me nu ŋke
enu beene sekecii kɛ.

25:40 Bŋgn 19:17; Mat 10:40, 42; 12:50; 28:10 **25:41** Jut 7; Mwm 20:10, 15 **25:46** Dan 12:2; Jon 5:29; Jɛm 2:13
26:1 7:28 **26:2** 16:21 **26:4** 21:46 **26:6** Luk 7:37-38 * **26:7** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dì bó teŋe lɛ «alabaster». **26:11** Dito 15:11

12 Wvú fuci nfiey wvun yî yɛm e nɛn
seysee lo me no bó nu ke edwey me.
13 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ naa fɛɛ fô bó
nu ke efewci saaka wvù jee wvun yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvun ge
nu ɛ bó nu ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú.”

Ɛ Judas gese Jisos
(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

14 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo ŋgoo le bo
Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ wvù bó to teŋe
lɛ Judas Iskaliot mum nɛ gɛn fô bocee ncese
bo baay baay,
15 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me nya Jisos can yene le,
ɛ́ ben enya la ɛ̂ me?” Ɛ bó mum taŋ bigew
mbaanshɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa kè baa,
nya ɛ̂ wvú.
16 Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no
gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le die Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu diuu di fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd
wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, ɛ boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jisos e to fô wvú le, bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse fô wo nu
edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?”
18 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ɛlaante,
eyɛn kɛy e, egay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wee N'yɛɛyi gayte
lɛ kefew kewene nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Wen nu
edie lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey bô boom bowene bo
ŋgoo le ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvú yew.’ ”
19 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu gɛn ge kɛ
no Jisos be gay ɛ̂ bó, mum seyse mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ wvú shii bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
keediekene.
21 Ɛ bó dioo diekene, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, wee mvu ben e
nu egese me.”
22 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le nɛ no nu yii yii baay, mum kɛw no biwci
ɛ̂ wvú mwaaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ, “Ɛ nu me le Tata?”
23 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù nu egese
me nu wvù nu ɛ lese ɛbo ɛ̂ shuw e bee wvú.
24 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn
kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wee wvù
diee nu Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô wvuwɛ
wee le baay fɛn ɛ́ bó to baa eboo wvú kɛ.”
25 Ɛ Judas wvù to nu keegese Jisos bife tɛn
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu me le Wee N'yɛɛyi?” Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ jeme bô diuw wo.”

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ
(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kol 11:23-25)

26 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le gay lɛ, “Ben eko edie, fin nu
ye yɛm.”
27 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' mum nya fiko fidvu ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Ben
ewu bocii.
28 Fin nu ɛlɛmɛ kem kè Nyo' gbwo
moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy nje wee nteen, wvu
lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
29 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke
embvuu eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè
lane le man ɛ kɛw keseen e, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu
dì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu mó monfɛm beene ɛnte
jo bvunfon bvu Icɛm e kɛ.”
30 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke mɛse,
yem ŋkiee mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

31 No Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to
gɛne, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn nu
ɛ ben bocii nu ke etfuw bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim nje
fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô me. Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ
saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋke en'yu ncɛy
njée ɛ́ ŋgoo njée esaaŋkɛn.’
32 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ bvuse me yî kpwe
le, ɛ́ me ensa fwe jo ben Galilee.”
33 Ɛ Bita mum gay lo fiew ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
bonyii bocii cim tfuw lo bikaa ɛ̂ wo ɛjim nje
fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
ŋke en'yuu entfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wo ɛjim kɛ.”
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie nu

26:15 Ksm 21:32; Saka 11:12; Jon 11:57; 13:2 **26:17** Ksm 12:1-20 **26:20** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **26:23** Mben 41:9 **26:24** Mben 22:7-8, 16-19; Yɛsa 53:9 **26:26** 1Kol 10:16 **26:28** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Ibu 7:22; 9:15-20 **26:30** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1 **26:31** Saka 13:7; Mat 26:56; Jon 16:32 **26:32** 28:7, 16 **26:34** Luk 22:33-34; Jon 13:36-38 **26:34** 26:75

ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte."
35 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ me nu eŋkpwe lo bee wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me en'yuu ma wo kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew ba bocii gay kɛ tɛn nonɛn.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane
(Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmane, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben eshii fɛn ɛ́ me en'wawcɛ ɛceŋ nene embunle."
37 Ɛ wvú jo Bita bô boom bo Sɛbɛdee le bo bofɛɛ, ɛ bô bó gɛn. Ɛ wvú kɛw no nu yii yii, ɛ fitele fiew buuke.
38 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fitele fiem nu yii yii baay naa fì me eŋkpwe lo. Ben eshɛɛ fɛn ɛ́ beene ecɛyte."
39 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bencɛ gɛn fwe caan, gbwe tum bvushiw fokuse mum bunle lɛ, "Icɛm, ɛ́ je nu dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ege ɛ́ fiko fi ŋgɛw e fin efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, ɛ́ wo ge. Geenɛn, fo wo ege no ɛ̀ shieele me kɛ, geɛ no ɛ̀ shieele wo."
40 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase tu jim fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, yɛn ɛ bó leete. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben eshii we ebuy ntam kefew mwaaŋ e?
41 Ben enù we, bunleè fo mmom ke eto fô ben e, eghaw ben. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele kooŋke lo, geenɛn ɛ nyam ye wɛɛyi."
42 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase gɛn yî bokaŋ bofɛɛ le bunle lɛ, "Icɛm, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ kɛ fiko fin nulo efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, ɛ́ wo ge kɛ no wo kooŋke."
43 Ɛ wvú dioo ekase etu jim bvuu yɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le leete njefo nyii to nu ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.
44 Ɛ wvú bvuu cinɛ bó le, kase gɛn bvuu bunle yî bokaŋ e botɛte, bunlee jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú be shee jemyi wase.
45 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase tu jim fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene finɛn e? Ben etaa eyɛn, kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Bó nu ɛ gese wase wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ̂ bonyii bò befe.
46 Ben enɛ we ɛ́ beene egɛnè. Ben etaa eyɛn, wee wvù gese me wvun ɛ wvú too wase."

Ɛ bó koo Jisos
(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

47 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Judas wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum buynɛn. Wvú to too bô kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay, ɛ bó kɛŋke nyó bô bibuse, ɛ ɛ̀ to tum bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò saake woŋ.
48 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos to seyse wase nciise bô bonyii bodvu gay lɛ, "Wee wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le, embam eŋocɛ, nu wvú, ɛ́ ben emum ekoo."
49 No bô bó toɛ, ɛ wvú mum gɛn lo fô Jisos e kaŋ mwaaŋ gay wvú le lɛ, "Me ŋgayte wo le Wee N'yɛɛyi." No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bam wvú ŋocɛ.
50 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nsaa yɛm, geɛ lo fiɛɛ fì wo to keege." Ɛ bonyii ba mum gɛn lo fô Jisos e koo wvú, gheŋ.
51 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù to nu bô Jisos to nu ɛ mum dvun nyo ye jem, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le dvú, sum.
52 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wee wvudvu lɛ, "Kase etfuse nyo yo jim fô bvudvuu bwew e. Ɛ keè lɛ wee tfuu wvù cawse nyo we, nu ke ekpwe yî nyo le.
53 Wo kpwaake lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay ɛ́ Icɛm eciinse bonceendaa bew fɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ bontfuke le, ɛ bó fele ŋgóo yuufe ncow fɛɛ le?
54 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me nɛ ɛ ŋge nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ kooy no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ fí kɛŋke keenu?"
55 Sekekiɛ, ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ kebombom kiɛ lɛ, "Ben to keekoo me ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse kɛ diɛwɛ ben too keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu cooŋ e? Me nse nshee no diuu nu, ɛ me ɛ nshii yew ncese le n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ ben koo me nje la?
56 Geenɛn, fifin ficii jo bvudvu keege ɛ fí eto ekocɛn kɛ no bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ." Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bocii mum laŋ wvú fó, fɛɛ lo.

26:36 Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **26:39** 6:10; 20:22; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **26:41** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18 **26:44** 2Kol 12:8
26:45 Jon 12:23; 13:1; 17:1 **26:50** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Nsaa yɛm, wo to keege la?" **26:52** Keŋ 9:6 **26:55** Luk 19:47
26:56 Mat 26:31; Luk 24:46

Ɛ Jisos leem yew nsaw e
(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Ɛ bonyii bò to kooleɛ Jisos mum jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fô Kayfas wvù cee ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bonyii bò saake woŋ to taashɛ wase fó.
58 Bó to gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita bii lo ɛjim ncejole. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy naa lakfuleeŋ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, mum ley gɛn shii bô bonyii bò to cɛyte la didvu keeyɛn no fí nu ke eghan eleem.
59 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bocii bò saake bonsaw mum no gomte fiee fi mbiay e fì bó etey yî Jisos e wvu lɛ bó eyu wvú.
60 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiee kɛ, naa no bonyii nteen to cim too fwe bene jim nsaw mbiay. Ɛ fí ke ghan nɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew bofee to leem fwe,
61 gay lɛ, "Mbwɛ wvun se gayte lɛ wen nulo esâw yew ncese Nyo' ekase ebom yî ɛdiuw e ɛta."
62 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mum ja we bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ wo kɛŋke fiee keetfuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ mweem mvù bonyii ban jemyi yî yo le?"
63 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw tfu. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ diee di Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ́ wo fɛn nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawee wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo see ɛ̂ bese."
64 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fí nu no wo gay. Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ, ɛjim jo kefew kin nu ɛ ben nu ke eyɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay e, ke ebvuu eyɛn no wvú too ɛ̂ kembɛw e fowe."
65 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le yuw nonɛn, mum saayɛ ndvú ye le, gay lɛ, "Wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le. Shiee nu dvú wvù beene ebvuu egomte wee lɛ wvú eleem fɛn ejeme fiee le? Ben nu ɛ yuw wase no wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le.
66 Ben ɛ sumtɛn lɛ la?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu wee wvù bó eyu lo."
67 Ɛ bó mum kew no cuyte ncɛŋ yî bvushiw bvu Jisos e, kfune wvú bô mvuŋko, suuŋke bô can gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
68 "Wo wvù nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawee, kɛ geɛ kewee ntum Nyo' kuw keseen fô bese le. Kɛ see wee wvù suŋ wo."

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bita ɛ shii ɛkfuŋ lakfuleeŋ e. Ɛ wan kpwoon mvu wvù to lemte fó, nɛ to mbew ye le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo tɛn bee ben ɛ Jisos wvu Galilee wvudvu."
70 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita tun fwe dvu bonyii bocii gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee fiee fì wo jemyi kɛ."
71 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ buy gɛn no nu diuw kebuw e. Ɛ wvumvu wan kpwoon wvù to lemte tɛn fó, yɛn wvú le, mum jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leemene fó lɛ, "Wee wvun bee bô Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvudvu."
72 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun, lew lo gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvudvu kɛ."
73 Ɛ kefew ke dioo bvuu gɛncɛ caan, ɛ bonyii bò to leemene fó bencɛ gɛn mbew Bita le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wo nu tɛn wee mvu bó le, njefo njeme wo gɛne diɛwɛ wvubole."
74 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvun kɛ." Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ.
75 Ɛ Bita kume njeme wvù Jisos be jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte." Ɛ wvú nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ, bee kpwe baay.

27

Ɛ Judas shiim
(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo yuule too, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ, shii cu ntaŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos keeyu wvú.
2 Ɛ bó mum kay wvú, jo gɛn nya can Baylɛt wvù wee sa' wvu ɛ̂ keba kedvu le.
3 Ɛ Judas wvù to gesee Jisos ke dioo yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ leke lɛ bó nu eyu wvú, ɛ wvú kumɛn fitele fiew, jo bigew bi mbaanshɛ biɛ kase gɛn dvú keetfuse ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ.

26:61 27:40; Jon 2:19; Lem 6:14 **26:63** Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 27:12-14; Mat 14:33; 27:40, 43; Luk 22:70 **26:64** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27 **26:65** Ktŋ 14:6; Ɛsl 9:3; Lew 24:16; Jon 19:7 **26:67** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5 **26:68** 21:11 **26:75** 26:34 **27:3** 26:15; Lem 1:18-19

4 No wvú gɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nu ɛ ŋge
kebefɛ keeŋgese wee ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke jay
kɛ.” Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fifiɛ kɛŋke la keege
bô bese? Ɛ kee wo fifiɛ.”
5 Ɛ Judas mwase bigew bidvu fokuse yew
ncese le, mum buy, gɛn shiim.
6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay tacɛ bigew
bidvu gay lɛ, “Bin nu bigew bi ɛlɛmɛ le, ɛ nci
baa bee lɛ bó egɛɛ bibin ntfu wvu yew ncese
le kɛ.”
7 Ɛ bó shii cu ntaŋ, gɛn guy gbwen wee
mvu wvù bomte nsháan dvú lɛ bó ke ed-
weyte botolo fó.
8 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe gbwen wvudvu ɛ to ɛ
buy ɛbɛn e lɛ, “Gbwen ɛlɛmɛ.”
9 Fí to kooy nonɛn ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛlimia to jemyɛɛ mum to kocɛn no
wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ, “Bó to nu ɛ jo bigew bi
mbaanshɛ bì ɛ̀ to nu kpwaw we no boom
bo Islael to seysɛɛ yî ɛkolɛ kew e,
10 guy gbwen wee wvù bomte nsháan
dvú, kɛ no Tata Nyo' to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ me.”

Ɛ Jisos leem fwe dvu Baylɛt wvù wee sa' bala wvu Lum
(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

11 No Jisos to leemɛɛ fwe dvu Baylɛt wvù
wee sa', ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ “Ɛ nu wo wvù
Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu no wo
gay.”
12 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ ke dioo kɛw keeteyte
mwɛɛm yî ye le, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu tfuse
fiɛɛ kɛ.
13 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo
yuuke kfuu mwɛɛm mvun mvù bó jemyi yî
yo le le?”
14 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú
naa kɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ mvù bó teyɛɛ yî ye le kɛ.
Ɛ wee sa' wvudvu taa nɛn ɛ diuw yum wvú
baay.

(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

15 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
e, ɛ wee sa' wvun bvuse wee mwaaŋ yew
ncaw e wvù bonyii gomte lɛ wvú ebvuse.
16 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ wee mvu nu
yew ncaw e, ɛ bó ké no kee wa lo wvú yî gee
dì befe le, ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Balabas.
17 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo to tase, ɛ Baylɛt bife
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yɛɛ yew ncaw e? Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse
Balabas, nuu Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ ɛ̀ nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ?”
18 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo wvú to kee lo
lɛ bó to nya Jisos can wen e ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó
to bene kendoŋ bô wvú.
19 Ɛ keebvuu bise fó nu ɛ seke wvú to
shiilɛɛ wase fô bó ké no saake bonsaw, ɛ
kpwɛse tum ntum fô wvú le gay lɛ, “Fo wo
ege fiɛɛ bô wee wɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu wee wvu teytey.
Me njemyi nɛn njefo ɛfilɛ nu ɛ njiŋsɛn bô me
ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn baay ɛkumɛ wvú.”
20 No Baylɛt bifɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ bɛyse
bonyii lɛ bó egay lɛ wvú ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Balabas, elɛse lo Jisos.
21 Ɛ wee sa' bvuu nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee
wvù ben gomte lɛ me encinɛ ɛnte jo bonyii
bo bofɛɛ ban nu wvù la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“Balabas.”
22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ndioo ɛ
ncinɛ nonɛn, eŋge nɛɛ bô Jisos wvú bó teŋe
lɛ Klistu?” Ɛ bó bocii gay lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú
yî kentam e.”
23 Ɛ wvú kase bife lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la?
Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la?” Ɛ bó bvuu no
wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî
kentam e.”
24 Ɛ Baylɛt ke dioo yɛn lɛ kɛ je nu kɛ, lɛ
ɛ́ wen lumtene bô fiɛɛ fin, ɛ́ diuw ke enɛ
ebuy. Ɛ wvú fi joo, cukɛ can ye dvú fwe dvu
kebombom ke bonyii le gay lɛ, “Kɛ ɛbo kem
nu fô kpwe wee wvun e kɛ. Ɛ kee ben dvú.”
25 Ɛ bonyii bocii tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, cinɛ
ɛ́ ɛlɛmɛ kew enu yî bikuu bisɛse le noo yî
boom bosɛse le.”
26 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bvuse Balabas no bó to
gomte, gay ɛ bó tam Jisos, mum nya lɛ bó
egɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse Jisos
(Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

27:6 Dito 23:18 **27:9** Saka 11:12-13; Yɛli 32:8-9 **27:11** 2:2; 27:29, 37, 42; Mak 15:2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32; Luk 23:3, 37-38; Jon 1:49; 12:13; 18:33, 39; 19:3, 15, 19, 21 **27:12** Jon 19:9; Mat 26:63 **27:19** Luk 23:47 **27:20** Lem 3:13-14 **27:24** Dito 21:6-9; Mben 26:6 **27:25** Lem 5:28 **27:26** 20:19 **27:28** Luk 23:11

27 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bo wee sa' le mum
jo Jisos ley dvú ɛntow we le fô bó to teŋe lɛ
Bletolium, mum kum kebɛse ke ŋgoo bonyii
bo nci le kecii ɛ kí tase gem Jisos kɛɛkɛɛ.
28 Ɛ bó baayɛ ndvú ye, jo ndvu bvunfon
yì yɛɛle shfuse yî ye le,
29 mum lu kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay
bíay bon ê wvú ɛfa, mum nya ŋkêw ê ɛbo
kew ke ɛcɛɛy e lɛ è nu ketoome. Ɛ bó mum
no too ŋgvuumene ê wvú fwe sɛwse wvú
gayte lɛ, "Biaa kembaan! Nfon Bojuu!"
30 No bó gee nonɛn, no cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le,
fii ŋkêw wɛ shɛle wvú dvú fofa.
31 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn mɛse, mum
baa ndvu bvunfon yɛ, jise wase ɛ è nu ndvú
ye yî ye le, mum jo wvú keegɛn eta yî
kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e
(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

32 No bó to gɛne, buynɛn yî wee mvu
wvu ê kelaante kè Sɛlin e ɛ diee diew nu
lɛ Semon. Ɛ bó kan wee wvun ɛ wvú tuu
kentam ke Jisos e.
33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ
bó teŋe lɛ Golgota, (ɛ diee din nu lɛ Ŋgbwow
Ɛkolɛ,)
34 ɛ bó mum nya mbvuum ê wvú ɛ bó ɛ
fiysɛn bô fiɛɛ fimew ɛ fí cewcewe diɛwɛ lelɛ
lɛ wvú ewu. Geenɛn ɛ wvú dioo mom, faŋ
keewu.
35 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî kentam e, jo ndvú
ye tum kaŋ dvú keegaw ê bikuu bibole.
36 No bó ge nonɛn mum shii fó no cɛyte
wvú.
37 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' wvù duŋci fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ
wvú yî kentam e nje fí, mum ta yî kentam
e ê we jo ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú nu lɛ, "Wvun nu
Jisos, Nfon Bojuu."
38 Ɛ bó ta tɛn bocooŋ bofɛɛ yî bintam e bô
bo Jisos, wvumvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, wvumvu ɛbo
ɛŋkoŋko jo Jisos.
39 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos e mɛɛke lo
bikuu, baale wvú bô boncun,
40 gayte lɛ, "Wo wvù se nu keeke esâw
yew ncese ekase eyoo yî ɛdiuw e ɛta, kɛ fi
lɛ ɛkolɛ kuw! Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo
shii yî kentam kiɛ le."
41 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò duŋci bonci noo bonyii bò saake woŋ no
sɛwse tɛn wvú gayte lɛ,
42 "Wvú se fii bonyii bomew sɛ wvú nulo
efi kew ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ. Kɛ wvú nu Nfon bonyii
bo Islael. Wvú eshii lɛ yî kentam e keseen ɛ́
bese emum ebee wvú le.
43 Wvú se gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî Nyo' le. Ɛ Nyo' fɛn
kooŋke wvú, ɛ́ wvú fi lɛ wvú keseen no wvú
se duu lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'."
44 Ɛ bocooŋ ba bò bó to taɛ yî bintam e
bô bo Jisos, no baale tɛn wvú bô boncun kɛ
nonɛn.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

45 Ɛ diuu ke ben leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ
tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte ɛmvunsheeŋ.
46 Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte
le, ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, "Ɛli, Ɛli, lama
sabaktani." Fì nu lɛ, "Nyo' wɛm, Nyo' wɛm,
wo laŋ me nɛn nje la?"
47 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó dioo
yuw, gay lɛ, "Wee wvudvu teŋe Ɛlayja."
48 Ɛ wee mvu bó le mum lewtɛ lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ jo kuca, ffum ê mbvuum mo
ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite le nɛke lɛ wvú
ewu.
49 Geenɛn ɛ bomew bonyii gay lɛ "Kɛ leem
nɛn ɛ́ beene eyɛn laa Ɛlayja nu eto efi wvú
lɛ!"
50 Ɛ Jisos bvuu wam foweɛwe, ɛ keyoy
kew mum buy.
51 Ɛ fí nɛ kooy lɛ, ndvu yì to gawsene yew
ncese ɛnte to nu ɛ sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw fowe bow
buy fokuse biba bifɛɛ. Ɛ nshɛ shiw, ɛ ɛta
wamkɛn,
52 ɛ jém tɛn yene ye ɛ bonyii bò è to nu bo
Nyo' le nteen bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase mum
kase buy yî kpwe le.
53 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy yî kpwe le, ɛ
bonyii bodvu nɛ gɛn ê kelaante kè yuule le
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii nteen yɛn bó le.
54 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le bô bonyii
bò bô bó to nu fó cɛyte Jisos ke dioo eyɛn no
nshɛ shiw, bô fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ, ɛ nfan

27:29 27:11 **27:30** 26:67 **27:35** Mben 22:18 **27:37** 27:11 **27:38** Yɛsa 53:12 **27:39** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **27:40** 26:61, 63 **27:42** 27:11 **27:43** Mben 22:8; Mat 26:63 **27:45** Amo 8:9 **27:46** Mben 22:1 **27:48** Mben 69:21 **27:51** Ksm 26:3; Ibu 10:19-20 **27:54** 14:33; 26:63; Mak 15:39

koo bó baay. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee wvun se nu Waa Nyo'.”
55 Bokɛnɛ nteen to leeme tɛn fó ntam-ndwee taale. Ɛ bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no bii Jisos e fici wvú.
56 Ŋgoo bó le to nu Maalia Magdalen noo Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛw, noo bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

57 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee kpwaw mvu wvu Alimatia nɛ to ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Yosɛw. Wvú tɛn to nu wee ŋgoo Jisos mvu.
58 Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya gvune di Jisos e ɛ̂ wen ɛ́ wen egɛn edwey. Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum gay lɛ bó egɛn enya ɛ̂ wvú.
59 Ɛ Yosɛw fi gvune didvu mum kule ɛ̂ ndvu yì yuule le,
60 mum gɛn jike ɛ̂ jem yi ye le ɛ yí bɛɛ fiɛ, ɛ wvú to cow jem yidvu yî kembaan e, mum biŋse kebwee ke tɛ le baŋ diuw jem yidvu dvú, mum nɛnɛ.
61 Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvumvu wɛ to nu fó, ɛ bó ɛ shii mbew jem yidvu le keba keki.

Ɛ bó no cɛyte jem Jisos

62 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ diuu dì bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu mbam wvubole ɛ fey wase, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô Bofalasii gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e,
63 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wvu baay, bese kumyi fiɛɛ fì wee mbiay wɛ to jemyɛɛ seke wvú to bɛɛ dvú. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo ɛ buy ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ́ wen ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.
64 No fí nu nonɛn, gayɛ ɛ́ bonyii egɛn ecɛyte jem egɛn ebuy ɛdiuw ɛta, njefo bese fane lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke enɛ egɛn econ gvune diew enɛnɛ dvú emum eseŋe ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, ‘Wvú nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le.’ Ɛ bó ge nonɛn, ɛ́ yiyin mbiay yi keseen efo efey lo yi fwe.”
65 Ɛ Baylɛt gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ejo bonyii bo nci le ɛ́ ben ɛ bó egɛn, ɛ́ ben egay ɛ́ bó ecɛyte jem yidvu ntay no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ecɛyte.”
66 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum gɛn loocɛ fen diuw jem, mum ge nciise yî tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú, mum gɛɛ bonyii bo nci le bò ecɛyte. *

28

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke fey, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no gbwekene too, ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvumvu wɛ gɛn keetaa jem.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ, nshɛ to nu ɛ nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, njefo nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ shii we to biŋse kebwee ke tɛ diɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú mum shii yî dvú le.
3 Nceendaa wvudvu nu ɛ bvushiw bwew to lawkene diɛwɛ jaŋ e, ɛ ndvú ye baa nɛn bvuuu.
4 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem ba yɛn wvú le fan baay, ciŋ nɛn kikikiki, gbwekɛn fokuse no jiimene diɛwɛ biŋkpwe bi bonyii le.
5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bokɛnɛ ba lɛ, “Fo ben efanè kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvù bó se taɛ yî kentam e.
6 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ fɛn kɛ, wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le no wvú to gayɛɛ. Ben eto eyɛn fô wvú se jiime.
7 Ben emum egɛn cekey esee ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le, lɛ wvú nu ɛ sa wase fwe dvunɛn Galilee. Ben nu ke eyɛn wvú le jó. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ben nu ɛ yuw wase no me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben.”
8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba mum ja fô jem cekey cekey bô nfan, geenɛn kɛŋke tɛn njoŋ wvu baay, no lewte gɛne keegɛn see ɛ̂ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le.
9 No bó to gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bô bo Jisos to nu ɛ tasɛn, ɛ wvú gay bó le lɛ, “Me ŋgayte ben e.” Ɛ bó mum to mbew ye le, gbwe bam bikaa biew, wvum wvú.
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben egɛn egay ɛ̂ boom bo bwɛɛm e lɛ bó egɛnè Galilee eyɛn me le jó.”

Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem see fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ

11 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba ke nɛ dioo egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte jem bomew

27:57 Dito 21:22-23 **27:63** 12:40 **27:64** 28:13 * **27:66** Nciise wvun to nu keege lɛ fo wee efey lo fó kɛ. **28:6** 16:21 **28:7** 26:32 **28:10** 12:50; Jon 20:17

to nu ɛ nɛ gɛn ɛlaante gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay.
12 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bodvu
mum kum bonyii bò saake woŋ ɛ bô bó shii
cu ntaŋ, mum baŋ diuw bonyii bo nci le ba
bô bigew nteen,
13 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egaytè ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ ben
se leete boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ se ɛ to ɛ coŋ
gvune diew ɛ gɛn dvú.
14 Ɛ ben seŋe nonɛn, fí ɛ ley bitem bi wee
sa' le, wvú ɛ no gomte keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ́ bese eseyse wvú, wvú saa ebvuu enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben kɛ.”
15 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum fi bigew bidvu mum
no seŋe kɛ no bó to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Kenfɛ kedvu
kin ɛ mum ɛ lam ɛnte jo Bojuu ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn
e lɛ bó to coŋ lo gvune di Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bew yî woŋ e tfuu
(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Lem 1:6-8)

16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow mwaaŋ mum nɛ gɛn Galilee, ben gɛn
yî kum wvù Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le.
17 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le, wvum wvú.
Geenɛn ɛ bomew no maŋene wvú.
18 Ɛ Jisos bencɛ to gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ nya
wase mvuŋgay mvunciim mvu fowe noo
mvu fokuse ɛ̂ me.
19 Nonɛn, ben egɛn lɛ bitum e bicii, egeè ɛ
bonyii nu bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le, eleesè bó
ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee di Nyo' Ice bô Wan noo Keyoy ke
Yuule le.
20 Ben eyɛɛyì bó lɛ bó egeè fiɛɛ ficii fì
me nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben dvú. Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
me nu enu beene sekecii eŋgɛn embuy naa
kefew kè woŋ nu ke eka.”

28:13 27:64 **28:16** 5:1; 26:32; 28:10 **28:17** 14:31 **28:18** Dan 7:14; Mat 11:27 **28:19** 10:5-6; 24:14; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47; Lem 1:8; Mwm 7:9 Mat 3:15; Mak 16:16; Lem 2:38; 8:36; 1Kol 1:13-16; Ɛfɛ 4:5; Jon 3:22; 4:1-2; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 13:13; Lem 2:38; 8:16; Lum 6:3, 4; Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12 **28:20** 1:23; 5:2-7, 27; 11:28-30; 18:20

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Maaku to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mak wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù Mak to saŋɛɛ wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu wee wvù to gee mwɛɛm bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay keejeme fiɛɛ ɛ́ fí enù no wvú jeme. Wvú to duŋci mvuŋgay mvun yî n'yɛɛyi we le bô keebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, noo keelɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le. Jisos to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee, ɛ wvú ɛ to keenya ɛkolɛ kew keeboyse bonyii. Diee din nu dì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Dania le 7:3-14.

Mak yam ɛ saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to gee ɛfey mvù wvú to jemyi. Biba bi fokemɛse ke ŋwa' wvun e jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to kooyɛɛ bô Jisos yî kemaa kew ke fokemɛse le, ɛfey mvunciim no bó to taɛ wvú yî kentam e, bô no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, ben we.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-13 Keŋkɛwcɛ ke saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos e
1:14–9:50 Lemme di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le
10:1-52 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee gɛn Jɛlusalɛm
11:1–15:47 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le mbew Jɛlusalɛm e noo Jɛlusalɛm
16:1-8 Mbuy wvu Jisos yî kpwe le
16:9-20 Ɛkumɛ no Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le bô no wvú to benɛɛ we

Saaka wvù Jon Nleseɛjoo to fewci
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Wvun nu saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo'.

2 Wvú to kɛw kɛ no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee wɛm ntum ɛ́ wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo.
3 Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey."

4 Nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo ke mum nɛ buynɛn ŋkpwaante, no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.

5 Ɛ bonyii mum no buyte ɛ̂ bontɛw bo woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e kecii gɛne fô Jon e, seŋe bibefɛ bibole, ɛ wvú mum leese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.

6 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene bô yvúw nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ kamɛl, seeŋke kecaw cin ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam, diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu cúma bô ndoŋ.

7 Wvú to fewci, gayte lɛ, "Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim kuuke fele me, ɛ me mbaa ncim eŋkocɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ fokuse enfay laba we kɛ.

8 Me nleese ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke elese fiew ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le."

No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
(Mat 3:13–4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ Jisos nɛ Nasalɛt ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le, to ɛ Jon lese wvú ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.

10 Kɛ no Jisos to buyte ɛ̂ joo nɛn, mum yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule no shiile too yî ye le diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le.

11 Ɛ diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, "Wo nu Waa wɛm, nu fitele fiem, ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wo baay."

12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum ge lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos gɛn no cee ŋkpwaante.

13 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ, ɛ Satan momte wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn bô nyám yi ŋkpwaante, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le taale fô wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Ɛ bó ke nɛ koo Jon lese yew ncaw e. Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos gɛn Galilee, no fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' jó.

1:1 15:39; Ibu 2:3 **1:2** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mat 11:10; Luk 1:76; 7:27 **1:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **1:4** Luk 3:3 **1:6** 2Bfn 1:8 **1:11** Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Mak 9:7; 12:6

15 Ɛ wvú no fewci, gayte lɛ, “Kefew nu ɛ
to wase ɛ kocɛn, ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu
wase nceencee. Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn, ebee saaka wvù jee wvun e.”
16 Ɛ Jisos ke no fele mbew Mamase yì
Galilee le, yɛn Semon bô waa bwee wvù
Andulu le ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂ mamase le,
no ŋkiɛŋ wvubo to nu byé yì kooleɛn.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebiì me le ɛ́ me
eŋge ɛ́ ben ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii.”
18 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum cinɛ binsaŋ
bibole, no bii wvú le.
19 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo keŋci gɛne fwe, yɛn Jɛm
bô waa bwee wvù Jon e, bò to nu boom
bo Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bô bó nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e tumci
binsaŋ.
20 Ɛ Jisos mum tee lo tɛn bó. Ɛ bó cinɛ icee
bó le ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bonyii bò bó to joɛ ɛ́ bó
elemte bó le, mum no bii wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le (Luk 4:31-37)

21 Ɛ bô bo Jisos nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kafana'um. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam e,
ɛ Jisos mum gɛn lo yew bunle le no yɛɛyi
bonyii dvú.
22 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî
n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ wee
wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le. Kɛ wvú
to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ no bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le to ké no yɛɛyi kɛ.
23 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ wee mvu nɛ fɛse yew
bunle yidvu le, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wee ɛ keyoy kè yiile
nu yî ye le.
24 No wvú ley dvú, mum wam lɛ, “Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt, wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo to keelɛse
bese le? Me ŋkee naa wo. Ɛ nu wo wvudvu
wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le.”
25 Ɛ Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile kedvu, gay lɛ,
“Baŋ lo, buy yî wee wvun e.”
26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu mum ge ɛ wvú gbwe
fokuse no taake, ɛ kí fuŋ foweɛwe, mum
buy yî ye le.
27 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ
bó no ghayte ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ, “Fin nu la?
Ɛ nu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu fwɛ le? Wee wvun
kɛŋke mvuŋgay kane naa noo biyoy bì yiile
ɛ bí yuuke wvú le.”
28 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos
saaŋkɛn gɛn bontɛw bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè
Galilee le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen (Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew bunle yidvu le, gɛn
yew dvu Semon bô Andulu, ɛ Jɛm bô Jon nu
bô bó.
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ mwɛse Semon jiime, cɛmte bô
ken'ya'. Kɛ no Jisos ley yew, ɛ bó mum see
lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ kpwoon wvudvu.
31 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fô wvú to jiime, jicɛ wvú le
yî kebo le, cake wvú we. Ɛ ken'ya' kedvu
mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú ja we, taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó
die.
32 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu ɛbvubwɛ no diuu
to seeyi, ɛ bó no too bô bonyii bocii bò
to cɛmkene noo bonyii bò bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le to njiŋsene bô bó fô Jisos e.
33 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii tase ɛ̂ fwese.
34 Ɛ wvú fɛ bonyii nteen bò to kɛŋke
bincɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy, bvuu bvuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le nteen yî bonyii bomew e. Ɛ
wvú dioo bvuuse, saa ebee lɛ bonceendaa
bodvu ejemyi lo kɛ, njefo bó to kee wee
wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Galilee (Luk 4:42-44)

35 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kebitele, ɛ Jisos ja we,
buy gɛn bvudvuu bvumew e wvú ɛmbeŋ
no bunlee.
36 Ɛ Semon bô bonyii bò bô bó to nu, shɛɛ
buy gɛn keegom wvú.
37 Ɛ bó yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonyii
bocii nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ no gomte wo.”
38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Beene
edaŋsɛn egɛn bontɛw bomew e wvu lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me enfewcɛ tɛn diɛw Nyo' jó. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì me nto nje fí.”
39 Ɛ wvú mum no ghane keba kè Galilee
le kecii fewci diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle yibole,
bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii
le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay (Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to cɛmte bô ntun wvu
baay ke nɛ to, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise, lɛkɛ

1:18 Mat 8:21-22 **1:22** Mat 7:28-29 **1:24** 3:11 **1:31** 5:41 **1:34** 3:12 **1:35** Luk 5:16 **1:39** Mat 4:23

wvú gay lɛ, “Wo nulo efɛ me ɛ́ me en'yuule,
ɛ́ wo fɛn kooŋke lo.”
41 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú nɛke kebo kum
wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn
lɛ, eyuule.”
42 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu
mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú bonɛn mum no
yuule.
43 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ wvú egɛnè lo, loocɛ
ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú,
44 gay lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ.
Geenɛn, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese,
emum enya nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee
kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ
bonɛn wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no yuule.”
45 No Jisos ciise nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu
kaa no gɛne bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fidvu. Ɛ saaka
wvudvu saaŋkɛn, ɛ je faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú
yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Jisos eley kelaante le ɛndan kɛ. Ɛ
wvú mum mɛy kɛ wase no nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ
bonyii nɛn'yi mondvuum e mondvuum e,
too fô wvú le.

2

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛnci, ɛ Jisos kase tu jim
Kafana'um. Ɛ bonyii yuw lɛ wvú nu wase
fô yew e,
2 ɛ bó mum to tase fó nteen, ɛ je faŋɛ yaa
nu dvú fó yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee tome ɛkalɛ naa noo
ɛ̂ yew fwese kɛ. Ɛ wvú no fewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂
bó.
3 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ no too bonɛw bô
wee mvu fô wvú le ɛ bó ɛ shfumɛ ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e,
ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ.
4 Ɛ fí ghaw keeley gɛn bô wvú fô wvú le
njefo bonyii to faci baay. Ɛ bó mum ben ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛ̂ yew we, too keyɛy. No bó tolɛɛ nonɛn,
mum shike wee wvudvu ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì wvú to
jiime jó le.
5 Ɛ Jisos yɛn no bó nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ
wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to nu ɛ kpwe keba
kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ
wase bibefɛ biuw.”
6 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le bò to nu fó yuw nonɛn, mum no
wvukene ɛ̂ mvuntelem e, biite lɛ,
7 “Wee wvun jemyi nɛn nɛɛ le? Wvú joo
bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le. Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù
nulo elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo' maaŋ?”
8 Ɛ Jisos mum kiɛɛ lo ɛ̂ fitele fiew e fiɛɛ fì
bó to kpwaake, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ
kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvunɛn e nɛn nje la?
9 Fi cekey keegay ɛ̂ wee wvun nu fì la?
Keegay lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew,
nuu lɛ wvú ejo fikɛɛy fiew egɛne lɛ?
10 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay
fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.” Ɛ wvú mum
gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to nu ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ
wɛ lɛ,
11 “Me njemyi ɛ̂ wo, ja we ejo fikɛɛy fiuw
egɛne fô yew e.”
12 Ɛ wvú mum ja we, jo no buyte ɛ bonyii
bocii taale wvú. Ɛ bó taa nɛn, ɛ diuw yum
bó, ɛ bó no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le, gayte
lɛ, “Bese ke baa yɛn wase kfuu fin fiɛɛ le kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe lɛ wvú enù waa we ŋgoo
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gɛn mbew mamase
le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le to fó, ɛ wvú no
yɛɛyi bó.
14 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ dioo gɛne, yɛn Lɛwe wvù
waa Alfiyus e, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu
bwew bvu lemme le, ɛ no fii shile. Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ bii me le.” Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
we no bii wvú le.
15 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn
no diekene yew dvu Lɛwe bô bonyii bò to fii
shile noo bonyii bomew bò befe tɛn. Kfuu
ban bonyii to ké no bii wvú le naa nteen.
16 Ɛ Bofalasii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le yɛn no Jisos diekene bô bonyii bò befe
noo bò to fii shile, mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù wvú diekene
bô bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe
bomew?”
17 Ɛ Jisos yuw no bó bife, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ
bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ
kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte bò cɛmkene. Kɛ me nto
keentee bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto
keentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò befe.”

Ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

1:44 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **1:45** 7:36 **2:5** Mat 9:2 **2:10** Jon 5:36 **2:14** Mat 8:21-22 **2:15** Mat 9:10 **2:17** Luk 19:10 **2:18** Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34

18 Ɛ è ke no nu, ɛ boom bo Jon e bo
ŋgoo le, noo bo Bofalasii le bamte mwɛɛm
mvudien. Ɛ bonyii bomew mum to bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù boom bo ŋgoo le
bo Jon e, noo bo Bofalasii le bamte mwɛɛm
mvudien, ɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bamte
kɛ?"
19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ebe
bonyii bô bvujen ɛ́ bó egɛn ebvuu ebamte
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? Kɛ
è nulo ɛ́ bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ wvú
nu bô bó kɛ.
20 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto kè bó nu ke
eloo cee bvujen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum
ekɛw eshee mbam mwɛɛm mvudien kefew
kedvu le.
21 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw ndvu yi fiɛ,
etumcɛ ndvu yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge
nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu ke emɛse esaa
lo ndvu yi yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó
emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be shee nu.
22 Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ejo mbvuum mo
monfɛm, egɛɛ ɛ̂ gham mbvuum wvù bó
kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ wvù ɛ yvumɛn wase
kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo monfɛm
modvu ke ekoo, esawyɛ gham wvu yvum
wvudvu, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham ela ɛcici. Fi
lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo
monfɛm kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le."

Ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos
bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ
ɛgiŋ wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee.
24 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata, taa
eyɛn, è nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo
le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu di
mbam e?"
25 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ke baa
taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu Nfon
Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú ge le?
26 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Abiata to nu ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le, ɛ Dawe ley yew Nyo' le jo
blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, die
bvuu nya tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ è to nu nci fo
wee edie blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey bocee ncese."
27 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Nyo' to
gɛke diuu di mbam e nje wee. Wvú to baa
bom wee nje diuu di mbam e kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
Cee Ɛkolɛ naa noo wvu mbam."

3

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu gɛn ley yew bunle le. Ɛ
wee mvu nu dvú ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe.
2 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to nu dvú no gomte
fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî Jisos e, mum luŋ ɛjisɛ yî
ye le no taale laa wvú nu efɛ wee wvudvu
diuu di mbam e lɛ.
3 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe
wɛ lɛ, "Ja we eto fɛn."
4 No wvú toɛ, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Fiɛɛ
fì nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e
nu fì la? Keege fiɛɛ fì jee, nuu fì befe lɛ?
Keeboyse wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?" Ɛ bó cife.
5 Ɛ Jisos ton'yɛ shém bô bó, taa bó bocii
kɛnɛn, ɛ shen koo wvú yî mvuntelem
mvubole mvù yiile le. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wee wvù
kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Nɛke kebo kuw."
Ɛ wvú nɛke ɛ kí mum bonɛn.
6 Ɛ Bofalasii mum buy, gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ
ɛ bô bo ŋgoo bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e jo nsey
no è nulo ɛ́ bó ege sɛ yu Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no nɛn'yi biba bicii too fô Jisos e

7 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum
nɛ jó gɛn fô Mamase yì Galilee le. Ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ke baay bi wvú le. Ɛ
bomew bonyii to nɛ keba kè Galilee bô kè
Judea le.
8 Ɛ bomew to nɛ Jɛlusalɛm, bomew keba
kè Idumea le, bomew Joo Joodan wvuke,
bomew biba bì Taya bô Sidon e. Kebom-
bom kedvu to to nonɛn njefo bó to yuuke
mwɛɛm mvù wvú to gee mvunciim.
9 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
egom kekoŋ eseyse egɛɛ ɛ́ wen eley jó fo
kebombom ke enɛ efacɛ wen.
10 Wvú to gay nonɛn njefo wvú to nu ɛ fɛ
wase bonyii nteen, ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e bɛɛ
kɛ too keekum wvú le.

2:19 Mat 9:15 * **2:22** Gham mbvuum nu ɛ Bojuu to ké kene ɛ è nu bô jew nyam. **2:23** Dito 23:24-25 **2:24** Ksm 20:8-10 **2:25** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **2:27** Dito 5:14 **2:27** Mat 12:1-14; Luk 13:10-17; 14:1-6; Jon 5:1-18; 7:21-24; 9:1-16 **3:1** 2:27-28 **3:6** Jon 5:16, 18 **3:11** 1:24; 5:7; Mat 8:29; Luk 4:34, 41; 8:28

11 Ɛ bonyii bò biyoy bì yiile to njiŋsene
bô bó ké yɛn Jisos e mum no gbwekene
fwe dvu wvú wamte gayte lɛ, “Wo nu Waa
Nyo'.”
12 No bó wamte nonɛn, ɛ Jisos loocɛ ciise
lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ege ɛ́ bonyii kiɛɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos baa bonyii yuufe ncow bofɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bew bo ntum e
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ ben gɛn yî kum e, tee
bonyii bò wvú to shieele ɛ bó to fô wvú le.
14 Ɛ wvú baa bonyii yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, tee
bó lɛ boom bew bo ntum e, * wvu lɛ bô bó
enù, ɛ́ wen etumte bó ɛ bó ghane fewci diɛw
Nyo',
15 bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay keebvuuse bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le. †
16 Bonyii bodvu to nu: Semon, wvù wvú
to nyaɛ diee diew dimew lɛ Bita.
17 Jɛm bô waa bwee wvù Jon bò to nu
boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, bò wvú to nyaɛ diee ɛ̂
bó lɛ “Boanɛgɛs” dì nu lɛ, “Boom bo jaŋ yì
baykene le.”
18 Ɛ bomew nu Andulu, Filew, Batolomu,
Matio, Toma, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Tadio,
Semon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot, ‡
19 noo Judas Iskaliot wvù to ghanɛɛ gese
Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no duu lɛ Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le nu yî Jisos e
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn fô wvú to cee, ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le bvuu tase fó, ɛ bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke naa lo
je keediekɛn kɛ.
21 Ɛ kfuu diew ke dioo yuw, mum gɛn
keejo wvú njefo bonyii to duu lɛ wvú
ghaanene lo.
22 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow jó no gayte lɛ,
“Bɛlsebu nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú bvuuse bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay
mvu nfon bonceendaa bodvu le.”
23 Ɛ Jisos bɛn bó, bife ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ, “Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ Satan ebvuu ebvuuse ɛkolɛ kew yî
wee le nɛɛ le?
24 Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛkinɛkin,
kí saa ke eleem kɛ.
25 Yew ɛ́ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛyinɛyin, yí
saa ke eleem kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Satan nɛ ɛ gawsɛn bô ŋgoo ye
ɛ no diuu ɛbonɛbon, wvú saa ke eleem kɛ, ɛ́
emum enu kemɛse kew.
27 Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù
nulo eley yew dvu ntɛmemvuŋgay, ekuu
mwɛɛm mwew kecɛɛy elewtɛ dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ
yaw ɛ kay ntɛmemvuŋgay wvudvu ɛ sɛ kuu
kɛ.
28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, Nyo' nulo
elɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe
yicii yì bonyii jemyi. §
29 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ kɛ, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kè mɛy lo.”
30 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn njefo bonyii
bodvu to duu lɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî ye le.

Bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e
mum fɛse, leem ɛkfuŋ, tum wee lɛ wvú etee
wvú.
32 Ɛ to nu ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ shii
ɛ gem wvú ɛ tase. Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bwoo
bô boom bo bwoo le gomte wo ɛkfuŋ.”
33 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom bo
bwɛɛm e nu baa?”
34 No wvú bife nonɛn mum jiŋe bonyii
bò to shilɛɛ gem wvú ba, gay lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô
boom bo bwɛɛm e ban.
35 Wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte, nu
wvú wvù nu waa bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm noo
bwɛɛm.”

4

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow
(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii
mbew mamase le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le

3:12 1:34; Luk 4:41 * **3:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, “Tee bó lɛ boom bew bo ntum e” kɛ. † **3:15** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ bó efɛle tɛn bonyii bo bincɛm e.” **3:16** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 ‡ **3:18** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **3:21** 3:31; Jon 7:5 **3:22** Mat 9:34; 10:25 **3:27** Yɛsa 49:24 § **3:28** Bonyii nteen yɛne lɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yin nu ɛ bó jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'. **3:30** Jon 7:20 **3:31** 3:21 **3:35** Mat 6:10 **4:1** 3:9

ɛ tase fó nɛn ghemm. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ wase
ley shii ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e ɛ̂ joo, ɛ kebombom
kedvu no leeme ŋgem joo le ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante.
2 Ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó bô mwɛɛm nteen ɛ̂
boŋgan e. Ɛ wvú nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
3 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee to nu ɛ laa keegɛn
etfume ŋgow.
4 Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn
ɛ̂ je, ɛ mvunyiim to tacɛ die.
5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu
ɛta le ɛ nshɛ yaa nu fó ntay kɛ. Ɛ yí mum
yaŋsɛn buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to nu fó ntay kɛ.
6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo ekɛw ebaa, mum suŋ
ŋgow yidvu ɛ yí yowlɛn, njefo yí to baa cime
gɛŋ kɛ.
7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂ bisafe le. Ɛ
bisafe bidvu ke ku mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu ɛ
yí faŋɛ yaa eyum mvuntam kɛ.
8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ è nu yî nshɛ
yì jee le, ke buy, ku yum, duu fey no
bó to tfumyɛɛ, ɛ jise di ŋgow e yumte
ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ, dimew ɛjisɛ mbaŋsoocaan,
dimew ɛjisɛ gbwee."
9 No Jisos ma nonɛn mum mɛse lɛ, "Wee
wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw."

Shiee wvù Jisos to jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e (Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nu wase wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ
bonyii bomew bò bô bó to nu noo boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ bife ɛ̂
wvú ɛkumɛ ŋgan wvudvu.
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu ɛ̂ ben bò Nyo'
nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase kenyilɛ ke bvunfon bwew
e. Geenɛn, fô bonyii bomew e nu ɛ fiɛɛ ficii
nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boŋgan e,
12 wvu lɛ bó ke etaale naa ntay, geenɛn
yaa yɛne kɛ, ke eyeke naa ntay, yaa yuuke
kɛ. Ɛ fí nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó ke ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
bibole."

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ duŋci (Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ɛ̂ bonyii ba lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ
ben baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvun jemyi le? Ɛ
ben baa kiɛɛ wvun, ɛ́ ben ke ekiɛɛ bomew
boŋgan nɛɛ le?
14 Ŋgow yì wee wvudvu tfumyɛɛ nu diɛw
Nyo'.
15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ je nu bonyii bò yuuke
diɛw Nyo', ɛ Satan mum to lo kaŋ mwaaŋ
bvuse diɛw yidvu fô mvuntelem mvubole.
16 Ɛ ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le
nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ bô njoŋ,
17 geenen, ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ fô mvun-
telem mvubole kɛ. Ɛ yí moocɛ kɛ fó caan,
ɛ́ ŋgɛw ke dioo ɛ to, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bon ɛ è nu
bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje diɛw yidvu, ɛ bó mum
tfuw lo bikaa kaŋ mwaaŋ.
18 Ɛ ŋgow yì to gbweɛ ɛ̂ bisafe le nu bonyii
bò yuuke diɛw Nyo',
19 ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ ke ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu
yî woŋ wvun e, bô shiee bvukukɛ noo
shiee mwɛɛm mvumew mum tase baŋ
diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ ɛcici.
20 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le ɛ mum ɛ
no nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn, no
gee no yí gomte gɛne lo fwe fwe, kɛ diɛwɛ
ŋgow e fò yí ɛ yum ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ, yimi ɛjisɛ
mbaŋsoocaan, yimi ɛjisɛ gbwee."

Ɛkumɛ ken'yeese (Luk 8:16-18)

21 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife lɛ, "Wee ké leyte bô
ken'yeese yew kfukɛ bô ŋkaa, kɛnɛɛ lese
ɛgaaku le? Kɛ wee ké leyte dvú tome ɛ è nu
yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le le?
22 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le nu
ɛ bó to nyile lɛ bó ke ege ɛ́ fí eyenɛ, ɛ́ fì nu
ɛjim ɛjim ficii ɛ́ bó ege ɛ́ fí ebuy ɛmwa.
23 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw."
24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, "Ben dioo yeke diɛw
Nyo' no yeke ntay, ekeè lɛ je yì wee yeke jó
nu no Nyo' nu ke efew sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn, ɛ
wvú nu ke enya naa fesɛn lo.
25 Wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise.
Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan
fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow no yí ké no kuu

26 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le nu diɛwɛ ŋgow fò wee ɛ tfume wɛne.
27 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛntaŋ ɛ wvú no leete, ɛ́
ɛkfuŋ ké yuu ɛ wvú nɛ we. Ɛ ŋgow yidvu ké

4:9 Mat 11:15 **4:12** Yɛsa 6:9-10; Mat 13:14-15 **4:19** 1Tim 6:9-10 **4:21** Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **4:22** Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **4:23** Mat 11:15 **4:24** Mat 7:2; Luk 6:38 **4:25** Mat 25:29 **4:27** Jɛm 5:7; Mwm 14:14-15

buy no kuu, ɛ wvú yaa cim kee laa yí gee nɛɛ
sɛ kuu lɛ,
28 ɛ ɛ̀ gee kɛ nshɛ ɛ yí sɛ kuu. Ɛ yí ké nɛ yaw
low, nɛ fó nya bikem, ké nɛ fó tum ɛjisɛ.
29 Ɛ yó ké dioo ɛ be, ɛ́ wvú mum jo finyo
ley wɛne, njefo kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu ɛ
kocɛn wase."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mat 13:31-32, 34; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ gay lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene
efewsɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô la? Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ beene efewsɛn bô ŋgan wvù la?
31 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam
fimew, * fì ŋoynene ɛjisɛ fele mvuŋgokɛ
mvunciim fokuse fɛn. Ɛ wee ké tfume
wɛne,
32 ɛ yí ku, yiŋ fey bite bicii bì bó tfumyi
wɛne, ɛ tíɛw ye faŋkɛn no nyaa kendvuŋ, ɛ
mvunyiim mvù bile we nulo eyoote yéw yî
dvú le ê kendvuŋ kedvu le."
33 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jisos to fewci diɛw Nyo' ê
bonyii ê boŋgan e diɛwɛ ban e, ê je yì ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó eyuw e.
34 Kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ ê bó sɛ ɛ̀ nu ê ŋgan
e kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wvú ké dioo nu wase bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛbonɛbon, mum mɛse
yuuse boŋgan bodvu bocii ê bó.

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum
(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo
nu fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, "Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu
keki."
36 Ɛ bó mum cinɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
kè to nu fó le, ley ê kekoŋ kè Jisos to nu wase
jó kiɛ le, ɛ bô bó no leenci, ɛ bikoŋ bimew bii
bó le.
37 No bó to leenci, ɛ nffum wvu baay nɛ
sɛsɛ kɛw no bvuyte joo ɛ yí leyte ê kekoŋ e
gomte keeyiŋsɛn.
38 Jisos to nu ê kekoŋ e ɛjim leete, ɛ wvú ɛ
jike ɛkolɛ yî mbwaan e. Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee
wvú gayte lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, kpwe gomte
keejo beene nɛn ɛ wo yaa ghayte kɛ le?"
39 Ɛ Jisos kamse, wam nffum wvudvu,
gay ê joo lɛ, "Ɛ nù nyɛkeey." Ɛ nffum
wvudvu mum lu, ɛ mondvuum cife nɛn
ndvumm.
40 Ɛ wvú mum bife ê boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, "Ben fane la? Ben baa lese wase fitele
yî yɛm e le?"
41 Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó no ghayte ɛbonɛbon
lɛ, "Wvun wee nu wvù nɛɛ, wvù naa nffum
bô joo yuuke wvú le?"

5

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî wee le
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lente
mamase yidvu buy wvuke, keba ke bonyii
bo Gɛlasen e.
2 No wvú to buyte ê kekoŋ e, ɛ bô wee
mvu tasɛn ɛ keyoy kè yiile njiŋsene bô wvú,
ɛ wvú buy ê ditfum dì bó to dweyte bonyii
jó le.
3 Wee wvudvu to ké no cee ê ditfum
didvu le. Ɛ wee yaa to nu dvú wvù nulo
ebvuu ekay wvú ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa bô ncaw kɛ.
4 Bokaŋ nteen nu ɛ bó to ké leese wvú
ê difwaŋ e, kay can ye bô boncaw, ɛ wvú
sumyɛ boncaw bodvu, sawyɛ difwaŋ. Kɛ
wee to nu dvú wvù nulo ejicɛ wvú le kɛ.
5 Wee wvudvu to ké no kale ê ditfum
didvu le bene buyte yî dikum e ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ, wamte, kaashi ye ye bô ɛta.
6 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e bɛɛ ncejole, lewtɛ
to tum ɛnvuw ê wvú ɛjise,
7 wam foweɛwe lɛ, "Jisos Waa Nyo', Nyo'
wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii
la ê me? Me nlɛke lo wo ê diee di Nyo' le lɛ
fo wo enya ŋgɛw ê me kɛ."
8 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, njefo Jisos to nu ɛ
wam wase lɛ, "Keyoy kè yiile kin, buyɛ lo yî
wee wvun e."
9 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ, "Diee diuw nu yɛɛ."
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Diee diem nu kebombom,
njefo bese duule lo."
10 No wvú tfuse nonɛn, mum lɛkɛ Jisos
shiee le lɛ fo wvú ekuŋ bowen keba kedvu
le kɛ.
11 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam diekene yî
mbɛke le fó.
12 Ɛ biyoy bì yiile bidvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos
lɛ, "Ciinse bese ɛ ɛ̀ nu ê boŋkunyam boba le
ɛ́ bese eley yî bó le."
13 Ɛ Jisos bee. Ɛ biyoy bidvu mum buy
yî wee wvudvu le, gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam

* **4:31** Fintam fin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». **4:32** Ɛsek 17:23 **4:39** Mben 89:9; Mak 6:51 **5:7** Mak 3:11

e. Ɛ ŋgoo yidvu to nu boŋkunyam diɛwɛ bontfuke bofɛɛ le. Ɛ bó sɛn, bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le, lɛ jó.
14 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu ja fó, fɛɛ lo, gɛn see saaka wvudvu ɛlaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw bo jó le. Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, buyte keeto eyɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le.
15 Ɛ bó to fô Jisos to nu, yɛn wee wɛ wvù kebombom ke bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to shee njiŋsene bô wvú, ɛ wvù ɛ shii fó, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ kase wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó fan baay.
16 Ɛ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, mum no seŋe ɛ̂ bó no fí to kooyɛɛ bô wee wɛ noo ŋgoo boŋkunyam ba.
17 No bó yuw nonɛn, kɛw no lɛke Jisos lɛ wvú enɛ gbwen bowene.
18 Ɛ Jisos dioo leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ wee wvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to buyɛɛ yî ye le wɛ mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wen egɛne.
19 Ɛ Jisos tun, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ gɛnè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô yew e, egɛn esee ɛ̂ bonyii buw fiɛɛ fì Tata ge fô wo le, bô no wvú nu ɛ cam shen fô wo le."
20 Nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu mum nɛ, gɛn no ghane woŋ wvudvu le tfuu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Bilaante bi Yuufe le, seŋe fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge fô wvú le. Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, kɛŋke lo ŋghaw.

Ɛkumɛ waa Jaylus noo kpwoon mvu wvù to kumɛɛ ndvu Jisos e bonɛn
(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Ɛ Jisos kase lente ɛ̂ kekoŋ e tu kewvu keki no nu mbew mamase le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le bvuu tase fó.
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle mvu mum nɛ to fó, ɛ diee nu Jaylus. No wvú yɛn Jisos e, gɛn gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise,
23 lɛkɛ wvú shiee le gay lɛ, "Waa wɛm wvu caan wvù kpwoon kpwee lo. Kee wo, to kɛ ekum wvú le ɛ́ wvú ebonɛn fo wvú ekpwe."
24 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô wvú no gɛne, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfumte bii faci Jisos.
25 Kpwoon mvu to nu ɛnte jo kebombom kedvu ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ.
26 Wvú to nu ɛ yɛn wase ŋgɛw can bonyii bo bifuu le nteen, jewse fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke, ɛ mwɛɛm foo kɛ gɛne lo.
27 No wvú to nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ wvú mum to ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte, kum ndvu ye le,
28 njefo wvú to gayte fô fitele fiew e lɛ, "Ɛ me ncim eŋkum kɛ naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvu ye le, tu me ɛ mbonɛn wase."
29 No wvú to kumɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ kencɛm kew mum semɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu yuw tɛn ye ye le lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn.
30 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw ye ye le lɛ mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî wen e, ɛ wvú baŋke ye kaŋ mwaaŋ, bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Ɛ kum yɛɛ ndvu yɛm e?"
31 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo yɛne ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci wo, ɛ wo bvuu biite wee wvù kum wo le le?"
32 Ɛ Jisos mɛy kɛ no taale kɛnene keeyɛn wee wvù kum wvú le.
33 Nonɛn, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu no wvú to kee fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum to, fane, ciiŋke, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise see kecɛɛy kew kecii ɛ̂ wvú.
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa wɛm, fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay. Kencɛm kuw ka wa lo nɛn."
35 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew fɛse fó ɛ bó nɛ fô yew e fo Jaylus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle wɛ, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa wo nu ɛ mɛse wase. Wo bvuu shee nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wee n'yɛɛyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù la?"
36 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos yuw, geenɛn ge kɛ diɛwɛ wvú baa yuw kɛ, gay ɛ̂ Jaylus lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ."
37 Ɛ bó no gɛne kɛ lo, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa bee lɛ wee mvu ebi wen e ɛfey Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon wvù waa bwee Jɛm kɛ.
38 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e fo Jaylus, ɛ Jisos yɛn ɛ bonyii beele ffule lo fó, ɛ kpwe ghamte lo.
39 Ɛ wvú ley yew, bife lɛ, "Ben beele, ffule mondvuum nɛn nje la? Wan baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo."
40 Ɛ bó no kieele lo wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ bvuse bonyii bocii ɛkfuŋ, jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee wan bô bwee wan noo bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le bo botɛte ba, ɛ bô bó ley gɛn fô wan wvudvu to jiime.

5:25 Lɛw 15:25-27 **5:27** Mat 9:20 **5:34** Mat 9:22 **5:39** Jon 11:11-13

41 Ɛ wvú jicɛ wan wvudvu le yî kebo le
jeme ɛ̂ díɛw yibole lɛ, “Talita kum!” Fì nu lɛ,
“Wan kpwoon, me njemyi ɛ̂ wo le, ja we.”
42 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum ja we
no lɛne. Ɛ bó yɛn nonɛn ɛ diuw yum bó.
Wan kpwoon wvudvu to nu bilum yuufe
ncow bifɛɛ.
43 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ege ɛ́ wee
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì be nu kɛ, mum gay lɛ bó enya
fiɛɛ ɛ́ wvú edie.

6

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntɛw we le
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le gɛn ntɛw wvubole.
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dibole di mbam e, ɛ
wvú gɛn yew bunle le kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii.
Ɛ bonyii nteen no yuuke no wvú yɛɛyi kɛŋke
lo ŋghaw. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no ghayte gayte
lɛ, “Wee wvun yɛɛyi mvun mwɛɛm fɛɛ nɛn?
Wvú jo bvun bvufee fɛɛ? Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
no gee bin biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e?
3 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wɛ wvù kane bite wvù waa
Maalia le? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu waa bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛs
noo Judas bô Semon e? Ɛ kɛ jéme ye nu jan
beene ɛ bó le?” No bó ghay nonɛn mum ma
wvú.
4 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bó ké no
wvumte wee ntum Nyo' naa mondvuum e
monciim. Ɛ nu kɛ woŋ we le bô ɛ̂ kfuu diew
e noo ɛ̂ wvú yew dvù bó yaa ké no wvumte
wvú kɛ.”
5 No bó ma Jisos nonɛn, ɛ fí mum ghaw
wvú keebvuu ege biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e jó
nteen, ɛfey kɛ lɛ wvú to nu ɛ kum bonyii bo
bincɛm e caan ɛ bó bonɛn.
6 Ɛ wvú kɛŋkɛ lo ŋghaw no bó to baa lese
fitele yî ye le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no ghane bontɛw bo jó le
yɛɛyi bonyii.
7 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, no tumte bó ɛkfuŋ bofɛɛ
bofɛɛ, nyaa mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù bó ebvuuse
biyoy bì yiile yî bonyii le dvú.
8 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay lɛ fo bó ejo naa
lo fiɛɛ ɛfey kembaŋ kɛ. Fo bó ejo mwɛɛm
mvudien kɛ. Fo bó ejo ɛkɛlɛ kɛnɛɛ bigew ɛ̂
bicaw bibole kɛ. *
9 Bó elese bolaba, geenɛn fo bó etfume
bikum bifɛɛ kɛ.
10 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ke dioo ɛ
gɛn ntɛw e, ɛ ley yew, no cee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu dvú
gɛn buy diuu dì ben ke enɛ jó.
11 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn ben, eyuw
fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi, ɛ́ ben nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi
kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e, ɛ́ enu nciise
fiɛɛ fì bó mom.” †
12 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum nɛ gɛn no ghane
fewci lɛ bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole.
13 Ɛ bó bvuu no bvuuse tɛn bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le nteen yî bonyii le, yeefe bonyii
bo bincɛm e nteen bô mɛɛm ɛ bó bonene.

No bó to yuɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke yuw saaka wvu ɛkumɛ
Jisos, no bonyii to yuuke wase diee diew
mondvuum e monciim, ɛ bonyii bomew no
gayte lɛ, “Jisos wvun nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú
ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ge wvú
ɛ sɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e bin nɛn.”
15 Ɛ bomew gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu Ɛlayja ɛ wvú ɛ
kase ɛ to.” Bomew lɛ, “Wvú nu wee ntum
Nyo' mvu kɛ diɛwɛ bo fwele fwele le.”
16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod dioo yuw mwɛɛm mvun nɛn gay
fiew lɛ, “Ɛ nu Jon Nleseɛjoo wvù me nto
mbvusɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî
kpwe le.”
17 Jon nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn koo
wvú, kay fen yew ncaw e nje 'Ɛlodia wvù
kpwɛɛ Filew wvù waa bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ 'Ɛlod to
jo kpwɛse le.
18 Ɛ Jon no tune gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nci baa
bee lɛ wee ejo kpwɛɛ waa bwee kpwɛse le
kɛ.”
19 No Jon to gayte nonɛn, ɛ 'Ɛlodia mum
no kɛŋke wvú fô fitele le gomte keeyu wvú,
geenɛn yaa kɛŋke je kɛ,

5:41 1:31; 9:27 **5:43** 7:36 **6:2** Jon 7:15 **6:3** Jon 6:42 **6:4** Jon 4:44 * **6:8** Bó to shee leese bigew fwele ɛ̂ bicaw e. † **6:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonɛn fô kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola le efey ntɛw wvudvu.” **6:13** Jɛm 5:14 **6:14** 8:28 **6:15** Luk 7:16 **6:17** Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20

20 njefo 'Ɛlod to fane Jon lɛ wvú nu wee
wvu teytey bvuu nu wee Nyo'. Ɛ wvú mum
no yɛne fo bó eyu wvú. 'Ɛlod to ké dioo
yeke fiɛɛ fì Jon jemyi, ɛ fitele fiew no saake
wvú baay, geenɛn ɛ wvú no yuuke kɛ njoŋ
keeyeke fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi.
21 Ɛ je ke mum yenɛ fô 'Ɛlodia le diuu
dimew dì 'Ɛlod to gee ŋkaw bô bocee woŋ
noo bikuu bi nci le noo bonyii bo baay baay
bo Galilee keekume diuu dì bó to bokɛɛ
wvú.
22 Ɛ waa 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwoon ke ley cɛŋ
bine, ɛ fí joŋ 'Ɛlod bô bonyii bew bo ŋkaw e.
Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wan wvudvu lɛ, "Bife naa
fiɛɛ fì wo kooŋke, ɛ́ me enfene wo dvú."
23 Ɛ wvú bvuu die kelew gay lɛ, "Ɛ wo bife
naa la ɛ̂ me, ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa keŋgawtɛn ke
woŋ wɛm e, ɛ́ me enya ɛ̂ wo."
24 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu mum buy gɛn
bife ɛ̂ bwee lɛ, "Me eŋgay lɛ bó efene me bô
la?" Ɛ bwee tfuse lɛ, "Gɛnɛ egay lɛ bó enya
ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ wo."
25 Ɛ wvù mum yaŋsɛn tu jim kaŋ mwaaŋ,
gay ɛ̂ Nfon 'Ɛlod lɛ, "Me ŋgomte lɛ wo enya
ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ me keseen ɛ̂ juy
e."
26 Ɛ Nfon yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye keeshɛ wvú
baay. Geenɛn nje kelew kè wvú to dieɛ
wase fwe dvu bonyii bò to nu fô ŋkaw e,
ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa egomte keebvuu ekumɛn
diɛw ye yì wvú to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wan kɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú mum tum lo nceendaa kaŋ
mwaaŋ lɛ wvú egɛn eto bô ɛkolɛ ke Jon e. Ɛ
wvú mum gɛn yew ncaw e, bvuse ɛkolɛ ke
Jon e,
28 gɛɛ ɛ̂ juy e, to dvú nya ɛ̂ wan wvudvu. Ɛ
wvú fi, buy dvú gɛn nya ɛ̂ bwee.
29 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e ke dioo yuw,
mum gɛn jo gvune di Jon e dwey.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

30 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ke
ghan kase tu jim fô wvú le, see mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó to geɛ bô mvù bó to
yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii dvú ɛ̂ wvú.
31 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto kɛ
ben ben ɛ́ beene egɛn bvudvuu bvù bonyii
yaa nu kɛ fó le, elɛɛtɛn caan." Wvú to gay
nonɛn njefo bonyii nteen to too fô bó to nu,
ɛ́ bomew dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ́ bomew no too. Ɛ bó
yaa cim kɛŋke naa lo kefew keedieklɛn kɛ.
32 Ɛ bô bó mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e base ye
ɛbonɛbon no gɛnɛ fô bvudvuu bvù bonyii
yaa nu kɛ le.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen yɛn kɛ bó le no
bó gɛne, kiɛɛ bó, mum nɛ ɛ̂ bilaante le bicii
no lewte sumtene bó. Ɛ bó gɛn fɛse fó, ɛ
Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le sɛ ke fɛse.
34 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo fɛɛse ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, yɛn
kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn ghemm, ɛ shen
koo wvú bô bó, njefo bó to nu diɛwɛ njée yì
nu sɛ wee ncɛy e. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi
bó, ke yɛɛyi bó bô mwɛɛm nteen.
35 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bencɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fɛn nu
ŋkpwaante ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase,
36 kɛ cinɛ bonyii ban e ɛ́ bó egɛn bontɛw
bô ɛla yo nceencee le, eguy mwɛɛm
mvubole mvudien."
37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, "Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ
ɛ́ bó edie." Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte
lɛ bese egom bodanali gee fɛɛ eguy mwɛɛm
mvudien dvú eto enya ɛ̂ bó?"
38 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kɛŋke bontuw
bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ? Ben kɛ gɛn taa." Ɛ bó gɛn
taa, to see lɛ, "Bontuw bo blɛɛd e nu botin
bô byé yifiɛɛ."
39 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le egay lɛ bonyii eshiiyɛn ŋgóo le ŋgóo le, yî
ŋkfuŋkfun e.
40 Nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu mum shiiyɛn
fokuse ŋgóo le gbwee gbwee bomew
mbaanshen mbaanshen.
41 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin
ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le, ɛ bó nya ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wvú gawcɛ tɛn byé yi
yifiɛɛ yɛ ɛ̂ bó bocii.
42 Ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu.
43 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le baancɛ
bimbɛke bi blɛɛd e bô bi byé yì shɛɛtɛɛ le, ɛ
bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.
44 Bonyii bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvudvu to nu bolemsɛ bontfuke botin.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

6:23 Ɛst 5:3, 6; 7:2 **6:30** Luk 6:13; 10:17 **6:32** 8:1-10 **6:34** Yɛli 10:21; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2 **6:43** 2Bfn 4:43-44

45 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le eley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e kaŋ mwaaŋ esaa fwe
Bɛsayda ɛ́ wen eshɛɛ egay bonyii le ɛ́ bó
ekfuuyi.
46 Ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ gay bó le, mum nɛ ben yî
kum e keebunle.
47 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke jiim, ɛ kekoŋ nu wase ɛ̂ joo
ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos bɛɛ kɛ ŋkpwaante wvú ɛmbeŋ.
48 Ɛ wvú yɛn no boom bew bo ŋgoo le
katene bô kekoŋ keekey, njefo fwefwe to
too je fwe cile kí. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛn'yulem e ɛ wvú nɛ no too fô bó le, lɛne yî
joo le. Ɛ wvú to too gomte keefey mbew bó
le.
49 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le no wvú lɛne yî joo
le, no kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkfusay. Ɛ bó wam
foweɛwe,
50 njefo bó bocii to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le ɛ
kedvum gbwo bó. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ Jisos mum
jeme ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, "Ben ejicɛ mvuntelem
mvunɛn e, ɛ̀ nu me. Fo ben efanè kɛ."
51 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum ley shii ɛ̂
kekoŋ e bô bó, ɛ fwefwe wvudvu mum lu.
Ɛ bó taa nɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó nɛn kaww,
52 nje bvufee bvubole to kfufene lo, ɛ bó
to baa cim kiɛɛ tɛn fiɛɛ fì bontuw bo blɛɛd e
ba to duŋci ɛkumɛ Jisos kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e Gɛnɛsalɛt (Mat 14:34-36)

53 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase buy keba kè
Gɛnɛsalɛt e, wow kekoŋ ŋgem joo le.
54 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ bonyii mum
kiɛɛ lo Jisos kaŋ mwaaŋ,
55 no lewte gɛne bontɛw bo jó le bocii,
bvuuse bonyii bo bincɛm e too bô bó ɛ̂
mvuŋkɛɛy e naa fɛɛ fò bó to yuuke lɛ Jisos
nu fó le.
56 Ɛ Jisos ké gɛn naa fɛɛ kɛnɛɛ wvú gɛn
ntɛw e, kɛnɛɛ ɛlaante, kɛnɛɛ ŋkpwaante, ɛ
bonyii no gɛɛle kɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e fô
bonyii ké no taashi. Ɛ Jisos ké dioo fele, ɛ bó
no lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bó ekum kɛ naa ŋgem
ndvu ye le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù to kumte, mum
no bonene.

7

Bonci bo wee wvu wum e (Mat 15:1-9)

1 Diuu dimew ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii
bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le nɛ
Jɛlusalɛm to tase mbew Jisos e.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos
e bomew diekene bô can yile, fì nu lɛ bó to
baa cukɛ can kɛ. *
3 Bojuu bocii, sɛ bvuu ge Bofalasii to bii kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce woŋ wvu bo'icee bobole bo fwele
le, lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee edie fiɛɛ sɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ
can lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to ké cukɛ kɛ.
4 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ke ekfulɛ fô way edie
fiɛɛ sɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ ye ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le kɛ. Ɛ bó
bvuu gee mwɛɛm mvumew mvu nce woŋ
e nteen, kɛ diɛwɛ keecukɛ mvuŋkom noo
bibɛɛŋ noo bonton. †
5 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
bodvu mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la
wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bii nce woŋ
bo'icee bosɛɛbeene bo fwele le kɛ? Ɛ nu nje
la wvù bó diekene bô can yile?"
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Yɛsaya wvù wee
ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme kecɛɛy lɛ ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee jɛɛy. Ben gee kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ lɛ, Nyo' gayte lɛ,
'Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ fomvu fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu ncejole fô me le.
7 Bó bunlee me ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ kpwawci bonyii,
yɛɛyi lɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw yɛm.'
8 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no ben cin'yi bonci bo Nyo'
le, gɛɛle ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò ɛ̀ gɛke bonyii."
9 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben looci naa kee
keetun bonci bo Nyo' le wvu lɛ ben ebii ɛ ɛ̀
nu bonɛn e.
10 Fí nu ɛ Muses to gay lɛ, 'Wvumɛ ico bô
bwoo.' Bvuu gay tɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee nan lo ice
kɛnɛɛ bwee, ɛ́ bó yu lo mwɛtɛn.'
11 Geenɛn, ben ɛ no gayte finɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ be nɛlo ɛ́ wvú efi ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee dvú, ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ɛ̂ ice kɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ bwee lɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu nu wase Koban,' fì nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu wase fi
Nyo' le,

6:46 Luk 5:16 **6:48** Job 9:8; Luk 24:28 **6:49** Luk 24:37 **6:51** 4:39 **6:52** 8:16-18; Mat 16:7-9 **6:56** Mat 9:20; Lem 5:15 **7:2** Mat 23:25; Luk 11:38-39; Kolo 2:21-22 * **7:2** Bó to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ɛ̂ je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. † **7:4** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise lɛ, "... noo bintaw bì bó to ké no jiime yî dvú le sɛ diekene." **7:6** Yɛsa 29:13 **7:10** Ksm 20:12; 21:17

12 tu ben baa bvuu bee lɛ wvú ejo fiɛɛ
fidvu efi ice kɛnɛɛ bwee dvú kɛ.
13 Ben gee nonɛn, gee ɛ diɛw Nyo' tuu fiɛɛ
fi ɛcici nje nce wene woŋ wvù ben yɛɛyi
bonyii dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvumew bvuu nu
tɛn dvú nteen diɛwɛ mvun e mvù ben gee."

Fiɛɛ fi nulo ebefe bô wee
(Mat 15:10-20)

14 Ɛ Jisos bvuu tee bonyii ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben bocii eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi, ekiɛɛ ntay.
15 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì wee diee ɛ fí bow ɛ̂ shem nulo
ebefe bô wvú kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw
wee le fì beete bô wvú. [
16 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem keeyuw, ɛ wvú
yuw."] ‡
17 Ɛ Jisos ke cinɛ bonyii bodvu le, ley yew,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ
ŋgan wvudvu.
18 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben tɛn kee
mwɛɛm e? Kɛ ben kee lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee leese
ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu yaa nulo ebefe bô wvú kɛ le?
19 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fí ké leyte saa gɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô fitele fiew e kɛ, bow ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ shem,
ke mum ghan buy lo." (No Jisos to gayɛɛ
nonɛn, ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvunciim yuule lo.)
20 Ɛ wvú bvuu gɛn fwe gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì
buyte yî wee le fì beete bô wee,
21 njefo mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù wee gee
nɛn'yi fô fitele fiew e. Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ
boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe, keejaŋ kenjaŋ, keecoŋ
bvucoŋ, keeyu wee, keejo kpwɛɛ wee kɛnɛɛ
dwee wee,
22 keedewkene ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kee-
buwyi mwɛɛm, keelɛɛle kenlɛɛma, keegee
nnyɛn, keebene kendoŋ, keebeete bô ɛdiee
ɛ bonyii, keebense ye noo keeyuŋsene
keyuŋsɛɛ.
23 Mwɛɛm mvù befe mvun mvunciim
nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fitele fi wee le sɛ beete bô
mwɛtɛn."

Fitele fi kpwoon mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ketum to lesɛɛ yî Jisos e
(Mat 15:21-28)

24 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba ke bilaante bì
Taya bô Sidon e. No wvú gɛn jó, ley yew
dvumew faŋɛ yaa gomte lɛ wee ekiɛɛ lɛ wen
nu jó kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ lo.
25 Kpwoon mvu to nu jó ɛ keyoy kè yiile
nu yî waa we wvù kpwoon e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ
no wvú yuw ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum to gbwe
bikaa biew e.
26 Kpwoon wvudvu to nu wee Glek, kɛ ɛ̀
to nu wee Juu kɛ. Bó to boke wvú Fonishia
woŋ wvù Silia le. No wvú gbwe nonɛn,
mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú ebvuse nceendaa
dɛwle wvudvu yî waa wen e.
27 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Cinɛ ɛ́ bó eyaw
enyaŋe boom, njefo kɛ fí nu lɛŋ keejo ŋgu
boom elaŋ fô bwé le kɛ."
28 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ
nu kecɛɛy icɛm. Geenɛn, boom ké dioo
diekene ɛ bwé no boŋyi kɛ tfúw yì gb-
wekene fokuse."
29 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nje fiɛɛ fì
wo tfuse fin, wo nulo egɛne fiuw, nceendaa
dɛwle wvudvu nu ɛ cinɛ wase waa wo le."
30 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum nɛ no gɛne fô
yew e, dioo gɛn yɛn ɛ waa we jiime fontaw
ɛ nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu ɛ buy wase.

Ɛ Jisos ge ɛ kencife no yuuke mwɛɛm jemyi

31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ɛ̂ keba kè Taya le, fey Sidon
bvuu fey keba kè Bilaante bi Yuufe le, mum
tu je fô Mamase yì Galilee le.
32 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ to bô wee mvu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu kencife ɛ wvú yaa kee keejeme kɛ. Ɛ
bó lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú egɛɛ can ye yî ye le, efɛ
wvú.
33 Ɛ Jisos mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú buy ɛ̂
kebombom ɛnte no nu ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ wvú
lese boom bew bo can e ɛ̂ bintuŋtuŋ bi
wee wvudvu le, cuy ncɛŋ kum leme di wee
wvudvu le dvú,
34 taa we, shom, § jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛfata," fì
nu lɛ, "Yene."
35 Ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bi wee wvudvu le mum
yene kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ leme diew yaatɛn, ɛ
wvú mum no jemyi naa ntay.
36 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ fô bó ke
esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Geenɛn, no wvú to ciise, ɛ ɛ̀
kaa no nu kɛ no bó nu eseŋe gɛne dvú fwe
fwe.
37 Ɛ diuw no yumte bonyii naa baay. Ɛ bó
no ghayte, gayte lɛ, "Jisos kee keege mwɛɛm

7:15 Mat 15:11 ‡ **7:16** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 16 kin kɛ. **7:21** Gal 5:19-21 **7:33** 8:23
§ **7:34** Jisos to shom nɛn koole ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô wee wvudvu le. **7:36** Mat 8:4; 9:30-31; 12:16; Mak 1:44-45; 5:43; 9:9; Luk 5:14-15; 8:56 **7:37** Keŋ 1:31; Yɛsa 35:5-6

mvunciim naa ntay. Wvú gee ɛ bincife yuuke mwɛɛm, ɛ bindvumɛm jemyi."

8

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke bonɛw (Mat 15:32-39)

1 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le bvuu to tase nɛn ghemm. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛ bó yaa bvuu kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ, ɛ Jisos tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
2 "Me ŋkɛŋke shen fô kebombom kin e, njefo bó nu wase bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bó edie yaa bvuu nu kɛ.
3 Ɛ me ncine lo bó ɛ no gɛne ɛla ɛbole, ɛ́ bó egɛn egbwe jeŋ ɛ̂ je no bomew bó le nɛ ncejole."
4 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ejo fɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien ŋkpwaante jan keenyaŋe kfuu ban bonyii dvú?"
5 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu bosooshwiy."
6 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse. Ɛ bó shii, ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy ba, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó egawcɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum gawcɛ.
7 Bó to kɛŋke tɛn mvubyetɛlɛ nɛn caan. Ɛ wvú bvuu jo, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', gay ɛ bó gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
8 Ɛ wee tfuu die ffuu. Ɛ bó baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy.
9 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu diɛwɛ bontfuke bonɛw e.
10 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no kfuuyi. Ɛ wvú ley lo ɛ̂ kekoŋ e kaŋ mwaaŋ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum nɛ gɛn keba kè Dalmanuta le.

Ɛ Bofalasii no gomte lɛ Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le (Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô Jisos e, kɛw mbew bô wvú, gay lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. Ɛ bó to gayte nonɛn momte lo wvú.
12 Ɛ Jisos shom naa baay, gay lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ kin gomte fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe keege la dvú? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ kin nu eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛ."
13 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le, kase ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, no gɛne kewvu keki.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne ɛkumɛ gee di Bofalasii bô di 'Ɛlod e (Mat 16:5-12)

14 Jisos to gɛne ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ daayɛ keejo blɛɛd, kɛŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntuw mwaaŋ ɛ̂ kekoŋ e.
15 Ɛ wvú no teete bó gayte lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo kefew yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii noo fi 'Ɛlod e."
16 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, gayte lɛ, "Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn fin nɛn njefo beene baa kɛŋke blɛɛd kɛ."
17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd wvù ben baa kɛŋke kɛ nje la? Kɛ ben yɛne wase mwɛɛm e kɛnɛɛ kee mwɛɛm e? Fí nu lɛ bvufee bvunɛn baa yene wase le?
18 Ben kɛŋke ɛjisɛ yaa yɛne mwɛɛm e le? Ben kɛŋke bitem yaa yuuke mwɛɛm e? Kɛ ben kumyi mwɛɛm e?
19 Seke me nto ŋguushɛɛ bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin ɛ bonyii die bontfuke botin, ben to baanci bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Yuufe ncow fiɛɛ."
20 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife lɛ, "Ɛkumɛ bontuw bo bosooshwiy bò bonyii be die bontfuke bonɛw, ben be baanci bimbɛke bì be shɛke bí ɛ yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Yisooshwiy."
21 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm e?"

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe ntɛw wvù Bɛsayda le

22 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke lente buy Bɛsayda, ɛ bonyii bomew to bô kenfefe kemew fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ekum wvú le efɛ wvú.
23 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, jo ɛ bô wvú buysɛn ntɛw wvudvu. Ɛ wvú cuy ncɛŋ yî ɛjisɛ ɛye le, gɛɛ can yî ye le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo yɛne fiɛɛ le?"

8:1 6:32-44 **8:2** Mat 9:36 **8:11** Mat 12:38-40; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **8:11** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22 **8:15** Luk 12:1 **8:16** 6:52 **8:18** Yɛli 5:21; 6:43 **8:20** 8:8-9 **8:23** 7:33; Jon 9:6

24 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu cake ɛjisɛ we, taa gay
lɛ, “Me n'yɛne bonyii le jiwejiwe ɛ bó lɛne
nu diɛwɛ bite le.”
25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛɛ can yî ɛjisɛ ɛ wee
wvudvu le, ɛ wvú taa nɛn tuŋŋ, ɛ ɛjisɛ
ɛye mum yuu, ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm
mvunciim e ntay.
26 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè fô
yew e, dioo gɛne fo wo ebvuu eley ntɛw e
kɛ.”

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ fó no
gɛne bontɛw bo keba kè Kaysalia Filibi le. Ɛ
bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bonyii duu
lɛ me nu yɛɛ?”
28 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo
nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew
duu lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo' mvu.”
29 Ɛ wvú mum kase bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben duu
finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.”
30 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke
emom esee fifin ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi boom bew
bo ŋgoo le jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, “Wee
wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn
boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii bò saake woŋ bô
bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke
emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ke ebuy ɛta ɛ́ wvú
ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.”
32 Wvú to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó
ɛndan. Ɛ Bita mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú lɛwse
ye, mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ fidvu le.
33 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye, taa boom bew bo ŋgoo
le, wam Bita gay lɛ, “Ja ɛ̂ me ɛjise Satan! Wo
jewsee lo me njefo kɛ wo leeme ɛ̂ keba ke
Nyo' le kɛ. Wo leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ke wee wvu
wum e.”
34 Ɛ wvú mum tee kebombom ke bonyii
le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke
keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuu kentam kew ebii me
le.
35 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo
wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee
wvù lase nshii we nje me noo nje saaka
wvù jee nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu.
36 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun nɛn tfuu ɛ
nya ɛ̂ wee wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase nshii we, ɛ́
sɛw wvudvu enu la?
37 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee esum keyoy kew dvú
nu la?
38 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wuumene keebii
me le noo diɛw yɛm e ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ kè
buwyi mwɛɛm kin kè nu diɛwɛ kpwoon
wvù nu ɛ cinɛ wase dweese le ɛ no gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nsake le, ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke
wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvu Ice bô
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yuule le.”

9

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn
ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ
yɛn ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le ɛ to bô mvuŋgay
mvumwew kɛ.”

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan, ɛ Jisos jo Bita
bô Jɛm noo Jon ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew
e ɛ wvú defe ɛwe, no nu fó ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ bó
ke nɛ yɛn ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise,
3 ɛ ndvú ye baa lawkene naa fele lo no ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee ecukɛ fokuse fɛn ɛ́ yí ebaa.
4 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ Ɛlayja bô Muses ɛ buynɛn
fô bó le, ɛ no jemyi bô bo Jisos.
5 Ɛ Bita nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Cee
Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese
eyoo cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses,
ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja.”
6 Wvú to jeme nonɛn njefo kedvum to nu
ɛ gbwo bó baay ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú ejeme kɛ.
7 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ kembɛw nɛ to
baŋ bó, ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ,
“Wvun nu Waa wɛm, ɛ wvú nu fitele fiem.
Ben eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le.”

8:28 6:14-15; 9:11-13; Luk 7:16 **8:29** Mat 16:16 **8:30** 9:9 **8:31** 9:30-32; 10:32-34 **8:34** Mat 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25 **8:34** 1Bi 2:21 **8:38** Mat 10:33; Luk 12:9 **9:1** Mat 16:28 **9:7** 1:11; Dito 18:15 **9:9** 7:36; 8:30

8 Ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ dioo taa faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn
bonyii ba le kɛ, yɛn kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos e
maaŋ.
9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu le dioo booke,
ɛ Jisos ciise ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke esee fiɛɛ fì bó be
yɛn e ɛ̂ wee sɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ
buy wase yî kpwe le kɛ.
10 Ɛ bó yuw kɛ nonɛn gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó ɛshem,
geenɛn no ghayte kɛ ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa mbuy
wvu yî kpwe le wvun sɛ nu la lɛ.
11 Ɛ bó nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la
wvù bonyii bò duŋci bonci duu lɛ Ɛlayja
kɛŋke keeke eyaw eto ɛ́ Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ sɛ to?"
12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ Ɛlayja
nu ke eyaw eto ekene mwɛɛm mvunciim
ɛ́ mvú etu no mvú to nu. Geenɛn, ɛ̀ no nu
nje la wvù bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́
bonyii ema wvú?
13 Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ to
wase, bonyii ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú."

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wan mvu le (Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke bow
to buy fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew to
nu, yɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay ɛ
gem bó, ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le beeke mbew bô bó.
15 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no kebombom kecii yɛnɛɛ
Jisos e, mum sɛsɛ wvú baay, lewtɛ gɛn gay
wvú le.
16 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben beeke mbew ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ la?"
17 Ɛ wee tfuse ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, me mbe ntoo bô waa wɛm fô
wo le njefo keyoy kemew nu yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kè ké ge ɛ wee tu kencife.
18 Keyoy kedvu ké cuute wvú tufe fokuse,
ɛ diffuw no buyte ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu ɛ wvú ŋgeci
bigew, nɛn'yi taame. Me ɛ ŋgay lɛ boom
buw bo ŋgoo le ebvuse keyoy kedvu, bó ɛ
mom ŋkuuŋ."
19 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "O oo!
Ɛŋgokɛ kè baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me
nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Me nu
ŋke eŋkuu shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?
Ben eto bô wan wvudvu fɛn enya ɛ̂ me."
20 Ɛ bó mum jo wan wvudvu no too bô
wvú fô Jisos e. No keyoy kedvu yɛnɛɛ Jisos
e, mum cufe wan wvudvu kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
wvú gbwe fokuse no biŋlene fó, ɛ diffuw
buyte ɛmvu.
21 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ cee wan wvudvu lɛ, "Fiɛɛ
fin to kɛw seke la?" Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Fí to
kɛw ɛ wvú bɛɛ caan.
22 Keyoy kedvu nu ɛ tufe wase wvú bokaŋ
e bokaŋ e ŋguy e noo ɛ̂ joo le gomte keeyu
wvú. Ɛ wo nulo ege fiɛɛ, kee wo, ɛ́ wo cam
kɛ shen fô bese le, fi bese."
23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Lɛ laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
ege fiɛɛ lɛ le? Nyo' nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii fô wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le."
24 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ cee wan wvudvu mum
fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, "Me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî
Nyo' le. Geɛ ɛ́ me embvuu enlese enfey lo
nonɛn."
25 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le lewte too taashi fô wvú to nu, ɛ wvú wam
keyoy kè yiile kedvu gay lɛ, "Wo, keyoy kè
yiile kin kè gee ɛ wan wvun yaa jemyi kɛ
yaa yuuke tɛn mwɛɛm kɛ, me ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo,
buyɛ yî wan wvun e, egɛn lo. Fo wo ke
ebvuu eley yî ye le kɛ."
26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu fuŋ foweɛwe, bvuu cufe
wan wvudvu, tufe ɛ̂ je yì befe le, mum buy
yî ye le. Ɛ wvú no jiime fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ
keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ wee nteen yɛn nonɛn,
mum no duu lɛ, "Wvú nu ɛ kpwe wase."
27 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le cake ɛ wvú
leem we.
28 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke
dioo gɛn ley yew, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛjim
lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù bese be mom ŋkuuŋ
keebvuse nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu?"
29 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì nulo ebvuse
kfuu wvun nceendaa nu kɛ bunle yì tɛmyi
maaŋ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy ebvuse kɛ."

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe (Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43b-45)

30 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó fey je yì Galilee le, ɛ Jisos
yaa gomte lɛ wee ekiɛɛ kɛ,
31 njefo wvú to lɛne yɛɛyi boom bew bo
ŋgoo le. Wvú to yɛɛyi bó lɛ bonyii nu ke
enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bonyii
le ɛ́ bó eyu wvú. Ɛ bó dioo ɛ yu wvú nonɛn, ɛ́

9:11 Mala 3:23-24; Mak 8:28 **9:13** Mat 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21 **9:27** 5:41 **9:30** 8:31

ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.
32 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ, geenɛn, no fane keebife.

Wee wvu baay nu yɛɛ?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy Kafana'um, ke dioo ley nu yew ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben be beeke mbew ɛ̂ je ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ la?"
34 Ɛ bó mɛy diuw tfu, njefo bó to lɛne ɛ̂ je beeke mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa wee wvu baay sɛ nu yɛɛ lɛ.
35 Ɛ Jisos shii fokuse, tee bó bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wvu fwe, tu wvú kɛŋke keejo ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu kencilɛjimɛ noo wee wvù lemte fô bonyii bocii le."
36 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum jo wan caan leke ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, mum kase jo koycɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
37 "Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn me, tu kɛ wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ me kɛ, tu wvú fiisene tɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù tum me."

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Ɛ Jon gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese se nu ɛ yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú teŋe diee diuw sɛ bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le, bese ɛ kan, njefo wvú baa nu wee wesebeene ŋgoo kɛ."
39 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo ben ecilè kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee gee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le teŋe diee diem, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejeme fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ me kɛ.
40 Ɛ wee baa kicine beene, tu wvú tomte beene.
41 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee nya kɛ naa fiko fi joo le ɛ̂ ben njefo bó teŋe ben lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ wvú ke efufe mmawcɛ we kɛ."

Mwɛɛm mvù nɛlo egee ɛ bonyii gee bibefɛ
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wan mwaaŋ ŋgoo boom bo caan ban bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e ege kebefɛ, ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ke baay ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ɛ̂ joo yi baay e.
43-44 Fí ɛ bvuu ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ kebo kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô keŋkfuyte ke kebo le, ɛfey keekɛŋke can yicii egɛn ŋguy wvu baay e wvù fiee sekecii sɛ njimɛ. *
45-46 Ɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum ɛkalɛ kedvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le nu ntɛŋɛ, ɛfey keekɛŋke bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e wvù fiee sekecii sɛ njimɛ.
47 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e.
48 Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù yín yì diee bonyii fó yaa ké kpwekɛn kɛ, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó kɛ.
49 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke eseyse wee tfuu bô ŋguy lɛŋlɛŋ no bó ké seyse fiɛɛ bô ŋkauw.
50 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee, geenɛn ɛ́ yí nɛlo ɛ cife, ɛ́ wo ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́ yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke? Ben enù diɛwɛ ŋkauw yì yeke le, ɛ́ wee noo wee enù yî nyɛkeey e."

10

Ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba ke woŋ e kè Judea le, lente Joo Joodan gɛn wvuke. Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le bvuu no taashi too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó kɛ no wvú to ké no yɛɛyi.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to keemom wvú, mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekuŋ kpwɛse?"
3 Ɛ Jisos kase bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Muses to nya nci lɛ ben egeè nɛɛ?"
4 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Muses to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekuŋ kpwɛse. Ɛ wvú dioo kuuŋke, saŋ

9:33 Luk 22:24 **9:35** 10:43-44; Mat 20:26-27; Luk 22:26 **9:37** Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Jon 13:20 **9:40** Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 **9:43-44** Mat 5:30 * **9:43-44** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ bise tɛn ɛjim jo 46 lɛ, "Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù yín yì yaa kpwekene kɛ diee bonyii fó, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó kɛ." **9:47** Mat 5:29 **9:48** Yɛsa 66:24 **9:49** Lɛw 2:13 **9:50** Luk 2:14; 1Tɛs 5:13; Lum 12:18 **10:1** Luk 9:51 **10:3** Mat 5:31

ŋwa' wvù duŋci lɛ wen nu ɛ kuŋ wase wvú nya ɛ̂ wvú."
5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ to nu nje bikuu binɛn bì tɛmyɛɛn wvù Muses to saŋɛɛ nci wvun.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ to nu foŋkɛw seke Nyo' to bomte mwɛɛm, ɛ wvú bom ɛ ɛ̀ nu diemsɛn bô kpwoon. No wvú bom nonɛn gay lɛ,
7 'Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice bô bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse,
8 ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee mwaaŋ.' Nonɛn, kɛ bó bɛɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛ, bó nu wase wee mwaaŋ.
9 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase, fo wee emom egawsɛn kɛ."
10 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke dioo nu yew, ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu.
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Naa yɛɛ wvù kuŋ kpwɛse ɛ jo wvumvu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ keejaŋ kpwoon mvu.
12 Ɛ kpwoon buy dweese le, ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu le, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ fô dweese le keejiim bô diemsɛn mvu."

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî boom bo caan caan e
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum bó le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le no saake lo bó.
14 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn nonɛn, ɛ shém ton'yɛ wvú, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ boom bodvu etoo fô me le, fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ boban e.
15 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ wee baa efiisɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ wan caan e, wvú saa ke eley bvunfon bvudvu le kɛ."
16 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum no joo bó koyci, gɛɛle can yî bó le, laaŋke kembonɛn yî bó le.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ lɛ wen egɛne, ɛ wee mvu lewtɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo wvù wee wvù jee, fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?"
18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo teŋe me lɛ wee wvù jee nje la? Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ wvù jee.
19 Kɛ wo kee bonci bò lɛ, 'Fo wo eyu wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee, fo wo econ bvucoŋ, fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay, fo wo efiw kenfiw, noo lɛ ɛ̀ wvumtè ico bô bwoo?' "
20 Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, bonci ban bocii nu ɛ me nto ŋkɛw wase no ŋgɛɛle naa ɛ me mbɛɛ cuwee."
21 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, koŋ wvú, mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tu fiɛɛ nu ɛ shɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì wo bɛɛ ege. Gɛnɛ egese mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, egaw bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ́ wo ke emum ekɛŋke ntfu ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvu we le. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, emum eto ebii me le."
22 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu yuw ɛ bvushiw tfuse lo wvú, ɛ wvú baŋke ye no gɛne nu lo shen shen, njefo wvú to kɛŋke kpwaw baay.
23 Ɛ Jisos nɛ baŋke ye taa boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fí nu ke etɛmyi baay fô bonyii bo kpwaw e keeke eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le."
24 Ɛ njeme wvudvu ffumse boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Boom bem, fí tɛmyi baay fô wee le * keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le!
25 Fí nu cekey fô nyambala le keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le fele fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le."
26 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn ɛ fí ghaw bó baay, ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ke eyuu eboy yɛɛ?"
27 Ɛ Jisos kase taa bó nɛn, gay lɛ, "Fifin nulo eghaw wee wvu wum, geenɛn yaa nulo eghaw Nyo' kɛ, njefo Nyo' nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii."
28 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ no bii wo le."
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ yew e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ jɛ́me ye le,

10:6 Keŋ 1:27 **10:7** Keŋ 2:24 **10:11** Mat 5:32; Luk 16:18; 1Kol 7:10-11 **10:15** Mat 18:3 **10:19** Ksm 20:12-16; Dito 24:14 **10:21** Mat 19:21 **10:22** Mben 62:10 * **10:24** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, "fô wee wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî kpwaw e ..." **10:27** Mat 19:26 **10:29** Mat 10:37

kɛnɛɛ bwee le, kɛnɛɛ ice le, kɛnɛɛ boom e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le, ɛ wvú cin'yi nje yɛm noo saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo',
30 wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ yéw noo boom bo bwee le, noo jéme, noo bobwee, noo boom, noo ŋɛɛ yî nshii wvu keseen e bokaŋ gbwee kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nu ke ebone tɛn bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim, ɛ́ ke dioo enu kefew ke nshii wvù too le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo.
31 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò nu fwe keseen nu ke enu ɛjim, ɛ́ nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen enu fwe."

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme yî bokaŋ e botɛte ɛkumɛ kpwe ye
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ jo je, no bene Jɛlusalɛm ɛ wvú saa fwe. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛŋke lo ŋghaw. Ɛ bonyii bò to bii tɛn no kɛŋke nfan. Ɛ Jisos bvuu jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye ɛ wvú no seŋe ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô wvú.
33 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene bene wase gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu egɛn enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ bó esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ bó eyu wvú, emum enya wvú can bitum e,
34 ɛ́ bó esɛwse wvú, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le, suuŋke wvú, emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke dioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le."

Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon lɛkɛ bintaw bi baay baay ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 20:20-28)

35 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le nɛ bencɛ to fwe dvu Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bese gomte lɛ wo ege fô bese le."
36 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?"
37 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bese gomte lɛ seke wo nu yî bvukukɛ bwuw e, ɛ́ bese eshii yî bintaw bi baay baay e, wee mvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kuw ke ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛŋkoŋko le."
38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì ben biite kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu, kɛnɛɛ eley kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay wvù me nu ŋke enley wvú le?"
39 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese nulo ke ege." Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nulo ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu, eley tɛn kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay wvù me nu ŋke enley e,
40 geenɛn ɛ keeshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ ke ɛŋkoŋko le yaa nu bvudvuu bwem keenya ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Mondvuum modvu nu fô bonyii bò bó nu ɛ seyse wase fô bó le."
41 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe dioo yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu mum no ton'yi shém bô Jɛm noo Jon.
42 Ɛ Jisos tee bó bocii ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bò saake bitum ké no shiile lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii bo baay baay bobole duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole ɛ̂ we jo bó?
43 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Wee wvù gomte keenu wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù lemte lo ben e.
44 Wee ɛ́ no gomte keenu wee wvu fwe ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa wee tfuu.
45 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to lɛ bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ. Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii le, enya nshii we keesum wee nteen can kpwe le."

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ Batimayus
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Ɛ bó ke lɛn to buy ntɛw wvù Jɛliku le. Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi jó bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le noo kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ kenfefe kemew ɛ shii diuw je le lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ diee nu lɛ Batimayus, wvù waa Timayus.
47 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no wamte foweɛwe lɛ, "Jisos, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le."
48 Ɛ bonyii nteen nɛ kɛw no wamene wvú gayte lɛ wvú ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wvú bvuu mɛse wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, "Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le."

10:31 Mat 19:30 **10:32** 8:31 **10:34** 15:15-20 **10:38** Mat 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 12:50; 22:42; Jon 18:11 **10:39** Lem 12:2 **10:43** 9:35; Mat 23:11; Luk 9:48 **10:45** Mat 20:28 **10:47** Mat 20:30-31

49 Ɛ Jisos leem, gay lɛ bó etee wvú. Ɛ bó
mum tee kenfefe kedvu gay lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ
joŋ wase, ja we, wvú teŋe wo.”
50 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu mum mwase ndvu ye
fokuse, may we gɛn fô Jisos e.
51 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ me
eŋge la fô wo le?” Ɛ kenfefe kedvu tfuse lɛ,
“Wee N'yɛɛyi, me ŋgomte keen'yɛne mwɛɛm
e.”
52 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛne fiuw.
Fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ
bonɛn.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye mum
yuu ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum no bii
Jisos e jò wvú to gɛne.

11

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛn ke
dioo feŋene Jɛlusalɛm, nu wase mbew ntɛw
wvù Bɛtfaj bô wvù Bɛtani le bò nu mbew
Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ wvú baa boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bofɛɛ tum,
2 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we
le. Ben nu ke eleyte jó nɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ,
eyɛn waa kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu, ɛ wee ke
baa ben wase yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ́ ben efay eto
dvú.
3 Ɛ wee bife ɛ̂ ben laa ben fayte nje la lɛ, ɛ́
ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shiee wvudvu, ɛ
wvú nu ekase etfuse jim kɛ keseen keseen.”
4 Ɛ bó mum nɛ gɛn yɛn waa kembɛɛbey
wvudvu le ɛ bó ɛ suu diuw fwese yew mi le
diuw je le. Ɛ bó mum fay.
5 Ɛ bó dioo fayte ɛ bonyii bomew bò to
leeme fó bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu la? Ben
fayte waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?”
6 Ɛ bó mum see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos be gay. Ɛ
bó mum cinɛ ɛ bó no gɛne dvú.
7 Ɛ bó to dvú fô Jisos e, yɛy ndvú yibo yî
nyam yidvu le, ɛ Jisos mum ben.
8 Ɛ bonyii nteen no yɛyte ndvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ
bomew faasshi tíɛw bite ŋkpwaante, yɛyte
tɛn ɛ̂ je.
9 Ɛ bonyii bò to gɛne fwe dvu Jisos noo
bò to bii ɛjim no wvuuyi lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense
enù fô Nyo' le lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn
yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le lɛɛɛ!
10 Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî bvunfon
bvu icee wesebeene wvù Dawe le bvù too
le! Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' wvu fowe le
lɛɛɛ!”
11 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ley fô yew
ncese le, taa no mwɛɛm mvunciim nu. Ɛ
wvú dioo mɛse ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase ɛ bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
nɛ gɛn Bɛtani.

Ɛ Jisos jiŋ kete kemew
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le nɛ Bɛtani bvuu no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
jeŋ no yuu wvú.
13 Ɛ wvú laŋ jise yɛn kete kemew e nce-
jole ɛ kí tɛɛke ɛ bó ké no diee. * Ɛ wvú mum
no gɛne fó keeyɛn laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen ekoy fiɛɛ
yî dvú le edie lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo gɛn buy fó faŋɛ
yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bibɛ
le maaŋ, njefo ɛ̀ to baa nu kefew kè kí ké no
yumte kɛ.
14 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ kete kedvu lɛ, “Fo
wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu edie fiɛɛ yî yo le kɛ.”
No wvú gay nonɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
yuw.

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ Jisos gɛn
fô yew ncese le kɛw no kuuŋke bonyii bò
to kamene way fó. Ɛ wvú no kuuŋke nonɛn
baashi bidaŋ bi bonyii bò to kumene bigew
e, noo bintaw bi bonyii bò to geese bibembɛ
le.
16 Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu bee tɛn lɛ wee
etuu fiɛɛ elɛn edaŋsɛn dvú fô yew ncese le
kɛ.
17 Ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó gayte lɛ, “Kɛ bó nu ɛ
saŋ lɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Yew wen nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe lɛ yew bunle
fô bitum e bicii?’
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu tfum bocooŋ.”
18 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò to duŋci bonci ke yuw mum no gomte je
yì bó eyu wvú jó. Bó to kɛŋke nfan ɛkumɛ

10:52 Mat 9:22 **11:8** 2Bfn 9:13 **11:9** Mben 118:26 **11:10** Mben 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **11:13** Luk 13:6 * **11:13** Kete kin nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «fig». **11:17** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **11:18** 12:12; 14:1-2

wvú njefo kebombom ke bonyii le to yuuke wase n'yɛɛyi we ɛ diuw yumte lo bó.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le buy ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le.

N'yɛɛyi wvù nɛn'yi yî kete kè Jisos to jiŋɛɛ le
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke buy no fele fontaŋɛntaŋ, yɛn kete kiɛ le ɛ kí ɛ yowlɛn wase kecii ɛ shii ɛ buy yî gɛŋ e.
21 Ɛ Bita kume fiɛɛ fì se kooyɛɛ, jeme ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, yɛn no kete kiɛ kè wo se jiŋɛɛ ɛ yowlɛn wase."
22 Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó bocii lɛ, "Ben elese fitele yî Nyo' le.
23 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee gay ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ, 'Mvuwɛ ye fɛn egɛn egbwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e', ɛ wvú gayte nonɛn yaa maŋene kɛ ɛ̂ fitele le, ɛ wvú ɛ bee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gay nu ekooy, ɛ́ wvú emvuwɛ.
24 Nonɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fiɛɛ ficii fì ben lɛke ɛ̂ bunle le, ɛ ben ɛ bee lɛ ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase, nu ɛ ben nu ekɛŋkɛ.
25 Ben dioo leem tɛn keebunle, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee kɛŋke wee mvu fô fitele le, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ Icee wene wvù nu fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn bibefɛ. [
26 Ɛ ben baa elɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e, Icee wene wvù nu fowe saa elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn kɛ.]" †

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bvuu gɛn ley Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ wvú ke dioo ghanci fô yew ncese le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo bonyii bò saake woŋ nɛ to yɛn wvú le,
28 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo egeè mwɛɛm mvun?"
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu embife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben fimwaaŋ, ɛ́ ben dioo ɛ tfuse, ɛ́ me emum ensee ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun.
30 Ɛ to nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ Jon sɛ no leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo? Ɛ to nya Nyo' nuu wee wvu wum ɛ? Ben kɛ tfuse ɛ́ me en'yuw!"
31 Ɛ bó nɛ no keŋene ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂ beene lɛ laa ɛ ɛ̀ ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ?
32 Beene ɛ tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya wee wvu wum, ɛ́ fí ecem jó?" Bó to fane bonyii njefo bonyii bocii to nu ɛ bee lɛ Jon to nu naa wee ntum Nyo'.
33 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ bese kee kɛ." Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Tu kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ."

12

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e lɛ, "Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvuntam mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú, gem bô ketaaŋ kɛɛkɛɛ, cim fò bó nu ke ekoyte mvuntam mvudvu somte ɛ mbvuum buyte, tum ketaale ke wee ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu, mum tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum kemew e.
2 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no koyte ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa we lemme mvu fô bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le lɛ bó enya mvuwene mvuntam ɛ́ wvú eto dvú.
3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ bó kaa koo lo suŋ, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan.
4 Ɛ wee wɛɛ wɛ bvuu tum wvumvu waa lemme, ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ bó bvuu suŋ kay ɛkolɛ, shoose wvú.
5 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum wvumvu, ɛ bó yu wvuwɛ. Ɛ wvú bvuu tum bomew mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó duule lo, ɛ bó suŋ bomew, yuwyɛ bomew.
6 Ɛ wvú ke tum, ɛ ɛ̀ to kɛ wase wee mwaaŋ shɛɛ, ɛ wee wvun nu waa we, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fiew. Ɛ wvú mɛse tum wvú fô bó le kpwaake lɛ bó nu egɛn ewvum waa wen wvun.
7 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, 'Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun, ben eto ɛ́ beene eyu wvú ɛ́ bvushɛw bvudvu enu wase bvusɛɛbeene.'
8 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú, yu, bvuse laŋ ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ."

11:23 Mat 17:20; Luk 17:6 **11:24** Mat 7:7; Luk 11:9 **11:25** Mat 7:1; Luk 6:37 † **11:26** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **11:32** Mat 14:5 **12:1** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **12:6** 1:11

9 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee wɛɛ wvun ege nu la? Wvú nu ke
eto elɛse lo bonyii bodvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase ɛ̂ bonyii bomew.
10 Ben ke baa taŋ wase bvudvuu bvun ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le le? Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ nɛ kase tu tɛ di buu di yew e.
11 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke ŋghaw.’ ”
12 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ŋgan wvun, mum kiɛɛ
lɛ Jisos ma ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum no gomte
keekoo wvú, sɛ fan ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebombom ke
bonyii le kè to nu fó. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ wvú
le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn (Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e ke nɛ tum Bofalasii
noo bonyii bomew bo ŋgoo Nfon 'Ɛlod e lɛ
bó egɛn etelɛ Jisos ekoo wvú yî njeme we le.
14 Ɛ bó to, gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese
kee lɛ wo ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy, njefo
kɛ wo fane jise di wee le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ mwɛtɛn
nu naa la. Wo yɛɛyi kecɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nu je yì yi
Nyo'. Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese laa nci nu ɛ bee lɛ bó
elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa, nuu wvú baa bee lɛ?
*
15 Beene elaaŋkè, nuu fo bó elaaŋkè lɛ?” Ɛ
Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to wɛɛntene dvú, tfuse lɛ,
“Ben teeyi me nje la? Ben kɛ eto bô danali ɛ́
me en'yɛn.”
16 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi, bife lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kin
kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu
di yɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ
diee nu kɛ tɛn diew.”
17 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben enyaà fiɛɛ
fì ɛ̀ nu fi Kaysa le ɛ̂ wvú, nyaà fi Nyo' le ɛ̂
Nyo'.” Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo bó
ɛkumɛ wvú.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô diemsɛn e seke bó ɛ buy yî kpwe le (Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Ɛ Bosadusii bomew ke nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ Jisos. Bosadusii to nu bonyii bò to duu lɛ
kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.
19 No bó to nonɛn, gay lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ beene ɛ̂ bonci le lɛ,
‘Ɛ waa bwee wee kpwe ɛ gɛɛ kpwoon sɛ wan,
tu wee wvudvu kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa bwee wvudvu le.’
20 Nonɛn, wee mvu to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ
bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke jo kpwoon,
ke kpwe sɛ bô wvú ɛ boo wan.
21 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu, ke
kpwe tɛn sɛ wan. Ɛ fí ke kooy kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ
bô ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le.
22 Ɛ bó ghan gɛɛ wvú bocii, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa
nu dvú ɛnte jo bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu
wvù eboo wan bô kpwoon wvudvu kɛ. Ɛjim
jodvu ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kpwe tɛn.
23 No bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu to nu ɛ
jo kpwoon wvudvu bocii, ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke
bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wvú enu kpwɛɛ
yɛɛ?”
24 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben jemyi nɛn jayte lo
njefo kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
kɛ, yaa kee tɛn mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kɛ.
25 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke bonyii ɛ
buy wase yî kpwe le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ
bɛɛ ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii
yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi
bvujen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fowe.
26 Fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî
kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase bvudvuu ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Muses e ɛkumɛ kete kè to bɛɛnci ɛ Nyo'
jemyi ɛ̂ Muses gayte lɛ,
‘Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô Nyo' Aysik noo Nyo' Yakow e?’
27 Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu kɛ, ɛ̀ nu
Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú. Ben nu ɛ jay baay.”

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii (Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le ke to, dioo yuw no Jisos bô bonyii ba
beeke mbew, bvuu yɛn no wvú nu ɛ tfuse
fiɛɛ fì bó bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ je yì jee le, ɛ wvú mum
bife tɛn ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Nci wvù fele bonci bocii
nu wvù la?”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nci wvù fele
bonci bocii nu wvun wvù duu lɛ,
‘O bonyii bo Islael ben eyuw,
Tata Nyo', wvù Nyo' wesebeene,

12:10 Mben 118:22-23 **12:12** 11:18 * **12:14** Kaysa nu Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum. **12:17** Lum 13:7 **12:18** Luk 20:27 **12:19** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **12:26** Ksm 3:2, 6 **12:29** Dito 6:4-5

Tata Nyo' wvudvu nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
30 Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele fiuw ficii,
enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw yî ye le bvucii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mwuw mvunciim.'
31 Ɛ nci wvù bii wvun e nu lɛ,
'Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.'
Kɛ wvumvu nci bvuu nu dvú wvù fele boban kɛ."
32 Ɛ wee wvù to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le wɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ tfuse naa lɛŋ. Wo jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bvuu nu dvú ɛfey wvú kɛ.
33 Ɛ keekooŋke wvú bô fitele ficii, gɛɛle bvufee yî ye le bvucii, lemte fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mvunciim bô keekooŋke waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw, nu ɛ fí fele naa lo keegee boncese bô nyám yi tonɛɛn noo boncese bomew."
34 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn no wvú tfuse diɛwɛ wee bvufee le, ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wo nu ncejole keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ." Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ke ebvuu emom eto keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Ɛ Jisos ke no yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese le, ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bonyii bò duŋci bonci ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe?
36 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to ge wase ɛ Nfon Dawe wvun jeme ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvudvu gayte lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii bew bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le.'
37 Ɛ Dawe kebɛɛ teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?" No Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó, no yeke ɛ njoŋ yuu lo bó.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ gee di bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

38 Ɛ wvú dioo yɛɛyi bonyii nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejoò wɛɛ ben ɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó ké no kooŋke keetfumyi ndvú yi baay baay ghanci dvú mondvuum mò bó kamene diwaci le, lɛ bonyii egaytè bó le bô n'wvum.
39 Ɛ bó ké gɛn yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ fô ŋkaw e, caw kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bintaw bi baay baay sɛ shii yî dvú le.
40 Bó shiwse lo mwɛɛm mvu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, mum buwse bó bô dibunle dì dewkene. Ŋgɛw wvubo nu ke eyuu ekuuke baay."

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn shii keba keki fô fiŋkuw fi nnya le fô yew ncese le, no taale no bonyii too gɛɛle bigew ɛ̂ fiŋkuw fidvu le. Ɛ bonyii bo kpwaw e nteen no too gɛɛle bigew jó ɛ bí duule.
42 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu ke nɛ to ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee kefufe, gɛɛ mvunyinyi jó mvunfɛɛm mvù gee jise di bigew e ɛ dí baa buy fiɛɛ le kɛ.
43 Ɛ Jisos bɛn boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun wvù nu wee kefufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii bocii bò gɛɛle fiɛɛ ɛ̂ fiŋkuw fi yew ncese le fin e.
44 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa, be too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô tfúw kpwaw wvubo wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase ɛ no fuci kuse. Geenɛn wvú ɛ to bô kefufe kew kecii ɛ nya fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú kɛŋke, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fí fì wvú bee keecee yî dvú le."

13

Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì nu ke ekooyi seke woŋ nu keeke eka
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi fô yew ncese le, ɛ waa we ŋgoo mvu ghay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi taa eyɛn bibwee bi ɛta le bì nu yî yéw yin e. Ɛ nu naa lo biŋghaw bi yéw e!"

12:31 Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39 **12:32** Luk 20:39 **12:33** 1Sam 15:22; Os 6:6 **12:34** Mat 22:46; Luk 20:40 **12:35** Mat 20:30-31 **12:36** Mat 22:44 **12:38** Luk 11:43 **12:41** 2Bfn 12:9 **12:44** 2Kol 8:12 **13:2** Luk 19:44

2 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo yɛne biŋghaw
bi yéw e bin e? Kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ
yî dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ.”

(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ben shii yî Kum Bite bi
Olif e ɛ̂ keba kè taale yew ncese le, ɛ Bita bô
Jɛm noo Jon noo Andulu gɛn ɛbonɛbon bife
ɛ̂ wvu lɛ,
4 “Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese kefew kè fiɛɛ fidvu fin
nu ke ekooy, ebvuu esee nciise wvù nu ke
eduŋcɛ kefew kè mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun
mvunciim nu ke ekooy.”
5 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo
wee ke elɛɛ ben ɛ́ ben ejay je.
6 Bonyii nteen nu ke etoo joo diee diem
tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvudvu.’
* Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii
nteen ɛ bó jayte je.
7 Ben ke dioo ɛ yuw lɛ bó tumte jem
kɛnɛɛ lɛ jem nu enu, fo finteem ebuytè ben
kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keeke
ekooy. Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci lɛ
woŋ kaa wase kɛ.
8 Ketum nu ke etumte jem bô kemew, ɛ
nfon mvu tumte jem bô wvumvu. Nshɛ
nu ke eshiike mondvuum e mondvuum e,
ɛ jeŋ koole. Ɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm bɛɛ kɛ
lo mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke kpwoon ɛ kɛw
lume.
9 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu
ke enya ben can bonyii bò saake bonsaw e.
Bó nu ke etamte ben yéw bunle le. Ben nu
ke eleemɛn fwe dvu bonyii bò saake biba bi
woŋ e, noo fwe dvu bonfon nje me, wvu lɛ
ben ejeme ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ me.
10 Geenɛn ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keeyaw efewcɛ
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bitum bicii.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ no gɛne dvú keenya
yew nsaw e, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ laa ben
nu ke egɛn ejeme lɛ la lɛ. Seke ben ɛ gɛn,
no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw wene
le kefew kekiɛ le, njefo kɛ è bɛɛ ke ejemyi
ben kɛ. Ɛ nu ke enya Keyoy ke Yuule njeme
diuw wene le.
12 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa bwee enya ɛ́
bó eyu, ɛ́ cee wan ejo waa we enya ɛ́ bó
eyu. Boom nu ke enɛ ebone bikaa ɛ̂ bo'icee
bobole ɛjim, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bó.
13 Bonyii bocii nu ke ebane ben nje diee
diem. Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém
egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy.

Ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooyi

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 (Wee wvù taaŋke ŋwa' wvun eyuw fin
ntay,) seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ kemaante ke fiɛɛ le kè
nulo ejiŋ bvudvuu leeme wase fô kí yaa be
kɛŋke keenu kɛ, ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum
fɛɛ ben yî dikum e.
15 Fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we dioo ɛ shii
bvuu ley yew lɛ wen ejo naa lo fiɛɛ elewte
dvú kɛ.
16 Fo wee wvù nu wɛne ebvuu ekfulɛ lɛ
wen too ejo ndvu ye yi bulɛɛn kɛ.
17 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke
enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo bò
yamsee boom e.
18 Ben ebunleè lɛ fo fiɛɛ fin ke ekooy ɛ è nu
kefew ke nffum e kɛ.
19 Bonyii nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw ɛdiuw yoya le,
ɛ kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw ke baa nu wase dvú ɛ
kɛw no Nyo' bomɛɛ woŋ ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e
kɛ. Ɛ kɛ kfuu wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu enu
dvú kɛ.
20 Ɛ Tata to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ ŋgɛw
wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu wum mwaaŋ bee
ke eboy kɛ. Geenɛn, nje bonyii bew bò wvú
to cawɛɛ wase gɛɛ, wvú nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw
yodvu.
21 Ɛ wee ke egay lo ɛ̂ ben ɛdiuw yoya le lɛ
‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
wvun fɛn!’ Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Ben eyɛn wvuwe fofe!’
Fo ben ebee kɛ.
22 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo mbiayte
lɛ bowen nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ
bomew duu lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le, emum egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvubole, gee tɛn mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e, momte fɛn ɛ́ je nu dvú,
keelɛɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw ɛ́ bó ejay je.
23 Ben eyɛnè. Me nu ɛ nsee wase mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ keeke
ekooyi.

* **13:6** “... me wvudvu,” jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **13:8** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **13:9** Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **13:11** Luk 12:11-12 **13:12** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **13:13** Jon 15:21; Mwm 13:10 **13:14** Dan 9:27 **13:15** Luk 17:31 **13:19** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **13:21** Luk 17:23-24 **13:22** Mat 24:24 **13:24** Mat 24:29

No fí nu ke enu seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase too
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yoya le seke
boŋgɛw bodvu ɛ fey wase, ɛ́ diuu enɛ esɛsɛ
ejimɛ, ɛ́ kpwee saa bvuu baa tɛn kɛ,
25 ɛ́ jón enɛn'yi fowe gbwekene, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay
eshiike.
26 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii emum eyɛn no wee
wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw
e kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu baay noo bvukukɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú emum eciinse bonceendaa bew
ɛ́ bó egɛn ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le yî nshɛ le
noo fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ
caw.
(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)
28 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum e. Tíɛw ye
ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben
mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.
29 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn
ɛ mwɛɛm mvun kooyi, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ
lɛ wvú nu wase nceencee naa wase ɛ̂ yew
fwese.
30 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ
ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ.
31 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw
yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.
(Mat 24:36-44)
32 Geenɛn kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu
didvu kɛnɛɛ kefew kedvu kɛ. Kɛ naa bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le bo fowe kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo'
kee tɛn kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Ice wvú ɛmbeŋ.
33 Nonɛn ben eyɛnè bvuu cɛytè, † njefo kɛ
ben kee kefew kedvu kɛ.
34 Fí nu ke enu diɛwɛ wee fò wvú gɛne
ghane, ɛ dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ gɛɛ yew ye can boom
bew bo lemme le, wee bô diew lemme, wee
bô diew lemme, ɛ gay ɛ̂ wee wvù cɛyte diuw
ketaaŋ lɛ wvú eshɛɛ ecɛytè ntay.
35 Nonɛn ben emum ecɛytè, njefo kɛ ben
kee kefew kè cee yew nu ke ekase eto kɛ.
Ɛ nɛlo ɛ́ wvú ke eto ɛkiɛguu, kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋ
ɛntelɛŋ, kɛnɛɛ seke nyimshie yi fwe le, kɛnɛɛ
ɛntaŋɛntaŋ.
36 Fo wvú ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn eyɛn ɛ ben
leete kɛ.
37 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂ ben fin nu ɛ me nje-
myi tɛn ɛ̂ wee tfuu lɛ, 'Wee wemɛn ecɛytè.' "

14

Ɛ bonyii cu ntaŋ keekoo Jisos eyu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ to shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw ɛfaa ɛ́ emum enu
diuu di Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey noo Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù
bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó kɛ. Ɛ bocee ncese
bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le no gomte je yì bó ekoo Jisos jó ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le, eyu.
2 Ɛ bó cu ntaŋ ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Fo beene
emom fiɛɛ fin kefew kè bó gee Ŋkaw e kɛ,
njefo ɛ́ beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô diuw ɛ̂
bonyii ɛntelɛŋ."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene
(Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, yew
dvu Semon wvù wee ntun wvu baay, ɛ bó
ke shii no diekene,* ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ ley
bô fikaa† fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le.
Nfiey wvudvu to lumte naa ntay, ɛ bó kene
bô naad ɛwvunɛwvun. No wvú ley, mum
koy diuw fikaa fidvu fucɛ nfiey wvudvu yî
ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e.
4 Ɛ bonyii bomew kaa nɛ no wvukene
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, "Wvú nyɛw bô nfiey
wvun nɛn nje la?
5 Ɛ be nɛlo ɛ́ bó egese nfiey wvun ɛ́ wvú
efey lo bigew bodanali gee tɛ, enya bigew
bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le." Ɛ bó mum no
ŋasene lo yî ye le.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ecinɛ
wvú le nyɛkeey. Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wvú nje
la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le.
7 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo kefufe le nu ke
enu kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii. Ɛ ben nulo efici bó
seke ben kooŋke. Geenɛn, kɛ me nu ŋke enu
beene sekecii kɛ.
8 Kpwoon wvun nu ɛ ge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú
nulo ege. Wvú yefe me bô nfiey wvun nɛn
seysee ɛ è nu no bó nu ke edwey me.‡

13:26 Mat 24:30 **13:30** Mat 16:28 **13:32** Lem 1:7 **13:33** Mat 24:36 † **13:33** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, «bunleè». **13:34** Mat 25:14-15; Luk 19:12-13 **14:1** 11:18 **14:3** Luk 7:37-38 * **14:3** Ɛ diɛw Glek e nu lɛ: "Jiim no diekene", ɛ è nu no bó to ké no diekene kefew kekiɛ le. † **14:3** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bale le lɛ «alabaster». ‡ **14:8** Wee Juu to ké kpwee, ɛ bó yefe gvune diew bô nfiey sɛ dwey.

9 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, naa fɛɛ fô bó
nu ke efewci saaka wvù jee yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvun ge nu ɛ bó
nu ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú.”

Ɛ Judas gɛn keegese Jisos (Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to nu wee ŋgoo
boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ, mum nɛ gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay
baay e wvu lɛ wen egese Jisos ɛ̂ bó.
11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw nonɛn yuw njoŋ baay,
mum kaw wvú lɛ bó nu enya bigew ɛ̂ wvú.
Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu
enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew diekɛn yî kemɛse le (Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

12 Ɛ diuu di fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó
baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó to ké no sɛɛle
waa keyaw wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke to kocɛn,
ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ fò
wo nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey?”
13 Ɛ wvú mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bomew bofɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ɛlaante,
ben nu dioo gɛne, eyɛn wee le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu
joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́ ben ebi wvú le.
14 Seke wvú ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì wvú ley dvú
le, ɛ ben gay ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke yew yidvu lɛ
Wee N'yɛɛyi biite lɛ laa kebuw ke bonyii bo
ghane le kewene kè bô boom bowene bo
ŋgoo le nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú nu fɛɛ lɛ?
15 Wvú nu ke emum eduŋcɛ kebuw ke
baay yew yi ɛwe le ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse
kí ɛ no nu lo, ɛ́ ben emum eseyse mwɛɛm
mvudien dvú.”
16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu mum nɛ gɛn
ɛlaante, gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos
to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú.
17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ Jisos bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ taashɛ
dvú.
18 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu
ben e nu egese me, ɛ wee wvun nu wvù
diekene bee wvú.”
19 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, nɛ no nu lo yii yii,
mum no biite ɛ̂ wvú wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ,
“Ɛ nu me le?”
20 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ wee mvu ben
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le wvù bee wvú cuwte
blɛɛd ɛ̂ shuw e.
21 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn
kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wee wvù
diee nu Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô wvuwɛ
wee le baay fɛn ɛ́ bó to baa eboo wvú kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ (Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20)

22 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le gay lɛ, “Ben eko, fin nu ye yɛm.”
23 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', mum nya fiko fidvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ bó wu
bocii.
24 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fin nu ɛlɛmɛ kem
kè Nyo' gbwo moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy nje wee
nteen.
25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ
ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete
kè lane le man kɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì me nu
ŋke eŋ'wu mó monfɛm ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke mɛse,
yem ŋkiee mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben bocii nu
ke etfuw bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ
saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Me nu eŋke en'yu ncɛy njée ɛ́ njée
esaaŋkɛn.’
28 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ bvuse me yî kpwe
le, ɛ́ me ensa fwe jo ben Galilee.”
29 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ bonyii bocii cim
tfuw lo bikaa ɛ̂ wo ɛjim, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ŋke
en'yuu entfuw kɛ.”
30 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie
nu ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ wo ɛ ma
wase me bokaŋ botɛte.”

14:12 Ksm 12:1-14 **14:12** Ksm 12:15-20 **14:17** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **14:18** Mben 41:9 **14:22** 1Kol 11:23-25 **14:23** 1Kol 10:16 **14:24** Mat 26:28 **14:26** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1 **14:27** Saka 13:7; Mak 14:50-52; Jon 16:32 **14:28** 16:7 **14:30** 14:72

31 Ɛ Bita jeme tɛme lo gay lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu
lɛ me eŋkpwe lo bee wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
en'yuu ema wo kɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ
bó bocii gay kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gay.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew
e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmane, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben eshii fɛn, ɛ́ me eŋgɛn
embunle.”
33 Ɛ wvú mum jo Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon, ɛ
bô bó nɛ fó. Ɛ wvú nɛ no kpwaake mwɛɛm
ɛ monlum koole wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fitele fiem nu yii yii
baay naa fì me eŋkpwe lo. Ben eshɛɛ enù fɛn
cɛyte.”
35 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fó bencɛ gɛn fwe caan, gbwe
fokuse, bunle lɛ ɛ́ je be nu dvú, ɛ́ kefew ke
ŋgɛw e kedvu efey kɛ lo.
36 Ɛ wvú bunle lɛ, “Abba, Icɛm, wo nulo
ege fiɛɛ ficii. Cake fiko fi ŋgɛw e fin fo me
eŋ'wu. Geenɛn, geɛ kɛ no wo kooŋke. Fo wo
ege no me ŋkooŋke kɛ.”
37 Ɛ Jisos kase tu jim fô bó le, yɛn ɛ bó
leete. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Semon, wo leete
lo le? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ecɛy egɛn ebuy yî ntam
kefew e kɛ mwaaŋ e?
38 Ben enù we bunleè fo mmom ke eto
fô ben e eghaw ben. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele
kooŋke lo, geenɛn ɛ nyam ye wɛɛyi.”
39 No wvú jeme nonɛn bvuu kase gɛn
bunle kɛ no wvú be bunle wase.
40 Ɛ wvú dioo kase tu jim bvuu yɛn ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le leete njefo nyii to nu
ɛ̂ bó ɛjise baay. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
etfuse ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.
41 Ɛ wvú kase tu jim yî bokaŋ bo botɛte
le, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene
finɛn e? Dí nu ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ nu wase kefew. Bó
nu ɛ gese wase wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ̂
bonyii bò befe.
42 Ben enɛ we ɛ́ beene egɛnè. Ben etaa
eyɛn, wee wvù gese me wvun ɛ wvú too
wase.”

Ɛ bó koo Jisos
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

43 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ Judas wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom
bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum
buynɛn. Wvú to too bô kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛ bó kɛŋke nyó bô bibuse, ɛ ɛ̀ to
tum bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò
duŋci bonci noo bonyii bò saake woŋ.
44 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos to seyse
wase nciise bô bonyii bodvu gay lɛ, “Wee
wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le, embam eŋocɛ,
nu wvú, ɛ́ ben emum ekoo, ejo egɛne dvú
eyɛnè fo wvú elewtɛ.”
45 No Judas to nonɛn, mum gɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ fô Jisos e, gay wvú le lɛ, “Wee
N'yɛɛyi.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bam
wvú ŋocɛ.
46 Ɛ bonyii ba mum koo Jisos, gheŋ wvú.
47 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to leeme bô bo Jisos
mum dvun nyo ye jem, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke
nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le dvú, sum.
48 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ, “Ben to
keekoo me ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse kɛ
diɛwɛ ben to keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu cooŋ e?
49 Me nse nshee nu beene no diuu nu fô
yew ncese le, n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ ben koo me
nje la? Geenɛn, fifin kooyi keseen nɛn lɛ fiɛɛ
fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le eto ekocɛn.”
50 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bocii mum
laŋ wvú fó, fɛɛ lo.
51 Ɛ cuwee mvu no bii wvú le, ɛ wvú baa
tfume fiɛɛ ye le kɛ, ɛ wvú bu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu waa
ndvu ye le. Ɛ bó gɛn lɛ bó koo tɛn wvú,
52 ɛ ndvu yidvu fɛyɛ, ɛ wvú cinɛ dvú lewtɛ
kenyi kencimte.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, gɛn bô wvú fô ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ noo bonyii bò
duŋci bonci nu ɛ bó to tase wase fó.
54 Bó to gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita bii lo ɛjim
ncejole. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy naa lakfulɛɛŋ yi
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, mum shii bô bonyii
bò to cɛyte la didvu no yosene ŋguy.
55 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bocii bò saake bonsaw mum no gomte fiɛɛ
fì bó etey yî Jisos e, ege ɛ́ bó eyu wvú.
Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le kɛ.

14:32 Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **14:35** Jon 12:27 **14:36** 10:38; Mat 6:10; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **14:38** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18
14:49 Luk 10:47; 24:46 **14:50** 14:27 **14:56** Mben 35:11

56 Ɛ bonyii nteen mum ben jim nsaw
mbiay ɛkumɛ Jisos. Geenɛn, ɛ wee no jemyi
fiɛɛ ɛ fí yaa too kpwɛntene bô fi wee mvu le
kɛ.
57 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ mum leem we,
cu yibo mbiay yî ye le gay lɛ,
58 "Bese se nu ɛ yuw ɛ wvú gayte lɛ wen
nu ke esâw yew ncese yin yì bó bom bô can,
ejo ɛdiuw ɛta ekase bom yimi ɛ è yaa nu bô
can kɛ."
59 Naa no bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ njeme
wvubo faŋɛ yaa etoo kpwɛntene kɛ.
60 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mum nɛ leem
we fwe dvu bonyii, bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ wo
kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii ban jemyi yî yo le?"
61 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw tfu, faŋɛ yaa tfuse
fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bvuu
bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù bó
bensee?"
62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu me. Ben nu ke
eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ shii
ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
e, ke ebvuu eyɛn no wvú shiile too we ê
kembɛw e."
63 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le yuw nonɛn,
mum saayɛ ndvú ye le, bife lɛ, "Shiee nu
dvú wvù beene ebvuu egomte wee lɛ wvú
eleem fɛn ejeme fiɛɛ le? §
64 Kɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase no wvú joo
bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le? Ben ɛ gay lɛ la?" Ɛ
bonyii bocii mum sumtɛn lɛ wvú nu wee
wvù bó eyu lo.
65 Ɛ bonyii bomew mum kɛw no cuyte
ncɛŋ yî Jisos e, kay ɛjisɛ ɛye, no kfune wvú
bô mvuŋko, gayte lɛ, "Kɛ geɛ kewee ntum
Nyo' kuw keseen." Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke nɛ
jo Jisos mum kɛw no suuŋke.

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 No Bita to nu je ɛkuɛku lakfulɛɛŋ e, ɛ
wan kpwoon mvu ŋgoo boom bokɛnɛ bò to
lemte ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nɛ to mbew ye
le.
67 No wvú yɛn Bita le ɛ wvú yosene ŋguy,
ɛ wvú taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, gay lɛ, "Wo tɛn be
nu ben ɛ Jisos Wee wvu Nasalɛt wɛ."
68 Ɛ Bita tun, gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo
jemyi fin kɛ. Kɛ me ŋkee kɛ." No wvú gay
nonɛn, mum nɛ fó gɛn fô diuw ketaaŋ e, ɛ
nyimshie mum toŋ.*
69 Ɛ wan kpwoon wɛ bvuu yɛn wvú le, gay
ê bonyii bò to leeme fó lɛ, "Wee wvun nu
mvu bó le."
70 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Ɛ kefew ke dioo gɛncɛ
caan, ɛ bonyii bò to leemene fó ba bvuu gay
ê Bita lɛ, "Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu mvu bó le,
njefo wo nu tɛn wee wvu Galilee."
71 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon yî ɛkolɛ kew
e gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvun wvù ben
jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ."
72 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie bvuu toŋ lɛ
bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú yuw mum kume njeme
wvù Jisos be jeme ê wvú lɛ, "Nyimshie ke
enu lɛ yí etoŋ bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase
me bokaŋ botɛte." Ɛ wvú mum kɛse kpwe
no beele.

15

Ɛ bó nya Jisos can Baylɛt wee sa' wvu Lum e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke gɛn lɛ jó eyuule too nɛn, ɛ bo-
cee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le,
bò è nu bonyii bocii bò saake bonsaw mum
shii jo ntaŋ, kay Jisos, jo wvú gɛn nya can
Baylɛt e.
2 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo wvù
Nfon Bojuu le?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu
no wo gay."
3 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay mum kɛw
no teyte mwɛɛm yî Jisos e nteen.
4 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ
wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bó cuci yî yo le?"
5 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu etfuse lo
fiɛɛ ê wvú kɛ. Ɛ diuw yum Baylɛt.
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

14:58 15:29; Mat 26:61 **14:61** Yɛsa 53:7; Mak 15:3-5; 15:39 **14:62** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27 **14:63** Mat 26:65 § **14:63** Wvú to saayi ndvú ye le nonɛn, njefo fí to nu ɛ sase wvú le. **14:65** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5; Luk 7:16 * **14:68** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvu lɛ, "Ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ" kɛ. **14:72** 14:30 **15:2** Mat 27:11 **15:3** Jon 19:9; Mak 14:61

6 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
wvun e, ɛ Baylɛt bvuse wee ncaw mwaaŋ
yew ncaw e wvù bonyii nu ɛ lɛkɛ.
7 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ wee mvu nu
yew ncaw e ɛ diee nu Balabas, ɛ wvú nu
ŋgoo bonyii bò to nu yew ncaw e bò to
kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa ɛlaante yuwyɛ bonyii le.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le mum to kɛw
no biite lɛ Baylɛt ege no wvú to ké no gee fô
bowen e.
9 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben gomte lɛ me
embvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nfon Bojuu le?"
10 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo wvú to nu ɛ
kiɛɛ lɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay to nya Jisos
can wen e ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó to bene kendoŋ bô
wvú.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
bɛyse kebombom ke bonyii le lɛ bó egay lɛ
wvú ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Balabas.
12 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ndioo ɛ
mbvuse nonɛn, eŋge nɛɛ bô wee wvun wvù
ben teŋe lɛ Nfon Bojuu?"
13 Ɛ bó mum wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, "Bó eta
lo wvú yî kentam e."
14 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bó eta wvú nje
la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la?" Ɛ bó bvuu
no wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ, "Bó eta wvú yî
kentam e."
15 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum bvuse Balabas
njefo wvú to gomte keege no kebombom
shieele. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó tam Jisos, mum nya
lɛ bó egɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse Jisos (Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

16 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum jo Jisos ley gɛn
dvú ɛntow fò bó to teŋe lɛ Bletolium. No bó
ley, mum kum kebɛse ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci
le kecii ɛ kí tase.
17 Ɛ bó mum jo ndvu bvunfon shfuse yî
ye le, bvuu lu kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay
bíay bon ɛ̂ wvú ɛfa.
18 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no bune wvú gayte lɛ,
"Biaa kembaan. Nfon Bojuu."
19 No bó gee nonɛn mum no suuŋke wvú
bô kembaŋ yî ɛkolɛ le, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le,
too tumte ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, bune wvú.
20 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn mɛse, mum
kase baa ndvu bvunfon yɛ yî ye le, jise
ndvú ye yî ye le, mum jo wvú no gɛne dvú
keegɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

21 Ɛ bó dioo gɛne, ɛ bô bo wee mvu tasɛn
ɛ wvú kfuuyi ŋkpwaante ɛ diee nu Semon,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Sɛlin. Wvú to nu icee
Ɛlɛksanda bô Lufus. Ɛ bó mum kan wvú ɛ
wvú tuu kentam ke Jisos e.
22 Ɛ bó no gɛne bô Jisos gɛn buy bvudvuu
bvù bó teŋe lɛ Golgota le, (ɛ diee din nu lɛ
Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ,)
23 mum nya mbvuum ɛ̂ wvú lɛ wvú ewu
ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô ɛfuwɛ kemew ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
mɛɛl. Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa wu kɛ. *
24 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî kentam e. Ɛ bó jo
ndvú ye keegaw ɛ̂ bikuu bibole mum tum
kaŋ bô ndvú yidvu keekiɛɛ no wee nu ejo.
25 Kefew kè bó to taɛ Jisos yî kentam e to
nu didiuu bvuukɛ fontaŋɛntaŋ.
26 Ɛ bó saŋ fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ wvú yî kentam e
nje fí ɛ fí nu lɛ, wvú nu, "Nfon Bojuu."
27 Bó to nu ɛ ta tɛn bocooŋ bofɛɛ yî bin-
tam e, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Jisos e ke ɛcɛɛy e,
wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛŋkoŋko le. [
28 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ wase ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú ŋgoo bonyii bò nu ɛ buw
mwɛɛm e."] †
29 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos e mɛɛke
lo bikuu, baale wvú bô boncun gayte lɛ,
"Eŋ'gheee! Wo wvù se nu keeke esâw yew
ncese ekase eyoo yî ɛdiuw e ɛta,
30 kɛ fi lɛ ɛkolɛ kuw eshii yî kentam kiɛ le."
31 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le no buu tɛn
wvú ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, "Wvú se fii bonyii
bomew sɛ wvú nulo efi kew ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ.
32 Wvú wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ,
wvú wvù nu Nfon bonyii bo Islael kɛ eshii lɛ
yî kentam e keseen ɛ́ bese eyɛn emum ebee
wvú le." Ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to taɛ yî bintam
e bô bo Jisos no baale tɛn wvú bô boncun.

15:9 Mat 27:11 **15:11** Lem 3:13-14 **15:15** 10:34 **15:17** Luk 23:11 **15:18** Mat 27:11 **15:19** 14:65 **15:21** Lum 16:13 * **15:23** Mbvuum man to nu keege lɛ wvú eciwlɛ saa ebvuu eyuuke nsase kɛ. **15:24** Mben 22:18 **15:26** Mat 27:11 **15:27** Yɛsa 53:12 † **15:28** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kè 28 kɛ. **15:29** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **15:29** 14:58 **15:32** Mat 27:11

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

33 Ɛ diuu ke dioo ben leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte ɛmvunsheeŋ.
34 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu didiuu ditɛte, ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, "Ɛloy, Ɛloy lama sabaktani," fì nu lɛ, "Nyo' wɛm, Nyo' wɛm, wo laŋ me nɛn nje la?"
35 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó dioo yuw, gay lɛ, "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wvú teŋe Ɛlayja."
36 Ɛ wee mvu bó le nɛ lewtɛ jo kusha, ffum ɛ̂ mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite le nɛke lɛ wvú ewu, mum gay lɛ, "Kɛ leem nɛn ɛ́ beene eyɛn laa Ɛlayja nu eto eshike wvú yî kentam kin e lɛ."
37 Ɛ Jisos nɛ wam foweɛwe mum yoy n'yoy wvu fokemɛse.
38 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene yew ncese ɛnte sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw fowe bow buy fokuse biba bifɛɛ.
39 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le wvù to leeme fwe dvu Jisos dioo yɛn je yì Jisos kpwe jó le, mum gay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, wee wvun se nu Waa Nyo'."
40 Bokɛnɛ bomew to leeme fó ntamndwee taale. Ŋgoo bó le to nu Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm wvu caan bô Yosɛs, ɛ wvumvu nu Salome.
41 Bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to bii Jisos e Galilee fici wvú. Bó to nu fó bô bokɛnɛ bomew tɛn nteen bò to biɛ Jisos e ɛ bô bó to Jɛlusalɛm.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

42 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase ɛkiɛguu ɛbvubwɛ, no ɛ̀ to nu Diuu di Nseyse le keeley yî diuu di mbam e,
43 ɛ wee mvu wvu Alimatia wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Yosɛw, kuu fitele gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e keelɛkɛ gvune di Jisos e egɛn edwey. Yosɛw wvun to nu ŋgoo bonyii bò saake woŋ e, ɛ bonyii to wvumte naa wvú ntay. Ɛ wvú kebɛɛ to cɛyte tɛn kefew kè bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.
44 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw, ɛ diuw yum lo wvú lɛ Jisos be ɛ kpwe wase. Ɛ wvú tee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le kiɛ ɛ kí to, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú laa Jisos be ɛ kpwe wase lɛ.
45 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le kedvu lɛ Jisos be ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ wvú mum nya gvune didvu ɛ Yosɛw.
46 Ɛ Yosɛw mum nɛ gɛn guy ndvu yì jee, gɛn shike gvune di Jisos e, baancɛ jó, gɛn jike ɛ̂ jem e ɛ bó cow yî kembaan e, mum biŋse kebwee ke tɛ le to baŋ diuw jem yidvu dvú.
47 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvù bwee Yosɛs yɛn bvudvuu bvù bó dwey Jisos fó le.

16

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke dioo fey wase, ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm, noo Salome guy bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene wvu lɛ bó egɛn eyefe gvune di Jisos e dvú.*
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa lo fontaŋɛntaŋ kɛ no diuu bɛɛ san lo yî diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ bó nɛ no gɛne fô jem.
3 Ɛ bó dioo gɛne nonɛn no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu ke ebiŋse yɛɛ tɛ dì bó baŋ diuw jem dvú ɛ́ bó sɛ ley ɛ?
4 Geenɛn ɛ bó dioo laŋ jise, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ biŋse wase tɛ didvu. Tɛ din to nu naa lo kebwee ke tɛ le.
5 Ɛ bó dioo ley gɛn ɛ̂ jem, yɛn cuwee mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛbo ɛcɛɛy ɛ tfume ndvu ɛ yí defe, baa. Ɛ ye kufe bó nɛn wuuu.
6 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo diuw eyumtè ben kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvù bó se taɛ yî kentam e. Kɛ wvú bɛɛ fɛn kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le. Ben etaa eyɛn fô bó se jikɛɛ wvú.
7 Ben egɛn esee ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le noo ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú nu ɛ sa wase fwe dvunɛn Galilee. Ben nu ke eyɛn wvú le jó no wvú to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ ben."

15:33 Amo 8:9 **15:34** Mben 22:1 **15:36** Mben 69:21 **15:38** Ksm 26:31; Ibu 10:19-20 **15:39** 1:1; 3:11; 14:61; Mat 27:54 **15:40** Luk 8:1-3 * **16:1** Ɛ nce Bojuu le nu ɛ diuu to ké ka fokiɛguu. Fì nu lɛ bokɛnɛ ban to guy bonfiey ban ɛ diuu di mbam e ɛ fey wase sɛ buy gɛn fô jem. **16:6** 8:31 **16:7** 14:28; Luk 24:34

8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba buy ɛ̂ jem ciiŋke nɛn
kikikiki, nɛ fɛɛ lo, ɛ diuw ɛ loocɛ ɛ yum bó
nɛn kaww. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa jeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee kɛ,
njefo bó to fane lo.†

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ̂ bonyii
(Mat 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

[
9 Jisos to buy yî kpwe le diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le ɛ è bɛɛ kebitele, yaw buynɛn ɛ è
nu fô Maalia Magdalen wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî ye le bosoosh-
wiy.
10 Ɛ Maalia mum gɛn see ɛ̂ bonyii bò bô
bo Jisos to ké no nu. Bonyii ban to nu ɛ shii
beele soo bikuu.
11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no kpwoon wɛ gayte lɛ
wen be ɛ yɛn Jisos e ɛ wvú nu dvú, ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa bee naa lo kɛ.

(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos bvuu duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ̂
bonyii bew bomew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ ɛ bó
gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn
wase.
13 Ɛ bó tu jim, gɛn see ɛ̂ kebɛse ke bonyii
bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bee bó le kɛ.

(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)

14 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ è nu
wase ɛ̂ boom bew bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ e
kebɛɛ ɛ bó diekene. Ɛ wvú saw bó, njefo bó
to baa kɛŋke mbee kɛ, tɛmyi bikuu keebee
bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ wvú le seke wvú to buyɛɛ
yî kpwe le.
15 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ "Ben egɛn woŋ
e tfuu egɛn efewcì saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bocii.
16 Wee wvù ɛ́ bee saaka wvudvu le, bó ɛ
lese wvú ɛ̂ joo, ɛ́ wvú ke eboy. Wee wvù ɛ
faŋ keebee, nu ɛ wvú nu ke eley ŋgɛw e.
17 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bee nu ke egee mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le diɛwɛ
mvun e: bó nu ke ebvuuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le yî bonyii le ɛ̂ diee diem e. Bó nu ke
ejemyi díɛw yi fiɛ.
18 Bó nu ke ejici yó le bô can. Ɛ bó cim
wu lo njiw, wvú saa ege fiɛɛ bô bó kɛ. Bó nu
ke egɛɛle can yî bonyii bò cɛmkene le, ɛ bó
bonene."

Ɛ Jisos ben we
(Luk 24:50-53)

19 Ɛ Tata Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó nonɛn mɛse, ɛ
Nyo' mum jo wvú ɛ wvú ben we shii ɛ̂ ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke mum buy no
ghane fewci saaka wvù jee mondvuum e
monciim. Ɛ Tata lemte bô bó tomte fiɛɛ fì
bó to fewci lɛ è nu kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù bó to gee.]

† **16:8** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke bincim bi 16:9-20 kɛ. **16:14** Lem 1:6-8 **16:15** Mat 28:19 **16:16** Lem 2:38 **16:17** Lem 8:7; 16:17; Lem 2:4; 10:46; 19:6; 1Kol 14 **16:18** Luk 10:19; Lem 28:3-6; Lem 4:30; 5:16; 8:7; Jɛm 5:14-15 **16:19** Mat 22:44; Lem 1:9-11 **16:20** Ibu 2:4

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Luka to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk wvun e

Ŋwa' Luk wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii bo Islael dvú, bvuu nu Mboyse ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bocii le. Wvú jemyi mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ mvú nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e maaŋ. Wvú jemyi no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le no yemte, ɛ boncɛy njée gɛn taa wan, jemyi tɛn no wan wvù Jisos to shɛɛtɛɛ yew ncese le, jemyi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee wvu Samalia bô wvu ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ bunle ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e bô ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule noo ɛkumɛ bokɛnɛ. Wvú jemyi no Nyo' lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le, fì è nu shiee wvù Jisos to toɛ fokuse fɛn e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:52 No bó to bokɛɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo bô no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bó no kuu
3:1-20 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le
3:21–4:13 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
4:14–9:50 Ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e Galilee
9:51–19:27 No Jisos to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm
19:28–23:56 Ɛkumɛ kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le Jɛlusalɛm
24:1-53 No Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, buynɛn ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, ke ben we

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Wee wvu baay wvù Teofilus, bonyii nteen nu ɛ mom wase keesaŋ ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to koyɛɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo bese.

2 Bó to saaŋke mwɛɛm kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ mvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo bvuu no fewci saaka wvudvu no mvú to kɛwɛɛ.

3 No me nu ɛ njo wase kefew ɛ ntasse mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw, ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ me embaancɛ ensaŋ tɛn ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e ɛ̂ wo.

4 Me ŋge fin lɛ wo ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy ke mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ fewcɛ wase ɛ̂ wo le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jon Nleseɛjoo

5 Seke Nfon 'Ɛlod to saake woŋ wvù Judea, cee ncese mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Sakalia. Wvú to lemte ɛ̂ ŋgoo bocee ncese bo Abija le, ɛ bwee yew we to buy tɛn ɛ̂ kfuu di Ɛlon e, ɛ bó teŋe wvú lɛ Ɛlisabɛn.

6 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban to nu bonyii bo teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, gɛɛle bonci bo Tata le bocii, yaa kɛŋke jay kɛ.

7 Geenɛn, bó to baa kɛŋke wan kɛ, njefo Ɛlisabɛn to nu kase, ɛ bó bocii to nu ɛ bó ɛ lunkɛn wase.

8 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ ŋgoo Sakalia no lemte yew ncese Tata le. Ɛ to nu wvú cee ncese ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛbvubwɛ,

9 ɛ bó to baa wvú bii no bó to ké no baale bocee ncese ɛ̂ nce wvubole. Ɛ wvú mum ley yew ncese le keeton jiin.

10 Ɛ kefew ke kocɛn keeton jiin, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛkfuŋ no bunlee.

11 Ɛ nceendaa Tata sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise leem ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke ketaŋ ke jiin e.

12 Seke Sakalia to yɛnɛɛ wvú le, ɛ kedvum gbwo wvú, ɛ wvú kɛŋkɛ nfan baay.

13 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo. Bwee yew wo wvù Ɛlisabɛn nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn ɛ́ wo ecu diee lɛ Jon.

14 Wvú nu ke eto bô nlaŋlaŋ fô wo le, ɛ bonyii nteen nu ke eyuuke njoŋ nje boo diew.

15 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Fo wvú ke ewuù mbvuum kɛ, sɛ ge mò tɛmyi. Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eyiŋsɛn yî ye le seke bó ɛ boo wvú.

16 Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii bo Islael nteen ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase etu bô bo Tata wvù Nyo' wvubo.

17 Wvú nu ke egɛn fwe jo Tata bô fitele noo mvuŋgay mvu Ɛlayja le, keekumɛn mvuntelem mvu bocee boom e, ɛ́ mvú enu yî boom bobole. Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii

1:3 Lem 1:1 **1:5** 1Klo 24:7-19 **1:5** 1Klo 24:10 **1:9** Ksm 30:7-8 **1:13** 1:60, 63 **1:15** Ktŋ 6:3; Biku 13:4-5; Luk 7:33 **1:17** Mala 3:1; Mat 17:10-13; Mak 9:13; Jon 1:21

bò tɛmyi bikuu ecinɛ bikuu bì tɛmyɛɛn e,
ekumɛn bonce bobole, ekɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bo bonyii bo lɛŋ e. Wvú nu ke
ege nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse
keecɛyte Tata."
18 Ɛ Sakalia bife ɛ̂ nceendaa Nyo' lɛ, "Fiɛɛ
fì nu ke ege ɛ́ me eŋkiɛɛ ɛ bee bwee yew
wɛm nu ɛ bó ɛ lunkɛn wase nɛn nu la?"
19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvù
Gabliya, ɛ me nleeme ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise sekecii, ɛ
ɛ̀ tum wvú me lɛ me ento ensee saaka wvù
jee wvun ɛ̂ wo.
20 Taa eyɛn, no wo baa ebee saaka wvun
e, ɛ kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́ fí ekɛŋke
keekooy, wo nu etu kencife, saa ejemyi kɛ,
egɛn ebuy seke fiɛɛ fin nu ke ekooy."
21 No fí to kooyi nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to nu
ɛkfuŋ cɛyte Sakalia no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw laa ɛ̀
sɛ kooyi la fì wvú she dvú baay nɛn ɛ.
22 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ dvú, wvú to baa kiɛɛ
keejeme ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ
duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ɛ̂ wvú dvú. Ɛ wvú mum
no feeke lo mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó bô can, yaa jemyi
kɛ.
23 Ɛ Sakalia ke mɛse lemme diew yew
ncese le mum kase tu jim fô yew e fo wvú.
24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey, ɛ kpwɛse wvù Ɛlisabɛn
leem bô fue, mum no nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yew yî
kee le tin.
25 Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn mum gay lɛ, "Keseen Tata
nu ɛ koo wase shen fô me le, ɛ cake
keŋ'wuumɛn yî ɛkolɛ kem e."

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jisos

26 Ɛ fue di Ɛlisabɛn e ke buy kee soocaan,
ɛ Nyo' tum nceendaa we wvù Gabliya ntɛw
mvu wvu Galilee le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt.
27 Wvú to gɛn bô ntum fô ŋgon kpwoon
mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maalia, ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ wan wvu
tfu. Wvú to nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ wvú
nu ke enu kpwɛɛ Yosɛw wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon
Dawe le.
28 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gɛn yɛn
Maalia le gay wvú le lɛ, "Me ŋgayte wo le.
Nyo' nu ɛ buw wase wo ɛ no nu ben ɛ wvú."
29 Ɛ Maalia yuw ɛ fí ghaw wvú baay, ɛ
wvú no maa laa kfuu wvun ŋgayma sɛ nu
wvù nɛɛ lɛ.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Maalia fo wo efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw wase
wo.
31 Taa eyɛn, wo nu ke eleem bô fue, eboo
wan diemsɛn, ecu diee lɛ Jisos.
32 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu baay, ɛ bó
nu ke eteŋe wvú lɛ Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù
nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Tata wvù
Nyo' nu ke eshike wvú yî kawla Nfon Dawe
wvù icee kfuu dibole.
33 Wvú nu ke esaake kfuu di Yakow e
sekecii, ɛ kɛ bvunfon bwew nu ke ekɛŋke
kemɛse kɛ."
34 Ɛ Maalia bife ɛ̂ nceendaa Nyo' lɛ, "Fifin
nu ke eghan nɛɛ le, ɛ me mbɛɛ wan wvu
tfu."
35 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Keyoy
ke Yuule nu ke eto yî yo le, ɛ́ mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e
eyiŋsɛn yî yo le. Nonɛn, wan wvù wo nu
ke eboo nu ke enu wvù yuule, ɛ́ bó emum
eteŋe wvú lɛ Waa Nyo'.
36 Taa eyɛn, wayco wvù Ɛlisabɛn wvù nu
ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ lun ɛ bó se teŋe wvú lɛ
kase, nu keseen bô fue kee soocaan, ɛ wvú
nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn.
37 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì nulo eghaw Nyo' kɛ."
38 Ɛ Maalia mum gay lɛ, "Me wvun fɛn
wvù waa lemme Nyo'. Wvú ege ɛ́ fí ekooy
bô me no wo gay." No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ
nceendaa Nyo' mum nɛ.

Ɛ Maalia laa ghane ɛ̂ Ɛlisabɛn e

39 Kɛ ɛdiuw yodvu le, ɛ Maalia seyse nɛ no
yaŋsene gɛne ntɛw mvu wvù woŋ kum wvu
Judea le,
40 gɛn buy jó, ley yew dvu Sakalia gay
bwee yew we wvù Ɛlisabɛn e.
41 No Ɛlisabɛn to yuwɛɛ ŋgayma wvu
Maalia, ɛ wan sɛsɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛshem baay. Ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî ye le.
42 Ɛ wvú mum wvule foweɛwe, gay lɛ,
"Kembonɛn ke Nyo' le nu yî yo le fele
bokɛnɛ bocii, ɛ kembonɛn kew nu yî wan
wvù wo nu ke eboo le.
43 Fin fiɛɛ fi baay nɛn ghan nɛɛ le, lɛ bwee
Tata wɛm nu ɛ laa ghane ɛ̂ me le?

1:18 Keŋ 17:17; 18:11 **1:19** Dan 8:16 **1:25** Keŋ 30:23 **1:27** Mat 1:16 **1:31** Yɛsa 7:14; Mat 1:21; Luk 2:21; Lem 4:12 **1:32** Yɛsa 9:6-7; 2Sam 7:16; Mat 20:30-31 **1:33** Dan 7:14 **1:35** Mat 1:18; Luk 4:18 **1:37** Keŋ 18:14; Mat 19:26; Mak 10:27; Luk 18:27

44 Taa eyɛn, seke me mbe n'yuw ŋgayma
wo, wan ɛ sɛsɛ ɛ̂ me ɛshem bô nlaŋlaŋ wvu
baay.
45 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wo le, njefo wo
nu ɛ bee lɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wo
dvú nu ke eto ekocɛn."

Ɛ Maalia bense Nyo'

46 Ɛ Maalia gay lɛ,
"Fitele fiem bensee Tata Nyo',
47 ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ nje Nyo' wvù nu
Mboyse wɛm.
48 Wvú nu ɛ kume me, ɛ me nu kɛ lo waa we
lemme wvu ncɛw.
Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, ɛŋgokɛ kecii nu ke
egayte lɛ,
Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî yɛm e,
49 njefo Nyo' Mvuŋgay Mvunciim nu ɛ ge
wase mwɛɛm
mvu baay baay nteen fô me le.
Kɛ diee diew kɛŋke kenfewsɛn kɛ.
50 Wvú camte shen fô bonyii bò wvumte
wvú le.
Ɛ shen yin nu yî ɛŋgokɛ kecii le.
51 Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ mvuŋgay mvu ɛbo kew e,
ɛ tawse bonyii bò saale ye, bontaŋ bobole ɛ
bvuŋ.
52 Wvú nu ɛ shwaw wase bonfon bo baay
baay yî bokawla le,
ɛ bense ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo ncɛw.
53 Wvú nu ɛ nyaŋe wase bonyii bò jeŋ yuu
bó,
bó ɛ ffuu bô mwɛɛm mvù jee,
ɛ kuŋ bo kpwaw e cancan.
54-55 Wvú nu ɛ ficɛ wee we lemme wvù
Islael,
ɛ kume keecam shen fô Abla'am bô kfuu
diew e,
egɛn emɛse kɛ no wvú to kawɛɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee cee
bosɛse."
56 No Maalia jeme nonɛn, ce bô Ɛlisabɛn
kee tɛ mum kase tu jim fô yew e.

Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn boo Jon Nleseɛjoo

57 Ɛ kefew kè Ɛlisabɛn ke eboo ke to kocɛn,
ɛ wvú boo wan diemsɛn.
58 Ɛ kfuu diew noo bonyii bò to cee keleŋ
kedvu le yuw lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ shen fô
wvú le naa baay, ɛ bó mum no laŋlaŋe.
59 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke to buy nyaŋ, ɛ bó to keetfuse
wan yew, mum no gomte keecu diee lɛ
Sakalia kɛ diɛwɛ di ice le,
60 geenɛn ɛ bwee ma lo, gay lɛ bó eteŋè
wvú lɛ Jon.
61 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂ kfuu
dinɛn e bô diee din kɛ."
62 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no feeke bô can ɛ̂ cee wan,
keekiɛɛ laa wvú be gomte lɛ bó ecu diee di
wan e lɛ yɛɛ lɛ.
63 Ɛ wvú mum few tɛn lɛ bó eto bô fiɛɛ ɛ́
wen esaŋ yî dvú le. Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú mum
saŋ lɛ, "Diee diew nu Jon." Ɛ bó yɛn nonɛn
ɛ dew yum bó.
64 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ diuw Sakalia mum yene
ye, ɛ leme diew yaatɛn, ɛ wvú bvuu kase no
jemyi. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no tumte moŋkum
mo Nyo' le.
65 Ɛ bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu le kɛŋkɛ
ŋghaw baay. Ɛ saaka mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ kum wvu
Judea wvudvu le tfuu.
66 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuwɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw mum no biite
laa wvun wan nu ke enu wvù nɛɛ lɛ, njefo
fí to looci duŋci lɛ kembonɛn ke Nyo' le nu
yî ye le.

Ɛ Sakalia tefe ntum Nyo'

67 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ yiŋsɛn yî Sakalia
wvù icee Jon e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no jemyi kɛ
diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
68 "Beene ebenseè Tata wvù nu Nyo' bonyii
bo Islael.
Wvú nu ɛ to wase keesum bonyii bew yî
ŋgɛw e.
69 Wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase ntɛmemvuŋgay wvù
nu ke eboyse beene,
ɛ wvú buy ɛ̂ kfuu di wee we lemme wvù
Nfon Dawe le.
70 Fifin nu no wvú to kawɛɛ diuw bonyii
bew bo ntum e bò yuule
ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e bò wvú to gɛkɛɛ,
71 lɛ wen nu ke eboyse beene can bonyii bò
gomte keefiwsɛ beene le,
noo bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo bvuban e.

1:46 1Sam 2:1-10 **1:48** 1Sam 1:11 **1:50** Mben 103:13, 17 **1:51** Dito 5:15; 26:8 **1:52** Job 5:11; 12:19; Mben 75:7; Mat 23:12; Jɛm 4:6, 10 **1:53** Mben 107:9; 34:11 **1:54-55** May 7:20; Mben 98:3; Keŋ 17:7; 22:17 **1:59** Keŋ 17:12-13 **1:60** 1:13 **1:68** Mben 41:13; 72:18; 111:9; Luk 4:18-21; 7:16; 19:44 **1:69** Mben 132:17; Mat 20:30-31 **1:70** Lum 1:2; Yɛsa 9:1-6; May 5:1-3 **1:71** Mben 106:10 **1:72** Mben 106:45; 105:8-9; Lɛw 26:42

72 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ wen nu ke ecam shen fô bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene le
mum no shee kumyi kelew kew kè wvú wvù Nyo' to dieɛ.
73 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw ɛ̂ icee bo'icee bosɛɛbeene wvù Abla'am lew lɛ,
74 wen nu ke ebvuse beene can bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo bvuban e,
wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene elemte wvú le sɛ nfan,
75 eceè nce wvù yuule bô wvu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
ɛdiuw ɛcii yî nshii wesebeene le.
76 Ɛ wo waa wɛm nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wo lɛ wee ntum Nyo',
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e,
njefo wo nu ke esa fwe dvu Tata
keeseyse je ye.
77 Wo nu ke efewci ɛ̂ bonyii bew je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekɛŋkɛ mboyma jó,
wvù ɛ̀ nu nlɛɛshɛ wvù Nyo' nu ke elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole,
78 nje shen yi baay yì wvú koole fô bonyii le.
Wvú nu ke eciinse Mboyse ɛ́ wvú eshiile too we
kɛ diɛwɛ diuu fò dí ɛ san e.
79 Wvú nu ke enya n'yuu ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu yî ɛjiwɛ le
noo bò nu diuw kpwe le,
emum eleke beene ɛ̂ je kembonɛn e."
80 Ɛ waa Sakalia wvudvu mum no kuu yî nyam ye le, kuu tɛn ɛ̂ keyoy e. Ke mum nɛ gɛn no cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkpwaante, gɛn buy diuu dì wvú to buyɛɛ keeduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael.

2

Ɛ Maalia boo Jisos (Mat 1:18-25)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ sa' buy lɛ bó etaŋ bonyii bocii bò nu yî bitum bi woŋ wvù Lum e. Yí to buy ɛ̂ Kaysa Augustus wvù to nu Nfon wvu baay wvu jó.
2 Kentaŋ kin to nu ke fwe seke Kpwilinus to nu wee sa' wvu Lum saake keba ke woŋ e kè Silia.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii mum no tuu jim bontɛw bobole, lɛ bó esaŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ebvuu etaŋ bó.
4 Ɛ Yosɛw tɛn nɛ Nasalɛt ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee le, ben gɛn Bɛtelɛ'ɛm ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ wvù Judea le jò bó to bokɛɛ Nfon Dawe. Wvú to gɛn jó njefo wvú to nu wee kfuu di Nfon Dawe le.
5 Yosɛw to gɛne bô Maalia wvù wvú to leyte lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu kpwɛse, ɛ wvú nu bô fue.
6 No bó to gɛnɛɛ buy jó, ɛ kefew kè wvú eboo ke to kocɛn.
7 Ɛ wvú boo waa we bvucile ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan diemsɛn, kule ɛ̂ ndvu le, jike ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e, njefo bó to nu ɛ tan fô nce yew bonyii bo ghane le.

Ɛ nceendaa Tata see boo ɛ̂ boncɛy njée

8 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ boncɛy njée bomew nu mbew ntɛw wvudvu le, cɛyte njée yibo ɛntaŋ.
9 Ɛ nceendaa Tata nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, ɛ n'yuu Nyo' ba fô bó to nu, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan baay.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Tata wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben eyuw, me ntoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô saaka wvù jee fô ben e, ɛ wvú nu ke enya njoŋ wvu baay ɛ̂ bonyii bocii.
11 Yî diuu di ɛbɛn e nu ɛ bó ɛ boo Mboyse ɛ̂ ntɛw Nfon Dawe le wvù ɛ̀ nu Klistu wvù Tata.
12 Fin nu ke enu nciise keeduŋcɛ wan wvudvu ɛ̂ ben. Ben nu ke egɛn eyɛn wvú le ɛ bó ɛ kule ɛ̂ ndvu le ɛ jike ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e."
13 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ yɛn nceendaa Nyo' wɛ le bô ŋgoo bomew e nteen ɛ bó tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ,
14 "Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù nu fowe le
ɛ́ kembonɛn enu fokuse fɛn fô bonyii bò Nyo' yuuke njoŋ bô bó le."
15 Seke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ba to cin'yɛɛ bó le kase ben we, ɛ boncɛy njée bodvu jeme ɛ̂ bikuu bibole lɛ, "Beene egɛn keseen wvun Bɛtelɛ'ɛm, egɛn eyɛn fiɛɛ fin fì kooy le fì Nyo' nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kiɛɛ."

1:73 Keŋ 22:16-18 **1:74** Tay 2:12, 14 **1:76** Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10; Mak 1:2; Luk 7:27 **1:77** Yɛli 31:34 **1:78** Ksm 34:6; Yɛsa 60:1-2; Mala 3:20 **1:79** Yɛsa 9:1-5; 42:6-7; Mat 4:16 **2:4** Mat 2:1; Jon 7:42 **2:11** Mat 20:30-32; Jon 4:42; Lem 5:31; 13:23; 2Bi 1:11 **2:14** Yɛsa 57:19; Mat 10:13, 34; Mak 9:50; Luk 1:79; 10:5-6; 12:51; 19:38, 42; 24:36; Jon 4:27; Lem 10:36; Ɛfɛ 2:14, 17

16 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum nɛ yaŋsɛn gɛn,
gɛn yɛn Yosɛw bô Maalia le noo wan e, ɛ
wvú jiime ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e.
17 No bó yɛn nonɛn, mum kɛw no fɛle
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nceendaa Nyo' be
seŋe ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ wan wvudvu.
18 Ɛ dew yum bonyii bocii bò yuwɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvù boncɛy njée ba jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ Maalia yuw fiew gɛɛ fô fitele
le no kpwawci sekecii.
20 Ɛ boncɛy njée ba kase no tuu jim
bensee Nyo' tumte moŋkum mew njefo bó
to nu ɛ gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm mvunciim e kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no nceendaa Nyo' to seŋɛɛ.

Ɛ bó gɛn nya wan wvù Jisos yew ncese le ɛ̂ Nyo'

21 Ɛ wan wvudvu ke buy ɛdiuw nyaŋ, ɛ
bó tfuse wvú yew, mum cu diee lɛ Jisos, ɛ
diee din nu kɛ dí dì nceendaa Nyo' to seŋɛɛ
ɛ̂ bwee ɛ wvú sɛ ke leem bô fue.
22 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn kè bó ege ncese
keekfum bikuu bibole no nci Muses to
gomte. Ɛ bó mum jo wan ben dvú Jɛlusalɛm
keenya ɛ̂ Nyo'.
23 Fifin nu no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo
Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ wee boke waa bvucile ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan
diemsɛn,
ɛ́ wvú nya ɛ ɛ̀ no nu wvu Nyo'."
24 Bó to gɛn tɛn keege ncese wvun bô
bibembɛ bifɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ bô boom bo nyiŋ e
bofɛɛ bii no fí to nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Nyo' le.
25 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ cee la mvu nu
Jɛlusalɛm ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Semeon. Wvú to nu
wee wvu teytey gee no Nyo' gomte, ɛ wvú
to cɛyte wee wvù ke eto elɛɛse mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bo Islael e. Keyoy ke Yuule to
nu yî ye le,
26 ɛ kí to ge wase ɛ wvú kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ kpwe nu
ke ejo wvú sɛ wvú ɛ yɛn Mboyse wvù wvu
Tata wvù wvú to kawɛɛ le kɛ.
27 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ke nɛ ge ɛ Semeon gɛn
yew ncese le. Ɛ Yosɛw bô Maalia ke dioo to
bô wan yew ncese le keege no nci gomte,
28 ɛ Semeon fi wan koycɛ mum kɛw no
tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
29 "Tata, no wo nu ɛ ge wase ŋkawma wo ɛ to
ɛ kocɛn,
joo lɛ wee wo lemme yî nyɛkeey e.
30 Ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm nu ɛ yɛn wase Mboyse
31 wvù wo ciinse le, ɛ bonyii bocii nu ke
eyɛn wvú le.
32 Wvú nu ke enu ken'yeese fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e,
wvu lɛ bó tɛn ekee wo,
ege ɛ́ bó ecake diee di bonyii buw bo Islael
e we."
33 Ɛ cee wan bô bwee wan yuw mwɛɛm
mvù Semeon jemyi ɛ̂ wan wvun we, ɛ dew
yum bó.
34 Ɛ wvú mum laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le,
gay ɛ̂ Maalia wvù bwee lɛ, "Nyo' nu ɛ caw
wase waa wo wvun, ɛ nto we nu ke ege ɛ́
bonyii bo Islael nteen egbwekɛn, ɛ́ bomew
enɛŋkɛn lo we. Wvú nu nciise fiɛɛ ɛ bonyii
nu ke ejemyi mwɛɛm yî ye le.
35 Nonɛn, ɛ́ fifin emum eduŋci mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii nyile ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole.
Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ke ege ɛ́ fitele
fiuw enu kɛ diɛwɛ bó bon bô finyo."
36 Ɛ to nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ kpwoon
mvu nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Anna, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ntum
Nyo'. Wvú to nu waa Fanuwɛl wvù wee
kfuu di Ashɛl e. Kpwoon wvudvu to nu
ɛ lun wase baay. Wvú to nu bô dweese
kɛ bilum bisooshwiy mɛy, ɛ dweese mum
kpwe.
37 Ɛ wvú mum no nu kɛ wase fiew kpwɛɛ
ŋkfu, shee yew ncese le bensee Nyo' ɛntaŋ
bô ɛmvunsheeŋ, bamte mwɛɛm mvudien,
bunlee. Bilum biew to nu wase mbaŋ nyaŋ
ncow binɛw (84).
38 Kɛ kefew kedvu kè bó to toɛ bô wan
yew ncese le, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu to yɛn bó
le, mum nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', jeme ɛkumɛ
wan wvun ɛ̂ bonyii bocii bò to cɛyte kefew
kè Nyo' ke esum bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm can
ŋgɛw e.
39 Seke Yosɛw bô Maalia to mɛsɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim no nci Nyo' to gomte, mum kase
tu jim ntɛw wvubo wvù Nasalɛt e ɛ̂ keba ke
woŋ e kè Galilee le.
40 Ɛ wan mum no nu kuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay,
ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bvufee bvu baay, ɛ bonyii
yɛne kembonɛn ke Nyo' le yî ye le.

Ɛ Jisos gɛn shɛɛ yew ncese Nyo' le

2:19 2:51 **2:21** 1:31 **2:22** Lɛw 12; Ktŋ 18:15-16 **2:23** Ksm 13:2 **2:30** Yɛsa 52:10 **2:32** Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6; 46:13 **2:34** Yɛsa 8:14; 1Bi 2:8 **2:37** 1Tim 5:5; Mat 6:16-17 **2:38** Yɛsa 52:9 **2:41** Ksm 12:1-27; 23:14-17

41 Icee Jisos bô bwee to ké no bene
Jɛlusalɛm bilum bicii fô Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e.
42 Ɛ Jisos ke buy bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ,
ɛ bó bvuu ben fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le kɛ no bó
to ké no bene.
43 No bó to dieɛ wase Ŋkaw mɛse, dioo tuu
jim, ɛ wan wvù Jisos shɛɛ ɛjim Jɛlusalɛm,
geenɛn ɛ ice bô bwee faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kɛ.
44 Ɛ bó ke lɛn diuu dicile, kpwaake kɛ lɛ
wvú nu ɛnte jo ŋgoo bonyii bò bô bó to lɛne
le. Ɛ bó ke mum kɛw no gomte wvú ɛnte jo
kfuu dibole bô nsán,
45 ke gom ŋkuuŋ, mum kase tu jim
Jɛlusalɛm keegom wvú jó.
46 Ɛ è dioo nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw ɛta no bó to
kɛwɛɛ keegomte, ɛ bó yɛn wvú le ɛ è nu fô
yew ncese le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fó bô bonyii bo
n'yɛɛyi le, yeke bon'yɛɛyi, biwci bombife.
47 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yeke no kɛŋke
ŋghaw baay njefo wvú to kee mwɛɛm baay
bvuu tfuuse bombife lɛŋ.
48 No bwee bô ice yɛnɛɛ wvú le, ɛ dew
loocɛ yum bó. Ɛ bwee bɛn wvú gay lɛ, "Wan
wo njiŋsene la bô bese nɛn? Taa eyɛn, bee
ico nu ɛ gom wase wo ɛ no wɛwte lo."
49 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Ben be gomte me nje
la? Kɛ ben be kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke keenu yew
dvu Icɛm fɛn e?"
50 Geenɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
jeme kɛ.
51 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ ɛ bô bó no booke
Nasalɛt. Ɛ wvú gɛn no yuuke bó le ntay. No
mwɛɛm mvun to kooyi nɛn, ɛ bwee gɛɛ fô
fitele fiew e no kpwawci sekecii.
52 Ɛ Jisos mum no kuu, kɛŋke bvufee
bvu baay, ɛ Nyo' kooŋke wvú, ɛ bonyii tɛn
kooŋke wvú.

3

N'yɛɛyi wvu Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

1-2 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Jon wvù waa Sakalia
to nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ Nyo' tum wvú. Kelum
kekiɛ to nu ɛ Tibɛlius ɛ saw wase diɛwɛ Nfon
wvu baay wvu Lum e bilum yuufe ncow
bitin. Ɛ Bontus Baylɛt saake keba ke woŋ
e kè Judea, ɛ 'Ɛlod saake Galilee. Filew wvù
waa bwee 'Ɛlod to saake keba kè Itulea bô
kè Tɛlakoniti, ɛ Lisania saake Abilɛn. Ɛ to
nu tɛn kefew kè Annas bô Kayfas to nu
bikuu bi bocee ncese le.
3 No Jon yuw ntum Nyo', mum nɛ gɛn
biba bi woŋ e bicii bì mbew Joo Joodan e,
no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
4 Fifin nu no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo'
to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we le lɛ,
"Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey,
5 ekɛɛshɛ lɛ dikum di baay baay bô di caan
caan dicii,
eyiŋsɛn biloŋɛ bicii,
enɛle jé yì ŋgooŋgoo ɛ́ yí enu teytey,
eyiŋsɛn bintuke ɛ́ je enu nɛn fɛmm,
6 ɛ́ bonyii bocii emum eyɛn no Nyo' boyse
bonyii."
7 No Jon fewci nonɛn, ɛ bibombom bi
bonyii le mum no too lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo.
Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ bo lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó
le, è tefe yɛɛ ben lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì
ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ sɛ no
too nɛn?
8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ
kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvunɛn. Fo ben
emum ekɛw eduù kɛ lo ɛ̂ bikuu binɛn lɛ
Abla'am nu icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ è nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebaŋke ɛta ɛyan ɛ́ yó etu
boom bo Abla'am e.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ wase teme ɛ̂
binyi bi bite le. Kete kecii kè baa yumte
mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu egbwo naa
eley yî gɛŋ e, eton lo."
10 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le biɛ yuw, bife
ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, "Bese nu ege nɛɛ keseen?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvù kɛŋke bikum
bifɛɛ enya kemew ɛ̂ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ,
ɛ́ wvù kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien egaw bô wee
wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ."
12 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to fii shile to fô wvú
le lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee
n'yɛɛyi, bese ege nɛɛ fisɛse?"
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo ben efiì shile
fesene no nci gomte kɛ."
14 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le to fô wvú le bife lɛ,
"Fisɛse nu ɛ bese nu ege nɛɛ?"

2:49 Jon 2:16 **2:51** 2:19 **2:52** 1Sam 2:26 **3:3** Lem 13:24; 19:4; Luk 24:47 **3:4** Yɛsa 40:3-5 **3:6** 2:30-31; Lem 28:28 **3:7** Mat 3:7; Luk 21:5-36 **3:8** 1:54-55; Mat 3:9 **3:9** Mat 7:19

Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo ben ebɛmseè bonyii lole bigew noo keegowtè mwɛɛm yî bonyii le ɛcici kɛ. Ben eyuukè njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì bó laake ben dvú.”

15 No bonyii to nu kɛ wase cɛyte Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ bó mum no ghayte mwɛɛm mvu Jon e, bvuu no kpwaake lɛ sekemew ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù Mboyse wvudvu.

16 Ɛ Jon mum kiɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nleese ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ joo le maaŋ, geenɛn wee wvù kuuke fele me bɛɛ too ɛjim, ɛ me mbaa ncim ŋkpwɛntɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ nfay bolaba bew kɛ. Wvú nu ke elese fiew ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le noo ŋguy e.

17 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo fì wvú nu efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú, eyɛse fò wvú fɛɛtene, ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw e, emum ekuu nyiim eton ɛ̂ ŋguy wvù fiee sɛ njimɛ le.”

18 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jon to fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii nɛn bvuu nyaa bó bô bontefe jé le nteen.

19 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no jemyi ɛkumɛ 'Ɛlod wvù wee sa' kaci lo, njefo 'Ɛlod to nu ɛ jo 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ waa bwee kpwɛse le, bvuu no jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe nteen mvù 'Ɛlod to buwyɛɛ.

20 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke mum mɛse foose lo gee diew gay lɛ bó ekoo Jon efen yew ncaw e.

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo
(Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

21 Seke Jon to bɛɛ leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, ke lese diuu dimew mɛse ɛ Jisos tɛn to ɛ wvú lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ Jisos dioo bunlee, ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye,

22 ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule shii to yî ye le fieesene ɛbembɛ. Ɛ diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, “Wo nu Waa wɛm, nu fitele fiem, ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wo baay.”

Kfuu di bo Jisos e
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Jisos to nu diɛwɛ bilum mbaanshɛ le seke wvú to kɛwɛɛ lemme diew. Bonyii to kpwaake lɛ wvú nu waa Yosɛw wvù waa Ɛli.

24 Ɛli to nu waa Mata't, wvù waa Lɛwe, wvù to nu waa Nɛlki wvù waa Jannay, wvù to nu waa Yosɛw.

25 Yosɛw wvun to nu waa Matatia, wvù waa Amos, wvù to nu waa Na'um, wvù waa Ɛsli, wvù to nu waa Nagay.

26 Nagay to nu waa Maat wvù waa Matatia, wvù to nu waa Semein, wvù waa Yosek, wvù to nu waa Joda.

27 Joda to nu waa Joanan, wvù waa Lesa, wvù to nu waa Sɛlubabɛl, wvù waa Shiltia, wvù to nu waa Nɛli.

28 Nɛli to nu waa Nɛlki wvù waa Adi, wvù to nu waa Kosam, wvù waa Ɛlmadam, wvù to nu waa Ɛl.

29 Ɛl to nu waa Yoshua wvù waa Ɛliesa, wvù to nu waa Yolem wvù waa Mata't wvù to nu waa Lɛwe.

30 Lɛwe to nu waa Semeon wvù waa Juda, wvù to nu waa Yosɛw, wvù waa Yonam, wvù to nu waa Ɛliakim.

31 Ɛliakim to nu waa Mɛlia wvù waa Mena, wvù to nu waa Matata wvù waa Natan, wvù to nu waa Dawe.

32 Dawe to nu waa Jɛɛse, wvù waa Obɛd, wvù to nu waa Boas, wvù waa Sala wvù to nu waa Na'shon.

33 Na'shon to nu waa Aminada, wvù waa Admin, wvù to nu waa Alni, wvù waa Ɛslon, wvù to nu waa Bɛlɛs wvù waa Judas.

34 Juda to nu waa Yakow wvù waa Aysik, wvù to nu waa Abla'am, wvù waa Tɛla, wvù to nu waa Na'ol.

35 Na'ol to nu waa Sɛlug wvù waa Leu, wvù to nu waa Bɛlɛg wvù waa Ɛbɛ, wvù to nu waa Shɛla.

36 Shɛla to nu waa Kaynan wvù waa Alfasad, wvù to nu waa Shɛm wvù waa Noa', wvù to nu waa Lamek.

37 Lamek to nu waa Metusɛla wvù waa Ɛnok, wvù to nu waa Jalɛd wvù waa Ma'alalɛl, wvù to nu waa Kaynan.

38 Kaynan wvun to nu waa Ɛnosh wvù waa Sɛt wvù to nu waa Adam, ɛ Adam nu wvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ.

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos
(Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13)

1 Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ fô Joo Joodan e, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ kí ge ɛ wvú nɛ gɛn no cee ŋkpwaante.

3:16 Lem 1:5; 11:16; 13:25; 19:2-4; Luk 4:18 **3:19** Mat 14:3-4; Mak 6:17-18 **3:21** 5:16 **3:22** 4:18; Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Luk 9:35; 20:13 **3:27** 1Klo 3:17; Ɛsl 3:2 **3:30** Lut 4:18-22; 1Klo 2:1-14 **3:31** 2Sam 5:14 **3:33** Keŋ 29:35; 25:19-26; 11:10-20; 5:1-32 **4:1** Mat 6:16-17; Luk 4:18; Ibu 4:15

2 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw mbaanyɛ ɛ
dɛwle momte wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn yaa
diekene kɛ. Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke fey, ɛ jeŋ no
yuu wvú.
3 Ɛ dɛwle mum to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn
nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo gay ɛ tɛ din tu bvulɛm.”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm maaŋ kɛ.’ ”
5 Ɛ dɛwle jo wvú ben dvú bvudvuu
bvumew e, duŋcɛ bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le bicii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ Jisos yɛn nɛn mwaŋŋ.
6 Ɛ dɛwle mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ
nya wase ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kin ɛ̂ me kecii, ɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me nya ɛ̂ naa yɛɛ wvù me ŋkooŋke.
Me nu nya ɛ́ wo esaake, kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô
mvuŋgay mvudvu mvunciim.
7 Fí nu kɛ lɛ wo egbwe ɛ̂ me ɛjise ewvum
me, ɛ́ me emum enya fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ wo.”
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
elemtè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le maaŋ.’ ”
9 Ɛ dɛwle mum jo wvú gɛn dvú ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Jɛlusalɛm e, leke fô kegoy ke yew ncese le,
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo
sele ɛkuse,
10 njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo' nu ke egay ɛ́ bonceendaa bew ecɛycɛy
wo.’
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Bó nu ke eka wo fo wo ekfun ɛkalɛ yî tɛ le.’ ”
12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte tɛn
lɛ,
‘Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo kɛ.’ ”
13 Seke dɛwle to mɛsɛɛ wase jé yicii yì
wvú to nulo emom Jisos jó, mum nɛ gɛn no
cɛyte diuu dimew.

Ɛ Jisos kɛw lemme diew Galilee (Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15)

14 Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ tu jim Galilee, ɛ wvú ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ wvú saaŋkɛn gɛn biba
bi woŋ e bì jó le bicii.
15 Wvú to nu ɛ no yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle
le, ɛ bonyii bocii bɛnsee wvú.

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntɛw wvubo wvù Nasalɛt e (Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6)

16 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ gɛn ntɛw wvù
Nasalɛt e jò wvú to kuɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu
dibole di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn yew bunle le
kɛ no wvú to ké no gɛne. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ leem
we keetaŋ Ŋwa' Nyo'.
17 Ɛ bó nya ŋwa' wvù Yɛsaya wvù wee
ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú fay taa
bvudvuu bvumew bvù bó saŋɛɛ jó lɛ,
18 “Keyoy ke Tata Nyo' le nu yî yɛm e,
njefo wvú nu ɛ yefe wase me lɛ me ento
enfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe
le.
Wvú nu ɛ tum me lɛ me ento
entefe ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu yî ncaw e lɛ bó nu ke
ebvuse bó,
embvuu entefe ɛ̂ binfefe lɛ bó nu ke eyene
ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Wvú tum tɛn me lɛ me nto embvuse bonyii
bò bó nyɛwle bô bó yî ncaw e,
19 embvuu enfewcɛ lɛ kelum kin,
nu kè Tata Nyo' nu ke ebuw bonyii.”
20 No Jisos taŋ nɛn, kase kɛwe ŋwa'
wvudvu nya ɛ̂ wee wvù to ké no gɛɛle mum
shii fokuse. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu yew
bunle yidvu le luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le.
21 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no nyɛyte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ
fin fì ben yuw ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛ fí to wase
ɛ kocɛn ɛbɛn.”
22 Ɛ bonyii yekɛ ɛ fí joŋ bó le baay, ɛ bó
kɛŋke ŋghaw yî njeme wvù jee wvù buyte
diuw we le. Geenɛn, kaa nɛ no ghayte, biite
lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ waa Yosɛw nɛn e?”
23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nu ke-
maŋɛn lɛ ben nu ema ŋgan ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Wee
wvù fɛle bonyii, fɛlɛ ɛkolɛ kuw.’ Ben nu
egay lɛ me eŋge tɛn mwɛɛm fɛn mvù ben se
yuuke lɛ me ŋgee Kafana'um.”
24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ewvum wee
ntum Nyo' woŋ we le kɛ.
25 Yî kecɛɛy e, ɛ́ me nsee ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ̀ to
nu kefew ke wee ntum Nyo' wvù Ɛlayja le,
jaŋ to nu ɛ mɛy we yî bilum e bitɛte bô
kee soocaan, ɛ jeŋ koo woŋ tfuu. Bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le to nu woŋ wvù Islael e kefew
kedvu le nteen.

4:4 Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mat 28:18; Jon 12:31 **4:8** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:10** Mben 91:11-12 **4:12** Dito 6:16 **4:13** 22:3, 31 **4:14** 4:18 **4:18** 1:68 **4:18** Yɛsa 61:1-2; Mat 11:5; Luk 7:22 **4:18** 1:35; 3:16, 22; 4:1, 14; 10:21; 24:49; Mat 1:18, 20; 3:11, 16; 4:1; 12:18, 28, 31-32; 28:19; Mak 1:8, 10, 12; 3:29; Lem 1:2, 5, 8; 2:4, 17, 18 **4:19** Lɛw 25:10 **4:22** Jon 6:42 **4:24** Jon 4:44 **4:25** 1Bfn 17:1, 8-16

26 Geenɛn, Nyo' to baa tum Ɛlayja fô mvu
bó le kɛ, tum fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù
to nu Salafat, woŋ wvù Sidon e.
27 Ben ekumyì tɛn lɛ, ɛ̀ to nu kefew ke
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Ɛlisha le, ɛ bonyii nu
Islael nteen kɛŋke ntun wvu baay, kɛ mvu
bó le to nu ɛ bonɛn kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ Naaman
wvú ɛmbeŋ wvu woŋ wvù Silia le wvù bó
to fɛlɛɛ."
28 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò
to nu yew bunle le yuw, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte
lo bó.
29 Ɛ bó ja we, domtɛn wvú, buy dvú
ɛlaante jodvu, ben buy yî diuw ŋkoŋ yì to
nu yî kum ntɛw wvubole, njefo bó to gomte
keedomse wvú ɛ́ wvú egbwe jó.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú fey ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ no gɛne
fiew.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le (Mak 1:21-28)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ bow Kafana'um,
ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee jodvu le. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu
diuu di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn no yɛɛyi bonyii
yew bunle le.
32 Ɛ bonyii bodvu bocii no yuuke kɛŋke lo
ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo n'yɛɛyi we to
kɛŋke mvuŋgay.
33 Wee mvu to nu yew bunle yidvu le, ɛ
keyoy kè yiile nu yî ye le. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
no wamte lɛ,
34 "Abaay Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, wo fii la ɛ̂
bese? Wo to keelɛse lo bese le? Me ŋkee naa
wo. Ɛ nu wo wvudvu wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô
Nyo' le."
35 Ɛ Jisos wam keyoy kè yiile kedvu, gay
lɛ, "Baŋ lo, ebuy yî wee wvun e." Ɛ kí mum
shiŋɛn, bense wee wvudvu tum fokuse ɛ̂
bonyii ɛjise, mum buy yî ye le, geenɛn faŋɛ
yaa lɛmse wvú kɛ.
36 Ɛ bonyii taa, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no
ghayte, biite lɛ, "Wvun njeme nu wvù nɛɛ
wvù wee wvun kɛŋke? Wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay
kane biyoy bì yiile e ɛ bí buyte yî bonyii le."
37 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos lɛn bontɛw
bocii bo ɛ̂ keba ke jó le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii nteen (Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-39)

38 Ɛ Jisos buy yew bunle yidvu le, gɛn ley
yew dvu Semon. Ɛ mwɛse Semon cɛmte bô
ken'ya'. Ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ Jisos efi wvú.
39 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wvú to jiime, leem ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂
we, kan ken'ya' kedvu. Ɛ kí mum cinɛ wvú
le ɛ wvú bonɛn. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu mum ja we taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó die.
40 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi, ɛ bonyii bò to
kɛŋke bonyii bò cɛmkene bô bincɛm jɛɛy
jɛɛy mum no joo too dvú fô Jisos e. Ɛ wvú
mum no kumte bó le bocii, ɛ bó bonene.
41 Bonceendaa bo dɛwle le tɛn to buyte
yî bonyii bomew e nteen wamte lɛ, "Wo
nu Waa Nyo'." Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kan lɛ fo
bó ejemyi kɛ, njefo bó to kee Jisos lɛ ɛ̀ nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.
42 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ Jisos buy gɛn
bvudvuu bvumew e wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bonyii
ke shɛɛ kɛw no gomte wvú. Ke dioo to yɛn
wvú le, ɛ wvú gomte wase lɛ wen enɛ ntɛw
wvudvu le. Ɛ bó mum no momte jé lɛ wvú
emɛy bô bó.
43 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tun gay lɛ, "Me ŋkɛŋke
keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bontɛw bomew e tɛn,
njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' tum me lɛ me ento
eŋge."
44 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gɛn no ghane fewci
saaka wvudvu yéw bunle le, woŋ wvudvu
le tfuu.

5

Ɛ Jisos tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo fwe (Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no leeme
mbew Mamase yì Gɛnɛsalɛt e, ɛ bonyii ɛ
gem wvú ɛ facɛ ɛ no yuuke diɛw Nyo'.
2 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn bikoŋ e bifɛɛ ŋgem joo le, ɛ
bonyii bò to kɛŋke ɛ bucɛ wase jó ɛ no cuke
binsaŋ bibole bi byé le.
3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley ɛ̂ kemew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
Semon e, gay lɛ wvú edomse ɛ́ kí eley egɛn ɛ̂
joo caan. Ɛ wvú domse, ɛ Jisos mum shii jó
ɛ bonyii no nu ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante ɛ wvú yɛɛyi bó.
4 Ɛ wvú ke yɛɛyi mɛse, mum gay ɛ̂ Semon
lɛ, "Keyɛ kekoŋ eley egɛn ɛ̂ joo fô shiiyine, ɛ́
ben etfume binsaŋ binɛn ekoo byé."
5 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ, bese se ce
lo we tfumyi binsaŋ bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ faŋɛ yaa

4:27 2Bfn 5:1-14 **4:32** Mat 7:28-29 **4:34** Mak 3:11 **4:41** Mak 3:11-12 **4:43** 11:2 **5:4** Jon 21:2-11

koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, no ɛ̀ gay wo, me nu entfume kɛ lo."
6 Ɛ bó gɛn tfume, koo byé jó nteen, dioo bvuuse, ɛ binsaŋ no gomte keesemkɛn.
7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó lawcɛ bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le ɛ̂ kekoŋ kemew e lɛ bó eto eficɛ bó. Ɛ bó to bvuse byé yidvu ɛ yí yiŋsɛn bikoŋ bibole, ɛ bí mum no gomte keeshiile ɛ̂ joo.
8 Ɛ Semon Bita yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, mum gɛn tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ, "Kee wo Tata, nɛnɛ fiuw fɛn ecinɛ me le, me nu fiem wee wvù befe."
9 Wvú to jeme nonɛn, njefo bô bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le to nu ɛ yɛn byé yì bó to koolɛɛ, ɛ ye bɛm bó.
10 Ɛ yí bɛm tɛn Jɛm bô Jon boom bo Sɛbɛdee le bò to nu tɛn ŋgoo Semon e. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, wo nu ke ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii."
11 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum bvuse bikoŋ bibole ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, cinɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim e mum no bii Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay (Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)

12 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Jisos nu ɛ̂ kelaante kemew e, ɛ wee mvu nu jó ɛ ntun wvu baay ɛ die wase lo wvú. Ɛ wee wvudvu yɛn Jisos e, to gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, "Tata, wo nulo efɛ me ɛ́ me en'yuule, ɛ́ wo fɛn kooŋke lo."
13 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛke kebo kum wvú le gay lɛ, "Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule." Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu mum cinɛ wvú le.
14 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee. Geenɛn, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum enya nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no yuule."
15 No Jisos ciisɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos kaa bvuu saaŋkɛn fey lo, ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le no baanci too keeyuuke n'yɛɛyi we, bô lɛ wvú efɛlè bincɛm bibole.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ Jisos ké ja cinɛ bó le gɛn no bunlee ŋkpwaante.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ (Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)

17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú fɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ɛ shii fó, ɛ bó to buy bontɛw bocii bo Galilee le noo biba bi Judea bô Jɛlusalɛm e.
18 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew to nu ɛ nɛ no too ɛ bó ɛ shfumɛ wee ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ. Bó to too keeley dvú yew ejike fwe dvu Jisos.
19 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ je kɛ, njefo bonyii to faci baay. Ɛ bó mum ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ yew we, too keyɛy, shike wee wvudvu fwe dvu Jisos ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime jó le.
20 No Jisos to yɛnɛɛ lɛ bonyii bodvu nu ɛ lese mvuntelem mvubole yî ye le, ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wɛ lɛ, "Nsaa yɛm, me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw."
21 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bo ŋgoo Bofalasii le ba, mum kɛw no wvukene gayte lɛ, "Wvun sɛ nu yɛɛ wvù joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le? Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo' maaŋ?"
22 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wvukene, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben sɛ kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la?
23 Fi cekey nu fì la, keegay lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ bi wee wvun e, nuu lɛ wvú eja we elɛne lɛ?
24 Geenɛn, me nu enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben keseen lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ." Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ wase keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, "Ɛ jemyi me ɛ̂ wo, ja we, ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛnè fô yew e."
25 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wvú mum ja we leem ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, mum jo fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime yî dvú le no gɛne fô yew e fo wvú, tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le.
26 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ dew yum bó ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw, no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, "Bese nu ɛ yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛbɛn."

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe (Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)

5:11 Mat 8:21-22 **5:14** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **5:15** Mak 7:36 **5:16** Mat 14:23; 26:36-46; Mak 1:35; 6:46; Luk 3:21; 6:12; 9:18, 28-29; 11:1; Lem 1:14; 2:42; 6:4; 12:5 **5:20** 7:48; Mat 9:2 **5:24** Jon 5:36

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy fó no ghane. Ɛ wvú
dioo gɛne, yɛn wee mvu wvù to fii shile le
ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Lɛwe, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu
bwew bvu lemme le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Ɛ biì me le."
28 Ɛ Lɛwe nɛ we, cinɛ fiɛɛ ficii le mum no
bii Jisos e.
29 Nonɛn, ɛ Lɛwe ke mum ge ŋkaw wvu
baay yew dvu wvú keekieekiee Jisos. Ɛ
bonyii bò to fii shile ŋɛyte lo fó noo bonyii
bomew ɛ bô bó diekene.
30 Ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo
le bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw no
wvukene, bife ɛ̂ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e
lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben diekene, wukene
ben ɛ bonyii bò fii shile noo bò befe
bomew."
31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ bonyii bò tɛmyi
ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte
bonyii bò cɛmkene.
32 Kɛ me nto keetee bonyii bò nu teytey
kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe lɛ
bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole."

Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkumɛ mbam mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22)

33 Ɛ bó ke nɛ ghay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jon e ké jaa no bamte mwɛɛm
mvudien bvuu bunlee ɛfonɛfon, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no
bo Bofalasii le ké no gee, geenɛn ɛ buw nu
kɛ fibole diekene lo wukene."
34 Ɛ Jisos maw diɛw ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́
bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen ɛ́ bó egɛn, ɛ́ wee
ebvuu ege ɛ́ bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ
cee bvujen nu bô bó?
35 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto kè bó nu ke
eloo cee bvujen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum
ekɛw embamte mwɛɛm mvudien kefew
kedvu le."
36 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ
wee nu dvú wvù nulo esaa ndvu yi fiɛ
etumcɛ yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, tu
wvú ɛ befe wase bô ndvu yi fiɛ yidvu. Ɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ cim nulo ɛ́ fincake fi fifɛ fidvu egɛn lɛŋlɛŋ
bô ndvu yi yvum yidvu kɛ.
37 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ejo mbvuum mo
monfɛm, egɛɛ ɛ̂ gham mbvuum e,* ɛ wvù
ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ́ mb-
vuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, esawyɛ
gham wvu yvum wvudvu, ɛ́ mbvuum bô
gham ela ɛcici.
38 Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum
mo monfɛm kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le.
39 Ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ké no
wuu mbvuum mò nu ɛ koo wase wvù nulo
ebvuu ekooŋke mo monfɛm kɛ. Wvú ké no
bɛnsee kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu mo koo wa ma."

6

Ɛ Jisos nɛle ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ
wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ kɛw
no sumyi bicɛɛ diee.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù
ben gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu
di mbam e?"
3 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ ben ke
baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu
Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú ge?
4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo' le jo blɛɛd wvù
bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, die bvuu nya
tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nci fo wee edie
blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey bocee ncese."
5 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu mbam."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke bvuu no nu diuu di mbam e
dimew, ɛ Jisos gɛn ley yew bunle mi le no
yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ wee mvu nu dvú ɛ kebo kew
ke ɛcɛɛy ɛ kpwe wase.
7 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo
Bofalasii mum no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî
Jisos e. Ɛ bó mum bon ɛjisɛ yî ye le no taale
laa wvú nu efɛ wee diuu di mbam e lɛ.
8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó fiɛwsene bô fí, gay
ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Ja we,
eto eleem fɛn." Ɛ wvú mum ja we leem.
9 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me mbiite ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
ben, fiɛɛ fì nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege diuu di
mbam e nu fì la? Keege fiɛɛ fì jee, nuu fì
befe lɛ? Keeboyse wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?"

5:28 Mat 8:21-22 **5:29** Mat 9:10 **5:32** 19:10 **5:33** Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **5:34** Mat 9:15 * **5:37** Gham mbvuum wvun nu ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam. **6:1** Dito 23:24-25 **6:2** Ksm 20:8-10 **6:3** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **6:6** Mak 2:27-28

10 Ɛ wvú taa bó ɛjise ɛjise kɛnɛn, mum gay
ɛ̂ wee wɛ lɛ "Nɛke kebo kuw." Ɛ wvú nɛke, ɛ
kí mum bonɛn.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ fí kaa loocɛ ton'yɛ lo bonyii
ba, ɛ bó mum kɛw no joo nsey no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
bó ege bô Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos caw boom bew bo ntum e yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

12 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ ɛdiuw yodvu le, ɛ Jisos nɛ
ben yî kum e keegɛn bunle, ke ce bunlee
Nyo' ɛntaŋ jocii.
13 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú tee bonyii bò
to bii wvú le, ɛ bó to. Ɛ wvú cawcɛ bomew
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ tee bó lɛ boom bew bo
ntum e.
14 Ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bodvu to nu: Semon,
wvù wvú to nyaɛ diee diew dimew lɛ Bita,
bô Andulu wvù waa bwee Semon wvudvu.
Ɛ bomew nu Jɛm, Jon, Filew, Batolomu,
15 Matio, Toma noo Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus,
Semon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot, *
16 Judas wvù waa Jɛm noo Judas Iskaliot
wvù to ghanɛɛ gese Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bvuu fɛle bonyii
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 No wvú cawɛɛ bó nonɛn, ɛ bô bó bocii
mum nɛ no booke. Ke bow, ɛ wvú leem yî
bale le, ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le to nu wase
fó nteen noo kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí
ta lo ye fó kè nɛn'yɛɛ Judea bô Jɛlusalɛm.
Bomew bonyii to nɛn'yi mondvuum mo
mbew joo yi baay e kɛ diewɛ Taya bô Sidon
e.
18 Bó to to keeyuw n'yɛɛyi wvu Jisos, ɛ́
wvú ebvuu efɛ bincɛm bibole. Bonyii bò
biyoy bì yiile to jewsee bó to too tɛn ɛ wvú
bvuuse biyoy bidvu.
19 Ɛ bonyii bocii mum no momte keekum
wvú le, njefo mvuŋgay mvù to buyte yî ye le
to fɛle bonyii bocii bò to kumte wvú le.

Bvujoŋkɛ bô ŋgɛw
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ taa bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le,
gay lɛ,
"Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò fuute,
njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu fô ben e.
21 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò beele jeŋ
keseen,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ege ɛ́ ben effuu.
Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò beele
keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ekpwaake dikie.
22 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, seke ben bii
wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ bonyii bane
ben, kuuŋke ben, nan'yi ben bvuu nyaa
ben ɛdiee yò befe.
23 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn, ɛ ben no
laŋlaŋè, binè, yuukè njoŋ, njefo mmawcɛ
wene wvù kuuke nu woŋ wvu we le. Ben
ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bo'icee cee bonyii boba to
nyɛwle bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo fwele.
24 Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben
bonyii bo bvukukɛ le,
njefo kensamɛn kenɛn ka kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀
nu fɛn.
25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben bò ɛtew nu
ɛ yiŋsɛn keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele jeŋ.
Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben bò kieele
keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele soo bikuu.
26 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, seke bonyii
bocii bɛnsee ben. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no
bo'icee cee bonyii boba to bɛnsee bonyii bo
mbiay e bò to mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le.

Wee ekooŋkè wee we bvuban
(Mat 5:38-48)

27 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben ban bò
yuuke fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le, lɛ ben ekooŋkè
bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e, egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii bò bone bikaa ɛ̂
ben ɛjim e.
28 Ben elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembonɛn
yî bonyii bò bunlee lɛ lon eto fô ben e,
ebvuu ebunleè fô bonyii bò nvuwse ben e.
29 Ɛ wee suŋ wo yî kediɛw e, ɛ́ wo baŋke
kemew ɛ wvú mɛse suŋ. Wee ɛ́ baa kekum
kuw ke ɛkfuŋ, ɛ́ wo cinɛ ɛ wvú jo ke ɛnte fó.

6:11 Jon 5:16, 18 **6:12** 5:16 **6:14** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 * **6:15** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ wvubo, diuu keebvuse woŋ wvudvu yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **6:19** Mat 9:20 **6:20** Mat 5–7 **6:20** Jɛm 2:5 **6:21** Mwm 7:16-17; Yɛli 31:25; Mben 126:5; Yɛsa 61:3 **6:22** Mat 5:11; Jon 16:2; Lem 5:41; 1Bi 4:14 **6:23** Mat 5:12 **6:24** Mat 19:23-24; Jɛm 5:1 **6:25** 1Kol 4:8 **6:26** Jɛm 4:4; Yɛli 5:31 **6:29** Lum 12:17; 1Kol 6:7

30 Ɛ wee lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo nya. Wee ɛ́ cim ɛ jo lo mwɛɛm mvuw, fo wo ebvuu eshe ebiite kɛ.
31 Naa la fì ben shieele lɛ bonyii egeè fô ben e, enù fí fì ben egeè tɛn fô bó le.
32 Ɛ ben kooŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò kooŋke ben, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe gee kɛ nonɛn e? Bó kooŋke kɛ tɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò kooŋke bó.
33 Ɛ ben gee mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ fô bonyii bò gee tɛn fô ben e, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe gee kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ e?
34 Ɛ ben foose bonyii bô mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ bò ben taale lɛ bó nulo ekase etfuse, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe ké no foose kɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ nsáa yibo njefo bó kee lɛ bó nu ke ekase etfuse fiɛɛ ficii le?
35 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ ben ekooŋkè bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e, egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bó le, efoosè bonyii bô mwɛɛm yaa taale lɛ bó ke ekase etfuse kɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben ke emum ekɛŋkɛ nlawma wvù kuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, ebvuu enu boom bew, njefo ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn no Nyo' gee mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii bocii bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ noo bò mvuntelem yiile le.
36 Ben ecamtè shen fô bonyii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icee wene camte.

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ (Mat 7:1-5)

37 Fo ben elomtè gee di bonyii bomew e, nonɛn Nyo' saa ke elom tɛn dinɛn kɛ. Fo ben ebonè bikaa ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjim lɛ bó eley ŋgɛw e, nonɛn Nyo' saa ke ebon tɛn ɛ̂ ben ɛjim kɛ. Ben elɛɛshì bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e, ɛ́ Nyo' ke elɛɛshɛ tɛn binɛn.
38 Ben enyaà nnya ɛ̂ bonyii ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya tɛn ɛ̂ ben. Wvú nu ke edioo enyaa elooc ɛ efew ntay, eshiwsɛ, ecincɛ ɛ́ fí eyiŋsɛn efuci fokuse. Fiɛɛ fì wee feeke fiɛɛ jó sɛ nyaa ɛ̂ wee, ɛ̀ nu kɛ fí fì Nyo' nu ke efew jó sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn."
39 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ kenfefe nulo eduŋci je ɛ̂ kemew kɛ. Ɛ wvú mom lo, bó saa gbwekɛn ɛ̂ kentuke le bocii le?
40 Ben ekee lɛ kɛ waa ŋwa' ké no fele wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú kɛ, geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke wvú ɛ yɛɛyi wase ɛ mɛse, ɛ́ wvú ekee kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú le.
41 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké no taale ɛ ɛ̀ nu sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ waa bwoo jise, geenɛn yaa yɛne kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le kɛ?
42 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gayte ɛ̂ waa bwoo lɛ, 'Waa bwɛɛm, kɛ leem ɛ́ me embvuse sheshe ɛ̂ wo jise,' geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le? Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ ye! Yawɛ ebvuse kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ jise di waa bwoo le, emum ebvuse."

Bó ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam e (Mat 7:16-20)

43 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kete kè jee eyum mvuntam mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe eyum mvuntam mvù jee kɛ.
44 Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekoy fimbi yî bisafe le kɛ, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ekoy yoŋ yî ɛwantɛ le kɛ.
45 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ fitele fiew e, ɛ wvú mum no bvuuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wee wvù we ntfu nu mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛ̂ fitele fiew e, ɛ́ wvú no bvuuse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù befe. Fí nu nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn fô fitele fi wee le nu kɛ fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le."

Kenffuy kè jee bô kè befe (Mat 7:24-27)

46 Ɛ Jisos mum bife lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben teŋe me lɛ, 'Tata, Tata', yaa gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte kɛ?
47 Wee wvù too, eyuw n'yɛɛyi mum gɛn no gee no wvú gayte, nu ɛ me nu enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben keseen no wvuwɛ wee nu.
48 Wvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, yaw cim shii, gɛn kum kembaan e sɛ lese kenffuy, mum bom. Ɛ joo ke yiŋsɛn, buy to kfun yew yidvu, ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa shiw kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ loocɛ bom ntay.
49 Geenɛn, wee wvù too, yuw n'yɛɛyi dioo gɛn faŋɛ yaa egee no wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, taashɛ

6:35 Lɛw 25:35-36 **6:37** Mat 6:14-15; Mak 11:25-26 **6:38** Mak 4:24 **6:39** Mat 15:14 **6:40** Mat 10:24-25 **6:46** Mat 7:21 **6:46** Mala 1:6

lo bvudvuu mum bom sɛ kenffuy. Ɛ joo ke buy to kfun yew yidvu, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ yí shii nɛn wuuu, tawse lo."

7

Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le lese fitele yî Jisos e
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 No Jisos to mɛsɛɛ wase yɛɛyi bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, mum nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kafana'um e.
2 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu jó kɛŋke nfwa we mvu, kooŋke wvú baay. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu cɛmte nu wase diuw kpwe le.
3 Ɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu dioo yuw ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum cooŋkɛn bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu tum lɛ bó egɛn elɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto efɛ nfwa wen.
4 Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Jisos e ku can ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, "Kee wo gɛnɛ kɛ efi wee wese wvun, ɛ̀ nu wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo efi wvú.
5 Wvú kooŋke woŋ wesebeene baay, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to bomɛɛ yew yese bunle."
6 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô bó no gɛne. Ɛ bó ke dioo feŋene wase yew cee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le, ɛ wvú tum nsáa ye yimew lɛ yí egɛn eci Jisos. Ɛ yí gɛn, ɛ bô bó tasɛn, ɛ yí tefe ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le gayte lɛ fo wo eshe yɛnè ŋgɛw too kɛ. Lɛ wen baa kocɛn wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo eley ɛ̂ wvú yew e kɛ.
7 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì be ge tɛn lɛ fo wen eto bô bikaa biwene eyɛn wo le. Geenɛn, lɛ wo ebvuse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw diuw wo le ɛ́ nfwa wen emum ebonɛn.
8 Lɛ wen tɛn nu wee ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu wee mvu le ɛkuse, ɛ bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn ɛ̂ wen ɛkuse. Ɛ wen ké egay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, 'Ɛ gɛnè,' ɛ́ wvú no gɛne lo, ké egay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, 'To,' ɛ́ wvú no too lo. Ɛ wen ké egay tɛn ɛ̂ nfwa wen lɛ, 'Geɛ nɛn,' ɛ́ wvú no gee lo."
9 Ɛ Jisos yuw ntum wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo wvú, ɛ wvú baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to bii wvú le lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ me mbaa n'yɛn wase wee le kɛ naa Islael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin fitele yî yɛm e nɛn kɛ."
10 Ɛ bonyii ba bò cee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le to tumɛɛ dioo kase tu yew, yɛn ɛ nfwa wvudvu ɛ bonɛn wase.

Ɛ Jisos yemmke cuwee yî kpwe le

11 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nayin, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfumte ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.
12 No bó to gɛne, dioo buy diuw ketaaŋ wvù to leyte ntɛw wvudvu le, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ tuu gvune di wee le ɛ no buyte dvú. Wee wvudvu to ka kɛ wvú can bwee le. Ɛ bwee to nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu. Ɛ bó to buyte dvú nonɛn, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu le shfumte bii bwee wan e.
13 Ɛ Tata dioo yɛn kpwoon wvudvu le, ɛ shen koo wvú, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fo wo ebvuu bee kɛ."
14 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum fey gɛn kum fikɛɛy fì bó to tulɛɛ gvune didvu jó. Ɛ bonyii bò to tulɛɛ mum leem. Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, "Cuwee, me njemyi ɛ̂ wo, nɛnɛ we!"
15 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we shii, kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le mum nya ɛ̂ bwee.
16 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, "Wee ntum Nyo' wvu baay nu ɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ. Nyo' nu ɛ to wase keefi bonyii bew."
17 Ɛ saaka wvun wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo bitum bi mbew jó le.

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e
(Mat 11:2-19)

18 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e yuw tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, gɛn see ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú tee bomew bofɛɛ,
19 tum fô Jisos e lɛ bó egɛn ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ.
20 Ɛ bó gɛn yɛn Jisos e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Jon Nleseɛjoo nu ɛ tum bese keebife ɛ̂ wo lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wo wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ?"
21 Bó to biite nonɛn, ɛ Jisos nu sekedvu fɛle bincɛm bô bontun, bvuu bvuuse biyoy

7:1 Mat 7:28 **7:12** 1Bfn 17:17 **7:15** 1Bfn 17:22-23 **7:16** 1:68; 19:44; Mat 16:14; 21:11, 46; 26:68; Mak 6:15; 8:28; 14:65; Luk 7:39; 9:8, 19; 22:64; 24:19; Jon 4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17 **7:22** 4:18-19; Mat 11:5

bì befe yî bonyii le, yen'yi ɛjisɛ ɛ binfefe nteen.
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ekase egɛn esee ɛ̂ Jon mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛn noo mvù ben yuw e. Binfefe yɛne wase mwɛɛm e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne teytey, ɛ bonyii bò cɛmkene bô ntun wvu baay bonene. Bincife yuuke wase mwɛɛm, ɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn kaase tuu dvú, ɛ bó bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le.
23 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù baa maŋene me kɛ.”
24 Ɛ bonyii bò Jon to tumɛɛ ba ke nɛ, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii le ɛkumɛ Jon biite lɛ, “Ben se shee buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante keegɛn eyɛn ɛ è nu la le? Gayi dì fwefwe fele shiike?
25 No è baa nu nonɛn, tu ben se buyte gɛne yɛne ɛ è nu la le? Wee ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú yì bonene? Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú yì lumte bvuu diee bikuu bibole ké no nu ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bontow e.
26 Ben ɛ se ɛ no gɛne nonɛn keeyɛn ɛ è nu la le? Wee ntum Nyo' nuu? 'Ɛɛ, tu ben se nu ɛ yɛn. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, wvú fele wee ntum Nyo'.
27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù bó saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

‘Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee wɛm
ntum é wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo é wo sɛ no too.’

28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛnte jo bonyii bò nu ɛ no nu wase yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kuuke fele Jon kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù nu naa wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú kuuke fele wvú.”
29 Ɛ bonyii bocii naa noo bonyii bò to fii shile yuw no Jisos jemyi lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo' bɛnse lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu bvu teytey, njefo bó tɛn to nu ɛ bee ɛ Jon lese bó ɛ̂ joo.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le tun fibole ntaŋ wvù Nyo' to too dvú njefo bó to nu ɛ faŋ fo Jon lese bó tɛn ɛ̂ joo.
31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì è nulo é me nfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bo keseen e dvú nu la? Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ la?
32 Me nu nsee ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ fì bó nu diɛwɛ fí. Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan bò nu ɛ shiiyɛn mondvuum mo way e, ɛ bomew teŋe bomew biite lɛ, ‘Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben bine lo le? Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ ben beŋe lo le?’
33 Ɛ nu kɛ no Jon Nleseɛjoo se toɛ, shee jeŋ yaa wuu kɛ tɛn mbvuum, ben lɛ wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî ye le.
34 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ dioo to, diekene bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte mwɛɛm mvudien wuwte mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew.
35 Geenɛn, bonyii bocii bò bɛnse bvufee bvù è nu bvu Nyo' le duŋci lɛ è nu bvu lɛŋ.”

Ɛ Jisos lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi kpwoon nsake le yew dvu wee Falasii

36 Ɛ wee Falasii mvu ke nɛ tee Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn ɛ̂ wen yew. Ɛ Jisos bee gɛn ɛ bó no diekene.
37 Ɛ kpwoon nsake mvu to nu ntɛw wvudvu le. Ɛ wvú yuw lɛ Jisos diekene ɛ̂ wee Falasii wvudvu yew, mum jo fikaa * fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, gɛn dvú fó.
38 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley leem mbew Jisos e, nɛ kɛw no beele, ɛ misɛm cemceme yî bikaa bi Jisos e. Ɛ wvú mum ŋgvuwcɛ, ŋgvuse ɛkolɛ kew no shole bikaa bi Jisos e bô yvuw ɛkolɛ, ŋoci mum yeefe bô nfiey wɛ.
39 Ɛ wee Falasii wɛ wvù to teŋɛɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn yɛn nonɛn, kpwawcɛ fô fitele fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ wee wvun fɛn be nu wee ntum Nyo', tu wvú be ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì è nu kpwoon wvun wvù kumte wvú le, lɛ è nu kpwoon nsake.”
40 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee Falasii wvudvu lɛ, “Semon, me ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keenjeme ɛ̂ wo.”
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, jeme.”
41 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ foose bonyii bofɛɛ bô bigew, foose wee mvu bô bodanali gee tin, foose mvu bodanali mbaanshen.
42 Ɛ fí ke ghaw bó bocii keekase elaw, ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bigew bidvu le ɛ̂ bó. Keseen,

7:27 Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76 **7:29** Mat 21:32 **7:29** 3:7, 12 **7:33** Mat 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **7:33** 1:15 **7:34** Mat 9:10 **7:36** 11:37 **7:37** Mat 26:6-7; Mak 14:3 * **7:37** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «alabaster». **7:39** 7:16 **7:42** Mat 18:27

wo yɛne lɛ ɛnte jo bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban, wee wvù nulo ekooŋke wvú baay nu wvù la?”
43 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo enu wee wvù bó to cin'yɛɛ fioo ye le ɛ yí duule.”
Ɛ Jisos bee lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ jeme lɛŋ.”
44 No wvú beŋe nonɛn, baŋke ye taa kpwoon wɛ, mum gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ yɛn kpwoon wvun e? No me mbe nto ɛ̂ wo yew, wo be baa cim nya me joo ncukɛ bikaa kɛ. Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ cukɛ wase bikaa biem ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô misɛm, ɛ sho bô yvuw ye ɛkolɛ.
45 Wo be baa gay me le ŋocɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no me mbe nto fɛn, nu kɛ no kpwoon wvun ŋoci bikaa biem.
46 Ɛ wo be baa cim yefe ɛkolɛ kem kɛ naa bô mɛɛm kɛ. Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ yefe wase bikaa biem ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene.
47 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke baay njefo bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew bì duule baay. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù bó lɛɛshi bibefɛ biew ɛ bí nu caan duŋci keŋkoŋɛn ke caan.”
48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw.”
49 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó to diekene mum kɛw no diomene gayte lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu yɛɛ wvun wvù mum lɛɛshi lo bibefɛ bi bonyii le?”
50 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè fiuw ntay, fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ boy.”

8

Bokɛnɛ bò to ghane bô bo Jisos fici wvú

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ no ghane ɛ̂ bilaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw e fewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ to bii wvú le,
2 noo bokɛnɛ bomew bò wvú to fɛlɛɛ bontun bobole bô bomew bò wvú to bvusɛɛ biyoy bì befe yî bó le. Bokɛnɛ ban to nu Maalia wvù bó to teŋe tɛn lɛ Magdalen, wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî ye le bosooshwiy.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Joana wvù dweese to nu Cusa lemte 'Ɛlod e, noo Susana bô bokɛnɛ bomew nteen. Bó to ghane nonɛn, bvuuse mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bikele bibole, fici Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le dvú.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow (Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

4 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ bontɛw e bontɛw e no too fô Jisos e. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke yiŋsɛn fó, ɛ wvú ma ŋgan ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
5 “Wee to nu ɛ laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow. Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ɛ̂ je, ɛ bonyii lɛɛncɛ bô bikaa, ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we to tacɛ die.
6 Ɛ yimi gbwe fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le, ke buy mum yowlɛn njefo bvudvuu bvudvu to nu bvuyeem.
7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂ bisafe le, ke buy dioo kuu bô bisafe bidvu, ɛ bí mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu fo yí eku.
8 Ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke buy, ku, ɛ bó ke gbwele ɛ yí buy bokaŋ gbwee fey no bó to tfumyɛɛ.” No Jisos ma nɛn, mum fuŋ lɛ, “Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e (Mat 13:10-17; Mak 4:10-12)

9 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa ŋgan wvudvu duŋci lɛ la lɛ?
10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ben ban bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu bvunfon bwew e mvù nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew yuuke fibole kɛ lɛ me maa ɛ ɛ̀ nu boŋgan, wvu lɛ fí enù no fí to nu wase lɛ,
‘Bó nu ke etaale kɛ lo mwɛɛm yaa yɛne kɛ,
ke eyeke kɛ lo yaa yuuke fiɛɛ kɛ.’

Fiɛɛ fì ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci (Mat 13:18-23; Mak 4:13-20)

11 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvudvu duŋci. Ŋgow yidvu nu diɛw Nyo'.
12 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ je, nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' ɛ dɛwle mum to bvuse saaka wvudvu fô mvuntelem mvubole, wvu lɛ fo bó ebee ke eboy.
13 Ɛ ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', mum fiisɛn bô njoŋ, geenɛn ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ, ɛ bó beŋe kɛ

7:44 Keŋ 18:4; 1Tim 5:10 **7:46** Mben 23:5 **7:48** 5:20; Mat 9:2; Mak 2:5 **7:50** Mat 9:22 **8:2** 23:49, 55-56; 24:1-10; Mat 27:55-56, 61; 28:1, 8-10; Mak 15:40-41, 47; 16:1, 8 **8:8** Mat 11:15 **8:10** Mat 13:14-15

fomvu fomvu. Ɛ mmom ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ bó mum tfuw bikaa.
14 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ bisafe le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', dioo gɛne, ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ bô bvukukɛ noo njoŋ mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le to yikɛ diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo saa ku kɛ.
15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le, ɛ mum ɛ no nu bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù jee, bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', loocɛ lese mvuntelem yî dvú le, mum kuu shém, no gee no yí gomte gɛne lo fwe fwe.

Ken'yeese kè bó ɛ kfukɛ bô ŋkaa (Mak 4:21-25)

16 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke ken'yeese bvuu jo ŋkaa kfukɛ dvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú elese tɛn ɛgaaku kɛ. Wvú ké tfuuke, tome ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, lɛ bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne n'yuu le.
17 Fiɛɛ ficii fì nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le nu ke eyenɛ, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu ɛjim ɛjim ebuy ɛmwa.
18 Nonɛn, ben dioo yeke diɛw Nyo' no yeke ntay, ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke lo nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú."

Bonyii bò nu kfuu di Jisos e (Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35)

19 No Jisos to yɛɛyi bonyii nonɛn, ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e nɛ to lɛ bó eyɛn wvú le. Ɛ fí ghaw keeley njefo bonyii to duule dvú baay.
20 Ɛ wee gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ "Bwoo bô boom bo bwoo le leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte keeyɛn wo le."
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse fiew lɛ, "Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte."

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo nffum bô joo (Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41)

22 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu keki." Ɛ bó mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e no leenci.
23 No bó to leenci, ɛ Jisos nɛ no leete. Ɛ nffum nɛ sɛsɛ, shii no bvuyte joo bô mvuŋgay ɛ yí leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gomte keeyiŋsɛn, ɛ bó nu wa lo diuw kpwe le.
24 Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee Jisos gayte lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ, Cee ɛkolɛ, beene nu ekpwekɛn." Ɛ Jisos kamse wam nffum bô joo yì to bvuyte yidvu. Ɛ nffum wvudvu lu, ɛ joo mum cife nɛn ndvumm.
25 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben sɛ lese fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî yɛɛ le?" Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan no ghayte lɛ, "Wvun wee sɛ nu wee wvù nɛɛ wvù wamte naa nffum bô joo ɛ mvú yuuke wvú le?"

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le (Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20)

26 Ɛ bó lente mamase yidvu buy wvuke ɛ̂ keba ke Gɛlasen e, ɛ bó ɛ cinɛ wase keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le. *
27 Ɛ Jisos dioo buyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, kɛ lɛ wen efɛɛse ɛŋkpwaante, ɛ bô wee mvu wvu ɛ̂ kelaante ke jó le tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le njiŋsene bô wvú. Ɛ bó ɛ ce wase yî ye le baay ɛ wvú ghane kenyi kencimte, cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ditfum e jò bó to dweyte bonyii. Kɛ wvú to bvuu cee fô yew e kɛ.
28 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum san ɛtalɛ, gɛn gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, wam bô mvuŋgay lɛ, "Jisos, Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii la ɛ̂ me? Kee wo fo wo enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ me kɛ."
29 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn njefo Jisos to nu ɛ wam wase keyoy kè yiile kedvu lɛ kí ebuy yî wee wvudvu le. Kí to ké no cuute wvú bokaŋ e bokaŋ e ɛ bó koole lo, ké koo kay can noo bikaa bô ncaw sɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bó ké ekay nonɛn, ɛ wvú sumyɛ kɛ lo, ɛ keyoy kedvu mum cufe wvú ɛ wvú no lewte gɛne ŋkpwaante.
30 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ wee wvudvu lɛ, "Diee diuw nu yɛɛ?" Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Diee diem nu kebombom." Wvú to tfuse nonɛn njefo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to nu ɛ cin lo yî ye le.
31 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ fo wvú eciinse bowen ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kɛ.
32 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam diekene yî mbɛke le fó, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bowen

8:14 1Tim 6:9-10 **8:16** 11:33; Mat 5:15 **8:17** 12:2; Mat 10:26 **8:18** Mat 25:29 **8:21** 11:28 **8:24** Mben 89:11 * **8:26** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen. **8:28** Mak 3:11

egɛn eley ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ wvú bee.
33 Ɛ bó mum buy yî wee wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ bó sɛn, bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le, lɛ jó.
34 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ja fó, fɛɛ lo, gɛn see saaka wvudvu ɛlaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw bo jó le.
35 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, buci gɛne keeyɛn tɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le. Ɛ bó to fô Jisos to nu, yɛn wee wɛ le, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ba ɛ cinɛ wase wvú le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii mbew Jisos e, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ kase wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó fan baay.
36 Ɛ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le no seŋe ɛ̂ bó no fí to ghanɛɛ ɛ́ wee wɛ wvù to kɛŋke bonceendaa bo dɛwle le sɛ bonɛn.
37 Ɛ bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ biba bì Gɛlasen e kɛŋkɛ nfan, mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú enɛ egɛne. Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ fiew, ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e lɛ wen egɛne,
38 ɛ wee wɛ wvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to buyɛɛ yî ye le mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wvú egɛne. Ɛ Jisos tun, tfuse wvú jim gay lɛ,
39 "Ɛ gɛnè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô yew e, egɛn esee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô wo le." Nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu mum tu jim gɛn no ghane ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le kecii, seŋe keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè Jisos ge fô wvú le.

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bincɛm bô kpwe
(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

40 Ɛ Jisos lente mamase kase tu jim keba keki. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè be she cɛyte wase wvú fó fiisɛn wvú.
41 Ɛ cee la mvu to fó ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Jaylus, ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yi jó. No wvú to, fey gɛn tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise, kuu can lɛ wvú eto kɛ lɛ ɛ̂ wen yew,
42 lɛ waa wen kpwee lo. Wvú to kɛŋke wan ɛ ɛ̀ ka kɛ wvú, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan kpwoon ɛ wvú nu bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ.

Ɛ bô Jisos nɛ no gɛne ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci Jisos.
43 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛnte jodvu ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ɛ jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le, kí ɛ ghaw bó keefɛ. †
44 Ɛ wvú bencɛ to ɛjim jo Jisos, kum ŋgem ndvu Jisos e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ kencɛm kew mum semɛ.
45 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, "Ɛ kum yɛɛ me le?" Ɛ bonyii bocii maŋɛn lo. Ɛ Bita nɛ bife lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ, kɛ wo yɛne lɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci wo le?"
46 Ɛ Jisos no duu kɛ lɛ, "Wee nu ɛ kum me le. Me nu ɛ n'yuw no mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî yɛm e."
47 Ɛ kpwoon wɛ yɛn lɛ kɛ je nu dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen enyiim kɛ, mum ciŋciŋ gɛn gbwe ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise mum see ɛ̂ bonyii bocii yuw fiɛɛ fì be ge wvú ɛ sɛ kum Jisos e, bvuu see no wvú be kum nonɛn kencɛm kew ɛ semɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ.
48 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa wɛm, fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay."
49 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu fɛse fó nɛn'yi fô yew e fo Jaylus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle wɛ, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa wo nu ɛ mɛse wase. Fo wo ebvuu eshe enyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wee n'yɛɛyi kɛ."
50 Ɛ wvú dioo jeme nonɛn, ɛ Jisos yuw, gay ɛ̂ Jaylus lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ, ɛ́ waa wo eluŋ."
51 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne fô yew e fo Jaylus, ke gɛn fɛse fó, ɛ Jisos tun fo wee eley yew. Ɛ wvú jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon noo cee wan bô bwee wan ɛ bô bó ley.
52 Ɛ to nu ɛ bonyii toŋene, ɛ kpwe ghamte lo fó. Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Ben elu bô kpwe, wan baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo."
53 Ɛ bonyii nɛ no kieele lo wvú fó, njefo bó to kee ntay lɛ wan wvudvu nu ɛ kpwe wase.
54 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wan wvudvu to jiime, jicɛ yî kebo le tee lɛ, "Wan kpwoon, ja we!"
55 Ɛ wvú mum kase tu dvú, ja we kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ bó etaa fiɛɛ ɛ́ wvú edie.
56 Ɛ bwee bô ice yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ɛ dew yum bó. Ɛ Jisos lew lo lɛ fo bó esee ɛ̂ wee fiɛɛ fì kooy kɛ.

8:43 Lɛw 15:25-27 † **8:43** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, "Ɛ wvú ɛ jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le" kɛ. **8:44** Mat 9:20 **8:48** Mat 9:22 **8:52** Jon 11:11-13 **8:54** Mak 5:41 **8:56** Mak 7:36

9

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:1-15; Mak 6:7-13)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, ɛ bó baancɛ to. Ɛ
wvú nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù bó ebvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le bvuu
fɛle bincɛm dvú,
2 mum tum bó lɛ bó egɛn efewcì ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvuu fɛle
bonyii bo bincɛm e.
3 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben dioo gɛne,
fo wee ejo fiɛɛ kɛ. Fo wee ejo kembaŋ, kɛnɛɛ
ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fidien, kɛnɛɛ bigew kɛ. Fo
wee ejo bikum bifɛɛ kɛ.
4 Ben dioo gɛn ɛ ley ntɛw e, yew yì bó ɛ gɛɛ
ben dvú, ɛ ben no ceè kɛ ɛ è nu dvú gɛn buy
seke ben ke nɛnɛ ntɛw wvudvu le.
5 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn ben, ɛ́ ben
nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa
binɛn e, ɛ́ ke enu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom e."
6 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne, gɛn no ghane
bontɛw e bontɛw e, fewci saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, bvuu fɛle
bonyii bo bincɛm e bocii.

Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ffumse 'Ɛlod
(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

7 Ɛ 'Ɛlod wvù to saake keba ke woŋ e
kè Galilee yuw mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
to kooyi, ɛ mvú ffumse wvú njefo bonyii
bomew to nɛn'yi duu lɛ Jisos wvun nu Jon
Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy.
8 Ɛ bomew duu lɛ è nu Ɛlayja ɛ wvú kase
ɛ to. Ɛ bomew duu fibole lɛ è nu wee ntum
Nyo' wvu fwele mvu ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî
kpwe le.
9 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum ghay lɛ, "Jon nu ɛ me se nu ɛ
mbvuse wase ɛkolɛ kew. Wvun wee ɛ bvuu
ɛ no nu yɛɛ keseen wvù me n'yuuke kfuu
mvun mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ wvú?" Ɛ wvú mum
no gomte lɛ wen bee keeyɛn Jisos wvudvu
le.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin
(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

10 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ke ghan
kase tu jim, see mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó
geɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ jo bó ɛ bô bó lɛwse
ye, buy gɛn je ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛsayda le.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ lo kuŋɛn bi
wvú le, ɛ wvú fiisɛn bó mum kɛw no
fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvuu fɛle
bonyii bo bincɛm e.
12 Ɛ diuu ke dioo gɛn lɛ dí eseeyi, ɛ boom
bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
bencɛ to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gayɛ ɛ̂ bonyii ban lɛ
bó egɛn bontɛw bô ɛla yo nceencee le, egom
mwɛɛm mvubole mvudien bô fò bó nu ece,
njefo fɛn nu ŋkpwaante."
13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, "Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ
ɛ́ bó edie." Ɛ bó gay lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì bese kɛŋke
mɛy kɛ bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô byé
yifiɛɛ. Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eguy mwɛɛm
mvudien to enya ɛ̂ bonyii ban bocii le?"
14 Bó to gayte nonɛn njefo bonyii to nu fó
nteen, ɛ bolemsɛ maaŋ nu bontfuke botin.
Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Ben egay ɛ́ bonyii eshiiyɛn fokuse mond-
vuum e mondvuum e, mbaanshen mbaan-
shen."
15 Ɛ bó gay, ɛ bó shiiyɛn.
16 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin
ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ bó egawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
17 Ɛ bó gawcɛ, ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu, ɛ
boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le baancɛ bimbɛke
bi shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
(Mat 16:13-20; Mak 8:27-30)

18 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no
bunlee wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
nu mbew ye le. Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bonyii
duu lɛ me nu yɛɛ?"
19 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo
nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew
duu lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo' wvu fwele
mvu ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le."
20 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben duu
finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?" Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, "Wo nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ."
21 Ɛ Jisos mum loocɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó
ke emom lo esee fifin ɛ̂ wee kɛ.

9:1 10:1-12 **9:2** 11:2 **9:3** 22:35 **9:5** Lem 13:51 **9:7** 9:19 **9:9** 23:8 **9:10** Mat 15:32-39 **9:10** 6:13; 10:17 **9:17** 2Bfn 4:43-44 **9:18** 5:16 **9:19** 9:7-8; Luk 1:17; 7:16 **9:20** Mat 16:16; Luk 22:67 **9:21** 9:36

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew noo kpwe ye
(Mat 16:21-23; Mak 8:31-33)

22 Ɛ wvú mum no jemyi ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ke ebuy ɛta, ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ebvuse wvú yî kpwe le."

Kentam ke wee wvù bii Jisos e
(Mat 16:24-28; Mak 8:34-38)

23 Ɛ Jisos mum no jemyi wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ, "Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etu-ulè kentam kew ɛdiuw ɛcii bii me le.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee wvù lase nshii we nje me, nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu.
25 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun tfuu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee, wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase kɛnɛɛ ɛ jim nshii we, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la?
26 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wuumene keebii me le noo diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ wvú no kee lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bwew bvuu nu tɛn bvu Nyo' Ice bô bonceendaa bew bò yuule le.
27 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no Nyo' saake bvun-fon bwew kɛ."

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn
(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

28 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdiuw nyaŋ e, no Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú jo Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew e lɛ wen egɛn ebunle.
29 Ɛ wvú gɛn dioo bunlee, ɛ nfieesɛn ye nɛ kumɛn, ɛ ndvú ye tɛn kumɛn no baa lawkene nɛn mwawmwawmwaw.
30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu Muses bô Ɛlayja to nu ɛ nɛ buynɛn fó no jemyi bô bo Jisos.
31 Ɛ n'yuu Nyo' baa yî bó le. Ɛ bô bó jemyi ɛkumɛ kpwe yì Jisos to kɛŋke keegɛn ekpwe Jɛlusalɛm keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no Nyo' gɛkɛɛ.
32 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm nu ɛ nyii gooke lo bó. Ɛ bó dioo kamse, yɛn no n'yuu Nyo' baa yî Jisos e, bvuu yɛn bonyii bo bofɛɛ ba le ɛ bó leeme bô wvú.
33 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu dioo baase ɛkalɛ, ɛ Bita nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Cee Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese eyoo cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses, ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja." Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, yaa cim kee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ.
34 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ kembɛw nɛ to ɛ̂ bó we baŋyɛ bó. Ɛ bó no kɛŋke nfan no bó nu ɛ̂ kembɛw e.
35 Ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ, "Wvun nu Waa wɛm wvù me nu ɛ ncaw. Ben eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le."
36 No diɛw yidvu jeme nonɛn ɛ mɛse, ɛ bó nɛ yɛn ɛ Jisos leeme fó wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bó ke faŋɛ yaa see lo ɛ̂ wee kefew kedvu le fiɛɛ fì bó yɛnɛɛ yî kum wvudvu le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse nceendaa dɛwle yî wan diemsɛn e
(Mat 17:14-21; Mak 9:14-29)

37 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bô bo Jisos nɛ yî kum e no booke. Ɛ bó dioo bow, tasɛn bô kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay.
38 Ɛ wee mvu mum nɛ no wamte ɛ̂ kebom-bom ɛnte lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, kee wo taa kɛ fô waa wɛm e. Ɛ ka kɛ waa wɛm nonɛn.
39 Keyoy kemew jaa cufe wvú tufe, ɛ wvú nu taake, dvûmte, ɛ diffuw buyte ɛmvu. Kí gɛne lo bô wvú, yaa beŋe lo lɛ wvú eyoy kɛ.
40 Me mbe ɛ nlɛkɛ wase lɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le ebvuse keyoy kedvu bó ɛ mom ŋkuuŋ."
41 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ, "O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici kè baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ, eŋkuu shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?" Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ cee wan wvudvu lɛ, "To bô waa wo fɛn."
42 Ɛ wvú jo dioo too dvú, ɛ nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu bvuu cufe wan wvudvu tufe fokuse, ɛ wvú no taake. Ɛ Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile kedvu ɛ kí buy yî wan

9:22 9:43-45; 17:25; 18:31-34; 24:6-7 **9:23** 14:27; 17:33; Mat 10:38-39; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21 **9:26** 12:9; Mat 10:33; 2Tim 1:8; 2:12 **9:27** Mat 16:28 **9:28** 5:16 **9:29** 2Bi 1:16-18 **9:31** 9:22; 13:33 **9:32** Jon 1:14 **9:35** 3:22; Dito 18:15 **9:36** 9:21 **9:43** 9:21-22

wvudvu le, ɛ wvú mum bonɛn. Ɛ Jisos mum
nya wvú ɛ̂ ice.
43 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn mvuŋgay mvu ɛ̀ nu
mvu Nyo' le, ɛ diuw yum bó.

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew bô kpwe ye
(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

No bó to bɛɛ kɛŋke ŋghaw yî mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù Jisos to gee le, ɛ wvú nɛ gay
ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
44 "Ben elooc ɛ enya bitem binɛn yî fiɛɛ fì
me nu enjeme ɛ̂ ben e. Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke elese wvú can bonyii
le."
45 Ɛ wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fimew to nu
ɛ baŋyɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ, geenɛn ɛ bó no fane
keebife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ njeme wvudvu.

Ɛ nu yɛɛ wee wvu baay?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

46 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa
bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ
nu yɛɛ lɛ.
47 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci fô mvun-
telem mvubole, mum jo wan wvu caan
leke mbew ye le,
48 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ
wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn me, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee wvù tum me. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee
wvù joo ɛkolɛ kew caan ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu
wvú wvù nu wee wvu baay."

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Mak 9:38-40)

49 Ɛ Jon mum nɛ tee Jisos, be wvú lɛ, "Cee
ɛkolɛ, bese be ɛ yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú teŋe
diee diuw sɛ bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le yî bonyii le, bese ɛ kan, njefo kɛ wvú yaa
nu mvu ŋgoo yesebeene le kɛ."
50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fo ben ecilè kfuu
wvuwɛ wee kɛ, njefo ɛ́ wee baa ekicine ben,
tu wvú tomte ben."

Ɛ Jisos lese lo keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo Samalia tun keefiisɛn wvú

51 Ɛ kefew kè Nyo' to nu ke ejo Jisos ɛ́ wvú
eben we ke no too wase keekocɛn, ɛ Jisos
lese lo keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ no gɛne.
52 Ɛ wvú dioo nɛ, tum bonyii bomew fwe.
Ɛ bó gɛn ley ntɛw mvu wvu Samalia le lɛ bó
eseyse bvudvuu jó ɛ̂ wvú.
53 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ku wvú bô bvudvuu faŋɛ
yaa fiisɛn wvú kɛ, njefo bó to kee lo lɛ wvú
fele gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm.
54 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò nu boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le ke yuw fiɛɛ fidvu, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Bese etee ŋguy we ɛ́ wvú eshii elɛse bonyii
bodvu?"*
55 Ɛ Jisos kaa baŋke ye wam lo bó, †
56 mum nɛ ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mum no gɛne wase je ntɛw mvu le jɛɛy.

Fo wee ŋgoo Jisos etaalè ɛjim kɛ
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Ɛ bô bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wee mvu to gay ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, "Me nu embii wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo
gɛne."
58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyám yi
ŋkpwaante kɛŋke bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim
mvù bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo, geenɛn kɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô wvú
ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ."
59 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee mvu lɛ, "Ɛ biì me le."
Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, "Tata, yawɛ ecinɛ ɛ́
me eŋgɛn endwey icɛm nsɛ no mbii."
60 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Cinɛ
ɛ́ bonyii bò nu lɛ bó nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase
edweyte bonyii bò kpwekene, ɛ́ wo egɛn
fiuw efewcì ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le."
61 Ɛ wee mvu bvuu gay lɛ, "Tata, me nu
mbii wo le, geenɛn yawɛ ecinɛ ɛ́ me eŋgɛn
eŋgay kfuu diem e nsɛ no mbii."
62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee lɛ, "Ɛ wee
ŋgvuume bô jiw keelem lemme, ɛ bvuu ɛ no
lemte taale ɛjim, tu mwɛtɛn baa kpwɛntɛn
keenu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ."

10

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ

9:45 18:34 **9:46** 22:24-26 **9:48** 10:16; 22:26; Mat 10:40; 20:26-27; Mak 10:43-44; Jon 13:20 **9:50** 11:23; Mat 12:30 **9:51** 24:50-51; Mat 19:1; Mak 10:1; Lem 1:9 **9:52** 10:33 **9:54** 2Bfn 1:10, 12 * **9:54** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, "... kɛ no Ɛlayja to teŋɛɛ le?" † **9:55** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee kfuu mvuntelem mvù ɛ̀ kɛŋke ben kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to keeyuwyɛ lo bonyii kɛ. Wvú to keeboyse lo bó. **9:61** 1Bfn 19:20 **9:62** 11:2; Fili 3:13 **10:1** 9:1-6 * **10:1** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ mbaŋsooshwiy (70).

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Tata baayɛ bonyii bomew
mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ * tum fwe, bofɛɛ
bofɛɛ lɛ bó egɛn bontɛw e, egɛn eghan
mondvuum mò wen nu ke efey mó le
monciim.
2 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay lɛ, "Ŋgbwele
duule baay, ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan.
Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ Tata wvù Cee wɛɛ
eciinse bonyii bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu wvú.
3 Ben egɛnè lɛ. Ben dioo gɛne no kee lɛ me
ntumte ben ɛ ben nu egɛn enu diɛwɛ boom
bo njée le ɛnte jo bokuula.
4 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo bigew, kɛnɛɛ
ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ bolaba bomew kɛ. Ben dioo ɛ
buy ɛ̂ je, fo ben eleemenè gayte bonyii le kɛ.
5 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì ben ley dvú
le, yaw gay yew e lɛ, 'Kembonɛn enù yew
fɛn.'
6 Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke kembonɛn nu dvú, ɛ́
kembonɛn emɛy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú fɛn baa nu,
ɛ́ kembonɛn kedvu ekase etu jim ɛ̂ ben.
7 Seke ben ɛ ley yew, mum no ceè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
dvú. Fo ben ekumenè yéw kɛ. Fiɛɛ fidien
ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben die, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiwuun, ɛ ben wu, njefo ɛ́ wee lemte lemme,
tu wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke nlawma we.
8 Ɛ ben ley ntɛw e, bó ɛ fiisɛn ben, ɛ nya
naa la lɛ ben edie, ɛ́ ben no diee lo.
9 Ben dioo nu jó, no fɛlè bonyii bo bincɛm
e, ebvuu efewcì ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee fô bó le.
10 Geenɛn, ben ɛ́ ley ntɛw e, bó ɛ́ faŋ
keefiisɛn ben, ɛ́ ben buy gɛn bifiaŋ bi jé le
jaŋ lɛ,
11 'Kebvu ke ntɛw wene le kè bese jo yî
bikaa bisɛse le kin fɛn no bese kuci, ɛ fiɛɛ
ficii kaase tuu yî bikuu binɛn e. Geenɛn,
ben ekeè lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase
nceencee.'
12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu
diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
ebonene fô kelaante kè Sodom efele ke-
laante kekiɛ."

*Ŋgɛw bontɛw bò tunɛɛ keekumɛn mvun-
telem mvubole*
(Mat 11:20-24)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, "Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
wene ben bonyii bo Kolasen, ɛ ŋgɛw wvu
baay nu tɛn wene ben bonyii bo Bɛsayda.
Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto ndioo ŋge biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Taya bô Sidon, tu bó to nu ɛ jise wase
bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye le ncekɛ kee-
duŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem
mvubole.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu diuu di
nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonene
fô bonyii bo Taya noo bo Sidon e fele ben.
15 Noo ben bonyii bo Kafana'um, ben
kpwaake lɛ bó nu ke ebense ben ɛ́ ben eben
we? 'Aay. Bó nu ke eshike lo ben ɛ́ ben eshii
egɛn woŋ boŋkfu le."
16 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò wvú to
tumɛɛ ba lɛ, "Ɛ wee yuw ben e, tu mwɛtɛn
yuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu me le. Wee ɛ́ ma ben, tu wvú ma
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Wee ɛ́ ma me, tu mwɛtɛn ma ɛ ɛ̀
nu wee wvù tum me."

Fiɛɛ fi wee ŋgoo Jisos eyuukè njoŋ yî dvú le

17 Ɛ bonyii bo mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ
ba ke ghan tu jim yuuke njoŋ, mum gay ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, "Tata, bese se teŋe diee diuw, ɛ ɛ̀ cim
nu naa bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, ɛ bó yuw
kɛ bese le."
18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nse nu ɛ n'yɛn
ɛ Satan ɛ gbwe kɛ diɛwɛ jaŋ fò yí ɛ law we ɛ
ley fokuse.
19 Me nu ɛ nya wase mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben
mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben elɛɛnci yó bô boŋgam
dvú. Ɛ mbvuu ɛ nya mvuŋgay mvù ben
eso mvuŋgay mvu Satan wvù wee bvuban
e dvú mvunciim. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshiw ben
kɛ.
20 Geenɛn, fo ben eyuukè njoŋ lɛ bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le yuuke ben e kɛ. Ben
eyuukè njoŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛdiee ɛyene nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ saŋ wase ɛ̂ ŋwa' we le fowe."

Ɛ Jisos yuw njoŋ
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ njoŋ
no yuu lo Jisos. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Me
nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo Icɛm Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ
lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bogoyfee
noo boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvunlɛy

10:4 22:35; 2Bfn 4:29 **10:5** 2:14 **10:7** 1Tim 5:18; 1Kol 9:6-14 **10:9** 11:2 **10:11** Lem 13:51; 18:6 **10:12** Mat 10:15 **10:13** Yɛsa 23:1-16 **10:15** Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **10:16** 9:48; Mat 18:5; Mak 9:37; Jon 13:20 **10:17** 9:10; Mak 6:30 **10:18** Jon 12:31; Mwm 12:9 **10:19** Mben 91:13 **10:20** Ksm 32:32; Fili 4:3; Mwm 3:5 **10:21** 4:18; Mat 11:25

mvu boom e. Ɛ nu no fí nu Icɛm, njefo ɛ̀ nu
no wo to shieele lɛ fí enù.”
22 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, “Icɛm nu ɛ nya
wase mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù kee Wan wvù me kɛ, ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ Icɛm
wvù kee. Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù kee Icɛm
kɛ, ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ me wvù Wan noo bonyii bò
Wan nu ɛ caw keeduŋcɛ Ice ɛ̂ bó.”
23 Ɛ wvú nɛ baŋke ye jeme wase ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛbonɛbon lɛ,
“Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene lɛ ɛjisɛ ɛyene yɛne
mwɛɛm mvun e.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
nteen bô bonfon to shee beele keeyɛn
mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛne le, ke faŋɛ yaa eyɛn
kɛ. No beele tɛn keeyuw mwɛɛm mvù ben
yuuke, ke faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee wvu Samalia

25 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to looci kee bonci bo
Nyo' le, ke nɛ to keemom Jisos, mum bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke
keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?”
26 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ wee egeè nɛɛ? Wo taaŋke yuuke lɛ la?”
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Bó saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele fiuw
ficii,
enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mwuw
mvunciim,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw bvucii yî ye le,
ebvuu ekooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw.’ ”
28 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ tfuse lɛŋ. Ɛ geè
nonɛn ke emum ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.”
29 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum nɛ wowlɛn bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Waa bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ?”
30 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ, “Wee
mvu to nu ɛ nɛ Jɛlusalɛm no booke Jɛliku,
dioo gɛne ley can bocooŋ e. Ɛ bó suŋ wvú, ɛ
wvú citɛn, ɛ bó baayɛ ndvú ye jo bô mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim, mum laŋ wvú fó lewtɛ.
31 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy lɛ wee mvu to booke ɛ̂ je
yidvu le ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ncese, yɛn wee wvudvu
le, wɛm lo fey.
32 Ɛ wee mvu tɛn ke nɛ no too, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le, ke to buy fó, yɛn wvú
le, wɛm lo tɛn fey.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ wvumvu wee ke no lɛne tɛn
too, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Samalia. Ɛ wvú ke to
buy fó, yɛn wvú le ɛ shen koo wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú gɛn mbew ye le, gɛɛ mbvuum bô
mɛɛm yî bilɛmte biew e, kuu bilɛmte bidvu
bô ndvu, mum tuu wvú yî nyam yì wvú to
lɛne yî dvú le, gɛn dvú yew bonyii bo ghane
le no taale fô wvú le.
35 Ɛ bô wvú ce, ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ wvú
bvuse bodanali bofɛɛ nya ɛ̂ wee yew yidvu
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ etaalè fô wee wvun e. Ɛ
wo shɛke lo ɛ jewse bigew bí ɛ fesɛn, ɛ́ me
ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkase entfuse.’ ”
36 No Jisos ma nonɛn, mum bife ɛ̂ wee
wɛ wvù to looci kee nci lɛ, “Ɛnte jo bonyii
bo botɛte ban, wo yɛn fiuw lɛ wee wvù
to duŋcɛɛ lɛ wen nu waa bwee wee wvù
bocooŋ to suŋɛɛ nu wvù la?”
37 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee wvù to koolɛɛ
shen fô wee wvudvu le.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè, egɛn egeè tɛn nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛɛ fô yew e fo Maata bô Maalia

38 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ
no gɛne, gɛn ley ntɛw mvu le ɛ kpwoon mvu
nu jó ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maata. Ɛ wvú fiisɛn Jisos ɛ̂
wvú yew.
39 Wvú to kɛŋke waa bwee mvu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Maalia. No Jisos to gɛnɛɛ ley dvú, ɛ Maalia
mum gɛn shii mbew ye le no yeke fiɛɛ fì
wvú yɛɛyi.
40 Ɛ Maata nu fiew buuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ntɛ̂w.
Ɛ wvú ke nɛ to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo
yɛne lɛ waa bwɛɛm nu ɛ cinɛ me le me ɛ
no ntawtene me ɛmbeŋ sɛ wo ghayte lo le?
Gayɛ kɛ ɛ́ wvú eto eficɛ me.”
41 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Maata, Maata, wo
buuke, baysee ɛkolɛ kuw yî mwɛɛm e
nteen,
42 ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le baay nu kɛ fimwaaŋ.
Maalia nu ɛ caw wase fifiɛ, ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu
ke efi ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.”

11

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebunleè (Mat 6:5-15)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no bunlee
bvudvuu bvumew e, ke bunle mɛse, ɛ wee
we ŋgoo mvu to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, yɛɛyi

10:22 Mat 11:27 **10:24** 1Bi 1:10-12 **10:25** 18:18; Mat 19:16; Mak 10:17 **10:27** Mat 22:37, 39 **10:28** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5; Gal 3:12; Jon 13:17 **10:33** Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Jon 4:9, 39-40; Lem 1:8; 8:1, 5, 14-17, 25; 9:31 **10:38** Jon 11:2; 12:2-3 **11:1** 5:16

bese no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bese ebunlee, lɛŋlɛŋ no
Jon to yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le no bó
ebunlee."
2 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben dioo
bunlee no gaytè lɛ,
'Icee wese,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee diuw,
ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto.
3 Ɛ nyaà bese mwɛɛm mvudien ɛdiuw ɛcii,
4 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee
fô bese le.
Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley mmom yì eghaw
bese le kɛ.' "
5 No wvú gay nonɛn mum fewsɛn ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Ben ejo lɛ wee mvu ben e be nɛ ɛ gɛn
ɛ kumcɛ yew nsaa ye ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ ɛ gay
lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm, nɛnɛ kɛ we efoose me bô
bontuw bo bvulɛm e botɛte.
6 Nsaa yɛm yimi nu ɛ nɛ ɛ buynɛn gbwen
ghane le, ɛ me n'yaa ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ fì me nu
entɛ̂w wvú dvú kɛ.'
7 Bó ejo lɛ nsaa yo yì wo be kumci yɛ ɛ
kaa ɛ tfuse fiew yew lɛ, 'Fo wo ejewseè me
kɛ. Bee boom bem nu ɛ bó ɛ jiim wase ɛ fen
kembuŋ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me embvuu enɛ we lɛ
me eŋgom fiɛɛ enya ɛ̂ wo kɛ.' "
8 No Jisos fewsene nonɛn, bvuu gay lɛ, "Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ́ wvú fɛn baa enɛ we enya
bvulɛm bvù wo biite njefo wvú nu nsaa yo,
tu wvú nu ke eghan kɛ enɛ we enya fiɛɛ ficii
fì wo shieele seke wo ɛ mɛy kɛ fó ɛ no kumci.
9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo'
ke enya ɛ̂ ben. Ben egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ege ɛ́
ben eyɛn. Ben ekumcì kembuŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke
eyene ɛ̂ ben.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù biite, nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu wvù gomte, nu ke eyɛn,
ɛ wvù kumci kembuŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eyene ɛ̂
wvú.
11 Ɛ nu cee wan wvù la ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù
waa we bife bye, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu yo ɛ̂
wvú?
12 Nuu lɛ ɛ́ wan be bife gee, ɛ́ wo enya ɛ ɛ̀
nu ŋgam ɛ̂ wvú lɛ?
13 Ɛ ben fɛn bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe kee
keenya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ boom bonɛn, tu
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu fowe enya tɛn
Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ̂ bonyii bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey
naa lo nonɛn e?"

Jisos bô Bɛlsebu
(Mat 12:22-30, 43-45; Mak 3:20-27)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke no bvuuse nceendaa dɛwle
yî wee mvu le ɛ ɛ̀ nu kencife. No nceendaa
dɛwle wvudvu to buyɛɛ, ɛ wee wvudvu
mum kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le yɛn no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw.
15 Ɛ bonyii bomew no duu lɛ, "Wvú bvu-
use bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le."
16 Ɛ bomew bonyii no teeyi keekoo wvú
gayte lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù
nɛ fowe.
17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ boŋkpwawcɛ bobole mum
gay lɛ, "Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu
ɛkinɛkin, kí saa ke eleem kɛ. Kfuu ɛ́ nɛ ɛ
gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛdinɛdin, tu dí ɛ bvuŋ
wase.
18 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Satan bô ŋgoo ye
nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛbonɛbon, bvunfon
bwew saa ke eleem tɛn kɛ. Me ŋgayte nonɛn
njefo ben duu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu
le.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu
le, tu bonɛn boom bvuuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvu
yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom bonɛn bodvu gee nu
eduŋcɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw.
20 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bodvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kebo ke Nyo' le, tu bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ to wase fô ben e.
21 Ben kee lɛ ɛ́ ntɛmemvuŋgay seyse
mwɛɛm mwew mvu jem e ɛ shii ɛ no cɛyte
la diew dvú, wee saa ke eshiw fiɛɛ fiew kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ntɛmemvuŋgay mvu wvù
fele wvú nɛ ɛ to ɛ diu ɛ so wvú, emum
eloo mwɛɛm mwew mvu jem e mvù wvú
se gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî dvú le, ebvuu ekuu mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim egɛn dvú ɛ́ bô nsáa ye
egaw.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee kicine me, tu mwɛtɛn
bone ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Wee wvù baa
efici me keebaanci lo, tu wvú tawse lo.
24 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte yî wee le mum
gɛn ŋkpwaante no gomte fô kí ecee. Geenɛn

11:2 4:43; 9:2, 62; 10:9, 11; 17:21; 19:11; Lem 1:6-8; 19:8; 28:23, 31 **11:3** 12:22-32 **11:7** 18:5 **11:9** Mat 7:7
11:14 Mat 9:32-34 **11:16** Mak 8:11; Mat 16:1 **11:20** 17:21 **11:21** Yɛsa 49:24 **11:23** 9:50; Mak 9:40

ké dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ, mum jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew
lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋkase entu ɛ̂ me yew fô me nse
mbuyɛɛ.’
25 Seke kí ɛ kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ yew nu ɛ bó ɛ
yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ no yuule,
26 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase gɛn, to bô biyoy
bimew bisooshwiy bì befe fele kí, ɛ bô bí
mum to ley no cee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum
mɛse fo yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no mvú se
shee nu.”

Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu baa?

27 No Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi mwɛɛm mvun
nɛn, ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ̂ kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛnte jeme lɛ, “Njoŋ wvu baay nu
wvù kpwoon wvù to bokɛɛ wo, bvuu yamse
le.”
28 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, “Njoŋ wvu baay nu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' gee
no yí gomte.”

Ɛ bonyii no gomte keeyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè duŋci fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 12:38-42; Mak 8:12)

29 No bibombom bi bonyii le to taashi
too mbew ye le, ɛ wvú nɛ gay lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ
ke keseen kin nu kè befe. Kí gomte
keeyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè duŋci mvuŋgay
mwem, ɛ bó yaa nu eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ kí kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ
keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le baa fey ke wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Jona le kɛ.
30 No fiɛɛ fì Jona to geɛ to nu keŋghaw ke
fiɛɛ le fô bonyii bo Ninivɛ le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
fiɛɛ fì wee wvù diee nu Waawee gee nu ke
enu keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le fô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen
kin e.
31 Ɛ nu ke enu diuu di nsaw wvu
fokemɛse le, ɛ́ Yaa wvù to saake ketum kè
Shɛba eleem bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege
ɛ́ bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú to nu ɛ nɛ
ketum kew e ɛ̂ kendvuse ke woŋ e keeto
eyuw bvufee bvu Nfon Saamun e. Geenɛn
ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí
kuuke fele fi Saamun e.
32 Ɛ bonyii bo Ninivɛ nu ke elomte tɛn
ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛbvubwɛ lɛ kí to nu ɛ
jay baay, njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Jona to
fewcɛɛ, kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole. Wee
mvu wvun fɛn bô fiɛɛ fì fele fi Jona le, ɛ ben
yaa kumene mvuntelem mvunɛn kɛ.

Ken'yeese ke ye le
(Mat 5:15)

33 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke ken'yeese lese ɛgaaku
kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejo ŋkaa
ekfukɛ dvú kɛ. Wvú ké tfuuke, tome ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, lɛ
bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne n'yuu le.
34 Jise diuw nu ken'yeese ke ye yo le. Ɛ
jise diuw yuule lo, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô n'yuu. Geenɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw baa
yuule, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô
ɛjiwɛ.
35 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, wee etaalè lɛ laa wen
lɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛnte jo n'yuu nuu ɛnte jo ɛjiwɛ lɛ.
36 Ɛ wo lɛne ɛnte jo n'yuu ɛ keba kemew
yaa nu ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le kɛ, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim
emum eyuule kɛ diɛwɛ no ken'yeese ké baa
no nyaa n'yuu yî yo le.”

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

37 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse njeme we, ɛ wee Falasii
mvu tee wvú lɛ wvú eto ɛ́ bô wen egɛn
ediekɛn. Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn, ley, shii ɛ bó no
diekene,
38 ɛ wvú baa yaw ecukɛ can kɛ. * Ɛ wee
Falasii wɛ taa ɛ fí ghaw wvú.
39 Ɛ Tata kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kpwawci
mum jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben Bofalasii cuke
mvuŋkom bô shúw ye le, geenɛn ɛ mwɛɛm
mvù befe bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ cin lo fô
mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
40 Biyuŋ bin! Kɛ Nyo' wvù to bomɛɛ ɛkfuŋ
nu wvù to bomɛɛ ɛnte tɛn e?
41 Fì ben bee keegeè nu lɛ, ben enyaà
mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mwɛ le
ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim
emum eyuule fô ben e.
42 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene Bofalasii.
Ben nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛnte jo
biba yuufe bi mbáse yì ben keeke naa noo
mwɛɛm mvù ben keeke gɛɛle ɛ̂ mbáse le
lɛ yí eshumte, geenɛn kaa cin'yi keegee
mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ fô bonyii le bô keekooŋke

11:26 2Bi 2:20 **11:28** 8:21 **11:29** Mat 16:2-4; Mak 8:12; Jon 6:30 **11:30** Jona 2:1 **11:31** 1Bfn 10:1-10 **11:32** Jona 3:5 **11:33** 8:16; Mak 4:21 **11:37** 7:36 **11:38** Mak 7:2-4; Mat 15:2 * **11:38** Wvú to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ɛ̂ je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. **11:41** 12:33 **11:42** Mat 23:23; Luk 18:12

Nyo'. Ben be kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm mvudvu
mvunciim yaa cin'yi fimew e kɛ.
43 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene Bofalasii.
Ben ké no kooŋke kɛ keeshiile ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe yéw
bunle le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ bó egayte ben e ɛ̂
way bô n'wvum.
44 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, njefo ben nu
kɛ diɛwɛ jém yì yaa yen'yi kɛ, ɛ bonyii lɛne
yî dvú le yaa kee kɛ."
45 No Jisos to jemyi nɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù
to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo kee kɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi
nu ɛ kum bese le tɛn e."
46 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn
wene ben bonyii bò looci kee bonci bo Nyo'
le. Ben nɛn'yi yikɛ bonyii bô bvujitɛ ɛ bvú
fele mvuŋgay mvubole sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben elaw
kɛ naa lo kpwan ɛbo keeficɛ bó dvú ŋkuuŋ.
47 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene. Ben bomte
jém bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò bo'icee cee
bonɛn to yuwyɛɛ.
48 Fifin duŋci lɛ ben tomte gee di bo'icee
cee bonɛn e. Bó to nu ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le, ben ɛ mum ɛ shɛɛ ɛ no seysee
bomte jém yibo.
49 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' bô bvufee bwew
sɛ jeme lɛ, 'Me nu ŋke enciinse bonyii bem
bo ntum e fô bó le, ɛ́ bó ke eyuwyɛ bomew
ebvuu ekuŋ bomew.'
50 Nonɛn, Nyo' nu ke ebife ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke
keseen kin ɛkumɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bew bo
ntum e bocii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ ɛ kɛw no woŋ
to kɛwɛɛ.
51 Wvú nu ke bife ɛ kɛw yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Abɛl
e egɛn ebuy yî ke Sakalia wvù bó to yuɛ
ɛntelɛŋ jo ketaŋ ke ncese bô yew ncese le.
Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ke ebife
ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛkumɛ kpwe bonyii
bodvu ba bocii.
52 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò
looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le. Ben nu ɛ nyilɛ
ken'yene ke diuw fwese wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
eley dvú sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ e. Ben nu ɛ tun
keeley, ɛ bvuu ɛ no baaŋke bonyii bò gomte
keeley fo bó eley."
53 Ɛ Jisos ke ja lɛ wen egɛne, ɛ Bofalasii
bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw
no leeshi wvú bô díɛw biwci mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú
nteen nteen,
54 ɛ bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo wvú keeyuw
fiɛɛ diuw we le emum ekoo wvú.

12

Fo wee ejemyì jɛɛy gee jɛɛy kɛ

1 No Jisos to jemyi, ɛ bibombom bi bonyii
le no taashi fó bontfuke le bontfuke le
faanene. Ɛ bomew lɛɛnci bikaa bi bomew
e. Ɛ Jisos nɛ kɛw no jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le gayte lɛ, "Ben ejoò kefew yî
fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii le fì ɛ̀ nu gee dibole dì
bó jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy e.
2 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó baŋyi fì
nu ke enu sɛ fí ɛ buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu
dvú tɛn fì bó nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ
kɛ.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì ben jemyi ɛntaŋ
nu ɛ bó nu ke eyuŋɛn ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fiɛɛ
ficii fì ben ké faale yew sɛ no tfumtfume nu
ɛ bó nu ke ejaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô ɛkolɛ ke yew e.

Wee wvù bó efanè
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 Nsáa yɛm, me ɛ no njemyi ɛ̂ ben lɛ fo ben
efanè bonyii bò nulo eyu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nyam ye
maaŋ sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fimew kɛ.
5 Ben eyekɛ eyuw wee wvù ben efanè.
Ben efanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' njefo ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay keeyu wee, ebvuu elese
mwɛtɛn ŋguy wvu baay e. Me mbvuu ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben efanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú.
6 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ké no geese mvun-
sha mvuntin kɛ yî mvunyinyi le mvunfɛɛm
maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ finsha fimew nu dvú
fimwaaŋ fì Nyo' ké daayɛ ɛ̂ fí le kɛ.
7 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa yvúw yicii yì
nu ɛ̂ ben ɛfa. Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben fele lo
mvunsha fó nteen.

Wee wvù beŋe bô wee wvù tune Jisos
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ɛ̂ ben tɛn lɛ, ɛ́
wee beŋe ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise lɛ wen kee me, tu
wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee tɛn
mwɛtɛn ɛ̂ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fwe.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee ma lo me ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, tu
me nu ŋke ema tɛn mwɛtɛn ɛ̂ bonceendaa
bo Nyo' le ɛjise.

11:43 20:46; Mak 12:38-39 **11:47** Lem 7:52 **11:49** 6:13 **11:51** Keŋ 4:8-10; 2Klo 24:20-22 **11:52** Mat 16:19 **11:53** 20:20 **12:1** Mat 16:6; Mak 8:15 **12:2** 8:17; Mak 4:22 **12:5** Ibu 10:31 **12:7** 21:18 **12:9** 9:26; Mak 8:38

10 Fí ɛ bvuu ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, Nyo' nu ke elɛɛshɛ
díɛw yì befe yì wee jemyi ɛkumɛ wee wvù
diee nu Waawee, geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́
Nyo' ke eyuu elɛɛshɛ díɛw yì befe yì wee
jemyi ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ gɛn dvú yéw bunle
le, kɛnɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ kɛnɛɛ
fwe dvu bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa'
le, lɛ bó egɛn esaw ben, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè
ben lɛ laa ben nu ke egɛn etaŋe diuw egay
lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛɛ ejeme nɛɛ lɛ.
12 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kedvu le ɛ́ Keyoy ke
Yuule esee fiɛɛ fì ben ejeme."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ keyuŋ ke cee kpwaw e

13 No Jisos to teete boom bew bo ŋgoo le
nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu nɛ jeme ɛnte jo kebom-
bom ke bonyii le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi,
gayɛ ɛ̂ waa bwɛɛm lɛ wvú egaw bvushɛw
bvusɛɛbeewvu enya bwem."
14 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Diemsɛn, ɛ̀ gɛke
yɛɛ me lɛ me ensumtenè bonsaw bonɛn,
mbvuu ŋgaakè bvushɛw bvunɛn?"
15 No wvú bife nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wee tfuu
lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo ben eyɛɛlè ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm
e, njefo kɛ nshii wee yaa nu nje mwɛɛm
mvù wvú kɛŋke kɛ, wee ejo naa ɛ mwɛtɛn
kɛŋke nɛɛ."
16 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum ma ŋgan lɛ,
"Cee kpwaw mvu to kɛŋke wɛɛ we, ɛ mwɛɛm
ke joŋ dvú baay.
17 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no kpwawci lɛ laa
wen nu ke ege nɛɛ lɛ? Wen nu ke egɛɛ ŋgu
wen fɛɛ lɛ?
18 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ cu ntaŋ lɛ, 'Fiɛɛ fì
me nu eŋge nu fin. Me nu ensaw bigonɛ
biem, eŋkase eŋkuwse, emum eŋgɛɛ ŋgu bô
mwɛɛm mwem dvú mvunciim.
19 Ɛ me ŋke endioo ɛ ŋge nonɛn, emum
eŋgay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kem lɛ me nu wee keshi. Me
ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù me nu ŋke endie em-
buy bilum e nteen. Kɛ me mbɛɛ ebvuu
embuuke kɛ. Me nu endiekene kɛ wase lo,
mbvuu ŋ'wukene n'yuuke njoŋ.'
20 No wvú seyse nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' mum tee
wvú lɛ, 'Keyuŋ kin! Ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me nu
ŋke eŋkase enjo keyoy kuw. Mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim mvù wo seyse ɛ gɛɛ nu ke enu
mvu yɛɛ le?' "
21 No Jisos jeme nɛn mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu fô wee wvù baanci
bvukukɛ fô ɛkolɛ kew e yaa kɛŋke bvukukɛ
ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le kɛ."

Bó elese mvuntelem ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le (Mat 6:25-34)

22 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ no jemyi wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Fo ben eyaŋyaŋè
ɛkumɛ nshii wene lɛ laa ben nu ke edie la
lɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ ye yene laa ben nu ke ejise
la lɛ.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ keyoy ke wee le fele
mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ye wee fele ndvú.
24 Ben etaa eyɛn biŋaaŋa, kɛ bí ké no jewyi
bvuu gbweci ŋgu kɛ. Kɛ bí yaa kɛŋke bigonɛ
kɛ. Ɛ Nyo' nyaŋyi kɛ bí bicii. Kɛ ben kee lɛ
ben fele mvunyiim e?
25 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaŋyaŋe,
wvù nulo ebise kɛ naa kefew caan yî nshii
we le?
26 No ɛ̀ nu sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ege naa fi caan
fin ŋkuuŋ, ɛ̀ ge la wvù ben soo bikuu ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvumew?
27 Ben etaa yɛn no fow ké no kuu nu.
Kɛ fow ké no lemte kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ naa Nfon
Saamun bô bvukukɛ bvucii bvù wvú to
kɛŋke to ké suute ye no nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy fô
fow mvu le kɛ.
28 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay yo ŋkpwaante nɛn,
ɛgay yò kuu ɛbɛn, buy ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ
wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú esufe ben
efey lo nonɛn e? O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù
doose le!
29 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ fo ben eyaŋyaŋè,
bvuu kpwaake lɛ laa ben nu ke ediee la
bvuu wuu la lɛ,
30 njefo mvumvun mwɛɛm ké no kp-
wawci kɛ bonyii bo yî nshɛ le bò yaa kee
Nyo' kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Icee wene kee lo lɛ ben
shieele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.
31 Ben elese bvufee bvunɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, ɛ́ wvú emum enyaa
tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ ben.
32 Ŋgoo yɛm, no ben nu caan nɛn, fo ben
efanè kɛ, njefo Nyo' wvù Icee wene nu ɛ
caw keenya bvunfon ɛ̂ ben.

12:11 21:14-15; Mat 10:19-20; Mak 13:11 **12:15** 1Tim 6:9-10 **12:19** Mben 49:20 **12:22** 11:3 **12:24** Mben 147:9 **12:27** 1Bfn 10 **12:28** Mat 14:31 **12:32** Yɛsa 41:14; Luk 22:29 **12:33** Mat 6:19; 6:20; Luk 11:41; 18:22; Lem 2:45; 4:34-37; Kolo 3:1-2

33 Ben egese mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke,
egaw bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le,
egomtè bobuuncuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò yaa nulo
esɛɛkɛn kɛ. Ben egɛɛlè kpwaw wene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
woŋ Nyo' le, fô ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú eka kɛ, ɛ
cooŋ yaa nulo efey fó kɛ, ɛ shéw yaa nulo
ekan kɛ.
34 Ben ekeè lɛ fò wee gɛke kpwaw we nu
kɛ fó fò fitele fiew nu enu.

Bonyii bo Jisos e ecɛytè wvú (Mat 24:45-51)

35 Ben ekay bicaw binɛn, etfuw bin'yeese
ecɛytè lemme,
36 kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo lemme le bò cɛyte
cee ɛkolɛ wvubo ɛ wvú nu gbwen bvujen e.
Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ekaase ekumcɛ kembuŋ
ɛ́ bó eyene lo ɛ́ wvú eley.
37 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu boom
bo lemme le bò cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu ke
edioo efɛɛse eyɛn ɛ bó nu we cɛyte. Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ wvú nu ke eseŋ ndvu
ye ɛ́ bó shiiyɛn fokuse ɛ́ wvú eto bô mwɛɛm
mvudien egawcɛ ɛ̂ bó.
38 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu boom
bo lemme le bò wvú nu ke edioo efɛɛse eyɛn
ɛ bó nu cɛyte. Kɛnɛɛ wvú nu ke eto ɛntaŋ
ɛntelɛŋ, kɛnɛɛ seke nyimshie ɛ toŋ.
39 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ cee yew kee kefew kè cooŋ
nu ke eto, ɛ́ wvú ecɛytè. Wvú saa ke ecinɛ ɛ́
bó eŋgoy yew ye kɛ.
40 Ben tɛn kɛŋke keecɛytè, njefo wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke ekase eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ le."
41 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, wo
ma ŋgan wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bese, nuu ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii lɛ?"
42 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, "Waa lemme wvù nu
wvu kecɛɛy bvuu kɛŋke bvufee nu wvù la?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ
wvú lɛ wvú etaalè fô yew ye le, ɛ́ kefew ke
dioo ɛ kocɛn ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien
mvu boom bo lemme le ɛ̂ bó le?
43 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu waa
lemme wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke
edioo etoo eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme lɛŋlɛŋ no
wvú bee keegee.
44 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we
nu ke ebense wvú ɛ́ wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm
mwew e mvunciim.
45 Geenɛn, ɛ́ waa lemme wvudvu nɛ ɛ
jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, 'Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu
ke eyaŋsɛn ekase eto kɛ', ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no
suuŋke boom bo lemme le bò bolemsɛ noo
bò bokɛnɛ, diekene bvuu wuu mbvuum ɛ
mó koole wvú,
46 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn
diuu dimew dì wvú yaa be kpwaake le kɛ
noo ɛ̂ kefew kè wvú yaa be kee le kɛ. Wvú
nu ke edioo ɛ buynɛn nonɛn, emum enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ waa lemme wvudvu, eciinse wvú
ɛ́ wvú egɛn enu bô bonyii bò yaa jemyi
kecɛɛy kɛ.
47 Waa lemme wvù kee fiɛɛ fì cee ɛkolɛ we
gomte lɛ wvú egeè, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eseyse egee,
nu ɛ bó nu ke etam wvú boŋgbwan nteen.
48 Ɛ waa lemme wvù yaa kee kɛ fiɛɛ fì cee
ɛkolɛ we gomte lɛ wvú egeè, ge fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó etam wvú boŋgbwan nteen, nu ɛ bó nu
ke ewewcɛ kɛ lo wvuwɛ caan. Wee wvù bó
nu ɛ nya mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú nteen nu ɛ bó nu ke
eshieele nteen ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wee wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
mwɛɛm can ye le nteen nu ɛ bó nu ke ebife
ɛ̂ wvú nteen."

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn (Mat 10:34-36)

49 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
lɛ, "Me nto keenfwɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋguy yî nshɛ le.
Wee ejo ɛ wvú be bɛɛnci wase.
50 Me ŋkɛŋke kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay keen-
ley wvú le, ɛ fitele fiem nu ke elɛɛtɛn kɛ seke
me ɛ nley wase wvú le.
51 Ben kpwaake lɛ me nto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
nyɛkeey yî nshɛ le fɛn e? Naa lo. Ben ekeè
lɛ me nto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô keŋgawsɛn.
52 Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e, yew yì nu bonyii
botin nu ke egawsɛn. Bonyii bo botɛte nu
ke egawsɛn bô bo bofɛɛ, ɛ́ bo bofɛɛ egawsɛn
bô bo botɛte.
53 Cee wan nu ke egawsɛn bô waa we
wvù diemsɛn, ɛ́ wan wvù diemsɛn egawsɛn
bô ice. Bwee wan nu ke egawsɛn bô waa we
wvù kpwoon, ɛ́ wan wvù kpwoon egawsɛn
bô bwee. Bwee diemsɛn nu ke egawsɛn bô
kpwɛɛ waa we, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ wan egawsɛn bô
bwee dweese."

Bonyii kee kefew (Mat 16:2-3)

12:35 Mat 25:1 **12:36** Mwm 3:20 **12:39** Mat 24:43 **12:40** Mat 24:42 **12:42** 19:17-19 **12:47** Jɛm 4:17
12:50 Mak 10:38 **12:51** 2:14 **12:52** 14:26; 21:16; Mat 24:10; Mak 13:12 **12:53** May 7:6

54 Ɛ Jisos gay wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kebombom
ke bonyii le lɛ, “Ben ké yɛne seke kembɛw
bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ ben mum no duu lɛ, ‘Jaŋ
nu ke egbwe.’ Ɛ yí ke mum gbwe.
55 Ɛ ben ké yɛn tɛn ɛ fwefwe ɛ baŋke wase
ye ɛ no booke lo je ɛweɛwe, ɛ́ ben mum no
duu lɛ, ‘Keŋkfum ke baay nu ke enu.’ Ɛ kí
mum ke no nu.
56 Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy ban,
no ben taale ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ mum kiɛɛ no
ɛkfuŋ nu ke enu, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' duŋci yî kefew kin e nje
la?
57 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ekpwawcɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ
fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben egeè le?
58 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no gɛne dvú yew nsaw e,
ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben ɛ wvú seyse ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛ̂ je, fo
wvú ke egufe wo egɛn efese can wee wvù
saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ wvú efese wo can nci le
ɛ́ bó efen wo yew ncaw e.
59 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ kɛ wo nu ke ebuy
dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ law finyinyi ficii fì bó
shieele kɛ.”

13

Wee tfuu ekumɛn fitele fiew fo wvú ke ekpwe

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ bonyii bomew
ke nɛ be Jisos kumte bonyii bo Galilee
bomew bò to gɛnɛɛ keege ncese fô Nyo' le,
ɛ Baylɛt tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn gbwocɛ bó, ɛ
bilɛɛm bibole taashɛ bô bi nyám yì bó to gee
ncese dvú.
2 Ɛ Jisos yekɛ nɛn, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kp-
waake lɛ bonyii bodvu to kpwe kfuu yiyɛ
kpwe nonɛn njefo bibefɛ bibole to fele bi
bonyii bo Galilee bomew e nuu?
3 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́
ben bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn.
4 Ben kumyi bonyii bo yuufe ncow nyaŋ
bò yew yì defe ɛ̂ we to kesɛɛ Siloam yuwyɛ
bó? Ben kpwaake lɛ bonyii bodvu to kp-
wekene nonɛn njefo bibefɛ bibole to fele bi
bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bomew e nuu?
5 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́
ben bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn.”

Ŋgan kete kè yaa to yumte mvuntam kɛ

6 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu yee kete
kemew * ɛ̂ wvú wɛne. Ɛ kefew ke kocɛn, ɛ
wvú to keekoy, faŋɛ yaa yɛn ɛ mvuntam ɛ
yum yî dvú le kɛ.
7 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to taale fô
wɛɛ we le lɛ, ‘Taa eyɛn, ɛ̀ nu wase bilum
bitɛte keseen no me ntoo keeŋkoy mvun-
tam yî kete kin e, n'yaa yɛne fiɛɛ le yî dvú
le kɛ. Gbwolɛ lo. Kí baŋyi bvudvuu ɛcici.’
8 Ɛ wee we lemme wvudvu tfuse lɛ, ‘Cee
ɛkolɛ, kɛ bvuu cinɛ kɛ dvú kelum kin, ɛ́ me
encɛwcɛ kenyi kedvu eŋgɛɛ binfo fó.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke edioo enu kelum kè too le kí ɛ
yum, ɛ́ fí ejoŋ, kí ɛ faŋ keeyum ee, ɛ́ me
emum egbwo.’ ”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kpwoon mvu diuu di mbam e

10 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ
Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle mi le.
11 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu dvú ɛ keyoy kemew
nu yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ké ge ɛ wee tu wee gon.
Kí to nu ɛ ge wase wvú ɛ cɛm bilum yuufe
ncow nyaŋ jim ɛ ŋgvuse, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eleem we teytey kɛ.
12 Ɛ Jisos yɛn kpwoon wvudvu le, tee wvú
ɛ wvú to. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bwɛɛm, wo
nu ɛ boy wase ɛbo jo ntun wo wvun.”
13 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛke kebo
kum wvú le. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ jim ye kase nɛle
ye, ɛ wvú leem we teytey, mum no tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le.
14 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yidvu yɛn no
Jisos fɛ kpwoon wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ to nu diuu di
mbam e, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ wvú baay. Ɛ
wvú mum no saake bonyii gayte lɛ, “Ɛdiuw
ɛ lemme nu ɛsoocaan. Ben etoò ɛ bó fɛle
bincɛm binɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛdiuw yoya le. Fo wee
ebvuu emom eto diuu di mbam e kɛ.”
15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben bonyii bò
jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy ban. Ɛ ké dioo nu
diuu di mbam e, wee saa ejo na' we kɛnɛɛ
kembɛɛbey kew egɛn enya joo dvú?
16 Kpwoon wvun ɛ no nu waa Abla'am,
ɛ Satan ɛ lese wase yî ncaw e bilum yuufe
ncow nyaŋ, tu kɛ fí baa jee lɛ bó ebvuse wvú
yî ŋgɛw e diuu di mbam e?”

13:3 Mben 7:12 **13:6** Mat 21:19; Mak 11:13 * **13:6** Kete kedvu nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «Fig». **13:8** 2Bi 3:9, 15 **13:10** Mak 2:27-28 **13:14** Ksm 20:9-10 **13:15** 14:5; Mat 12:11-12 **13:16** 1:54-55, 73; 3:8; 19:9

17 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bew
bo bvuban e wuumɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen no
laŋlaŋe lo fibole nje biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e
bicii bì Jisos to gee.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)

18 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ "Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
nu kɛ diɛwɛ la? Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enfewsɛn
dvú nu la?
19 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ ŋgow fintam fimew † fì
wee to tfumyɛɛ wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ yí ke buy,
ku yiŋ tu kete ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we no
yoote yî dvú le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
(Mat 13:33)

20 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ ghay lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me
embvuu enfewsɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô
la?
21 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì kpwoon
to fewɛɛ mvuum ɛ̂ bintee bi baay baay e
bitɛte jo fiysɛn dvú, tow gɛɛ, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ
mvuum modvu ben."

Diuw fwese wvu fiasaa
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm.
No wvú to gɛne no fele ɛ̂ bilaante bô ɛ̂
bontɛw e yɛɛyi bonyii.
23 Ɛ wee mvu nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, ɛ̀ nu
kɛ bonyii caan bò nu ke eboy e?" Ɛ Jisos
mum tfuse wase ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ,
24 "Ben elumtè ntay keeley ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
diuw fwese wɛ wvù nu fiasaa le. Ben ekeè
lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke egomte keeley yaa
kɛŋke je kɛ.
25 Kefew nu ke ekocɛn, ɛ́ cee yew eja we
efaa kembuŋ. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ faa, ɛ́
ben emɛy ɛkfuŋ ekumci kembuŋ lɛke lɛ,
'Cee ɛkolɛ, yene kɛ yew ɛ́ bese eley.' Ɛ wvú
emum etfuse ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Kɛ me n'yaa ŋkee jò
ben nɛ kɛ.'
26 Ɛ ben emum ekɛw etaŋyi lɛ, 'Ɛ nu bese
bò beene se shee diekene bvuu wukene. Ɛ
wo se ghane yɛɛyi bonyii bontɛw bosɛse le.'
27 Ɛ wvú ebvuu ekase etfuse kɛ lɛ, 'Me
nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ me n'yaa ŋkee ben kɛ.
Ben enɛnɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛfwese ben bò ghane
buwyi mwɛɛm ban.'
28 Ben nu ke eyɛn Abla'am bô Aysik noo
Yakow noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, ɛ ben nu ɛ bó ɛ
baŋ ɛkfuŋ, ɛ́ ben emum ebeele ŋgeci bigew.
29 Bonyii nu ke enɛ biba bicii ɛ kɛw jò
diuu sane ɛ gɛn ɛ buy jò dí seeyi noo ɛweɛwe
bô ɛkuɛku jo woŋ, eto eshii ediekene ɛnte jo
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
30 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew bò nu ɛjim
keseen nu ke enu bo fwe, ɛ bomew bò nu
fwe keseen nu ke enu bo ɛjim."

Ɛ Jisos bɛm Jɛlusalɛm
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Bofalasii
to gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Buy fiuw jan egɛn keba
kemew e njefo Nfon 'Ɛlod gomte keeyu wo."
32 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben egɛn egay ɛ̂
dikfuu didvu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le ɛbɛn, mbvuu nfɛle
bincɛm, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no me nu embuy eŋgee
ntfuu, ɛ́ ke edioo enu foɛshentfuu, ɛ́ me
emum emɛse lemme diem.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ me nu eŋkɛw lɛne diem di
Jɛlusalɛm ɛbɛn, embuy enlɛn ntfuu eŋgɛn
embuy foɛshentfuu. Kɛ fí baa kocɛn lɛ bó
eyu wee ntum Nyo' bvudvuu bvumew e sɛ
ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm kɛ."
34 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bɛm lɛ, "Ɛbɛɛy
Jɛlusalɛm! Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Wo wvù yuwyi
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, bvuu tumyi bonyii
bò Nyo' tumte fô wo le bô ɛta. Ɛ nu wase
bokaŋ bomɛɛ no me mom keembaancɛ
boom buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie ké baancɛ
boom bew kfukɛ, wo ɛ faŋ?
35 Taa eyɛn, yew yo nu ke etu binffuy. Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ ben nu ke ebvuu eyɛn
me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy kefew kè ben ke egay
lɛ, 'Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too
ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.' "

14

Ɛ Jisos bvuu fɛ wee diuu di mbam e

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ
Jisos gɛn keediekɛn yew dvu wee wvu baay
mvu. Ɛ wee wvudvu to nu wee Falasii. Ɛ
bonyii bò to nu fó no gbwetene Jisos keeyɛn
fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ege.

13:19 Ɛsek 17:23; Mat 13:31 † **13:19** Ŋgow yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». **13:21** Mat 13:33 **13:25** Mat 25:11-12 **13:27** 2Tim 2:19 **13:30** Mat 19:30 **13:35** Mben 118:26; Ɛsek 10:18-19 **14:1** Mak 2:27-28

2 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee mvu leeme fó ɛ Jisos ɛjise
cɛmte bô ntun ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase can bô bikaa
ɛ mvuwkɛn.
3 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to
looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le, bò to nu fó lɛ,
"Nci wesebeene nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efɛ
wee diuu di mbam e?"
4 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ Jisos jicɛ
wee wvudvu le, fɛ wvú, mum gay lɛ wvú
egɛne.
5 Ɛ Jisos mum kase bife ɛ̂ bonyii ba lɛ, "Ɛ
wee mvu ben e kɛŋke wan * kɛnɛɛ na', wvú
ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di mbam e, mwɛtɛn saa
ebvuse lo kaŋ mwaaŋ e?"
6 Ɛ bó ma fiɛɛ fì bó etfuse.

Wee ejoo ɛkolɛ kew caan

7 Ɛ Jisos ke taa yɛn no bonyii too cawci ɛ ɛ̀
nu mondvuum mo fwe sɛ shiiyine fó, ɛ wvú
maw díɛw ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
8 "Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw bvujen, wvú
ɛ gɛn, fo wvú eshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bvudvuu bvu
fwe le kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ bó ɛ see tɛn wee
mvu wvu baay wvù fele wvú dvú.
9 Ɛ cee bvujen wvù se seŋɛɛ bó dvú bocii
ke enɛ eto emum egay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Nɛnɛ
we enya bvudvuu bvun ɛ̂ wee wvu baay
wvun.' Ɛ wvú emum enɛ bô keŋ'wuumɛn
egɛn shii wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjim.
10 Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw bvujen, wvú
ɛ gɛn, shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjim, wvu lɛ cee bvujen
ke enɛ eto egay lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm,
nɛnɛ we fɛn egɛn shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe.' Nonɛn, ɛ́
wvú emum ekɛŋke n'wvum fwe dvu bonyii
bocii fó.
11 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee tfuu wvù bensee
ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó nu ke eshike lo wvú. Ɛ
wee wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebense lo wvú."

Wee etaalè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bo ŋgɛw e

12 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kase gay ɛ̂ cee yew wvù
to teŋɛɛ wvú yew dvu wvú lɛ, "Seke wo
gomte keetee bonyii lɛ bó eto ediekɛn, fo
wo etee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsáa yo bô boom bo bwoo le
noo kfuu diuw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bo kpwaw e bo
ntɛw wo le kɛ. Ɛ wo teŋe boba bonyii, ɛ́ bó
ke ekase tɛn etee wo yéw yibole, ɛ́ fí emum
enu lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse wase kebo kuw.
13 Seke wo gee ŋkaw, tee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo
kefufe le, boŋkɛwlɛ bô bontɛŋɛ noo binfefe.
14 Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, ɛ́ wo emum ekɛŋke
kembonɛn, njefo kɛ boba bonyii kɛŋke fiɛɛ
fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekase etfuse ɛ̂ wo kɛ. Ɛ ke enu
Nyo' wvù nu ke elaw wo diuu dì bonyii bew
nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw wvu baay (Mat 22:1-10)

15 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù
bô bó to diekene mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Njoŋ
wvu baay nu wvù wee wvù nu ke ediekɛn
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le."
16 Ɛ Jisos mum fɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ to nu kefew
kemew e, ɛ wee mvu seyse ŋkaw wvu baay,
be bonyii nteen.
17 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa we
lemme lɛ wvú eghan esee ɛ̂ bonyii bocii bò
wvú to beɛ lɛ bó etoò, lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase.
18 Ɛ waa lemme wvudvu mum gɛn yɛn bó
le, ɛ bó kɛw no camte ye mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wee wvu fwe wvù wvú to yɛnɛɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Me nse nu ɛ ŋguy wɛɛ wɛm wvu fwɛ, ɛ me
ŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn etaa. Kee wo, fo ben ecɛytè
me kɛ.'
19 Ɛ wvú bvuu yɛn wvumvu le, ɛ mwɛtɛn
gay lɛ, 'Me nse nu ɛ ŋguy bona' bem
bo lemme le yuufe, ɛ me ŋgɛne keseen
keemom bó. Kee wo, fo ben ecɛytè me kɛ.'
20 Ɛ wvú yɛn wee mvu le, ɛ wvú gay fiew
lɛ, 'Me nse nu ɛ ŋkooy bwee yew, ɛ kɛ kefew
yaa nu dvú kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ento kɛ.'
21 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ waa lemme wɛ
mum tu jim gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ we.
Ɛ cee ŋkaw wvudvu yuw, ɛ fitele bɛnte lo
wvú. Ɛ wvú mum kase tum waa we lemme
wɛ gay lɛ, 'Buy cekey, egɛn ɛlaante eghan
ntasɛn jé bô mvujetɛlɛ mvunciim e, ekum
bonyii bo kefufe le, bontɛŋɛ, bô binfefe noo
boŋkɛwlɛ eto dvú.'
22 Ɛ wvú gɛn kase to gay lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, me
nu ɛ ŋge wase no wo be gay, geenɛn, yew
baa yiŋsɛn kɛ.'
23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Buyɛ
keseen egɛn ghan jé le bô mvujetɛlɛ le
mvunciim, ekan wa lo bonyii ɛ́ bó eto, ɛ́ yew
yɛm eyiŋsɛn.

14:5 13:15-16; Mat 12:11 * **14:5** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ "kembɛɛbey." **14:7** 20:46 **14:8** Bŋgn 25:7
14:11 Mat 23:12 **14:13** Dito 14:29 **14:15** 13:29 **14:24** 22:30

24 Ɛ keè lɛ kɛ wee mwaaŋ ɛnte jo bonyii
ba bò me nse n'yawɛɛ mbe nu ke emom lo
fiɛɛ fiem fidien ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu kɛ.' "

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee eseyse sɛ ley ŋgoo Jisos e
(Mat 10:37-38; 5:13; Mak 9:50)

25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ no gɛne, ɛ bibombom
bi bonyii le shfumte bii wvú le. Ɛ wvú ke
nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
26 "Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enu wee wɛm ŋgoo
sɛ wvú kooŋke me fele bwee bô ice, bvuu
kooŋke me fele kpwɛse bô boom noo boom
bo bwee le bô jɛ́me ye kɛ. Ɛ wvú kɛŋke naa
tɛn keekooŋke me fele no wvú kooŋke ɛkolɛ
kew.
27 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee enu wee wɛm ŋgoo
sɛ wvú nu ɛ tuu kew kentam ɛ no bii me le
kɛ.
28 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù gomte kee-
bom yew yì defe ɛ̂ we, wvú saa eyaw eshii
ekpwawcɛ lɛ laa wen kɛŋke bigew ɛ bí ɛ
kocɛn bì wen nu ke ebom dvú emɛse lɛ?
29 Ɛ wvú baa eyaw ege nonɛn ŋkuuŋ ɛ́
wvù ke enɛ elese kenffuy ɛ́ yew eghaw wvú
keebom. Ɛ bonyii edioo efele emum ebuu
wvú gayte lɛ,
30 'Kenɛnɛ kin se nu ɛ kɛw yew yí ɛ ghaw
wvú keemɛse.'
31 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, ɛ̀ nu nfon wvù la wvù
gomte keetum jem bô nfon mvu, wvú saa
eyaw eshii fokuse ekpwawcɛ lɛ laa ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wen bô bonyii bowene bo jem e bo bont-
fuke yuufe etum jem bô nfon wvumvu wɛ
bô bew bonyii bo jem e bò nu bontfuke
mbaanfiɛɛ lɛ?
32 Wvú ɛ kpwawcɛ ɛ yɛn lɛ fí nu ke eghaw,
ɛ́ wvú emum etum bonyii bew bomew ɛ́ bó
egɛn eyɛn nfon wvumvu wɛ le ɛ wvú bɛɛ
ncejole, elɛkɛ wvú lɛ nyɛkeey enù ɛ̂ bô wen
ɛntelɛŋ.
33 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee baa ecinɛ
mwɛɛm mwew e mvunciim, wvú saa enu
wee wɛm ŋgoo kɛ.
34 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee. Geenɛn, ɛ́ yí nɛlo
ɛ cife, ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́ yí sɛ ebvuu
ekase eyeke?
35 Kɛ tu yí ɛ la wase ɛcici. Ɛ kɛ shiee yaa
bvuu nu dvú wvù bó elese wɛne, kɛnɛɛ yî
binfo le kɛ. Yí nu kɛ wase lɛ bó elaŋ lo. Wee
wvù kɛŋke bitem keeyuw ɛ wvú yuw."

15

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Mat 18:10-14)

1 Bonyii bò to fii shile noo bonyii bò befe
bomew to too fô Jisos e keeyekɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to yɛɛyi.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le kɛw no wvukene, gayte lɛ, "Wee
wvun fiisene bonyii bò befe bvuu diekene
bô bó."
3 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan wvun ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
4 "Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù kɛŋke njée
gbwee, yimiaaŋ ɛ la, ɛ́ wvú ke elaame?
Wvú saa eyaw ecinɛ yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow
bvuukɛ le ŋkpwaante egɛn egomte yimiaaŋ
yidvu egɛn ebuy seke wvú ke eyɛn yí le?
5 Wvú ɛ́ gom ɛ yɛn yí le, emum eyuuke
njoŋ, etuu fô gbwew,
6 ekfuuyi dvú fô yew e. Ɛ wvú dioo ɛ kfulɛ
dvú, emum ekum nsáa ye bô bonyii bò cee
mbew ye le gay lɛ, 'Ben eto ɛ́ beene elaŋlaŋ
njee yɛm ɛ yí be ɛ la, me ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn yí le.'
7 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay nu ke enu woŋ wvu
we le, nje wee wvù befe mwaaŋ wvù nu
ɛ kumɛn fitele fiew. Bó nu ke elaŋlaŋe
wvuwɛ wee fele bonyii bo mbaŋ bvuukɛ
ncow bvuukɛ bò nu teytey yaa shieele
ŋkumɛn kɛ.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ jise di bigew e dì to laɛ

8 Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ nu kpwoon wvù la wvù kɛŋke
bigew yuufe, jise ɛ la fó ɛ́ wvú ke elaame?
Wvú saa etfuw ŋguy eyeese, eyɛse yew,
elooc ɛ etasse egɛn ebuy seke wvú ke eyɛn
e?
9 Wvú ɛ́ tasse ɛ yɛn, emum ekum nsáa ye
bô bonyii bò cee mbew ye le egay lɛ, 'Ben
eto ɛ́ beene elaŋlaŋ jise diem di bigew e, ɛ
dí be ɛ la, me ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn.'
10 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le laŋlaŋe nje wee wvù
befe mwaaŋ wvù nu ɛ kumɛn fitele fiew."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ

11 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, "Wee mvu to kɛŋke
boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ.
12 Ɛ wvu ɛjim ke mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Icɛm, gawɛ bwem bvushɛw enya ɛ̂ me

14:26 12:51-53; 18:29; Mat 10:37 **14:27** 9:23; Mat 16:24; Mak 8:34 **14:35** Mat 11:15 **15:1** Mat 9:10 **15:3** Jon 10:11-15 **15:4** Ɛsek 34:11, 16 **15:11** Mat 21:28

keseen.’ Nonɛn, ɛ ice mum gaw bvushɛw bvudvu ɛ̂ bó.
13 Ɛ wan wvu ɛjim wvudvu fi bwew bvushɛw, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan, ɛ wvú baancɛ bvucii gese mum laa bala woŋ wvumew e ncejole, mum gɛn no gbwayte bvuuke bigew bidvu yî nce wvu ɛcici le.
14 Ɛ wvú ke dioo bvuw ɛ bi ka, ɛ jeŋ yì tɛmyi nɛ koo woŋ wvudvu le, ɛ wvú no tane fiɛɛ fidien.
15 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum gɛn gom lemme fô wee mvu wvu woŋ wvudvu le keelemte wvú le. Ɛ wee wvudvu mum ciinse wvú lɛ wvú egɛn ecɛyte boŋkunyam bew.
16 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn no cɛyte, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù enya wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú edie kɛ. Ɛ wvú mum no kɛŋke shiee lɛ wen bee ediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù boŋkunyam ké no diee.
17 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no kpwawci mwɛɛm, tee bvufee bwew jim, mum gay lɛ, ‘Bonyii bo lemme le bo icɛm e kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien nteen ɛ mvú ghaake bó, ɛ me nu fɛn ŋkpwee jeŋ.
18 Me nu enɛ we, eŋgɛn fô icɛm e, eŋgay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Icɛm, me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ fô Nyo' le noo fô wo le.
19 Me mbaa mbvuu ŋkocɛn lɛ bó eteŋe me lɛ waa wo kɛ. Joo kɛ wase me diɛwɛ wee wo lemme le.” ’
20 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no tuu jim fô ice le. Ɛ wvú ke dioo too buyte wase mbew la le, ɛ ice laŋ jise yɛn wvú le. Ɛ shen koo wvú bô wan, ɛ wvú ja we, lewtɛ gɛn, bam wvú, bvuu ŋocɛ.
21 Ɛ wan wvudvu mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Icɛm, me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ fô Nyo' le noo fô wo le. Me mbaa mbvuu ŋkocɛn lɛ bó eteŋe me lɛ waa wo kɛ.’
22 Geenɛn, ɛ ice kaa tee lo bonyii bew bo lemme le gay lɛ, ‘Ben egɛn cekey, egom kekum naa kè jee ntay, eto etfume yî ye le, ebvuu elese fincaw yî ɛbo kew e noo bolaba yî bikaa biew e.
23 Ben egɛn ekoo waa na' wvù faŋ, sɛɛ ɛ́ beene ediee laŋlaŋe,
24 njefo waa wɛm wvun se nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ kase ɛ tu dvú. Wvú se nu ɛ la, ɛ kase ɛ yenɛ.’ Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum kɛw no laŋlaŋe.
25 Fiɛɛ fin to kooyi, ɛ wan wvu ŋgaywee nu ŋkpwaante. Ɛ wvú ke dioo kfuuyi, ke to buy mbew yew e, yuw no bine gbwee.
26 Ɛ wvú tee wee lemme mvu bife laa bó sɛ bine ɛ ɛ̀ nu la lɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Waa bwoo nu ɛ tu jim ɛbɛn. Nonɛn, icen ɛ sɛɛ waa na' wvù faŋ, njefo wvú be ɛ yɛn waa bwoo le ɛ wvú nu dvú bvuu tɛmyi.’
28 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn ɛ shém kaa ton'yɛ lo wvú, ɛ wvú mum faŋ keeley yew. Ɛ ice buy gɛn no booyi wvú lɛ wvú eley kɛ yew.
29 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ ice lɛ, ‘Taa eyɛn, me nse nlemte fô wo le diɛwɛ nfwa le yî bilum bin e bicii, ɛ me ŋke mbaa nfaŋ wase keeŋge fiɛɛ fiuw fimew kɛ. Wo ke baa nya wase me kɛ naa bô waa bie lɛ me enlaŋlaŋ dvú bee nsáa yɛm kɛ.
30 Waa wo wvun wvù se gɛnɛɛ bvuw bvushɛw bô bokɛnɛ bo nsake le ɛ dioo to, wo mum ɛ koo lo waa na' wvù faŋ ɛ sɛɛ nje ye.’
31 Ɛ ice tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, bee wo se nu fɛn sekecii, ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke nu kɛ fiuw.
32 Geenɛn, fí be jee keelaŋlaŋe njefo waa bwoo wvun se nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ kase ɛ tu dvú, wvú se nu ɛ la, ɛ kase ɛ yenɛ.’ ”

16

Waa lemme wvù to fiwɛɛ kenfiw

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Wee kpwaw mvu to kɛŋke waa we lemme wvù wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ wvú etaale fô kpwaw we le. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ yuw lɛ waa we lemme wɛ bvuuke lo bigew biew.
2 Ɛ wvú mum tee waa we lemme wvudvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Fin fì me n'yuuke ɛkumɛ wo nu la? Baancɛ boŋwa' bocii bò wo saaŋke kpwaw wɛm jó eto etfuse ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wo yaa bɛɛ ebvuu elemte me le kɛ.’
3 Ɛ waa lemme wɛ gɛn shii kpwawcɛ lɛ, ‘No cee ɛkolɛ wɛm kuuŋke wase me fô lemme le, me nu eŋge nɛɛ? No me nu sɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keenlem bô jiw, ɛ me mbvuu ŋ'wuumene keenlɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ.’
4 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ, ‘Me nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wase fiɛɛ fì me nu eŋge, wvu lɛ seke bó ɛ kuŋ me fô lemme le, ɛ́ me eŋkɛŋke nsán yì nulo efiisene me yéw yibole.’

15:13 Bŋgn 29:3 **15:24** Ɛfɛ 2:5

5 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum tee bonyii bò to
kɛŋke fioo cee ɛkolɛ we mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wvu fwe to ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Wo laake
cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nɛɛ?'
6 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, 'Ɛ nu bokolo bo mɛɛm e
bo baay baay gbwee.' Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, 'Ko ŋwa'
wo fioo wvun eshii fokuse cekey, ekumɛn
esaŋ lɛ mbaanshen.'
7 Ɛ wvú kase bife ɛ̂ wvumvu lɛ, 'Wo laake
yo nɛɛ?' Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, 'Ɛ nu bikele bi ɛgiŋ e
gbwee.' Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, 'Ko ŋwa' wo fioo wvun
ekumɛn saŋ lɛ bikele mbaŋnyaŋ.'
8 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ waa lemme wvun ke yɛn no
wvú fiwse wvú nonɛn, kaa bɛnse lo wvú lɛ
wvú nu ɛ feefɛn baay." Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse
lɛ, "Bonyii bo fokuse fɛn feefene yî mwɛɛm
mvù bó gee le fele no bonyii bo n'yuu le
feefene yî mvubole mvu n'yuu le.
9 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ejoò
kpwaw wene wvu fokuse fɛn koole nsán
dvú, wvu lɛ seke wvú ɛ ka, ɛ́ Nyo' efiisɛn ben
ɛ̂ wvú yew fô ben nu ke enu sekecii.
10 Wee wvù nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi
caan e ntay, nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa tɛn fô fì
kuuke le. Ɛ wee wvù fiike kenfiw yî fiɛɛ fi
caan e, nulo efiw tɛn yî fì kuuke le.
11 Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô
kpwaw wvu fokuse fɛn e, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂
ben kpwaw wvù kpwaw?
12 Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô
fiɛɛ fi wee mvu le ntay, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben
finɛn?
13 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ waa lemme elemte bocee
ɛkolɛ le bofɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ wvú lemte nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú
ebane wvumvu, kooŋke wvumvu, kɛnɛɛ
eyuuke wvumvu le ntay, joo wvumvu
ɛkuse. Kɛ ben nulo elemte Nyo' le bvuu
lemte bigew e kɛ."
14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bofalasii yuw
nɛ no buu lo wvú, njefo bó to kooŋke bigew
baay.
15 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu ben
ban bò duŋci ye lɛ ben nu bonyii bò jee
fwe dvu bonyii, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kee mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bɛnsee lɛ ɛ̀
nu mwɛɛm, nu mvù Nyo' taale ɛ mvú bɛmte
lo fô wvú le."

Nci bô bvunfon bvu Nyo' le

16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, "Ɛ to nu fwele
ɛ bó fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonci bo Muses e bô
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saaŋke. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no Jon to toɛ, nu ɛ bó
fewci wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Wee tfuu ɛ mum ɛ no
taaŋke keeley ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
bvudvu le.
17 Fí nu cekey fô ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ le keeka,
ɛfey fo fijise fi ŋwa' le ela ɛcici ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci
le.
18 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee kuŋ kpwɛse, ɛ jo
wvumvu, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ
keejaŋ kpwoon mvu. Wee ɛ́ jo kpwoon wvù
buy wase ɛ̂ wee yew, tu mwɛtɛn nu ɛ jo
kpwɛɛ wee."

Laasalus bô wee kpwaw

19 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gay lɛ, "Wee kpwaw
mvu to nu dvú, suute ye bô ndvú yì jee, diee
ɛkolɛ kew ɛdiuw ɛcii.
20 Ɛ wee kefufe mvu nu tɛn dvú, ɛ diee nu
Laasalus. Ɛ biŋkokɛn ɛ kooyɛ wvú ye yicii.
Ɛ bó to gɛɛ ɛ wvú no shee jiime diuw fwese
wee kpwaw wɛ le,
21 cɛyte lɛ laa wvú nu ke edioo ediekene
ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshɛɛte ɛ wen boŋci diee lɛ. No wvú to
jiime fó nonɛn, ɛ bwé bvuu mɛɛse too laci
biŋkokɛn biew.
22 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee ke-
fufe wvudvu kpwe, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le to tuu wvú gɛn gɛɛ bvudvuu bvu njoŋ
e mbew Abla'am e. Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ ke
kpwe tɛn ɛ bó dwey wvú.
23 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ boŋkfu le no nu
fó yî ŋgɛw wvu baay e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ laŋ jise,
yɛn Abla'am e ncejole bô Laasalus mbew
ye le.
24 Ɛ wvú tee lɛ, 'Icɛm Abla'am, koo shen fô
me le eciinse Laasalus ɛ́ wvú elese kpwan
ɛbo kew ɛ̂ joo le eto lɛɛse leme diem dvú. Me
nu lo yî monlum mo baay e ŋguy wvun e.'
25 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ, 'Waa wɛm,
kume seke wo to bɛɛ cee yî nshɛ le. Wo to
kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim sekekiɛ, ɛ
Laasalus yɛne fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw. Keseen nu
ɛ Laasalus nu yî njoŋ e ɛ wo nu yî monlum
e.
26 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Ɛ keè tɛn lɛ kensɛɛn
ke baay nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wvu lɛ fo ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́

16:8 Ɛfɛ 5:8 **16:10** 19:17-19; Mat 25:21-23 **16:15** Mat 23:28 **16:18** Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11

wee enɛ fɛn edaŋsɛn eto fò wo nu kɛ, ɛ è yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee enɛ fò wo nu edaŋsɛn eto fɛn kɛ.'
27 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ bvuu lɛkɛ lɛ, 'Kee wo icɛm, ciinse kɛ Laasalus fô yew e fosɛse.
28 Me ŋkɛŋke boom bo bwɛɛm e botin, ɛ́ wvú egɛn etefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ke eto tɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e bvun e kɛ.'
29 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ, 'Boom bo bwoo le bodvu kɛŋke boŋwa' bò Muses bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ, bó eyuukè mwɛɛm mvù bó gayte.'
30 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ tun gay lɛ, ''Aay icɛm Abla'am, ɛ́ è be buy wee mvu yî kpwe le ɛ gɛn ɛ fewcɛ ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó sɛ yuw ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole.'
31 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Ɛ bó tun keeyuw fiɛɛ fì Muses bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le gayte, bó saa ke eyuw naa lo tɛn fì è gayte wee wvù buy yî kpwe le kɛ.' "

17

N'yɛɛyi Jisos ɛkumɛ kebefɛ bô mbee noo lemme

1 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee bibefɛ nu ke eyuu enu sɛ mvú nu lo kɛ. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw nu dvú fô wee wvù teeyi bonyii lɛ bó egeè bibefɛ le.
2 Fí nu ke ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛfey fo wvú egeè ɛ boom ban gee bibefɛ.
3 Ben edioo nu no yɛnè.
Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú ɛ́ kumɛn, ɛ́ wo lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú.
4 Ɛ wvú cim ge mwɛɛm mvù befe fô wo le bokaŋ bosooshwiy yî diuu le, ké ge kase kɛ to ku can lɛ wen nu ɛ jay, tu wo kɛŋke kɛ keefoose wvú."
5 Ɛ boom bo Tata le bo ntum e ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Geɛ ɛ́ mbee wese etɛmyi ntay."
6 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben be kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ naa diɛwɛ shem nsusu le, tu è nulo ɛ́ ben egay ɛ̂ kete ke baay kin lɛ kí emvuw ye fɛn egɛn eleem ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ́ kí emum eyuw lo ben e.
7 Ben ejo lɛ wee ŋgoo yene le kɛŋke waa we lemme, wvú ɛ she lemte wɛne, kɛnɛɛ wvú be taale ɛ è nu fô njée le, ɛ́ wvú ke dioo ɛ kfulɛ, ɛ́ wvú emum egay lɛ waa we lemme wvudvu egɛn lo ejo mwɛɛm mvudien mwew eshii ediee le?
8 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo egay nu kɛ lɛ wvú egɛn ekumɛn ndvú, eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien mvuwene eto dvú, emum ecɛyte, ɛ́ wen dioo ɛ diekɛn, ɛ wukɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebaancɛ mwɛɛm sɛ gɛn ediekɛn.
9 Waa lemme wvudvu ɛ́ ge mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, ɛ́ wvú ke eshe enyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wvú?
10 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no finɛn nu. Ben ke dioo ɛ ge lemme dì bó nya ɛ̂ ben dí ɛ ka, ɛ́ ben egay kɛ lɛ, 'Bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse boom bo lemme le, ɛ bese ge kɛ ɛ è nu lemme disɛse.' "

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo ntun wvu baay e yuufe

11 No Jisos to gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, no fele ɛ̂ kedwee ke woŋ wvù Samalia bô wvù Galilee le.
12 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn dioo eleyte ntɛw mvu le, ɛ bolemsɛ bomew yuufe bò to cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay yɛn wvú le ncejole,
13 mum tee bô diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, "Jisos cee bonyii, camɛ kɛ shen fô bese le."
14 No Jisos yɛn bó le, gay lɛ, "Ben egɛn eduŋcɛ bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ bocee ncese." No bó nɛ ɛ no gɛne mum bonɛn no yuule bɛɛ ɛ̂ je.
15 Ɛ wee mvu ɛnte jo bó yɛn lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase, mum kase no tuu jim fô Jisos e bensee Nyo' foweɛwe.
16 No wvú to, mum gbwe ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise bɛɛle wvú. Ɛ wee wvudvu to nu wee wvu Samalia.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Bonyii bee yuufe bò me mbe nfɛ bó ɛ no yuule, bo bvuukɛ ɛ fɛɛ?
18 Fí nu lɛ wee baa nu dvú wvù eyɛn lɛ wen ekase etu jim enya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛfey kɛ tolo wvun e?"
19 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ja we egɛnè fiuw. Fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn."

Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvu keseen bô bvù too

(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ laa bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke ekɛw seke la lɛ.

16:29 2Tim 3:16 **17:5** 6:13 **17:6** Mat 13:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23 **17:10** 1Kol 9:16-17 **17:12** Lɛw 13:46 **17:14** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 8:4; Mak 1:44; Luk 5:14 **17:16** 10:33 **17:19** Mat 9:22

Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ nciise yaa nu dvú wvù
nu ke eduŋcɛ seke Nyo' nu ke ekɛw esaake
bvunfon bwew kɛ.
21 Kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke eduu
lɛ, ‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Nyo' wvun ɛ wvú saake
fɛn’, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Wvuwe ɛ wvú saake fofe’ kɛ.
Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.” *
22 Ɛ wvú mum kase jeme wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Kefew too lo kè
ben nu ke egomte keeyɛn wee wvù diee nu
Waawee le kɛ naa diuu dimwaaŋ, saa eyɛn
kɛ.
23 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le ɛ́ bonyii
bomew eduu lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn, wvuwe fofe’,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn, wvuwvun fɛn.’ Bó
dioo jemyi nonɛn fo ben egɛnè keetaa kɛ.
24 Ben kee no jaŋ ké lawte we nɛn
mwaww, ɛ ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna ɛcii yuu nɛn
mwaŋŋ, ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wee wvù diee nu
Waawee le diuu dì wvú kaase too.
25 Geenɛn, no wvú ke egɛn, sɛ kase eto,
nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keeyaw yɛn boŋgɛw nteen ɛ́
ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ema lo wvú.
26 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew ke Noa' le nu
kɛ no fí nu ke enu kefew ke Wee wvù diee
nu Waawee le.
27 Bonyii to nu diekene, wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ
bô bolemsɛ taashi bvujen, ɛ bonyii nyaa
boom ɛ bolemsɛ taashi bvujen bô bó, gɛn
buy diuu dì Noa' to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e ɛ joo ke
buy to lɛse bó bocii.
28 Fí nu ke enu tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu
kefew ke Lot e. Bonyii to diekene, wukene,
kamene way, lemte ŋɛɛ, bvuu bomte yéw.
29 Ɛ Lot ke dioo buy Sodom, ɛ Nyo' mum
shike ŋguy we ɛ wvú no shiile bɛɛnci kɛ
diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ e, shii mum lɛse bonyii bo
Sodom bocii.
30 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu diuu dì wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke esɛsɛ ebuynɛn e.
31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛbvubwɛ, fo wee
wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we ɛ mwɛɛm mwew nu yew,
ebvuu eshii eley yew lɛ wen ejo sɛ no lewte
kɛ. Lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, fo wee wvù nu wɛne ebvuu
ekfuuyi lɛ wen egɛn ejo fiɛɛ kɛ.
32 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô kpwɛɛ
Lot.
33 Wee wvù gomte keebawci nshii we fo
wvú elase nu ke elase kɛ lo. Ɛ wee wvù lase
nshii we nu ɛ wvú bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu.
34 Ɛ me eŋgay ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke enu ɛntaŋ
jodvu, bonyii nu ke ejiime fontaw bofɛɛ, ɛ́
bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.
35 Bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke egooke bvulɛm fo-
dien, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.
36 [Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo
mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.]” †
37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Tata, fiɛɛ fidvu nu ke ekooy ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?” Ɛ
wvú tfuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ, “Fô keŋkpwe ke
fiɛɛ le nu, nu kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu etaashi.”

18

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu bô wee wvù saake bonsaw

1 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu keeyɛɛyi
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó kɛŋke keebunlee
sekecii yaa doose kɛ.
2 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Wee wvù saake bonsaw
mvu to nu ɛ̂ kelaante kemew e, ɛ wvú yaa
fane Nyo', yaa yɛne tɛn jise di wee le kɛ.
3 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu nu tɛn ɛ̂ kelaante
kedvu le. Ɛ wvú ké no gɛne sekecii kule
can ɛ̂ wee wvù saake bonsaw wɛ lɛ wvú
efi kɛ wen esumtɛn nsaw wen bô wee wen
bvuban.
4 Ɛ wee wvudvu yaa leese gvune
ɛntuŋtuŋ kɛ, ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wɛ mɛy kɛ no cine
fó. Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ wee wvudvu gay lɛ, ‘No
me nu sɛ me nfane Nyo', sɛ me ncim n'yɛne
jise di wee le,
5 geenɛn no kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun too kɛ
jewsee me nɛn, me nu en'yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ
nsumtɛn nsaw we no wvú gomte, ɛfuw kɛ
nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ke emɛy kɛ etoo jewsee me
nɛn, ɛ́ wee ke enɛ ekpwe lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo.’ ”
6 No Tata ma nonɛn, mum gay lɛ, “Ben
eyuw fiɛɛ fì wee keŋge ke ɛcici wvù saake
bonsaw wvun to jemyɛɛ.
7 No wvú to ficɛɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wɛ nɛn, tu
kɛ Nyo' nulo efi tɛn bew bonyii bò wvú
nu ɛ caw bò beele fô wvú le ɛntaŋ bô

* **17:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.”

17:21 11:2, 20; Mat 12:28 **17:22** 21:7-24 **17:23** Mat 24:23-25; Mak 13:21-23 **17:25** 9:21-22 **17:28** Keŋ 19:24-25 **17:31** Mat 24:17-18; Mak 13:15-16 **17:32** Keŋ 19:26 **17:33** 9:24; Mat 16:25; Mak 8:35 † **17:36** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:37** Job 39:30 **18:1** 11:2; Lum 12:12; Fili 4:6; Kolo 4:2; 1Tɛs 5:17 **18:5** 11:7-8

εmvunsheeŋ e? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eguute lo ye?
8 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Nyo' nu ke esumtɛn nsaw wvubo naa cekey. Geenɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke edioo kaase too eyɛn ɛ bonyii nu dvú bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le fokuse fɛn nonɛn e?"

Ŋgan εkumε wee Falasii bô wee wvù fii shile

9 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ ma wvumvu ŋgan ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò to yɛne bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo teytey, mum nyɛnsee lo bomew bonyii.
10 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, "Bonyii bomew bofɛɛ to nu ɛ ben gɛn yew ncese le keebunle. Wvumvu to nu wee Falasii, ɛ wvumvu nu wee wvù fii shile.
11 Ɛ bó gɛn ley, ɛ wee Falasii wɛ gɛn leem fiew wvú εmbeŋ bunle lɛ, 'Nyo', me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo njefo kɛ me nu diɛwɛ bonyii bomew e kɛ. Kɛ me n'yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e kɛ. Kɛ me nfiike kenfiw kɛ. Kɛ me njaaŋke bokɛnɛ bo bonyii le kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nu naa kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù fii shile we le kɛ.
12 Me ŋké no mbamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛdiuw ɛfaa yî kemaa le. Me ŋké no nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ wo ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù me ŋkɛŋke le.'
13 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù to fii shile wɛ leem fiew ncejole, faŋɛ yaa cim taa we kɛ, so' ɛkolɛ, laŋ wɛm mum bunle lɛ, 'O Nyo', me nu fiem wee wvù befe, camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.' "
14 No Jisos fɛ nɛn, mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee wvù to fii shile wɛ to buy no booke ɛ̂ wvú yew nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛfey wee Falasii wɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee tfuu wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó nu ke eshike lo wvú, ɛ wee tfuu wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ bó nu ke ebense lo wvú."

Jisos kooŋke boom bo caan caan
(Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom bo caan caan fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum bó le. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le yɛn nonɛn, no saake lo bó.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tee boom bodvu lɛ bó etoò, mum jeme ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ boom bo caan caan etoo fô me le. Fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ boban e.
17 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee baa efiisɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ wan wvu caan e, wvú saa ke eyuu eley bvunfon bvudvu le kɛ."

Jisos bô wee kpwaw
(Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18 Ɛ wee wvu baay mvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo wvù wee wvù jee, fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?"
19 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo teŋe me lɛ wee wvù jee nje la? Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ wvù jee.
20 Geenɛn, keetu jim yî fiɛɛ fì wo be bife le, wo kee kɛ bonci bò duu lɛ,
'Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ bvucoŋ,
fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay',
bô wvù lɛ,
'Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo' le?"
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Bonci ban bocii nu ɛ me nto ŋkɛw wase no ŋgɛɛle naa ɛ me mbɛɛ cuwee."
22 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tu fiɛɛ nu ɛ shɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì wo bɛɛ ege. Gɛnɛ egese mwɛɛm mwuw mvunciim, egaw bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò fuute, ɛ́ wo ke emum ekɛŋke bvukukɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ Nyo' le. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, emum eto ebii me le."
23 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye keeshɛ lo wvú, njefo wvú to kɛŋke kpwaw baay.
24 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn, gay lɛ, "Fí tɛmyi baay fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
25 Ɛ fí tɛmyi naa baay fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le fele no fí tɛmyi fô nyambala le * keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le."
26 Ɛ bonyii bò to nu fó yuw nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ke eyuu eboy yɛɛ?"
27 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ fiɛɛ fì ghaake bonyii keege nulo eghaw Nyo' keege kɛ."
28 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase mwɛɛm mvusɛse le, ɛ no bii wo le."

18:12 11:42; Mat 6:16-17; 23:23 **18:13** 5:8; Mben 51:1-5 **18:14** Mat 23:12 **18:17** Mat 18:3 **18:18** 10:25 **18:20** Ksm 20:12-16 **18:22** 12:33; Mat 8:21-22 * **18:25** Nyambala yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, "kamɛl." **18:27** Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **18:29** 14:26; Mat 10:37

29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ
la diew e, kɛnɛɛ kpwese bô boom e, kɛnɛɛ
boom bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ ice bô bwee le nje
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le,
30 wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ bonyii
bô mwɛɛm nteen yî nshii wvun e mvù fele
mvù wvú cine le kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu
kefew ke nshii wvù too le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye (Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó base ye. Ɛ
wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene
bene wase Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ beene nu eben ebuy
jó ɛ́ fiɛɛ ficii fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee eto
ekocɛn.
32 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ bó nu ke enya wvú
can bitum e, ɛ́ bó ebuu wvú, nan'yi wvú,
cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le.
33 Bó nu ke etam wvú bô boŋgbwan, eyu
wvú, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy
yî kpwe le.”
34 Ɛ Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa cim kiɛɛ laa wvú jeme lɛ la lɛ, njefo
fiɛɛ fimew to nu ɛ ge lɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe

35 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo feŋene kelaante kè
Jɛliku, ɛ kenfefe kemew ɛ shii diuw je le lɛke
mwɛɛm.
36 Ɛ wvú yuw no kebombom ke bonyii le
kfune fele, mum bife lɛ laa ɛ̀ sɛ nu la lɛ.
37 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt ɛ wvú fele.
38 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no wamte lɛ, “Jisos,
Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.”
39 Ɛ bonyii bò to saa fwe wam lɛ wvú
ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wvú bvuu mɛse wam lo
foweɛwe lɛ, “Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô
me le.”
40 Ɛ Jisos yuw, leem gay lɛ bó eto bô wvú.
Ɛ bó to bô wvú, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
41 “Wo gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô wo le?”
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Tata, geɛ ɛ́ me en'yɛne
mwɛɛm e.”
42 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè lɛ
mwɛɛm e. Fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu
ɛ ge wase ɛjisɛ ɛyo ɛ yene.”
43 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum kase
kɛw no yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no
bii Jisos e tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le. Ɛ
bonyii bocii bò to nu fó yɛn, nya mbense ɛ̂
Nyo'.

19

Jisos bô Sakio

1 Ɛ Jisos gɛn ley ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛliku le, no
fele.
2 Ɛ wee mvu to nu jó ɛ diee nu lɛ Sakio, ɛ ɛ̀
nu cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bò to fii shile, nu tɛn cee
kpwaw.
3 Ɛ wvú no gomte keeyɛn Jisos e no wvú
to fele. Geenɛn, ɛ fí ghaw njefo wvú to
kfufene lo, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le baŋyi
wvú.
4 Ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ gɛn fwe, gɛn ben yî
kete kemew e lɛ Jisos ke edioo efele ɛ́ wen
eyɛn wvú le.
5 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy fó, laŋ jise yɛn wvú le
fowe, tee lɛ, “Sakio, shiilɛ cekey eto, njefo
me ŋkɛŋke keence ɛ̂ wo yew ɛbɛn.”
6 Ɛ wvú mum son shii yî kete kiɛ le, fiisɛn
Jisos bô nlaŋlaŋ.
7 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ no Jisos to
gɛne bô wvú mum kɛw no wvukene gayte
lɛ, “Wee wvun gɛne wase keegɛn ce bô wee
wvù befe.”
8 Ɛ bó gɛn dioo nu, ɛ Sakio ke nɛ leem
we gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, taa eyɛn, me nu
eŋgaw mwɛɛm mwem ɛntelɛŋ enya ɛ̂ bonyii
bò fuute. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋke nu ɛ nfiw wase
wee, ɛ́ me eŋkase entfuse bokaŋ bonɛw ɛ̂
mwɛtɛn.”
9 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu ɛ
bonyii bo yew fɛn ɛ boy wase, no cee la
wvun nu tɛn waa Abla'am.
10 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to kee-
gom bonyii bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase, eboyse bó.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bigew (Mat 25:14-30)

11 No bonyii to yeke no Jisos jemyi
mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú ke nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂
bó, njefo ɛ̀ to shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ wvú eley

18:31 9:21-22 **18:34** 9:45 **18:38** Mat 20:30-31 **18:42** Mat 9:22 **19:7** Mat 9:10 **19:8** Ksm 21:37; Ɛsek 33:14-16 **19:9** 13:16; Lem 16:31 **19:10** Ɛsek 34:16; Mat 9:13; Mak 2:17; Luk 5:32; 1Tim 1:15 **19:11** 11:2; Lem 1:6

Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii kpwaake lɛ sekemew
lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke wase caan ɛ́ Nyo' ekɛw esaake
bvunfon bwew.
12 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, "Ɛ to nu kefew kemew
e, ɛ waa nfon mvu nɛ woŋ wvubole no
gɛne woŋ wvumew e ncejole lɛ bó egɛn
eghaa wvú nfon e, ɛ́ wvú sɛ kase eto esaake
bvunfon bwew.
13 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nɛn'yi, tee boom bew bo
lemme le yuufe, gaw bigew ɛ̂ bó ɛkɛlɛ ɛkɛlɛ,
gay lɛ, 'Ben eko eshɛɛ egeè way dvú fô me
ntoo.'
14 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ, ɛ bonyii bo woŋ we
le to bane wvú baay. Ɛ bó mum shɛɛ tum
bonyii ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim lɛ bó egɛn egay lɛ kɛ
bowen kooŋke wee wvudvu lɛ wvú enu
nfon bowen kɛ.
15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn kɛ ghaa wvú. Ɛ wvú ke tu
jim, tee boom bew bo lemme le ba bò wvú
to gawɛɛ bigew ɛ̂ bó lɛ wen eyɛn laa bó se nu
ɛ shɛɛ ɛ ge way ɛ die sɛw ɛ.
16 Ɛ wvu fwe to gay lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ
kuw ke bigew e kè wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nu ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele yuufe.'
17 Ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, bɛɛle wvú gay lɛ, 'Wo
nu waa lemme wvù jee. No wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ
ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay, me nu
eŋgɛɛ wo ɛ́ wo esaakè bontɛw yuufe.'
18 Ɛ wvumvu tɛn to gay lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ
kuw ke bigew e kè wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nu ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele bitin.'
19 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Me nu eŋgɛɛ wo ɛ́
wo esaakè bontɛw botin.'
20 Ɛ wvumvu waa lemme to gay fiew lɛ,
'Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew e kin fɛn ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋkule ɛ̂ njaw ndvu le ɛ ŋgɛɛ.
21 Me nse ŋgɛke njefo wo tɛmyi ɛjim, ɛ me
nfane wo. Wo ké nu sɛ wo nu ɛ gɛɛ ŋkuuŋ,
mum to no joo lo. Ɛ ké dioo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ
jewe fiɛɛ, mum to no gbweci lo.'
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Wo nu
wan wvù befe. Njeme wvù buy diuw wo
le nu wvù me nu enjo ensaw wo dvú. Wo
se kee lɛ me ntɛmyi ɛjim, ɛ́ me ndioo nu sɛ
me ɛ ŋgɛɛ fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, mum nto no joo lo, ŋké
ndioo nu sɛ me nu ɛ njewe fiɛɛ mum nto no
ŋgbweci lo.
23 Wo se kee nonɛn, ɛ se ɛ ge la fo wo ejo
bigew biem egɛn egɛɛ ntfu, wvu lɛ seke me
ɛ ŋkase enfi bô sɛw?'
24 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leeme
mbew ye le lɛ, 'Ben efi ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e
kedvu ɛ̂ wvú, enya ɛ̂ wvù kɛŋke bikele bi
bigew e yuufe.'
25 Ɛ bó kacɛ lo, gay lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wvú
kɛŋke wase bikele bi bigew e yuufe.'
26 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee
wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú
kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
27 Yî keseen e, bonyii ba bò se bane me,
tune lɛ fo me enu nfon wvubo kɛ, ben egɛn
eto bô bó eyuwyɛ ɛ̂ me ɛjise.' "

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm kɛ diɛwɛ Nfon e (Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvun, mum nɛ no saa fwe bene gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm.
29 Ɛ wvú ke dioo feŋene ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj
bô wvù Bɛtani bò nu mbew Kum Bite bi Olif
e, mum baa boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew
bofɛɛ tum,
30 gay lɛ, "Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we
le. Ben nu ke edioo eleyte jó, eyɛn waa
kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu ɛ wee ke baa ben
wase yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ́ ben efay eto dvú fɛn.
31 Ɛ ben gɛn ɛ no fayte, wee ɛ no biite lɛ laa
ben fayte nje la lɛ, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛŋke shiee wvudvu."
32 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le ba gɛn yɛn fiɛɛ ficii le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to jemyɛɛ.
33 Ɛ bó ke dioo fayte waa kembɛɛbey
wvudvu, ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke bife lɛ, "Ben
fayte waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?"
34 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shee
wvudvu."
35 Ɛ bó mum jo to dvú fô Jisos e, yɛy
bikum bibole yî kembɛɛbey kedvu le, mum
bense Jisos yî dvú le.
36 Ɛ wvú no gɛne, ɛ bonyii yɛyte bikum
bibole ɛ̂ je, ɛ wvú fele yî dvú le.
37 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn lɛ wen efeŋene fò je booke
yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
bew bo ŋgoo le sɛsɛ no wvuuyi bensee Nyo'
foweɛwe nje biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bicii bì bó
to yɛnɛɛ.

19:12 Mak 13:34; Lem 1:11; 2:33-36 **19:14** Lem 4:17; 5:28; 13:44-46; 28:25-28 **19:17** 12:42-44; 16:10 **19:26** Mat 25:29 **19:36** 2Bfn 9:13 **19:38** Mben 118:26; Luk 2:14

38 Ɛ bó no wvuuyi gayte lɛ, “Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ
kembonɛn yî Nfon wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.
Nyɛkeey nu fowe, ɛ bvukukɛ nu bvu Nyo'
wvu fowe le.”
39 Ɛ Bofalasii bomew bò to nu ɛ̂ kebom-
bom ɛnte mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee
n'yɛɛyi, kanɛ bonyii buw bo ŋgoo le ban lɛ
bó ebaŋ lo.”
40 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́
bó ecim ebaŋ lo, naa ɛ́ ɛta ɛyan ewvuuyi.”
41 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy mbew Jɛlusalɛm e,
taa jo nɛn, kɛse bô kpwe,
42 no taaŋke lɛ, “O Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ́ ben ban be
kee kɛ naa fiɛɛ fì nulo eto bô nyɛkeey fô ben
e yî diuu di ɛbɛn e. Geenɛn keseen sɛ ben
kee lo ŋkuuŋ.
43 Nonɛn, ben ekeè lɛ kefew too lo kè
bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e nu ke eto ebom
ketaaŋ egem ben dvú ekɛɛkɛɛ, ebaŋ ben
ɛnte.
44 Bó nu ke eley efiwsɛ lo ben naa noo
boom bonɛn, ebvuw yéw yene, ɛ́ tɛ saa
eshɛɛ yî dimew e kɛ. Ɛ fí nu ke ekooy nonɛn
njefo ben to baa kiɛɛ kefew kè Nyo' to toɛ ɛ̂
ben e kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

45 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew ncese le, no
kuuŋke bonyii bò to geese mwɛɛm fó
46 gayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bo ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo'
gayte lɛ,
‘Yew yɛm nu ke enu yew bunle.’
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu
‘Tfum bocooŋ.’ ”
47 Ɛ Jisos no shee yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew
ncese le ɛdiuw ɛcii. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
noo bonyii bo baay baay bo jó no wɛɛntene
keeyu wvú.
48 Geenɛn faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ je kɛ, njefo
bonyii bocii to shee kɛ lo mbew Jisos e yaa
gomte keesoy lo fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fô mwɛɛm
mvù wvú to yɛɛyi le kɛ.

20

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e bife fô Jisos jo mvuŋgay
(Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi
bonyii, bvuu fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ɛ̂ bó fô yew ncese le. Ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le noo bonyii bò saake woŋ to,
2 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese wee wvù nya
mvuŋgay lɛ wo egee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya
yɛɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?”
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Me tɛn nu embife fiɛɛ ɛ̂
ben. Ben esee ɛ̂ me keseen.
4 Mvuŋgay mvù Jon to leese bonyii dvú ɛ̂
joo to nya Nyo' nuu wee wvu wum ɛ?”
5 Ɛ bó mum koo ntfum ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ
beene tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂
beene lɛ laa ɛ ɛ̀ ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ?
6 Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya wee wvu wum,
ɛ́ bonyii etumyɛ beene bô ɛta, njefo bó nu ɛ
bee cɛɛy cɛɛy lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo'.”
7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee
wee wvù to nyaɛ kɛ.”
8 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ me nu
ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me
lɛ me eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bó to lesɛɛ wɛne
(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

9 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw no maa ŋgan ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvun-
tam mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú. Ke tɛse
wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum
kemew e, gɛn ce jó baay.
10 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no kooyte ke to kocɛn,
ɛ wvú tum waa we lemme lɛ wvú egɛn efi
mvuwene mvuntam. Ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii
bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó, kaa suŋ lo wvú kuŋ
ɛ wvú tu jim cancan.
11 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu tum wvumvu
waa lemme, ɛ bó bvuu suŋ wvuwɛ, shoose
wvú, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan.
12 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum wvumvu lɛ botɛte, ɛ
bó lɛmse wvú, tfume ɛkfuŋ.
13 Ɛ wee wvudvu kpwawcɛ lɛ, ‘Me nu
eŋge nɛɛ? Me nu ntum wase keseen ɛ ɛ̀ nu
waa wɛm wvù nu fitele fiem. Sekemew ɛ́ bó
egɛn ewvum wvú.’

19:40 Abk 2:11 **19:41** 21:20-24 **19:42** Dito 32:29; Luk 2:14 **19:44** 1:68; 21:6; Mat 24:2; Mak 13:2 **19:46** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **19:47** 21:37; 22:53; Mat 26:55; Mak 14:49; Jon 18:20 **19:48** 20:19; 22:2 **20:6** Mat 14:5 **20:9** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **20:10** 2Klo 36:15-16 **20:13** 3:22

14 Ɛ wan wɛ gɛn ley wɛne, ɛ bonyii ba
bò bó to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó yɛn wvú le, tfumt-
fum ɛbonɛbon lɛ, ‘Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ
wvun. Beene eyu wvú emum eyow wɛɛ
wvun.’
15 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú, bvuse wɛne, yu.”

No Jisos fɛ nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Ben
kpwaake lɛ wee wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke eto ege
nɛɛ bô bonyii ba?
16 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wvú nu ke eto
elɛse lo bonyii bodvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ
ɛ̀ nu wase ɛ̂ bonyii bomew.” No bonyii yuw
nonɛn, kacɛ lo lɛ, “Nyo' elɛwsè.”
17 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, bife lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ fin fì
bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le jemyi lɛ la, fì nu lɛ,
‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e to
tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e?’
18 Ɛ tɛ didvu din nu, ɛ́ wee gbwe yî dvú le
ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́ dí gbwe yî wee le, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn
efooncɛ lo.”

Mbife ɛkumɛ shile
(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

19 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ
bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bocee
ncese bo baay baay mum no gomte lɛ bó
ekoo wvú kɛ fó. Bó to gomte keekoo wvú
njefo bó to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ŋgan wvudvu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bó, geenɛn fan bonyii.
20 Ɛ bó mum no bii bikaa biew e, kew
bonyii, tum ɛ bó gɛn no keele wvú buwse
lɛ bó nu bonyii bò jee. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn
keeyuw fiɛɛ diuw we le emum ekoo wvú
enya can wee wvu Lum wvù saake keba
kekiɛ le.
21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo
jemyi noo mvù wo yɛɛyi nu mvu lɛŋ, ɛ kɛ wo
taale jise di wee le kɛ. Wo ké no yɛɛyi kecɛɛy
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii egeè.
22 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no biite lɛ laa nci nu ɛ bee
lɛ beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu
Lum ɛ?”
23 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wɛɛntene bô fí gay
lɛ,
24 “Ben kɛ eto bô danali mwaaŋ ɛ́ me
en'yɛn.” Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kin
kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu
di yɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ
diee nu kɛ tɛn diew.”
25 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ, “Ben emum enyaà
lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Kaysa le, enyaà ɛ̂ Nyo'
fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó mɛy
diuw tfu faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ekoo wvú
yî dvú le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù
wvú to jemyi le kɛ.

Mbife ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le
(Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

27 Ɛ bonyii bomew ŋgoo Bosadusii le ke
nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos. Bosadusii ban to
nu bonyii bò to duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ekase
ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.
28 Ɛ bó to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ nci wesebeene le lɛ,
‘Ɛ wee kɛŋke kpwoon ɛ ke ɛ kpwe sɛ bô wvú
nu ɛ boo wan,
tu waa bwee kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu
ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa
bwee le.’
29 Keseen, boom bo wee mvu le to nu
bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke kɛŋkɛ kp-
woon, ke kpwe sɛ bô wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ wan.
30 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu, ke
kpwe tɛn sɛ wan.
31 Ɛ ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le bvuu gɛɛ tɛn kpwoon
wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ wan. Ɛ fí ke kooy
kɛ nonɛn bô boom bo bosooshwiy bodvu
bocii, ɛ mvu bó le faŋɛ yaa boo wan bô
kpwoon wvudvu kɛ.
32 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kpwe tɛn.
33 No bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu to nu ɛ
jo kpwoon wvudvu bocii, ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke
bonyii kaase buyte yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wvú enu
kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?”
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Yî woŋ wvu keseen e
nu ɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ taashi bvujen.
35 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kocɛn keeke
ekɛŋke bvudvuu yî woŋ wvù too le seke bó
ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le yaa nu ke etaashi
bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke enyaa boom
ɛ bó taashi bvujen kɛ.
36 Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekpwekɛn kɛ, njefo
bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le. Bó nu ke enu wase boom bo Nyo' le,
njefo bó nu ɛ kase wase ɛ buy yî kpwe le.

20:16 21:20-24 **20:17** Mben 118:22 **20:18** 1Bi 2:8 **20:19** 19:48 **20:20** 11:53-54 **20:25** Lum 13:7 **20:27** Lem 4:1-2; 23:6-8 **20:28** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **20:36** 1Jon 3:1-2 **20:37** Ksm 3:2, 6

37 Kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ Muses kebɛɛ to nu ɛ
yuuse lɛ bonyii nu ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le
no wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ kete kè wvú to yɛnɛɛ
ɛ kí bɛɛnci. Wvú teŋe Tata ɛ̂ bvudvuu bvu
ŋwa' le bvudvu lɛ wvú nu Nyo' Abla'am, nu
Nyo' Aysik bvuu nu Nyo' Yakow.
38 Ɛ wvú teŋe nonɛn, tu boŋkfu ban nu
bonyii ɛ bó nu dvú, kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu
kɛ, ɛ̀ nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú, njefo fô Nyo'
le nu ɛ bonyii bocii nu boyuum."
39 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ bonyii bò to
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bɛnse wvú gay lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ tfuse lɛŋ."
40 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ebvuu emom
lo ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ
(Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37)

41 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ bife fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bonyii
ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gayte lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe?
42 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Dawe kebɛɛ to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ
Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
43 egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii bew
bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le diɛwɛ
kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biew e.'
44 Ɛ Dawe teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?"

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ bonyii eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

45 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ bonyii bocii yuuke.
Wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
46 "Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó kooŋke keetfumyi
bikum bì dewkene kale dvú, kooŋke lɛ bó
egayte bó le ɛ̂ way bô n'wvum. Ɛ bó bvuu
kooŋke keeshiile yî bintaw bi fwe le yéw
bunle le. Ɛ bó ké egɛn fô ŋkaw e, no kooŋke
kɛ keeshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe.
47 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ bó bò shiwse bokɛ'
bo boŋkfu le, lɛɛle bó fii mwɛɛm mvubole,
mum gee dibunle dì dewkene keeduŋci ye.
Bonyii bodvu ban nu ɛ wvubo ŋgɛw nu ke
efo lo."

21

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù wee kefufe
(Mak 12:41-44)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ laŋ jise, yɛn no bonyii bo
kpwaw e gɛɛle nnya yibo ɛ̂ fiŋkuw fi nnya le
fô yew ncese le.
2 Ɛ wvú yɛn tɛn kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu le ɛ ɛ̀
nu wee kefufe, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ mvunyinyi
mvunfɛɛm ɛ̂ fiŋkuw fidvu le.
3 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun wvù nu naa wee
kefufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii bocii bò be
nyaa.
4 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa, be too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
tfúw kpwaw wvubo wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase
ɛ no fuci kuse. Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvun no
wvú nu kefufe kefufe nɛn nu ɛ wvú ɛ nya
naa fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú bee keecee yî dvú le."

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese
(Mat 24:1-2; Mak 13:1-2)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bomew ke
nɛ no kumte ɛtalɛ ɛkumɛ yew ncese, bɛnsee
ɛta yò jee yò bó to bomɛɛ dvú bô mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii to nyaa ɛ bó seyse dvú. Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
6 "Ben yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e? Diuu too lo
dì kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ
bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ."

Boŋgɛw bô bvuban
(Mat 24:3-14; Mak 13:3-13)

7 Ɛ bó bife lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, fifin fiɛɛ nu ke
ekooy seke la? Ɛ nciise wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ lɛ
fí nu wase keekooy nu la?"
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke elɛɛ
ben ɛ́ ben ejay je. Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu
ke etoo nteen, joo diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ
wee duu lɛ, ɛ̀ nu wen wvù Mboyse, ɛ kefew
too wase ncee. Bó dioo duu nonɛn, fo ben
eyekè kɛ.
9 Seke ben ɛ yuw ɛ bó tumte jem mond-
vuum e mondvuum e, ɛ boŋgɛw nu woŋ
e, fo ben efanè kɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun kɛŋke kɛ
keeyaw ekooy. Geenɛn, ɛ mvú yaa mum
duŋci lɛ woŋ nu eka sekedvu kɛ."
10 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ketum nu ke
etumte jem bô kemew, ɛ nfon mvu tumte
jem bô wvumvu.

20:39 Mak 12:32 **20:40** Mat 22:46; Mak 12:34 **20:41** Mat 20:30-31 **20:42** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35 **20:46** 11:43; 14:7 **21:1** 2Bfn 12:9 **21:4** 2Kol 8:12 **21:6** 19:44 **21:7** 17:22-24 **21:10** Mak 13:8

11 Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e nu ke ekooyi
mondvuum e mondvuum e. Nshɛ nu ke
eshiike bô mvuŋgay. Jeŋ nu ke ekoole, ɛ
bincɛm nu ke enu mondvuum e monciim.
Bonciise bò bɛmte nu ke eduŋci ye yî ɛbulɛ
le nyaa nfan ɛ̂ bonyii.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvudvu sɛ keeke
ekooyi nu ɛ bó nu ke ekooyɛ ben, enyɛwle
dvú. Bó nu ke egɛn bô ben, esaw yéw bunle
le, eciinse ben yéw ncaw e. Ɛ bó nu ke
ebvuu ejo ben egɛn dvú fwe dvu bonfon bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ nje diee diem,
13 ɛ́ sekekiɛ emum enu kefew fô ben e
keejeme ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ me.
14 Seke bó ɛ jo ben nonɛn, ɛ ben lese lo lɛ
kɛ ben nu ebuuke lɛ laa ben nu egɛn etaŋe
diuw lɛ la lɛ,
15 njefo ɛ̀ nu me wvù nu ke enya njeme
diuw wene le, noo bvufee ɛ̂ ben. Kɛ bonyii
bonɛn bo bvuban e yaa nu ke eleem, ekicɛn
ben kɛ.
16 Bonyii bò nu ke egese ben nu ke enu kɛ
bo'icee bonɛn bô bo bwee bonɛn, noo boom
bo bwee wene le, noo kfuu dinɛn bô nsáa
yene. Ɛ nu ke enya kɛ bó ben ɛ́ bó sɛ yuwyɛ
ben bomew.
17 Bonyii bocii nu ke ebane ben, nje diee
diem.
18 Geenɛn, naa kɛ yvuw yimiaaŋ nu ke ela
ɛ̂ ben ɛfa kɛ.
19 Ben ekuu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém, ɛ́ ben ke emum
ekɛŋke nshii.

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bô nu ke efiwsɛ Jɛlusalɛm (Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

20 Seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ bonyii bo jem e ɛ gem
wase kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm ɛ tase, ɛ ben
mum no kee lɛ kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase kè bó
nu ke efiwsɛ kí.
21 Fí ke dioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò
nu Judea mum fɛɛ ben yî dikum e, ɛ bò
nu ɛlaante jodvu buy. Fo wee wvù nu
ŋkpwaante ebvuu etoò keeley jó kɛ.
22 Ɛdiuw yoya nu yò Nyo' nu ke elaŋ ŋgɛw
yî Jɛlusalɛm e nje gee dibole, keege ɛ́ fí eto
ekocɛn no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we le.
23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke
enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo bò
yamsee boom e. Nyo' nu ke eton'yɛ shém
bô bonyii ban, elaŋ ŋgɛw wvu baay yî woŋ
wvun e.
24 Bó nu ke egbwocɛ lo bonyii bomew,
ekooyɛ bomew egawcɛ ɛ́ bó egɛn enu bon-
faw bitum e. Bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo'
nu ke eben lo yî Jɛlusalɛm e, egɛn ebuy no
kefew kebole nu ke ekocɛn.

Ɛ Jisos see bonciise bò nu ke enu seke wvú kaase too (Mat 24:29-35; Mak 13:24-31)

25 Bonciise bò bɛmte nu ke eduŋci ye yî
diuu le bô yî kpwee le noo yî jón e. Fí yî
nshɛ le nu ɛ bitum nu ke enu yî monlum e,
ŋgɛmtene no joo yi baay nu ke ekfune yole.
26 Nfan nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii egule, ciiŋke
nɛn kikikiki. Bó nu ke ekpwaake mwɛɛm
mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooy yî nshɛ le,
njefo mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay nu ke eshiike.
27 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii emum eyɛn no wee
wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw
e kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu baay.
28 Seke mwɛɛm mvun ɛ kɛw ɛ no kooyi, ɛ
ben leem we, cake bikuu we, njefo kefew
kè Nyo' nu eboyse ben nu wase nceencee."
29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum fewsɛn lɛ,
"Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum bô bite bimew
bì ké yɛlɛ le.
30 Bí ké kɛɛke keecomte, ɛ ben mum kiɛɛ
lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.
31 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn
ɛ mwɛɛm mvun kooyi, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee.
32 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ
ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ jo bvudvuu kɛ.
33 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw
yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.
34 Ben eyɛnè fo ben eghanè diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bikuu binɛn, wukene jewte, leese bvufee ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yî nshii wvu fokuse fɛn e, ɛ́ diuu didvu
ke enɛ esɛsɛ ekoo ben kɛ diɛwɛ ketam e.
35 Fiɛɛ fi yî diuu didvu din e nu ke eto yî
bonyii bocii bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.
36 Ben emum eleemè tɛmyi, ebunleè Nyo'
sekecii, wvu lɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm ke edioo
ekooyi, ɛ́ wvú enya ben bô je yì ben elɛw

21:12 Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **21:12** Lem 12:1-4; 18:12-17; Lem 24–26 **21:14** 12:11-12 **21:16** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **21:18** 1Sam 14:45; Mat 10:30; Luk 12:7 **21:19** Mwm 13:10 **21:20** 19:41-44; 20:16; Mat 22:7 **21:22** Dito 32:35; Os 9:7 **21:25** Mben 46:2-4; Mat 24:29 **21:27** Mat 24:30 **21:34** Yɛsa 24:17; 1Tɛs 5:1-3 **21:36** Mat 24:42; Mwm 6:17

efey jó sɛ leem fwe dvu wee wvù diee nu Waawee."
37 Ɛ Jisos mum no shee yɛɛyi bonyii yew ncese le ɛdiuw yoya le ɛcii. Ɛ ké dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú ben gɛn ce yî Kum Bite bi Olif e.
38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ké buy saa bvutfuu mum gɛn fô yew ncese le no yuuke n'yɛɛyi we.

22

Ɛ Judas bee keegese Jisos
(Mat 26:1-5, 14-16; Mak 14:1-2, 10-11)

1 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, wvù bó teŋe lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ke no too wase nceencee.
2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, no gomte je yì bó eyu Jisos jó ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le, njefo bó to fane bonyii.
3 Ɛ Satan ley ɛ̂ fitele fi Judas wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Iskaliot e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ.
4 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay e bô bikuu bi nci le bì to cɛyte yew ncese. Ɛ bô bó mum seyse no wvú nu ke eghan sɛ gese Jisos ɛ̂ bó.
5 Ɛ bó yuw njoŋ mum kaw keelaw wvú bô bigew.
6 Ɛ wvú bee, mum gɛn kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le seke bonyii yaa nu kɛ.

Nseyse Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
(Mat 26:17-25; Mak 14:12-21)

7 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó ké no sɛɛle waa keyaw wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e ke to kocɛn,
8 ɛ Jisos mum tum Bita bô Jon gay lɛ, "Ben egɛn eseyse mwɛɛm mvù beene nu ke edie Ŋkaw wvun dvú."
9 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?"
10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Ben eyuw, seke ben leyte gɛne ɛlaante, ben nu ke eyɛn wee le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́ ben ebi wvú le yew dvù wvú nu egɛn eley e.
11 Ben dioo ɛ bi, gay ɛ̂ cee yew wvudvu lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi biite lɛ laa kebuw ke bonyii bo ghane le kè bô boom bowene bo ŋgoo le nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú nu fɛɛ lɛ?
12 Wvú nu ke emum eduŋcɛ kebuw ke baay yew yi ɛwe le ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse, ɛ́ ben emum eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien dvú."
13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó ke gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26)

14 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ Jisos to ɛ bô boom bew bo ntum e shii no diekene.
15 Ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nse ŋkooŋke naa baay keendie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun beene nsɛ n'yɛn ŋgɛw wvù too le.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke endie Ŋkaw wvun kɛ eŋgɛn ebuy no fí nu ke ekocɛn seke Nyo' nu ke esaake bvunfon bwew."
17 Ɛ wvú jo fiko, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' gay lɛ, "Ben eko ewu ben bocii ekɛnɛn.
18 Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ kɛw keseen ɛ gɛn lo, nu ɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè lane le man kɛ, egɛn ebuy seke bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto."
19 Ɛ wvú jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ nya ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, "Fin nu ye yɛm ɛ me ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè fifin keekumyi me."
20 Kɛ lɛŋ nonɛn no bó mɛsɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wvú jo fiko jeme lɛ, "Fiko fin nu fi moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Nyo' gbwo bô ɛlɛmɛ kem kí ɛ buy nje ben.
21 Geenɛn, ben eyekɛ eyuw wee wvù nu egese me diekene fɛn bee wvú.
22 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no Nyo' to seysɛɛ. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wvú le."
23 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no biite ɛ̂ bikuu bibole lɛ laa wee wvù nulo ege nonɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu yɛɛ lɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no bonyii bew kɛŋke keejoò bikuu bibole

24 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu yɛɛ lɛ?

21:37 19:47; 22:39 **22:1** Ksm 12:1-20 **22:2** 19:48 **22:3** 4:2, 13; 10:18; 22:31, 53 **22:7** Ksm 12:6 **22:14** 6:13 **22:20** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Saka 9:11; Lum 11:27; 2Kol 3:6; Gal 4:24; Ibu 8:6; 9:12 **22:21** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **22:24** 9:46-48 **22:24** Mat 18:1; Mak 9:33-34

25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bonfon bo fokuse
fɛn kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo bonyii bobole,
ɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ gayte lɛ bó eteŋè
bowen lɛ bibaw bi bonyii le.
26 Geenɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn bô ben
kɛ. Wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ ejoò lɛ wen
nu wan wvu caan, ɛ wee wvù nu ɛkolɛ nu
diɛwɛ wee wvù lemte fô ben bocii le.
27 Wee wvu baay nu wvù la, wee wvù
yeeme diekene lo, nuu wee wvù dɛɛle lɛ?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù yeeme diekene lo le?
Geenɛn ɛ me nu ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ diɛwɛ wee
wvù lemte fô ben e.
28 No me nshee n'yɛne boŋgɛw sekecii, ɛ̀
nu kɛ ben ban bò ké no nu beene.
29 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm nu ɛ
nya me bô bvunfon lɛ me ensaake, nu ɛ me
ɛ nya tɛn mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben keesaake.
30 Me nya wvu lɛ beene ke ediekene,
wukene bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ ɛ̂ ntow wɛm
e, ɛ́ ben eshii yî bokawla le, esaake dikfuu
di Islael dì yuufe ncow difɛɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

31 Ɛ Jisos mum ja tee Bita lɛ, “Semon, Se-
mon ɛ̀ keè lɛ Satan nu ɛ fi mvuŋgay keecɛkɛn
ben bocii ebvuse bomew kɛ diɛwɛ no wee
ké fɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ bvuse nyiim.
32 Geenɛn me nu ɛ mbunle fô wo le, lɛ fo
fitele fiuw emum ebuy lo yî yɛm e kɛ. Seke
wo ɛ kase ɛ tee bvufee bvuw jim, ɛ wo nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ boom bo bwoo le.”
33 Ɛ Bita gay lɛ, “Tata, ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim nu keegɛn
ncaw kɛnɛɛ keekpwe lo, tu me nu kɛ bee
wo.”
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bita, yuw ɛ́ me
ensee ɛ̂ wo, nyimshie nu ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ
ɛbɛn, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase bokaŋ botɛte lɛ kɛ wo
kee me kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos tefe no boom bew bo ŋgoo le eseyse mvuntelem

35 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kumyi seke
me nto ntumɛɛ ben sɛ bigew, sɛ bikele noo
sɛ bolaba, no ben to ghane, ben to nu ɛ tan
fiɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “'Aay, bese to baa tan
fiɛɛ kɛ.”
36 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Yî keseen e,
ɛ́ wee kɛŋke bigew, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ́ wvú jo. Ɛ
wee baa kɛŋke nyo jem, ɛ́ wvú gese kekum
kew guy nyo.
37 Me njemyi fin njefo fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
‘Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú bô bonyii bò befe’,
kɛŋke keekooy bô me keseen. Ben ekeè lɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me nu ɛ
mvú too wase keekocɛn mvunciim.”
38 Ɛ bó mum sɛsɛ lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese kɛŋke
nyó jem yifiɛɛ.” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben elu dvú
nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bunle yî Kum Bite bi Olif e (Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

39 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy ɛlaante bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le, mum kɛw no bene Kum Bite bi
Olif e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no wvú to ké no gee.
40 Ɛ bó ke ben buy fô bó to gɛne, ɛ wvú gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebunleè fo mmom ke eto fô ben
e, eghaw ben.”
41 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bencɛ gɛn
buy kɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee etfume tɛ ɛ́ dí egɛn
ebuy, mum tum ɛnvuw fokuse bunle lɛ,
42 “Icɛm, ɛ́ fí fɛn nu ɛ kpwɛn wo le, ɛ́ wo
cake fiko fi ŋgɛw e fin fo me eŋ'wu. Geenɛn
geɛ kɛ no wo kooŋke, fo wo ege no me
ŋkooŋke kɛ.” [
43 No wvú bunle nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo'
shii we to fô wvú le, nya wvú bô mvuŋgay.
44 Ɛ Jisos nu, ɛ fitele fiew buuke baay.
Ɛ wvú bvuu bunle lo shiee le jimtene,
ɛ njimtɛn cemceme fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ
bitewtew bi ɛlɛmɛ le.]*
45 Ɛ wvú bunle mɛse, tu jim fô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le, yɛn ɛ yii ɛ ge wase bó ɛ dose ɛ no
leete.
46 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kaa leete lo le?
Ben eja we ebunleè fo mmom ke eto fô ben
e, eghaw ben.”

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e koo Jisos (Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

47 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii
buynɛn ɛ ɛ̀ kaa nu Judas wvù to nu wee ŋgoo
boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ wvù

22:26 9:48; Mat 23:11; Mak 9:35 **22:27** Jon 13:4-5, 12-17 **22:30** Mat 19:28 **22:31** 22:3 **22:32** Mat 16:18; Jon 21:15-17 **22:34** 22:61; Mat 26:75; Mak 14:72 **22:35** 9:2-3; 10:4 **22:37** Yɛsa 53:12 **22:39** 5:16 **22:39** 21:37; Mat 26:30; Mak 14:26; Jon 18:1 **22:42** Mat 6:10; 20:22; Mak 10:38; Jon 12:27-28 * **22:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó to yawɛɛ saŋ Ŋwa' Nyo' jó kɛŋke bincim bi 43-44 kɛ.

to saa fwe wvudvu. Ɛ wvú gɛn mbew Jisos
e keeŋocɛ wvú.
48 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Judas lɛ, “Wo fɛn
gomte keeŋocɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó ekoo le?”
49 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bò to nu mbew
ye le yɛn fiɛɛ fì to nu keekooy e, bife lɛ, “Cee
ɛkolɛ, bese egbwocɛ bonyii ban e?”
50 Ɛ wee mvu bó le dioo gbwoo, mum cun
kentuŋtuŋ ke ɛcɛɛy ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le.
51 Ɛ Jisos kan lɛ, “Fo wee ebvuu emom kɛ,”
mum kum kentuŋtuŋ ke wee wvudvu le ɛ kí
mum kase tu fó.
52 Bonyii bò to toɛ keekoo Jisos to nu
bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bikuu bi nci
le bì to cɛyte yew ncese noo bonyii bò saake
woŋ. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben to keekoo me
ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse kɛ diɛwɛ ben to
keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu cooŋ e?
53 Me nse nu beene no diuu nu fô yew
ncese le sɛ ben ekum me le nje la? Geenɛn,
keseen nu kefew ke mvuŋgay mvu ɛjiwɛ le
kè Satan ké no saake, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
ege fiɛɛ.”

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mak 14:53-54, 66-72; Jon 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum koo Jisos no gɛne
bô wvú fô la di ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, ɛ
Bita bii ɛjim ntamndwee.
55 Ɛ bó gɛn fwɛɛ ŋguy fontelɛŋ fo lakfulɛɛŋ
shii no yosene. Ɛ Bita mum to shii bô bó.
56 No ŋguy to bɛɛnci, ɛ wan kpwoon mvu
wvù to lemte fô la didvu le ja yɛn Bita le ɛ
wvú ɛ shii. Ɛ wvú taa wvú fojise ntay gay
lɛ, “Wee wvun bee bô wee wvudvu.”
57 Ɛ Bita mum kacɛ lo gay lɛ, “Kpwoon
wvun, kɛ me n'yaa ŋkee wee wvun kɛ.”
58 Ɛ kefew dioo bencɛ caan, ɛ wee mvu
bvuu yɛn wvú le, bvuu gay lɛ, “Wo tɛn nu
mvu ŋgoo yibole.” Geenɛn ɛ Bita gay lɛ,
“Diemsɛn, kɛ me nu mvu bó le kɛ.”
59 Ɛ kefew bvuu gɛn buy kɛ diɛwɛ ntam
kefew mwaaŋ e, ɛ wee mvu bvuu taam
lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee wvun bee bô wee
wvudvu, njefo wvú nu tɛn wee wvu
Galilee.”
60 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun gay lɛ, “Diemsɛn wvun,
kɛ me n'yaa ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi kɛ.” Kɛ
no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
nyimshie mum toŋ.
61 Ɛ Tata baŋke ye ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye tasɛn bô yo
Bita. Ɛ Bita kume njeme wvù Jisos be jeme
lɛ, “Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ ɛbɛn, ɛ wo ɛ
ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte.”
62 Ɛ wvú nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ, bee kpwe baay.

Ɛ bó no kɛɛŋke bvuu suuŋke Jisos
(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)

63 Ɛ bonyii bò to jici Jisos e mum kɛw no
kɛɛŋke bvuu suuŋke wvú,
64 sûm bvushiw bwew bô ndvu, gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Kɛ geɛ kewee ntum Nyo' kuw. Kɛ
see wee wvù suŋ wo.”
65 Ɛ bó bvuu no baale wvú bô boncun
nteen.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)

66 Ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bonyii bò saake
woŋ bocii bô bocee ncese bo baay baay
bocii noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
baancɛ ye. No bó baancɛɛ, mum jo Jisos gɛn
bô wvú fô bó to ké no saake bonsaw.
67 No bó gɛnɛɛ bô wvú nonɛn, ɛ bó bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ́ wo see ɛ̂ bese?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ
me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebee kɛ.
68 Ɛ me mbife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ben saa etfuse kɛ.
69 Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw yî keseen e, wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy
ke Nyo' mvuŋgay e.”
70 Ɛ bó mum sɛsɛ bocii lɛ, “Ɛ fɛn nu wo
wvù Waa Nyo'?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Fí nu no
ben gayte.”
71 Ɛ bó mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu
egomte wee wvù esee lɛ la? Beene nu ɛ yuw
wase fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme bô diuw we.”

23

Ɛ Baylɛt bô 'Ɛlod biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 No bonyii bò saake bonsaw jemyɛɛ
nonɛn, mum ja bocii jo Jisos no gɛne dvú fô
Baylɛt e.

22:53 19:47; 22:3 **22:61** 22:34; Mat 26:34; Mak 14:30 **22:64** 7:16 **22:67** 9:20; Jon 10:24-25 **22:69** Dan 7:13; Mben 110:1; Lem 7:56 **22:70** Mat 26:63; Luk 1:32-35 **23:2** 20:20-26

2 No bó gɛnɛɛ buy fó, mum kɛw no cuci
mwɛɛm yî ye le, gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun nɛn
ghane bvuŋse woŋ wese, tune fo bonyii
elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu Lum, bvuu
jemyi lɛ wen nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ,
fì duŋci lɛ wvú nu nfon mvu.”
3 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù
Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu
no wo gay.”
4 Ɛ Baylɛt mum nɛ jeme ɛ̂ bocee ncese
bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to nu fó lɛ, “Me
mbaa n'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wee wvun jay e kɛ.”
5 Ɛ bó bocii mum no taame kɛ lɛ, “Wee
wvun ghane yɛɛyi bonyii bocii, bɛyse lɛ
bó etɛmyi bikuu. Wvú to kɛw Galilee, to
ghan Judea jocii, ɛ no nu wase ɛ̂ ɛlaante jan
keseen.”
6 No Baylɛt yuw fin nonɛn, mum bife lɛ,
“Wee wvun nu wee wvu Galilee le?”
7 Ɛ bó bee, ɛ wvú mum ciinse Jisos fô Nfon
'Ɛlod e, njefo ɛ̀ to nu wvú wvù to saake keba
ke woŋ e kedvu, ɛ wvú to nu tɛn Jɛlusalɛm
kefew kedvu le.
8 Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yɛn wvú
le yuw njoŋ, njefo wvú to shee yuuke wase
ɛkumɛ wvú, mum no kɛŋke shiee keeyɛn
wvú le, shieele tɛn lɛ sekemew ɛ́ Jisos ege
fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛ́ wen
eyɛn.
9 Ɛ wvú she biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos nteen,
geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa etfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Wvú to biwci ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
leeme fó cuci mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi yî Jisos e.
11 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod bô bonyii bew bo nci le ke
ja mum kɛw no kɛɛŋke bvuu sɛwsee wvú,
tfume ndvu woŋ yî ye le, tfuse wvú ɛ bó no
tuu dvú jim fô Baylɛt e.
12 Ɛ to nu ɛ Baylɛt bô Nfon 'Ɛlod banene.
Ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó tu nsán.

Ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw no bonyii to kooŋke
(Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

13 No bó tfusɛɛ Jisos jim, ɛ Baylɛt kum
bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò to
saake woŋ, bvuu kum bonyii bocii.
14 Ɛ bó tase, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben be to
bô wee wvun fɛn lɛ wvú gee ɛ bonyii tɛmyi
bikuu, me ɛ ndioo ntasse mwɛɛm mvù ben
taame dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛjise, ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ
ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben cuci
yî ye le nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge fimew kɛ,
15 ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod be baa yɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ
fì be ge wvú ɛ kase ɛ tfuse wee wvun jim ɛ̂
beene. Ben eyɛn tɛn lɛ wee wvun baa jay
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu lo wvú kɛ.
16 Me nu entam kɛ lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le,
ɛ́ wvú egɛne.”
17 [Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
wvun e, ɛ Baylɛt no kɛŋke keebvuse wee
mwaaŋ yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bonyii.] *
18 Ɛ bonyii bocii mum nɛ kɛw no wamte
lo gɛne dvú lɛ, “Lɛse lo wee wvun, ebvuse
Balabas yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bese.”
19 Balabas wvun to nu yew ncaw e njefo
wvú to nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa ɛlaante bvuu yu
wee.
20 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw nonɛn bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii njefo wvú to gomte keecinɛ Jisos e.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ bó no wamte kɛ lɛ, “Bó eta lo
wvú yî kentam e, bó eta lo wvú yî kentam
e.”
22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii yî bokaŋ bo
botɛte le lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì
wvú ge nu la? Me mbaa n'yɛn jay wvù wvú
ge le wvù bó eyu lo wvú kɛ. Me nu entam
lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le.”
23 Ɛ bó mum mɛy no wamte lo bô
mvuŋgay lɛ “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.” Ɛ
n'wam wvubo ghaw Baylɛt.
24 Nonɛn, ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw cinɛ wvú
le, lɛ bó ege bô wvú no bó kooŋke.
25 Ɛ wvú mum bvuse wee wɛ yew ncaw e,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bó to biite, wvù kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa
ɛlaante bvuu yu wee. No wvú bvuse, mum
nya Jisos no bó to gomte.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e
(Mat 27:32-34; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

26 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos no gɛne dvú. No bó
to gɛne, ɛ bô bo wee mvu tasɛn ɛ wvú kfuuyi
ŋkpwaante ɛ diee diew nu Semon, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvu Sɛlin. Ɛ bó koo wvú mum gɛɛ kentam
ke Jisos e fô wvú gbwew, ɛ wvú mum tuu
no bii Jisos e.

23:7 3:1 **23:8** 9:9 **23:11** Mat 27:28; Mak 15:17; Jon 19:2 * **23:17** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 17. **23:18** Lem 3:13-14

27 Ɛ bô bó mum no gɛne, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bii
wvú le. Ɛ bomew nu bokɛnɛ bò to beele,
taaŋke boŋgɛw bew.
28 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bokɛnɛ bo Jɛlusalɛm, fo ben ebeelè fô me
le kɛ. Ben ebeelè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bikuu binɛn e,
noo fô boom bonɛn e.
29 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew too lo kè bó nu ke
egayte lɛ, njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu bokɛnɛ bò
nu bokase bò ke baa boo wase wan, ɛ bó ke
baa yamse wase wan kɛ.
30 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kedvu le, ɛ́ bonyii
efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum di baay baay lɛ, 'Ben egb-
wekɛn yî yese le,' efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum di caan
caan lɛ, 'Ben ebaŋyɛ bese'.
31 Bó nu ke efuuŋke nonɛn njefo ɛ́ bonyii
ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ bô kete kè bɛɛ lɛɛ, ɛ́ bó ke ege
nɛɛ bô kè nu ɛ yum wase."

32 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos nonɛn, bó to
kɛŋke bonyii bo ncaw e bofɛɛ bò bó to gɛne
keeyu tɛn.
33 Ɛ bó gɛn buy bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ
Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ le, mum ta Jisos fó yî kentam
e, mum ta tɛn bonyii bo ncaw e bo bofɛɛ ba
yî bintam e, wvù mwaaŋ ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Jisos e ke
ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛŋkoŋko le.
34 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay lɛ, "Icɛm, lɛɛshɛ kebefɛ
ke bonyii ban e, njefo kɛ bó kee fiɛɛ fì bó gee
kɛ." Ɛ bonyii bodvu jo ndvú Jisos tum kaŋ
dvú keegaw ɛ̂ bikuu bibole. †

35 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim to kooyi bô
Jisos nonɛn, ɛ bonyii leeme fó taale. Ɛ
bonyii bò to saake woŋ kaa nɛ fibole no buu
lo wvú duu lɛ, "Wvú se fii bonyii bomew,
wvú efi lɛ ɛkolɛ kew keseen, ɛ́ wvú fɛn nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, caw."
36 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le tɛn no sɛwsee wvú,
nya mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi ɛ̂ wvú,
37 gay lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu Nfon Bojuu, ɛ́ wo fi
ɛkolɛ kuw."
38 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa' ta ɛ̂ we jo ɛkolɛ ke
Jisos e lɛ, "Wvun nu Nfon Bojuu."

39 Ɛ wee ncaw mvu ba le bò to njɛyte yî
bintam e fó, nɛ no nan'yi Jisos, gayte lɛ, "Ɛ
nu kɛ wo wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
le? Fi ɛkolɛ kuw, efi tɛn bese."

40 Ɛ wvumvu wɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme,
wamɛn wvú, bife lɛ, "Kɛ wo fane Nyo' le?
Wo nu yî ŋgɛw e diɛwɛ wvú le.
41 Bee wo kpwee cɛɛy cɛɛy fii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nlawma mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù bee wo ge,
geenɛn ɛ wee wvun kpwee fiew ɛ wvú baa
jay fiɛɛ kɛ."
42 Ɛ wee ncaw wvun mum gay lɛ, "Jisos,
ke ekumyì me seke wo nu ke esaake bvun-
fon bwuw."
43 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ bee wo nu ke enu
bvudvuu bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le."

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

44 Ɛ diuu ke ben wase dioo lewse, ɛ ɛkfuŋ
nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte
ɛmvunsheeŋ.
45 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene yew ncese ɛnte
mum sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ buy biba bifɛɛ.
46 Ɛ Jisos no nu yî kentam e, ke ja wam
foweɛwe lɛ, "Icɛm, me n'yaa keyoy kem can
yo le." No wvú gay nonɛn, mum yoy n'yoy
wvu fokemɛse.
47 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le wvù to
leeme fó, dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, nya
mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' gay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy, wee
wvun se nu sɛ jay."
48 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ tase fó keeyɛn
fiɛɛ fì to kooyi le, mum ja kase no kfuuyi ɛla
ɛbole ɛ bó ɛ laŋ wɛm.
49 Ɛ nsáa Jisos yicii to to fibole leem ɛ ɛ̀
nu ntamndwee no yɛne fiɛɛ fì kooyi le. Ɛ
bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee
no bii wvú le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

50-51 Wee mvu to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Yosɛw, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kelaante
ke Bojuu le kemew kè bó teŋe lɛ Alimatia.
Wvú to nu wee wvù jee bvuu nu wee wvu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, bvuu cɛyte kefew kè Nyo'
nu ke eto esaake bvunfon bwew. Wvú to
nu tɛn wee ŋgoo bonyii bò to saake bonsaw

23:29 21:23 **23:30** Os 10:8; Mwm 6:16 **23:31** 1Bi 4:17 **23:33** Yɛsa 53:12 **23:34** Mben 22:18; Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60 † **23:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 34a. **23:35** Mben 22:7-8; 109:31 **23:36** Mben 69:21 **23:37** Mat 27:11 **23:43** 2Kol 12:3 **23:44** Amo 8:9 **23:46** Mben 31:5; Lem 7:59 **23:47** Mat 27:19; Lem 3:14; 7:52; 22:14 **23:49** 8:2-3; Mben 38:11

e. Geenɛn, wvú to baa bee fiew fiɛɛ fì bó to seysɛɛ ege bô Jisos kɛ.
52 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô Baylɛt e, lɛkɛ keegɛn ejo
gvune di Jisos e.
53 Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ wvú gɛn shike gvune
didvu, baancɛ ɛ̂ ndvu le, gɛn jike ɛ̂ jem e ɛ
bó ɛ cow yî kembaan e, ɛ bó ke baa yuu lese
wase wee jó kɛ.
54 Ɛ to nu Diuu di Nseyse le keeley diuu
di mbam e, ɛ ɛ̀ to shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ mbam
wvudvu ekɛw.
55 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee bi
Jisos e, bi Yosɛw e fô jem, gɛn yɛn no wvú
jiwsee gvune di Jisos e ɛ̂ jem.
56 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó, mum tu jim ɛla ɛbole,
gɛn seyse bonfiey bò jee noo bò ké no sh-
fuuŋkene bò bó to ké no yeefe digvune dvú.
Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bó she mbam
no nci wvubo to gomte.

24

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le (Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke buy fey, ɛ bvú yuu
diuu di fwe yî kemaa le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu
buy saa lo bvutfuu, jo bonfiey bò bó to
seysɛɛ mum no gɛne dvú fô jem.
2 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn buy fó, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ biŋse
wase tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú.
3 Ɛ bó ley gɛn ɛ̂ jem faŋɛ yaa yɛn gvune di
Tata Jisos e kɛ.
4 Ɛ bó mum leem fó ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ fí kooy
lɛ bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ to leem mbew bó
le, ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí baa lawkene.
5 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu fan baay, mum tum
bikuu fokuse. Ɛ bolemsɛ ba bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ
nu nje la wvù ben gomte wee wvù bɛɛ dvú
ɛnte jo boŋkfu?
6 Kɛ wvú yaa nu fɛn kɛ, wvú nu ɛ buy
wase yî kpwe le. Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì wvú to
gayɛɛ ɛ̂ ben seke ben ɛ bó to nu Galilee.
7 Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 'Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke enya wvú can bonyii
bò befe le, ɛ́ bó ke eta wvú yî kentam e, ɛ́ ke
dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.' "
8 Ɛ bó mum kume fiɛɛ fì Jisos to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂
bó.
9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fô jem, kase tu jim gɛn see
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ noo bonyii
bocii bò to bii wvú le.
10 Bokɛnɛ bò to seŋɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ fidvu
ɛ̂ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e to nu Maalia
Magdalen, Joana noo Maalia wvù bwee
Jɛm bô bokɛnɛ bomew.
11 Ɛ bó yuw njeme wvudvu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu
kenlamse, faŋɛ yaa bee naa lo kɛ.
12 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita nɛ kɛ we, lewtɛ gɛn buy
fô jem, ŋgvuwcɛ taa ɛ̂ jem yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvú
yì bó to njimɛɛ Jisos dvú. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no
tuu jim fô yew e kɛŋke ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooyɛɛ
le.

Ɛ bonyii bomew yɛn Jisos e je yi Ɛmayus e (Mak 16:12-13)

13 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy kɛ ɛbvubwɛ lɛ, bonyii
bomew bofɛɛ bò to ké no bii Jisos e to nu ɛ nɛ
Jɛlusalɛm no gɛne ntɛw wvù Ɛmayus e, wvù
to nu diɛwɛ bomay bosooshwiy keegɛn buy
jó le. *
14 Ɛ bó no gɛne jemyi ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù to kooyi mvun mvunciim.
15 No bó to lɛne jemyi ghayte nonɛn, ɛ
Jisos kebɛɛ bencɛ to mbew bó le no lɛne bô
bó.
16 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimew ge lɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ wee
wvudvu kɛ.
17 Ɛ Jisos mum ja bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ sɛ nu la
fì ben lɛne jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nɛn?" No wvú
bife nonɛn, ɛ bó leemɛn bô yii yî monshim
mobole.
18 Ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù diee to nu Kleofas
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo tolo Jɛlusalɛm
wvù yaa kee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù se kooyi jó
ɛdiuw ɛyan e?"
19 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, "Mvù la?" Ɛ bó tfuse
lɛ, "Mwɛɛm mvù se kooyi bô Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt. Wee wvun se nu wee ntum Nyo',
ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú se gee noo mvù wvú
se jemyi se nu biŋghaw. Ɛ se nu wee wvù
kuuke baay fwe dvu Nyo' bô bonyii bocii.
20 Bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò
saake woŋ wese ɛ se ɛ nya wvú lɛ bó eyu. Bó
se ɛ mum ɛ ta wvú yî kentam e.
21 Bese se leese fisɛse bvufee yî ye le lɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù nu ke esum bonyii bo Islael

23:55 8:2-3 **23:56** Ksm 20:10 **24:6** 9:21-22 **24:9** Mak 16:10-11; Luk 8:2-3 * **24:13** May mwaaŋ nu bontam bo lɛne le ntfuke bô gee sooshwiy (1, 700). **24:19** 7:16 **24:21** 1:68; 2:38

can ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn, ɛ̀ nu wase ɛdiuw ɛta
no mwɛɛm mvudvu se kooyɛɛ.
22 Fimew nu ɛ bokɛnɛ bomew ŋgoo yese le
ɛ be ɛ jeme fí ɛ nya lo bese ŋghaw, lɛ bó buy
ɛ gɛn fô jem ɛntaŋɛntaŋ,
23 ɛ faŋɛ yaa yɛn gvune diew e kɛ. Bó
ɛ dioo kase tu jim, ɛ see lɛ bó be ɛ yɛn
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ bó yɛn ɛ̂
ɛfilɛ le, bó gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ Jisos nu dvú.
24 Bonyii bomew ŋgoo yese le ɛ gɛn fô jem
fodvu ɛ yɛn yí le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bokɛnɛ bodvu
be jemyi, geenɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa yɛn Jisos e kɛ."
25 Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "O oo, biyuŋ
bin, mvuntelem mvunɛn lɛɛ baay keebee
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saŋɛɛ.
26 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ to kɛŋke keeyɛn ŋgɛw sɛ ley yî
bvukukɛ bwew e le?"
27 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw nɛle ɛ̂ bó mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ kɛw yî mvù Muses to saŋɛɛ le,
ɛ gɛn ɛ buy tɛn yî mvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le.
28 No bó toɛ wase buy mbew ntɛw wvù bó
to gɛne jó le, ɛ Jisos nɛ no gee kɛ diɛwɛ wvú
fele lo.
29 Ɛ bó lɛkɛ wvú shiee le gay lɛ, "Beene
egɛn ece. Kefew nu ɛ kí ɛ gɛn wase baay,
ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ kɛw wase ɛ no jiime." Ɛ wvú bee
keegɛn ce bô bó.
30 Ɛ bó gɛn, ke dioo diekene, ɛ wvú jo
ntuw blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ nya
ɛ̂ bó.
31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo yuu, ɛ bó
mum kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ wvú sɛsɛ la ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.
32 Ɛ bó shɛɛ no ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Kɛ
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeewo be yvuwse seke
wvú be nɛci mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ̂
bee wo ɛ̂ je le?"
33 Ɛ bó mum nɛnɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛkiɛguu
jodvu no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛn, yɛn ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bo
yuufe ncow mwaaŋ ɛ baancɛ ye bvudvuu
bvumwaaŋ bô bonyii bomew bò to ké no
bii wvú le.
34 Ɛ bó jemyi lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, Tata wesebeene
nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvú be ɛ sɛsɛ ɛ buynɛn
ɛ̂ Semon ɛjise."
35 Ɛ bó mum see tɛn ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì be kooy bô
bó ɛ̂ je, bvuu nɛle no bó be kiɛnte wvú seke
wvú be guushi blɛɛd.

Ɛ Jisos buynɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

36 Kɛ no bó to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
kebɛɛ mum ja nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ
mum gay bó le lɛ, "Kembonɛn enù fô ben
e."
37 Ɛ kedvum gbwo bó, ɛ bó no fane, kp-
waake lɛ bó yɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkfusay e.
38 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben fane la? Ɛ ge la
wvù ben maŋene me?
39 Ben etaa eyɛn can yɛm bô bikaa biem
ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa me. Ben
emomcɛ ye yɛm emum ekiɛɛ, njefo kɛ
ŋkfusay ké no kɛŋke nyam ye bô bikufɛ no
ben yɛne ɛ me ŋkɛŋke kɛ."
40 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum duŋcɛ can ye
bô bikaa biew ɛ̂ bó.
41 Ɛ bó taa Jisos, ɛ njoŋ yuwyɛ lo bó, ɛ bó
mum ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ fí ghaw bó keebee lɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kɛŋke
fiɛɛ fidien fɛn e?"
42 Ɛ bó jo kencim ke bye le ɛ bó ɛ dɛɛ, nya
ɛ̂ wvú.
43 Ɛ wvú fi die ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.
44 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Mwɛɛm mvun
mvù ben yɛn ɛbɛn nu mvù me nto njemyi ɛ̂
ben ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ me mbɛɛ beene. Me nto
nduu lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e, bô ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense
le, kɛŋke keeto ekocɛn."
45 Ɛ wvú mum yene bvufee bvubole, ɛ bó
kiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le.
46 Ɛ wvú jeme lɛ, "Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛŋke keeyɛn ŋgɛw
ekpwe, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú
ebuy yî kpwe le.

24:24 24:12; Jon 20:3-10 **24:25** 24:45 **24:27** 24:44 **24:32** 24:45 **24:34** Mak 16:7; 1Kol 15:4-5 **24:36** 1Kol 15:5; Luk 2:14 **24:37** Mat 14:26; Mak 6:49 **24:41** Jon 21:5, 10; Lem 10:41 **24:44** 24:27; Jon 5:39; Lem 7:9-10, 25-27, 35, 37-39; Jon 5:46; Yɛsa 52:13–53:12; Os 6:2; Mben 22:31 **24:45** 24:25-27, 32; Jon 20:9 **24:46** 9:21-22; Mat 26:56; Mak 14:49; 1Kol 15:3-4; Lem 17:2-3; 28:23 **24:47** 3:3; Lem 1:8; 5:31; 11:18; 17:30-31; 20:21; Lum 15:19

47 Ɛ fí bvuu nu lɛ bó nu ke ekɛw Jɛlusalɛm,
efewci ɛ̂ bitum bicii ɛ̂ diee diew e lɛ bonyii
bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ Nyo'
emum elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
48 Ɛ nu ke efewci ben ban bò nu ɛ yɛn
mwɛɛm mvun e.
49 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋkɛ enciinse
nya yì Icɛm to kawɛɛ ben dvú. Nonɛn, ben
emɛy ɛlaante jan ecɛyte mvuŋgay mvù nu
ke eshii fowe eto fô ben e.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we
(Mak 16:19)

50 Ɛ wvú jo bó buy bô bó ɛlaante jodvu, ɛ
bô bó gɛn buy mbew ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ɛ
wvú cake can ye we, laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le.
51 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ laaŋkɛ kembonɛn yî
bó le nonɛn, mum ja no bene we, mum ben
la.
52 Ɛ bó nya mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú,
mum ja fó tu jim Jɛlusalɛm bô nlaŋlaŋ fô
mvuntelem mvubole.
53 Ɛ bó gɛn no shee yew ncese le, bensee
Nyo' sekecii.

24:48 Lem 5:32; Jon 15:26-27 **24:48** Lem 1:8, 22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33; 10:39-41; 13:31 **24:49** 4:18 **24:50** 9:51; Mak 16:19; Lem 1:9; 3:21 **24:52** Lem 1:12; Jon 14:28; 16:22 **24:53** Lem 2:46; 5:12

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Jon to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvun wvù Jon to saŋɛɛ nu ɛ wvú duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Diɛw Nyo' yì to nu wase foŋkɛw ɛ yí mɛy lo, ɛ ɛ́ nu yí yì to nu ɛ tu wee wvu. Ŋwa' wvudvu kebɛɛ jemyi lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun nu ɛ bó to saŋ wvu lɛ bonyii bò taaŋke nulo ebee lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ bó lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ bó ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo (20:31).

Fiɛɛ fì Jon nu ɛ saŋ ɛ biinɛn ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛkumɛ nnya yì ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù nu nje Klistu. Nnya yin nu mbuwma ɛ wvú kɛw keseen, ɛ wvú nu fô bonyii bò nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu je, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú nshii. Je mi yì Jon saŋ ŋwa' wvun jó yì nu naa lo jɛɛy nu yì duŋci no Jisos to joo mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kee yî nshii wvun e keeyɛɛyi no mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keyoy e nu.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-18 Keŋkɛwcɛ ɛkumɛ Jisos
1:19-51 Ɛkumɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo noo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo fwe
2:1–12:50 Ɛkumɛ no Jisos to ghane gee lemme diew
13:1–19:42 Ɛkumɛ ɛdiuw ɛ Jisos yo fokemɛse Jɛlusalɛm bô mbew jó le
18:1–19:42 Ɛkumɛ no bó to sawɛɛ nsaw Jisos ke ghan ta wvú yî kentam e
20:1-31 Ɛkumɛ no Tata Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew
21:1-25 Kemɛse: Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le Galilee

Ɛ Diɛw tu wee wvu wum

1 Ɛ to nu foŋkɛw ɛ Diɛw nu wase. Diɛw yidvu to nu bô Nyo', ɛ Diɛw yidvu to nu Nyo'.

2 Wvú to nu wase dvú foŋkɛw bô Nyo'.

3 Nyo' to bom mwɛɛm mvunciim fele can ye le. Kɛ fiɛɛ nu naa lo dvú fimwaaŋ fì Nyo' to bomɛɛ sɛ wvú kɛ.

4 Wvú kɛŋke nshii yî ye le, ɛ nshii wvudvu nu n'yuu fô bonyii le.

5 N'yuu wvudvu ɛ no baa ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ ɛjiwɛ kedvu yaa nulo ejimse naa lo wvú kɛ. *

6 Wee mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ ɛ diee nu lɛ Jon.

7 Wvú to to keejeme ɛkumɛ N'yuu, eben jim nsaw we, wvu lɛ wen ege ɛ́ bonyii bocii elese fitele yî N'yuu wvudvu le.

8 Kɛ wvú wvù Jon to nu N'yuu wvudvu kɛ. Wvú to to kɛ keeben ɛ ɛ̀ nu jim nsaw wvu N'yuu wvudvu.

9 N'yuu wvu kecɛɛy wvù duŋci n'yuu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii to too yî woŋ wvun e.

10 Wvú to nu yî woŋ e, ɛ woŋ wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to bom fele can ye le, geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e faŋɛ yaa ekiɛɛ wvú kɛ.

11 Wvú to nu ɛ to woŋ we le, ɛ bonyii bo bew faŋɛ yaa efiisɛn wvú kɛ.

12 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú, lese fitele yî ye le, nu ɛ wvú to nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó lɛ bó enù wase boom bo Nyo' le.

13 Ɛ kɛ boom bo Nyo' le ban nu ɛ bó boke bii ɛlɛmɛ ke kfuu le, kɛnɛɛ no wee shieele, kɛnɛɛ mboo wee wvu wum e kɛ. Bó boke bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mboo wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu Nyo' le.

14 Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum no cee ɛ̂ bese ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mbuwma noo kecɛɛy. Ɛ bese yɛn bvukukɛ bwew e. Bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Wan wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú wvù nɛ fô Ice le.

15 Jon to nu ɛ ben jim nsaw ɛkumɛ wvú no fuuŋke gayte lɛ, “Wvun nu wee wvù me nto njemyi ɛkumɛ wvú ŋgayte lɛ, ‘Wee wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim kuuke fele me, njefo wvú to nu wase ɛ me nsɛ ŋke no nu dvú.’ ”

16 No wvú nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mbuwma, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no nyaa beene bocii mbuwma yî mbuwma le.

1:1 Keŋ 1:1–2:4; Jon 17:5; Fili 2:6; 1Jon 1:1-2; Mwm 19:13-16 **1:3** 1:9-10; 5:26; 1Kol 8:6; Kolo 1:16-17; Ibu 1:2; Mwm 3:14 **1:5** Keŋ 1:3-4 * **1:5** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ɛ ɛjiwɛ kedvu yaa nulo ekiɛɛ naa lo wvú kɛ. **1:6** Mat 3:1 **1:8** 1:20 **1:9** 8:12; 17:25; 1Jon 2:8 **1:12** 1Jon 3:1; Gal 3:26; 4:5 **1:13** 3:3, 5-6; 1Bi 1:23; 1Jon 3:9 **1:14** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 2:14; 1Jon 4:2; Mat 17:2; Jon 2:11; 1Jon 1:1-3 **1:15** 1:24-27, 30; 5:31-34, 36 **1:17** 7:19; Ksm 31:18

17 Beene kee lo lɛ Nyo' to nya bonci fele
can Muses e. Geenɛn, mbuwma Nyo' bô
kecɛɛy nu ɛ to fele can Jisos Klistu le.
18 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu ɛ yuu wase
yɛn Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Waa we wvù ɛ̀ mɛy
kɛ wvú wvù nu mbew wvú wvù Ice le wvù
nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kiɛɛ wvú.

Wee wvù ɛ̀ to nu Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to jemyɛɛ seke bikuu bi
Bojuu le bi Jɛlusalɛm to tumɛɛ bocee ncese
bô bonyii bo Lɛwe le lɛ bó ebife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ laa
ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù yɛɛ lɛ.
20 Jon to baa tun keetfuse mbife wvubo
kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ jeme lo bô diuw we lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀
nu me wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ."
21 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tu ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?
Ɛ nu wo wvù Ɛlayja le?" Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Kɛ me nu Ɛlayja kɛ." Ɛ bó bvuu bife lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wo wvù Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ le?" † Ɛ wvú
tun.
22 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tu ɛ̀ nu wo
wvù yɛɛ? Wo gay lɛ la ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kuw?
Kɛ see ɛ́ bese ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bese ekase egɛn
etfuse ɛ̂ bonyii bò tum bese?"
23 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó no Yɛsaya wvù wee
ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ,
"Ɛ nu me diɛw yì fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
'Bó enɛle je Tata ɛ́ yí enù teytey.' "
24 Bonyii ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ to tum Bofalasii bó.
25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu wo wvù
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛnɛɛ Ɛlayja,
kɛnɛɛ Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ, wo ɛ no leese
bonyii ɛ̂ joo nje la?"
26 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nleese kɛ fiem
bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn wee mvu nu dvú
ɛ̂ ben ɛnte ɛ ben yaa kee wvú kɛ.
27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim, ɛ me mbaa
ncim eŋkpwɛntɛn keenfay laba we kɛ."
28 Fiɛɛ fin ficii to kooyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu Bɛtani Joo
Joodan kewvu keki fò Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂
joo.

Ɛ Jon duŋcɛ Waa Njee Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii

29 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon yɛn ɛ Jisos too,
ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun
nu Waa Njee Nyo' wvù cawsee bibefɛ bi yî
nshɛ le!
30 Ɛ nu wvú wvù me nse njemyi ɛkumɛ
wvú ŋgayte lɛ, 'Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim
kuuke fele me, njefo wvú to nu wase, ɛ me
nsɛ ŋke no nu.'
31 Kɛ me kebɛɛ nto ŋkee wvú kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ me nto nto no nleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ
bonyii bo Islael ekiɛɛ wvú."
32 Jon to nu ɛ bvuu jeme keeben jim nsaw
we gay lɛ, "Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Keyoy shiile
too fowe diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le, to no nu yî ye le.
33 Kɛ me kebɛɛ nto ŋkee wvú kɛ. Geenɛn,
wee wvù to tumɛɛ me lɛ me ento enleesè
bonyii ɛ̂ joo to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Wee wvù
wo nu ke eyɛn ɛ Keyoy ɛ shii fowe ɛ to ɛ no
nu yî ye le, nu wvù nu ke eleese bonyii ɛ ɛ̀
nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.'
34 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn, ɛ no
nleeme jim nsaw wvudvu ŋgayte lɛ wee
wvun nu Waa Nyo'."

Bonyii bò to yawɛɛ no nu boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le

35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon bvuu no leeme
fɛ fò wvú to leeme bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bofɛɛ.
36 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn no Jisos lɛne fele, mum
gay lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun nu Waa Njee
Nyo'."
37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo bofɛɛ ba dioo
yuw no wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛ no bii Jisos
e.
38 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye yɛn no bó bii, bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu la?" Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Labay, wo cee fɛɛ?" (Diee dì Labay din nu
lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi wvu Baay.")
39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto eyɛn." Ɛ bó
mum gɛn yɛn fô wvú to cee. Ɛ bô bó mum
no nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ ghan jiim. Kefew kè bó to biɛ
wvú le to nu wase kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu dinɛw e
fokiɛguu.

1:18 6:46; 14:8-9; Ksm 33:20; Mat 11:27; 1Tim 6:16; 1Jon 4:12 **1:19** 5:33 **1:20** 3:28 **1:21** Mala 4:5; Dito 18:15, 18; Mat 2:14; Jon 6:14 † **1:21** Bojuu bomew to cɛyte wee ntum Nyo' wvù nu diɛwɛ Muses e, geenɛn ɛ bomew kee lɛ wee ntum Nyo' wvudvu nu ke enu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **1:23** Yɛsa 40:3 **1:25** 1:33; Mat 21:25 **1:27** 1:15; Lem 13:25 **1:28** 10:40; Mat 3:13 **1:29** 1:36; Yɛsa 53:6-7; 1Bi 1:19; 1Jon 2:2; Mwm 5:6 **1:30** 1:15 **1:32** Mat 3:16 **1:34** 1:49; 5:18-23; 10:36; 11:27; 20:31; Mat 3:17; 27:54; Lem 9:20 **1:36** 1:29 **1:40** Mat 4:18-20 **1:41** 4:25

40 Wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo bonyii bo bofɛɛ bò to
yuwɛɛ no Jon jemyɛɛ mum bi Jisos e to nu
Andulu wvù waa bwee Semon Bita.
41 Ɛ Andulu wvudvu mum gɛn lo gom
waa bwee wvù Semon, see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese
nu ɛ yɛn wase Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
le" (fì nu lɛ Klistu).
42 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum jo Semon gɛn bô
wvú fô Jisos e. Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ,
gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo wvù Semon wvù waa Jon.
Bó nu ke eteŋe wase wo lɛ Sɛfas." (Diee dì lɛ
Sɛfas din nu Bita).‡

Ɛ Jisos tee Filew bô Natanial

43 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ Jisos yɛn lɛ wen
nu egɛn keba kè Galilee le. Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn
Filew e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ biì me le."
44 Filew wvun to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Bɛsayda le. Ɛ kelaante kin nu ke bo
Andulu bô Bita le.
45 Ɛ Filew gɛn gom Natanial gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Bese nu ɛ yɛn wase wee wvù Muses to
saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛkumɛ wvú bô wvù
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ tɛn ɛkumɛ
wvú. Wee wvun nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvù
waa Yosɛw."
46 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì jee
nulo ebuy Nasalɛt e?" Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"To eyɛn."
47 Ɛ Jisos ke yɛn no Natanial too, jeme
ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn, wee wvun
nu naa wee wvu Islael wvu kecɛɛy. Kɛ nce
kenlɛɛma nu yî ye le kɛ."
48 Ɛ Natanial bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wo ghan nɛɛ
ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ me?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ Filew
sɛ keeke eto etee wo, nu ɛ me mbe ɛ n'yɛn
wase wo le ɛ̂ kenyi ke kete ke fig e kiɛ le."§
49 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay, wo
nu Waa Nyo'! Wo nu Nfon wvu Islael!"
50 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo fɛn nu ɛ bee
me le keseen kɛ njefo me nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ
me mbe ɛ n'yɛn wase wo le ɛ̂ kenyi ke kete
kiɛ le? Wo nu ke eyɛn mwɛɛm mvù kuuke
fele mvun e."
51 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu ke eyɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ ɛ
yene, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bene, booke
yî wee wvù diee nu Waawee le."

2

Ɛ Jisos baŋke joo ɛ è tu mbvuum

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛta, ɛ bó no gee ŋkaw
bvujen ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè
Galilee le, ɛ bwee Jisos nu fó.
2 Bó to nu ɛ be tɛn Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bô ŋkaw wvudvu.
3 Ɛ mbvuum ke nɛ ka, ɛ bwee Jisos be wvú
dvú gay lɛ, "Kɛ bó bɛɛ kɛŋke mbvuum kɛ."
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kpwoon, wo bee
me dvú nje la? Kefew kem baa kocɛn wase
kɛ."
5 Ɛ bwee gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo gawe le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ
ficii fì wvú ɛ gay lɛ ben ege, ɛ ben ge."
6 Ɛ to nu ɛ nsháan leeme fó yisoocaan ɛ bó
kene bô ɛta. Nsháan yin nu yì Bojuu to ké
no gɛɛle joo jó yì bó cuke ye dvú keeyuule
ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Nshaan miaaŋ to joo bibɛɛŋ bi
joo le diɛwɛ mbaanfiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ mbaanshɛ le.
7 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo gawe le
bodvu lɛ, "Ben etukɛ joo eyiŋsɛn nsháan yin
dvú." Ɛ bó mum tukɛ joo gɛɛ ɛ̂ nsháan yidvu
le ɛ yí yiŋsɛn.
8 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben esɛfe yimi
keseen egɛn dvú fô cee gawe le." Ɛ bó sɛfe
gɛn dvú.
9 Ɛ cee gawe fi, mom joo yidvu, yuw ɛ
yí ɛ tu wase mbvuum. Ɛ wvú ma laa man
mbvuum nɛ fɛɛ lɛ. (Geenɛn, bonyii bo gawe
le bò to sɛfɛɛ joo yidvu to kee fô mó nɛn'yɛɛ.)
Ɛ cee gawe mum tee cee bvujen,
10 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bonyii ké yaw gaw fibole
ɛ è nu mbvuum mò jee fô ŋkaw e, é bonyii ké
dioo ɛ wu wase ɛ ffuu, ɛ bó sɛ gaw mo yaa
jee kɛ. Wo ɛ kaa ɛ gɛɛ fiuw mbvuum mò jee
ɛ no too dvú ɛ è nu keseen e?"
11 Fifin to nu fiɛɛ fi fwe fì duŋci bvukukɛ
bvu Jisos e fì wvú to geɛ ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci bvukukɛ bwew e. Ɛ wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le.
No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ fí mum duŋcɛ bvukukɛ
bwew, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum lese
fitele yî ye le.
12 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ bow Kafana'um
bô bwee noo boom bo bwee le bò bolemsɛ
noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bô bó ce jó
ɛdiuw caan.

1:42 Mat 10:2; 16:18 ‡ **1:42** Dì nu lɛ Tɛ. **1:45** Dito 18:15; Yɛsa 42:1-4; Ɛsek 34:23; May 5:1-3 § **1:48** Kete ke «fig» e ke woŋ wvù Islael e nu ɛ bó to ké no diee mvuntam mvudvu. **1:49** 1:34; 12:13; Mat 27:42 **2:1** 4:46 **2:4** 7:6, 30; 8:20; 12:23; 13:1; 17:1; Luk 22:53 **2:6** Mak 7:3-4 **2:11** 2:23; 3:2; 4:54; 6:26; 11:47-48; 20:30; Lem 2:22; Lum 15:19 **2:12** Mat 4:13

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvù bó teŋe lɛ
Daŋɛfey ke no too wase nceencee, ɛ Jisos nɛ
ben Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy fô yew ncese le,
yɛn bonyii bò to geese bona' bô njée noo
bibembɛ noo bò to kumene bigew e ɛ bó ɛ
shiiyɛn.
15 Ɛ wvú jo bokfuu kene ŋgbwan dvú, kuŋ
bó bocii dvú, kuŋ noo njée bô bona' bvuse
yew ncese le. Ɛ wvú bvuu tawse bigew bi
bonyii bò to kumene bigew e, baashɛ bidaŋ
bibole,
16 gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to geese bibembɛ lɛ,
"Ben ejo mwɛɛm mvun enɛ dvú fɛn. Fo ben
ejo yew Icɛm etfuse ɛ́ yí etu yew way kɛ."
17 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le mum kume fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ
wee mvu jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ, "Shiee wvu baay
wvù me ŋkɛŋke fô yew yo le nulo eyu lo
me."
18 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwuw fì wo nulo ege
keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bó nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂
wo keege fin nu la."
19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben esâw yew
ncese yin, ɛ́ me enjo ɛdiuw ɛta eŋkase en-
leke we."
20 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fí to jo
bilum mbaanyɛ ncow bisoocaan keebom
yew ncese yin, ɛ wo nu ke ejo fiuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛdiuw ɛta eleke we?"
21 Geenɛn, Jisos to jemyi yew ncese yin ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yì ɛ̀ nu ye ye.
22 Nonɛn, seke wvú to buyɛɛ wase yî
kpwe le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kume
lɛ fin nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ. Ɛ bó mum bee
fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le, bvuu bee njeme
wvù Jisos to jemyɛɛ le.
23 No Jisos to nu Jɛlusalɛm fô Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey wvun e, bonyii nteen to nu ɛ
lese fitele yî ye le nje mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
bvukukɛ bwew mvù wvú to gee.
24 Geenɛn, Jisos to baa gɛɛ fiew bvufee
bwew yî bó le kɛ, njefo wvú to kee bonyii
bocii no bó nu.
25 Wvú to baa shieele wee mvu wvù eshe
eseŋe lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ wee wvu wum kɛ,
njefo wvú kebɛɛ to kee fiɛɛ fì wee wvu wum
kɛŋke ɛ̂ wvú ɛshem.

3

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ Nikodɛmus ɛkumɛ mboo wvu fwɛ

1 Wee ŋgoo Bofalasii mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Nikodɛmus, ɛ wvú nu wee ŋgoo bikuu bi
woŋ Bojuu le.
2 Ɛ wee wvun ke nɛ to fô Jisos e ɛntaŋ
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay, bese kee lɛ wo nu
wee n'yɛɛyi wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le, njefo kɛ wee
nu dvú wvù nulo egee kfuu mvun mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le mvù wo
gee mvun sɛ Nyo' nu bô wvú kɛ."
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ bó nu sɛ bó ɛ boo
wee mboo wvu fwɛ le, mwɛtɛn saa eyɛn
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ."
4 Ɛ Nikodɛmus bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́
bó ege nɛɛ sɛ ebvuu eboo wee ɛ wvú ɛ taw
wase? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ekase etu ɛ̂ bwee
ɛshem ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eboo wvú?"
5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ
mboo wvù wvu joo noo Keyoy, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wvú eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
6 Wee wvu wum boote wee wvu wum, ɛ
Keyoy boote keyoy.
7 Fo diuw eyumte wo lɛ me nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo
lɛ bó kɛŋke keeboo wee tfuu mboo wvu fwɛ
le kɛ.
8 Fwefwe ké no fele no wvú kooŋke, ɛ wo
yuuke no wvú fele, geenɛn ɛ wo yaa nulo
esee laa wvú sɛ nɛ fɛɛ, gɛne fɛɛ lɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu fô wee wvù nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mboo
wvù wvu Keyoy e."
9 Ɛ Nikodɛmus mum ghay lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́
fifin eghan nɛɛ le?"
10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nu wee
n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo Islael, yaa kee fin e?

2:13 6:4; 11:55; 12:12; Ksm 12:1-14 **2:16** Luk 2:49 **2:17** Mben 69:9 **2:18** 2:11 **2:19** Mat 26:61; 27:40; Lem 6:14 **2:21** 1Kol 6:19 **2:22** 1:45; 12:16; 14:26; Luk 24:6-8, 27 **2:23** 2:11; 6:29; 7:31; 8:30; 9:38; 10:42; 11:45; 12:42; 20:29, 31; 16:9 **3:1** 7:50; 19:39 **3:2** Mat 22:16; Jon 2:11 **3:3** 1:13 **3:5** Tay 3:5 **3:6** 6:63 **3:8** Ɛklɛ 11:5 **3:11** 3:32; 8:26

11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, bese
jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì bese kee, leeme jim nsaw
fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì bese nu ɛ yɛn wase, geenɛn ɛ
ben yaa beŋe fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi le kɛ.
12 Ɛ me nseŋe mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu yî
nshɛ le fɛn sɛ ben beŋe lo, ɛ́ ben ke eghan
nɛɛ sɛ bee fɛn ɛ me ɛ nsee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu
woŋ Nyo' le?
13 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu ɛ ben wase
woŋ Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ
fó to fokuse fɛn, ɛ wee wvun nu wee wvù
diee nu Waawee.
14 No Muses to njɛysɛɛ yo yì bó fɛlɛɛ bô
ketwaa yî kete le ŋkpwaante, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bó kɛŋke keeke enjɛyse wee wvù diee nu
Waawee,
15 wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo.
16 Nyo' to nu ɛ loocɛ koŋ woŋ wvun baay,
tum Waa we wvù mwaaŋ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa
yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, mwɛtɛn saa
ela kɛ, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo.
17 Kɛ Nyo' to tum Waa we yî woŋ wvun e
lɛ wvú eto elese bonyii yî ŋgɛw e kɛ. Wvú to
tum lɛ wen eboyse lo bó fele yî ye le.
18 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ
wvú yaa nu ke eley ŋgɛw e kɛ. Geenɛn wee
wvù baa elese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ wvú ɛ ley
wase ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú baa elese fitele yî
Waa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú le kɛ. *
19 Bó nu ke esumtɛn nsaw ɛ̂ yin je le, njefo
n'yuu nu ɛ to yî woŋ e, bonyii ɛ kaa ɛ koŋ
fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjiwɛ ɛfey n'yuu. Ɛ bó kooŋke
nonɛn njefo gee dibole nu dì befe.
20 Wee tfuu wvù gee gee dì befe ké no
bane n'yuu, yaa nulo ebuy fô n'yuu nu kɛ,
wvu lɛ fo gee diwene ke eyenɛ ɛmwa kɛ.
21 Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ ké no
too fô n'yuu le, wvu lɛ diwene gee eyen'yi
lɛ ɛ̀ nu di wee wvù nu bô Nyo' le."

Ɛ Jon jeme lɛ Jisos kuuke fele wen

22 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le nɛ gɛn keba kemew ke Judea le. Ɛ bô bó
gɛn no nu jó ɛ wvú leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.
23 Jon tɛn to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo ntɛw wvù
Ɛnon e mbew wvù Salim e njefo joo to nu fó
ntay. Ɛ bonyii too ɛ wvú leese bó ɛ̂ joo.
24 Fifin to nu ɛ bó baa lese wase wvú yew
ncaw e kɛ.
25 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le bomew bô
wee Juu mvu ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛkumɛ ye yì
bó cuke keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise.
26 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e nɛ gɛn fô
Jon e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay, wee wɛ wvù to
nu ben ɛ wvú Joo Joodan kewvu keki wvù
wo to jemyɛɛ naa baay ɛkumɛ wvú nɛn, yɛn
lɛ wvuwɛ ɛ wvú leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, ɛ bonyii
bocii gɛne kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wvú le."
27 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ wee nulo enu fiɛɛ
sɛ ɛ̀ ge Nyo' lɛ wvú enù fí kɛ.
28 Ben kebɛɛ nulo eben jim nsaw wɛm lɛ
me nto nu ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó to tum
me lɛ me ensa ɛ̂ wvú fwe.
29 Cee bvujen nu wee wvù kɛŋke jen.
Ɛ nsaa cee bvujen wvù leeme mbew cee
bvujen wvudvu le yuuke diɛw ye, ké no
laŋlaŋe baay no wvú yuuke diɛw ye. Ɛ nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu keseen ɛ me ɛ n'yiŋsɛn
bô nlaŋlaŋ.
30 Wvú kɛŋke kɛ keeku egɛn lo fwe, ɛ́ me
entu lo jim.
31 Wee wvù nɛ fowe kuuke fele bonyii
bocii. Ɛ wee wvu yî nshɛ le nu wee wvu yî
nshɛ le, jemyi kɛ mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu yî nshɛ
le. Wee wvù nɛ woŋ wvu we le kuuke fele
bonyii bocii,
32 ɛ wvú leeme jim nsaw mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mvù wvú nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e. Geenɛn, ɛ
wee yaa nu dvú wvù beŋe fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
le kɛ.
33 Wee wvù beŋe fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi nu
wvù duŋci lɛ wen tomte fiɛɛ fì lɛ Nyo' jemyi
kecɛɛy.
34 Wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tum ké no jemyi kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo', njefo Nyo' nu ɛ nya Keyoy
kew ɛ̂ wvú ɛ nfew yaa nu kɛ.
35 Icee Wan nu ɛ koŋ Wan, ɛ mum ɛ nya
mwɛɛm mvunciim can ye le.

3:12 12:32; 14:1-3; 17:5 **3:13** Bŋgn 30:4; Lum 10:6 **3:14** Ktŋ 21:9; Jon 8:28; 12:32-34; 18:32 **3:15** 20:31 **3:16** 3:36; 5:24; Lum 8:32; 1Jon 3:1; 4:9-10; 5:11, 13 **3:17** 12:47 **3:18** 5:22 * **3:18** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, lese fitele yî diee di Waa Nyo' le. **3:19** 8:12 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 5:11-13 **3:21** 1Jon 2:4 **3:22** 4:1-2 **3:24** Mat 4:12; 14:3 **3:26** 1:29-34 **3:27** 19:11; 1Kol 4:7; Ibu 5:4 **3:28** 1:20; Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10 **3:29** Mat 9:15 **3:31** 8:23; 15:19; 1Jon 4:5 **3:32** 3:11 **3:35** 5:20; 10:17; 13:3; 14:10; 17:2; Mat 11:27; 28:18 **3:36** 3:16

36 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Wan e nu ɛ
wvú kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Wee wvù baa
yuuke wvú le nu ɛ wvú yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ shém Nyo' ffuuke
wase bô wvú."

4

Ɛ Jisos bô kpwoon mvu wvu Samalia tasɛn fô fwɛŋ joo le

1 Ɛ Jisos ke kiɛɛ lɛ Bofalasii nu ɛ yuw wase
lɛ wen lemte ɛ bonyii bo ŋgoo le too ɛ wen
leese ɛ̂ joo fele Jon.
2 Geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ to cim leese wvú bó ɛ̂ joo kɛ,
ɛ̀ to leese kɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le maaŋ.
3 Ɛ wvú dioo kiɛɛ nonɛn, mum ja ɛ̂ keba ke
woŋ e kè Judea kedvu le, no kaase tuu jim
ɛ̂ kè Galilee le.
4 Wvú to kɛŋke keefey je keba kè Samalia
le.
5 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy kelaante ke Samalia
kemew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Sika, ɛ kí nu mbew wɛɛ
wvù Yakow to nyaɛ ɛ̂ waa we wvù Yosɛw e.
6 Fwɛŋ joo wvù Yakow to cimɛɛ to nu
fó. No Jisos to nu ɛ lɛn wase baay dose, ɛ
wvú mum shii mbew fwɛŋ joo wvudvu le.
Kefew to nu wase diɛwɛ didiuu ncow difɛɛ
le ɛmvunsheeŋ.
7 Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvu Samalia jodvu ke
nɛ to keetukɛ joo fó, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Nya me bô joo ɛ́ me eŋ'wu."
8 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ɛ gɛn
ɛlaante keeguy mwɛɛm mvudien.
9 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wo nu
wee Juu, ɛ me nu wee wvu Samalia, wo ɛ
ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no lɛke joo ɛ̂ me?" Kpwoon
wvudvu to gayte nonɛn, njefo Bojuu to ké
no nyɛnsee lo bonyii bo Samalia.
10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo be kee nnya
yì ɛ̀ nu yi Nyo', noo wee wvù gayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ
wo enya wen bô joo, tu wo be ɛ lɛkɛ ɛ̂ wvú,
ɛ́ wvú enya wo bô joo yì booke sekecii."
11 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kase bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Icɛm, wo nu sɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì wo etukɛ joo
dvú, ɛ fwɛŋ shiile nɛn, wo nu ke ejo fɛɛ yiyɛ
joo yì booke sekecii?
12 Fí nu lɛ wo kuuke fele icee wese wvù
Yakow wvù to cimɛɛ fwɛŋ wvun gɛɛ ɛ̂ bese,
ɛ wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ wu joo jó, ɛ boom bew
wu, ɛ nyám ye tɛn wu?"
13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee tfuu wvù
wuu joo yin nu ɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke eyumte kɛ
wvú.
14 Geenɛn, naa yɛɛ wvù nu ke ewu joo
yì me nu ŋke enya, nu ɛ kɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke
ebvuu eyuu eyum lo wvú kɛ. Joo yì me nu
ŋke enya ɛ̂ wvú nu ke enɛ etu ntoŋ joo yì
buyte yî ye le sekecii, ke eghan enya wvú
nshii wvù mɛy lo."
15 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Icɛm, nya me bô kfuu yiyin joo wvu lɛ fo
kendoŋ ke ebvuu eyumte me ɛ me ntoo fɛn
keentukɛ joo kɛ."
16 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ etee dwee wo
ɛ́ ben ɛ wvú eto."
17 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ
me ŋkɛŋke diemsɛn kɛ." Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Wo nu ɛ jeme lɛŋ no wo gay lɛ kɛ wo kɛŋke
diemsɛn kɛ.
18 Wo nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase bolemsɛ botin, ɛ
wvù ben ɛ wvú nu keseen yaa cim nu dwee
wo kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wo jeme nu kecɛɛy."
19 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Icɛm,
me nu ɛ n'yɛn keseen lɛ wo nu wee ntum
Nyo'.
20 Bo'icee bosɛse to ké no bunlee Nyo'
yî kum wvun e, ɛ ben Bojuu duu finɛn
lɛ jò bonyii kɛŋke keebunlee Nyo' nu kɛ
Jɛlusalɛm."
21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kpwoon, bee fiɛɛ
fì me ŋgayte fin. Kefew too lo kè ben nu ke
ebunlee Nyo' Ice ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu yî kum
wvun e kɛnɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.
22 Ben bonyii bo Samalia bunlee fiɛɛ yaa
kee fí kɛ, ɛ bese Bojuu bunlee kee fiɛɛ fì bese
bunlee, njefo mboyma fele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Bojuu
le.
23 Geenɛn, kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to wase
kè bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' cɛɛy cɛɛy nu ke
ebunlee Nyo' Ice ɛ̂ keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy e.
Ɛ nɛɛ kfuu bonyii bò Nyo' Ice gomte lɛ bó
ebunlee wen.

4:1 3:22 **4:4** 4:9; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Lem 8:4-25 **4:5** Keŋ 33:19; 48:22 **4:9** 2Bfn 17:29-41; Ɛsl 4:1-3; Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52-53 **4:10** 4:26; 7:37 **4:12** 8:53 **4:13** 6:35; 7:37 **4:15** 6:34 **4:19** 9:17; Mat 21:46 **4:20** Dito 12:5-14; Mben 122:1-5 **4:22** Yɛsa 2:3; Obad 17; Lum 9:3-4 **4:23** 3:3-8; 2Kol 3:17; Fili 3:3 **4:23** Bonyii bomew yɛne lɛ keyoy kin nu Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ bomew yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoy ke wee le. **4:25** 1:41; 4:29; 7:26; 11:27

24 Nyo' nu Keyoy, ɛ bonyii bò bunlee wvú
kɛŋke keebunlee ɛ̂ keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy e.”
25 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Me
ŋkee lo lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ too lo,
wvù bó teŋe lɛ Klistu. Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ
to, emum enyɛy mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ bese.”
26 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me wvun wvù
jemyi ɛ̂ wo nu wvú wvudvu.”

27 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le mum kase to. Ɛ diuw yum lo bó lɛ wvú
jemyi bô kpwoon. Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le
faŋɛ yaa bife lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa wvú gomte la lɛ,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ laa Jisos jemyi bô kpwoon wvudvu
nje la lɛ.
28 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum gɛɛ nshaan ye
joo fó, gɛn ɛlaante, gɛn be bonyii lɛ,
29 “Ben kɛ eto eyɛn wee mvu wvù nu ɛ
to ɛ see lo fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ me fì me ŋke nu ɛ
n'yuu wase ŋge. Ɛ nɛlo enu ɛ wee wvun nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le?”
30 Ɛ bonyii buy ɛlaante mum no gɛne fô
Jisos e.

31 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e
ɛ shɛɛ wase ɛ no lɛke Jisos gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Labay, diekɛn.”
32 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me ŋkɛŋke
mwɛɛm mvudien keendie ɛ ben yaa kee
mvú kɛ.”
33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum ghay
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wee nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ to bô mwɛɛm
mvudien ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le?”
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvudien
mwem nu lɛ me eŋge fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum
me shieele, emɛse lemme diew dicii.
35 Kɛ ben duu finɛn lɛ ɛ́ shɛɛte kee nɛ, ɛ́
emum enu kefew ke ŋgbwele le? Ɛ me eŋgay
ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ecake ɛjisɛ we etaa eyɛn no
mwɛɛm nu ɛ be wase ŋɛɛ le lɛ bó egbweci.
36 Wee wvù gbweci kɛŋke nlawma we,
baanci ŋgu gɛɛle yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le, wvu
lɛ wee njewe bô wee ŋgbwele ke elaŋlaŋe yî
wee le mwaaŋ.
37 Fifin duŋci lɛ ŋgan wvun nu kecɛɛy wvù
gayte lɛ, ‘Wee mvu ké jewyi, ɛ wee mvu
gbwele.’
38 Me ntum ben lɛ ben egɛn egbwele
mwɛɛm mvù ben to baa lem kɛ. Bonyii
bomew nu ɛ lem, ben ɛ ley bvujoŋkɛ bvu
lemme dibole.”

Ɛ bonyii bo Samalia nteen lese fitele yî Jisos e

39 Bonyii bo Samalia nteen ɛ̂ kelaante
kedvu le to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e nje fiɛɛ
fì kpwoon wvudvu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó lɛ wvú be
ɛ see lo fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ wen fì wen ke nu ɛ yuu
wase ge.
40 Nonɛn ɛ bó ke dioo to yɛn Jisos e, lɛkɛ lɛ
bô bowen ece. Ɛ wvú bee, ɛ bô bó ce ɛdiuw
ɛfaa.
41 Ɛ bonyii nteen bvuu lese fitele yî Jisos
e nje njeme we.
42 Ɛ bonyii bodvu gay ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ lɛ,
“Bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ɛ è yaa bvuu
nu nje njeme wo kɛ. Bese nu ɛ yuw wase
bô bitem bisɛse, ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ wee wvun nu
Mboyse woŋ wvun kecɛɛy.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa wee wvu baay

43 Ɛ ɛdiuw yo ɛfaa yodvu ke fey, ɛ Jisos nɛ
no gɛne Galilee.
44 Wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuu gay wase lɛ kɛ
bó ké no wvumte wee ntum Nyo' woŋ we
le kɛ.
45 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo gɛn fɛse Galilee,
ɛ bonyii bo jó fiisɛn lo wvú njefo bó to
nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù wvú to geɛ fô ŋkaw
e Jɛlusalɛm, njefo bó tɛn to nu fô ŋkaw
wvudvu le.
46 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase gɛn Kana wvu ɛ̂
keba kè Galilee le jò wvú to baŋkɛɛ joo ɛ è tu
mbvuum. Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvu baay mvu nu
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kafana'um e, ɛ waa we wvù
diemsɛn cɛmte.
47 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu dioo yuw lɛ
Jisos nu ɛ nɛ wase Judea ɛ to Galilee, ɛ wvú
gɛn fô wvú le, ku can lɛ wvú ebow kɛ eto efɛ
waa wen, lɛ wvú nu wase diuw kpwe le.
48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ ben nu sɛ
ben ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu
Nyo' le, ɛ yɛn tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e, ben saa ke elese fitele yî yɛm e
kɛ.”
49 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú
le, “Icɛm, to kɛ ɛ́ bó ebooke lo, fo waa wɛm
ekpwe.”

4:26 9:37 **4:29** Mat 12:23 **4:34** 6:38; 8:28; 12:49-50; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4 **4:35** Mat 9:37; Mwm 14:14-20 **4:37** May 6:15 **4:42** 1Jon 4:14 **4:44** Mat 13:57 **4:46** Mat 8:5-13 **4:46** 2:1-11 **4:48** Mak 13:22; 1Kol 1:22

50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè, waa wo
nu ebonɛn.” Wee wvudvu to nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì
Jisos jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, mum nɛ no gɛne.
51 No wvú to booke, ɛ bô boom bew bo
lemme le tasɛn, ɛ bó see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ waa we
nu ɛ bonɛn wase.
52 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó kefew kè wvú se
kɛwɛɛ ebonene. Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ se nu
foguu kɛ diɛwɛ diuu dimwaaŋ e fomvun-
sheeŋ, ken'ya' kedvu ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ wvú le.”
53 Ɛ cee wan wvudvu mum kume lɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa kefew kedvu kè Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ wen lɛ,
“Waa wo nu ebonɛn.” Ɛ wvú bô ɛkolɛ kew
naa noo yew ye yicii mum lese fitele yî Jisos
e.
54 Fifin fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e to
nu fi bokaŋ bofɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ seke wvú to
nɛn'yɛɛ Judea to Galilee.

5

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bilum mbaanshɛ ncow nyaŋ

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋkaw Bojuu mvu no nu
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ Jisos ben jó.
2 Kentuke ke joo le kemew to nu jó ɛ bó
teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Bɛtɛsda, ɛ kí nu mbew
Diuw Ketaaŋ wvu Njée le. Bó to nu ɛ bom
dicile fó ditin,
3 ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e to ké no lone lo fó,
bò nu binfefe bô bò nu bontɛŋɛ noo bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase keba kemwaaŋ. [Bó to ké no
jiimene fó cɛyte seke joo nu ke enɛ eshiike.
4 Nceendaa Tata mvu to ké no too ɛ̂ kefew
e ɛ̂ kefew e, leyte shiike joo yidvu. Wee
wvu fwe wvù ɛ yaw ɛ ley jó seke nceen-
daa wvudvu ɛ shiw joo yidvu, tu wvú nu
ebonɛn yî kencɛm kew e naa ɛ kí cim nu
nɛɛ.]
5 Wee mvu to nu fó ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase
bilum mbaanshɛ ncow nyaŋ.
6 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo to fó yɛn wvú le, kiɛɛ lɛ
wvú to jiime wase fó ncejole, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo kooŋke keebonɛn e?”
7 Ɛ wee kencɛm wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Icɛm,
kɛ me ŋkɛŋke wee wvù nulo elese me ɛ̂ joo
yin e seke yí ɛ shiw kɛ. Ɛ nu seke yí ɛ shiw,
ɛ me ndioo ŋgɛne keenley, ɛ ɛ̀ no nu ɛ wee
mvu ɛ yaw wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ me le.”
8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nɛnɛ we, ejo ghaam
yo, egɛnè.”
9 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wee wvudvu mum
bonɛn, jo ghaam ye no gɛne.
Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛbvubwɛ nu diuu di mbam e.
10 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ
wɛ lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu diuu di mbam e ɛ nci baa bee
lɛ wo etuu ghaam yo kɛ.”
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù be fɛ me
be ɛ gay lɛ me enjo ghaam yɛm eŋgɛne.”
12 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu yɛɛ wvudvu
wvù be gay ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo ejo ghaam yo egɛne?”
13 Kɛ wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ wvudvu to cim
kee wee wvù fɛlɛɛ wvú kɛ, njefo Jisos to
nu ɛ nɛ wase ley gɛn ɛnte jo kebombom ke
bonyii le kè to nu fó le.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos yɛn wvú
le fô yew ncese le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn
no wo nu ɛ bonɛn wase. Fo wo ebvuu egee
bibefɛ kɛ. Ɛ wo gee lo, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ke egbwe yî yo
le fì nu ɛ fo ɛ fey fin.”
15 Ɛ wee wvudvu nɛ gɛn see ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ ɛ̀
nu Jisos wvù be fɛ wen.
16 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no bone bikaa ɛ̂ Jisos
ɛjim, njefo wvú to fɛ wee wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu
di mbam e.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Icɛm ké no lemte
sekecii, ɛ me tɛn nlemte nonɛn.”
18 Ɛ njeme wvun ge ɛ Bojuu mɛse lo no
gomte baay keeyu wvú, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ to mɛy kɛ
mbam wvù wvú to ŋgoyte maaŋ kɛ. Wvú
to teŋe tɛn Nyo' lɛ Icee wen, fewsene ɛkolɛ
kew lɛ wen nu lɛŋlɛŋ bô Nyo'.

Mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Waa we

19 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me wvù Wan nɛlo
eŋge fiɛɛ yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Me ŋké
no ŋgee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛne ɛ Icɛm gee.
Fiɛɛ fì Icee Wan gee, nu kɛ fí fì Wan nu egee
tɛn,
20 njefo Icee Wan wvudvu kooŋke Wan
mum duŋci ɛ̂ Wan mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
wvú wvù Icee Wan gee. Ɛ wvú bɛɛ ke ebvuu

4:53 2:23 **4:54** 2:11 **5:4** Kɛ fɛn fò bó gem nɛn nu ɛ̂ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew e kɛ. **5:8** Mat 9:6-7 **5:9** 5:16, 18; 7:21-22; 9:14; Mak 2:27-28 **5:10** Ksm 20:8-10; Yɛli 17:21-22 **5:13** 6:15; 11:54; 12:36; Mat 8:18; 13:36 **5:14** Mat 9:2; Jɛm 5:16 **5:15** 9:11 **5:18** Mat 14:5; Jon 7:1, 25; 8:37, 40; 11:53; 1:34; 3:35; 8:16-19; 10:17-18, 29-38; 14:8-11, 20, 28; 15:9-10; 16:27-28; 17:1-26 **5:19** 1:34 **5:20** 3:35 **5:21** Lum 4:17; Ɛfɛ 2:5; Jon 11:25

eduŋcɛ mwɛɛm mvù fele mvun ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú egeè ɛ ben yɛne, ɛ dew yumte lo ben.
21 No Icee Wan bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bó, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Wan nyaa nshii ɛ̂ naa yɛɛ wvù wvú nu ɛ koŋ.
22 Keebise fó nu ɛ Icee Wan yaa saake naa lo wee mvu kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ nya nsaw wemɛn ɛ è nu can Wan e,
23 wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bonyii bocii ewvumte Wan kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó wvumte Ice. Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú wvumte Wan, tu kɛ wvú wvumte Ice wvù tum wvú kɛ.
24 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ yuw diɛw yɛm e, ɛ bee wee wvù tum me le, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Kɛ mwɛtɛn bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekɛŋke nsaw kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ buy wase can kpwe le, ɛ ley nshii le.
25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to wase, kè bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nu ke eyuw diɛw Waa Nyo', ɛ́ bó bodvu bò nu ke eyuw, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
26 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo no nshii nɛn'yi yî Icee Wan e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ Wan lɛ nshii enɛn'yi tɛn yî ye le.
27 Wvú nu ɛ nya tɛn mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Wan lɛ wvú esumtenè bonsaw, njefo è nu Wan wvù nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee.
28 Fo diuw eyumtè ben yî fin e kɛ. Kefew too lo kè bonyii bocii bò nu jém e nu ke eyuw diɛw ye,
29 ebucɛ jém e, ɛ́ bò se gee mwɛɛm mvù jee ebucɛ eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le, ɛ́ bò se gee mwɛɛm mvù befe ebucɛ ɛ́ bó esaw bó, ɛ́ bó eley ŋgɛw e.
30 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì me nulo eŋge ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Me nsaake nsaw mbii no me n'yuuke, ɛ je yì me nsumtene jó nu yi teytey, njefo kɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è shieele me kɛ. Me ŋgee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum me shieele.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci wee wvù è nu Jisos

31 Ɛ me mbene jim nsaw wvu ɛkolɛ kem, tu fiɛɛ fì me njemyi yaa nu kecɛɛy kɛ.
32 Geenɛn, wee mvu nu dvú wvù bene jim nsaw wɛm, ɛ me ŋkee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ me nu kecɛɛy.
33 Ben to nu ɛ tum bonyii fô Jon e, ɛ wvú gɛn ben jim nsaw ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy.
34 Kɛ è nu lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ejemyì wee wvu wum ɛkumɛ wee wvù è nu me kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me njemyi nɛn wvu lɛ ben nulo ke eboy.
35 Jon to nu diɛwɛ ken'yeese le ɛ bó ɛ tfuw kí ɛ no bɛɛnci nyaa n'yuu, ɛ ben no kooŋke keenu ɛ̂ n'yuu we le yî kefew e caan, laŋlaŋe.
36 Fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì duŋci wee wvù è nu me ɛ fí fele Jon. Fí nu lɛ, lemme dì Icɛm nu ɛ nya lɛ me enlem emɛse dì è nu mwɛɛm mvù me ŋgee mvun duŋci lɛ è tum Icɛm me.
37 Icɛm wvù tum me nu ɛ wvú kebɛɛ tɛn nu ɛ ben jim nsaw wɛm. Ben ke baa yuw wase naa lo diɛw ye kɛ, ɛ ben ke baa yɛn wa naa lo no wvú nu kɛ.
38 Kɛ ben kɛŋke tɛn diɛw ye ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e kɛ, njefo ben baa lese fitele yî wee wvù wvú tum e kɛ.
39 Ben taasse Ŋwa' Nyo' njefo ben kpwaake lɛ è nu jó jò ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo. Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ me.
40 Geenɛn, ben ɛ bvuu ɛ no tune keeto fô me le ekɛŋkɛ nshii.

41 Kɛ me nshieele mbense ɛ è nu wvù nɛn'yi ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ.
42 Geenɛn ɛ me ŋkee ben. Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e kɛ.
43 Me nu ɛ nto ɛ̂ diee di Icɛm e, ben baa fiisɛn me kɛ. Ɛ è be to wee mvu ɛ̂ diew diee le, tu wvuwɛ nu wvù ben nu emum efiisɛn.
44 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ege nɛɛ sɛ bee me le, ɛ ben nu bò gomte mbense ɛ è nu wvù nɛn'yi fô bikuu binɛn e, yaa gomte mbense wvù nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú le kɛ.
45 Fo ben ekpwaake lɛ è nu me wvù nu ke elom gee dinɛn dì befe ɛ̂ Icɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu Muses wvù ben leke bvufee yî ye le wvù lomte wase gee dinɛn ɛ̂ Icɛm.

5:22 3:18; 5:27, 30; 9:39; 12:47-48; Lem 10:42; 1Jon 2:28 **5:23** Fili 2:10-11 **5:24** 3:16; 5:22; 6:35; 8:51; 10:28; 11:25-26; 14:6; 17:2; 20:31; 1Jon 2:25; 3:14 **5:25** 11:43; Mak 5:41; Luk 7:14 **5:26** 1:4 **5:29** 11:24 **5:30** 4:34 **5:31** 5:36; Dito 17:6 **5:33** 1:15, 19, 34 **5:36** 10:25, 38; 14:10-11; 15:24, 27 **5:37** 1:34; Ksm 20:19; Dito 4:12 **5:38** 16:9 **5:39** Luk 24:27, 44; Lem 13:27; 17:11; 2Tim 3:15-16; 1Bi 1:10-11 **5:41** 7:18 **5:44** 5:41 **5:45** Dito 31:24-29

46 Ɛ ben to nu ɛ bee Muses e kecɛɛy, tu ben
be ɛ bee me le njefo wvú to saŋ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ
me.
47 Geenɛn no ben baa cim bee mwɛɛm
mvù wvú to saŋɛɛ le, è nulo ɛ́ ben ke eghan
nɛɛ sɛ bee fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le?"

6

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn lente Ma-
mase yì Galilee, gɛn kewvu keki. Mamase
yin nu yì bó teŋe tɛn lɛ yì Tibɛlias.
2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfum ê wvú
ɛjim njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
bvukukɛ bwew e mvù wvú to gee fô bonyii
bo bincɛm e no wvú to fɛle bó.
3 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ ben
gɛn shii yî kum e.
4 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvu
Daŋɛfey nu wase nceencee.
5 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo laŋ jise, yɛn no kebom-
bom ke bonyii le too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú mum
bife ê Filew lɛ, "Beene nu eghan nɛɛ sɛ guy
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ́ bonyii ban edie?"
6 Wvú to biite nonɛn, momte kɛ lo Filew
njefo wvú kebɛɛ to kee wase fiɛɛ fì wvú nu
ege.
7 Ɛ Filew tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Kɛ bodanali gee
fɛɛ nu ɛ cim ɛ kocɛn bò nulo eguy mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le
ekɛŋkɛ kɛ naa caan kɛ." *
8 Ɛ waa we ŋgoo mvu wvù diee to nu
Andulu wvù è nu waa bwee Semon Bita
mum gay ê wvú lɛ,
9 "Wan diemsɛn mvu nu fɛn kɛŋke bon-
tuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ, geenɛn
fifin nulo ege naa la fô kfuu ban bonyii le
nteen nɛn?"
10 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Ben egay ɛ́ bonyii es-
hiiyɛn fokuse." Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛgay nu fó ntay,
ɛ bó mum gay ɛ bó shiiyɛn, ɛ bolemsɛ maaŋ
nu diɛwɛ bontfuke botin e.
11 Ɛ Jisos mum fi bontuw bo blɛɛd e ba,
nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum gawcɛ ê bonyii bò
to shiiyɛnɛɛ ba. Ɛ wvú ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ bô byé yɛ.
Ɛ wee tfuu kɛŋkɛ naa no wvú to shieele.
12 Ɛ bó ke die ffuu, ɛ wvú gay ê boom bew
bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben ebaancɛ bimbɛke wvu lɛ
fo fiɛɛ ela ɛcici kɛ."
13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum baancɛ bimbɛke bi
bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin ba bì to shɛɛtɛɛ,
ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.
14 Ɛ bonyii bodvu dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci
bvukukɛ bwew e fin fì wvú ge, mum gay lɛ,
"Wee wvun nu naa kecɛɛy Wee Ntum Nyo'
wɛ wvù to nu keeke eto yî woŋ wvun e."
15 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn lɛ bonyii bodvu
gomte keeto ekoo wen mvuŋgay e, eghaa
Nfon wvubole, ɛ wvú mum lɛwse ye kase
ben ê kum no nu jó wvú ɛmbeŋ.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

16 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bow gɛn fô mamase le,
17 ley ê kekoŋ e kɛw no leenci gɛne
Kafana'um. Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ jiim
wase ɛ Jisos baa to wase fò bó to nu kɛ.
18 Ɛ joo ke nɛ no bvuyte, njefo nffum wvu
baay to fele lo.
19 Ɛ bó no keyte kekoŋ leenci, ke gɛn wase
buy kɛ diɛwɛ bomay botɛte kɛnɛɛ bonɛw e,
ke nɛ yɛn Jisos e ɛ wvú lɛne yî joo le too wase
mbew kekoŋ e. Ɛ kedvum gbwo bó.
20 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, "Fo ben efanè
kɛ. Ɛ nu me."
21 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum no kooŋke keejo
wvú ê kekoŋ e. Lɛ bó sɛsɛ, ɛ kekoŋ ɛ fɛse
wase ŋgem joo le fò bó to gɛne.
22 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bò to
shɛkɛɛ mamase kewvu keki kume lɛ kekoŋ
kè to nu fó to nu kɛ kemwaaŋ, ɛ Jisos to baa
ley ê kekoŋ kedvu le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le kɛ, lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le to nɛ gɛn kɛ bó
ɛmbeŋ.
23 Geenɛn, bikoŋ bimew to nu ɛ nɛ je
Tibɛlias, lente to mbew bvudvuu bvù Tata
to joɛ blɛɛd nya keyoone ê Nyo' ɛ bonyii die
le.
24 No bonyii bodvu to yɛnɛɛ lɛ kɛ Jisos
kɛnɛɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nu fó kɛ, ɛ

5:46 Dito 18:15, 18; Luk 24:27; Jon 6:14; Lem 3:22; 7:37 **5:47** Luk 16:29-31 **6:2** Mat 6:25; Jon 2:23 **6:3** Mat 5:1; 15:29; Mak 3:13; 6:46; Luk 22:39 **6:4** 2:13 * **6:7** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le. **6:8** 1:40; 12:22; Mat 4:18; Mak 13:3 **6:11** 21:9, 13 **6:14** Dito 18:15, 18; Jon 1:21; 2:11; 5:46; 7:40; Lem 3:22-23 **6:15** 5:13; 18:36 **6:23** 6:11

bó mum lecɛ ɛ̂ bikoŋ bidvu le, lente gɛn Kafana'um keegom Jisos.

Jisos nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii

25 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn yɛn wvú le kewvu keki, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, wo to jan seke la?”
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ben gomte me ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwem mvù ben yɛne ɛ me ŋgee kɛ. Ben gomte me ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo ben se nu ɛ die bontuw bo blɛɛd e ba ɛ ffuu.
27 Fo ben elemtè kɛ keekɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nulo ebefe kɛ. Ben elemtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nu ke emɛy enu dvú egɛn ebuy yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le. Mvumvun nu mvù wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enya ɛ̂ ben. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' Ice nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛbo kew yî ye le.”
28 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù bese kɛŋke keegee ɛ́ fí emum enu lɛ bese gee lemme di Nyo' le nu mvù la?”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Lemme di Nyo' le nu din dì nu lɛ, ben elese fitele yî wee wvù wvú tum e.”
30 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwuw fì wo nulo ege wvu lɛ bese eyɛn emum elese fitele yî yo le nu la? Fiɛɛ fì wo nulo ege nu la?
31 Bo'icee bosɛse to nu ɛ die mana ŋkpwaante, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Wvú to nu ɛ nya bó bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi woŋ wvu we le ɛ bó die.’ ”
32 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos mum tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to nu Muses wvù to nyaɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi woŋ wvu we le ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Ɛ nu Icɛm wvù nyaa mwɛɛm mvudien mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kecɛɛy mvù nɛn'yi fowe.
33 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Nyo' le nu mvumwɛ mvù nɛ fowe ɛ shii ɛ to ɛ no nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e.”
34 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nyaà bese bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvun sekecii.”
35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu me mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii. Kɛ wee wvù too fô me le bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuuke jeŋ kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ kendoŋ yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyumte wvú kɛ.
36 Geenɛn me nu ɛ ŋgay wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn me le, ɛ faŋɛ yaa lese fitele yî yɛm e kɛ.
37 Bonyii bocii bò Icɛm nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me nu ke etoo fô me le. Ɛ wee wvù too fô me le nu ɛ me n'yaa nu ŋke eŋkuŋ wvú kɛ.
38 Me nɛ fowe ɛ nto fokuse fɛn. Ɛ me n'yaa nto keeŋge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ shieele me kɛ. Me nto keeŋge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ shieele wee wvù tum me.
39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum me shieele nu fin fì lɛ, fo me enlase naa lo wee mwaaŋ fô bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le kɛ, geenɛn lɛ me ŋke embvuse lo bó yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse.
40 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm shieele nu fin fì lɛ wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ yɛn Waa we le, ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo, ɛ me nu ŋke embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse.”

41 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no wvukene ɛkumɛ wvú njefo wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to fokuse fɛn.
42 Ɛ bó no wvukene nonɛn biite lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ Jisos wvù waa Yosɛw e? Kɛ ice bô bwee nu ɛ beene kee bó le? Fí ghan nɛɛ le keseen wvú ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ wen nɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe?”
43 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben ewvukenè ɛbenɛben kɛ.
44 Kɛ wee nulo eto fô me le sɛ ɛ̀ gufe Icɛm wvù tum me lɛ wvú eto kɛ. Ɛ me nu ŋke embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse.
45 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ke eyɛɛyi bó bocii.’ Nonɛn wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Icɛm yɛɛyi ɛ kiɛɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke eto fô me le.
46 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ wee nu dvú wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase Icɛm e kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase Ice le.
47 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ bee nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo.

6:26 2:11 **6:27** 6:35 **6:29** 2:23 **6:31** Mben 78:24; Ksm 16:4, 31; Jon 6:49 **6:33** 6:41, 51 **6:34** 4:15; Mat 6:11 **6:35** 4:13-14; 6:48-58; 7:37 **6:36** 16:9; 20:29 **6:37** 17:2, 24 **6:38** 4:34; Mat 26:39 **6:39** 10:28; 17:12; 18:9 **6:40** 5:24; 6:44, 54; 11:24 **6:42** Mat 13:55 **6:45** Yɛsa 54:13 **6:46** 1:18 **6:48** 6:35; Mwm 2:17 **6:49** 6:31

48 Me nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
49 Bo'icee bonɛn to nu ɛ die mana
ŋkpwaante, geenɛn ke kpwekɛn kɛ lo.
50 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvun nu mvù nɛ
fowe ɛ to wvu lɛ ɛ́ wee die lo mvú wvú saa
ebvuu ke ekpwe kɛ.
51 Ɛ nu me mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛ
fowe mvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wee die
mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu mvun, ɛ́ wvú ke
emɛy enu dvú sekecii. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvudvu mvù me nu ŋke enya wvu lɛ bonyii
bo yî woŋ wvun e ke ekɛŋke nshii nu ye
yɛm."
52 Ɛ Bojuu mum nɛ kɛw no waale lo
ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ, "Wee wvun nulo eghan
nɛɛ sɛ nya ye ye lɛ beene edie?"
53 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ die ye
wee wvù diee nu Waawee, ɛ wu tɛn ɛlɛmɛ
kew, ben saa ekɛŋke nshii yî yene le kɛ.
54 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ
kem kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Ɛ me nu ŋke
embvuse wvú yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse,
55 njefo ye yɛm looci nu naa mwɛɛm mvu-
dien, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kem looci nu naa fiɛɛ fiwuun.
56 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ
kem cee yî yɛm e ɛ me tɛn ncee yî ye le.
57 Icɛm wvù tum me kɛŋke nshii, ɛ me nu
dvú nje Icɛm. Nonɛn wee wvù diee ye yɛm
nu ke enu tɛn dvú nje yɛm.
58 Mvumvun mwɛɛm mvudien nu mvù
nɛ fowe ɛ to. Kɛ mvú nu diɛwɛ mwɛ mvù
bo'icen to dieɛ ke kpwekɛn kɛ lo kɛ. Wee
wvù diee mvumvun mwɛɛm mvudien nu
ke emɛy nu dvú sekecii."
59 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ Jisos to jemyi
no wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le
Kafana'um.

Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le nteen tfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim

60 Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le nteen
yuw n'yɛɛyi wvun nɛn gay lɛ, "Wvun njeme
ɛ tɛme baay! Ɛ nulo ebee yɛɛ wvuwvun
njeme?"
61 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ lɛ bonyii bew bo
ŋgoo le wvukene ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ njeme
wvun, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì me njeme
fin nu ɛ shiw mvuntelem mvunɛn e?
62 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ben ke ege nɛɛ fɛn ɛ
ben ɛ yɛn ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase
bene fô wvú to shee nu fwele?
63 Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fì nyaa nshii.
Kɛ nyam ye kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege kɛ.
Njeme wvù me njeme ɛ̂ ben nu wvu Keyoy,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì nyaa nshii.
64 Geenɛn ben bomew nu dvú ɛ bó baa
bee njeme wvudvu le kɛ." Jisos to jemyi
nɛn njefo wvú to kee wase foŋkɛw bonyii
bò baa lese fitele yî ye le, kee tɛn wee wvù
nu ke egese wvú.
65 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me
mbe ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ wee nulo eto
fô me le sɛ Icɛm nu ɛ nya je ɛ̂ wvú kɛ."
66 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le
nteen mum tfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim faŋɛ yaa
bvuu lɛne bô wvú kɛ.
67 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ lɛ, "Ben tɛn shieele
keegɛn e?"
68 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, bese
gɛne ɛ̂ yɛɛ le. Ɛ kɛŋke wo njeme wvù nyaa
nshii wvù mɛy lo,
69 ɛ bese ɛ bee, bvuu kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu wo wvuwɛ
wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le."
70 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀ caw me ben
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ban e? Geenɛn, ɛ wee
mvu ben e nu dɛwle."
71 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Judas
wvù waa Semon Iskaliot. Wvú to nu ŋgoo
boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu wvú wvù to nu keeke eghan egese Jisos.

7

Ɛ Jisos ben Jɛlusalɛm fô Ŋkaw Cún e

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos mɛy no ghane kɛ wase
ɛ ɛ̀ nu keba kè Galilee le. Wvú to baa bvuu
gɛn ɛ̂ kè Judea le kɛ, njefo Bojuu to gomte
keeyu wvú.
2 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Bojuu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ
Ŋkaw Cún e ke no too wase nceencee.
3 Ɛ boom bo bwee Jisos e mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Nɛnɛ jan egɛn Judea wvu lɛ bonyii buw
bo ŋgoo le eyɛn lemme dì wo lemte le.
4 Ɛ wee lemte lemme gomte lɛ bonyii
ekiɛɛ wvú, wvú saa elemte nyiime lo kɛ.

6:53 Mat 26:26-28; 1Kol 10:16; 11:23-26 **6:56** 15:4-5 **6:62** Lem 1:9-11 **6:63** 3:5-8; 2Kol 3:6 **6:64** 13:11; 16:9
6:67 Mat 16:15-20; Mak 1:24 **6:71** 12:4 **7:1** 5:18 **7:2** Lɛw 23:33-34; Dito 16:13-15

No wo gee mwɛɛm mvun, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kuw ɛ̂ woŋ."
5 Boom bo bwee le bodvu to jemyi nonɛn
njefo bó to baa cim lese fibole fitele yî ye le
kɛ.
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kefew kem baa to
wase kɛ. Fô ben e nu ɛ kefew kenɛn ké no
nu kɛ ɛ kí ɛ kocɛn wase.
7 Kɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e nulo ebane
ben kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ bó bane me njefo me
njemyi ɛ̂ bó lɛ gee dibole nu dì befe.
8 Ben ebenè finɛn gɛne fô Ŋkaw e. Kɛ me
nu emben jó kɛ. Kefew kem baa eto naa
wase ekocɛn kɛ."
9 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum mɛy Galilee.

10 Geenɛn seke boom bo bwee le to benɛɛ
wase fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le, ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ ben
tɛn jó. Ɛ wvú dioo bene faŋɛ yaa bene wvù
bonyii eyɛne wvú le kɛ, ben fiew ɛ è nu ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le.
11 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bojuu to gomte wase wvú fô
Ŋkaw wvudvu le biwci lɛ, "Wvú sɛ nu fɛɛ
le?"
12 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no tfumtfume ɛkumɛ
wvú baay. Ɛ bomew bɛnsee lɛ, "Wvú nu
wee wvù jee." Ɛ bomew kaci lo lɛ, "Wvú
lɛɛle lo bonyii."
13 Geenɛn wee to baa nu dvú wvù ejeme
ɛkumɛ wvú ya le kɛ, njefo bó to fane bikuu
bi Bojuu le.

14 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ ŋkaw ke gawnɛn wase
ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos gɛn ley fô yew ncese le no
yɛɛyi bonyii.
15 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le no yuuke kɛŋke lo
ŋghaw, ghayte lɛ, "Wee wvun ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
no kee mwɛɛm nɛn sɛ wvú ke nu ɛ gɛn wase
ŋwa'."
16 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ gay lɛ, "Kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvù
me n'yɛɛyi wvun nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu wee
wvù tum me.
17 Ɛ wee gomte keegee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
shieele, ɛ́ wvú emum ekiɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛɛyi
wvun nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le, nuu me n'yɛɛyi
ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e lɛ.
18 Wee wvù jemyi ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwew e ké
no gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ kew
e. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ
è nu di wee wvù tum wvú le ké no nu wee
kecɛɛy ɛ kenlɛɛma yaa nu yî ye le kɛ.
19 Muses to nu ɛ nya kɛ bonci ɛ̂ ben
e? Geenɛn kɛ wee mvu ben e gɛɛle bonci
bodvu kɛ! Ben gomte keeyu me nje la?"
20 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo
kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî yo le. Wee wvù
gomte keeyu wo nu yɛɛ?"
21 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nto nu ɛ ŋge
lemme dimwaaŋ ɛ ben no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw
ɛkumɛ dí.
22 Muses to nu ɛ nya nci lɛ ben etfuusè
boom yew. Ɛ kɛ nci wvun yaa to cim buy
ɛ̂ Muses kɛ. Wvú to buy ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bo'icee
bonɛn. Ben ɛ mum ɛ no tfuuse boom yew
naa noo diuu di mbam e.
23 Ɛ bó tfuuse wee yew diuu di mbam e
wvu lɛ fo bó ke ebefe bô nci Muses, ben ɛ no
yuuke nsase bô me lɛ me nto nu ɛ nfɛ wee ɛ
wvú bonɛn ye yicii diuu di mbam e nje la?
24 Fo ben esaakè nsaw sumtene sɛ ben ɛ
yaw ɛ tasse ɛ yɛn kɛ. Ben esaakè ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ
e."

Ɛ bonyii no caŋene laa Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ

25 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bomew mum nɛ
bife lɛ, "Wvun nu kɛ wee wvù bó gomte lɛ
bó eyu?
26 Ben etaa eyɛn wvuwvun fɛn ɛ wvú
jemyi ɛndan nɛn sɛ wee jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú
ŋkuuŋ. Ɛ nɛlo enu lɛ bikuu bi woŋ e nu ɛ
loocɛ wase ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wee wvun nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le?
27 Geenɛn, beene kee jò wee wvun nɛ. Ɛ
seke Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke eto
nu ɛ kɛ wee nu ke ekiɛɛ jò wvú nɛ kɛ."
28 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos dioo yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew
ncese le ke nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, "Ben kee me,
kee tɛn jò me nɛ. Geenɛn kɛ me nto fɛn ɛ̂
mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Wee wvù tum me nu
wee kecɛɛy, ɛ ben yaa kee wvú kɛ.
29 Me ŋkee wvú njefo me nɛ fô wvú le, ɛ è
nu wvú wvù tum me."
30 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew
mum no gomte keekoo wvú. Geenɛn ɛ wee
faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le kɛ, njefo kefew kew to
baa to wase ekocɛn kɛ.

7:5 16:9 **7:6** 2:4 **7:7** 15:18; 16:33; 17:14; Mat 10:22; 24:9; 1Jon 3:13 **7:11** 11:56 **7:13** 9:22 **7:15** Mat 13:54; Luk 2:47 **7:16** 12:49; 14:10 **7:18** 5:41; 8:50; 12:43 **7:19** 1:17; Lem 7:53; Lum 2:17-24 **7:20** 8:48 **7:21** 5:9 **7:22** Keŋ 17:9-14; Lɛw 12:3 **7:23** 5:9 **7:24** 8:15 **7:25** 5:18 **7:26** 4:25; 18:20 **7:27** 9:29 **7:28** 8:55; 17:8, 21, 25 **7:30** 2:4; 7:44 **7:31** 2:23

31 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî ye
le no gayte lɛ, “Seke Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ ɛ ke ɛ to, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ke ebvuu ege
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le
efey mvù wee wvun gee wase?”

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn ekoo Jisos

32 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw no kebombom
ke bonyii le tfumtfume ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bô
bocee ncese bo baay baay mum tum bonyii
bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn ekoo wvú.
33 No bó gɛn, ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Me nu enu
beene kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan, emum eŋkase
entu jim fô wee wvù tum me le.
34 Ben nu ke eshɛɛ gom me nɛn, saa eyɛn
me le kɛ. Fò me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto
fó kɛ.”
35 Ɛ Bojuu jeme ɛ̂ bikuu bibole lɛ, “Wee
wvun gomte keegɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ nɛɛ fò beene
nu ke egom wvú saa eyɛn wvú le kɛ? Wvú
gomte keegɛn bitum bì bonyii bosɛɛbeene
nu ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bí le egɛn eyɛɛyi bonyii
bo bitum bidvu le le?
36 Fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte lɛ, ‘Ben nu ke egom
me saa eyɛn me le kɛ, ɛ fò me ŋgɛne nu ɛ ɛ̀
yaa nulo ɛ́ ben eto fó kɛ,’ nu ɛ wvú gayte ɛ fí
nu lɛ la?”

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bô joo yì nyaa nshii

37 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase diuu di Ŋkaw e di
fokemɛse dì ɛ̀ to nu diuu di Ŋkaw wvudvu le
di baay, ɛ Jisos ja leem we fuŋ lɛ, “Ɛ kendoŋ
yumte wee, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn eto fô me le ewu fiɛɛ.
38 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ
fí nu ke enu kɛ no Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Joo
yì nyaa nshii nu ke ebuyte ɛ̂ fitele fiew e
booke nɛn kokokoko.’ ”
39 Fifin nu ɛ Jisos to jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
Keyoy kè bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ. Ɛ to nu kefew kin e ɛ bó baa
nya wase Keyoy kedvu ɛ̂ bó kɛ, njefo Jisos
to nu ɛ bó baa bense wase wvú ɛ́ wvú eley
bvukukɛ le kɛ.

Ɛ bonyii bvuŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos

40 Ɛ bonyii yuw fiɛɛ fin fì Jisos to jemyɛɛ,
ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Wee wvun nu naa Wee
Ntum Nyo' wɛ.”
41 Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Wvun nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.” Geenɛn, ɛ bomew bife
fibole lɛ, “Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to
kɛŋke keebuy ɛ ɛ̀ nu Galilee le?
42 Kɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ Mboyse wvudvu
nu ke ebuy ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, ɛ̂
ntɛw wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm e, wvù ɛ̀ nu ntɛw wvu
Dawe le le?”
43 No bonyii gay nonɛn, ɛ keŋgawsɛn mum
to ɛntelɛŋ jo bó ɛkumɛ Jisos.
44 Ɛ bonyii bomew bó le no gomte keekoo
wvú, geenɛn ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le kɛ.

Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le ma Jisos

45 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba mum nɛ kase tu
jim fô bocee ncese bo baay baay bô Bo-
falasii le, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ bonyii bo nci le bodvu
lɛ, “Ben baa eto bô wvú nje la?”
46 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Wee ke baa yuu jemyi wase diɛwɛ wee
wvun e kɛ.”
47 Ɛ Bofalasii bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wvú nu ɛ gɛn
wase ɛ lɛɛ tɛn noo ben fó le?
48 Ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e kɛnɛɛ
Bofalasii ɛ lese fitele yî ye le?
49 Ɛ nu kɛ kebombom kin kè yaa kee kɛ
nci Nyo'. Lon nu fô bó ɛfa.”
50 Nikodɛmus wvù to nu wee mvu ŋgoo
Bofalasii le, wvù to gɛnɛɛ wase diuu dimew
yɛn Jisos e to nu fó. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
51 “Nci wesebeene nu ɛ bee lɛ bó esumtɛn
nsaw wee sɛ bó ɛ yaw wase ɛ yekɛ ɛ yuw fiɛɛ
fì wvú jeme?”
52 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nɛ tɛn
Galilee le? Tasse Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay ɛ́ wo eyɛn
lɛ kɛ wee ntum Nyo' mvu nulo ke ebuy
Galilee kɛ.”
53 [Ɛ bó mum nɛ mwaaŋ mwaaŋ no gɛne
yéw yibole.

8

Ɛ bó to bô kpwoon mvu fô Jisos e ɛ bó ɛ koo gbwen nsake le

1 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ben fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Kum Bite bi
Olif e.
2 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú bvuu kase gɛn
fô yew ncese le. Ɛ bonyii bocii tase mbew
ye le, ɛ wvú mum shii fokuse no yɛɛyi bó.

7:33 8:14 **7:33** 13:33; 16:5 **7:34** 8:21; 13:36 **7:37** Lɛw 23:36; Jon 4:10, 14; Mwm 22:17 **7:39** 14:16; 17:1 **7:40** 6:14 **7:42** Yɛsa 11:1; May 5:2; Mat 20:30-31 **7:50** 3:1-2 **7:51** Dito 1:16-17; 17:6 **7:53** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nteen kɛŋke bincim bi 7:53-8:11 kɛ. **8:2** Mat 26:55

3 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii
nɛ to bô kpwoon mvu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ wvú jiime
bô diemsɛn mvu. No bó to bô wvú, leke fwe
dvu bó,
4 gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, kpwoon
wvun nu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ wvú jiime bô diemsɛn
mvu.
5 Ɛ bonci le nu ɛ Muses to gay lɛ wvuwvun
kpwoon nu wvù bó etumyɛ lo bô ɛta ɛ́ wvú
ekpwe. Wo ɛ gay fiuw lɛ la?"
6 Bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo Jisos wvu lɛ wvú
elowsɛn enjeme ɛ́ bó emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó ecu yî ye le. Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos ŋgvuwcɛ no
saaŋke fiɛɛ fokuse bô kpwan ɛbo.
7 Ɛ bó mɛy kɛ no leemene fó nyɛɛyi wvú. Ɛ
wvú nɛ leem we gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaa kɛŋke kebefɛ kɛ, ɛ́ wvú
no nu wee wvu fwe wvù eyaw etum wvú
bô tɛ."
8 No Jisos gay nonɛn, bvuu kase ŋgvuwcɛ
no saaŋke fiɛɛ fokuse bô kpwan ɛbo.
9 Ɛ bó yuw fiɛɛ fì Jisos gay, mum kɛw no
tawsee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ kɛɛke yî ŋgaybonyii
le. Ɛ bó ke tawse, ɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛ kɛ wase kpwoon
wɛ no leeme fó bô Jisos maaŋ.
10 Ɛ Jisos kase leem we, bife ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ
lɛ, "Kpwoon, bó ɛ fɛɛ? Wee baa nu dvú wvù
egay lɛ wo kɛŋke kɛ keekpwe le?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee baa nu kɛ, Tata." Ɛ
Jisos mum gay lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay tɛn
lɛ wo kɛŋke keekpwe kɛ. Ɛ gɛnè, geenɛn fo
wo ke ebvuu ege kebefɛ kɛ."]

Jisos nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ e

12 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ, "Ɛ
nu me n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e. Naa yɛɛ
wvù bii me le nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú elɛne
ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu ekɛŋke n'yuu wvù
nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii."
13 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo bene
jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kuw e. Fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi
baa nu kecɛɛy kɛ."
14 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ncim mbene
jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kem e, tu fiɛɛ fì me njemyi
nu kecɛɛy, njefo me ŋkee fô me nɛ, ŋkee tɛn
fô me ŋgɛne. Geenɛn, kɛ ben kee fô me nɛ
kɛnɛɛ fô me ŋgɛne kɛ.
15 Ben saake bonyii diɛwɛ bonyii bo
boyuum e. Kɛ me nsaake fiem wee kɛ.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ncim nsaake wee, tu me
nsaake ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, njefo kɛ me nsaake me
ɛmbeŋ kɛ. Me nsaake bee Icɛm wvù tum
me.
17 Ɛ ŋwa' wene bonci le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, ɛ́
bonyii ben jim nsaw yî fiɛɛ le bofɛɛ, tu ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy.
18 Me mbene jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kem e, ɛ
Icɛm wvù tum me bene tɛn jim nsaw wɛm."
19 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ico ɛ fɛɛ?" Ɛ
Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee me kɛnɛɛ Icɛm kɛ.
Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben be kee tɛn Icɛm."
20 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun no wvú to
yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese le mbew fô bó to
ké no nyaa bigew bi yew ncese le. Geenɛn,
ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa koo wvú kɛ, njefo kefew kew
to baa kocɛn wase kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nɛ fowe

21 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ŋke
eŋgɛn, ɛ́ ben eshɛɛ egom me eghan ekpwe
ɛ̂ bibefɛ binɛn e. Fô me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben
nulo eto fó kɛ."
22 Ɛ Bojuu mum bife lɛ, "Wvú nu ke eyu
ɛkolɛ kew e, no wvú gayte lɛ fô wen gɛne nu
ɛ kɛ beene nulo eto fó kɛ?"
23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nɛ fokuse fɛn, ɛ
me nɛ fiem fowe. Ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e. Kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ.
24 Me nu ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ ben nu ke ekp-
wekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn. Ben ekeè lɛ ben
nu ke ekpwekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn fɛn ɛ́
ben baa ebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvudvu kɛ."
25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?"
Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Me nu wee wvù me nse
ŋké no nseŋe wase ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛ kɛw
foŋkɛw.
26 Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm nteen mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
me enjeme ɛkumɛ ben noo mwɛɛm nteen
mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ensaw ben yî dvu le.
Geenɛn kɛ me n'yaa nu eŋge nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ
fì me nseŋe ɛ̂ woŋ nu fì me n'yuw ɛ̂ wee
wvù tum me, ɛ wvú nu wee kecɛɛy."
27 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ
wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Ice kɛ.

8:5 Lɛw 20:10; Dito 22:22 **8:6** Mat 22:15 **8:7** Dito 17:7; 13:10 **8:9** Mat 22:22 **8:11** 5:14 **8:12** 1:5, 9-10; 3:19; 9:4-5; 11:9-10; 12:35-36, 46; Yɛsa 49:6; Mat 5:14; Luk 2:32; 2Kol 4:4, 6; Ɛfɛ 5:8-14; 1Jon 1:5-7; 2:8; 3:14 **8:13** 5:31-32 **8:14** 3:2; 7:28-29, 33-36; 8:21-22, 42; 13:1, 33; 16:5, 10, 28; 17:8; 20:17 **8:15** 7:24 **8:17** Dito 17:6; 19:15; Mat 18:16 **8:18** 5:36; 1Jon 5:9 **8:19** 5:18; 16:3 **8:20** 2:4 **8:21** 8:14 **8:23** 3:31 **8:24** 13:19

28 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Seke
ben ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse wase wee wvù diee nu
Waawee fowe, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu
me wvudvu bô lɛ kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ fimew ɛ̂
mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ, lɛ me njemyi nɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu no Icɛm yɛɛyi me.
29 Wee wvù tum me nu bee wvú. Kɛ wvú
baa cinɛ me le lɛ me enu me ɛmbeŋ kɛ, njefo
me ŋké no ŋgee fiɛɛ sekecii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee wvú
le.”
30 No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ
bonyii nteen lese fitele yî ye le.

Kecɛɛy bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw e

31 Ɛ Jisos mum gay wase ɛ̂ Bojuu bò to
lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le lɛ, “Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no leeme
kɛ yî diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ ben enu naa kecɛɛy
bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le,
32 ɛ́ ben ke emum ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy ɛ́ kecɛɛy
kedvu ege ɛ́ ben ebuy bvunfaw e.”
33 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu kfuu di
Abla'am e, ɛ bese ke baa eyuu enu wase
bvunfaw e can wee mvu le kɛ. Fí ghan
nɛɛ le wo ɛ sɛ no gayte lɛ bese nu ke ebuy
bvunfaw e?”
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ nu
nfwa kebefɛ.
35 Kɛ nfwa ké mɛy no nu wee yew yì wvú
nu yí le sekecii kɛ. Ɛ ké mɛy waa yew no nu
wee yew yidvu sekecii.
36 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Waa Nyo' bvuse ben yî bvun-
faw e, tu ben nu ɛ buy wase bvú le kecɛɛy.
37 Me ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu kfuu di Abla'am
e, geenɛn ɛ ben gomte kɛ keeyu me njefo kɛ
diɛw yɛm kɛŋke naa lo bvudvuu yî yene le
kɛ.
38 Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛn ɛ̂ Icɛm,
ɛ ben gee finɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ben yuw ɛ̂ icen.”
39 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Icee wese nu
Abla'am.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben be nu
boom bo Abla'am e, tu ben bee keegee fiɛɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì Abla'am to gee.
40 Me nu wee ɛ me nsee kecɛɛy kè me
n'yuw ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ̂ ben. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ
ben gomte keeyu lo me, ɛ kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì
Abla'am to gee kɛ.
41 Ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì icen gee.” Ɛ bó
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese nu boom bò bó boke
kuse kɛ. Bese kɛŋke Icee wese mwaaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀
nu Nyo'.”
42 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ Nyo' be nu icee
wene, tu ben bee keekooŋke me, njefo me
nɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le ɛ nsɛ nto. Kɛ me nto yî
mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Ɛ tum wvú me.
43 Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben baa eyuuke fiɛɛ fì
me njemyi le kɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo ben tune
keeyuw diɛw yɛm e le?
44 Ben nu boom bo icee wene wvù dɛwle
le, ɛ fiɛɛ fì ben shieele nu keegee fiɛɛ fì icee
wene gomte. Wvú to nu wase wee wvù
yuwyi bonyii ɛ kɛw lo foŋkɛw. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke
fiɛɛ keege bô kecɛɛy kɛ, njefo kɛ kecɛɛy nu
naa lo yî ye le kɛ. Wvú ké dioo mbiayte
mbiay no jemyi kɛ no gee diew nu, njefo
wvú nu wee mbiay nu cee mbiay.
45 Geenɛn, me nseŋe fiem ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy, ɛ̀
nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben baa bee me le kɛ.
46 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù nulo eduŋcɛ
fiɛɛ fì befe fì me ŋge? No fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂
ben nu kecɛɛy, ɛ̀ ge la fo ben ebee me le?
47 Wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wee Nyo' ké no yuuke
diɛw Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ fì ben yaa yuuke kɛ diɛw
Nyo' le nu njefo kɛ ben nu bonyii bo Nyo' le
kɛ.”

Jisos to nu wase ɛ Abla'am sɛ ke no nu

48 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese be
ɛ see kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu nɛn ɛ wo nu wee wvu
Samalia ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yo le le?”
49 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ nceendaa dɛwle
nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Me n'wvumte fiem Icɛm,
geenɛn ɛ ben yaa wvumte me kɛ.
50 Geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgomte diee dì
kuuke fô ɛkolɛ kem e kɛ. Wee nu dvú
mwaaŋ wvù gomte fifiɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
sumtene bonsaw.
51 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ wee
yuuke diɛw yɛm e, wvú saa ke eyuu eyuw
wvuŋ kpwe kɛ.”
52 Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ kiɛɛ
wase keseen lɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yo
le. Abla'am to nu ɛ kpwe, ɛ bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le kpwekɛn tɛn, wo ɛ no duu lɛ ɛ́ wee

8:28 3:14; 4:34; 5:18 **8:30** 2:23 **8:31** 14:15; 15:8 **8:33** Mat 3:9; Lum 4:12 **8:34** Lum 6:16, 20; 2Bi 2:19 **8:35** Ksm 21:2 **8:36** Gal 5:1 **8:37** 5:18 **8:39** 8:33 **8:41** Dito 32:6; Yɛsa 63:16 **8:42** 1Jon 5:1 **8:44** Keŋ 3:1-5; 1Jon 2:4; 3:8 **8:46** 2Kol 5:21; 1Bi 2:22; 1Jon 3:5 **8:47** 10:27; 18:37 **8:48** 4:9; 7:20; 10:20; Mak 3:21-22 **8:50** 7:18 **8:51** 5:24 **8:53** 4:12

yuuke diɛw yo le, wvú saa ke eyuu eyuw
wvuŋ kpwe kɛ.
53 Wo fele icee wese wvù Abla'am wvù to
kpweɛ, fele tɛn bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to
kpwekɛnɛɛ le? Wo kpwaake naa lɛ wo nu
la?"
54 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ me mbensee ɛkolɛ
kem, tu fifiɛ nu ɛcici. Ɛ nu Icɛm wvù bensee
me, ɛ è nu wvú wvù ben duu lɛ è nu Nyo'
wene.
55 Geenɛn ɛ ben yaa kee wvú kɛ. Ɛ kee
kɛ me wvú. Ɛ me nɛ ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ me ŋkee
wvú kɛ, tu me nu wee mbiay diɛwɛ ben
e. Geenɛn, no fí nu, nu ɛ me ŋkee wvú,
n'yuuke diɛw ye le.
56 Icee wene wvù Abla'am to nu ɛ no
laŋlaŋe lɛ wen nu ke eyɛn ɛdiuw ɛyɛm e. Ɛ
wvú ke yɛn, no yuuke njoŋ."
57 Ɛ Bojuu mum sɛsɛ lɛ, "Wo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ
buy wase bilum mbaanshen ŋkuuŋ, ɛ no nu
ɛ wo to yɛn wase Abla'am e le?"
58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ Abla'am sɛ keeke enu, nu
ɛ me nu wase." *
59 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum jo ɛta lɛ bó
etumyɛ Jisos dvú. Ɛ Jisos nyiim mum buy
yew ncese le.

9

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ wee ɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú nu kenfefe

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo lɛne, yɛn diemsɛn mvu le
ɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase.
2 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Labay, è to ge yɛɛ kebefɛ ɛ bó sɛ boo wee
wvun ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase? Ɛ to ge wee
wvudvu nuu bwee bô ice lɛ?"
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ è nu lɛ wee wvun
kɛnɛɛ bwee bô ice to nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ. Bó to
boke wvú nonɛn wvu lɛ lemme di Nyo' le ke
eduŋcɛ ye yî ye le.
4 Beene kɛŋke keelemtè lemme di wee
wvù tumɛɛ me le ɛ è bɛɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛntaŋ
too lo ɛ è nu kefew kè wee yaa nulo elem fiɛɛ
kɛ.
5 Ɛ gɛn ɛ buy naa seke la le no me nu yî
woŋ wvun e, nu ɛ me nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ
wvun e."
6 No Jisos jeme njeme wvun, mum cuy
ncɛŋ fokuse, towcɛ nshɛ dvú mum yefe ɛjisɛ
ɛ wee wvudvu dvú,
7 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ ecukɛ ɛ̂ Ketfum
ke Siloam e." (Diee dì Siloam nu lɛ, "Bó tum
lo.") Ɛ wvú mum gɛn cukɛ, kase no too yɛne
wase mwɛɛm e.
8 Ɛ bonyii bò to cee mbew ye le noo bonyii
bò to ké no yɛne wvú le diɛwɛ wee ɛlɛkɛɛ le
no ghaynene lɛ, "Wvun nu kɛ wee wɛ wvù
se ké no shiile lo lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ le?"
9 Ɛ bomew no gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nu wvú."
Bomew lɛ, "'Aay wvú fieesene lo wvú." Ɛ
wee wvudvu gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvudvu."
10 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛjisɛ ɛyo
ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ yene ye?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvù bó teŋe lɛ
Jisos be ɛ towcɛ nshɛ ɛ yefe ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm dvú, ɛ
gay lɛ me eŋgɛn encukɛ Siloam. Me ɛ mum
ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ ncukɛ, ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm ɛ mum ɛ yene ye."
12 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wvú ɛ fɛɛ?" Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee kɛ."

Ɛ keŋgawsɛn to ɛntelɛŋ jo bikuu bi woŋ e ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e

13 Ɛ bó mum nɛ jo wee wɛ wvù to shee nu
ɛ wvú ɛ fefe gɛn bô wvú fô Bofalasii le.
14 Diuu dì Jisos to towcɛ nshɛ bvuu yene
ɛjisɛ wee wvudvu to nu diuu di mbam e.
15 Ɛ Bofalasii bodvu bvuu bife tɛn ɛ̂ wvú
no wvú ghan ɛjisɛ ɛye ɛ sɛ yene ye. Ɛ wvú
tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wvú be ɛ yefe ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm bô
nshɛ, me ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ ncukɛ ɛ mum ɛ no n'yɛne
mwɛɛm e."
16 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay lɛ, "Kɛ wee wvun
nɛ fô Nyo' le kɛ, njefo wvú lemte diuu di
mbam e." Ɛ bomew gay fibole lɛ, "Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ wee wvù gee bibefɛ eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gee
kfuu mvun mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ
bvu Nyo' le?" Ɛ keŋgawsɛn mum to ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ.
17 Ɛ bó bvuu kase bife ɛ̂ wee wɛ lɛ, "Wo
gay fiuw lɛ la ɛkumɛ wee wvudvu no wvú
be ɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?" Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee
wvudvu nu wee ntum Nyo'."
18 Kɛ Bojuu to nu ɛ bee lɛ wee wvudvu to
shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe ɛ bó sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛye kɛ.
Ɛ bó ke ghan tee bwee bô ice ɛ bó to.

8:55 4:34; 7:28-29 **8:58** 1:1; 17:5 * **8:58** Bonyii bo ŋwa' le nteen yɛne lɛ fɛn nu ɛ Jisos joo ɛ è nu diee dì Nyo' to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew dvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' Kensam e 3:14. **8:59** 10:31 **9:2** Ksm 20:5; Ɛsek 18:20; Luk 13:2, 4 **9:3** 11:4 **9:4** 5:17 **9:5** 8:12 **9:6** Mak 8:23 **9:8** Lem 3:10 **9:14** 5:9 **9:16** 7:43; 9:33; 10:19 **9:17** 4:19

19 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ waa wene
wvù ben duu lɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe
wase? Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no yɛne mwɛɛm e
keseen?”
20 Ɛ bwee bô ice tfuse lɛ, “Bese kee lo lɛ
wvun nu waa wese ɛ bó to boke ɛ wvú ɛ fefe
wase.
21 Geenɛn, no fí ghan wvú ɛ sɛ no yɛne
mwɛɛm e keseen nu ɛ kɛ bese kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ
bese kee tɛn wee wvù yene ɛjisɛ ɛye kɛ. Ben
ebife ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú nu wase wee ɛ ɛjise
ɛ yuu. Wvú nulo ejeme fô ɛkolɛ kew e.”
22 Bwee bô ice to gay nonɛn njefo bó to
fane Bojuu, ɛ fí nu ɛ Bojuu to leke wase lo
lɛ ɛ́ wee mom lo ɛ jeme bô diuw we lɛ Jisos
nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ́ bó ekuŋ lo
mwɛtɛn yew bunle le.
23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bwee bô ice to gayɛɛ lɛ wvú
nu wase wee ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ yuu, lɛ bó ebife ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ wvú.
24 Yî bokaŋ e bofɛɛ, ɛ bó bvuu tee wee
wɛ wvù to shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe, gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “See fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy ɛ́ mbense egɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'.
Bese kee fisɛse lɛ wee wvun nu wee wvù
gee bibefɛ.”
25 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛnɛɛ wvú gee bibefɛ,
tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì me ŋkee
nu kɛ lɛ me nse nshee nu ɛ me ɛ nfefe, ɛ
keseen nu ɛ me n'yɛne wase mwɛɛm e.”
26 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wvú be ge nɛɛ
bô wo? Wvú be ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?”
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me mbe ɛ nsee
wase ɛ̂ ben, ben baa kooŋke keeyuw kɛ. Ben
bvuu gomte keeyuw ege la dvú? Ben tɛn
gomte keenu bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le le?”
28 Ɛ bó nan'yɛ lo wvú gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wee
we ŋgoo. Bese nu fisɛse bonyii bo ŋgoo le bo
Muses e.
29 Bese kee lo lɛ Muses nu ɛ Nyo' to ké no
jemyi bô wvú. Geenɛn wee wvun nu ɛ kɛ
bese kee jò wvú buy kɛ.”
30 Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Abaay, fin nu
lo keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le! Ben duu lɛ kɛ ben kee
jò wvú buy e? Geenɛn ɛ wvú ɛ yene ɛjisɛ
ɛyɛm.
31 Beene kee lo lɛ kɛ Nyo' ké yuw bunle
wee wvù gee bibefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee
wvumte Nyo', gee fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ́ Nyo'
eyuuke bunle ye.
32 Ɛ kɛw naa lo no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ nu ɛ bó ke
baa eyuu eyuw wase lɛ wee nu ɛ yene ɛjisɛ
ɛ wee ɛ bó to boke ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase kɛ.
33 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ wee wvun nɛ fô Nyo' le,
tu kɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ wvú ege fiɛɛ kɛ.”
34 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ bó to boke
wo wemɛn ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte, wo ɛ no gomte
keeyɛɛyi bese le?” No bó gay nonɛn, mum
kuŋ wvú ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ.

Wee wvù nu kenfefe yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

35 Ɛ Jisos ke yuw lɛ bó nu ɛ kuŋ wase wee
wɛ ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ wvú gom yɛn wvú le, bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî wee wvù diee
nu Waawee le?”
36 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Wee wvudvu nu yɛɛ
icɛm? Kɛ see ɛ̂ me, wvu lɛ me enlese fitele
yî ye le.”
37 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ yɛn wase
wvú le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wee wvù ben ɛ wvú
jemyi keseen.”
38 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum gay lɛ, “Tata me
nu ɛ nlese.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum tum
ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú fwe nya n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú.
39 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Me nto yî woŋ wvun
e wvu lɛ bó esaw bonyii, ɛ́ bò yaa yɛne kɛ
mwɛɛm e eyɛnè, ɛ́ bò kpwaake lɛ bó yɛne
mwɛɛm e, etu binfefe.”
40 No Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ Bofalasii bò to nu
mbew ye le yuw mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese
tɛn nu binfefe le?”
41 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben be nu binfefe,
tu can yene be nu bvuyɛw ɛ̂ keba ke kebefɛ
le. Geenɛn keseen no ben duu lɛ ben yɛne
mwɛɛm e, nu ɛ bibefɛ binɛn nu emɛy kɛ enu
yî bikuu binɛn e.”

10

Jisos nu ncɛy njée wvù jee

1 “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee
leyte ɛ̂ ketaaŋ ke njée le, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eley ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô diuw ketaaŋ e, ɛ ben lo yî ketaaŋ e ɛ
sɛ ley, tu wvuwɛ wee nu cooŋ, nu wee wvù
lole mwɛɛm mvuŋgay e.
2 Geenɛn wee wvù ɛ̀ cɛyte wvú njée ké no
leyte fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô diuw ketaaŋ e.
3 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù wee wvù cɛyte
diuw ketaaŋ ké yene diuw ketaaŋ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ

9:22 7:13; 12:42; 19:38; 20:19 **9:29** 7:27; 8:14 **9:31** Mben 66:18; Bŋgn 15:29; Yɛsa 1:15 **9:33** 3:2 **9:34** 9:2
9:37 4:26 **9:39** 5:22 **9:40** Mat 15:14; 23:26 **9:41** 15:22

wvú ley mum tee njée yì ɛ̀ nu ye ɛ̂ diee le, ɛ yí yuw diɛw ye, ɛ wvú mum jo buy dvú.
4 Seke wvú ɛ bvuse wase njée ye yicii ɛkfuŋ, mum no saa fwe teŋe ɛ njée yidvu bii wvú le, njefo yí kee diɛw ye.
5 Ɛ ké dioo nu wee wvu ncɛw, yí saa ebi wvú le kɛ. Ɛ yí no lewte lo wvú, njefo kɛ yí kee diɛw wee wvu ncɛw kɛ."
6 Ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan wvun ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ ŋgan wvudvu le kɛ.
7 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ nu me diuw ketaaŋ fò njée fele.
8 Bonyii bocii bò to saɛ ɛ̂ me fwe to nu kɛ bocooŋ noo bonyii bò lole mwɛɛm mvuŋgay e. Nonɛn ɛ njée faŋɛ yaa eyeke fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi kɛ.
9 Ɛ nu me diuw ketaaŋ. Ɛ wee fey yî yɛm e ɛ sɛ ley, ɛ́ wvú ke eboy. Wvú nu ke enu diɛwɛ njee yì buyte gɛne diekene kaase tuu jim ɛ̂ ketaaŋ e.
10 Cooŋ ké no too kɛ keecoŋ lo, bô keeyu lo, noo keebefe lo bô fiɛɛ. Me nto fiem lɛ bonyii ekɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii, nshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn.
11 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù jee. Ncɛy njée wvù jee ké nya nshii we keekpwe nje njée ye.
12 Wee wvù bó jo kɛ lo wvú lemme le, sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú ncɛy njée, ɛ njée yaa nu kɛ ye, ké yɛne ɛ kuula too, ɛ wvú mum laŋ njée fɛɛ lo, ɛ kuula mum shɛɛ kooyɛ njée ɛ yimi tawse.
13 Wvú ké no lewte njefo bó jo kɛ lo wvú lemme le, ɛ wvú baa ekpwe fiɛɛ fô njée le kɛ.
14 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù jee. Me ŋkee njée yì ɛ̀ nu yɛm, ɛ njée yɛm kee tɛn me,
15 lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm kee me, ɛ me ŋkee tɛn Icɛm, ɛ me nu ɛ nya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje njée yɛm.
16 Me ŋkɛŋke tɛn njée yimi ɛ yí baa nu ŋgoo yin e kɛ. Ɛ me ŋkɛŋke keento bô yí tɛn ɛ́ yí eyuuke diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ ŋgoo njée emum enù mwaaŋ ɛ ncɛy njée nu mwaaŋ.
17 Me nu ɛ nya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋkase enfi nshii wɛm jim. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm kooŋke me.
18 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù joo nshii wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nyaa me nshii wɛm ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ wvu wɛm e. Me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keenya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe, ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keeŋkase enfi nshii wɛm jim. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ gay Icɛm lɛ me eŋge."
19 Ɛ Jisos jeme mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ keŋgawsɛn bvuu to ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu.
20 Ɛ bonyii nteen bó le no gayte lɛ, "Wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle, wvú jewte lo. Ben yeke la ɛ̂ wvú le?"
21 Geenɛn ɛ bomew no gayte lɛ, "Kɛ ban bonjeme nu bo wee wvù kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle le kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ nceendaa dɛwle eyene ɛjisɛ ɛ kenfefe?"

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'

22 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew ke Ŋkaw mvu keekume no bó to kasɛɛ yene yew ncese Jɛlusalɛm,
23 ɛ Jisos gɛn no ghanci fô yew ncese le, fô cile Saamun e. Sekekiɛ to nu kefew ke kenton e.
24 Ɛ Bojuu nɛ to gem wvú tase, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nu ke ecinɛ ɛ́ bese emɛy eŋgɛmtene nɛn egɛn ebuy nɛɛ? Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ́ wo see lo ɛ̂ bese teytey."
25 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂ ben, ben ɛ faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ. Dilemme dì me ŋgee ɛ̂ diee di Icɛm e nu ɛ dí duŋci wee wvù ɛ̀ nu me.
26 Geenɛn ben baa bee, njefo kɛ ben nu ŋgoo njée yɛm e kɛ.
27 Njée yɛm ké no yuuke diɛw yɛm e. Me ŋkee yí, ɛ yí bii me le,
28 ɛ me nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ yí. Kɛ yí nu ke eyuu ela kɛ. Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke eyuu elo yí can yɛm e kɛ.
29 Icɛm wvù nya njée yidvu ɛ̂ me fele wee tfuu, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo elo yí can ye le kɛ.
30 Ɛ bee Icɛm nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ."
31 Ɛ Bojuu bvuu jo ɛta keetumyɛ wvú dvú.

10:4 10:27; Mwm 14:4 **10:6** 16:25 **10:8** Yɛli 23:1-2; Ɛsek 34:2-3 **10:9** 14:6; Mben 23:2; Ɛsek 34:14 **10:11** Mben 23:1; Ɛsek 34:11-16; Yɛli 23:3; Mat 18:12-14; Ibu 13:20; Mwm 7:1 Lum 5:8; 1Jon 3:16 **10:12** Lem 20:29 **10:14** 10:27; 2Tim 2:19 **10:15** Mat 11:27 **10:16** 11:52; Yɛsa 56:8; Ɛsek 34:23-24; 1Bi 2:25 **10:17** 3:35; 5:18 **10:18** 4:34 **10:19** 9:16 **10:20** 8:48 **10:23** Lem 3:11 **10:24** Luk 22:67 **10:25** 5:36 **10:26** 16:9 **10:27** 8:47; 10:3, 14 **10:28** 5:24; 6:39 **10:30** 5:18; 17:21 **10:31** 11:8

32 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben nu ɛ yɛn wase
dilemme dì jee nteen dì Icɛm gay lɛ me
eŋgeè. Ɛ nu dì la dì ben gomte keetumyɛ me
nje dí?”
33 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese tumyi wo
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje lemme dì jee dì wo ge kɛ. Bese
tumyi wo ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo wo beete bô diee di
Nyo' le. Wo nu kɛ lo wee wvu wum, duu lɛ
wo nu Nyo'.”
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ
ɛ̂ Ɲwa' wene bonci le ɛ Nyo' jemyi jó lɛ, ‘Me
nu ɛ ŋgay lɛ ben nu bonyo'' le?
35 Nyo' teŋe bonyii bodvu lɛ bonyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kɛ bó bodvu bò diɛw ye to gɛne fô bó le, (ɛ
beene kee lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ɲwa' Nyo' le nulo
ekumɛn kɛ.)
36 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ no nu nje la wvù ben
gayte ɛ̂ wee wvù Ice nu ɛ caw ɛ tum yî woŋ
wvun e lɛ wvú beete bô diee di Nyo' le kɛ
njefo wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'?
37 Ɛ me nu nsɛ me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu dilemme di
Icɛm e, fo ben ebee me le kɛ.
38 Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu dí, ɛ́ ben
baa cim bee me le, ɛ́ ben bee dí le, ɛ́ ben
emum elooc ɛ ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm
e, ɛ me nu yî Icɛm e.”
39 Ɛ Bojuu bvuu no gomte keekoo wvú,
geenɛn ɛ wvú lemtɛn can yibole.
40 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛn lente tu Joo Joodan
kewvu keki fò Jon to yawɛɛ eleese bonyii ɛ̂
joo, no nu jó.
41 Ɛ bonyii nteen no too yɛne wvú le. Ɛ bó
ke nɛ gay lɛ, “Jon to baa ge naa fiɛɛ fimew fì
duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ
ficii fì wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ wee wvun to nu
naa kecɛɛy.”
42 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Jisos
e jó.

11

Ɛ nsaa Jisos wvù Laasalus kpwe

1 Wee mvu wvù diee to nu Laasalus to nu
ɛ nɛ no cɛmte. Wvú to nu wee wvu ntɛw
wvù Bɛtani le, cee jó bô jéme ye yì ɛ̀ to nu
Maalia bô Maata.
2 Maalia wvun wvù waa bwee wvù
Laasalus to cɛmte, nu wvù to yefɛɛ bikaa
bi Tata le bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene, sho bô
yvuw ye ɛkolɛ.
3 No wvú to cɛmte nonɛn, ɛ jéme ye yidvu
mum ciinse ntum fô Jisos e lɛ, “Tata, wɛ
wvù ɛ̀ nu fitele fiuw cɛmte lo.”
4 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw ntum wvudvu, gay lɛ,
“Kɛ kencɛm kin nu ke kpwe le kɛ. Kí nu ke
eduŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le,
wvu lɛ Waa Nyo' nulo ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke
nje kí.”
5 Jisos to kooŋke Maata bô waa bwee wvù
Maalia noo Laasalus baay.
6 Geenɛn, seke wvú to yuwɛɛ lɛ Laasalus
cɛmte lo, ɛ wvú bvuu ce fò wvú to nu ɛdiuw
ɛfaa.
7 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene ekase etu jim Judea.”
8 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, ɛ̀ nu kɛ foguu
foguu nɛn wvù Bojuu se gomte keetumyɛ
wo bô ɛta ɛ́ wo ekpwe, wo ɛ bvuu ɛ no tuu
jó le?”
9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ bontam bo
kefew e nu kɛ yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yî diuu le
le? Ɛ wee lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wvú ebaytɛn yî fiɛɛ le kɛ, njefo n'yuu wvu
yî woŋ wvun e yeese wvú.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee lɛne ɛntaŋ, tu ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
wvú ebaytɛn, njefo kɛ wvú kɛŋke n'yuu kɛ.”
11 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Nsaa yesebeene wvù Laasalus nu ɛ lefe
wase, geenɛn ɛ me nu eŋgɛn eŋkamse wvú
yî nyii didvu le.”
12 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tata, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wvú nu ɛ lefe, tu wvú nu
ke ebonɛn.”
13 Jisos to jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ kpwe
Laasalus, geenɛn ɛ bó no yuuke lɛ wvú
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ nyii dì nyii.
14 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme lo ɛ̂ bó teytey lɛ,
“Laasalus nu ɛ kpwe wase.
15 Geenɛn ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ nje yene lɛ
kɛ me nse nu fó kɛ, wvu lɛ ben elese fitele
yî yɛm me. Beene egɛnè lɛ jó.”
16 Ɛ Toma wvù bó to teŋe diee diew
dimew lɛ Ɛmam, gay ɛ̂ bomew boom bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Beene egɛn tɛn wvu lɛ beene nulo
ekpwekɛn beene ɛ bó.”

10:33 Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:65 **10:34** Mben 82:6 **10:36** 1:34 **10:38** 10:25 **10:39** 7:30; 8:20 **10:40** 1:28 **10:41** 1:29-34; 3:27-28 **10:42** 2:23 **11:1** 12:1-3; Luk 10:38-39 **11:3** 11:36 **11:4** 9:3; 17:1 **11:8** 8:59; 10:31 **11:9** 8:12; 12:35-36 **11:11** Mat 9:24 **11:16** Mak 14:31; Lum 6:8

Ɛ Jisos bvuse Laasalus yî kpwe le

17 Ɛ Jisos ke fɛse fó, yuw lɛ Laasalus nu ɛ
ce wase ɛ̂ jem ɛdiuw ɛna.
18 Bɛtani jan to nu mbew Jɛlusalɛm e kɛ
diɛwɛ bomay bofɛɛ nɛn.
19 Ɛ Bojuu nteen to to fô Maata bô Maalia
le keecam shen bô bó yî kpwe waa bwee bó
le.
20 Ɛ Maata ke dioo yuw lɛ Jisos too lo,
ɛ wvú mum buy keegɛn ɛ́ bô wvú etasɛn,
geenɛn ɛ Maalia mɛy yew.
21 Ɛ Maata gɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata, ɛ́ wo se
bee enu fɛn, tu kɛ waa bwɛɛm se nu ɛ kpwe
kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkee lɛ keseen wvun nu ɛ
naa la fì wo ɛ lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' nu ɛ wvú nulo enya
ɛ̂ wo."
23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa bwoo nu ke
ebuy yî kpwe le."
24 Ɛ Maata gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ
wvú nu ke ekase ebuy diuu di fokemɛse dì
bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le."
25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvù
bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me nshii.
Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ wvú
cim kpwe lo, ɛ́ wvú ke enu dvú,
26 ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu dvú keseen ɛ wvú ɛ
lese fitele yî yɛm e, yaa nu ke ekpwe kɛ. Wo
nu ɛ bee nonɛn e?"
27 Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ Tata, me nu ɛ mbee lɛ
wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Wo nu
Waa Nyo' wvù to nu keeke eto yî woŋ wvun
e."
28 No Maata gayɛɛ nonɛn, mum gɛn tee
Maalia wvù waa bwee, jeme ɛ̂ wvú fokuɛku
lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi nu wase fɛn, ɛ wvú teŋe
wo."
29 No wvú yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum cufe lo ye
we keegɛn eyɛn wvú le.
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ Jisos baa ley wase ntɛw e kɛ.
Wvú to bɛɛ kɛ fó fò Maata to gɛnɛɛ yɛn wvú
le.
31 Ɛ Bojuu bò to nu bô bo Maalia camte
shen dioo yɛn no wvú cufe ye ɛ buy yew, ɛ
bó mum no bii wvú le kpwaake lɛ wvú gɛne
fô jem keegɛn ebeele fó.
32 Ɛ Maalia ke gɛn fɛse fò Jisos to nu, yɛn
wvú le, mum gbwe bikaa biew e gay lɛ,
"Tata, ɛ́ wo se bee enu fɛn, tu kɛ waa bwɛɛm
se nu ɛ kpwe kɛ."
33 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn no wvú beele, ɛ
Bojuu bò to biɛ wvú le beele tɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu
shiw fitele fiew baay, ɛ ye befe wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife lɛ, "Ben dwey wvú fɛɛ?"
Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, to eyɛn."
35 Ɛ Jisos bee kpwe.
36 Ɛ Bojuu yɛn nonɛn gay lɛ, "Ben etaa
eyɛn no wvú se kooŋke wvú."
37 Geenɛn ɛ bomew kaa gay lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀ se
nulo ɛ́ wvú wvù to yen'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ kenfefe,
etaŋ wee wvun fo wvú ekpwe le?"
38 Ɛ fitele fiew bvuu shiw baay. Ɛ wvú nɛ
gɛn fɛse fô jem. Jem yin to nu tfum ɛ bó ɛ
baŋ diuw wvudvu bô kebwee ke tɛ le.
39 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Ben ecake tɛ diɛ." Ɛ
Maata wvù jɛme wee kpwe gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Tata, keseen nu ɛ wvú samte wase. Ɛ nu
wase ɛdiuw ɛna no wvú se kpweɛ."
40 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me mbe ɛ ŋgay kɛ
ɛ̂ wo lɛ ɛ́ wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, ɛ́ wo ke
eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le?"
41 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum cake tɛ didvu. Ɛ
Jisos cake ɛjisɛ we gay lɛ, "Icɛm, me nyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ wo no wo nu ɛ yuw bunle yɛm.
42 Me ŋkee naa lɛ wo ké no yuuke kɛ bunle
yɛm sekecii. Geenɛn, me njemyi fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nje bonyii ban bò leemene fɛn, wvu lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bó ebee lɛ ɛ̀ tum wo me."
43 No wvú jeme nonɛn, fuŋ bô diɛw yì
tɛmyi lɛ, "Laasalus, buyɛ!"
44 Ɛ wee wvù to kpweɛ wase wɛ mum
buy, ɛ can ye bô bikaa nu ɛ bó ɛ njim bô
njaw ndvú, ɛ njim tɛn bvushiw bwew bô
njaw ndvú. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben efay
wvú, ecinɛ ɛ́ wvú egɛne."

Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e jo nsey keeyu Jisos (Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Ɛ Bojuu nteen bò to toɛ ɛ̂ Maalia le dioo
yɛn fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge, mum lese fitele yî ye le.
46 Geenɛn, ɛ bomew kaa gɛn fibole yɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu Bofalasii le, see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge.
47 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô Bo-
falasii mum kum bikuu bi woŋ e jeme lɛ,
"Beene nu ege nɛɛ? Wee wvun gee mwɛɛm
nteen mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.

11:21 11:32 **11:24** 5:29; 6:40, 54; Dan 12:2 **11:25** 5:21, 24; 8:51 **11:27** 1:34; 4:25 **11:32** 11:21 **11:35** Luk 19:41 **11:37** 9:6 **11:38** 20:1; Mat 27:60 **11:42** 12:30 **11:44** 20:6-7 **11:45** 2:23 **11:47** 2:11; Mat 26:3-5; Lem 4:16

48 Ɛ beene cine lo wvú ɛ no gɛne dvú fwe,
tu bonyii bocii nu ke eghan elese fitele yî
ye le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Lum ke enɛ eto ebvuw
bvudvuu bvù yuule bvusɛɛbeene bô ketum
kesɛɛbeene." *
49 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù diee to
nu Kayfas, wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le kelum kekiɛ le nɛ gay fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben
kee naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ.
50 Kɛ ben kee lɛ fí jee fô ben e lɛ wee
mwaaŋ ekpwe fô bonyii le bocii ɛfey fo
ketum kecii ela lo le?"
51 Kɛ Kayfas to jemyi fiɛɛ fin bô bvufee
bvù ɛ̀ nu bwew kɛ. Wvú diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le kelum kekiɛ le to jemyi nɛn
teete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntum Nyo' lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke
keekpwe fô ketum ke Bojuu le.
52 Ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ fô ketum kedvu le mɛy
kɛ, wvú to kɛŋke keekpwe keebaancɛ boom
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii bò nu bitum bimew
e, ɛ́ bó enù yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.
53 Ɛ kɛw ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e
mum kɛw no joo nsey no bó nu ke eghan
sɛ yu Jisos.
54 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eghane
ya le ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu kɛ. Ɛ wvú nɛ fiew
jó gɛn ketum kemew kè nu mbew woŋ
monshɛɛm e ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no
cee jó kelaante kemew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Ɛfelɛm.
55 Ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvu Daŋɛfey ke no too
wase nceencee, ɛ bonyii no nɛn'yi biba le
bene Jɛlusalɛm ɛ diuu din sɛ keetoo keek-
fum bikuu bibole.
56 Ɛ bó gɛn kɛw no gomte Jisos biwci
ɛbonɛbon no bó to leemene fô yew ncese le
gayte lɛ, "Ben kpwaake lɛ la? Kɛ wvú nu eto
fô ŋkaw wvun e le?"
57 Ɛ to nu ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay noo
Bofalasii ɛ nya wase nci lɛ ɛ́ wee nu dvú
wvù kee fô Jisos nu, ɛ́ wvú ge ɛ bó kiɛɛ, wvu
lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoo wvú.

12

Ɛ Maalia yefe Jisos Bɛtani
(Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw ɛsoocaan ɛ́
emum enu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ Jisos
nɛ gɛn ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le jò Laasalus wvù
Jisos to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le to nu.
2 No wvú gɛn jó, ɛ bó fɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
keetɛw wvú dvú. Ɛ Maata no nu wee gawe
ɛ Laasalus nu wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to
shiilɛɛ no diekene bô bo Jisos e.
3 Ɛ Maalia ke mum nɛ jo fikaa fi nfiey
mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, yefe bikaa bi Jisos
e dvú, sho bô yvuw ye ɛkolɛ. Nfiey wvun
to lumte naa baay, ɛ bó kene bô naad
ɛwvunɛwvun. No wvú yefe nonɛn, ɛ yew
yidvu nɛ no shfuuŋkene lo ɛnte yicii.
4 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to nu wee ŋgoo
boom bo Jisos e, (wvù to ghanɛɛ egese wvú)
kaa nɛ gay lɛ,
5 "Ɛ be ge la fo bó egese lo nfiey wvun
bodanali gee tɛ, enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii
bò fuute?"
6 Kɛ Judas to jemyi nɛn lɛ wen kɛŋke shiee
fô bonyii bò fuute le kɛ. Wvú to nu cooŋ ɛ ɛ̀
to nu wvú wee wvubo ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ wvú to ké no
leese kebo jó fici ɛkolɛ kew dvú.
7 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Cinɛ wvú le. Wvú be gɛke
nfiey wvun nɛn keeseyse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndwey wɛm
dvú.
8 Bonyii bò fuute nu ke enu kɛ ben ɛ bó
sekecii, geenɛn kɛ me nu ŋke enu beene
sekecii kɛ."
9 Ɛ kebombom ke Bojuu le ke yuw lɛ Jisos
nu jó, ɛ bó mum to jó. Kɛ bó to to kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje
Jisos maaŋ kɛ. Bó to to tɛn keeyɛn Laasalus
wvù Jisos to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le.
10 Nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay no
kaake lɛ bó nu eyu tɛn Laasalus,
11 njefo ɛ̀ to nu nje wvú wvù Bojuu nteen
to cin'yi bó le leese wase fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Jisos
e.

Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le kè to toɛ fô ŋkaw e yuw lɛ Jisos nu
ɛ̂ je too Jɛlusalɛm.

* **11:48** Bó to fane nonɛn njefo ɛ́ Bojuu to beŋe lo lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse, ɛ́ bó ke emum enɛ ekɛw diuw bô bonyii bo Lum bò to saake bó wvu lɛ wvú ebvuse bó can bonyii bo Lum bodvu le. **11:49** 18:14 **11:52** 10:16 **11:53** 5:18 **11:54** 5:13; 7:1 **11:55** 2:13; Ktŋ 19:11-20; 2Klo 30:17-18 **11:56** 7:11 **12:1** 11:1-2 **12:2** Luk 10:40 **12:3** Luk 7:37-38 **12:4** 6:71; 13:2, 27; 18:2; Mat 10:4 **12:5** Yɛsa 58:7; Mat 19:21; Jɛm 2:15-16 **12:7** 19:40 **12:8** Dito 15:11 **12:9** 11:43-44 **12:11** 11:45 **12:13** Mben 118:26; Mat 27:42; Jon 1:49

13 Ɛ bó mum jo bidaayɛɛ buy keegɛn
efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂ je. Ɛ bó gɛn no wvuuyi gayte
lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' le lɛɛɛ! Nyo'
nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di
Tata le lɛɛɛ! Ɛ nu wvú Nfon wvu Islael lɛɛɛ!”
14 Ɛ Jisos gom waa kembɛɛbey, ben. Ɛ fí
mum no nu no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
15 “Bonyii bo Sayon, fo ben efanè kɛ.
Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene too lo,
ɛ wvú ɛ ben yî waa kembɛɛbey e.”
16 Kɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le to nu ɛ
kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fiɛɛ fin duŋci foŋkɛw kɛ. Ɛ Jisos ke
dioo ley wase bvukukɛ bwew e, ɛ bó mum
kume lɛ bó to saŋ fiɛɛ fin ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ wvú,
ɛ fí ɛ kooy wase bô wvú kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ.
17 Kebombom kè to nu bô bo Jisos diuu dì
wvú to teŋɛɛ Laasalus ɛ̂ jem bvuse yî kpwe
le to nu ɛ gɛn bô nsee no bó to yɛnɛɛ.
18 Ɛ shiee wvù kebombom kedvu to
buyɛɛ keegɛn efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂ je to nu nje bó
to nu ɛ yuw lɛ wvú to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fin fì duŋci
bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
19 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn nɛn mum no jemyi
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Kɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu
dvú fì è nulo ɛ́ ben ebvuu ege kɛ. Woŋ tfuu
nu ɛ shfum wase ɛ bi wvú le.”

Ɛ Boglek bomew no shieele keeyɛn Jisos e

20 Bonyii bomew to nu ŋgoo bonyii bò
to benɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm keebunle Nyo' kefew ke
ŋkaw e kin ɛ è nu Boglek.
21 Ɛ Boglek ban gɛn yɛn Filew wvù to
nɛn'yɛɛ ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛsayda le ɛ̂ keba kè
Galilee le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ŋgaywee, bese
shieele keeyɛn Jisos e.”
22 Ɛ Filew mum gɛn be Andulu dvú, ɛ bô
wvú mum gɛn see ɛ̂ Jisos.
23 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kefew nu ɛ kocɛn
wase kè wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke.
24 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́
ŋgow fiɛɛ baa egbwe yî nshɛ le ekpwe, ɛ́ yí
emɛy kɛ enu yí ɛmbeŋ. Geenɛn ɛ́ yí kpwe lo,
ɛ́ yí ke eyum mvuntam nteen.
25 Wee wvù kooŋke nshii we baay nu ke
elase nshii wvudvu, ɛ wee wvù bane nshii
we yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ wvú gɛɛle lo keeke
ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.
26 Ɛ wee lemte me le, tu wvú kɛŋke keebii
me le, ɛ naa fɛɛ fò me nu, ɛ́ wee wɛm lemme
enù tɛn fó. Ɛ wee lemte me le, tu Icɛm nu ke
ebuw wvú.”

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye

27 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ fitele
buuke lo me. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ la? Lɛ
Icɛm ebvuse me ɛnte jo kefew ke ŋgɛw e kin
e? 'Aay, è nu nje kefew kedvu kin wvù me
nto ntóɛ.
28 Icɛm, geɛ ɛ́ diee diuw ekuuke.” No wvú
jeme nonɛn, ɛ diɛw shii fowe lɛ, “Me nu
ɛ ŋge wase dí ɛ no kuuke, ɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke
embvuu eŋge.”
29 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme fó dioo yuw
diɛw yidvu, gay fibole lɛ, “Ɛ baykene jaŋ.”
Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Ɛ jemyi nceendaa Nyo' ɛ̂
wvú.”
30 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Diɛw yin to nje yene.
Kɛ yí to nje yɛm kɛ.
31 Keseen nu wase kefew kè bó nu esaw
woŋ wvun. Keseen nu ɛ bó nu eshwaw
nfon wvù saake woŋ wvun.
32 Geenɛn ɛ fiem nu ɛ seke bó ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse
me fowe, ɛ́ me eŋgufe bonyii bocii ɛ́ bó eto
yî yɛm e.”
33 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn duŋci ɛ è nu kfuu
kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe.
34 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Bese yuuke ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke efele. Wo ɛ ghan
nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ bó kɛŋke keeke njɛyse wee
wvù diee nu Waawee fowe? Wee wvù diee
nu Waawee wvudvu nu wvù la?”
35 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “N'yuu nu enu ben
ɛ bó kɛ yî kefew e caan. Ben emum elɛnè
no ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben ɛ bó, fo kejiwɛ ke
nɛ ebaŋ ben. Kɛ wee wvù lɛne ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ké
no kee fô wvú gɛne kɛ.
36 No ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben ɛ bó, ben ebee
n'yuu wvun e, wvu lɛ ben emum enu boom
bo n'yuu le.”

Diɛw Jisos nu ke esaw wee wvù nu ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn diɛw yidvu

12:15 Saka 9:9 **12:16** 2:22; 17:1 **12:17** 11:42-45 **12:19** 11:48 **12:21** 1:44; Luk 19:3; 23:8 **12:23** 2:4; 12:16 **12:24** Mat 10:39; 16:24-25; 1Kol 15:36 **12:26** 14:3; 17:24 **12:27** 12:23; Mat 26:38 **12:28** 17:1; Mat 3:17; 17:5 **12:31** 5:22; 14:30; 16:11 **12:32** 3:14 **12:33** 18:32 **12:34** Mben 89:36-37; 110:4; Ɛsek 37:25; Jon 12:23; 3:14 **12:35** 7:33; 8:12 **12:36** 5:13

No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, mum
nɛ gɛn nyiim.
37 Naa no wvú to nu ɛ cim ge mwɛɛm
nteen mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew ɛ bó yɛn,
bó to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.
38 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí ekocɛn no
Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ,
"Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì bese
jemyi le?
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ baa wvù Tata nu ɛ duŋcɛ mvuŋgay
mvu kebo kew e?"
39 Nonɛn kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî
ye le kɛ, njefo Yɛsaya to nu ɛ bvuu jeme
bvudvuu bvumew e lɛ,
40 "Wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
ɛ ge mvuntelem mvubole ɛ no lɛɛ,
wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè mwɛɛm e bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
ekeè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole,
ekase etu jim ɛ́ me enfɛ bó."
41 Yɛsaya to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun njefo
wvú to nu ɛ yɛn wase bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e,
mum no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú.
42 Naa no bonyii to baa cim nu keelese
fitele yî Jisos e, nu ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu
naa bikuu bi woŋ e to lese fitele yî ye le,
geenɛn faŋɛ yaa nu keejeme bô dew yibo
kɛ, njefo bó to fane Bofalasii lɛ fo bó ke
ekuŋ bó yew bunle le.
43 Ɛ bó to fane nonɛn njefo bó to kooŋke
keekɛŋke mbense ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi fô
bonyii le ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi fô
Nyo' le.
44 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe gay lɛ, "Wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, nu ɛ wvú yaa
lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Wvú lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
wee wvù tum me le.
45 Ɛ wee yɛn me le, tu wvú yɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvù tum me le.
46 Me nu ɛ nto ɛ̂ woŋ jan diɛwɛ n'yuu le
wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e
wvú saa ebvuu emɛy enu ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le kɛ.
47 Ɛ wee yuw diɛw yɛm, ɛ faŋɛ yaa egɛɛ,
me nsaa enlese wvú ŋgɛw e kɛ, njefo kɛ me
nto nto keenlese bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e
ŋgɛw e kɛ. Me nto nto keemboyse lo bó.
48 Wee wvù nu ɛ ma me ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn
diɛw yɛm kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì nu ke esaw wvú.
Diɛw yì me nu ɛ njeme ɛ̂ wvú nu fiɛɛ fì nu
ke elese wvú ŋgɛw e diuu di fokemɛse.
49 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Icɛm wvù tum me nu
wvú wvù gay lɛ me enjemyì, ɛ ɛ̀ nya wvú fiɛɛ
fì me enjemyì, ɛ see no me enjemyì.
50 Ɛ me ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gay lɛ me en-
jemyì nu fì nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo. Nonɛn
fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu fì Icɛm nu ɛ gay lɛ me
enjemyì."

13

Ɛ Jisos cukɛ bikaa bi boom bew bo ŋgoo le

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase bvù ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy
eyuu ɛ́ emum enu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ Jisos
kiɛɛ lɛ kefew kè wen nu ecinɛ woŋ wvun e,
ekase egɛn fô Icee wen e nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
No wvú to kooŋke bonyii bò ɛ̀ to nu bew yî
woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú koŋ bó gɛn mɛse.
2 Ɛ bó ke no diekene fokiɛguu, ɛ dɛwle
ɛ lese wase ŋkpwawcɛ ɛ̂ fitele fi Judas wvù
waa Semon Iskaliot e lɛ wvú egese Jisos.
3 No Jisos to kee wase lɛ Icee wen nu ɛ nya
wase mwɛɛm mvunciim can wen e, bô lɛ
wen to nɛ fô Nyo' le ɛ wen kaase tuu jim fô
Nyo' le,
4 ɛ wvú mum nɛ ɛ̂ we jo mwɛɛm mvudien,
baayɛ bikum biew, jo ndvu yì bó shole ye
dvú, seŋ yî mvuntem e,
5 mum tfuw joo ɛ̂ ŋkaa le, kɛw no cuke
bikaa bi boom bew bo ŋgoo le dvú, shole bô
ndvu yì wvú to seŋɛɛ yî mvuntem e yɛ.
6 Ɛ wvú ke cukɛ to buy fô Semon Bita le,
ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, ɛ̀ nu ecukɛ wo
bikaa biem e?"
7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee
nu ɛ wo nulo ekiɛɛ keseen kɛ. Wo nu ke
ekiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjim."
8 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ke
eyuu ecukɛ bikaa biem kɛ." Ɛ Jisos tfuse
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me mbaa encukɛ wo, wo saa
ekɛŋke fiɛɛ bee wo kɛ."
9 Ɛ Semon Bita mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata,
ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, tu kɛ wo nu ecukɛ kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bikaa biem maaŋ kɛ. Wo nu ecukɛ tɛn can
yɛm bô ɛkolɛ kem fó."

12:37 16:9 **12:38** Yɛsa 53:1; Lum 10:16 **12:40** Yɛsa 6:10 **12:41** Yɛsa 6:1-3 **12:42** 2:23; 9:22 **12:43** 7:18 **12:44** 5:24 **12:45** 14:9; 5:18 **12:46** 12:35-36 **12:47** 3:17; 5:22 **12:49** 7:16-17 **12:50** 4:34 **13:1** 2:4 **13:2** 12:4; Luk 22:3 **13:3** 3:35; 8:14 **13:4** Luk 12:37 **13:10** 15:3

10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wvù nu ɛ
cukɛ wase ye nu ɛ wvú yuule wase ye yicii,
ɛ shiee yaa bvuu nu keebvuu ecukɛ ɛfey
bikaa kɛ. Ben nu ɛ ben yuule wase, geenɛn
kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ben bocii bò yuule kɛ.”
11 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn njefo wvú to kee
wase wee wvù nu ke egese wvú. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì
wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ ben yuule bocii kɛ.”
12 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse cukɛ bikaa bibole,
tfume bikum biew, kase gɛn tu fô bvudvuu
bwew e, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì me ŋge fô ben e fin e?
13 Ben teŋe me lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi bvuu teŋe lɛ
Tata, ɛ ben teŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛŋ nonɛn njefo ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì me nu.
14 Ɛ me wvù nu Tata wene bvuu nu Wee
wene N'yɛɛyi nu ɛ cukɛ bikaa binɛn, tu ben
tɛn kɛŋke keecukè bikaa bi wee noo wee le.
15 Me ŋge nonɛn nduŋci lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben
egeè tɛn no me ŋge fô ben e.
16 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
waa lemme ké no kuuke fele cee ɛkolɛ we
kɛ, ɛ kɛ wee wvù bó tum lo ké no kuuke tɛn
fele wee wvù tum wvú kɛ.
17 Ɛ ben kee mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ no gee mvú,
ɛ́ njoŋ wvu baay enu wene.
18 Kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ ben bocii kɛ.
Me ŋkee bonyii bò me nu ɛ ncaw. Geenɛn, ɛ
fí nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛŋke keeke
eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, ‘Wee wvù diee
mwɛɛm mvudien mwem nu ɛ nɛ ɛ no bii
bikaa biem e.’
19 Me nseŋe fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben keseen ɛ́ fí sɛ
keeke ekooyi, wvu lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ kooy, ɛ́ ben
emum ebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa me wvudvu.
20 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee
wvù nu ɛ fiisɛn naa wee wvù la wvù ɛ̀ tum
me, nu ɛ wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Ɛ wee wvù
fiisene me fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù tum me.”

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ wee wvù nu egese wvú

21 No Jisos jeme mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ
fitele nɛ no buuke wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ jeme
lo teytey gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu ben e nu egese me.”
22 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no taayine ye
maa laa wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù la lɛ.
23 Wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e wvù
Jisos to kooŋke to yeeme diekene naa
mbew ye le. *
24 Ɛ Semon Bita kpwase wvú gay lɛ wvú
ebife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ laa wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ lɛ.
25 Nonɛn ɛ wvú yeem gɛn yî Jisos e bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?”
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee wvù
me nu eŋguse blɛɛd encuw ɛ̂ nshɛw mbase
le enya ɛ̂ wvú.” Nonɛn ɛ wvú mum cuw
blɛɛd ɛ̂ nshɛw mbase le nya ɛ̂ Judas wvù
waa Semon Iskaliot.
27 Kɛ no Judas fi blɛɛd wvudvu nɛn, ɛ
Satan mum ley yî ye le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Yaŋsɛn ege fiɛɛ fì wo gomte keege.”
28 Wee mvu ŋgoo bó le to baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
wvú jemyi ɛ̂ wvú nonɛn kɛ.
29 Bomew to kpwaake lɛ no Judas to nu
wee wvù gɛɛle ɛkɛlɛ nu ɛ Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ wvú egɛn eguy mwɛɛm mvù bó shieele
keedie Ŋkaw dvú, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enya
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò fuute.
30 No Judas fi blɛɛd wvudvu nonɛn ɛ die,
mum buy lo kaŋ mwaaŋ gɛn. Sekekiɛ to nu
wase ɛntaŋ.

Ɛ Jisos tefe kpwe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le

31 No Judas buyɛɛ wase gɛn nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
shɛɛ gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ bó nu ekɛw eyɛne
bvukukɛ bvu wee wvù diee nu Waawee
le, emum eyɛne tɛn bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu
Nyo' le yî ye le.
32 Ɛ bó yɛn bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le yî ye le,
tu Nyo' nu eduŋcɛ tɛn bvukukɛ bvu Waa we
le yî wvú wvù Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú nu eduŋcɛ lo
kaŋ mwaaŋ.
33 Boom bem, me nu enu beene kɛ wase
yî kefew e nɛn caan. Ben nu ke eshɛɛ egom
me saa eyɛn kɛ. No me nto ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ Bojuu,
nu no me ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben keseen lɛ, ‘Fô me
ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó kɛ.’
34 Me nyaa nci ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ɛ̀ nu nci wvu fwɛ lɛ
ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ no koŋenè. Ben ekoŋenè kɛ
naa lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ŋkoŋ ben.

13:11 6:64, 70-71 **13:12** Mat 20:24-28; 23:8-12; Luk 22:27; 1Tim 5:10 **13:15** 1Jon 2:6; Fili 2:5; 1Bi 2:21 **13:16** 15:20; Mat 10:24 **13:17** Jɛm 1:25 **13:18** Mben 41:9; Jon 17:12 **13:19** 8:24; 14:29; 16:4 **13:20** Mat 10:40 **13:23** 19:26; 20:2; 21:7, 20 * **13:23** Keeshii ediekene nu ɛ Bojuu to ké nshii fokuse, yeem lo keba kemwaaŋ sɛ no diekene. **13:27** 13:2 **13:29** 12:6 **13:31** 17:1 **13:33** 8:14 **13:34** 15:12, 17; 1Jon 2:7-8; 3:11, 23; 4:11; 2Jon 5-6 **13:35** 1Jon 3:14

35 Ɛ ben shɛke ɛ no koŋene nonɛn, ɛ́ fifin
ege ɛ́ bonyii bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ben nu
boom bem bo ŋgoo le."

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Ɛ Semon Bita mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata,
wo gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fô me
ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ebi me le keseen
kɛ. Wo nu ke eshɛɛ sɛ bi."
37 Ɛ Bita kase bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me mbi wo le keseen nje la? Me nu ŋke
enya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje yo."
38 Ɛ Jisos Bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nulo enya
nshii wo keekpwe nje me? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ nyimshie nu ke etoŋ sɛ
wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte kɛ."

14

Jisos nu Je yì gɛne fô Nyo' le

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, "Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn
ebuuke kɛ. Ben elese fitele yî Nyo' le, elese
tɛn fitele yî yɛm e.
2 Yew dvu Icɛm, nu ɛ bibuw nu dvú nteen.
Ɛ fí be baa enu nonɛn, tu me mbaa ŋgayte lɛ
me ŋgɛne nseyse bvudvuu ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
3 Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ nseyse bvudvuu
ɛ̂ ben, eŋkase ento enjo ben ɛ́ beene enu,
wvu lɛ fò me nu, ɛ́ ben enù tɛn fó.
4 Ɛ ben kee wase je yì gɛne fô me ŋgɛne."
5 Ɛ Toma mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, kɛ bese
kee fô wo gɛne kɛ. Bese nu eghan nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ
je yidvu?"
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu me je, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me
kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me nshii. Kɛ wee nulo egɛn fô
Icɛm e sɛ wvú ɛ fey yî yɛm e kɛ.
7 Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben bee kee tɛn
Icɛm. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e nu ɛ ben ɛ kiɛɛ wase
wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn wvú le."
8 Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata duŋcɛ Ico ɛ̂
bese, ɛ́ bese eyɛn emum effuu."
9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ wvú lɛ, "Filew, beene nu
ɛ ce wase baay nɛn sɛ wo kee me le? Wee
wvù nu ɛ yɛn me le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ yɛn wase
Icɛm e. Wo nulo eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu
egayte lɛ me enduŋcɛ Icɛm ɛ̂ ben?
10 Wo baa bee lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ Icɛm
nu yî yɛm le? Njeme wvù me njemyi ɛ̂ ben
nu ɛ kɛ me njemyi yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ.
Icɛm wvù nu yî yɛm e nu wvù gee dilemme
diew.
11 Ben ebee me le lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ
Icɛm nu yî yɛm e. Ɛ ben baa bee me le nje
fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, ɛ́ ben bee nje dilemme dì
me ŋgee le.
12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ke egee
tɛn dilemme dì me ŋgee. Ɛ wvú nu ke ege
dilemme efey naa dì me nu ɛ ŋge, njefo me
ŋgɛne wase fô Icɛm e.
13 Naa la fì ben ɛ bife ɛ̂ diee diem e, ɛ́ me
eŋge fí, wvu lɛ Icee Wan nulo ekɛŋke diee dì
kuuke nje Wan.
14 Ɛ ben bife naa la ɛ̂ diee diem e, ɛ́ me
eŋge fí.

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bew bô Keyoy ke Yuule

15 Ɛ ben kooŋke me, ɛ́ ben egɛɛlè bonci
bem,
16 ɛ́ me ŋke enlɛkɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ́ wvú enya ben
bô wvumvu Wee Nfi ɛ́ wvú enu ben ɛ bó
sekecii.
17 Wee wvun nu Keyoy ke kecɛɛy e. Kɛ
wvú nu wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e efiisɛn wvú kɛ, njefo kɛ
bó yɛne wvú le kɛnɛɛ kee wvú kɛ. Ben nu
finɛn ɛ ben kee wvú, njefo wvú cee ben ɛ bó,
ɛ wvú nu ke enu yî yene le.
18 Kɛ me nu ŋke encinɛ ben e ɛ́ ben enu
diɛwɛ boom bo boŋkfu le kɛ. Me nu ŋke
eŋkase ento enu beene.
19 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
yî woŋ wvun e saa ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ.
Geenɛn, ben nu ke eyɛn me le. No me nu
ŋke enu dvú, nu ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu dvú.
20 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me
nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ ben nu yî yɛm e, ɛ me nu yî
yene le.
21 Wee wvù kee bonci bem gɛɛle, nu
wvuwɛ wvù kooŋke me. Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke
me nu ɛ Icɛm nu ke ekooŋke wvú. Ɛ me nu
ŋke eŋkooŋke tɛn wvú, enduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂
wvú."

13:36 8:14; 21:19 **13:38** 18:27 **14:1** 14:27 **14:3** 12:26 **14:5** 20:24 **14:6** Ibu 10:20 **14:7** 8:19 **14:9** 12:45 **14:10** 3:35 **14:11** 5:18, 36; 10:37-38 **14:13** 15:16; 17:1 **14:15** 14:21, 23; 15:10; 1Jon 5:3; 2Jon 6 **14:16** 7:39; 14:26; 15:26; 16:7, 13; 20:22; 1Jon 3:24; 4:13; Lem 1:4; 2:4 **14:17** 1Kol 2:10-16 **14:19** 16:16; 8:14 **14:20** 5:18 **14:21** 14:15

22 Ɛ Judas wvumvu (ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ wɛ wvù
bó teŋe lɛ Iskaliot kɛ) bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, fí
ghan nɛɛ le fì wo nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bese, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ?”
23 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wee kooŋke me,
ɛ́ wvú egɛɛlè njeme wɛm, ɛ́ Icɛm ekooŋke
wvú, ɛ́ bee Icɛm ke eto fô wvú le ecee bee
bó.
24 Kɛ wee wvù baa kooŋke me ké no gɛɛle
njeme wɛm kɛ. Kɛ njeme wvù ben yuuke
nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu Icɛm wvù tum me.
25 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me njemyi ɛ̂ ben
mbɛɛ beene.
26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke
Yuule wvù Icɛm nu ke eciinse ɛ̂ diee diem
e nu ke eyɛɛyi ben bô mwɛɛm mvunciim
ebvuu ege ɛ́ ben ekumyi mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù me nu ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂ ben.
27 Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ nyɛkeey lɛ wvú enu ben
ɛ bó. Me nyaa nyɛkeey wvù ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛm
ɛ̂ ben. Kɛ me nyaa nyɛkeey wvun ɛ̂ ben
no bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e ké no
nyaa kɛ. Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn
ebuuke kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke jaŋ kɛ.
28 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase no me ŋgayte lɛ me
ŋgɛne wa lo, ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkase ento enu
beene. Ɛ ben be kooŋke me, tu ben bee
elaŋlaŋe lo, njefo me ŋgɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Icɛm
e, no Icɛm kuuke fele me.
29 Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ njeme wase fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂
ben ɛ́ fí sɛ keeke ekooy, wvu lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ
kooy, ɛ́ ben emum ebee me le.
30 Kɛ me mbɛɛ embvuu enshe enjemyi
beene baay kɛ, njefo nfon wvù saake woŋ
wvun too wase. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wvú kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ we kɛ.
31 Geenɛn, me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Icɛm nu ɛ gay
lɛ me eŋgeè wvu lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ lɛ me ŋkooŋke Icɛm. Ben
eja we ɛ́ bó enɛ.”

15

Jisos nu kete ɛ bonyii bew nu tíɛw yidvu

1 “Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke mvuntam e ke
cɛɛy cɛɛy, ɛ Icɛm nu wee wvù seysee tweŋ
wvudvu.
2 Tíɛw yɛm yicii yì baa yumte mvuntam,
nu ɛ wvú ke faashɛ bvuse, ɛ yì yumte mvun-
tam nu ɛ wvú ke seyse kpwɛcɛ wvu lɛ yí
eyuule emum eyumte mvuntam nteen.
3 Njeme wvù me njeme wase ɛ̂ ben nu ɛ
ge wase ben ɛ no yuule.
4 Ben emɛy enù yî yɛm e, ɛ́ me enu tɛn
yî yene le. Kɛ tiɛw nulo eyum mvuntam
ɛyinɛyin sɛ yí nu yî kete le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ege fiɛɛ sɛ ben nu yî yɛm
e kɛ.
5 Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke mvuntam e, ɛ
ben nu tíɛw yidvu. Wee wvù nu yî yɛm
e ɛ me nu tɛn yî ye le, nu wvuwɛ wvù nu
diɛwɛ tiɛw yì nulo eyumte mvuntam nteen
e, njefo ɛ́ me mbaa enu, wee saa ege fiɛɛ kɛ.
6 Wee wvù nu sɛ wvú ɛ mɛy ɛ no nu yî
yɛm e nu diɛwɛ tiɛw yì bó efasse elaŋ lo, ɛ́
yí eyumtɛn e. Kfuu yiyɛ tíɛw nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebaancɛ elaŋ ɛ̂ ŋguy e ɛ́ yí efie lo.
7 Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no nu yî yɛm e ɛ diɛw yɛm nu
yî yene le, ben ɛ́ bife naa la fì ben shieele, ɛ́
bó ege fí fô ben e.
8 Ɛ ben nu diɛwɛ tíɛw yì yumte mvuntam
nteen e, ɛ́ fifin enyaa diee dì kuuke ɛ̂ Icɛm,
emum eduŋci lɛ ben nu bonyii bem bo ŋgoo
le.
9 No Icɛm kooŋke me nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me
ŋkooŋke ben. Ben emum emɛy enù ɛnte jo
keŋkoŋɛn kem.
10 Ɛ ben gɛɛle bonci bem, ɛ́ ben emɛy
enu ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn kem, kɛ no me nu ɛ
ŋgɛɛ bonci bo Icɛm e ɛ mɛy ɛ no nu ɛnte jo
keŋkoŋɛn kew.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me njemyi ɛ̂ ben
wvu lɛ njoŋ wɛm nulo enu fô ben e, ɛ́ ben
emum ekɛŋke njoŋ wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn.
12 Nci wɛm nu wvun wvù nu lɛ ben
ekoŋenè kɛ no me ŋkooŋke ben.
13 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn kemew bvuu nu dvú kè
kuuke fele kè lɛ wee enya nshii we ekpwe
nje nsáa ye kɛ.

14:23 Mwm 3:20 **14:24** 7:16 **14:26** 14:16 **14:27** 16:33; 20:19, 21 **14:28** 8:14 **14:29** 13:19 **14:30** 12:31 **14:31** 15:10; Mat 26:46 **15:1** Os 10:1; Yɛsa 5:1-7; Yɛli 2:21; Mben 80:8-16 **15:2** Mat 3:10 **15:3** 13:10 **15:4** 6:56; 15:7, 10, 16; Lum 11:17-18; 2Kol 3:5; 4:7; 1Jon 2:6, 28; 3:6, 24 **15:6** Mat 7:19 **15:7** 15:16 **15:8** 14:13; 17:1 **15:9** 13:1; 5:18 **15:10** 14:15 **15:11** 16:22, 24; 17:13; 1Jon 1:4 **15:12** 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **15:13** 10:11

14 Ɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte lɛ ben egeè,
tu ben nu nsáa yɛm.
15 Kɛ me mbvuu nteŋe ben lɛ boom bo
lemme le kɛ, njefo kɛ waa lemme ké no kee
fiɛɛ ficii fì cee ɛkolɛ we gee kɛ. Me nteŋe
wase ben lɛ nsáa yɛm njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì me
n'yuw ɛ̂ Icɛm nu ɛ me ɛ ŋge wase ben ɛ kiɛɛ.
16 Kɛ ɛ̀ to caw ben me kɛ. Ɛ to caw me
ben, mbaa ŋgɛɛ lɛ ben egɛn enu diɛwɛ tíɛw
yì yumte mvuntam e, mvuntam ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù
nu ke emɛy nu dvú le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, naa
la fì ben ɛ bife ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e ɛ́ wvú
enya ɛ̂ ben.
17 Nci wvù me nyaa ɛ̂ ben nu kɛ wvun
wvù lɛ, ben ekoŋenè.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ woŋ wvun nu ke ebane bonyii bowene

18 Ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane
ben, ɛ́ ben no kee lɛ bó to yaw kɛw no bane
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me ɛ sɛ no bane ben.
19 Ɛ ben be nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun
e, tu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e be
kooŋke ben diɛwɛ bonyii bobole. Geenɛn,
kɛ ben baa nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ.
Me nu ɛ ncaw wase ben ɛ mbvuse ɛnte jo
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben.
20 Ben ekume njeme wvù me nto njemyɛɛ
ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no kuuke fele cee
ɛkolɛ we kɛ. Ɛ bó bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim, tu
bó nu ke ebon tɛn ɛ̂ ben ɛjim. Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu lɛ bó
yuuke njeme wɛm e, tu bó nu ke eyuw tɛn
wene le.
21 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ke ege bô ben nje
me, njefo kɛ bó yaa kee wvú wvù to tumɛɛ
me kɛ.
22 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ nto ɛ njeme ɛ̂ bó,
tu bó be baa ekɛŋke jay kɛ. Geenɛn, keseen
nu ɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetaŋe diuw dvú yî
bibefɛ bibole kɛ.
23 Wee wvù bane me nu ɛ wvú bane Icɛm
tɛn.
24 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ ŋge kfuu
dilemme dì wee ke baa yuu ge wase ɛntelɛŋ
jo bó, tu bó be baa ekɛŋke jay kɛ. Geenɛn bó
nu ɛ yɛn, ɛ no bane kɛ me noo Icɛm.
25 Fifin nu nonɛn keege ɛ́ diɛw eto ekocɛn
no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bobole lɛ,
'Bó ban me ɛcici.'
26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi wvù me nu ŋke enci-
inse nu ke eto ɛ wvú nɛ fô Icɛm e. Wee Nfi
wvun nu wvù ɛ̀ nu naa Keyoy ke kecɛɛy e kè
nɛn'yi fô Icɛm e. Seke wvú ɛ to, wvú nu ke
eben jim nsaw wɛm.
27 Ben tɛn nu ke eben jim nsaw wɛm,
njefo ben nu ɛ no nu beene ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw."

16

1 "Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂
ben wvu lɛ fo ben ke egbwe yî mbee wene
le kɛ.
2 Bó nu ke ekuŋ ben yéw bunle le. Yî
kecɛɛy e, kefew too lo kè wee nu ke edioo
yuu wee mvu ben e, eyuu kpwaake lɛ wen
gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu lemme dì jee fô Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ bó nu ke egee nonɛn, njefo kɛ bó baa
kiɛɛ wase Icɛm kɛnɛɛ me kɛ.
4 Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂
ben nɛn wvu lɛ seke kefew kedvu ɛ kocɛn,
ɛ́ ben ekume lɛ me nto nu ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂
ben ɛkumɛ mvú.

Lemme dì Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eto egee

Me nto mbaa njeme mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben
foŋkɛw kɛ, njefo me nto ŋké no nu kɛ beene.
5 Keseen nu ɛ me ntuu wase jim fô wvú
wvù to tumɛɛ me le. Geenɛn, wee mvu ben
e baa cim bife ɛ̂ me lɛ laa me ŋgɛne fɛɛ lɛ.
6 Ben nu yii yii njefo me nu ɛ njeme wase
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben.
7 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ̀ nu lo fiɛɛ fì jee fô ben e lɛ
me eŋgɛn. Ɛ me nu sɛ me ɛ ŋgɛn, Wee Nfi
wɛ saa eto fô ben e kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ŋgɛn
lo, emum enciinse wvú fô ben e.
8 Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to, etooshɛ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e, ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn
kebefɛ kebole, ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu nce
wvu teytey, ege tɛn ɛ́ bó eyɛn fì ɛ̀ nu nsaw
Nyo'.
9 Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn kebefɛ kebole
no bó baa lese fitele yî yɛm e kɛ,

15:16 14:13; 15:7; 16:23-24; Mat 18:19; 1Jon 3:22; 5:14-15; Jon 6:70; 13:18 **15:17** 13:34 **15:18** 7:7 **15:20** 13:16 **15:21** 16:3 **15:22** 9:41 **15:23** Luk 10:16; Jon 5:23; 1Jon 2:23 **15:24** 5:36 **15:25** Mben 69:4; 35:19 **15:26** 1:15; 5:36; 14:16; 1Jon 5:6-9 **15:27** 1:14; Lem 1:8; 1Jon 1:2; 4:14 **16:2** 9:22 **16:3** 15:21 **16:4** 13:19 **16:5** 8:14 **16:6** 16:22 **16:7** 14:16 **16:8** Lem 24:25 **16:9** 2:23; 5:38; 6:36, 64; 7:5; 10:26; 12:37

10 ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu nce wvu teytey
no me ŋgɛne wase fô Icɛm e, ɛ ben yaa bɛɛ
ke ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ.
11 Ɛ wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
nu nsaw Nyo' njefo nfon wvù saake woŋ
wvun nu ɛ nsaw ɛ koo wase wvú.
12 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke naa mwɛɛm nteen
keenjeme ɛ̂ ben, geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ mvú eley
bitem binɛn e keseen ntay kɛ.
13 Seke wvú wvù Keyoy ke kecɛɛy e ɛ to,
efi ben ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy kecii. Kɛ wvú yaa
nu ke ejemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuŋgay mwew e kɛ.
Fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú nu ɛ yuw nu fí fì wvú nu ke
ejemyi, mum seŋe ɛ̂ ben mwɛɛm mvù nu ke
eto.
14 Wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwem, no
wvú nu ke ejoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fiem seŋe ɛ̂
ben.
15 Fiɛɛ fi Icɛm e ficii nu fiem. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
me ŋgayte lɛ wvú nu ke ejoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu
fiem seŋe ɛ̂ ben.

Yii boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nu ke etu nlaŋlaŋ

16 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ben saa ebvuu eyɛn
me le kɛ, dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben ebvuu
ekase eyɛn me le."
17 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bomew ghay ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Ɛ sɛ nu la
fì wvú gayte ɛ̂ beene lɛ, ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan
beene saa ebvuu eyɛn wen e kɛ, ke dioo ɛ
moocɛ caan ebvuu ekase eyɛn wen e, bô lɛ
wen gɛne fô Icee wen e?
18 Fiɛɛ fì wvú sɛ duu lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan
sɛ nu naa lɛ la? Kɛ beene baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
jemyi nonɛn kɛ."
19 Ɛ Jisos dioo kiɛɛ lɛ bó gomte keebife
ɛ̂ wen fiɛɛ fì wen jeme, mum bife lɛ, "Ben
ghayte ɛbenɛben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte lɛ,
'Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ben saa ebvuu eyɛn me
le kɛ, ke dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben ebvuu
ekase eyɛn me le' le?
20 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ben
nu ke ebeele kpwe, fuuŋke ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo yî woŋ wvun laŋlaŋe lo fibole. Ben nu ke
enu yî yii le, geenɛn ɛ yii yene yin nu ke enɛ
etu nlaŋlaŋ.
21 Kpwoon ké dioo nu yî lume le, no
yuuke nsase, njefo kefew kew keeboo nu ɛ
kocɛn wase. Ɛ wvú ké dioo ɛ boo wase wan,
wvú saa ebvuu ekumyi nsase wvudvu kɛ,
njefo wvú yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ lɛ wee
wvu wum nu ɛ to yî woŋ e.
22 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu fô ben e keseen. Ben
nu yii yii, geenɛn ɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkase
ɛ n'yɛn ben e, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e, ɛ wvuwɛ
nlaŋlaŋ nu ke enu wvù wee yaa nulo ke efi
ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
23 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le, ben saa
ebvuu ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ me kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben bife naa la ɛ̂ Icɛm, ɛ́
wvú enya fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee diem e.
24 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ ben
ke baa bife wase fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e
kɛ. Ben ebife, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ, wvu lɛ nlaŋlaŋ
wene eyiŋsɛn.
25 Me njemyi njeme wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂
boŋgan e, geenɛn kefew too lo kè me n'yaa
mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu enjeme ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ boŋgan e
kɛ. Me nu ŋke enjemyi wase ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛndan ɛkumɛ Icɛm.
26 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ́ ben biite
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e. Kɛ me ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben
lɛ me nu ŋke enlɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ben e kɛ.
27 Icɛm kebɛɛ kooŋke ben, njefo ben nu ɛ
koŋ me ɛ bvuu ɛ bee lɛ me nɛ fô wvú wvù
Icɛm e.
28 Me nto nɛ fô Icɛm e nto yî woŋ wvun e,
ɛ no nɛn'yi wase yî woŋ wvun e ntuu jim fô
Icɛm e."
29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bɛnse lo gay lɛ, "Aŋghaa! Wo jemyi
naa keseen teytey ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu ɛ̂ boŋgan
e kɛ!
30 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ yɛn wase lɛ wo kee
mwɛɛm mvunciim yaa cɛyte lɛ wee ke ebife
kɛ lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo kɛ. Fifin nu ɛ ge bese ɛ mum ɛ
bee lɛ wo nɛ fô Nyo' le."
31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben fɛn nu ɛ bee
keseen e?
32 Kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to naa wase, kè ben
nu ke etawse mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́ wee egɛne
ɛ̂ wvú yew, cinɛ me le me ɛmbeŋ. Geenɛn
kɛ me nu me ɛmbeŋ kɛ, njefo Icɛm nu bee
wvú.
33 Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben wvu
lɛ no ben nu yî yɛm e, ben emum ekɛŋkè
nyɛkeey. Yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ ben kɛŋke

16:11 12:31 **16:13** 14:16; 15:26; Lem 16:6-10; 1Jon 2:27 **16:14** 17:1 **16:15** 17:10 **16:16** 14:19 **16:22** 15:11
16:23 15:16 **16:25** Mat 13:34 **16:28** 8:14 **16:32** Saka 13:7; Mat 26:31, 56 **16:33** 7:7; 14:27; 1Jon 5:4

boŋgɛw, geenɛn ben esakenè. Me nu ɛ nso wase woŋ wvun.”

17

Ɛ Jisos bunle fô bonyii bew e

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme njeme wvun mɛse, mum
nɛ cake ɛjisɛ taa we bunle lɛ, “Icɛm, kefew
nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bvu Waa
wo le wvu lɛ Wan tɛn nulo eduŋcɛ bwuw
bvukukɛ.
2 Wvú nulo eduŋcɛ njefo wo nu ɛ nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ we jo wee wvu wum tfuu
lɛ wvú enya nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ boba bocii
bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú.
3 Ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun nu fin fì lɛ bó
ekeè wo wvù ɛ̀ nu kɛ wo Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy,
ebvuu ekee tɛn me wvù Jisos Klistu wvù wo
to tumɛɛ le.
4 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase bvukukɛ bwuw yî
nshɛ le no me nu ɛ mɛse lemme dì wo to
nyaɛ lɛ me enlem e.
5 Yî keseen e Icɛm, kase enya me bvukukɛ
mbew yo le bvù me nto nshee ŋkɛŋke fwele
ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e.
6 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase wo ɛ̂ bonyii bò wo
to baayɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ jan nya ɛ̂ me le. Bonyii ban
to nu buw, ɛ wo mum nya bó ɛ̂ me. Ɛ bó nu
ɛ yuw diɛw yo le.
7 Bó nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase keseen lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me
ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ fí nɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wo le.
8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo me nu ɛ nya wase
diɛw yì wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ bó, bó ɛ fiisɛn, ɛ
mum ɛ kiɛɛ yî kecɛɛy e lɛ me nɛ fô wo le, ɛ
bee tɛn lɛ ɛ̀ to tum wo me.
9 Me mbunlee nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boban e. Kɛ
me mbunlee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boba bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
boban bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le, njefo ɛ̀ nu
bonyii buw.
10 Bonyii bocii bò me ŋkɛŋke nu bonyii
buw, ɛ bonyii bocii bò wo kɛŋke nu bem. Ɛ
nu yî bó le wvù bvukukɛ bwem yen'yi.
11 Keseen nu ɛ me n'yaa mbɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ jan
kɛ. Geenɛn bó bɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ jan, ɛ me ŋkaase
wase ntoo fô wo le. Icɛm wvù yuule, gɛɛlɛ
bó ɛ̂ diee diuw dì wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le, wvu
lɛ bó nulo enù yî wee le mwaaŋ kɛ naa no
bee wo nu yî wee le mwaaŋ.
12 Seke me nto nu bee bó, me nto nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ
bó ɛ̂ diee diuw dì wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le. Me nu
ɛ ncɛycɛy bó wee mvu bó le baa la, ɛfey kɛ
wvuwɛ wvù to nu wase wee wvù nu ke ela
le. Ɛ fifin to nu wvu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le eto ekocɛn.
13 Keseen nu ɛ me ŋkaase wase ntoo fô wo
le, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me njemyi mbɛɛ yî
woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekɛŋke njoŋ
wvu wɛm ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn yî bó le.
14 Me nu ɛ nya wase diɛw yo can yibole,
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e ɛ mum ɛ
no bane bó njefo kɛ bó nu bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ, lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ me nu wee wvu yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ.
15 Kɛ me mbunlee nɛn lɛ wo ebvuse lo bó
yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wo
egemgem bó fo bó eley can wee kebefɛ wɛ
le.
16 Kɛ bó nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ,
lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ.
17 Seyse bó egɛɛ ɛ́ bó eyuulè ɛnte jo kecɛɛy.
Diɛw yo nu kecɛɛy.
18 No wo to tumɛɛ me yî woŋ wvun e, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ntum bó yî woŋ wvun
e.
19 Me ɛ mum ɛ nseyse ɛkolɛ kem ɛ ŋgɛɛ
nje bó, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ bó eseyse bibole
bikuu egɛɛ yî kecɛɛy.
20 Kɛ me mbunlee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii ban e
maaŋ kɛ. Me mbunlee tɛn fô bonyii bocii bò
nu ke eyuw diɛw yibole elese fitele yî yɛm
e.
21 Me mbunlee lɛ bó bocii ke enu yî wee
le mwaaŋ kɛ naa no wo wvù Icɛm nu yî yɛm
e ɛ me nu yî yo le. Me mbunlee lɛ bó tɛn ke
enu yî yese bee wo le wvu lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e ebee lɛ ɛ̀ to tum wo me.
22 Bvukukɛ bvù wo to buwɛɛ me dvú nu
ɛ me ɛ nya wase ɛ̂ bó wvu lɛ bó nulo enù yî
wee le mwaaŋ, kɛ naa no bee wo nu yî wee
le mwaaŋ,
23 ɛ me nu yî bó le, ɛ wo nu yî yɛm e. Lɛ bó
elooci nù yî wee le mwaaŋ, nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀

17:1 2:4; 11:4; 12:16, 23, 41; 13:31-32; 14:13; 15:8; 16:14; 17:10, 22, 24 **17:2** 3:35; 5:24; Mat 28:18 **17:3** 1Jon 5:20 **17:4** 4:34 **17:5** 1:1-2; 8:58; 17:24 **17:6** 17:26 **17:10** 15:8 **17:11** 6:39; 13:18; 10:30; 17:21-23; Gal 3:28 **17:13** 15:11 **17:14** 7:7; 8:23 **17:15** Mat 6:13; 2Tɛs 3:3; 1Jon 5:18 **17:18** 20:21 **17:21** 5:18; 17:11

tum wo me, ɛ wo kooŋkɛ bó kɛ naa no wo kooŋkɛ me.
24 Icɛm, me nshieele lɛ boba bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me ke enu tɛn bee bó fô me nu, wvu lɛ bó ke eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nje keŋkoŋɛn kuw fô me le ɛ woŋ wvun sɛ ke kɛw e.
25 Ɛɛy Icɛm wvu teytey, kɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e kee wo kɛ, geenɛn ɛ me ŋkee wo, ɛ bonyii bem ban nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ tum wo me.
26 Me nu ɛ ŋge wase bó ɛ kiɛɛ wo, ɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke eŋgee kɛ ɛ bó kee wo, wvu lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè wo nu ɛ koŋ me dvú nulo enu yî bó le, ɛ me tɛn nu yî bó le."

18

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le ɛ bó gɛn koo Jisos (Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bunle mɛse, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ fó, gɛn lente keloŋɛ kè bó teŋe lɛ Kidlon, buy kewvu keki fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew e, mum ley jó.
2 Ɛ to nu ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos kee tɛn bvudvuu bvudvu, njefo Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to ké no gɛne taashi fó ɛfonɛfon.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ Judas mum gɛn fó bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bomew bò to cɛyte yew ncese. Bonyii ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ to tum bocee ncese bo baay baay noo Bofalasii bó. Bó to gɛne kɛŋke bin'yeese bô diŋguci ɛ bó ɛ tfuw noo mwɛɛm mvu jem e.
4 No Jisos to kee wase fiɛɛ fì to nu keeke ekooy bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum bencɛ to fwe, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?"
5 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Jisos wvu Nasalɛt." Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvudvu." Ɛ to nu ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ wvú leeme bô bonyii bodvu.
6 No Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen wvudvu, ɛ bó kaa tu lo jim jim, gbwekɛn fokuse.
7 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Jisos wvu Nasalɛt."
8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvudvu. Ɛ ben fɛn gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu me, ɛ́ ben cinɛ ɛ bonyii ban no gɛne."
9 Wvú to gay nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw yì wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ wen to baa lase wee mwaaŋ fô bò wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wen e kɛ.
10 Semon Bita to kɛŋke nyo jem. Ɛ wvú mum dvun ɛ̂ ŋku le, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke ɛcɛɛy dvú, sum. Diee di nfwa wvudvu le to nu Malkus.
11 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, "Kase etfuse nyo yo ɛ̂ ŋku le. Kɛ me nu eŋ'wu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì Icɛm nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le?"

Ɛ bó jo Jisos gɛn dvú fô Annas e

12 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese Bojuu mum gheŋ Jisos kay wvú bô bokfuu.
13 Ɛ bó yaw jo wvú gɛn dvú fô Annas e, njefo Annas to nu icee kpwɛɛ Kayfas wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kelum kekiɛ le.
14 Kayfas wvun nu wvù to nyaɛ wase ntefe ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ fí jee lɛ wee mwaaŋ ekpwe fô bonyii le bocii.

Ɛ Bita tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ (Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos nonɛn, Semon Bita bô waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu to bii wvú le. No waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun to nu ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kee wvú, ɛ wvú mum bi Jisos e gɛn ley fô lakfulɛɛŋ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le.
16 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ no leeme ɛkfuŋ mbew diuw ketaaŋ e. Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wvudvu wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to kee, kase buy to jeme bô wan kpwoon wvù to cɛyte diuw ketaaŋ, jo Bita ley bô wvú.
17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, "Kɛ wo nu tɛn wee ŋgoo wee wvun?" Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ me nu kɛ."
18 Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ lɛɛ, ɛ boom bo lemme le bô bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese ɛ fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ no leemene fó yosene. Ɛ Bita mum fey, gɛn no leeme bô bó yosene tɛn.

Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos (Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

17:24 12:26; 17:5 **17:25** 1:9-10; 8:55; Mat 11:25-27 **17:26** 17:6 **18:1** Mat 26:36 **18:2** 12:4; Luk 21:37; 22:39 **18:3** 7:32, 45 **18:9** 6:39 **18:10** Luk 22:36, 38 **18:11** Mat 20:22; 26:39 **18:13** 18:24; Luk 3:2 **18:14** 11:49-50 **18:15** Mat 26:28 **18:17** 18:25

19 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mum no biwci
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkumɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
noo ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi we.
20 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me ŋké no nje-
myi ɛ̂ woŋ tfuu ɛndan. Me ŋké no n'yɛɛyi
bonyii yéw bunle le noo yew ncese le fô
Bojuu bocii nu ɛ tase. Kɛ me ŋke mbaa
enjemyi wase fiɛɛ ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le kɛ.
21 Wo biwci mwɛɛm mvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ me nje
la? Ɛ biwcì ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ké no yuuke
no me n'yɛɛyi. Bó kee naa fiɛɛ fì me ŋké no
njemyi."
22 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo
bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese wvù to leeme
fó nceencee tum ɛbo ɛ̂ wvú ɛntuŋtuŋ, bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ yin nu je yì wo tfuuse fiɛɛ jó ɛ̂
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le?"
23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me fɛn nu ɛ
njeme ɛ njay, ɛ́ wo duŋcɛ jay wvudvu. Ɛ me
fɛn njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy, wo ɛ kaa ɛ suŋ lo
me nje la?"
24 Ɛ Annas mum nɛ ciinse Jisos fô Kayfas
wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ Jisos to bɛɛ
kɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay bô bokfuu.

Ɛ Bita bvuu tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ
(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 No Semon Bita to bɛɛ leeme yosene
ŋguy, ɛ bonyii bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wo nu mvu
ŋgoo bonyii bew e?" Geenɛn ɛ Bita tun gay
lɛ, "Kɛ me nu mvu kɛ."
26 Ɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
mvu bvuu bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, "Me mbe mbaa
n'yɛn wo le ben ɛ wvú ɛ̂ wɛɛ ketaaŋ wɛ le?"
Waa lemme wvudvu to nu wee kfuu di wee
wɛ wvù Bita to sumɛɛ kentuŋtuŋ kew e.
27 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ ny-
imshie mum toŋ.

Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos fô Baylɛt e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Ɛ bonyii mum jo Jisos fô yew e fo Kay-
fas no gɛne dvú ɛ̂ ntow wee wvu Lum wvù
to saake jó le. Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo ɛntaŋɛntaŋ.
Ɛ bó dioo gɛn faŋɛ yaa ley fibole gɛn ɛ̂ ntow
wee wvudvu le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ bó to ley lo,
emum etuu ŋkfum, saa ebvuu edie Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey kɛ.
29 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum buy to yɛn bó le
bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì ben yɛn ɛ wee wvun ɛ
jay nu la?"
30 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wee wvun be baa
buw fiɛɛ, tu bese baa too bô wvú keenya ɛ̂
wo kɛ."
31 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejo wvú esaw
bii no wene nci gomte." Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Kɛ bese kɛŋke mvuŋgay keeyu wee kɛ."
32 Ɛ njeme wvun mum to kocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw
yì Jisos to jemyɛɛ wase duŋci kfuu kpwe yì
wvú to nu keeke ekpwe le.
33 Ɛ Baylɛt kase ley gɛn ɛ̂ ntow we le, tee ɛ
bó to bô Jisos, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo
wvù Nfon Bojuu le?"
34 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo jemyi fin ɛ ɛ̀
nu ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwo, nuu ɛ̀ jeme wee ɛ̂ wo
ɛkumɛ me lɛ?"
35 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu wee Juu
lɛ? Ɛ nu bonyii buw bo woŋ e bô bocee
ncese bo baay baay bò to bô wo ɛ nya ɛ̂ me.
Wo jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu la?"
36 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ bvunfon
bwem nu diɛwɛ bvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ
bvunfon bwem be nu diɛwɛ bvu yî woŋ
wvun e, tu bonyii bem bo lemme le be ɛ
diu wvu lɛ fo bó enya me can Bojuu le kɛ.
Geenɛn kɛ bvunfon bwem nu bvù nɛ yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ."
37 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ tu wo
nu Nfon?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu no wo
gay lɛ me nu Nfon. Bó to boke me, ɛ me nto
yî woŋ wvun e nje fin fì lɛ me ento enjeme
ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy. Wee tfuu wvù bii kecɛɛy e ké
no yuuke diɛw yɛm e."
38 Ɛ Baylɛt ghay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy nu la?" No
wvú ghay nonɛn mum kase buy gɛn yɛn
Bojuu ba le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me mbaa n'yɛn fiɛɛ
fì wvú jay e kɛ.
39 Geenɛn ben kɛŋke nce wene mvu lɛ ɛ̀
ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ me
mbvuse wee ncaw mwaaŋ yew. Ben gomte
lɛ me embvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nfon wene Bojuu le?"
40 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu wam lo foweɛwe lɛ,
"'Aay, kɛ bese gomte wee wvun kɛ, bvuse
ɛ ɛ̀ nu Balabas!" Balabas wvun to nu ɛkufɛ
ke cooŋ e.

18:20 7:14, 26; 6:59; Mat 4:23; 26:55; Lem 26:26 **18:22** 19:3; Lem 23:2 **18:24** 18:13 **18:26** 18:1, 10; Mat 26:51
18:31 19:6 **18:32** 3:14; Mat 20:19 **18:35** 1:11 **18:36** 6:15 **18:37** 3:32-33; 8:47; 1Tim 6:13; 1Jon 4:6

19

1 Ɛ Baylɛt mum jo Jisos nya ɛ bó njin bô boŋgbwan.
2 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le lu kefo ke bvunfon
e ɛ kí nu bíay bíay bon ɛ̂ wvú ɛfa, jo ndvu
bvunfon ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, shfuse yî ye le.
3 Ɛ bó mum no too fô wvú le bune wvú
gayte lɛ, "Biaa kembaan! Nfon Bojuu!" No
bó gee nonɛn no njine wvú bô can.
4 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu buy ɛkfuŋ gay ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ,
"Ben eyɛn, me nu embvuse wee wvun enya
ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me mbaa en'yɛn
fiɛɛ fì wvú jay e kɛ."
5 Ɛ Jisos mum buy no too bô kefo ke bíay e
ɛfa noo ndvu bvunfon ye le. Ɛ Baylɛt mum
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn wee wvudvu
wvun!"
6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò to cɛyte yew ncese dioo yɛn wvú le
nonɛn, mum no wamte lo lɛ, "Ta lo wvú yî
kentam e, ta lo wvú yî kentam e!" Ɛ Baylɛt
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejo wvú bô can yene eta yî
kentam e, njefo me mbaa en'yɛn jay we le
kɛ."
7 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese
kɛŋke nci wese, ɛ nci wvudvu duŋci lɛ wvú
kɛŋke keekpwe, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge ɛkolɛ kew
lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'."
8 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme wvun bvuu
kɛŋkɛ lo nfan baay.
9 Ɛ bô Jisos bvuu tu jim ɛ̂ kebuw e, ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wo nɛ fɛɛ?" Geenɛn ɛ Jisos
faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ wo nu ejeme
ɛ̂ me le? Kɛ wo kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay
keencinɛ wo le mbvuu ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay
keeŋgay ɛ́ bó eta wo yî kentam e le?"
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wo bee ekɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me we sɛ bó to nya mvuŋgay
mvudvu ɛ̂ wo fowe kɛ. Nonɛn nje fifin,
wee wvù nya me can yo le nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke
kebefɛ ɛ kí kuuke fele kuw."
12 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme wvun, mum
kɛw no gomte je keecinɛ wvú le. Geenɛn ɛ
Bojuu wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, "Ɛ wo mom lo ɛ
cinɛ wee wvun e, tu kɛ wo nu nsaa Kaysa
wvù Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum kɛ. Wee tfuu
wvù bense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu nfon nu
wee bvuban wvu Kaysa."
13 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo bvuu yuw wvun njeme,
mum buy bô Jisos, shii yî kentaw ke nsaw
e fò bó to teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù bó bom bô
Ɛta, teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Gabata.
14 Ɛ to nu wase Diuu di Nseyse wvu Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e, ɛ kefew to nu wase diɛwɛ didiuu
yuufe ncow difɛɛ le. Ɛ Baylɛt jeme ɛ̂ Bojuu
lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn Nfon wene wvun!"
15 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu no wamte lo lɛ, "Gɛnɛ lo
bô wvú, gɛnɛ lo bô wvú, ta lo wvú yî kentam
e!" Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me enta Nfon wene
yî kentam e le?" Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ bese kɛŋke Nfon
mvu ɛfey Kaysa kɛ."
16 Ɛ Baylɛt mum nya Jisos ɛ̂ bó lɛ bó egɛn
eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

17 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, buy bô wvú. Ɛ
wvú tuu kentam kew no gɛne fô bó teŋe
lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ, teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ
Golgota.
18 Ɛ bó mum gɛn ta wvú fó yî kentam
e, ta tɛn bonyii bomew bofɛɛ yî bintam e,
wvumvu ɛcɛɛy, wvumvu ɛŋkoŋko, ɛ Jisos no
nu ɛntelɛŋ.
19 Ɛ Baylɛt tɛn saŋ fiɛɛ fimew ɛ bó ta yî
kentam ke Jisos e. Fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ fidvu
to nu lɛ, "Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, Nfon Bojuu."
20 Bojuu nteen to nu ɛ taŋ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to saŋɛɛ fidvu, njefo fò bó to taɛ Jisos yî
kentam e to nu nceencee mbew kelaante
le, ɛ wvú to saŋ fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu bô yi
Latin noo yi Glek e.
21 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bo Bojuu
le gɛn gay ɛ̂ Baylɛt lɛ, "Fo wo esaŋ lɛ, 'Nfon
Bojuu' kɛ. Saŋɛ ɛ è nu lɛ, 'Wee wvun duu lɛ
wen nu Nfon Bojuu.' "
22 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì me nsaŋ
nu ɛ me ɛ nsaŋ wase."
23 No bonyii bo nci le to taɛ wase Jisos
yî kentam e, mum jo ndvú ye gaw ɛ̂ bikuu
bibole mondvuum monɛm no bó to nu. Bó
to nu ɛ jo naa noo kekum kew. Geenɛn ɛ

19:2 Luk 23:11 **19:3** 18:22 **19:4** 18:38; Luk 23:4 **19:6** 18:31 **19:7** Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:63-65; Jon 1:34; 5:18
19:9 Mat 26:62-63; 27:12, 14 **19:11** 10:18 **19:12** 18:37; Luk 23:2; Lem 17:7 **19:24** Mben 22:18

kekum kin nu ɛ bó to tum kɛ lo kenlaatɛn
e ɛ kɛw yî kendoŋ e ɛ bow ɛ buy yî bikaa le.
24 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Fo
beene esaa kekum kin kɛ. Beene etum kaŋ,
eyɛn wee wvù nu ekɛŋkɛ.” Fifin to kooyi
keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
“Bó to nu ɛ gaw ndvú yɛm fô bikuu bibole,
tum kaŋ bô kekum kem.”
Nonɛn bonyii bo nci le bodvu to nu ɛ ge kɛ
naa fiɛɛ fidvu fin.
25 Geenɛn, bokɛnɛ bomew to leeme fó
mbew kentam ke Jisos e. Bokɛnɛ ban to nu
bwee Jisos bô waa bwee bwee Jisos wvù
kpwoon noo Maalia wvù kpwɛɛ Klobas noo
Maalia Magdalen.
26 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo enɛ eyɛn bwee le noo
waa we ŋgoo wɛ wvù wvú to kooŋke ɛ bó
leeme mbew ye le, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bwee lɛ,
“Kpwoon, taa eyɛn, wvun nu wase waa
wo.”
27 No wvú gay nonɛn kase gay tɛn ɛ̂ waa
we ŋgoo wɛ lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, wvun nu wase
bwoo.” Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le ɛ waa we ŋgoo
wvudvu mum jo bwee Jisos ɛ wvú gɛn no
cee wase ɛ è nu yew dvu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to kee wase lɛ fiɛɛ
ficii nu ɛ ka wase, ɛ wvú mum nɛ jeme
keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ,
“Kendoŋ yumte me.”
29 Nsɛfe mvu to leeme fó bô mbvuum mo
ŋgbwayŋgbwayi jó ɛ mó ɛ yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii bo
nci le bodvu mum ffum kusha jó bon yî fite
fi isob e nɛke diuw we le. *
30 Ɛ Jisos dioo fi mbvuum modvu mum gay
lɛ, “Fí ɛ ka wase.” No wvú gay nonɛn, ŋgvuke
ɛkolɛ, ɛ keyoy kew mum buy.

Ɛ bó bon dita di Jisos e

31 No ɛbvubwɛ to nu wase Diuu di Nseyse
le keeley diuu di mbam e, ɛ Bojuu no gomte
keege lɛ fo ɛgvun yodvu ke emɛy enu yî
bintam e diuu di mbam e kɛ, (tete ɛ mbam
wvudvu to nu wvu baay). Ɛ bó mum gɛn
yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú egay ɛ́ bó eŋgocɛ
bikaa bi bonyii bò to nu yî bintam e bodvu
wvu lɛ bó eyaŋsɛn ekpwekɛn ɛ́ bó eshike,
ecake.
32 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum to ŋgocɛ
bikaa bi wee wvu fwe le, ŋgocɛ tɛn bi
wvumvu wɛ wvù bó to taɛ bô wvú le.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ bó ke dioo to buy fô Jisos e,
yɛn lɛ wvú be ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa
bvuu ŋgocɛ bikaa biew kɛ.
34 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le bon
dita di Jisos e bô goo. No wvú bon nonɛn,
kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ ɛlɛmɛ bô joo ta buy fó.
35 Wee wvù to yɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun e nu
ɛ wvú ɛ ben jim nsaw wvudvu, ɛ njeme we
nu kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú kee lo lɛ wen jemyi ɛ è nu
kecɛɛy wvu lɛ ben nulo ebee.
36 Mwɛɛm mvun to kooyi wvu lɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le eto ekocɛn no bó
saŋɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ ɛkufɛ kew kemwaaŋ nu ɛ bó nu
ke eŋgoy kɛ.”
37 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ bvudvuu
bvumew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ, “Bonyii nu ke
etaale wee wvudvu wɛ wvù bó nu ɛ bon bô
goo.”

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Yosɛw wvu Alimatia nɛ gɛn
yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ebee ɛ́ wen ecake
gvune di Jisos e. Yosɛw wvun to nu wee
ŋgoo Jisos geenɛn ɛ è nu kɛ ɛjim ɛjim njefo
wvú to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ wvú
mum gɛn keecake gvune didvu.
39 Nikodɛmus wvù to yawɛɛ gɛn yɛn Jisos
e ɛntaŋ jomew to nu ɛ to tɛn bô bifuu
bimew bì shfuuŋkene ɛ bó taashɛ ɛ kene bô
mɛɛl noo alos ɛ bvujitɛ bvudvu nu kɛ diɛwɛ
bokilu mbaanshɛ ncow botɛte le.
40 Ɛ bô wvú mum shike gvune di Jisos e
njime bô ndvú ɛ bó ɛ yefe bô nfiey wɛ no
ndwey wee to ké no nu ɛ̂ nce woŋ Bojuu le.
41 Ɛ to nu ɛ wɛɛ kentaaŋ wvumew nu
mbew fò bó to taɛ Jisos yî kentam e. Ɛ wɛɛ
wvudvu nu ɛ jem yi fiɛ mi nu dvú ɛ bó ke
baa edwey wase wee jó kɛ.

19:25 Mat 27:55-56; Luk 23:49 **19:26** 13:23 **19:28** Mben 22:15; 69:22 **19:29** Mben 69:21 * **19:29** Isob wvun nu diee di kete kemew e. **19:31** Dito 21:22-23 **19:34** 1Jon 5:6 **19:35** 15:27; 21:24 **19:36** Mben 34:20-21; Ksm 12:46 **19:37** Saka 12:10; Mwm 1:7 **19:38** 9:22 **19:39** 3:1-2 **19:40** 12:7

42 Nonɛn no ɛbvubwɛ to nu wase Diuu di
Bojuu le di Nseyse wvu diuu di Mbam e, ɛ
jem yidvu nu tɛn nceencee, ɛ bó mum lese
Jisos jó. †

20

Ɛ bó gom gvune di Jisos e ŋkuuŋ
(Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ
Maalia Magdalen buy ja lo kebitele, gɛn fô
jem, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ cake wase tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ
diuw jem dvú.
2 Nonɛn ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ gɛn yɛn Semon
Bita le bô waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ wvù Jisos
to kooŋke le, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bó nu ɛ bvuse wase
Tata ɛ̂ jem, ɛ bese yaa kee laa bó gɛke fɛɛ
wvú lɛ."
3 Ɛ Bita bô waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ mum buy no
gɛne fô jem.
4 Bó to gɛne lewte lo, geenɛn ɛ waa ŋgoo
Jisos wɛ lewtɛ fey Bita yaw fɛse fô jem.
5 No wvú fɛse, ŋgvuwcɛ taa, yɛn ɛ ndvú
yì bó njimɛɛ yî Jisos e jiime jó. Ɛ wvú taa
nonɛn faŋɛ yaa ley jó kɛ.
6 Ɛ Semon Bita bi wvú le fɛse fó, mum ley
lo gɛn ɛ̂ jem. No wvú ley, yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvú
yɛ le ɛ yí jiime,
7 noo fincake fi ndvu le fì bó to njimɛɛ
ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e dvú, ɛ fí yaa jiime bô yimi
ndvú yɛ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó kɛwe ɛ gɛɛ bwew
bvudvuu le ɛfinɛfin.
8 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ wvù to yawɛɛ
efɛse fô jem mum ley tɛn gɛn ɛ̂ jem yɛn fiɛɛ
fin e mum bee.
9 Ɛ to nu ɛ bó baa cim kiɛɛ wase kenyi ke
fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke keeke
ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Maalia Magdalen

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ba kase
kfulɛ fô yew e.
11 Geenɛn ɛ Maalia shɛɛ no leeme beele fô
jem. No wvú to beele ke nɛ ŋgvuwcɛ taa ɛ̂
jem,
12 yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ
tfume ndvú yì baa ɛ shii fò bó to jikɛɛ gvune
di Jisos e, wvumvu fô ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e to
jiime, wvumvu fô bikaa biew to jiime.
13 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bodvu bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Kpwoon, wo beele la?" Ɛ wvú tfuse
lɛ, "Me mbeele njefo bó nu ɛ cake Tata wɛm
ɛ nɛ dvú ɛ me n'yaa ŋkee fò bó gɛke wvú kɛ."
14 No wvú gay nonɛn, dioo baŋke ye yɛn ɛ
Jisos leeme. Geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀
nu Jisos kɛ.
15 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kpwoon, wo beele
la? Wo gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?" Ɛ Maalia mum
no kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù taale fô wɛɛ
ketaaŋ wvudvu le. Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Icɛm, ɛ́ wo fɛn nu ɛ tuu wvú ɛ nɛ dvú, ɛ́
wo see fò wo gɛke wvú ɛ́ me eŋgɛn enjo enɛ
dvú."
16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bɛn wvú lɛ, "Maalia." Ɛ wvú
baŋke ye tee wvú ɛ̂ díɛw yibo Ibulu le lɛ,
"Laboni," fì nu lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi."
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fo wo ejicì me le
kɛ, njefo me mbaa mben wase fô Icɛm e kɛ.
Gɛnɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom bo bwɛɛm e esee ɛ̂ bó lɛ
me mbene wase fô Icɛm wvù ɛ̀ nu tɛn Icen
e noo fô Nyo' wɛm wvù ɛ̀ nu tɛn Nyo' wene
le."
18 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen mum gɛn see ɛ̂
boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn
Tata le, bvuu see ɛ̂ bó lɛ wvú nu ɛ jeme
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ wen.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu fokiɛguu ɛbvubwɛ bvù ɛ̀ to
nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e nu yew ɛ bó ɛ fen'yɛ bimbuŋ,
njefo bó to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buynɛn
leem ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, gay bó le lɛ, "Kembonɛn
enù fô ben e."
20 No wvú gay bó le nonɛn, mum duŋcɛ
can ye bô dita diew ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le yuw njoŋ baay no bó yɛnɛɛ Tata
le.
21 Ɛ Jisos bvuu kase gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kem-
bonɛn enù fô ben e. No Icɛm to tumɛɛ me,
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me ntumte ben keseen."
22 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum yoy yî bó le
gay lɛ, "Ben efiisɛn Keyoy ke Yuule.

† **19:42** Bó to lese Jisos jó nonɛn wvu lɛ mbam ke edioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ bó emum eto eloocɛ edwey wvú ɛ̂ ndwey wvubole.

20:2 13:23 **20:6** 11:44 **20:9** Mben 16:9-10; Luk 24:26-27; Lem 2:25-31; 1Kol 15:4 **20:13** 20:2 **20:14** 21:4; Luk 24:16 **20:17** Lum 8:29; Ibu 2:11-12 **20:19** 9:22; 14:27; 20:1 **20:20** 19:34; 20:25, 27 **20:21** 17:18 **20:22** 14:16 **20:23** Mat 18:18

23 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi wee le, tu Nyo' nu
ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase. Ben ɛ́ cinɛ sɛ ben ɛ lɛɛshɛ, tu
bí ɛ mɛy wase."

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Toma

24 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to toɛ fô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le, kɛ Toma wvù to nu ŋgoo boom
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le wvù bó to teŋe diee
diew dimew lɛ Ɛmam to nu bô bó kɛ.
25 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e
ke mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese be ɛ yɛn Tata
le." Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me
nu sɛ me ɛ ŋke ɛ n'yɛn dew bíɛn yɛ le yî can
ye le, ɛ nlese kpwan ɛbo ɛ̂ dew bíɛn yidvu
le, ɛ nlese tɛn kebo kem yî dita diew e, me
nsaa mbee naa lo kɛ."
26 Ɛ kemaa kum, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo
ŋgoo le bvuu no nu yew ɛ Toma nu tɛn bô
bó, ɛ dew fwese nu ɛ bó ɛ fen'yɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ Jisos nɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, gay bó le lɛ,
"Kembonɛn enù fô ben e."
27 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ Toma lɛ,
"Lese kpwan wo ɛbo yî can yɛm e, eyɛn no
yí nu, ebvuu elese tɛn ɛbo kuw yî dita diem
e. Fo wo ekɛŋkè kemaŋɛn kɛ, bee."
28 Ɛ Toma mum tfuse lo lɛ, "Tata wɛm,
noo Nyo' wɛm."
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo fɛn nu ɛ bee
keseen njefo wo nu ɛ yɛn me le? Njoŋ wvu
baay nu fô bonyii bò baa yɛn me le kɛ,
geenɛn ɛ bee le."

Shiee ŋwa' wvun

30 Jisos to nu ɛ ge mwɛɛm nteen mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le yɛn, ɛ bó baa saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ.
31 Geenɛn ɛ mvun mvù bó nu ɛ saŋ nu
keege lɛ ben ebee lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, nu Waa Nyo'. Ɛ ben beŋe
nonɛn, ɛ́ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nje
diee diew.

21

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mbew mamase le

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos ke bvuu duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mbew Mamase
yì Tibɛlias e. Fí to kooy ɛ̂ yin je le:
2 Semon Bita bô Toma wvù bó to teŋe
lɛ Ɛmam, noo Natanial wvu Kana keba kè
Galilee le, noo boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, noo
boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew bofɛɛ to
nu bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ.
3 Ɛ Semon Bita nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu enlaa
byé." Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Beene nu elaa." Ɛ
bô bó mum buy gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. Geenɛn
ke ghan ce ɛ̂ joo ɛ bó baa koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ.
4 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no yuule too, ɛ Jisos to leem
ŋgem joo le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le faŋɛ yaa
kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú kɛ.
5 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Boom bem, ben nu ɛ
koo kɛ byé?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "'Aay."
6 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben elaŋ kensaŋ
je ɛbo ɛcɛɛy jo kekoŋ ɛ́ ben ekoo fiɛɛ." Ɛ
bó mum laŋ, ɛ kí mum nɛ no ghaake bó
keegufe, njefo bó to nu ɛ koo byé jó nteen.
7 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ wvù Jisos to kooŋke
dioo yɛn nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, "Ɛ nu
Tata." No Semon Bita yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata,
mum jise ndvú ye njefo wvú to nu ye yɛ. No
wvú jise nonɛn mum sele ɛ̂ joo no gɛne fô
Jisos e.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bomew boom bo ŋgoo le ba
no bii ɛ̂ kekoŋ e guute kensaŋ kiɛ ɛ kí ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô byé. Kɛ bó to bɛɛ ncejole keebuy
ɛŋkpwaante kɛ. Bontam to shɛke kɛ wase
diɛwɛ ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanshen e.
9 Ɛ bó gɛn fɛse ɛŋkpwaante yɛn ŋguy e ɛ
wvú keyte lo yî bika le, ɛ byé nu yî dvú le,
ɛ blɛɛd nu tɛn fó.
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto bô byé yimi
yì ben konte."
11 Nonɛn ɛ Semon Bita gɛn ben ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e gufe kensaŋ buy dvú ɛŋkpwaante ɛ kí
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô byé yì faŋkɛn gbwee kecow
mbaanshen ncow shɛ (153). Naa no yí to
cim nu nteen nɛn, kensaŋ to baa semkɛn kɛ.
12 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto ediekɛn."
Wee mwaaŋ boom bew bo ŋgoo le to baa
cim mom naa lo ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù yɛɛ lɛ. Bó to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata.
13 Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn jo blɛɛd wɛ nya ɛ̂ bó
noo byé yɛ fó.
14 Fin to nu wase bokaŋ botɛte no Jisos to
duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ
kɛw no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le.

20:24 11:16; 14:5; 20:27; 21:2 **20:26** 20:19 **20:29** 1Bi 1:8 **20:30** 1:14; 2:11 **20:31** 3:15; 1Jon 5:13 **21:3** Luk 5:5 **21:4** 20:14; Luk 24:16 **21:6** Luk 5:5-7 **21:7** 13:23; Mat 14:29 **21:11** Luk 5:6 **21:13** 6:11; Mat 14:19; 15:36 **21:14** 20:19, 26

Ɛ Jisos kase nya lemme ɛ̂ Bita

15 Ɛ bó ke diekɛn mɛse, ɛ Jisos bɛn Bita
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me fele bomew ban e?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ
Tata, wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyì boom bem bo njée
le.”
16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî bokaŋ e bofɛɛ
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata, wo kee lo
lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
taalè fô njée yɛm e.”
17 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî bokaŋ e botɛte
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me?” Ɛ Bita yuw no Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú yî
bokaŋ e botɛte lɛ laa wvú kooŋke wen ɛ, ɛ fí
ffumse lo wvú. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata,
wo kee fiɛɛ ficii, wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke
wo.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyi njée
yɛm.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, seke
wo to bɛɛ cuwee, ɛ̀ to ké kay wo kecaw kuw
no gɛne fô wo kooŋke. Geenɛn seke wo ɛ lun
wase nu ɛ wo nu ke ecake can we ɛ́ ekay
wee mvu kecaw yî yo le, ejo wo egɛn dvú
fô wo yaa kooŋke keegɛn kɛ.”
19 Jisos to jemyi fin duŋci ɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu kpwe
yì Bita to nu keeke ekpwe eto bô diee dì
kuuke dvú fô Nyo' le. No Jisos jeme nonɛn
mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.”
20 Ɛ Bita dioo baŋke ye yɛn ɛ waa ŋgoo
wɛ wvù Jisos to kooŋke bii bó le. Waa ŋgoo
wvun nu wvù to yeemɛɛ gɛn yî Jisos e seke
bô bó to diekene ɛkiɛguu yî kemɛse le bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ wvudvu wvù nu ke
egese wo?”
21 No Bita yɛnɛɛ ɛ waa ŋgoo wvudvu bii bó
le, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, fi wee wvun e
nu lɛ la?”
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim mbe
nshieele lɛ wvú emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me
ŋke eŋkase ento, ɛ́ fifiɛ ekɛŋke la keege bô
wo? Ɛ biì me le.”
23 No Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ njeme ke mum
no gɛne ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le lɛ
kɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun nu ke ekpwe kɛ.
Geenɛn ɛ Jisos to baa gayte lɛ kɛ wvú nu ke
ekpwe kɛ. Wvú to gay kɛ lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim mbe
nshieele lɛ wvú emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me
ŋke eŋkase ento, ɛ́ fifiɛ ekɛŋke la keege bô
wo.”

Ɛkumɛ wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun

24 Waa ŋgoo wvudvu wvun nu wvù jemyi
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ
saŋ mwɛɛm mvudvu, ɛ bese kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì
wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu kecɛɛy.
25 Mwɛɛm mvumew nu tɛn dvú nteen
mvù Jisos to geɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ be nu lɛ bó esaŋ
mvunciim, ɛ́ me en'yɛne lɛ kɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii nulo ekɛŋke fò bó egɛɛ boŋwa' bodvu
kɛ.

21:15 10:14-16; Lem 20:28; 1Bi 5:2 **21:18** 2Bi 1:14 **21:19** 13:36 **21:20** 13:23, 25 **21:24** 15:27; 19:35 **21:25** 20:30

Ŋwa' Lemme
di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Lemme wvun e

Ŋwa' lemme di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e wvun to saŋ Luka, biise saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvù wvú to yawɛɛ wase saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk le. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu lɛ Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le, ɛ bó dwey wvú, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le.

Wvuy fiɛɛ fì ŋwa' wvun jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu keesee no Keyoy ke Yuule to geɛ ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ge ɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvun saaŋkɛn, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm noo biba bì Judea bô Samalia le bicii, gɛn buy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le (1:8). Ŋwa' wvun nu kenfɛ ɛkumɛ no ŋgoo bonyii bo Klistu le to kɛwɛɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu, lese fitele yî Jisos e, ɛ fí ke mum nɛ tu fiɛɛ fi ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-26 Ɛ Nyo' seyse bonyii bo nfewcɛ le
1:1-14 Ɛ Jisos nya ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋkawma
1:15-26 Ɛ wee jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e
2:1–8:3 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Jɛlusalɛm
8:4–12:25 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Judea bô Samalia
13:1–28:31 Lemme di Baul e
13:1–14:28 Ghane di Baul e di fwe
15:1-35 Nshii wvu Jɛlusalɛm
15:36–18:22 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ bofɛɛ
18:23–21:16 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ botɛte
21:17–28:31 Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw fewci kɛ diɛw Nyo' Jɛlusalɛm bô Kaysalia noo Lum

1 Cee la Teofilus, ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù me
nto nsaŋɛɛ fô wo le, me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ jó
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Jisos to gee
noo mvù wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii dvú, ɛ kɛw no
wvú to kɛwɛɛ lemme diew,
2 gɛn buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ wvú ɛ wvú
ben we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú ɛ́ wvú eben we,
wvú to nu ɛ bɛɛ Keyoy ke Yuule tefe boom
bew bo ntum e bò wvú to cawɛɛ.
3 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, wvú to nu
ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bó yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ
ɛ̂ jé le nteen nteen yì duŋci lɛ wvú nu dvú.
Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le.
4 No bô bó to nu nonɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Fo ben ke enɛ Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. Ben ecɛytè
nnya yì Icɛm to kawɛɛ ben dvú yì ben to
yuwɛɛ ɛ me njemyi ɛkumɛ yí.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo,
geenɛn ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
elese ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we

6 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ntum e ke no nu
kefew kemew e, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata,
kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase kè wo nu ege ɛ́
bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo Islael ekase esaake
bvunfon bvubole le?”
7 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kefew kè fí nu ke
ekooy nu ɛ è seyse Icɛm bô mvuŋgay mwew,
ɛ kɛ è nu bvudvuu bvunɛn keekiɛɛ kɛ.
8 Fì ben ekeè nu lɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke
eto eyiŋsɛn yî yene le, ɛ́ ben emum ekɛŋkɛ
mvuŋgay, ekɛw eseŋe ɛkumɛ me Jɛlusalɛm
noo biba bì Judea bô Samalia le bicii, egɛn
ebuy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le.”
9 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' jo wvú ɛ
wvú no bene we ɛ bó taale no wvú bene,
ben ɛ kembɛw baŋ wvú, ɛ wvú la ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.
10 No bó luŋɛɛ ɛjisɛ we etaale no wvú
bene, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ ja
sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí baa, leem
mbew bó le,
11 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bolemsɛ bo Galilee, ben
leeme taale la we? Jisos wvun wvù Nyo' jo
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvú ɛ ben we nu ke ekase eto
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben be yɛn ɛ wvú bene we.”

Ɛ Matiaa jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e mum nɛ fô
Kum Bite bi Olif e no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ è

1:1 Luk 1:1-4 **1:2** 10:41; 13:31; 28:23; Luk 24:36-42, 46-51; 1Tim 3:16 **1:4** Luk 3:16; 24:49; Jon 14:16 **1:5** Mat 3:11; Mak 1:8; Luk 3:16; Jona 1:33 **1:6** Luk 24:21 **1:7** Mak 13:32 **1:8** Luk 24:47-48; 1:21-22; 2:32; 3:15; 5:32; 10:39; Jon 15:27 **1:8** Mat 28:19; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47-48 **1:9** Luk 24:51; Jon 6:62; 1Bi 3:22 **1:10** Luk 24:4 **1:11** Luk 21:27; Mwm 1:7 **1:12** Luk 24:52 * **1:12** Keŋgawtɛn ke may e nu no wee to nulo elɛn diuu di mbam e. **1:13** Luk 6:14-16

to nu kɛ diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke may e keegɛn buy jó. *
13 No bó ley jó, mum ben gɛn ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe fò bó to ké no gɛne bɛɛle. Bonyii ban to nu Bita, Jon, Jɛm noo Andulu, Filew bô Toma, Batolomu bô Matio, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Semon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot † noo Judas wvù waa Jɛm.
14 Ɛ bô bokɛnɛ bomew noo Maalia wvù bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e ké no taashi yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ keebunlee sekecii.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e taashɛ. Bó to nu fó wee diɛwɛ gbwee kecow mbaanfiɛɛ le (120). Ɛ Bita ja we jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
16 "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi to kɛŋke kɛ keekooy. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule to geɛ ɛ Dawe jeme ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo ɛkumɛ Judas wvù to joɛ fwe ɛ bó sɛ koo Jisos.
17 Ben kee lɛ Judas wvun to nu wee mvu ŋgoo yesebeene le, kɛŋke diew lemme ɛ̂ beene ɛnte."
18 (Ɛ Bita sɛ no jemyi nonɛn nu ɛ Judas to jo wase bigew bì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wvú yî fiɛɛ fì wvú to buwɛɛ le, guy bvudvuu dvú. Bvudvuu bvun nu fò wvú to gbweɛ ncine ɛ tee bvuyɛ, ɛ bvulɛw buy bvucii.
19 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bocii yuw, mum no teŋe bvudvuu bvudvu ɛ̂ díɛw yibole lɛ Akɛldema, fì nu lɛ, "Gbwen Ɛlɛmɛ.")
20 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, "Dawe to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,
'Bó ecinɛ ɛ́ la diew etu binffuy,
ɛ́ wee saa ebvuu eceè fó kɛ.'
Fí bvuu nu ɛ wvú ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Wee mvu kɛŋke keejo bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le.'
21-22 No fí nu nonɛn, wee mvu kɛŋke keebɛne bese le, ɛ́ bee bó efewcì lɛ Tata Jisos to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvuwɛ wee kɛŋke keenu wee wvù to lɛne bee bó sekecii kè Jisos to ghane bee bó ɛ kɛw yî kefew kè Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo le, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ Jisos ɛ̂ bese ɛnte ɛ wvú ben we le."
23 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó cu bonyii bofɛɛ. Wvumvu to nu Yosɛw wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Basabas bvuu teŋe lɛ Justus, ɛ wvumvu nu Matiaa.
24 No bó cu nonɛn, mum bunle lɛ, "Tata, wo kee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bocii le. Nonɛn, duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese wee wvù wo nu ɛ caw ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban,
25 lɛ wvú enù waa ntum Jisos wvù ejo bvudvuu bvu Judas e bvu lemme le, bvù wvú to cin'yɛɛ gɛn fô wvú nu fó le."
26 No bó bunle nonɛn, mum saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo, jɛm, ɛ di Matiaa le buy gbwe. Ɛ bó mum bise wvú ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ e.

2

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to

1 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Bɛntekos e ke to kocɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e ɛ taashɛ bvudvu bvumwaaŋ.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ sɛsɛ yuw ɛ fiɛɛ dvûmte shiile we kɛ diɛwɛ keekee le. Ɛ fí shii, ley yiŋsɛn yew yì bó to nu dvú le.
3 Ɛ bó dioo taa, yɛn fiɛɛ fimew e ɛ fí nu kɛ diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e, ɛ fí mum saaŋkɛn gɛn yî bó le wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ.
4 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum yiŋsɛn yî bó le bocii, ge ɛ bó no jemyi díɛw bitum jɛɛy jɛɛy.
5 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Bojuu bò to nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó ja bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.
6 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum tase to nteen fô bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e to nu. Ɛ bonyii bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos e bodvu no jemyi, ɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ yuuke ɛ̂ díɛw yibole. Ɛ fí ffumse bó.
7 Ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no ghayte, gayte lɛ, "Kɛ bonyii bò jemyi ban bocii nu bonyii bo Galilee le?
8 Fí ghan nɛɛ le beene ɛ sɛ no yuuke ɛ bó jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw bitum bisɛɛbeene le?
9 Beene bomew nɛ Baatia, bomew ɛ nɛ Medes bô Ɛlam, bomew ɛ nɛ Misobotɛmia bô Judea noo Kafadosia, bomew ɛ nɛ Bontus bô Ɛsia.

† **1:13** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **1:14** Luk 23:49 **1:16** Mben 41:9 **1:18** Mat 27:3-8 **1:20** Mben 69:25; 109:8 **1:21-22** Luk 1:2; 3:21; 24:51 **1:24** Jon 2:24-25 **1:26** Bŋgn 16:33 **2:1** Lɛw 23:15-21; Dito 16:9-11 **2:3** Luk 3:16 **2:4** 4:31; 6:3, 5; 7:55; 8:17; 10:44; 11:15, 24; 13:9; 15:8; 19:2, 6; 4:31; 10:45-46; 19:6; 1Kol 12:10; 14:2-12 **2:7** 1:11

10 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Fligia bô Bamfilia,
bomew Ijiw bô biba bi Libia le, bì nu mbew
kelaante kè Sɛlin e. Beene bomew ɛ nɛ
Lum, ɛ è nu Bojuu bô bonyii bò baŋke lo ɛ
tu bonyii bo mbee Bojuu le.
11 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Klɛt bô Alɛbia.
Beene ɛ no yuuke ɛ̂ díɛw bitum bisɛɛbeene
le jɛɛy jɛɛy no bonyii ban jemyi biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e bì Nyo' ge."
12 Ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no ghayte
ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa fifin fiɛɛ lo sɛ duŋci lɛ la lɛ.
13 Ɛ bomew bonyii no sɛwsee lo fibole
gayte lɛ, "Bonyii ban nu ɛ mbvuum ɛ koo
bó."

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii

14 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô kebɛse ke boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ
mum leem fó. Ɛ Bita mum kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂
kebombom ke bonyii le foweɛwe lɛ, "Ben
Bojuu noo bonyii bocii bò cee Jɛlusalɛm,
ben enya bitem ntay ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme
ɛ̂ ben.
15 Mbvuum baa koo bonyii ban no ben
kpwaake kɛ. Keseen bɛɛ kɛ lo didiuu
bvuukɛ fontaŋɛntaŋ.
16 Fiɛɛ fì kooyi fin keseen nu fì Juɛl wvù
wee ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
17 'Nyo' gayte lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu yî ɛdiuw
yo fokemɛse le,
ɛ́ wen etfuw Keyoy kewene yî bonyii bocii
le.
Nonɛn, ɛ́ boom bonɛn bò bolemsɛ noo bò
bokɛnɛ
eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen jemyi, seŋe ɛ̂
bonyii,
ɛ́ mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le etoo fô cubonyii
bonɛn e,
ɛ́ bifilɛ elamte ŋgaybonyii bonɛn.
18 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yoya le,
ɛ́ wen etfuw Keyoy kewene yî bonyii bo
lemme le bowene bocii,
bò bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ,
ɛ́ bó eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen jemyi, seŋe ɛ̂
bonyii.
19 Wen nu ke ege mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e we,
ebvuu ege mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvuwene yî nshɛ le.
Ɛlɛmɛ bô ŋguy noo njiim yì bɛmte nu ke enu.
20 Diuu nu ke ejiim,
ɛ́ kpwee enɛ eyɛɛle diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ le,
ɛ́ diuu di baay di Tata le di keŋghaw e sɛ
keeke eto.
21 Nonɛn, ɛ́ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ke elɛke Tata, ke
eboy.' "
22 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael,
ben eyekɛ eyuw ntay fiɛɛ fì me njemyi. Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt to nu wee ɛ Nyo' to loocɛ duŋcɛ
ɛ̂ ben lɛ è tum wen wvú no wvú to geɛ
ɛ́ Jisos egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le bô mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e
noo biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ. Ben
kee naa mwɛɛm mvun ntay.
23 Jisos wvun nu wee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂
ben, ɛ è to seyse kɛ Nyo' ɛ fí ke no kooyi ɛ
wvú to kee wase. Ɛ ben mum yu wvú no
ben to nyaɛ wvú can bonyii bò befe le, ɛ bó
ta yî kentam e.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe
le, ɛ wvú boy can kpwe le njefo kɛ è to nulo
ɛ́ kpwe emɛy ejici wvú le kɛ.
25 Dawe to nu ɛ jeme ɛkumɛ Jisos wvun
gayte lɛ,
'Me n'yɛne Tata Nyo' le ɛ wvú nu bee wvú
sekecii
ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ è yaa nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshiw
me kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, fitele fiem ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke
njoŋ,
ɛ me njemyi bô nlaŋlaŋ.
Me nu wee ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkpwe kɛ lo,
geenɛn ɛ me ntaale kɛ fwe,
27 njefo kɛ wo wvù Nyo' nu ke ecinɛ keyoy
kem e woŋ boŋkfu le kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wo nu ke ecinɛ Waa wo lemme wvù
Yuule le ɛ́ wvú efo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.
28 Wo nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase me je yì è nulo ɛ́ me
enfey jó nsɛ mboy.
Me nu ŋke enlaŋlaŋe no me nu ŋke enu ɛ̂ wo
fwe.' "
29 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, è nulo ɛ́ me enjeme ɛ̂ ben sɛ kemaŋɛn lɛ
icee cee wesebeene wvù Nfon Dawe to nu
ɛ kpwe, ɛ bó dwey wvú, ɛ jem ye nu fɛn ɛ to
ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.

2:12 1Kol 14:23 **2:17** Juɛ 2:28-32 **2:21** 22:16; Lum 10:13 **2:22** Luk 24:19; Jon 3:2; Lem 2:43; 4:30; 5:12-16; 6:8; 14:3; 15:12; 19:11-12; Lum 15:19; Ibu 2:4 **2:23** 3:15; 4:28; 7:52; Luk 23:33; 1Tɛs 2:15 **2:24** 3:15; Luk 24:5 **2:25** Mben 16:8-11 **2:27** 13:35 **2:29** 1Bfn 2:10; Lem 13:36 **2:30** 2Sam 7:12-13, 16

30 Wvú to nu wee ntum Nyo' bvuu kiɛɛ
ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvú dvú lew lɛ
wen nu ke egɛɛ wan wvu ɛ̂ kfuu diew e yî
kawla we le.
31 Ɛ wvú mum yaŋsɛn yɛn fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
nu keeke ege le, mum jeme lɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
'Wvú to baa emɛy woŋ boŋkfu le kɛ,
ɛ ye ye to baa efo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.'
32 Jisos wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to bvuse wvú yî
kpwe le, ɛ bese bocii bò nu bonyii bew bo
ŋgoo le to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le.
33 Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú ɛ shike ɛ̂ ɛbo
kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ nya Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ̂ wvú
no wvú to kawɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fì ben yɛne bvuu
yuuke keseen nu Keyoy kedvu ɛ Jisos ɛ nya
ɛ̂ bese.
34 Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu Dawe wvù to benɛɛ we kɛ.
Dawe kebɛɛ to nu ɛ gay fiew lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ,
shiilɛ ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
35 egɛn ebuy seke me nu ŋke enshike bonyii
buw bo bvuban e ɛ̂ wo ɛjise,
ɛ́ wo etome bikaa biuw yî bó le diɛwɛ ked-
vuushɛɛ ke bikaa biuw e.'
36 Nonɛn, bonyii bocii bo Islael emum
ekeè lo ntay lɛ Jisos wvun wvù ben to taɛ yî
kentam e nu wvú wvù Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase
lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata bvuu nu Mboyse wvù wvú to
kawɛɛ."
37 No bonyii bodvu yuwɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ njeme
wvudvu koo bó. Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ Bita bô
kebɛse ke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e lɛ,
"Boom bo bwee wese le, bese nu ege nɛɛ
keseen?"
38 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wee mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ ekumɛn fitele fiew, ɛ́ bó elese wvú
ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos Klistu le wvu lɛ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew ebvuu enya wvú bô
nnya ye yì ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule.
39 Ŋkawma wvudvu wvun nu fô ben e,
noo fô boom bonɛn e, bvuu nu fô bonyii
bocii bò nu fonfwan e. Wvú nu fô bonyii
bocii bò Tata wvù Nyo' wesebeene teŋe ɛ bó
too fô wvú le."
40 Ɛ Bita bvuu jeme mwɛɛm nteen, tefe
bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó efi bikuu bibole yî ŋgɛw wvù
nu keeke eto yî ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kin e.
41 Ɛ bonyii yuw njeme Bita wvun, ɛ nteen
bee, ɛ bó mum lese bó ɛ̂ joo. Ɛbvubwɛ ɛ
bonyii bise ŋgoo bonyii bo Jisos e diɛwɛ
bontfuke botɛte (3,000) le.
42 Ɛ bó mum nya bikuu bibole no yuuke
mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e to yɛɛyi. Ɛ bô bó no nu yî kentaashɛ le,
guutene blɛɛd, bvuu bunlee yî kentaashɛ le.

Nce ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le

43 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e no
gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô
mwɛɛm nteen mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii yɛne, ɛ fí ghaake lo bó.
44 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bocii no nu yî
wee le mwaaŋ, kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ.
45 Ɛ bó ké nɛ gese mondvuum mobole
bô mwɛɛm mvubole, gaw bigew bidvu
ɛbonɛbon no ŋgɛw wee nu.
46 Ɛ bó no shee taashi yew ncese le
ɛdiuw ɛcii, diekene yî kentaashɛ le ɛla le bô
nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole, yaa yɛɛle
ɛjisɛ kɛ,
47 bensee Nyo'. Ɛ bonyii no yɛne nonɛn,
bɛnsee bó. Ɛ Tata no boysee bonyii ɛdiuw
ɛcii, biise ŋgoo yibole.

3

Ɛ Bita bô Jon fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Bita bô Jon
nɛ no bene fô yew ncese le kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu
ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu kefew ke
bunle le.
2 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bonyii ɛ tuu wee
mvu ɛ no too dvú, to shike diuw ketaaŋ
wvù bó to teŋe lɛ wvù Jee le wvù to leyte fô
yew ncese le. Wee wvudvu nu ɛ bó to boke
wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkɛwlɛ, ɛ́ bonyii ké no tuule wvú
ɛdiuw ɛcii too shiwse fó ɛ wvú lɛke bigew ɛ̂
bonyii bò fele leyte yew ncese le.
3 Ɛ wvú yɛn Bita bô Jon e ɛ bó fele keeley
fó, mum no lɛke bigew ɛ̂ bó.

2:31 Mben 16:10 **2:32** 1:8 **2:33** 2:34; 3:13; 5:30-34; 7:55; Mak 16:19; Luk 20:42; 22:69; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1; Ibu 8:1; 1Bi 3:22; 1:4; Jon 14:16-17; 15:26 **2:34** Mben 110:1; Luk 20:42-43; Ibu 1:13 **2:36** 3:15 **2:37** 16:30; Luk 3:10, 12, 14 **2:38** 3:19; Luk 3:3 **2:39** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:17 **2:41** 2:47; 4:4; 5:14; 6:1, 7; 8:4; 11:21, 24; 12:24; 13:49; 16:5; 19:20; 21:20; 2Tɛs 3:1 **2:44** 4:32-35 **2:46** Luk 24:53 **2:47** 2:41 **3:1** 10:3, 9, 30 **3:2** 14:8

4 Ɛ bó luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le. Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Taa bese!"
5 Ɛ wvú mum taa bó, kpwaake lɛ bó nu
enya fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wen.
6 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke naa lo
bigew kɛ, geenɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ me
nu enya ɛ̂ wo. Me ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos
Klistu wvu Nasalɛt e, ja we elɛnè!"
7 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum jicɛ wvú le
yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy e, cake we. Kaŋ mwaaŋ,
ɛ bikaa bô mvuŋkoko mvu wee wvudvu le
mum tɛme.
8 Ɛ wvú sele we leem, mum kɛw no lɛne.
Ɛ bô bó gɛn ley fô yew ncese le, ɛ wvú no
ghane fó maymayi, bensee Nyo'.
9 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ no wvú ghane
bensee Nyo',
10 kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù se shee lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ
diuw ketaaŋ wɛ wvù bó teŋe lɛ wvù Jee le
wvù leyte fô yew ncese le. Ɛ ɛjisɛ jiim bó, ɛ
bó no kɛŋke ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooy bô wvú le.

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii fô yew ncese le

11 Ɛ wee wvudvu ŋɛɛm lo yî Bita bô Jon e.
Ɛ bonyii yɛn ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no lewte
gɛne bɛwse bó le fô bvudvuu bvù bó to teŋe
lɛ cile Saamun e.
12 Ɛ Bita yɛn no bonyii tase ɛ to, mum
jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael, ɛ̀ nu nje la
wvù diuw yumte ben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin ɛ ben
taale bese nɛn? Ben kpwaake finɛn lɛ ɛ̀ ge
mvuŋgay mvusɛse wee wvun ɛ sɛ no lɛne le?
Nuu ben kpwaake tɛn lɛ ɛ̀ ge nce wese wvù
yuule lɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ.
13 Fí nu lɛ Nyo' Abla'am bô Aysik
noo Yakow, wvù nu Nyo' bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene bocii to nu ɛ bense wase Jisos
wvù wee we lemme gɛɛ mbew ye le. Jisos
wvun nu wvù ben to tunɛɛ jo nya ɛ̂ bonyii
bo nsaw e, ɛ Baylɛt no gomte keecinɛ wvú
le, ɛ ben faŋ.
14 Jisos to nu wee wvù yuule, nu teytey,
ɛ ben tun wvú, gay lɛ bó ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvù to yuwyɛɛ bonyii, enya ɛ̂ ben.
15 Ɛ ben ge nonɛn mum yu wee wvù nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ bonyii, geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse
wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ bese yɛn wvú le ɛ mum
ɛ no seŋe.
16 Ɛ ge mvuŋgay mvu diee di Jisos
wvudvu le ŋkɛwlɛ wvun wvù ben yɛne, kee,
ɛ sɛ no lɛne. Fí kooyi nonɛn njefo bese nu ɛ
lese fitele yî Jisos e, fitele fì bese lese yî ye le
ɛ mum ɛ ge wee wvun ɛ no tɛmyi ntay nɛn
no ben yɛne.
17 Keseen boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkee lɛ
fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e to geɛ bô Jisos
nu ɛ ben ɛ bó to ge yaa kee kɛ.
18 Fí to kooyi ɛ̂ yiyin je le keege ɛ́ fí eto
ekocɛn no Nyo' to geɛ wase ɛ bonyii bew bo
ntum e jeme ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ Mboyse we wvù
wvú to kawɛɛ nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw.
19 Nonɛn, ben ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn ekase etu jim fô wvú le, wvu lɛ
wvú elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ binɛn,
20 emum ege ɛ́ shém elɛɛtɛn ben, eciinse
Jisos wvù Mboyse wvù wvú to balɛɛ fô ben
e.
21 Jisos wvun kɛŋke keeke emɛy fowe
egɛn ebuy kefew kè Nyo' ke eseyse mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ́ mvú ekase etu mvunfɛm, no
wvú to jemyɛɛ diuw bonyii bew bo ntum e
bò yuule le ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e.
22 Muses to nu ɛ yuu gay lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we ntum mvu
ɛ̂ boom bo bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to bvusɛɛ me,
ɛ ben kɛŋke keeke eyuukè fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
ɛ̂ ben e.
23 Wee wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú yuuke wee
ntum wvudvu le,
nu ɛ bó nu ke ebvuse wvú ŋgoo bonyii bo
Nyo' le, elɛse lo.'
24 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
bocii ɛ kɛw yî Samwɛl e noo bò to toɛ ɛjim
jo wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù
kooyi ɛdiuw ɛyan e.
25 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
dew bonyii bew bo ntum e ban nu mvunɛn,
ɛ kelew kè Nyo' to dieɛ bô bo'icee cee bonɛn
nu tɛn fô ben e. Ɛ nu no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂
Abla'am lɛ,
'Me nu ŋke embuw bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le
nfele yî kfuu diuw e.'

3:8 14:10; Jon 5:14 **3:11** 5:12; Jon 10:23 **3:13** 2:33; 7:32; Ksm 3:6, 15; Luk 23:13-23 **3:15** 2:23-24; 4:10; 5:30-31; 10:39-40; 13:30; 17:31; Ibu 2:10 **3:16** Mat 9:22 **3:17** Luk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13 **3:18** 5:42; Luk 24:27, 44-46 **3:19** 2:38 **3:22** Dito 18:15, 19; Lem 7:37 **3:24** 3:18 **3:25** Keŋ 12:3; Gal 3:8, 16 **3:26** 13:46; 18:6; Lum 1:16

26 Ɛ Nyo' mum caw wee we lemme yaw
tum ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô ben e lɛ wvú eto elaŋ kem-
bonɛn yî yene le, ege ɛ́ ben ecinɛ jé yene yì
befe le."

4

Ɛ Bita bô Jon taŋe diuw

1 Kɛ no Bita bô Jon to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii
nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bomew bô ɛkolɛ ke
bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte yew ncese noo
Bosadusii bomew sele fó.
2 Bó to ton'yi shém njefo Bita bô Jon to
yɛɛyi bonyii, fewci lɛ no Jisos to buyɛɛ yî
kpwe le nu ɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy tɛn yî kpwe
le.
3 Ɛ bó mum koo bó gɛn fen no ɛ̀ to nu wase
fokiɛguu, lɛ bvú ke edioo ɛ yuu, ɛ́ bó sɛ no
yuuke.
4 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò to yuwɛɛ
n'yɛɛyi Bita bô Jon, to nu ɛ bee, ɛ ŋgoo yibo
bise, ɛ bolemsɛ no nu wase diɛwɛ bontfuke
botin e (5,000).
5 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bocee woŋ bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ noo bonyii bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le, tase bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ
Jɛlusalɛm.
6 Ɛ Annas wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
bô Kayfas noo Jon bô Alɛksanda noo bonyii
bomew bò to nu tɛn kfuu di ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le nu fó.
7 Ɛ bó mum leke Bita bô Jon ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, bife
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben se jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ fɛ wee
wvun? Ben se fɛ ɛ̂ diee di yɛɛ le?"
8 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Bita le, ge ɛ
wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bocee woŋ bô bonyii bò
saake woŋ,
9 bese leeme fɛn ɛbɛn keetaŋe diuw
ɛkumɛ lemme dì jee dì bese se geɛ fô ŋkɛwlɛ
le, wvú ɛ sɛ no lɛne. No ben gomte keekiɛɛ
no fí se ghanɛɛ,
10 ben noo bonyii bocii bo Islael ekeè lɛ
wee wvun leeme ɛ̂ ben ɛjise keseen tɛmyi
nɛn, ɛ ɛ̂ nu nje mvuŋgay mvu diee di Jisos
Klistu wvu Nasalɛt e. Jisos wvudvu wvun
nu wvù ben to joɛ ta yî kentam e ɛ wvú
kpwe, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî
kpwe le.
11 Wvú nu tɛ dì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ dí
lɛ,
'Tɛ dì ben bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ dí nɛ wase ɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e.'
12 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Jisos maaŋ wvù boysee bonyii.
Kɛ diee di wee mvu le bvuu nu dvú fokuse
fɛn dì Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ ɛ̂ nulo ɛ́ dí eboyse
beene kɛ."
13 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake ba, yuw no Bita
bô Jon jemyi yaa fane kɛ, bvuu yɛn lɛ ɛ̂ nu
bonyii bo ncɛw, ɛ bó baa kee ŋwa' ntay kɛ,
ɛ diuw yum lo bó. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ fí nu
nonɛn, njefo ɛ̂ nu bonyii bò to ghane bô bo
Jisos.
14 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
ekicɛn Bita bô Jon yî dvú le kɛ, njefo bó to
yɛne wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ le, ɛ wvú leeme bô
bó.
15 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu nɛ yaw
bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ, mum shɛɛ no cuu bontaŋ
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ,
16 "Beene nu ege nɛɛ bô bonyii ban?
Bonyii bocii bo Jɛlusalɛm nu ɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ wase
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
ɛndan fin fì bó ge, ɛ kɛ ɛ̂ nulo ɛ́ beene etun
kɛ.
17 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo saaka wvudvu
wvun ebvuu esaaŋkenè gɛnè fwe, beene
ekan bonyii ban lɛ fo bó ebvuu emom lo
ejeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos wvun
e kɛ."
18 Ɛ bó tee Bita bô Jon ɛ bó kase ley. Ɛ bó
mum lew lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo
ejeme, kɛnɛɛ eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos
e kɛ.
19 Ɛ Bita bô Jon tfuse fibole lɛ, "Ben kɛ
kpwawcɛ lɛ laa fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ fô Nyo' le nu lɛ
bese eyuw ɛ ɛ̂ nu ben e, nuu wvú wvù Nyo'
le lɛ?
20 Kɛ ɛ̂ nulo ɛ́ bese elu keejemyi ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bese nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e
kɛ."
21 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu bvuu loocɛ
lew lo tɛme, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne.
Ɛ bó to tan ɛ ɛ̂ nu fiɛɛ fì bó elese bó dvú yî
ŋgɛw e, njefo bonyii bocii to bensee Nyo' yî
fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le,

4:1 5:17; 23:8; Luk 20:27 **4:1** Luk 22:4, 52 **4:2** 2:24; 4:33; 17:18; 26:23 **4:3** 5:18 **4:4** 2:41 **4:7** Luk 20:2 **4:8** 2:4 **4:10** 3:6; 3:15 **4:11** Mben 118:22; Luk 20:17; 1Bi 2:4-7 **4:12** Mat 1:21; 1Kol 3:11 **4:15** 5:34-35 **4:16** Jon 11:47 **4:17** 5:28-29, 40

22 sɛ bvuu ge ɛ wee wvudvu wvù bó to geɛ
fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le fin keefɛ
wvú to nu ɛ wvú ɛ fey wase bilum mbaanyɛ.

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le lɛkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Nyo'

23 No bó cin'yɛɛ Bita bô Jon e nonɛn, ɛ bó
kase tu jim fô bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le, see
ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ be jeme.
24 Ɛ bó yuw, mum baancɛ ye lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo'
yî wee le mwaaŋ lɛ, "Tata wvù Cee Ɛkolɛ, ɛ̀
to bom wo ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ bô jóo noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu mondvuum man e.
25 Wo to nu ɛ ge ɛ icee bo'icee bosɛse wvù
Dawe, wvù to nu waa wo lemme jeme yî
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ,
'Ɛ nu nje la wvù bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
ffuuke bô fiɛɛ shém e,
ɛ bonyii cuu bontaŋ sɛ bó nu ke elem
ŋkuuŋ?
26 Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn seysee jem,
ɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ taashi
keediu Tata bô wee we wvù wvú nu ɛ yefe
lɛ ɛ̀ nu Mboyse.'
27 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ ɛlaante jan.
Nfon 'Ɛlod bô Bontus Baylɛt to nu ɛ taashɛ
bô bitum noo bonyii bo Islael die mvunaŋ
ɛjim jo Jisos wvù Waa wo lemme wvù yuule
wvù wo to yefɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu Mboyse.
28 Bó to taashi keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
wo to nu ɛ seyse wase ncejole bô mvuŋgay
mwuw lɛ wo kooŋke lɛ mvú ke ekooy.
29 Nonɛn, yî keseen e Tata, taa eyɛn je yì
bonyii ban bɛmsee bese jó. Nya bese bonyii
buw bo lemme le bô mvuntelem mvù tɛmyi
keefewci diɛw yo yaa fane naa lo kɛ.
30 Nya bese bô mvuŋgay mwuw keefɛle
bonyii bvuu gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mwuw bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e dvú ɛ̂ diee di Jisos wvù Waa
wo lemme wvù yuule le."
31 No bó mɛse ɛ bunle, ɛ nshɛ shiw fò bó to
nu. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî bó le, ɛ bó
mum no fewci diɛw Nyo' yaa fane kɛ.

Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le no kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ

32 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le no nu fitele
fimwaaŋ, nu yî wee le mwaaŋ, ɛ wee yaa
teŋe fiɛɛ fimew lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiwene wen ɛmbeŋ
kɛ. Ɛ fiɛɛ fi wee le nu fi bonyii bocii le.
33 Ɛ Nyo' nya mvuŋgay mvu baay ɛ̂ boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó bvuu no fewci kɛ
ɛ̂ bonyii tɛmyi lo lɛ Tata Jisos to nu ɛ buy yî
kpwe le. Ɛ bó no nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw bó bô nfi
we baay.
34 Kɛ wee yaa to nu dvú wvù fuute ɛ̂
bó ɛntelɛŋ kɛ, njefo bonyii bò to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ yéw to ké gese, to bô bigew bidvu,
35 nya can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó
mum gaw ɛ̂ bonyii bocii no ŋgɛw wee to nu.
36 Wee mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Yosɛw, ɛ
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ cu diee diew
dimew lɛ Banaban, (dì nu lɛ, Wee N'yvuwsɛ
Mvuntelem). Wvú to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di
Lɛwe le, ɛ bó to boke wvú Sayblus.
37 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn tɛn gese we wɛɛ, to nya
bigew bidvu can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e.

5

Ananias bô Safilia

1 Ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ananias bô
kpwɛse wvù Safilia gese tɛn kecɛw ke wɛɛ
le.
2 Ɛ bô kpwɛse seyse kaa fafe lo bigew
bidvu, ɛ wvú mum jo kebɛse gɛn nya can
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
3 No wvú nya nonɛn, ɛ Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Ananias, ɛ̀ ge la fì wo cine Satan ɛ ley
ɛ̂ fitele fiuw e ɛ ge lɛ wo embiay mbiay ɛ̂
Keyoy ke Yuule, wo ɛ mum ɛ fafe bigew bì
wo gese wɛɛ dvú?
4 Wo dioo gese wɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wo, ɛ bigew nu
kɛ biuw, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ?
Wo baa mbiay ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ, wo mbiay
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo'."
5 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no Ananias yuw njeme
wvun nonɛn, mum gbwe kpwe. Ɛ bonyii
bocii bò yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu fan baay.
6 Ɛ cubonyii ley baancɛ wvú ɛ̂ ndvu le, jo
buy dvú gɛn dwey.
7 Ɛjim jo bontam bo kefew e diɛwɛ botɛte,
ɛ kpwɛse ley, yaa kee fiɛɛ fì be kooy bô
dweese kɛ.

4:24 Ksm 20:11; Mben 146:6 **4:25** Mben 2:1-2 **4:27** Luk 23:7-11; Luk 23:1 **4:28** 2:23 **4:29** Ɛfɛ 6:19 **4:30** 2:22 **4:31** 2:4 **4:32** 2:44-45; 6:1; Luk 14:33; 18:22 **5:2** 4:35 **5:3** Jon 13:2

8 Ɛ Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ me, bin
nu bigew bicii bì ben ɛ dwee wo gese wɛɛ
dvú?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, ɛ̀ nu bí nɛn bicii.”
9 Ɛ Bita bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben ɛ dwee
wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ seyse keemom Keyoy ke
Tata le? Yekɛ eyuw, ncin bonyii bò be gɛn
ɛ dwey dwee wo nu wase ɛ̂ yew fwese, ɛ bó
nu eley etuu tɛn wo ebuy dvú egɛn edwey.”
10 No Bita jeme nonɛn, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
Safilia mum gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kpwe. Ɛ
cubonyii ba dioo ley yɛn ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe
wase, ɛ bó mum tuu wvú buy dvú gɛn dwey
mbew dweese le.
11 Ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
kecii noo bonyii bomew bò to yuwɛɛ saaka
wvudvu fan baay.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e no gee
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e nteen
ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii ké
no taashi fô kebuw ke Saamun e yew ncese
le.
13 Kɛ wee wvu ncɛw to ké mum taashɛ lo
bô bó kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bonyii to ké no bɛnsee
naa bó ntay.
14 Ɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ nteen bò to leese
fitele yî Tata le no biise ŋgoo bó le.
15 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e to gee, ge ɛ bonyii no tuule bonyii bo
bincɛm e jiwse mbew jé le yî bintaw e noo
yî dighaam e wvu lɛ Bita ké dioo fele, ɛ ɛ̀ cim
nu kenjiŋjiŋ kew ɛ́ kí egbwe yî wee le.
16 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le no nɛn'yi
bilaante bi mbew Jɛlusalɛm e too bô bonyii
bo bincɛm e noo bò kɛŋke biyoy bì yiile yî
bó le, ɛ bó fɛle bó bocii.

Ɛ bó no ghɛɛke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e

17 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô ŋgoo ye yì
ɛ̀ to nu Bosadusii ke ja kɛw no ghɛɛke boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e,
18 mum tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn koo bó fen
yew ncaw e.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ ɛ nceendaa
Tata to yene dew fwese yew ncaw bvuse
bó. No wvú bvuse bó, mum gay lɛ,
20 “Ben egɛn yew ncese le, egɛn efewcì
fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ nce wvu fwɛ wvun.”
21 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke
dioo eyuule, ɛ bó ley fô yew ncese le, mum
kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii.

Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le bô bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le, kum bonyii bo
Islael bò saake woŋ bocii ɛ bô bó shii, mum
tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn yew ncaw e,
eto bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
22 Ɛ bó gɛn buy fó gom bó ŋkuuŋ mum tu
jim to see lɛ,
23 “Bese gɛn ɛ buy yew ncaw e, ɛ yɛn ɛ dew
fwese nu ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ ɛ fen, ɛ bonyii bo nci le
leeme fó cɛyte. Bese ɛ dioo yene yew ley ɛ
faŋɛ yaa eyɛn wee le dvú kɛ.”
24 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte
yew ncese bô bocee ncese bo baay baay,
yuw nonɛn, ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó no ghayte
laa bó nu ke etu fɛɛ bô fin fiɛɛ lɛ.
25 Ɛ wee nɛ ley gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyuw,
bonyii ba bò ben se fenɛɛ yew ncaw e, boba
wase fô yew ncese le yɛɛyi bonyii.”
26 No bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo
nci le bô ŋgoo ye mum buy gɛn jo bó, no too
bô bó. Geenɛn, bó to baa joo bó kane lo bó
kɛ, njefo bó, bonyii bo nci le bodvu to fane
fo bonyii etumyɛ bó bô ɛta.

27 Ɛ bó to bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e,
ley bô bó leke fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ.
Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le no biwci mwɛɛm ɛ̂
bó gayte lɛ,
28 “Bese nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ lew lo lɛ fo ben
ebvuu emom eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di wee
wvun e kɛ. Geenɛn, ben eyɛn fiɛɛ fì ben
mom! Ben nu ɛ ge wase n'yɛɛyi wene ɛ
saaŋkɛn Jɛlusalɛm jocii. Ɛ ben gomte keege
ɛ́ fí eduŋci lɛ bese kee fiɛɛ fô kpwe ye le.”
29 Ɛ Bita bô ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e tfuse lɛ, “Bese kɛŋke keeyuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' le,
ɛfey keeyuw wee le.
30 Ben to nu ɛ ta Jisos yî kentam e ɛ wvú
kpwe. Ɛ Nyo' bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bvuse
wvú yî kpwe le,
31 bense wvú, shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy
e lɛ wvú enù Cee Ɛkolɛ noo Mboyse, wvu
lɛ bonyii bo Islael ekumɛn mvuntelem

5:9 1Kol 10:9 **5:12** 2:22; 3:11 **5:14** 2:41 **5:15** 19:11-12; Luk 4:40 **5:17** 4:1-2 **5:19** 12:7-10 **5:22** 12:18-19 **5:24** 4:1 **5:26** Luk 20:19; 22:2 **5:28** 4:17-19; Mat 27:25 **5:30** 3:15

mvubole, ɛ́ wvú wvù Nyo' eleɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
32 Bee bo Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bò yuuke wvú le ɛ mum ɛ no fewci mwɛɛm mvun."

33 No bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw njeme wvun nonɛn, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keeyuwyɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
34 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to saake woŋ e wvù diee to nu Gamalia, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee Falasii bvuu nu wee wvù duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii bocii wvumte wvú ntay, nɛ we. No wvú nɛ we, gay ɛ bó yaw bvuse boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛkfuŋ.
35 Ɛ wvú shɛɛ jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò to saake woŋ lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael, ben ejo wɛɛ bô fiɛɛ fì ben gomte keege bô bonyii ban.
36 Ben ekume lɛ ɛ̀ to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu ja fɛn ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Teodas no duŋci lɛ wen nu wee wvu baay. Ɛ bonyii shfum ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim kɛ diɛwɛ gee nɛ le. Ɛ bó ke yu wvú ɛ ŋgoo ye tawse, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to too dvú laayɛ ɛcici.
37 Ɛ wvumvu wee ke bvuu ja kefew kè bó to taaŋke bonyii le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Judas, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Galilee. Ɛ wvú gufe bonyii nteen ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim. Ɛ bó ke yu tɛn wvú, ɛ ŋgoo ye saaŋkɛn.
38 Yî fin e, me ɛ no nteete ben lɛ fo ben ege fiɛɛ bô bonyii ban kɛ. Ben ecinɛ je yibole. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó too dvú bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii dvú fin kɛw wee wvu wum, tu fí nu ke elaayɛ ɛcici.
39 Ɛ no nu lɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kɛw Nyo', tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ke eso bó kɛ. Ɛ ben baa eyɛne, ɛ́ fí ke enɛ ebuy lɛ ben diuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben ɛ bo Nyo'."

40 No Gamalia jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw ntefe we, kase tee boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó ley. No bó ley nonɛn, ɛ bó tam bó, ciise lo lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos e kɛ, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne.
41 No bó buyɛɛ dvú no gɛne fibole yuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ lɛ bowen nu ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn bonyii bò bó eshoose bó nje diee di Jisos e.
42 Ɛ bó gɛn nonɛn, bvuu no yɛɛyi kɛ bonyii ɛdiuw ɛcii fô yew ncese le noo ɛla le, fewci saaka wvù jee wvù lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

6

Ɛ bó baayɛ bonyii bo lemme le bosooshwiy

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e, no ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le to kuu gɛne fwe, ɛ Bojuu bò to jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu díɛw Glek nɛ kɛw no wvukene Bojuu bò to jemyi díɛw woŋ lɛ bó gawte mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ɛdiuw ɛcii nyaa mvu bo bowen e caan.
2 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum kum ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bocii gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ fí jee lɛ bese ecinɛ keefewci diɛw Nyo' egɛn shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kecɛyte le kɛ.
3 Boom bo bwee wese le, fí jee lɛ ben ebaayɛ bonyii bosooshwiy ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ́ bese enya lemme din can yibole. Ben dioo baayi taa ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò kɛŋke nce wvù jee, ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke bvufee.
4 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bese emum enya wase bikuu bisɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bunle bô yî lemme di diɛw Nyo' le."
5 Ɛ bonyii bocii yuw ntaŋ wvudvu, ɛ wvú joŋ bó le. Ɛ bó mum baa Tɛfan ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ mbee we ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn tɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bomew no nu Filew bô Blukolus, Nikano bô Timon, Balmɛnas bô Nikolaus wvù to nu wee wvu Antiok ɛ wvú to baŋke lo tu wee mbee Bojuu.
6 Ɛ bó mum jo bonyii ban leke fwe dvu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó bunle fô bó le, mum gɛɛ can yî bó le.
7 Ɛ diɛw Nyo' mum no saaŋkene gɛne. Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le yi Jɛlusalɛm no kuu gɛne fwe. Ɛ bocee ncese nteen lese tɛn fitele yî Jisos e.

Ɛ bó no teyte mwɛɛm yî Tɛfan e

8 Ɛ Nyo' buw Tɛfan ntay, ɛ wvú no kɛŋke mvuŋgay, gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte.

5:32 1:8; Jon 15:26-27 **5:34** 22:3 **5:36** 21:38 **5:37** Luk 2:2; 13:1-2 **5:40** 4:18; 5:28 **5:41** Luk 6:22-23; 1Bi 4:13 **5:42** 9:22; 17:3; 18:5, 28; Luk 24:25-27 **6:1** 2:45; 4:35 **6:3** 1Tim 3:7-13 **6:6** 13:2-3; 14:23; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6 **6:7** 2:41 **6:8** 2:22

9 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw mbew bô
bo Tɛfan. Bonyii bodvu to nu Bojuu bò to
nɛn'yɛɛ Sɛlin bô Alɛksandia noo Silishia bô
Ɛsia. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu bonyii bo yew bunle yì bó to
teŋe lɛ yi Bonfaw bò Boy wase le.
10 No bó to bewci nonɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
nya Tɛfan bô bvufee ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú
wvù eso wvú kɛ.
11 Ɛ bó mum nɛ bɛyse bonyii bomew ɛjim
ɛjim lɛ bó embiaytè lɛ bó nu ɛ yuw ɛ Tɛfan
jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Muses bô Nyo'.
12 No bó ge nonɛn, mum shiw mvun-
telem mvu bonyii le, bô mvu bonyii bò
saake woŋ e, noo mvu bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le. Ɛ bó mum ley yî Tɛfan e,
jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fwe dvu bonyii bo woŋ
e bò saake bonsaw.
13 Ɛ bonyii ba bvuu to bô bonyii bomew
bò eben jim nsaw mbiay, ɛ bó no teyte
mwɛɛm yî Tɛfan e gayte lɛ, "Kɛ wee wvun
ké no nu sɛ wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
yew ncese yin bô bonci bo Muses e kɛ.
14 Bese nu ɛ yuw wase ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt wɛ nu ke ebvuw yew ncese
yin, ebvuu ekumɛn nce wesebeene woŋ
wvù Muses to yɛɛyɛɛ beene dvú."
15 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu yew nsaw e luŋ
ɛjisɛ yî Tɛfan e, nɛ yɛn ɛ bvushiw bwew ɛ
baŋke wase ye ɛ no fieesene bvu nceendaa
Nyo' le.

7

Ɛ Tɛfan taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ

1 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bife ê Tɛfan lɛ,
"Mwɛɛm mvù bó jemyi mvun nu kecɛɛy e?"
2 Ɛ Tɛfan tfuse lɛ, "Bo'icɛm bô boom bo
bwɛɛm e, ben eyekɛ eyuw. Nyo' bvukukɛ
to nu ɛ buynɛn fô icee wesebeene wvù
Abla'am e ɛ wvú bɛɛ cee Misobotɛmia, ɛ
wvú sɛ ke nɛ gɛn no cee 'Alan,
3 gay ê wvú lɛ,
'Cinɛ kfuu diuw e, ebuy woŋ wene le,
egɛn woŋ wvù me nu ŋke enduŋcɛ ê wo le.'
4 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ Kaldia jodvu, gɛn
no cee 'Alan. Ɛ ice ke dioo kpwe, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ
wvú nɛ to jan jò beene cee keseen.
5 Ɛ wvú no nu jan ɛ Nyo' faŋɛ yaa ecim
enya wvú kɛ naa bô kpweŋ kɛ, geenɛn, kaw
lɛ wen nu ke enya woŋ wvun é enu we
bô ɛŋgokɛ kew. Ɛ Nyo' to kaake nonɛn ɛ
Abla'am baa cim kɛŋke wase wan kɛ.
6 Ɛ Nyo' bvuu gay ê wvú lɛ,
'Ɛŋgokɛ kuw nu ke enu botolo woŋ mvu le,
ke elemte bvunfaw jó,
ɛ bó nvuwse bó yî bilum e gee nɛ (400).
7 Ɛ me nu ŋke enlaŋ ŋgɛw yî woŋ wvudvu
le,
é ɛŋgokɛ kuw ke ebuy jó eto ebunlee me
jan.'
8 Ɛ Nyo' bvuu die kelew bô Abla'am, ɛ
nciise kelew kedvu nu lɛ Abla'am nu ke
etfuuse boom bew yew. Ɛ Abla'am ke boo
Aysik, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛdiuw nyaŋ ɛ wvú tfuse
wvú yew. Ɛ Aysik ke boo Yakow tfuse tɛn
wvú yew. Ɛ Yakow ke tfuse tɛn boom bew
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yew bò ɛ̀ nu bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene fô kfuu disɛɛbeene to sanɛɛ.
9 Ɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bodvu ke nɛ no
bene kendoŋ bô Yosɛw wvù waa bwee bó
mum gese wvú, ɛ wvú gɛn no nu nfwa woŋ
wvù Ijiw e. Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' no taale kɛ fô
wvú le,
10 fii wvú yî boŋgɛw bew e bocii. Ɛ Nyo'
bvuu nya wvú bô bvufee, ɛ Fɛlo, Nfon wvu
Ijiw no kooŋke wvú, mum gɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú no
nu wee we kebay bvuu nu wee wvù taale fô
kfuu diew e.
11 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ koo Ijiw jocii noo Kanaan,
ɛ bonyii yɛn ŋgɛw baay. Ɛ bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fidien kɛ.
12 Ɛ Yakow ke yuw lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien nu
Ijiw, mum tum boom bew bò ɛ̀ nu bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene ɛ bó gɛn jó yî kaŋ wvu fwe
le.
13 Ɛ bó ke dioo kase gɛn jó yî bokaŋ bo
bofɛɛ le, ɛ Yosɛw mum ge ɛ boom bo bwee le
kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ tɛn bó ê Fɛlo.
14 Ɛ Yosɛw mum ciinse ntum fô Yakow
wvù ice le, lɛ wvú bô kfuu dicii eto
Ijiw. Kfuu di Yakow e to nu sekedvu wee
mbaŋsooshwiy ncow botin (75).
15 Ɛ Yakow yuw nonɛn, mum jo kfuu
diew dicii bow dvú Ijiw. Ɛ wvú bô bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene ke kpwekɛn jó bocii.

6:10 6:3; Luk 21:15 **6:11** Mat 26:59-61 **6:13** 18:13; 21:28; Yɛli 26:11 **7:2** 22:1 **7:3** Keŋ 12:1; Ibu 11:8-10 **7:4** Keŋ 11:31; 12:4 **7:5** Keŋ 12:7 **7:6** Keŋ 15:13-14 **7:8** Keŋ 17:9-14; 21:2-4; 25:26; 29:31–30:24; 35:16-18 **7:9** Keŋ 37:11, 28; 39:2, 21 **7:10** Keŋ 41:37-44 **7:11** Keŋ 41:54; 42:1-2, 5 **7:13** Keŋ 45:1, 3, 16 **7:14** Keŋ 45:9-10, 18; 46:6-7, 27

16 Ɛ bó ke tuu ɛgvun ɛbo kase to dvú jan,
to dwey Shɛkɛm ɛ̂ jem yì Abla'am to guyɛɛ ɛ̂
boom bo Amol e.
17 Ɛ kefew ke dioo kocine kè Nyo' to nu
keeke ege fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú,
ɛ bonyii bosɛɛbeene duule wase Ijiw baay.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ke ghaa nfon mvu ɛ wvú
yaa kee Yosɛw kɛ.
19 Ɛ Nfon wvudvu mum no wɛɛntene,
sɛne bonyii bosɛɛbeene, kane lɛ bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene elaaŋke mvunlɛy mvu boom e
ɛkfuŋ ɛ bó kpwekene.
20 Ɛ nu kefew kekin e kè bó to bokɛɛ
Muses, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wan ɛ wvú jee baay fô Nyo'
le. Ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ wvú yew kee tɛ,
21 mum jo gɛn gɛɛ ɛkfuŋ. Ɛ waa Nfon Fɛlo
wvù kpwoon ke gɛn boŋyɛ wvú, lɛy diɛwɛ
waa we le.
22 Ɛ bó mum yɛɛyi Muses bô bvufee bvu
bonyii bo Ijiw e bvucii, ɛ wvú no nu wee
wvù kee njeme bô keege fiɛɛ ntay.
23 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nu kɛ diɛwɛ bilum
mbaanyɛ le, ke nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ wen nu egɛn
eyɛn no boom bo bwee wen e bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bo Islael nu.
24 Ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, yɛn ɛ wee wvu Ijiw
nvuwse wee wvu Islael mvu. Ɛ wvú ley fó
lɛ wen etfuse ɛnvukɛ, mum yu lo wee wvu
Ijiw wvudvu.
25 Wvú to kpwaake lɛ boom bo bwee wen
e nu ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ tum Nyo' wen lɛ wen eto
ebvuse bó yî ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa
kiɛɛ kɛ.
26 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ Muses bvuu no
gɛne, buynɛn yî bonyii bo Islael e bofɛɛ ɛ
bó nɛ ɛ no diuu. Ɛ wvú ley fó keegawsɛn
bvudiuw bvudvu, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Boom bo
bwɛɛm e, ben nu wee bô waa bwee, ɛ̀ ge la
ben ɛ sɛ no diuu ɛbenɛben?'
27 Ɛ wee wvù to nvuwse waa bwee kaa
domse lo Muses, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Ɛ gɛke yɛɛ
wo lɛ wo esaakè bese, sumtene bonsaw
bosɛse?
28 Wo fɛn bvuu gomte keeyu me no wo se
yuɛ wee wvu Ijiw wɛ foguu le?'
29 Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn, mum fan nɛ woŋ
wvù Ijiw e, fɛɛ gɛn no nu woŋ wvù Midian
e, ke boo boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ jó.
30 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum mbaanyɛ, ɛ
nceendaa Nyo' buynɛn fô Muses e ɛ̂ ŋguy e, ɛ
wvú bɛɛnci yî kete le ŋkpwaante mbew kum
wvù Sinay e.
31 Ɛ Muses yɛn ɛ fí ghaw wvú, ɛ wvú bencɛ
nceencee keetaa ntay. No wvú benci, yuw
ɛ Tata Nyo' jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
32 'Ɛ nu me wvù Nyo' bo'icee cee wene,
Nyo' Abla'am bô wvu Aysik noo wvu
Yakow.'
Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn, no ciiŋke bô nfan,
faŋɛ yaa ebvuu emom lo etaa kɛ.
33 Ɛ Tata Nyo' bvuu jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
'Baayɛ bolaba buw, njefo fɛn fò wo leeme
fó nu bvudvuu bvù yuule.
34 Me nu ɛ nloocɛ wase ɛ n'yɛn no bó
nvuwse bonyii bem Ijiw,
ɛ mbvuu ɛ n'yuw no bó cone,
ɛ mum ɛ nshii ɛ nto keembvuse bó yî ŋgɛw
wvudvu le.
Yekɛ eyuw, me nu entum wo Ijiw keseen.'
35 Muses wvun nu wvù bó to yawɛɛ wase
tun, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Ɛ gɛke yɛɛ wo lɛ wo
esaakè bese, sumtene bonsaw bosɛse?' Ɛ
nu wvú wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enu
wee sa' wvubo, ebvuse bó yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ Nyo'
to tum ɛ ɛ̀ nu nceendaa we ɛ wvú to yî kete
kè to bɛɛnci kiɛ le tefe ntum wvudvu ɛ̂ wvú.
36 Ɛ Muses mum gɛn Ijiw, ge mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e, bvuse bó jó. Ɛ wvú ge mvumew fô
Joo yi Baay yì Yɛɛle le, bvuu ge mvumew
ŋkpwaante jò bó to lɛnɛɛ yî bilum e mbaanyɛ.
37 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Muses wvudvu wvù to gayɛɛ ɛ̂
bonyii bo Islael lɛ,
'Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we ntum mvu ɛ̂
boom bo bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to bvusɛɛ me.'
38 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ wvú wvù Muses wvù
nceendaa Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú yî kum
wvù Sinay e, kefew kè kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo Islael e to nu ŋkpwaante bô bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene, ɛ Nyo' nya díɛw yì nyaa nshii
lɛ wvú efese ɛ̂ beene.
39 Geenɛn, ɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene kaa
faŋ keeyuw Muses e, baŋke jim ɛ̂ wvú le,
mum no kooŋke lɛ bowen bee ekase etu jim
Ijiw.

7:16 Keŋ 23:3-16; 49:29-30; 50:13; Yosh 24:32; Ibu 11:9, 13 **7:17** Ksm 1:7-8 **7:19** Ksm 1:10–11:22 **7:20** Ksm 2:2-10; Ibu 11:23 **7:23** Ksm 2:11-15; Ibu 11:24-27 **7:29** Ksm 2:15, 21-22; 18:3-4 **7:30** Ksm 3:1-10 **7:35** Ksm 2:14; 3:2 **7:36** Ksm 7:3; 14:21-29; 16:1–17:16; Ktŋ 14:33; 20:1-11 **7:37** 3:22-23 **7:38** Ksm 19:1–20:17; Lem 7:53; Gal 3:19 **7:39** Ktŋ 14:3

40 Ɛ bó mum gay ɛ̂ Ɛlon lɛ, ‘Bomɛ bonyo'
ɛ̂ bese bò nu esaa fwe dvusɛɛbeene, njefo
bese baa bvuu kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kooyi bô Muses wɛ
wvù bvusɛɛ beene woŋ wvù Ijiw e kɛ.’
41 Ɛ bó mum kene fimooso ɛ fí fieesene
waa na', sɛɛyɛ nyám ge ncese dvú ɛ̂ fí, mum
no laŋlaŋe yî fiɛɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ kene bó bô can yibo.
42 No bó ge nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' mum baŋke jim
ɛ̂ bó le, ɛ bó mum no bunlee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diuu bô kpwee noo jón. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' jemyi
lɛ,
‘Bonyii bo Islael, ben to sɛɛle nyám
ŋkpwaante yî bilum e mbaanyɛ,
ceese ɛ ɛ̀ nu me dvú le?
43 Ben to ghane tuule cun ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì nyo' wvù
bó teŋe lɛ Molok,
bvuu tuule jon ɛ bó ɛ kene lɛ ɛ̀ nu yì nyo'
wvù diee nu Lefan,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvumooso mvù ben to keencɛɛ kee-
bunlee mvú.
Nje fifin, me nu ŋke ebvuse ben ɛ́ ben ebuy
egɛn efey lo Babilon.’
44 Bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene to lɛne
ŋkpwaante kɛŋke cun yì duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu bô
bó, ɛ ɛ̀ to fɛ Muses cun yidvu, bii kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú to nu.
45 Ɛ boom bo bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene le ke
fi, ke tuu to dvú jan kefew kè bô bo Yoshua
to lole nshɛ ɛ̂ bitum bì to nu jan e, ɛ ɛ̀ to gɛne
Nyo' fwe kuuŋke bitum bidvu. Ɛ cun yidvu
no nu jan to buy kefew kè Nfon Dawe to
saake woŋ wvun e.
46 Ɛ Nyo' no kooŋke wvú ntay, ɛ wvú mum
lɛkɛ lɛ Nyo' ebee ɛ́ wen ebom yew enya ɛ́
wvú wvù Nyo' Yakow eceè dvú.
47 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke kaa ghan Saamun bom yew Nyo'
yidvu.
48 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke
Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e yaa ké no cee yéw yì
ɛ̀ bom bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee
ntum Nyo' mvu to saŋɛɛ wase ɛ Nyo' gayte
lɛ,
49 ‘Fowe nu kawla wɛm,
ɛ nshɛ yin nu kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biem e.
Yew yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ebom lɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛm nulo
enu nɛɛ?
Nuu lɛ bvudvuu nu dvú bvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
enshii fó lɛ?
50 Kɛ ɛ̀ fɛ me mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim e?’ ”
51 Ɛ Tɛfan mum nɛ gay lɛ, “Ben tɛmyi
bikuu baay, ɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn bô
bitem nu naa lo ntffuse. Ben ɛ bo'icee
cee bonɛn nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Ben tune sekecii
keeyuuke Keyoy ke Yuule le.
52 Wee ntum Nyo' mvu nu dvú wvù
bo'icee cee bonɛn to baa ebone bikaa ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjim e? Bó to nu ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bò to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ Wee Lemme
Nyo' wvu Teytey nu ke eto. Ɛ wvú ke to, ɛ
ben gese wvú bvuu yu wvú.
53 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ ben bò Nyo' to tumɛɛ
bonceendaa bew ɛ bó nya bonci bew ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ ben tun keebii bó le.”

Ɛ bó tumyɛ Tɛfan bô ɛta

54 No bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw fiɛɛ fì
Tɛfan jeme, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó, ɛ bó
no ŋgeci bigew.
55 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Tɛfan e, ɛ
wvú no taale fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu we, nɛ yɛn n'yuu
wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu Nyo' le, bvuu yɛn Jisos e ɛ
wvú leeme ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
56 Ɛ Tɛfan nɛ gay lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn, me
nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ fowe ɛ yene, ɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee leeme ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.”
57 Ɛ bó yuw fifiɛ, mum jinɛ bintuŋtuŋ bô
can, no wamte foweɛwe, mum sɛn bocii ley
yî Tɛfan e,
58 gufe wvú buy dvú ɛlaante, gɛn no
tumte bô ɛta. Ɛ bonyii bò benɛɛ jim nsaw
baayɛ bikum bibole, nya ɛ̂ cuwee mvu ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Saul, sɛ no tumte.
59 No bó to tumte Tɛfan bô ɛta nonɛn, ɛ
wvú bunle lɛ, “Tata Jisos, fiisɛn keyoy kem.”
60 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ tum ɛnvuw fokuse, fuŋ
foweɛwe lɛ, “Tata, fo wo etaa ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì befe fin
fì bonyii ban gee le kɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn,
mum kpwe.

8

1 No bó yu Tɛfan, ɛ Saul tom.

Ɛ Saul nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

7:40 Ksm 32:1-8 **7:42** Amo 5:25-27; Lɛw 18:11 **7:44** Ksm 25:9, 40 **7:45** Yosh 3:14-17; 18:1; 2Sam 6 **7:46** Mben 132:1-5 **7:47** 2Sam 7:5-7; 1Bfn 6:1-38 **7:48** 17:24-25 **7:49** Yɛsa 66:1-2 **7:51** Ksm 32:9; 33:5; Yɛli 4:4; Lum 2:28-29; Yɛsa 63:10; Ɛsek 2:3-5 **7:52** Luk 11:47-48 **7:53** 7:38; Ibu 2:2 **7:54** Mben 37:12; 112:10 **7:55** Mat 26:64; Lem 2:33 **7:56** 10:11; Luk 3:21; Jon 1:51 **7:58** 22:20 **7:59** Mben 31:5; Luk 23:46 **7:60** Luk 23:34 **8:1** 8:4; 11:19

Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó kɛw no nyaa ŋgɛw wvù tɛmyi ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ kí saaŋkɛn kecii buy jó, gɛn biba bi Judea bô Samalia le, ɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛ kɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.

2 Ɛ bolemsɛ bomew bò to nu ɛ loocɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, to jo gvune di Tɛfan e dwey, bee wvú baay.

3 Ɛ Saul nu fiew looci gɛne lo bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, daŋsene yéw e kooyi bonyii bo mbee le bò bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ ciinse yew ncaw e.

Ɛ Filew fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Samalia

4 Ɛ bonyii bò to saaŋkɛnɛɛ ba no gɛne mondvuum e monciim fewci diɛw Nyo'.

5 Ɛ Filew bow fiew gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Samalia le, no fewci saaka jó wvu ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

6 Ɛ bonyii nteen yuw bvuu yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù wvú to gee, mum nya bitem ɛ̂ wvú ntay.

7 Biyoy bì yiile to buyte yî bonyii le, wamte foweɛwe, ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn keba kemwaaŋ noo bontɛŋɛ bonene tɛn.

8 Nonɛn, ɛ nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay no nu ɛlaante jodvu.

9 Wee mvu to nu ɛlaante jodvu ɛ diee nu Semon, ɛ wvú to shee wase duŋci nfim ye ɛ kɛw lo, ɛ bonyii bo Samalia bocii yɛne ɛ diuw yumte bó. Ɛ wvú to bvuu duu lɛ wen nu wee mvu wvu baay.

10 Ɛ bonyii bocii bo ɛlaante jodvu naa noo bo baay baay nya bitem ɛ̂ wvú no gayte lɛ, "Wee wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù bó teŋe lɛ Mvuŋgay mvu Baay."

11 Bó to nya bitem ɛ̂ wvú nonɛn, njefo wvú to shee wase duŋci nfim ye ɛ kɛw lo ncejole ɛ bonyii yɛne ɛ diuw yumte bó.

12 Geenɛn, ɛ Filew ke dioo eto efewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le noo ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos Klistu le, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ bee ɛ wvú lese bó ɛ̂ joo.

13 Ɛ Semon wɛ kebɛɛ bee tɛn ɛ bó lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ wvú mum mɛy kɛ wase no nu mbew Filew e yɛne biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bi baay baay bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù wvú to gee, ɛ diuw yumte wvú.

14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ke yuw Jɛlusalɛm lɛ bonyii bo Samalia nu ɛ fiisɛn wase diɛw Nyo', ɛ bó mum tum Bita bô Jon fô bó le.

15 Ɛ bó gɛn buy jó, bunle fô bonyii bo mbee le bodvu le lɛ bó ekɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule,

16 njefo Keyoy ke Yuule to baa to wase yî mvu bó le kɛ. Bó to bɛɛ lese kɛ lo bó ɛ̂ joo maaŋ ɛ̂ diee di Tata Jisos e.

17 Ɛ Bita bô Jon bunle, gɛɛ can yî bó le, ɛ bó mum kɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule.

18 Ɛ Semon dioo yɛn lɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e gɛɛle can yî bonyii le ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule too yî bó le, ɛ wvú mum no nyaa bigew ɛ̂ Bita bô Jon,

19 gayte lɛ, "Ben enya me bô mvuŋgay mvun tɛn, wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù me ɛ ŋgɛɛ can yɛm yî ye le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule."

20 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ben ɛ bigew biuw bidvu egɛn lo ŋguy e. Wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eguy nnya yì ɛ̀ nu yi Nyo' bô bigew?

21 Kɛ wo yaa kɛŋke naa lo keleŋ ɛnte jo lemme din kɛ, njefo kɛ fitele fiuw yuule fô Nyo' le kɛ.

22 Kumɛn fitele fiuw yî fiɛɛ fì befe fì wo gomte keege fin e, ebunlee laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Tata Nyo' elɛɛshɛ boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe ban bò wo kɛŋke fô fitele le lɛ.

23 Me n'yɛne lɛ wo nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ɛ tu nfwa kebefɛ."

24 Ɛ Semon lɛkɛ Bita bô Jon lɛ, "Kee, ben ebunle ɛ̂ Tata lɛ fo fiɛɛ fimew ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù ben jemyi mvun e ekooy bô me kɛ."

25 Ɛ Bita bô Jon ke mɛse fewcɛ diɛw Nyo', see mwɛɛm mvù bó kee ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum nɛ no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm. No bó to tuu jim, no fele bontɛw bo Samalia bomew e, fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' jó.

Ɛ Filew lese wee wvu Itofia ɛ̂ joo

26 Ɛ nceendaa Tata ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ Filew lɛ, "Nɛnɛ ebow je ɛkuɛku, egɛn ɛ̂ je yì nɛn'yi Jɛlusalɛm fele ŋkpwaante gɛne Gasa le."

27 Ɛ Filew mum nɛ no booke. Ɛ wee wvu baay mvu wvu Itofia nu ɛ̂ je yidvu le. Wvú to nu wee ɛ bó ɛ bvuushɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù to taale fô kpwaw Yaa Kanda wvù to

8:3 9:1, 13, 21; 22:4-5; 26:9-11; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **8:4** 2:41 **8:7** Mak 16:17; Luk 9:1 **8:12** 28:23 **8:16** 19:1-6 **8:18** 6:6 **8:21** Ɛfɛ 5:5 **8:24** Ksm 9:27-28 **8:27** Yɛsa 18:7; 56:3

saake woŋ wvù Itofia le. Wee wvudvu to nɛ
Jɛlusalɛm jò wvú to gɛnɛɛ keebunle Nyo',
28 no tuu jim woŋ e ɛ̂ kekoto kemew kè
ɛ̀ guute nyám e, ɛ wvú ɛ shii jó, taaŋke fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvù Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to
saŋɛɛ le.
29 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ Filew lɛ, "Bencɛ
egɛn mbew kekoto keki le."
30 Ɛ Filew lewtɛ gɛn mbew yî dvú le, yuw ɛ
wee wvudvu taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Yɛsaya le. Ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo taaŋke nɛn yuuke fiɛɛ fì
wvú gayte?"
31 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me en'yuw nɛɛ
le sɛ wee ɛ nɛle ɛ̂ me?" Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ
Filew eben ɛ́ bô wvú eshii ɛ̂ kekoto le.
32 Bvudvuu bvù wvú to taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
wvudvu le to jemyi lɛ,
"Wvú to nu diɛwɛ njee yì bó gɛne keesɛɛ le,
bvuu nu diɛwɛ waa njee wvù bó ké dioo
mvuu yvúw ye,
wvú saa beele kɛ.
Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no wvú to nu diuw tfu.
33 Bó to nu ɛ shoose wvú, tun keesaw nsaw
we lɛŋ.
Ɛ nu ke eyuu ejemyi yɛɛ ɛkumɛ boom bew,
ɛ bó ɛ sum wase nshii we fokuse fɛn?"
34 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu mum lɛkɛ
Filew gay lɛ, "Kee wo, kɛ see ɛ̂ me, wee
ntum Nyo' wvun jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ yɛɛ?
Wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew nuu ɛkumɛ
wee mvu lɛ?"
35 Ɛ Filew mum kɛw kɛ bô bvudvuu bvu
Ŋwa' le bvudvu, no nɛci saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ̂ wvú.
36 Ɛ bô wvú no gɛne kɛ ɛ̂ je, ke gɛn buy
bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ joo nu fó. Ɛ wee wvu
baay wvudvu gay lɛ, "Taa eyɛn, joo nu fɛn, ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ebvuu etun la fo wo elese me ɛ̂ joo?"
[
37 Ɛ Filew tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu ɛ
bee Jisos Klistu le bô fitele fiuw ficii, ɛ́ me
enlese wo ɛ̂ joo." Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Me nu ɛ
mbee lɛ Jisos Klistu nu Waa Nyo'."]
38 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu mum gay ɛ bó
leke kekoto. Ɛ bô Filew shii, ley gɛn ɛ̂ joo, ɛ
Filew lese wvú ɛ̂ joo.
39 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ Keyoy ke Tata le
cun Filew fó, ɛ wee wvu baay wɛ faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Geenɛn, no gɛne kɛ
fiew laŋlaŋe.
40 Ɛ Filew nɛ buynɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase Asotus,
mum nɛ no gɛne, fele ɛ̂ bilaante bicii le,
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo', gɛn
buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kaysalia le.

9

Ɛ Saul kumɛn lese fitele yî Jisos e

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Saul bɛɛ kɛ
ffuuke, bɛmsee bonyii bo ŋgoo le bo Tata le
lɛ wen nu eyuwyɛ bó. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn fô
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le,
2 lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya boŋwa' ɛ́ wen egɛn dvú
yéw bunle yi Damaskus e, bò duŋci lɛ ɛ́ wen
yɛn ɛ bonyii nu jó bò bii Je Tata le kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
nu bokɛnɛ, kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ, ɛ́ wen ekooyɛ bó
ekay, eto bô bó Jɛlusalɛm.
3 Ɛ wvú nya, ɛ Saul mum nɛ no gɛne
Damaskus, ke dioo feŋene kelaante kedvu,
ɛ n'yuu mvu nɛ sɛsɛ law fowe, shii to yî ye
le.
4 Ɛ wvú gbwe fokuse, yuw ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim
nɛn nje la?"
5 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, "Tata, ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?"
Ɛ diɛw yidvu tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu.
6 Yî keseen e, ja we, eley egɛn ɛlaante, ɛ́
bó esee ɛ̂ wo fiɛɛ fì wo kɛŋke keege."
7 Ɛ bonyii bò to lɛne bô bo Saul leem fó
ŋgɛmtɛn, no bó to yuuke diɛw yidvu yaa
yɛne wee le kɛ.
8 Ɛ Saul ke ja we fokuse, dioo yene ɛjisɛ,
faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eyɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ. Ɛ bó
mum jicɛ wvú yî kebo le, no cɛŋse gɛne bô
wvú Damaskus.
9 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu yî ɛdiuw e ɛta yaa yɛne
mwɛɛm e kɛ. Ɛ wvú nu nonɛn, yaa diee fiɛɛ
kɛ, yaa wuu tɛn fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Wee mbee mvu to nu Damaskus jodvu
ɛ diee diew nu Ananias. Ɛ Tata Jisos nɛ tee
wvú ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le lɛ, "Ananias." Ɛ wvú
bee lɛ, "Tata, me wvun fɛn."
11 Ɛ Tata gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nɛnɛ, egɛnè ɛ̂ je
yì bó teŋe lɛ Teytey e, dioo buy fô yew e fo
Judas, bife wee mvu wvu Taasus ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Saul. Yekɛ eyuw, wvú nu fó bunlee,

8:32 Yɛsa 53:7-8 **8:35** Luk 24:27 **8:36** Mat 28:19 **8:39** 1Bfn 18:12 **8:40** 21:8 **9:1** 8:3 **9:2** 19:9, 23; 22:4; 24:14, 22; 28:22 **9:3** Abk 3:3-4; 1Tim 6:16; 2Kol 4:4, 6 **9:5** 1Kol 15:8 **9:8** 13:11 **9:11** 21:39; 22:3

12 ɛ wvú be ɛ yɛn wase wee le ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ
ɛfilɛ le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Ananias, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ
can yî ye le, lɛ wvú ekase eyɛne mwɛɛm e."
13 Geenɛn, ɛ Ananias gay lɛ, "Tata, me nu
ɛ n'yuw wase ɛ̂ bonyii nteen ɛkumɛ wee
wvun no wvú gee mwɛɛm mvù befe fô
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ wvú too nɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ fi mvuŋgay
ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay, lɛ wen eto
ekooyɛ bonyii bocii jan bò bunle teŋe diee
diuw."
15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ kɛ lo. Me nu
ɛ ncaw wase wee wvudvu wee wɛm lemme
le, lɛ wvú efewcì diee diem ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu bô bonfon bobole, noo ɛ̂ bonyii
bo Islael.
16 Me kebɛɛ nu ŋke enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú no wvú
kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw nje diee diem."
17 Nonɛn, ɛ Ananias mum gɛn, ley yew
dvudvu, gɛɛ can ye yî Saul e, tee lɛ, "Saul
waa bwɛɛm, ɛ̀ tum Tata Jisos me. Ɛ nu wvú
wvù Jisos wvù wo se yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ je seke wo se
too jan. Wvú tum me nɛn, lɛ me ento eŋge ɛ́
wo ekase eyɛnè mwɛɛm e, ɛ́ Keyoy ke Yuule
eto eyiŋsɛn yî yo le."
18 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew
diɛwɛ ŋgáw e nɛ yî ɛjisɛ Saul e gbwe fokuse,
ɛ wvú mum kase no yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú
ja we, ɛ bó mum lese wvú ɛ̂ joo.
19 Ɛ wvú ke diekɛn, ɛ mvuŋgay kase tu yî
ye le.

Ɛ Saul fewcɛ saaka Jisos Damaskus

Ɛ Saul ce Damaskus bô ŋgoo bonyii bo
mbee le yî ɛdiuw e caan,
20 mum kɛw lo kaŋ mwaaŋ no ghane yéw
bunle le, fewci lɛ, "Jisos nu Waa Nyo'."
21 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuuke no ghayte lɛ,
"Wvun nu kɛ wee wvù se ghane gɛne lo bô
bonyii bò bunlee teŋe diee din Jɛlusalɛm e?
Ɛ kɛ wvú to jan nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu keekooyɛ bò nu
jan ekase egɛn dvú, enya can bocee ncese
bo baay baay e le?"
22 Ɛ Saul no fewci kɛ fiew ɛkumɛ Jisos
tɛmyi lo, duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ. Ɛ Bojuu bò to nu Damaskus ma lo
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó etfuse ɛ̂ wvú.
23 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo fey nteen, ɛ Bojuu
bodvu shii, cu ntaŋ keeyu Saul.
24 Ɛ bó mum no shee, cɛyte wvú diuw
ketaaŋ ke Damaskus e, lɛ wvú ke dioo fele,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ, ɛ́ bó
eyu wvú. Geenɛn, ɛ Saul kiɛɛ ntaŋ wvubo.
25 Ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le ke jo wvú
ɛntaŋ, lese ɛ̂ ŋkaa le, bvuse fô ntoo ketaaŋ
e, shike wvú fokuse wase ɛkfuŋ.

Ɛ Saul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

26 Ɛ Saul tu jim Jɛlusalɛm, dioo gomte
keetaashɛ bô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bó
no fane lo wvú, njefo kɛ bó to beŋe lɛ wvú
looci nu wee wvubo ŋgoo kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, ɛ Banaban jo wvú, ɛ bô wvú
gɛn fô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e. Ɛ wvú
see ɛ̂ bó no Saul to yɛnɛɛ Tata le ɛ̂ je ɛ bô wvú
jeme, bvuu see ɛ̂ bó no wvú to fewci ɛkumɛ
Jisos Damaskus yaa fane kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, ɛ Saul mum no nu bô bó ghane
mondvuum monciim Jɛlusalɛm, fewci
ɛkumɛ Jisos, yaa fane kɛ.
29 Ɛ wvú ke no jemyi tɛn ɛ̂ Bojuu bò to
jemyi díɛw Glek, beeke mbew bô bó, ɛ bó
mum nɛ no gomte keeyu wvú.
30 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le kiɛɛ lɛ bó gomte
keeyu wvú, mum jo wvú bow dvú ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Kaysalia le, ciinse wvú ɛ wvú gɛn
Taasus.
31 Yî kefew kekin e, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le lɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw e ɛ̂ biba bi woŋ e bì
Judea bô Galilee noo Samalia le. Ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule ge ɛ kentaashɛ kedvu ciim, bvuu no
tomte ŋgoo ɛ yí kuu. Ɛ bó no cee, wvumte
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntɛw wvù Lida noo wvù Jofa le

32 Ɛ Bita no ghane, gɛne fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le mondvuum e monciim, ke ghan
gɛn buy fô bó Lida le.
33 No wvú to nu jó, yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ
kpwe keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ diee nu Ɛnias ɛ wvú
ɛ ŋgɛy wase ɛntaw bilum nyaŋ.
34 No Bita yɛn wvú le, tee lɛ, "Ɛnias, Jisos
Klistu fɛle wase wo. Ja we eseyse kentaw
kuw." Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Ɛnias mum ja we.

9:12 Mak 8:23-25 **9:15** 13:2; 22:21; 23:11; 26:1; 27:24; Lum 1:5 **9:16** 20:23; Luk 21:12; 2Kol 11:23-28 **9:17** 19:6 **9:20** 17:2; Luk 22:70 **9:21** 8:1; 9:13-14 **9:22** 5:42 **9:23** 23:12 **9:23** 2Kol 11:32-33 **9:26** 9:3-6, 20; Gal 1:18 **9:27** 4:36-37; 11:22-30; 12:25; 13:1-4, 7, 43-50; 14:12, 20; 15:2-12, 22, 35-39; 1Kol 9:6; Gal 2:1, 9, 13 **9:30** 11:25; Gal 1:21

35 Ɛ bonyii bo Lida noo bo yî bale di
Shalon e bocii yɛn no wee wvudvu nu ɛ
bonɛn wase, ɛ bó lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e.
36 Ɛ to nu ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Jofa le, ɛ è nu wee mbee, ɛ diee nu Tabita,
dì nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e lɛ Dokas. * Wvú to ké
no gee mwɛɛm mvù jee sekecii, fii bonyii bò
fuute.
37 Ɛ è no nu ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu gbwe kencɛm, mum kpwe. Ɛ bó
cukɛ gvune diew, ben gɛɛ ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew
e ke ɛwe le.
38 No Jofa to nu mbew Lida le, ɛ ŋgoo
bonyii bo mbee le ke yuw lɛ Bita nu Lida,
mum tum bolemsɛ bofɛɛ fô wvú le. Ɛ bó gɛn
lɛkɛ wvú, lɛ kee wvú, lɛ wvú eto kɛ ncin e.
39 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ kɛ nonɛn ɛ bô bó no
gɛne. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó, ɛ bó jo wvú ben
bô wvú ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe kiɛ le. Ɛ
bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bo jó bocii gem wvú tase
no beele, duŋci ndvú yì Dokas to gee seke
wvú to bɛɛ dvú.
40 Ɛ Bita bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ bocii, tum ɛnvuw
fokuse bunle, nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ gvune
didvu lɛ, "Tabita ja we." Ɛ wvú mum yene
ɛjisɛ, taa Bita, mum ja shii we.
41 Ɛ Bita jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, ɛ wvú leem
we. Ɛ wvú kase tee bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo'
le bô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ba, duŋcɛ wvú ɛ̂ bó,
ɛ wvú ɛ kase wase ɛ tu dvú.
42 Ɛ saaka wvudvu saaŋkɛn gɛn Jofa jocii.
Ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Tata le.
43 Ɛ Bita no nu Jofa yî ɛdiuw e nteen, cee
bô wee mvu wvù to seysee jéw ɛ diee nu
Semon.

10

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Konɛyu le

1 Wee mvu to nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kaysalia le
ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Konɛyu, ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi
bonyii bo nci le bo Lum, yì bó to teŋe lɛ yi
Itali.
2 Ɛ wvú to nu wee ɛ bô bonyii bocii bo
ɛ̂ wvú yew ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.
Ɛ wvú wvumte bvuu bunlee Nyo' sekecii,
nyaa nnya ntay ɛ̂ Bojuu bò to fuute.
3 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu
ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ
to fô wvú le, ɛ wvú loocɛ yɛn nceendaa Nyo'
le ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu to ley
tee wvú lɛ, "Konɛyu".
4 Ɛ Konɛyu fan, luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le bife lɛ,
"Cee ɛkolɛ, è nu la?" Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu
tfuse lɛ, "Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo, ɛ
bvuu ɛ yɛn nnya yì wo nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bò
fuute, ɛ kume wo.
5 Yî keseen e, tumɛ bonyii Jofa ɛ́ bó egɛn
etee wee mvu wvù diee nu Semon, ɛ dimew
nu Bita.
6 Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô Semon mvu wvù
ké no seysee jéw wvù la diew nu mbew joo
yi baay e."
7 No nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu jeme nonɛn
mum nɛ. Ɛ Konɛyu shɛɛ tee bonyii bew bo
lemme le bofɛɛ, bvuu tee tɛn wee nci mvu
wvù to ké no cɛyte wvú, ɛ è to nu wee ɛ wvú
tɛn ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.
8 Ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú see fiɛɛ ficii fì be kooy ɛ̂ bó,
mum tum bó Jofa.

Ɛ Nyo' duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ɛ̂ Bita

9 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bó fɛɛse wase ɛ̂
kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ Bita nɛ ben ɛ̂ yew we
keebunle.
10 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ no yuu wvú, ɛ wvú no
shieele keediekɛn, ɛ bó bɛɛ dɛɛle lo mwɛɛm
mvudien. Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô wvú le.
11 Ɛ wvú yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ ɛbulɛ ɛ yene,
ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shiile fowe nu diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke
ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî ɛbuw yo ɛna le.
12 Ɛ dikfuu di nyám e dicii, yì lɛne, bô yì
sone lo, noo mvunyiim mvù bile we, nu ɛ̂
ndvu yidvu le.
13 Ɛ diɛw nɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bita, nɛnɛ we
esɛɛyɛ edie."
14 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, "Tata, kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me
emom kɛ, njefo me ŋke mbaa ndie wase fiɛɛ
fi ncɛwncɛw kɛnɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ."
15 Ɛ diɛw yidvu bvuu jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fo
wo enyɛnsè fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule
kɛ."
16 Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn buy bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ bó
mum kase bense fiɛɛ fidvu we.
17 Ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu fì toɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ffumse
Bita ɛ wvú no maa laa fí duŋci lɛ la lɛ. Kɛ
sekedvu ɛ bonyii bò Konɛyu to tumɛɛ ba ɛ
to wase ɛ biwcɛ fò la di Semon wvù seysee
jéw e nu, ɛ no leeme diuw ketaaŋ e,

* **9:36** Diee dì Tabita bô Dokas nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e, ɛ è nu nyam yì bó teŋe lɛ lɛɛlɛɛ. **9:40** Mak 5:40-41 **9:43** 10:6, 32
10:1 10:30-33 **10:1** 27:1, 3; Luk 7:2, 5 **10:11** 7:56 **10:12** Lɛw 11:1-47; Ɛsek 4:14 **10:15** Mak 7:15, 19

18 teŋe, biite lɛ, “Wee ghane mvu nu fɛn ɛ
diee nu Semon Bita le?”
19 No Bita to bɛɛ kpwawci ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu fì toɛ fô wvú le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bonyii botɛte gomte
wo.
20 Nɛnɛ we ebow ɛ́ ben ɛ bó egɛne ɛkalɛ
kemwaaŋ. Fo wo ecimcim kɛ, ɛ̀ tum me bó.”
21 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum nɛ bow, gay ɛ̂ bonyii
bodvu lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvù ben gomte. Ben to
lɛ la?”
22 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Konɛyu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke
ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu ɛ tum
bese. Wvú nu wee wvu teytey, fane Nyo',
ɛ Bojuu bocii bɛnsee wvú. Nceendaa Nyo'
wvù yuule mvu se nu ɛ gay lɛ wvú eciinse
ntum ɛ́ wo eto ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ́ wvú eyuw fiɛɛ
fì wo nu ejeme ɛ̂ wvú.”
23 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum gay ɛ bó
ley ɛ bô bó ce.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntum Nyo' yew dvu Konɛyu

Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú nɛ ɛ bô bó no gɛne.
Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bo Jofa bi wvú
le.
24 Ɛ bó lɛn ce, ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bó fɛse
Kaysalia. Ɛ Konɛyu bô bonyii bew bo kfuu
le noo nsáa ye shém yì wvú to beɛ to cɛyte
wase bó.
25 No Bita to leyte gɛne yew, ɛ bô Konɛyu
tasɛn. Ɛ Konɛyu gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise wvum
wvú.
26 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita cake wvú we gay lɛ,
“Nɛnɛ we, me nu kɛ tɛn fiem wee wvu wum
diɛwɛ wo le.”
27 Ɛ wvú no jemyi bô Konɛyu leyte gɛne
yew, ke dioo ley, yɛn ɛ bonyii ɛ njim lo yew.
28 Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kee ntay lɛ
nci wese baa bee lɛ wee Juu elaa ghane
kɛnɛɛ etase nsan bô wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee
Juu. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ kɛ me
ŋkɛŋke keenteŋe wee mvu nduu lɛ wvú nu
wee wvu ncɛw kɛnɛɛ lɛ kɛ wvú yuule kɛ.
29 Nonɛn, ben ɛ dioo ciinse ntum lɛ me
ento, me ɛ mum ɛ nto, me mbaa ŋkicine kɛ.
Me ɛ mum ɛ no mbiite ɛ̂ ben lɛ laa ben teŋe
me lɛ la lɛ?”
30 Ɛ Konɛyu tfuse lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu wase ɛdiuw
ɛna no me nto nu yew dvu me kɛ diɛwɛ ke-
few ke keseen e didiuu ditɛte fomvunsheeŋ
mbunlee. Ɛ wee mvu nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn fwe
dvu me ɛ wvú ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí lawkene.
31 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Konɛyu, Nyo' nu ɛ
yuw wase bunle yo ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn nnyá yì wo
nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ kume wo.
32 Nonɛn, tumɛ bonyii Jofa ɛ́ bó egɛn etee
wee mvu ɛ diee diew nu Semon, ɛ dimew
nu Bita. Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô Semon
wvù seysee jéw wvù la diew nu mbew joo
yi baay e.’
33 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ me mum nciinse
ntum lɛ wo eto. Wo ɛ to nɛn, fí ɛ joŋ baay.
Bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu fɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise keeyuw
fiɛɛ fì Tata tum wo lɛ wo eto ejeme ɛ̂ bese.”

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu

34 Ɛ Bita mum kɛw no jemyi gayte lɛ, “Yî
kecɛɛy e, me nu ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ Nyo' duŋci
kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
35 Wee tfuu wvù fane wvú bvuu gee fiɛɛ
fì nu lɛŋ nu ɛ wvú fiisene wvú yaa taale laa
mwɛtɛn buy fɛɛ lɛ.
36 Ben kee ntum wvù Nyo' to ciinsɛɛ fô
bonyii bo Islael e, fewci saaka wvù jee lɛ
Jisos Klistu to to wvu lɛ nyɛkeey nulo enu
ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô bonyii. Ɛ Jisos Klistu
wvun nu Cee Ɛkolɛ bonyii bocii.
37 Ben kee fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ woŋ wvù Judea
le tfuu, ɛ fí to kɛw Galilee ɛjim jo kefew kè
Jon to fewci leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.
38 Ɛ ben kee tɛn no Nyo' to tfuwɛɛ lo Keyoy
ke Yuule yî Jisos wvu Nasalɛt e, bvuu nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wvú, no nu bô wvú. No Nyo' to
nu bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum no lɛne mondvuum
monciim gee lemme dì jee bvuu fɛle bonyii
bò dɛwle nvuwse.
39 Ɛ nu bese bò to yɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú
to gee woŋ Bojuu le tfuu, noo mvù wvú to
gee ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e. Bó to nu ɛ ta
wvú yî kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe.
40 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ Nyo'
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ge ɛ bonyii yɛn wvú
le.

10:19 11:12; 13:2, 4; 15:28; 16:6; 20:22-23; 21:4, 11 **10:23** 10:45; 11:12 **10:25** 14:13-15; Mwm 19:10 **10:28** 10:15; Gal 2:12 **10:30** 10:1-8 **10:30** 1:10; Luk 24:4 **10:32** 9:43 **10:34** Lum 2:11; Jɛm 2:1 **10:35** Jon 9:31 **10:36** Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 3:25-26; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18; Kolo 1:20; Mwm 19:16 **10:38** Luk 4:18; 13:16; Jon 3:2 **10:39** 3:15 **10:41** 1:4; Luk 24:30-31, 41-43; Jon 21:12-13

41 Ɛ kɛ ɛ yaa nu bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ yɛn
wvú le kɛ. Ɛ to yɛn kɛ bese bò wvú wvù Nyo'
to cawɛɛ lɛ bese efewcì ɛkumɛ Jisos. Ɛ bese
to nu ɛ diɛkɛn bvuu wukɛn bee bo Jisos seke
wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le.
42 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ bese ke efewcì diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂
bonyii, bvuu seŋe ɛ̂ bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen wvù Nyo'
nu ɛ baa lɛ wen ke esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú
noo bò kpwekɛn wase.
43 Jisos wvun nu wvù bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bocii to jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew fele yî diee diew e."

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

44 Kɛ no Bita to bɛɛ jemyi mwɛɛm mvun
nɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ shii, to yî wee tfuu
wvù to yeke njeme wvudvu le.
45 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bo mbee le bò ɛ̀ nu
Bojuu bò to biɛ Bita le, no bó yɛnɛɛ ɛ Nyo'
ɛ nya tɛn nnya ye yì ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ̂
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
46 Ɛ Bojuu ba no yuuke ɛ bó jemyi díɛw yì
bó yaa kee kɛ, bensee Nyo'. Ɛ Bita mum bife
lɛ,
47 "No Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ to wase yî
bonyii ban e lɛŋlɛŋ no kí to toɛ yî yese beene
le, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu etun fo bó elese bó ɛ̂
joo le?"
48 No Bita bife nonɛn, mum gay lɛ bó elese
bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos Klistu le. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ
bonyii bodvu lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ece bô bó yî ɛdiuw
e caan sɛ nɛnɛ.

11

Ɛ Bita see fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ yew dvu Konɛyu

1 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bonyii
bo mbee le Judea jocii ke yuw lɛ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ fiisɛn wase tɛn diɛw
Nyo'.
2 Ɛ Bita ke dioo kase ben Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
bonyii bo mbee le bomew mum no saake
wvú. Bonyii ban nu bò to ké no leeme kɛ lɛ
bó kɛŋke keetfuse wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee
Juu yew, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee Nyo'.
3 Ɛ bó no saake wvú biite lɛ, "Wo se ghan
nɛɛ ɛ sɛ laa ghane ɛ̂ bonyii bò bɛɛ ntffuse le,
ɛ bvuu ɛ mɛse ɛ diɛkɛn ben ɛ bó?"
4 Ɛ Bita mum loocɛ nyɛy fiɛɛ ficii fì to
kooyɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
5 "Me nto nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jofa le mbun-
lee, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô me le. Ɛ me
n'yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shiile fowe
nu diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî ɛbuw
yo ɛna le. Ɛ fí shii, leem ɛ̂ me ɛjise.
6 Ɛ me ndioo ntaa jó, n'yɛn nyám e dikfuu
le dikfuu le, ɛ yimi nu yi fô yew e, yimi yi
ŋkpwaante bô yì sone, noo mvunyiim mvù
bile we.
7 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Bita,
nɛnɛ we esɛɛyɛ edie.'
8 Ɛ me ntfuse lɛ, 'Tata, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
emom kɛ. Kɛ fiɛɛ fi ncɛwncɛw kɛnɛɛ fì nu sɛ
fí yuule lo ke nu ɛ ley wase ɛ̂ me ɛmvu kɛ.'
9 Ɛ diɛw yidvu bvuu jeme we lɛ, 'Fo wo
enyɛnsè fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule
kɛ.'
10 Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn buy bokaŋ botɛte ɛ bó
mum kase gufe fiɛɛ fidvu ficii ɛ fí ben we.
11 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ bonyii botɛte fɛse fô yew
e fò me nto ncee, ɛ bó nɛ Kaysalia, ɛ bó tum
lɛ bó eto etee me.
12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ me lɛ fo me
enyaw keeŋgɛn bee bonyii bodvu kɛ. Ɛ
boom bo bwee wesebeene le bo Jofa bo
bosoocaan ban bi me le, ɛ bee bó bocii gɛn
ley yew dvu wee wvudvu.
13 No bese ley, ɛ wvú see ɛ̂ bese no wvú
to yɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' le ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ wvú
gay lɛ wen etum wee Jofa ɛ́ wvú egɛn etee
wee mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Semon Bita.
14 Wee wvudvu nu ke eto bô saaka wvù
bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wen yew nu ke eboy yî
dvú le.
15 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋkɛw keenjemyi, ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ shii to yî bonyii bodvu le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kí to toɛ yî yese beene le foŋkɛw.
16 Ɛ me n'yɛn nonɛn, mum ŋkume fiɛɛ fì
Tata to jemyɛɛ lɛ, 'Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo,
geenɛn, Nyo' nu ke elese ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can
Keyoy ke Yuule le.'
17 No Nyo' to nu ɛ nya bonyii bodvu bô
nnya ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yí yì wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene seke

10:42 17:31; Lum 14:9; 2Tim 4:1; 1Bi 4:5 **10:43** 13:38; Yɛli 31:34 **10:44** 2:4 **10:47** 8:36 **10:48** 19:5 **11:3** 10:28; Gal 2:12 **11:5** 10:11-20 **11:14** 16:31 **11:15** 2:4 **11:16** 1:5 **11:18** 13:48; 14:15, 27; 15:4, 12, 22-29; 17:12; 18:5-11; 19:8-10; 20:21

beene to lesɛɛ fitele yî Tata Jisos Klistu le, ɛ́ me enu yɛɛ wvù etunè fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ gee Nyo'?"

18 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no Bita jeme nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa ebvuu esaake wvú kɛ. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no tumte ɛ ɛ̀ nu moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, kɛ tu Nyo' nu ɛ nya wase tɛn je ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo."

Ɛ bonyii nteen bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e Antiok

19 Bonyii bò to saaŋkɛnɛɛ no ŋgɛw to kɛwɛɛ seke bó to yuɛ Tɛfan to nu ɛ gɛn mondvuum e mondvuum e, gɛn buy Fonishia, ɛ bomew gɛn Sayblus, bomew Antiok. No bó gɛnɛɛ nonɛn, no fewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ Bojuu maaŋ.

20 Geenɛn, ɛ bomew bonyii bo mbee le bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Sayblus noo Sɛlin, gɛn Antiok no fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.

21 Ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata Nyo' le, ɛ bó ge ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, kumɛn tu bô wvú.

22 Ɛ saaka wvudvu wvun ley bitem bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó mum tum Banaban Antiok jodvu.

23 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy jó, yɛn no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bó bô mboyma, ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, mum no teete bó lɛ bó ebiì Tata le bô mvuntelem mvubole mvunciim.

24 Banaban wvun to nu wee wvù jee, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke mbee ntay. Nonɛn, ɛ wvú ge ɛ bonyii nteen jó lese fitele yî Tata le.

25 Ɛ Banaban ke mum nɛ gɛn Taasus keegom Saul.

26 Ɛ wvú ke gom yɛn wvú le, jo ɛ bô wvú tu jim Antiok. Ɛ bô wvú no nu jó yî kelum e kecile bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, yɛɛyi bonyii nteen. Ɛ nu Antiok jodvu jò bó to kɛwɛɛ keeteŋe ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le.

27 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bonyii bomew bò ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, nɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow gɛn Antiok jodvu.

28 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ mvu bó le wvù diee to nu Agabus ke nɛ leem we, tefe lɛ jeŋ yì tɛmyi nu ke ekoo woŋ tfuu. Jeŋ yidvu to nu ɛ ghan koo kefew kè Klawdius to nu Nfon wvu Lum.

29 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bo Antiok yuw nonɛn, seyse lɛ wee tfuu esuw bigew no wvú kɛŋke, ɛ́ bó efi boom bo bwee bó le bò nu Judea dvú.

30 Ɛ bó mum suw, tum Banaban bô Saul dvú lɛ bó egɛn enya ɛ̂ bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

12

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod kɛw no nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bomew bo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

2 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó gbwo Jɛm wvù waa bwee Jon ɛ wvú kpwe.

3 Ɛ wvú ke dioo yɛn lɛ fí nu ɛ joŋ Bojuu le, ɛ wvú mum gɛn fwe gay ɛ bó koo tɛn Bita. Bó to kole wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛdiuw ɛ Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó le kɛ.

4 No bó koolɛɛ wvú, mum fen yew ncaw e, gɛɛ ŋgóo bonyii bo nci le nyɛ lɛ bó ecɛyte wvú bonɛw bonɛw. Ɛ 'Ɛlod to gɛke Bita nonɛn lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke dioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ wen ebvuse wvú eleke ɛ̂ bonyii fwe ɛ́ bó esaw wvú.

5 Ɛ Bita mum no nu kɛ yew ncaw e. Geenɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le no bunlee Nyo' fô wvú le shiee le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' bvuse Bita yew ncaw e

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛntaŋ wvù ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy eyuu ɛ́ 'Ɛlod ebvuse Bita ɛ́ bó esaw wvú, ɛ Bita no leete ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo nci le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay wvú bô boncaw bofɛɛ, ɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bomew cɛyte yew ncaw ɛ̂ fwese.

7 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn, ɛ n'yuu ba yew ncaw yidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu kum Bita yî kebɛnɛ le, ɛ wvú kamse. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ja we cekey." No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boncaw ba mum fɛykɛn can Bita le gbwekɛn fokuse.

11:19 8:1-4 **11:20** Jon 7:35 **11:21** 2:41 **11:23** 13:43; 14:22; 15:32; 16:40; 18:23; 20:1, 28-31 **11:25** 9:30 **11:27** 13:1; 15:32 **11:28** 21:10 **11:29** 12:12, 25; Lum 15:26; 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8:4; 9:2, 12; Gal 2:10 **12:4** 4:3 **12:5** Jɛm 5:16 **12:7** 5:19

8 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Temɛ ndvu
yo, elese bolaba buw.” Ɛ Bita ge nonɛn. Ɛ
nceendaa wvudvu bvuu gay lɛ, “Bulɛ ndvu
yo ebiì me le.”
9 Ɛ Bita bu, mum no bii wvú le ɛkfuŋ. Kɛ
wvú to cim kee lɛ fiɛɛ fì nceendaa wvudvu
gee nu kecɛɛy kɛ. Wvú to kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛ fí too fô wen e.
10 Ɛ bô wvú lɛn fey bvudvuu bvu fwe
fô bonyii bo nci le to cɛyte, bvuu fey bvu
ɛjim, mum fɛse diuw ketaaŋ wvù buyte
gɛne ɛlaante le, ɛ bó ɛ fɛ bô ketfu. Ɛ diuw
ketaaŋ wvudvu yene kɛ ɛwvunɛwvun, ɛ bó
buy. No bó buy nonɛn, no lɛne booke kɛ ɛ̂
je, ɛ nceendaa Tata Nyo' wvudvu mum nɛ
la ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
11 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ, ɛ bvufee tu wvú fó, ɛ wvú
gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ be tum Tata nceendaa we lɛ wvú
eto ebvuse me can 'Ɛlod e, ɛ́ me emboy yî
ŋgɛw wvù Bojuu se cɛyte lɛ bó nu ke enya ɛ̂
me le.”
12 No wvú kiɛnte nonɛn, mum nɛ no gɛne
fô yew e fo Maalia wvù bwee Jon Maaku, ɛ
bonyii nu ɛ bó ɛ tase fó nteen ɛ no bunlee.
13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó, kumcɛ diuw ketaaŋ,
ɛ wan kpwoon mvu ɛ diee nu Loda wvù to
lemte fô yew e fodvu to keeyene.
14 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw Bita, ɛ njoŋ
yu wvú, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa yene ketaaŋ kɛ, kaa
nɛ lewtɛ kase ley gɛn yew, see ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ,
“Bita nu diuw ketaaŋ e.”
15 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo jewte lo.” Ɛ
wvú no taame kɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu Bita. Ɛ bó mum nɛ
gay lɛ “Ɛ nulo enu nceendaa Nyo' we.”
16 No bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita mɛy kɛ no
kumci. Ɛ bó dioo yene, yɛn kecɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú, ɛ diuw yum bó.
17 Ɛ wvú few bô can ɛ bó lu bô diuw, mum
see ɛ̂ bó no Tata be bvuse wvú yew ncaw
e, bvuu gay lɛ bó esee ɛ̂ Jɛm noo bonyii bo
mbee le bocii. No wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛ
gɛn keba kemew e.
18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bvufee no bvuuŋke
lo bonyii bo nci le lɛ laa ɛ̀ sɛ kooy la bô Bita
lɛ.
19 Ɛ 'Ɛlod bvuse bonyii lɛ bó eghan egom
wvú. Ɛ bó gom, gom ŋkuuŋ. Ɛ wvú mum tee
bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte Bita ba, biwcɛ
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó, mum nɛ gay lɛ bó jo bó gɛn
lɛse. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ 'Ɛlod nɛ ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
e kè Judea le, bow gɛn no nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kaysalia le.

Kpwe Nfon 'Ɛlod

20 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
ton'yi shém bô bonyii bo Taya noo bo
Sidon. Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke mum baancɛ ye
keegɛn eku can lɛ nyɛkeey enu dvú, njefo
woŋ wvubo to kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ ɛ̀
nu woŋ we le. Ɛ bó gɛn, yaw koo nsan bô
Blastus wvù to nu cee ntow.
21 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod tfume
ndvú woŋ, shii yî kawla le, mum no nyaa
sa' ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
22 Ɛ bó nɛ no wvuuyi lo, bensee wvú
gayte lɛ, “Wvun njeme nu wvu nyo', kɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvu wee wvu wum kɛ.”
23 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ nceendaa Tata mum
tum kencɛm yî Nfon 'Ɛlod e, njefo wvú to
baa efese mbense wvudvu ɛ̂ Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ
ŋgeŋse mum die wvú, ɛ wvú kpwe.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ diɛw Nyo' no leyte ɛ̂ mvun-
telem mvu bonyii le, saaŋkene gɛne lo fwe
fwe.
25 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul ke mɛse fiɛɛ fì bó to
tumɛɛ bó Jɛlusalɛm dvú, mum kase tu jim
Antiok. Ɛ bó dioo etuu jim, jo Jon Maaku.

13

Ɛ bó tum Banaban bô Saul

1 Bonyii bomew to nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le Antiok, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò seŋe
mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, bvuu
yɛɛyi bonyii. Bonyii bodvu to nu Banaban
bô Semeon wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Wvù Yiile, noo
Lushus wvu Sɛlin bô Saul noo Manɛɛn wvù
bó to lɛyɛɛ wvú bô 'Ɛlod wvù wee sa'.
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛ bó bamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien bunlee Nyo', ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebaa Banaban bô Saul egɛɛ, ɛ́
bó elemtè lemme dì me nu ɛ ntee bó lɛ bó
elemtè.”
3 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, bvuu no bamte kɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien bunlee, ke nɛ gɛɛ can yî
bó le, mum ciinse bó ɛ bó no gɛne.

Ɛ Banaban bô Saul gɛn Sayblus

4 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul mum no gɛne no
Keyoy ke Yuule to tumɛɛ bó. Ɛ bó nɛ bow ɛ̂

12:12 12:25; 13:13; 15:37; Kolo 4:10 **12:18** 5:22-24 **12:22** Ɛsek 28:2 **12:24** 2:41 **12:25** 11:29-30 **13:1** 11:27 **13:2** 9:15; 10:19; 22:19; Gal 1:15-16 **13:3** 6:6 **13:4** 10:19; 15:39

kelaante kè Sɛlusia le, ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, no leenci, gɛne woŋ wvù Sayblus e.
5 No bó lente, buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Salamis e, mum no ghane fewci diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle Bojuu le, ɛ Jon Mak ghane bô bó, fici bó.

6 Ɛ bó ke lɛn woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn buy naa ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bafos e. No bó gɛn buynɛn yî wee Juu mvu le jó, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee nfim ɛ diee nu Bal Jisos, ɛ wvú to ké no mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee wvù seŋe mwɛɛm mvù wen yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.
7 Wvú to ké no shee bô Sɛgus Baulus wvù wee sa' wvu woŋ wvudvu le. Wee sa' wvudvu to kɛŋke bvufee baay. Ɛ wvú ke tee Banaban bô Saul njefo wvú to gomte keeyuw diɛw Nyo'.
8 Ɛ bó to, geenɛn ɛ Ɛlimas wvù wee nfim wɛ no diee diew nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e, mum no kicine bó, momte keege lɛ fo wee sa' wvudvu elese fitele yî Jisos e kɛ.
9 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Saul e, wvù diee diew dimew to nu lɛ Baul, ɛ wvú luŋ ɛjisɛ yî wee nfim wvudvu le,
10 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nu waa dɛwle, ɛ wo nu wee wvù bane fiɛɛ ficii fì nu lɛŋ. Kenlɛɛma bô mbiay nu ɛ cin fô fitele fiuw e. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo enu nɛn sɛ wo kumene kecɛɛy ke Nyo' le lɛ kí etuù mbiay e?
11 Yekɛ eyuw, keseen nu ɛ kebo ke Nyo' le nu egbwe yî yo le ɛ́ wo efefe, ɛ́ fí ke ejo kefew ɛ́ wo sɛ ebvuu eyɛn kɛ naa diuu le." Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shii kɛ diɛwɛ kembɛw e, baŋ ɛjisɛ Ɛlima. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no ghaale lo mondvuum, gomte wee wvù ecɛŋseè wvú.
12 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ yɛn nonɛn, mum lese fitele yî Jisos e, no wvú to kɛŋke ŋghaw yî mwɛɛm mvù bó to yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gɛn Antiok wvu Bisidia le

13 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e Bafos, lente joo yi baay buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛlga le woŋ wvù Bamfilia le. No bó buy jó, ɛ Jon Mak cinɛ bó le, tu jim Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ bó nɛ jó, fey gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Antiok wvu Bisidia le. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bó gɛn ley shii yew bunle le.
15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ taŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e noo ɛ̂ wvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le mɛse, ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yidvu mum tum ntum fô bo Baul e lɛ, "Boom bo bwee wese le, ɛ́ ben kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetefe bonyii dvú, ɛ́ ben jeme."
16 Ɛ Baul mum nɛ we, ci bonyii bô kebo mum kɛw no jemyi lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò wvumte tɛn Nyo', ben eyekɛ eyuw.
17 Nyo' bonyii bo Islael to nu ɛ caw bo'icee cee bosɛse, ge ɛ kfuu dibole no kuuke seke bó to nu botolo woŋ wvù Ijiw e. Ɛ wvú ke mum bvuse bó jó bô mvuŋgay mwew,
18 kuu shém bô bó, no taale kɛ fô bó le ŋkpwaante yî bilum e mbaanyɛ.
19 Ɛ wvú ke ge ɛ bó shike bitum bisooshwiy woŋ wvù Kanaan e, mum nya woŋ wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ no nu wvubo.
20 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim to nu ɛ jo diɛwɛ bilum gee nɛ kecow mbaanshen e (450). No wvú nyaɛ woŋ wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, mum gɛɛ bonyii bò esaakè bó. Ɛ bó saw gɛn buy yî kefew kè wee ntum we wvù Samwɛl to saake le.
21 Kɛ yî kefew kekiɛ le ɛ bó ke nɛ lɛkɛ keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu nfon, ɛ Nyo' mum nya Saul, waa Kish wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Bɛnjamen e. Ɛ wvú saw bvunfon yî bilum e mbaanyɛ.
22 Ɛ Nyo' ke shwaw wvú, gɛɛ Dawe Nfon wvubole. Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛkumɛ Dawe wvun lɛ,
'Me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Dawe wvù waa Jɛɛse nu fitele fiem.
Wvú nu ke egee fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋgomte.'
23 Ɛ to nu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe wvun e dì Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Mboyse, nya ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael no wvú to kawɛɛ. Ɛ Mboyse wvun nu Jisos.
24 Ɛ Jisos wvun sɛ keeke ekɛw lemme diew nu ɛ Jon to fewci wase ɛ̂ bonyii bocii bo Islael lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo.
25 Ɛ Jon ke no nu wase keemɛɛse lemme diew, ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, 'Ben kpwaake lɛ

13:5 17:2 **13:8** 2Tim 3:8 **13:11** 9:8; 22:11 **13:13** 13:5; 15:38 **13:14** 17:2 **13:15** 15:21 **13:17** Ksm 1:7; Dito 5:15 **13:18** Ksm 16:35; Ktŋ 14:33-34; Dito 29:5 **13:19** Dito 7:1; Yosh 14:1 **13:20** Biku 2:16; 1Sam 3:20 **13:21** 1Sam 8:5, 19; 10:21; 11:15 **13:22** 1Sam 16:12; 13:14 **13:23** Yɛsa 11:1; Lum 1:3; Mwm 5:5 **13:24** Luk 3:3 **13:25** Luk 3:15-16

me nu yεε? Kε me n'yaa nu wee wvù ben
cεyte kε. Wee wvudvu too εjim jo me, ε me
mbaa encim eŋkocεn keeŋgvuwcε mbaayε
bolaba bew kε.' "
26 Ɛ Baul gεn fwe jeme lε, "Boom bo
bwεεm e bò ɛ̀ nu kfuu di Abla'am e noo ben
bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kε Bojuu bò wvumte
tεn Nyo', Nyo' to ciinse ntum wvun wvù ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bonyii eboy yî dvú le ε ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ beene.
27 Geenεn, ε bonyii bo Jεlusalεm bô
bonyii bobole bò saake woŋ, faŋε yaa jo
Jisos diεwε Mboyse le kε. Ɛ bó bvuu faŋε
yaa kiεε kenyi ke mwεεm mvù bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le to saŋεε εkumε wvú kε. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu kε mvú mvù bó to shee taaŋke εdiuw ε
mbam e εcii. Ɛ bó ke dioo gay lε bó eyu wvú
nonεn, ε fifin mum ge ε fí to kocεn no bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le to jemyεε.
28 Naa no bó to baa cim yεn jay wvù ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó eyu wvú yî dvú le kε, ε bó gεn kε fwe gay
ɛ̂ Baylεt lε bó eyu wvú.
29 Ɛ bó ke ge fiεε ficii no Ŋwa' Nyo' to
jemyεε εkumε Jisos, ε bó shike wvú yî ken-
tam e gεn lese wvú ɛ̂ jem.
30 Geenεn, ε Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe
le.
31 Ɛ wvú ghan yî εdiuw e nteen duŋcε
εkolε kew ɛ̂ bonyii bò bô bó to nεn'yεε
Galilee gεn Jεlusalεm. Ɛ nu bó bò fewci
εkumε wvú keseen ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael.
32 Nonεn, bese ε no nu tεn fεn keseen
keefewcε saaka wvù jee wvudvu ɛ̂ ben.
Saaka wvudvu nu lε, fiεε fì Nyo' to kawεε
bo'icee cee bonyii bo Islael dvú,
33 nu ε wvú ε ge wase fí ε to ε kocεn keseen
kefew kesεεbeene le, beene bò nu boom
bobole. Fifin kocine no Nyo' to bvusεε Jisos
yî kpwe le. Bó to nu ε saŋ wase εkumε fiεε
fin ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le biba bifεε, ε Nyo' jemyi
lε,
'Wo nu Waa wεm,
ε me nu wase Ico εbεn.'
34 Ɛkumε mbvuse wvù Nyo' to bvusεε Jisos
yî kpwe le lε fo wvú efo kε, Nyo' to nu ε jeme
ɛ̂ yin je le lε,
'Me nu ŋke enya ɛ̂ ben kembonεn kè ɛ̀ nu
kem,
kè me nto ŋkawεε Dawe dvú, nlew.'
35 Fí nu ε bó ε bvuu ε saŋ bvudvuu bvumew
e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le ε Dawe gayte lε,
'Kε wo nu ke ecinε Waa wo lemme wvù
Yuule le,
ɛ́ wvú efo ɛ̂ jem kε.'
36 Fi εkumε Dawe nu ε wvú to lem lemme
diew dì Nyo' to nyaε ɛ̂ wvú yî kefew kew e,
ke kpwe ε bó dwey wvú mbew bo ice le, ε
wvú fo.
37 Geenεn, ε wee wvun wvù Nyo' to bvusεε
yî kpwe le to baa fo ɛ̂ jem kε.
38 Nonεn, boom bo bwεεm e, ben emum
ekeè ntay lε saaka wvun wvù bó fewci lε
Nyo' lεεshi bibefε bi bonyii le nu ε wvú
lεεshi nje Jisos wvun.
39 Wee wvù nu ε lese fitele fiew yî Jisos e,
nu ε wvú ε boy wase yî bibefε biew e bicii,
ε ɛ̀ nu fiεε fì ɛ̀ nulo nci Muses saa ege kε.
40 Nonεn, ben eyεnè fo fiεε fì bó saŋεε ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le ke ekoo ben.
Bó jemyi jó lε,
41 'Ben eyekε eyuw ben bò wεysee Nyo'.
Diuw nu ke eyum ben, ɛ́ ben ekpwekεn.
Me nu ŋke emom fiεε yî kefew kenεn e,
ε ɛ̀ nu fì wee be jeme lo ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebee
kε.' "
42 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke dioo ebuyte yew
bunle yidvu le, ε bonyii bodvu no lεke lε
bó ke ebvuu eto kε bvu mbam wvù too le
ejeme mwεεm mvun.
43 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo buy yew bunle le, ε
bonyii nteen bò to nu Bojuu bô bonyii bò to
baŋkεε lo tu bo mbee Bojuu le, no bii Baul
bô Banaban e. Ɛ bó no jemyi teete bonyii
bodvu lε bó eyuukè kε ε ɛ̀ nu Nyo' le wvù
nu ε buw bó bô nfi we.
44 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu bvu mbam wvù biε wvuwε
le, ε kelaante no gomte keebuy lo kecii
keeto eyuw diεw Nyo'.
45 Ɛ Bojuu yεn no kebombom ke bonyii le
tase nonεn, mum no bene kendoŋ, kicine
fiεε fì Baul jemyi, nan'yi wvú.
46 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban no jemyi lo yaa
fane kε, gayte lε, "Fí nu lεŋ lε bese bee
keeyaw efewcε diεw Nyo' ε ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ben Bo-
juu. No ben nu ε ŋwase lo, ε jo bikuu binεn lε
ben baa kocεn keeke ekεŋkε nshii wvù mεy

13:27 3:17 **13:28** Luk 23:4, 14-15, 21-23 **13:29** Luk 23:50-56 **13:30** 3:15 **13:31** 1:3, 8 **13:32** Mben 2:7; Lum 1:3-4 **13:34** Yεsa 55:3 **13:35** Mben 16:10 **13:36** 2:29 **13:38** 10:43; 15:10 **13:39** Lum 4:25; 6:7; 10:4 **13:41** Abk 1:5 **13:43** 11:23 **13:44** 17:2 **13:46** 3:26; 18:6

lo, tu bese nu ebaŋke fisɛse efewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
47 Ɛ nu no Nyo' nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ bese, no wvú to
jemyɛɛ lɛ,
‘Me nu ɛ ntome wo lɛ wo enu ken'yeese ke
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le,
ɛ́ wo ege ɛ́ bonyii bo ɛbuw ɛ woŋ e ɛcii ke
eboy.’ ”
48 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yuw
nonɛn, mum no yuuke njoŋ, bɛnsee diɛw yì
yi Tata. Ɛ bonyii nteen bee saaka wvudvu
le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò Nyo' to nu ɛ baa wase lɛ bó nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.
49 Ɛ diɛw yì yi Tata mum lɛn woŋ wvudvu
le tfuu.
50 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu mum nɛ bɛyse bocee
ntɛw bô bokɛ' bo bonyii bo baay baay e, ɛ
bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to ké no too yew bunle le,
ɛ bó no bane Baul bô Banaban, mum kuŋ
bó lɛ bó enɛ jó.
51 Ɛ bó dioo nɛn'yi nonɛn, kucɛ kebvu ke
yî bikaa bibole lɛ ɛ̀ nu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom,
mum gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Ikonium e.
52 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le shɛɛ no nu
fibole yuuke njoŋ baay, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ
yiŋsɛn yî bó le.

14

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos Ikonium

1 No Baul bô Banaban gɛnɛɛ Ikonium,
bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to geɛ Antiok, kee-
ley yew bunle Bojuu yi jó le, efewci saaka
wvù jee dvú. Ɛ bó loocɛ fewcɛ, ɛ Bojuu noo
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bee nteen.
2 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bò to faŋɛɛ keebee nɛ
bɛyse bonyii bomew bò to yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
befe bô mvuntelem mvubole lɛ bó eton'yì
shém bô bonyii bo mbee le.
3 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban mɛy kɛ jó ɛ ke-
few defɛ, no fewci yaa fane kɛ ɛkumɛ
Tata. Ɛ Tata nya bó bô mvuŋgay keegee
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù
duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó fewci ɛkumɛ Tata no wvú
nu ɛ buw bonyii bô mboyma nu kecɛɛy.
4 Ɛ bonyii bo ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le gawsɛn.
Ɛ bomew tu ɛ̂ keba ke Bojuu bò to faŋɛɛ
keebee ba le, ɛ bomew tu ɛ̂ keba ke boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
5 Ɛ Bojuu ba bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
noo bikuu bi woŋ e tase, cu ntaŋ keenyɛwle
bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, etumyɛ bó bô
ɛta ɛ́ bó ekpwekɛn.
6 Ɛ bó kiɛɛ ntaŋ wvudvu, mum lewtɛ gɛn
woŋ wvù Likonia le, no ghane ɛ̂ bilaante bì
Lista bô Dɛlbi le noo ɛ̂ bontɛw bò mbew jó
le,
7 fewci saaka wvù jee jó.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ Lista

8 Wee mvu to nu Lista, ɛ wvú to ké no
shee kɛ fokuse, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú elɛn kɛ,
njefo bó to boke wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkɛwlɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke
no nu diuu dimew,
9 ɛ wvú shii no yeke fiɛɛ fì Baul to yɛɛyi.
Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le, yɛn ɛ wee wvudvu
kɛŋke mbee lɛ Nyo' nulo efɛ wen,
10 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú foweɛwe lɛ, “Ja eleem
we.” Ɛ wvú mum sele we, kɛw no lɛne.
11 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn fiɛɛ fì
Baul ge, mum no sane ɛtalɛ, jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yi
Likonia le lɛ, “Bonyo' nu ɛ tu bonyii ɛ shii ɛ
to ɛ̂ beene le.”
12 Ɛ bó mum no teŋe Banaban lɛ Siyus,
mum teŋe Baul lɛ Ɛmis * no ɛ̀ to ké no yamte
kɛ wvú jemyi.
13 Ɛ to nu ɛ yew ncese nyo' wvù bó teŋe lɛ
Siyus wvun nu mbew kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ
cee ncese wvu fó mum jo bona' bò bolemsɛ
noo fow no too dvú diuw ketaaŋ e lɛ bô
bonyii ege ncese dvú ɛ̂ Banaban bô Baul.
14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ban kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì bô bonyii bodvu to gomte keege,
saayɛ ndvú ye le, † lewtɛ ley ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu
ɛnte, no kayte lɛ,
15 “Bonyii ban, ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu la fin? Bese
nu kɛ bonyii lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ ben e, ɛ bese to fɛn
keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo'
le lɛ ben ecinɛ bonyo' bo ɛcici ban e, ebiì ɛ
ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvù Nyo' le. Nyo' wvun nu wvù
to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo jóo yi baay baay

13:47 Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6 **13:48** 11:18 **13:49** 2:41 **13:51** 18:6; Luk 9:5 **14:1** 17:2 **14:2** 13:45 **14:3** 2:22 **14:5** 14:19; 2Tim 3:11 **14:6** Mat 10:23 **14:8** 3:2 **14:11** 28:6 * **14:12** Siyus to nu nyo' Boglek wvu baay, ɛ Ɛmis nu wvù gɛne bontum bew. **14:13** 10:25-26; Dan 2:46 † **14:14** Bó to saayi ndvú keeduŋcɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó gomte keege nu ɛ sase bó. **14:15** Ksm 20:11; 1Kol 8:4-6

bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu mondvuum man e.
16 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ wvú cinɛ bonyii le bitum e bicii, ɛ bó no gee no bó kooŋke.
17 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no gee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii le keeduŋci lɛ wen nu dvú. Ɛ wvú no nyaa bó bô jaŋ, ɛ bó kɛŋke ŋgu ɛ̂ kefew ke lɛŋ e, diee yuuke njoŋ."
18 Naa no Banaban bô Baul jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó nɛn, ke ge lo lɛ ce', ɛ bó sɛ lu keege ncese ɛ̂ bó.
19 Ɛ Bojuu bomew ke nɛ to jó, ɛ bó nɛ Antiok bô Ikonium, bɛyse bonyii nteen ɛ bó tumyɛ Baul bô ɛta. No bó tumyɛɛ, mum gufe buy bô wvú ɛlaante kpwaake lɛ wvú nu ɛ kpwe wase.
20 Geenɛn, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le ke to tase ɛ̂ wvú we, ɛ wvú kase nɛ we, tu ɛlaante jodvu. Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bô Banaban mum nɛ jó, no gɛne ɛ̂ kelaante kè Dɛlbi le.
21 No Baul bô Banaban ley Dɛlbi, fewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos, kɛŋkɛ bonyii bo mbee le jó nteen. Ɛ bó ke nɛ jó kase no tuu jim, fele ɛ̂ bilaante bì Lista bô Ikonium noo Antiok wvu Bisidia le.
22 Ɛ bó no fele nonɛn, yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le, teete bó lɛ bó emɛy kɛ eleemè ntay yî mbee wvubole, keè lɛ bô bowen kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen sɛ keeke eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
23 Ɛ bó bvuu no baayi bocee bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le, gɛɛle ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii. Ɛ bó dioo gɛɛle no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien bunlee mum nya bó can Tata Jisos wvù bó beŋe wvú le.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban tu jim Antiok wvu Silia le

24 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke fey woŋ wvù Bisidia le, daŋsɛn gɛn wvù Bamfilia le,
25 fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛlga le, mum bow gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Atalia le.
26 No bó bow jó, ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, mum kase no tuu jim Antiok. Ɛ Antiok jan nu jò bó to nyaɛ bó can Nyo' le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi we ɛ bó sɛ mum no ghane gee lemme din dì bó to mɛsɛɛ.
27 No bó fɛse jó, baancɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo' se lemɛɛ bô bó, bô no wvú se yen'yɛɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî Jisos e.
28 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ce bô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bodvu ɛ kefew defɛ.

15

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le shii nshii Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ Judea, bow to Antiok, mum no yɛɛyi bonyii bo mbee le lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse wee sɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse mwɛtɛn yew no nci Muses duŋci kɛ.
2 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ma lo n'yɛɛyi wvudvu, ɛ bô bonyii bodvu she bew mbew yî dvú le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Antiok baa Baul bô Banaban noo bonyii bo mbee le bomew, tum lɛ bó eben Jɛlusalɛm eyɛn boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jó le, lɛ bó elese diuw fô fiɛɛ fidvu le.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Antiok mum ciinse bó, ɛ bó no gɛne fele biba bì Fonishia bô bì Samalia le seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bo jó lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ kumɛn wase. Ɛ bonyii bocii no yuuke nonɛn, laŋlaŋe baay.
4 Ɛ bó ke ben gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bocee kentaashɛ ke jó fiisɛn bó. Ɛ bó see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo' se lemɛɛ can yibole.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bò to nu tɛn ɛ̂ ŋgoo Bofalasii le, ja we gay lɛ, "Bó kɛŋke kɛ keetfuusè bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yew, gaytè ɛ bó gɛɛle bonci bo Muses e."
6 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ bvuu shii keeley ɛnte jo fiɛɛ fidvu.
7 Ɛ bó ke she jeme gɛn ncejole, ɛ Bita nɛ leem we gay lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben kee lɛ ɛ̀ to nu fwele ɛ Nyo' baa me ɛ̂ ben ɛnte lɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw wɛm e wvù bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ke eyuuke saaka we wvù jee, beŋe wvú le.
8 Ɛ Nyo' wvù kee mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ fiisɛn bonyii bò yaa nu

14:16 17:30 **14:17** Mben 147:8; Yɛli 5:24 **14:19** 14:5; 13:50; 17:13; 2Kol 11:25 **14:22** 11:23 **14:23** 6:6; Tay 1:5 **14:26** 13:1-2 **14:27** 11:18; 15:12 **15:1** Lɛw 12:3; Gal 5:2 **15:2** Gal 2:1-10 **15:4** 15:12 **15:7** 10:1-43 **15:8** 2:4; 10:44

kɛ Bojuu, nya bó bô Keyoy ke Yuule lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene.
9 Wvú to baa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy beene ɛ bonyii bodvu kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ mvuntelem mvubole no yuule njefo bó to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.
10 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gomte keeshiike fitele fi Nyo' le, joo bvujitɛ gɛɛle yî ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bvujitɛ bvun to ghaw wase beene noo bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene?
11 Fí baa nu lɛŋ kɛ. Beene nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' boysee beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje mboyma wvù Tata Jisos nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú boysee bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu."
12 No Bita jeme ɛ mɛse, ɛ bonyii bocii cife, mum no yeke no Banaban bô Baul fɛle no bó se ghane gɛne fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ Nyo' nyaa bó bô mvuŋgay lɛ bó egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e dvú.
13 Ɛ bó jeme mɛse, ɛ Jɛm mum gay lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben eyekɛ eyuw.
14 Semon be ɛ see wase ɛ̂ beene no Nyo' to kɛwɛɛ duŋcɛ tɛn shiee we fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, caw bomew ɛ̂ bó ɛnte lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew bonyii.
15 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ lɛne kɛ ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô fì Nyo' to geɛ. Bó to saŋ lɛ,
16 'Kefew too lo kè me nu ŋke eŋkase ento,
enseyse yew Dawe yì nu ɛ gbwe wase.
Me nu ŋke en'yoo binffuy bidvu,
ɛ́ yí ekase eleem we.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ kebɛse ke bonyii le emum egomte Tata,
ɛ bonyii ban bocii nu bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò me nu ɛ ncaw
lɛ ɛ̀ nu bem bonyii.
18 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ jemyi Nyo',
ɛ wvú to ge wase ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e.'
19 Me ɛ no n'yɛne fiem lɛ fo beene enyaà ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.
20 Beene esaŋ kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋwa' fô bó le, egay lɛ fo bó edieè mwɛɛm mvù bonyii nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e. Fo bó ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ kɛ. Fo bó edieè nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo bó edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ.
21 Bó saŋ nonɛn, njefo bonci bo Muses e ban nu ɛ bó to yɛɛyi wase ncejole mondvuum monciim ɛ bonyii yuuke, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bó bò bó taaŋke ɛbɛn yéw bunle le ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii."

Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' fô bonyii bo mbee le bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu

22 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ noo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii bee fifiɛ, mum yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ bó ebaa bonyii ɛ̂ bó ɛnte etum ɛ́ bô bo Banaban noo Baul egɛn Antiok. Ɛ bó mum baa Judas wvù diee diew dimew to nu lɛ Basabas, bvuu baa tɛn Silas. Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban to nu bikuu ɛnte jo bonyii bo mbee le.
23 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' wvù bó nu etum bó dvú ɛ wvú nu lɛ:
"Bese boom bo bwee wene le bò nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ gayte ben e bonyii bo mbee le bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, bò nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Antiok e bô bò nu keba kè Silia le noo bò nu ɛ̂ kè Silishia le.
24 Bese nu ɛ yuw lɛ bonyii bomew nu ɛ buy ɛ̂ bese ɛnte ɛ to ɛ no nyaa ŋgɛw, bvuŋse bvufee bvunɛn bô n'yɛɛyi mvu sɛ ɛ̀ tum bese bó ŋkuuŋ.
25 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ shii bocii ɛ bee lɛ bó ebaa bonyii bomew etum fô ben e, ɛ́ bó etoò bô bo Banaban noo Baul bò nu nsáa yese shém.
26 Bonyii ban nu ɛ bó ɛ yefe wase kpwe ye le nje lemme di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.
27 Bese ɛ mum ɛ tum Judas bô Silas lɛ bó eto ebvuu ejeme tɛn bô diuw fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e.
28 Bee bo Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ yɛn lɛ fí baa jee keeyikɛ ben bô bvujitɛ bvumew ɛfey bonci bo shiee le ban bò nu lɛ:

15:9 10:35 **15:10** 15:19; Gal 2:16; 3:10-12; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8 **15:12** 2:22 **15:16** Amo 9:11-12; Yɛsa 45:21 **15:19** Gal 5:3 **15:20** 15:29; 21:25; 1Kol 8:1-13; 10:23-33; Lɛw 18:6-18; Lɛw 17:15; Lɛw 17:10-14 **15:21** 13:15 **15:22** 11:18; 16:4 **15:24** Gal 1:7; 5:10 **15:28** 10:19; 15:20; Luk 11:46

29 Fo ben edieè mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó
nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ. Fo ben
edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ. Fo ben edieè
nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo
ben ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ kɛ. Ɛ ben
lewte mwɛɛm mvun, tu ben gee lɛŋ. Bó ɛ
shɛɛ wase."
30 Ɛ bó saŋ nonɛn mum tum bonyii ba
dvú ɛ bó bow dvú Antiok. Ɛ bó gɛn, kum
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jó kecii,
nya ŋwa' wvudvu ɛ̂ bó.
31 Ɛ bó taŋ ŋwa' wvudvu, ɛ saaka wvudvu
lɛɛse mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ bó yuw njoŋ
baay.
32 Ɛ Judas bô Silas bò to nu bonyii bò seŋe
mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, nya
bontefe nteen ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le, ge ɛ bó
no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ mvuntelem e.
33 Ɛ bó bosɛn ce jó ntay. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee
le ke ciinse bó ɛ bó no kaase bô nyɛkeey tuu
jim fô bonyii bò to tumɛɛ bó le.
34 *
35 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban bosɛn ce Antiok
ntay, ɛ bô bonyii bomew yɛɛyi bvuu fewci
diɛw Tata.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gawsɛn

36 Ɛ kefew ke dioo gɛncɛ, ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂
Banaban lɛ, "Bee wo ekase etu jim eghan
bilaante bì bee wo se fewci diɛw Tata bí le,
eyɛn laa bonyii bo mbee le bo jó gee nɛɛ lɛ."
37 Ɛ Banaban mum no gomte keejo Jon
Mak lɛ bô bó eghane.
38 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul faŋɛ yaa ekooŋke lɛ bó
ejo wvú kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ cinɛ bó le
Bamfilia faŋɛ yaa mɛse lɛne dì bô bó to
kɛŋke kɛ.
39 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke she kicɛn baay,
mum gawsɛn. Ɛ Banaban jo Maaku, ɛ bô
wvú ley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Sayblus.
40 Ɛ Baul caw fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu Silas. Ɛ bô wvú
dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le nya bó can
Tata le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi we.
41 Ɛ bó gɛn je biba bì Silia bô bì Silishia
le, no ghane yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bin-
taashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.

16

Ɛ Timatio ley ŋgoo Baul bô Silas e

1 Ɛ Baul ghan gɛn buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Dɛlbi
le, ke nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ ke Lista le. Wee ŋgoo Jisos
mvu to nu Lista jodvu ɛ diee nu Timatio, ɛ
bwee nu wee Juu, nu tɛn wee mbee, geenɛn
ɛ ice to nu wee Glek.
2 Timatio wvun to nu wee ɛ bonyii bo
mbee le bocii bo Lista noo bo Ikonium
bɛnsee wvú.
3 Ɛ Baul no gomte keejo wvú lɛ bô wvú
eghanè, mum tfuse wvú yew. * Ɛ wvú to
tfuse wvú yew nonɛn, njefo Bojuu bocii bò
to cee biba bidvu le to kee lo lɛ icee Timatio
to nu wee Glek.
4 Ɛ bó mum no ghane, gɛne ɛ̂ bilaante le,
dioo gɛne no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bonci
bò boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bocee
kentaashɛ ke Jɛlusalɛm to shilɛɛ bee lɛ bó
egɛɛlè.
5 Nonɛn, ɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
bidvu mum no tɛmyi gɛne fwe fwe yî mbee
le. Ɛ bonyii no biise bó le ɛdiuw ɛcii.

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Baul e Towas

6 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye nɛ lɛ bó egɛn efewcɛ
diɛw Nyo' woŋ wvù Ɛsia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
tun. Ɛ bó mum lɛn wase fey ɛ ɛ̀ nu je keba
kè Fligia bô kè Galɛshia le.
7 Ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy mbew woŋ wvù
Misia le no gomte keeley gɛn keba kè Bi-
tinia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos e bvuu tun.
8 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum fey woŋ wvù Misia le,
daŋsɛn gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Towas e.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le
nɛ to fô Baul e. Ɛ wvú yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le ɛ
wee mvu wvu Masedonia leeme lɛke wvú
lɛ, "Kee wo, lente kɛ eto Masedonia jan efi
bese."
10 No fiɛɛ fidvu to fô Baul e nonɛn, ɛ bee bó
† mum yɛn lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bese
egɛn efewcɛ saaka we wvù jee woŋ wvù
Masedonia le. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bese mum
seyse keegɛn jó.

Ɛ Lidia lese fitele yî Jisos e Filibi

15:32 11:23, 27 * **15:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 34, ɛ kí nu lɛ, "Geenɛn, ɛ Silas mɛy fiew Antiok." **15:37** 12:12 **15:38** 13:13 **15:39** 13:4 **15:40** 14:26 **16:1** 14:6; Lum 16:21; 1Kol 4:17; Fili 2:19; 2Tim 1:5 **16:2** 6:3; Fili 2:20, 22 **16:3** Gal 2:3-5; 1Kol 9:20 * **16:3** Bó to tfuse Timatio yew wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú efewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ Bojuu ɛ bó yaa nyaake kɛ wvú no ice to baa nu wee Juu kɛ. **16:4** 15:22-29 **16:5** 2:41 **16:6** 10:19 † **16:10** Luk wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun to ley ŋgoo bo Baul e Towas fɛn, ɛ bô bó no lɛne.

11 Ɛ bese nɛ Towas, lente teytey ɛ̂ ŋguw
wvu ɛ̂ joo le, buysɛn Samotɛs. Ɛ bvú buy
yuu ɛ bese gɛn fwe buy Niabolis.
12 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó lɛn gɛn Filibi, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kelaante ke ɛ̂ keba ke fwe le Masedonia. ‡
Kelaante kedvu to nu wase ke bala bo Lum
e. Ɛ bese ce jó yî ɛdiuw e.
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bese
buy ɛlaante jodvu, gɛn diuw joo le fô bese
to kpwawci lɛ bvudvuu bvu Bojuu le bvu
bunle le nu enu. No bese gɛn, ɛ bokɛnɛ
bomew to tase wase fó, ɛ bese mum shii no
jemyi ɛ̂ bó.
14 Kpwoon mvu to nu fó yuuke tɛn ɛ diee
nu Lidia, ɛ wvú to ké no wvumte Nyo'. Wvú
to buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Tayatila le, ɛ wvú to ké
no geese kfuu ndvú yimi, ɛ yí nu kɛ yí yɛɛle
lo, lumte. Ɛ Tata yene fitele fiew, ɛ wvú bee
fiɛɛ fì Baul to jemyi le.
15 Ɛ bó ke lese wvú bô bonyii bo ɛ̂ wvú
yew ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú mum lɛkɛ bese gay lɛ, "Kee
ben, ɛ́ ben fɛn nu ɛ yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ nlese fitele
fiem ficii yî Tata le, ɛ́ ben to kɛ gɛn ce ɛ̂ me
yew." Ɛ wvú mɛy kɛ no nyɛɛyi nonɛn, ɛ bese
ke ghan bee gɛn.

Ɛ bó fen Baul bô Silas yew ncaw e Filibi

16 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ bese dioo
egɛne fô bvudvuu bvu bunle le, tasɛn bee
bo wan kpwoon mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu nfwa. Wvú to
kɛŋke keyoy kemew yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ké ge
ɛ wee no nu wee diam. Bonyii bò to kɛŋke
wan kpwoon wvudvu to kawte bigew yî ye
le naa ntay nje wvú to ké no seŋe mwɛɛm
mvù nu ke ekooy.
17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu dioo yɛn bee
bo Baul e, mum no bii bese le wamte, gayte
lɛ, "Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo lemme le bo
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e,
ɛ bó duŋci je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben eghan jó sɛ boy."
18 Ɛ wvú ke ge nonɛn buy ɛdiuw nteen,
ɛ fí ke nɛ ton'yɛ Baul, ɛ wvú baŋke ye wam
keyoy kedvu gay lɛ, "Me ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo ɛ̂ diee
di Jisos Klistu le, buyɛ yî wan wvun e." Ɛ kí
mum buy yî ye le kɛ sekedvu.
19 Ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke nfwa wvudvu yɛn
lɛ je bowen yi bigew nu ɛ yí ɛ ka wase, ɛ bó
mum koo Baul bô Silas gufe gɛn bô bó fwe
dvu bocee woŋ ya le fô bó to ké no saake
bonsaw.
20 No bó gɛn bô bó, leke fwe dvu bala bo
Lum bò to saake bonsaw gay lɛ, "Bonyii ban
nu Bojuu, ɛ bó nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kelaante kesɛse
le.
21 Bó yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce wvù nci wese
baa bee kɛ. Bese nu bonyii bo Lum, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nulo ɛ́ bese ebiì nce wvudvu le kɛ."
22 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó
mum tom bó, fɛnte yî Baul bô Silas e. Ɛ
bonyii bò to saake bonsaw ba mum saayɛ
ndvú yî Baul bô Silas e, gay lɛ bó etam bó.
23 Ɛ bó loocɛ tam bó ntay, jo bó gɛn lese
yew ncaw e, gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to cɛyte yew
ncaw lɛ wvú ecɛytè bó ntay.
24 No wvú yuw nonɛn, mum jo bó gɛn
fen naa ɛ̂ kebuw ke ɛnte le yew ncaw e, fen
bikaa bibole ɛ̂ difwaŋ e.
25 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ
Baul bô Silas bunlee yemte bensee Nyo', ɛ
bonyii bo ncaw e yeke,
26 ɛ nshɛ nɛ sɛsɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, ɛ yew
ncaw shiw gɛn buy yî kenffuy e. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ dew fwese yicii yene ye, ɛ bon-
caw fɛykɛn yî bonyii bo ncaw e bocii.
27 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw yidvu
kamse, dioo yɛn ɛ dew fwese nu yɛ, ɛ wvú
mum no kpwaake lɛ bonyii bo ncaw e nu ɛ
bó ɛ lewtɛ wase. Ɛ wvú mum baa nyo ɛ̂ ŋku
le lɛ wen eyu ɛkolɛ kew dvú.
28 Ɛ Baul wam foweɛwe gay lɛ, "Fo wo eyu
ɛkolɛ kuw kɛ. Bese nu fɛn bocii."
29 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw wvudvu
tee ɛ wee to bô ken'yeese, ɛ wvú lewtɛ ley
yew, gɛn tum ɛnvuw fwe dvu Baul bô Silas
ciiŋke bô nfan.
30 Ɛ wvú nɛ jo bó, buy bô bó ɛkfuŋ, bife
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bo'icɛm, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge nɛɛ nsɛ
mboy."
31 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Lese fitele yî Tata
Jisos e, ɛ́ ben ɛ bonyii bo ɛ̂ wo yew ke emum
eboy."
32 Ɛ bó mum fewcɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata
ɛ̂ bô bonyii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew.
33 Ɛ wvú ke jo bó kɛ ɛntaŋ jodvu, cukɛ
bilɛmte bibole. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum lese
wvú bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew ɛ̂ joo.

‡ **16:12** Masedonia to nu ɛ bó ɛ gaw biba binɛw, ɛ kin to nu ke fwe. **16:13** 17:2 **16:14** 17:4 **16:15** 8:36 **16:16** 19:24 **16:17** 19:15; Luk 4:34, 41 **16:18** 3:6 **16:20** 17:6 **16:22** 2Kol 11:25; 1Tɛs 2:2 **16:27** 12:18-19 **16:30** 2:37; 11:14; Jon 6:28-29 **16:33** 16:15

34 Ɛ wvú mum jo bó, ɛ bô bó ben ɛ̂ wvú
yew, ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó die.
Ɛ bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew mum no
laŋlaŋe lɛ bó nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Nyo' le.
35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bala bo Lum ba
bò to saake bonsaw tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ
bó egɛn egay ɛ̂ wee wvù cɛyte yew ncaw wɛ
lɛ wvú ebvuse bonyii ba ɛ́ bó egɛnè.
36 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw wvudvu
mum gɛn yɛn Baul e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bala
nu ɛ ciinse ntum lɛ me embvuse ben, ɛ́ ben
egɛnè yî nyɛkeey e."
37 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo nci le ba
lɛ, "Bó se nu ɛ tam bese ya le sɛ bó nu ɛ yaw
wase ɛ saw nsaw wese ŋkuuŋ, ɛ bese nu kɛ
tɛn bonyii bo Lum, ɛ bvuu ɛ fen bese yew, ɛ
no duu keseen lɛ bó ebvuse bese ɛjim ɛjim
nɛɛ le? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí ekooy kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eto kɛ
bala bodvu fɛn sɛ bvuse bese."
38 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba kase tu jim see ɛ̂
bala bo Lum ba no Baul jeme. Ɛ bó yuw lɛ
Baul bô Silas nu tɛn bonyii bo Lum, mum
no fane.
39 Ɛ bó mum to ku can ɛ̂ bó, bvuse bó
yew ncaw e, ciinse bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó enɛ ɛlaante
jodvu.
40 Ɛ Baul bô Silas buy yew ncaw e, gɛn
yew dvu Lidia ɛ bonyii bo mbee le nu dvú,
ɛ bó tefe bó mum nɛnɛ jó.

17

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn Tɛsalonika

1 Ɛ Baul bô Silas mum no gɛne, fey ɛ̂ bi-
laante bì Amfibolis bô Abolonia le, daŋsɛn
gɛn buy Tɛsalonika. Ɛ yew bunle Bojuu to
nu jó.
2 Ɛ Baul mum gɛn ley yew bunle le kɛ no
nce we to ké no nu, no too jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii
dvú yî ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛta, duŋci fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ wvú no duŋci jó, cɛɛyi lɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ to kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw,
ekase ebuy yî kpwe le. Ɛ Jisos wvun wvù
wen fewci ɛkumɛ wvú nu Mboyse wvudvu.
4 Ɛ bonyii bomew yuw nonɛn, bee bɛne
Baul bô Silas e. Ɛ Boglek bomew bò to
wvumte Nyo' noo bokɛnɛ bo baay baay
bomew bee tɛn nteen.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bomew mum no bene
kendoŋ bô Baul noo Silas, kum bonyii
bomew bò to gbwayte ɛcici ɛ bô bó taashɛ
kebombom e, kɛw diuw ɛlaante. Ɛ bó mum
nɛ gɛn ŋgoy yew Jason lɛ bó gomte Baul bô
Silas keebvuse enya ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkfuŋ.
6 Ɛ bó dioo gom ŋkuuŋ, mum gufe Jason
bô bonyii bo mbee le bomew gɛn bô bó
fwe dvu bocee ntɛw, no wamte gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii ban nu bò ghane baŋse woŋ ɛ wvú
tuu ncine, ɛ bó ɛ to wase ɛ buy jan,
7 Jason ɛ fiisɛn bó ɛ gɛɛ yew dvu wvú. Bó
bocii ŋgoyte bonci bo Nfon wvu Lum e, duu
lɛ Nfon wvumvu nu dvú ɛ diee nu lɛ Jisos."
8 Ɛ bocee ntɛw bô bonyii yuw nonɛn, nɛ
no wɛwte lo.
9 Ɛ bó mum kan ɛ Jason bô bonyii bo
mbee le nya bigew lɛ ɛ́ fí ke bvuu kooy lo, bó
saa etfuse bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Ɛ bó mum
cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne.

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn Bɛlia

10 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo jiim, ɛ bonyii bo mbee
le jo Baul bô Silas ciinse ɛ bó no gɛne ɛ̂
kelaante kè Bɛlia le. No bó ley jó, gɛn yew
bunle Bojuu le.
11 Bojuu bo jó to nu bonyii ɛ bó kee fiɛɛ
fele bo Tɛsalonika, njefo bó to nu ɛ loocɛ
fiisɛn n'yɛɛyi bô shiee, no taasse Ŋwa' Nyo'
ɛdiuw ɛcii keeyɛn laa mwɛɛm mvù Baul
yɛɛyi bó dvú nu kecɛɛy ɛ.
12 Ɛ bó mum bee diɛw Nyo' le nteen. Ɛ
bokɛnɛ bo baay baay nteen bò to nu Boglek
noo bolemsɛ nteen bò to nu tɛn Boglek bee
tɛn.
13 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bo Tɛsalonika ke yuw
lɛ Baul nu ɛ gɛn wase ɛ no fewci diɛw Nyo'
Bɛlia, ɛ bó mum gɛn tɛn jó, bɛyse kebom-
bom ke bonyii le ɛ bó kɛw mvunlaa.
14 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le mum gay lo ɛ̂ Baul
kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú gɛn diuw joo yi baay e.
Geenɛn, ɛ Silas bô Timatio shɛɛ Bɛlia.
15 Ɛ bonyii bò to gɛnɛɛ keeciinse Baul, gɛn
buy Atɛn mum cinɛ wvú le. Ɛ bó dioo tuu
jim, ɛ Baul tum bó lɛ bó egɛn tefe ɛ̂ Silas bô
Timatio lɛ bó emom kɛ lɛ ebi wen e cekey.

16:37 22:25-29; 23:27 **16:40** 11:23 **17:1** 1Tɛs 2:1-2 **17:2** 9:20; 13:5, 14, 44; 14:1; 16:13; 17:10, 17; 18:5, 26; 19:8-9; 28:17 **17:3** 3:18 **17:4** 13:50; 16:14; 17:17 **17:5** Lum 16:21 **17:6** 16:20 **17:7** Luk 23:2; Jon 19:12 **17:10** 17:2 **17:11** Jon 5:39 **17:12** 11:18 **17:13** 14:5, 19; 1Tɛs 2:14-16

Ɛ Baul no nu Atɛn

16 Ɛ Baul mum no cɛyte Silas bô Timatio
Atɛn. Ɛ wvú ke dioo ghane jó, yɛn ɛ kelaante
kedvu ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô mvumooso. Ɛ fí shiw
fitele fiew.
17 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn yew bunle Bojuu le,
jeme bô bó noo bonyii bò to yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò to bunlee tɛn Nyo' dvú. Ɛ wvú
bvuu no jemyi tɛn ɛdiuw ɛcii ya le bô bonyii
bò to ké nɛ to fó.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bomew bò bó to
teŋe lɛ Ɛbikolian noo bò bó to teŋe lɛ Sitoyik
ke nɛ to keebew tɛn mbew bô bo Baul. No
Baul to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos noo mbuy wvu yî
kpwe le, ɛ bomew mum no biite lɛ, "Keyuŋ
kin sɛ kumte diuw lɛ la le?" Ɛ bomew no
duu fibole lɛ, "Fí yen'yi nɛn kɛ diɛwɛ wvú
fewci ɛkumɛ bonyo' bo bonyii bomew e."
19 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum jo Baul ɛ bô bó gɛn
fô nshii wvù bó teŋe lɛ Aleobagus e, * gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Bese gomte keebvuu eyuw ɛkumɛ
n'yɛɛyi wvu fwɛ wvun wvù wo too dvú laa
wvú nu lɛ la lɛ.
20 Wo jemyi mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ bese ke
baa yuw wase kɛ. Nonɛn, bese ɛ no gomte
keekiɛɛ kenyi kedvu."
21 (Bonyii bo Atɛn noo botolo bo jó to
ké no nu kɛ fibole keeshee yuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛm, jemyi ɛkumɛ mvú.)
22 Ɛ Baul mum leem fwe dvu nshii Ale-
obagus wvudvu, gay lɛ, "Bonyii bo Atɛn,
me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̂ jé le yicii nu ɛ ben wvumte
bonyo' baay.
23 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me nse ŋghane
ɛlaante jonɛn, ɛ ndioo ntaale mondvuum
mò ben bunlee bonyo' mó le, ɛ n'yɛn ketaŋ
ke ncese le kemew e ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî dvú le lɛ,
'Fô nyo' wvù bó baa kee le kɛ.' Nyo' wvudvu
wvù ben bunlee, wvù bó baa kee kɛ, nu
wvú wvù me nu enfewcɛ ɛ̂ ben keseen.
24 Nyo' wvudvu wvun nu wvù to bomɛɛ
woŋ wvun bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu
yî dvú le. Ɛ nu wvú Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ, ɛ kɛ
wvú ké no cee yéw ncese yì ɛ̀ bom bonyii le
kɛ.
25 Kɛ wvú tane fiɛɛ fimew fì wvú taale lɛ
wee elem fô wvú le kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
gee ɛ bonyii bocii yoyte, nu dvú, kɛŋke fiɛɛ
ficii fì bó shieele.
26 Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ dikfuu di bonyii le
dicii buy yî wee mwaaŋ e no nu yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le. Ɛ wvú sɛ ge nonɛn, nu ɛ wvú to
seyse wase kefew kè bó nu ke enu dvú, noo
bidwee bi mondvuum mò bó nu ke eceè
mó le.
27 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ bonyii ke
eghaale, gomte wvú laa bó nu ke eyuu eyɛn
wvú le lɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa cim nu
ncejole fô wee mvu beene le kɛ.
28 Fifin nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee mvu to jemyɛɛ
wase lɛ,
'Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ beene sɛ cee, lɛne,
bvuu nu no beene nu.'
Ɛ wee wene binfɛ mvu to jeme wase tɛn lɛ,
'Beene nu naa boom bew'.
29 No beene nu boom bo Nyo' le nonɛn,
fo beene ekpwaakè lɛ Nyo' fieesene fiɛɛ fì
ɛ̀ seyse wee bô bvufee bwew, ɛ tfuy bô
ketwaa ke bigew e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ kene lo bô tɛ kɛ.
30 Ɛ to nu kefew kè bonyii to bɛɛ kenjiwe le,
gee mwɛɛm mvù befe mvun, ɛ Nyo' cin'yi
dvú. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ wvú gayte lɛ
bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole.
31 Bó ekumɛn njefo wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ diuu dì
wvú nu ke esaw woŋ tfuu bii kecɛɛy e. Wvú
nu ɛ baa wase wee we wvù nu ke esaake.
Fifin nu ɛ wvú duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ
ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy no wvú to bvusɛɛ wee wvudvu
yî kpwe le."
32 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó yuw ɛ wvú ɛ
bɛn ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le, ɛ bonyii
bomew nɛ no kieele lo wvú. Ɛ bomew gay
fibole lɛ, "Bese gomte keeke ebvuu eyuw
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi fin."
33 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum buy cinɛ bó le.
34 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew bee fiɛɛ fì
wvú to jemyi le, bɛne wvú le. Wee mvu
bó le to nu Dionisius wvù to nu wee nshii
Aleobagus, ɛ mvu nu kpwoon ɛ diee nu
Damalis noo bonyii bomew tɛn.

18

Ɛ Baul gɛn Kolɛn

17:17 17:2, 4 **17:18** 4:2; 1Kol 1:22 * **17:19** Nshii wvun nu fô bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Atɛn e, bvuu saake bonsaw fó. **17:24** 7:48; Mben 146:6; 1Bfn 8:27 **17:25** Mben 50:9-13 **17:26** Dito 32:8; Job 12:23 **17:27** Yɛsa 55:6 **17:28** Keŋ 1:27 **17:29** 19:26; Yɛsa 44:9-20 **17:30** 14:16; Lum 2:4 **17:31** 3:15; 10:42 **18:2** Lum 16:3; 1Kol 16:19; 2Tim 4:19

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul nɛ Atɛn gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Kolɛn e.
2 No wvú gɛn jó, ɛ bô wee Juu mvu tasɛn ɛ
diee nu Akpwila, ɛ bó to boke wvú Bontus.
Akpwila bô Blisilia wvù kpwɛse to bɛɛ nɛ kɛ
lo Itali, njefo Klawdius wvù Nfon wvu Lum
to nu ɛ bvuse sa' lɛ Bojuu bocii ebuy jó. Ɛ
Baul ke laa ghane ɛ̂ bó le,
3 dioo yɛn lɛ bó seysee jéw yì bó saaŋke
cún dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu kɛ tɛn lemme dì wvú wvù
Baul to cee nje dí, ɛ wvú mum no cee fó, ɛ
bô bó lemte.
4 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii, ɛ wvú
no gɛne yew bunle le, jemyi bô Bojuu noo
Boglek dvú, momte keege lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì
wvú to yɛɛyi le.
5 Ɛ Silas bô Timatio ke dioo nɛ Masedonia
to, ɛ Baul mum jo kefew kew kecii no fewci
ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo', duŋci ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu Jisos.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bodvu ke nɛ no kicine
fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi, nan'yi wvú. Ɛ wvú
mum yɛwse ndvú ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kpwe
yene enù can yene le. Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó
kɛ. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e, me nu eŋgɛnè wase ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le."
7 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le, buy gɛn no cee
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wee Juu
kɛ, ɛ wee wvudvu to ké no wvumte Nyo'.
Diee diew to nu Titius Justus, ɛ la diew nu
mbew yew bunle le.
8 Ɛ Klisbus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle bô
bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew ke lese fitele yî
Tata le. Ɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn nteen no yuuke
no Baul fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos, beŋe, ɛ bó mum
leese bó ɛ̂ joo.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ jomew, ɛ Tata jeme ɛ̂
Baul ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ,
ɛ̀ fewcì kɛ diɛw yɛm gɛne dvú. Fo wo ke elu
dvú kɛ,
10 njefo me nu bee wo, ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu
naa dvú wvù nulo ege fiɛɛ bô wo kɛ. Bonyii
bem nu ɛ̂ kelaante kin e nteen."
11 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum no nu jó yî kelum
e kecile bô keŋgawtɛn, yɛɛyi bonyii bô diɛw
Nyo'.
12 No Baul to nu jó, ɛ Galio ke dioo nu wee
sa' wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Akɛya le, ɛ Bojuu baancɛ
ye koo wvú gɛn bô wvú yew nsaw e,
13 jeme ɛ̂ Galio lɛ, "Wee wvun momte
keebaŋse bonyii ɛ bó bunlee Nyo' ɛ̂ je mi le
jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu no nci gomte."
14 Ɛ Baul ke nɛ lɛ wen ejemyi, ɛ Galio nɛ
jeme ɛ̂ Bojuu ba lɛ, "Bojuu ben eyuw, ɛ́ fiɛɛ
fin be nu fiɛɛ fimew fì befe ɛ wee wvun ɛ
ge, kɛnɛɛ nci mvu ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgoy, tu me mbe ɛ
ŋkuu shém ɛ n'yekɛ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi.
15 Geenɛn, no fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ mbew ɛkumɛ
díɛw bô ɛdiee noo bonci bonɛn, ben eseyse
ɛbenɛben. Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ me ensaw fifin
fiɛɛ kɛ."
16 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum kuŋ bó ɛ bó
buy yew nsaw e.
17 Ɛ bó bocii mum nɛ ley yî Sostɛnes wvù
to nu cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle le, mum suŋ wvú
fwe dvu yew nsaw. Ɛ Galio faŋɛ yaa kpwe
lo fiɛɛ fó kɛ.

Ɛ Baul tu jim Antiok

18 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul bvuu ce Kolɛn bô
bonyii bo mbee le yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ke
mum nɛ cinɛ bó le ɛ bô bo Blisilia noo
Akpwila ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le keegɛne
Silia. Ɛ bó sɛ nɛ Sɛŋklia fò bó to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw
e, ɛ Baul mvu ɛkolɛ nje ŋkawma wvù wvú to
geɛ fô Nyo' le.
19 Ɛ bó no gɛne, ke gɛn buy Ɛfɛsus, ɛ Baul
cinɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila le jó, yaw gɛn fiew ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yew bunle Bojuu le, jeme ɛ̂ Bojuu dvú.
20 Ɛ bó ke lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ebvuu ece kɛ bô bó
ɛdiuw nteen, ɛ wvú tun.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo nɛn'yi, gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Me nu ŋke eŋkase ento ɛ̂ ben e ɛ́ Nyo' fɛn
ɛ bee." No wvú gay nonɛn, mum ley ɛ̂ ŋguw
e nɛ Ɛfɛsus.
22 Ɛ ŋguw ke gɛn buy Kaysalia, ɛ Baul buy,
ben gɛn gay kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ bow Antiok.
23 Ɛ wvú ke ce jó ɛ kefew gɛncɛ, mum kase
nɛ no lɛne fele ɛ̂ biba bì Galɛshia bô Fligia le,
yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le
bo jó.

Ɛ Abolos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Ɛfɛsus

24 Ɛ wee Juu mvu ke nɛ to Ɛfɛsus ɛ
diee diew nu Abolos, ɛ bó to boke wvú

18:3 20:33-34; 1Kol 4:12; 9:12-18; 1Tɛs 2:9; 2Tɛs 3:7-9 **18:5** 11:18 **18:5** 3:26; 5:42 **18:6** 13:51; 20:26 **18:8** 8:36 **18:9** Yɛsa 41:10; Yɛli 1:8; 1Kol 2:3-4 **18:13** 6:13 **18:14** 23:29; 25:18-20; Jon 18:31 **18:19** 17:2 **18:21** Jɛm 4:15 **18:24** 19:3-4; 1Kol 1:12; 3:4-6

Alɛksandia. Ɛ to nu wee ɛ wvú kee njeme, bvuu kee Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay.

25 Bó to nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase wvú bô Je yì Tata duŋci, ɛ wvú mum no fiee lo bô n'yɛɛyi wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, yɛɛyi bonyii lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wvú to kee kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to fewci leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.

26 No wvú to toɛ Ɛfɛsus, mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le yaa fane kɛ. Ɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila ke yuw no wvú yɛɛyi nonɛn, mum jo wvú, gɛn bvuu yuuse wvú ntay ɛkumɛ Je yì Nyo' duŋci.

27 Ɛ Abolos ke nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ wen enu elente egɛn keba kè Akɛya le. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bo Ɛfɛsus mum ficɛ wvú, saŋ ŋwa' ɛ̂ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bo Akɛya, tomte lɛ wvú ke dioo ɛ fɛse ɛ bó fiisɛn wvú. Ɛ wvú ke gɛn jó, fi bonyii bo mbee le ntay, ɛ bonyii ban nu bò Nyo' to nu ɛ buw bó bô mboyma, ɛ bó lese fitele yî Jisos e.

28 Ɛ wvú no beeke mbew bô Bojuu ya le ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ, soo bó, duŋci ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

19

Ɛ Baul gɛn Ɛfɛsus

1 Ɛ to nu seke Abolos to nu Kolɛn, ɛ Baul ke jo je yi ɛnte ɛnte ɛ̂ biba bì wvú to lɛne jó le, fɛse Ɛfɛsus. No wvú fɛse jó, yɛn ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bomew e,

2 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Keyoy ke Yuule to nu ɛ to yî yene le seke ben to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos e?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bese ke baa yuw wase lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nu Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ.”

3 Ɛ Baul bife lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, tu bó to lese ben ɛ̂ joo nje la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bó to lese bese ɛ̂ joo bii no Jon to fewci.”

4 Ɛ Baul mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ wvú to gayte lɛ bó ebee ɛ è nu wee wvù too ɛ̂ wen ɛjim e, ɛ wee wvù wvú to gayte nu Jisos.”

5 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no Baul gay nonɛn, ɛ bó mum lese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ è nu wase ɛ̂ diee di Tata Jisos e.

6 Ɛ Baul gɛɛ can yî bó le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum to yî bó le. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no jemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, bvuu seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.

7 Bonyii bodvu to nu wee diɛwɛ yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le.

8 Ɛ Baul mum no nu kɛ Ɛfɛsus, gɛne yew bunle le yî kee le tɛ, jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii dvú yaa fane kɛ. Ɛ bô bó no beeke mbew, ɛ wvú momte keege lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.

9 Ɛ bonyii bomew tɛme bikuu faŋ keebee, mum no jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise ɛkumɛ Je Tata. Ɛ Baul mum cinɛ bó le, jo ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bô bó gɛn wase ɛ è nu yew n'yɛɛyi yi Taylanus e, no jemyi ɛ̂ bó dvú ɛdiuw ɛcii.

10 Ɛ Baul ge nonɛn yî bilum e bifɛɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu noo Boglek bocii bo woŋ wvù Ɛsia jodvu le yuw diɛw Tata.

Ɛ boom bo Sikɛfa le no beŋene Baul

11 Ɛ Baul no nu, ɛ Nyo' gee, ɛ wvú gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛ è nu lo bi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e.

12 Bó to ké joo kɛ naa fiɛɛ fiew fi ye le diɛwɛ fincake fi ndvu le, kɛnɛɛ ndvu ye lemme, egɛn ekum wee kencɛm e dvú, ɛ wvú mum bonɛn lo, ɛ́ è nu wvù kɛŋke keyoy kè befe yî ye le, ɛ kí buy.

13 Ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to ké no ghane bvuuse biyoy bì befe yî bonyii le, ke mum nɛ no momte keeteŋe diee di Tata Jisos e sɛ bvuuse biyoy bidvu. Ɛ wee ké nɛ mum gay ɛ̂ keyoy kè befe lɛ, “Me mbvuuse wo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos wvù Baul fewci le.”

14 Bonyii bò to momte fiɛɛ fidvu to nu bosooshwiy, ɛ è to nu boom bo Sikɛfa wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese Bojuu le.

15 Ɛ keyoy kè befe ke bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me ŋkee Jisos, ŋkee tɛn Baul, ben nu finɛn baa?”

16 Ɛ wee wvù keyoy kè befe kedvu to nu yî ye le mum fɛnte lo yî bonyii bodvu le, gowsɛ bó kuse, ɛ bó fɛɛ lo buy yew dvu wee wvudvu nu wase binyi bincimte bô bilɛmte ye le.

17 Ɛ Bojuu bô Boglek bocii bò to cee Ɛfɛsus yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, no fane. Ɛ bonyii mum no wvumte diee di Tata Jisos e fesene lo.

18:26 17:2 **18:28** 5:42 **19:2** 2:38; 8:16 **19:3** 8:18-25; Luk 3:3-4, 16-17 **19:6** 2:4 **19:8** 17:2; 28:23 **19:9** 9:2 **19:10** 20:18 **19:11** 2:22 **19:13** 3:6; Luk 9:49-50 **19:15** 16:17 **19:17** 5:11

18 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu wase bonyii bo
mbee le no too seŋe bvuu bwaashi mwɛɛm
mvu ɛjiwɛ le mvù bó to gee.
19 Ɛ bomew nteen bò to gee nfim, baancɛ
boŋwa' bobole bo nfim e, to dvú, ton ɛ̂
bonyii ɛjise. Ɛ bó taŋ kpwaw boŋwa'
bodvu bocii, ɛ wvú buy ɛjisɛ bigew bont-
fuke mbaanshen (50,000). *
20 Nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun ge ɛ diɛw Tata
no leyte ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le bô
mvungay, saaŋkene gɛne lo fwe fwe.

Ɛ bonyii kɛw mvunlaa Ɛfɛsus

21 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul yɛn lɛ
wen nu egɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ wen nu dioo gɛne,
efey je biba bì Masedonia bô Akɛya le. Ɛ
wvú bvuu no gayte lɛ, "Me nu ŋke endioo
ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mbuy Jɛlusalɛm, eŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn
tɛn embuy Lum."
22 Ɛ wvú mum yaw tum bonyii bofɛɛ,
Timatio bô Ɛlastus bò to fici wvú, ɛ bó gɛn
fwe Masedonia. Ɛ wvú shɛɛ bvuu ce Ɛsia
caan.
23 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ mvunlaa
nɛ kɛw Ɛfɛsus ɛkumɛ Je Tata ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu mvu
wɛɛ kɛ.
24 Cee ɛlamɛ mvu to nu jó, ɛ diee nu
Dɛmitiyus, ɛ wvú to ké no tfuyte mwɛɛm
mvù fieesene yew ncese nyo' wvù bó teŋe
lɛ Atɛmis. † Lemme didvu din to ké no too
bô bigew fô bonyii bò tone ɛlamɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nu bi wɛɛ kɛ.
25 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus mum kum bonyii bò to
tone ɛlamɛ bocii noo bonyii bò to lemte
kfuu didiɛ lemme, ɛ bó tase. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben kee lo lɛ lemme
din nu ɛ beene ŋole bigew yî dvú le.
26 Ben ɛ no yɛne bvuu yuuke fiɛɛ fì
fimbwɛ fì Baul fin gee. Wvú ghane gayte
lɛ kɛ bonyo' bò bó kene lo bô can yaa nu
bonyo' kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ ge wase nonɛn, ɛ baŋke
bvufee bvu bonyii le nteen Ɛfɛsus jan, ɛ no
baŋse wase tɛn bvu bonyii bo Ɛsia le bocii ɛ
bó beŋe wvú le.
27 Me n'yɛne lɛ lemme disɛɛbeene din
nu ekɛŋkɛ diee dì befe. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy nonɛn
kɛ, yew ncese nyo' wvu baay wvù kpwoon
wvù Atɛmis nu ke etu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. Ɛ fí kooy lo
nonɛn, tu bó ɛ shoose wase nyo' wvu baay
wvun wvù nu ɛ bó wvumte Ɛsia jocii, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii wvumte tɛn."
28 No bonyii bodvu yuw nonɛn, ɛ mvun-
telem bɛnte lo bó. Ɛ bó mum kɛw no
wamte, gayte lɛ, "Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus nu
nyo' wvu baay."
29 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii mum bvuŋ. Ɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le kè to tasɛɛ mum ley
yî Gayus bô Alistakus e, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu bonyii bo
Masedonia bò to lɛne bô bo Baul, gufe gɛn
bô bó yew nshii noo bondvum e.
30 Ɛ Baul no gomte keeley gɛn fwe dvu
kebombom kedvu, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le tun.
31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bo baay baay bo jó bò
kɛŋke woŋ bò to nu nsáa ye, bvuu ciinse
ntum fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ fo wvú emom lo
etome ɛkalɛ dvú kɛ.
32 Ɛ kebombom kè to tasɛɛ kedvu mum nɛ
bvuŋ no wamte kɛ lo ncɛw ncɛw. Ɛ bomew
wamte fin fiɛɛ, ɛ bomew wamte fifi. Kɛ
bonyii nteen to cim kee fiɛɛ fì bó to tasɛɛ fó
nje fí kɛ.
33 Ɛ Bojuu mum jo Ɛlɛksanda fese fwe
dvu kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ bonyii
bomew yɛn mum no kpwaake lɛ wvú kee
fiɛɛ fó. Ɛ wvú mum no cici bonyii bô kebo
keetaŋe diuw we.
34 Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke dioo kiɛɛ lɛ
Ɛlɛksanda nu wee Juu, ɛ bó bvuu mɛse no
wamte lo gɛne fwe yî wee le mwaaŋ, gayte
lɛ, "Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus nu nyo' wvu baay."
Ɛ bó ke wam nonɛn, gɛn buy bontam bo
kefew e bofɛɛ.
35 Ɛ wee nsaŋ wvu ɛlaante jodvu ke nɛ
ci bó, ɛ bó lu bô diuw. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus, wee nu dvú wvù maa lɛ
kɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke beene bo Ɛfɛsus jan yew ncese
nyo' wvù Atɛmis noo tɛ di nyo' le dì to
gbweɛ fowe le?
36 No wee nu sɛ wvú nu dvú wvù nulo
ekicɛn fifin, tu ben bee keelaame, saa
eyuŋsene nɛn kɛ.
37 Ben ɛ to bô bonyii ban fɛn sɛ bó nu ɛ coŋ
fiɛɛ yéw bonyo' le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ jeme díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ nyo' wesebeene wvù kpwoon wvun
ŋkuuŋ.
38 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus bô bonyii bew fɛn kɛŋke
nsaw bô wee, tu ɛdiuw ɛ nsaw nu dvú

* **19:19** Bigew bin to nu ɛ jise dimwaaŋ nu nlawma wee lemme yî diuu le. **19:20** 2:41 **19:21** 23:11; Lum 1:10, 13 **19:23** 9:2; 2Kol 1:8 **19:24** 16:16 † **19:24** Atɛmis to nu nyo' ŋgu fô Boglek e. **19:26** 17:29 **19:29** 20:4; 27:2; Kolo 4:10

yò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó egɛn eyɛn bonyii bò saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ bô bó esaw.

39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimew fɛn bvuu nu dvú fele fin fì ben gomte, tu bó nu ke etaa ɛnte jodvu fô nshii bocee ntɛw e.

40 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me n'yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛbɛn fin nu elese beene diuw e lɛ beene nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa. Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn, beene saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì bó etfuse kɛ."

41 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum gay ɛ kebombom kedvu tawse.

20

Ɛ Baul gɛn Masedonia noo Glees

1 Ɛ mvunlaa mvù to nu Ɛfɛsus ke lɛɛtɛn, ɛ Baul tee ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, tefe bó mum gay bó le no gɛne Masedonia.

2 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ghan biba bi jó le, yvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le ntay, mum daŋsɛn gɛn Glees,

3 ce jó kee tɛ. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ no nu lɛ wen nu egɛn eley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo egɛn Silia, mum yuw lɛ Bojuu nu ɛ gbwe wvú ɛ̂ je. Ɛ wvú mum yɛn lɛ ɛ̀ jee lɛ wen ekase etu jim je Masedonia.

4 Wvú to lɛne bô bò Sobata wvù waa Bilus wvu Bɛlia, noo Alistakus bô Sɛkundus bo Tɛsalonika, noo Gayus wvu Dɛlbi, noo Timatio, noo Tikikus bô Toofimus bò to nu bonyii bo Ɛsia.

5 Ɛ bonyii ban mum gɛn fwe no cɛyte bee bo Baul Towas.

6 Ɛ Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó ke fey, ɛ bese ley ŋguw Filibi, jo ɛdiuw ɛtin bɛne bó le Towas, ɛ bee bó ce jó ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy.

Ɛ Baul bvuu ghan kentaashɛ ke Towas

7 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ bee bo kentaashɛ tase fokiɛguu keeguutɛn blɛɛd. No Baul to nu keebuy nɛ fò bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂ bó, ke jeme gɛn buy ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ.

8 Bee bó to nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe le, ɛ bin'yeese baa dvú nteen.

9 Ɛ cuwee mvu wvù diee to nu Yutikus ɛ shii yî ntoo yew e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no leete no Baul to jemyi kɛ gɛne lo. Ɛ nyii ke dioo gooke wase lo wvú, ɛ wvú mum nɛ fó gbwe ɛkuse, ɛ fó to nu biŋkente bi yew e bitɛte ɛ kɛw fokuse. Ɛ bó gɛn jo ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase.

10 Ɛ Baul shii gɛn ŋgvuum ɛ̂ wvú ɛwe, bam wvú gay ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Wvú bɛɛ dvú, fo ben ebuukè kɛ."

11 Ɛ Baul ke kase ben ɛ̂ kebuw ke ɛwe kiɛ le, guse blɛɛd die, sɛ bvuu kɛw no jemyi, ke jeme ɛ bvutfuu ghan yuu ɛ wvú mum nɛ.

12 Ɛ bonyii ke jo cuwee wɛ kfulɛ bô wvú fô yew e ɛ wvú nu wum, ɛ mvuntelem lɛɛtɛn bó baay.

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ɛ̂ bocee kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

13 Ɛ bese ke ley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Asos, no Baul to seysɛɛ wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu jó jò bese nu ke ejo wen. Wvú to gay nonɛn, njefo wvú to gomte keelɛn fokuse.

14 Ɛ wvú ke koocɛ bese le Asos, ɛ bese mum jo wvú ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bee bó gɛn buy Mitilin.

15 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse mbew Kios e, fey, ɛ bvú bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Samos, bvuu fey, ɛ bvú bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bese ley Miletus.

16 Bese to lɛne nonɛn, wɛmte lo Ɛfɛsus njefo kɛ Baul to gomte keejewse kefew Ɛsia kɛ. Wvú to gɛne cekey cekey laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen ke enu Jɛlusalɛm diuu di Ŋkaw Bɛntekos e lɛ.

17 No bese ley Miletus, ɛ Baul ciinse ntum fô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e lɛ bó eto eyɛn wen e.

18 Ɛ bó ke to, ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kee no nce wɛm to nu beene ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe dì me nto ntomyɛɛ ɛkalɛ yî nshɛ yi Ɛsia le.

19 Me nto nu ɛ nshike ɛkolɛ kem, no nlemte fô Nyo' le bô misɛm ɛjise. Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn boŋgɛw ɛ̂ jé le nteen no Bojuu to bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim.

20 Ɛ ben bvuu kee no me nto n'yɛɛyi ben ya le, mbvuu ŋghane n'yɛɛyi yéw e. Me nto mbaa nyilɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí efi ben kɛ.

21 Me nto nfewci kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ Bojuu noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ŋgayte lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, etu bô bo Nyo', elese fitele yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

20:1 11:23 **20:4** 16:1; 19:29; 21:29 Ɛfɛ 6:21 **20:7** 2:42, 46 **20:10** 1Bfn 17:21 **20:17** 18:21 **20:18** 19:10 **20:21** 11:18 **20:22** 10:19

22 Keseen, ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ŋgɛne
Jɛlusalɛm ɛ è nu no Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ me,
ɛ me n'yaa ŋkee lɛ laa è nu egɛn ekooy la bô
me jó lɛ.
23 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee nu kɛ lɛ mondvuum
monciim mò me nfele mó le, nu ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule seŋe kɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ ncaw bô ŋgɛw cɛyte
me fwe.
24 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yɛne nshii wɛm e lɛ è
nu fiɛɛ kɛ, ɛfey lɛ me emɛse lemme dì Tata
Jisos nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me dì nu lɛ me enfewcì
saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ɛ buw
bonyii bô mboyma.
25 Yî keseen e, ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ŋkee
lɛ kɛ wee mvu ben e wvù beene ɛ bó se nu,
ɛ me nfewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bɛɛ
ke ebvuu eyɛn bvushiw bwem e kɛ.
26 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlooci njemyi ɛ̂ ben
ɛbɛn lɛ ɛ́ wee mvu ben e la lo keseen, tu kɛ
me ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó kɛ,
27 njefo me nse mbaa nyilɛ keensee fiɛɛ
ficii ɛ̂ ben fì Nyo' shieele kɛ.
28 Ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ, no taalè fô bikuu binɛn
e noo fô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bò nu diɛwɛ
njée le, bò Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ gɛɛ ben ɛ̂ bó
we le. Ben enù boncɛy njée bo kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo Nyo' le kè wvú to sumɛɛ bô ɛlɛmɛ
ke Waa we le.
29 Me ŋkee lo lɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ mbase
ɛkalɛ, ɛ́ bokuula eto eley ŋgoo yene le, saa
ecawte wee wvù bó ekoo kɛ.
30 Bonyii bomew nu ke ebuy kɛ naa ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte, elɛɛle ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, guute ɛ
bó tuu ɛ̂ ŋgoo yibole.
31 Nonɛn, ben eyɛnè, kumyì lɛ yî bilum e
bitɛte nu ɛ me ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben bocii ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ bô misɛm ɛjisɛ.
32 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nyaa ben keseen can
Nyo' le noo yî diɛw ye yì nu ɛkumɛ nfi wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii dvú. Diɛw yin nu yì
nulo ege ɛ́ ben ekuu, wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ
keleŋ fô bvudvuu bvù Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
bò wvú nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu naa bew e.
33 Me nto mbaa njeeŋke bigew bi wee le
kɛnɛɛ ndvú wee kɛ.
34 Ben kee ntay lɛ è nu can yɛm yin yì to
lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì bee ŋgoo yɛm to shieele.
35 Yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e nu ɛ me nto
nduŋci ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee kɛŋke keelemtè ntay
emum efii bonyii bo ŋgɛw e, kumyì no Tata
Jisos to jemyɛɛ lɛ, 'Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù nyaa lo, fele wee wvù fii lo le.' "
36 No Baul mɛse ɛ jeme nonɛn, ɛ bô bó
mum tum ɛnvuw fokuse bocii, bunle.
37 Ɛ bó nɛ kɛse bô kpwe no beele, bamte
Baul ŋoci lɛ bó ɛ shɛɛ wase.
38 Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ bó sɛ no beele baay nɛn,
nu diɛw yì Baul to jemyɛɛ lɛ kɛ bó bɛɛ ke
ebvuu eyɛn bvushiw bvuwene kɛ. Ɛ bó
mum ciinse wvú gɛn buy fô wvú nu eley
ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo.

21

Ɛ Baul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bee bo Baul gay bó le, mum nɛ fó lente
ɛ̂ ŋguw e teytey, fɛse Kos. Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ
bese gɛn Lodɛs, ke nɛ fó, gɛn Batala.
2 No bese buy jó, yɛn wvumvu ŋguw wvu
ɛ̂ joo wvù to gɛne Fonishia le, mum ley jó no
gɛne.
3 Ɛ bese ke yɛn Sayblus e, cinɛ ɛbo
ɛŋkoŋko, mum fey gɛn buy Taya, woŋ wvù
Silia le fô ŋguw to nu keebvuse mwɛɛm.
4 Ɛ bese gom bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bee bó
ce ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ
bó tefe Baul lɛ fo wvú emom egɛn Jɛlusalɛm
kɛ.
5 Ɛ bee bó ke ce, ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn dì
bese enɛ, ɛ bese mum jo je. Ɛ bó bocii bô
bokɛ' bobole noo boom, ciinse bese buysɛn
kelaante kedvu gɛn buy diuw joo yi baay
e, ɛ bee bó tum ɛnvuw fokuse, bunle mum
gaynɛn.
6 Ɛ bese ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bó no tuu jim fô
yew e.
7 Ɛ bese mum nɛ Taya, jo je, gɛn buy
Tolɛmay. Ɛ bee bo boom bo bwee wese le
bo mbee le gaynɛn, ce diuu dimwaaŋ.
8 Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese nɛ, gɛn fɛse
Kaysalia, gɛn yew dvu Filew wvù to ghane
fewci diɛw Nyo', ɛ bee bó ce. Filew wvun to
nu wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo bonyii bo bosooshwiy
bò bó to baayɛɛ ba le.

20:23 21:4, 11; 9:16 **20:24** 21:13; 2Tim 4:7 **20:25** 28:23 **20:26** 18:6 **20:28** 11:23 **20:28** 1Bi 5:2 **20:29** Mat 7:15; Jon 10:12 **20:30** Gal 4:17; 1Jon 2:19 **20:31** 19:10; 1Tɛs 2:11-12; 2Kol 11:28 **20:32** 26:18; 1Tɛs 5:23-24; 2Tɛs 1:11-12 **20:33** 18:3 **20:35** Mat 10:8 **20:38** 20:25 **21:4** 10:19; 21:11 **21:5** 20:36 **21:8** 6:5; 8:5, 40 **21:9** 2:17

9 Wvú to kɛŋke boom bokɛnɛ bonɛw, ɛ
bó baa kee wase bolemsɛ kɛ, ɛ bó to ké no
seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo'
jemyi.
10 Ɛ bese no nu jó yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ɛ wee
mvu wvù to ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù wvú
yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi ke nɛ Judea bow to jó ɛ
diee nu Agabus.
11 Ɛ wvú ke to yɛn bese le, jo kecaw ke
Baul e, kay bikaa biew bi wvú wvù Agabus
e noo can ye dvú, mum tefe lɛ, "Keyoy ke
Yuule gayte lɛ ɛ̀ nɛɛ no Bojuu bo Jɛlusalɛm
nu ke ekay wee wvù kɛŋke kecaw kin nɛn,
enya wvú can bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le."
12 Ɛ bese yuw nonɛn, ɛ bee bo bonyii bocii
bò to nu fó no lɛke Baul lɛ fo wvú egɛn
Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu la fin
nɛn? Ben kee kɛ lɛ ben beele nɛn shiike
fitele fiem e? Me nu ɛ nseyse ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ
keenley ncaw Jɛlusalɛm maaŋ kɛ. Me nu
ɛ nseyse tɛn naa keeŋkpwe lo jó nje diee di
Tata Jisos e."
14 No je to baa nu dvú keege ɛ́ wvú
ekumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ we, ɛ bese mum lu, gay
kɛ wase lɛ, "Fí enù kɛ no Tata gomte."
15 Ɛ ɛdiuw fey, ɛ bese baancɛ mwɛɛm
mvusɛse, mum no bene Jɛlusalɛm.
16 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bo
Kaysalia ben bee bó, ke jo bese ɛ bee bó gɛn
yew dvu Mɛnason dvù bese to nu keeke
ecee. Ɛ Mɛnason wvun to nu wee wvu
Sayblus, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wee mvu ɛnte jo bonyii
bò to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul laa ghane ɛ̂ Jɛm bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

17 No bese to fɛsɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo
mbee le bo jó fiisɛn bese ntay.
18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bee bo Baul laa
ghane ɛ̂ Jɛm e, ɛ bocee kentaashɛ to nu tɛn
fó bocii.
19 Ɛ Baul gay bó le, mum nyɛy fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó
fì Nyo' to geɛ fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le fele yî lemme dì wvú to lemte le.
20 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum kɛw no tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ke nɛ gay ɛ̂
Baul lɛ, "Waa bwee wese, taa eyɛn no Bojuu
nu ɛ bó ɛ lese wase fitele yî Jisos e bontfuke
le bontfuke le. Geenɛn, bó nu nonɛn bɛɛ kɛ
leeme yî bonci bo Muses e tɛmyi,
21 ɛ bó ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ wo lɛ wo
ghane yɛɛyi Bojuu bò cee bitum bimew e
lɛ bó ecinɛ bonci bo Muses e, jemyi lɛ fo bó
etfuusè boom yew kɛ, bô lɛ fo bó ebiì nce
woŋ e kɛ.
22 No fí nu ɛ bó nu ke ekiɛɛ kɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ
to, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ege nɛɛ keseen?
23 Bese nu esee fiɛɛ fì wo nu ege. Bese
kɛŋke bonyii fɛn bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ ge ŋkawma fô
Nyo' le.
24 Joo bó, ɛ́ ben ɛ bó egɛn ekfum bikuu
binɛn, ɛ́ wo elaw fiɛɛ ficii fì bó kɛŋke keelaw
wvu lɛ bó egɛn emvu bikuu bibole. Ɛ wo
ge nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ
wo gɛɛle tɛn bonci bo Muses e, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó jemyi ɛkumɛ wo yaa nu
kecɛɛy kɛ.
25 Fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo mbee le bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ bese to jo ntaŋ saŋ ŋwa' ciinse
fô bó le lɛ fo bó edieè mwɛɛm mvudien mvù
bó nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ. Fo
bó edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ. Fo bó edieè
nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo
bó ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ kɛ."
26 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum jo bonyii bodvu, ɛ
ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu ɛ bô bó gɛn kfum bikuu
bibole. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn yew ncese le, see
diuu dì ɛdiuw ɛ ŋkfum nu ke edioo ɛ ka, ɛ́
bó emum ege ncese fô bó le wee mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ.

Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul fô yew ncese le

27 Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke dioo ekaa, ɛ yó to
nu ɛsooshwiy, ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to nɛn'yɛɛ
Ɛsia yɛn Baul e fô yew ncese le, mum bɛyse
kebombom ke bonyii le, koo wvú,
28 no sane ɛtalɛ gayte lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael,
ben efi bese. Ɛ nu wee wvun wvù ghane
yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛ̂ bonyii mond-
vuum monciim ɛkumɛ woŋ wesebeene bô
bonci bo Muses e noo ɛkumɛ yew ncese yin.
Wvú nu ɛ mɛse ɛ jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu, ɛ to bô bó yew ncese le fɛn, ɛ befe bô
bvudvuu bvù yuule bvun."
29 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn
ɛ Baul ghane ɛlaante bô Toofimus wvù wee

21:10 11:28 **21:11** 20:23; 21:33; Lum 15:31 **21:13** 20:24 **21:14** Luk 22:42 **21:18** 15:13; Gal 1:19 **21:19** 11:18 **21:21** 16:3; Gal 3:25, 28; 5:2 **21:23** Ktŋ 6:13-21 **21:25** 15:29 **21:26** 1Kol 9:19-23 **21:28** 6:13; 24:6 **21:29** 20:4

wvu Ɛfɛsus. Ɛ bó mum no kpwaake lɛ Baul nu ɛ ley bô wvú fô yew ncese le.

30 Ɛ ɛtalɛ kedvu ge ɛ̂ kelaante kecii shiw, ɛ bonyii no lewte too fó. Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul, gufe buy bô wvú yew ncese le, kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum faayɛ dew fwese.

31 Ɛ bó mum no gomte keeyu Baul, ɛ saaka ley bitem bi cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum e lɛ Jɛlusalɛm jocii bvuuŋke lo.

32 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ, jo bonyii bo nci le bô bikuu bimew bi ŋgóo bonyii bo nci le, ɛ bô bó lewtɛ bow fó. Ɛ bonyii dioo yɛn nci le, ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le nu fó, ɛ bó mum lu keesuuŋke Baul.

33 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ nci wvudvu mum to koo Baul, gay ɛ bó kay wvú bô boncaw bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wvun nu yɛɛ? Wvú jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu la?"

34 Ɛ fó nɛ no yole lo, ɛ ban wamte fin, ɛ boba wamte fifi. Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa elooc ɛ eyuw laa ɛ̀ sɛ be kooy la lɛ. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay lɛ bó ejo Baul eben bô wvú fô la di bonyii bo nci le.

35 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum jo wvú, ke dioo bene fô je nu ɛ bó ɛ sɛwyɛ lo, mum nɛ wa tuu lo Baul no kebombom to ffuuke kɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.

36 Ɛ kí to bii nonɛn wamte, gayte lɛ, "Bó elɛse lo wvú."

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw

37 Ɛ bó ke dioo leyte wase bô Baul fô la di bonyii bo nci le, ɛ wvú lɛkɛ ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me enjeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo?" Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn, bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ wo kee díɛw Glek e?

38 Ɛ baa nu wo wee wvu Ijiw wɛ wvù to kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa bô bikuu bi woŋ e kefew kemew e, gufe ŋgoo bonyii bontfuke bonɛw (4,000) bò to yuwyi bonyii, ɛ bô bó gɛn no nu ŋkpwaante le?"

39 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Me nu wee Juu, ɛ bó to boke me Taasus woŋ wvù Silishia le, ɛ kɛ Taasus nu kelaante ke ncɛw kɛ. Kee wo, nya kɛ me bô je ɛ́ me enjeme ɛ̂ bonyii ban."

40 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le wvudvu mum nya je lɛ wvú ejeme. Ɛ Baul mum leem fô bó to sɛwyɛɛ fɛ, ci bonyii bô kebo. Ɛ bó lu bô diuw, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó ɛ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ,

22

1 "Bo'icɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben eyekɛ ɛ́ me entaŋe diuw wɛm fwe dvunɛn."

2 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ díɛw yibo Ibulu le, ɛ bó mɛse cife nɛn ndvumm. Ɛ Baul gay lɛ,

3 "Me nu wee Juu, ɛ bó to boke me Taasus woŋ wvù Silishia le, geenɛn lɛy me Jɛlusalɛm jan, ɛ me n'yɛɛyi ŋwa' can Gamalia le. Ɛ wvú loocɛ yɛɛyi me bô bonci bo bo'icee bosɛɛbeene le, ɛ me mum no nleeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le ntɛmyi ntay kɛ diɛwɛ ben bocii bò nu fɛn ɛbɛn e.

4 Me nto ŋké no mbone bikaa ɛjim jo bonyii bò bii Je Tata le, ŋgee ɛ bó yuwyi bó, ŋkoole bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ nciinse yew ncaw e.

5 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô bonyii bò saake woŋ kee baaŋŋ. Ɛ to nya bó boŋwa' lɛ me eŋgɛn dvú fô boom bo bwee wesebeene bò nu Damaskus e. Ɛ me mum no ŋgɛne keeŋkooyɛ bonyii bò bii Je Tata le, eŋkay, ento bô bó Jɛlusalɛm ɛ́ bó enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó.

Ɛ Baul see no wvú to ghanɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e

6 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo nfeŋene Damaskus kɛ diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ n'yuu mvu wvu baay nɛ sɛsɛ law fowe, shii yî yɛm e.

7 Ɛ me ŋgbwe fokuse, n'yuw ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim nɛn nje la?'

8 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, 'Tata, ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?' Ɛ diɛw yidvu tfuse lɛ, 'Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu.'

9 Bonyii bò to nu bee bó to nu ɛ yɛn n'yuu wvudvu le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa yuw diɛw wee wvù to jemyi bee wvú le kɛ.

10 Ɛ me mbvuu mbife lɛ, 'Tata, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge nɛɛ?' Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Ja we, eley gɛn Damaskus, ɛ́ bó esee ɛ̂ wo jó lemme dicii dì Nyo' nu ɛ seyse lɛ wo elem.'

11 Ɛ me ŋke nja fó, ɛ n'yuu wɛ ɛ ge wase me ɛ nfefe, ɛ bonyii bò bee bó to lɛne mum cɛŋse wa lo me, ley gɛn bô me Damaskus.

21:36 22:22; Luk 23:18; Jon 19:15 **21:38** 5:36 **22:3** 5:34-39; 9:11 **22:4** 8:3; 26:9-11 **22:4** 9:2 **22:6** 9:1-22; 26:12-18 **22:6** 9:3

12 Wee mvu to nu Damaskus jodvu, ɛ diee
nu Ananias, ɛ wvú to looci wvumte Nyo',
gɛɛle bonci bosɛɛbeene, ɛ Bojuu bocii bò to
nu jó bɛnsee wvú.
13 Ɛ wvú ke to yɛn me le, leem mbew yɛm
e gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Saul waa bwɛɛm, kase eyɛnè
mwɛɛm e.' Kɛ sekedvu nonɛn, ɛ me mum
ŋkase no n'yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum n'yɛn tɛn
wvú wvù Ananias e.
14 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Nyo' bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene nu ɛ baa wase wo lɛ wo ekiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, bô lɛ wo eyɛn Wee we
Lemme wvu Teytey e, eyuw njeme wvù
buyte diuw we le.
15 Wo nu ke enu wee wvù efewcì ɛkumɛ
wvú, seŋè ɛ̂ bonyii bocii fiɛɛ fì wo yɛn bô fì
wo yuw e.
16 No fí nu nonɛn keseen, wo bvuu cɛyte
la? Nɛnɛ we ɛ́ bó elese wo ɛ̂ joo, ecukɛ bibefɛ
biuw, no wo lɛke ɛ̂ Tata.'

Ɛ Baul see no Jisos to tumɛɛ wvú fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

17 Ɛ me ŋke ntu jim Jɛlusalɛm, ŋke ndioo
mbunlee yew ncese le, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ
to fô me le.
18 Ɛ me n'yɛn Tata le ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Yaŋsɛn nɛ Jɛlusalɛm jan cekey
njefo kɛ bonyii bo jan nu ke ebee fiɛɛ fì wo
fewci ɛkumɛ me kɛ.'
19 Ɛ me ntfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Tata, bó kee naa
ntay lɛ me nto ŋké no nleyte yéw bunle le,
ŋkooyi bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî yo le,
nsuuŋke.
20 Seke bó to yuu Tɛfan wvù to fewci
ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ wo, nu ɛ me nto nu naa
fó ntomte. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù bonyii bò to
yuu wvú to baayɛɛ ndvú yibo, nya ɛ me no
ŋkɛŋke.'
21 Ɛ Tata bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Nɛnɛ jan, njefo
me nu entum wo naa ncejole fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.' "
22 No Baul to jemyi ɛ bonyii yeke, ɛ wvun
njeme ke dioo buy diuw we le, ɛ bó kɛw
no wamte lo foweɛwe, gayte lɛ, "Bó elɛse lo
kfuu wvun wee yî nshɛ le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù
enu dvú kɛ."
23 Ɛ bó no wamte nonɛn, yɛwsee ndvú
yibo we, tfumyi kebvu we.
24 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le
mum nɛ gay lɛ nci ejo Baul egɛn bô wvú fô
la dibole, lɛ bó dioo ɛ gɛn tam wvú, biwcɛ
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú esee fiɛɛ fì ge Bojuu ɛ
sɛ no wamte wvú nɛn.
25 Ɛ bó mum gɛn bô wvú kay, nɛ lɛ bó
etamte, ɛ Baul bife ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo
nci le kemew kè to leeme fó lɛ, "Nci nu ɛ bee
lɛ bó etam wee wvu Lum sɛ bó ɛ saw nsaw
we le?"
26 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le
kedvu yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn yɛn cee ɛkolɛ
wvubole, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte keemom
ɛ ɛ̀ nu la? Ɛ keè lɛ wee wvun nu wee wvu
Lum."
27 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu yuw nonɛn, mum
gɛn yɛn Baul e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ see ɛ̂ me,
wo nu wee wvu Lum e?" Ɛ wvú bee.
28 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me
nto ŋguy bigew nteen, nsɛ no nu wee wvu
Lum." Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu fiem
wee wvu Lum bootɛɛn."
29 Ɛ bonyii ba bò to nu keebiwcɛ mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ wvú mum tfuw bikaa. Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo
no fane tɛn, njefo wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ bó kay
Baul ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Lum.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu

30 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu no gomte kɛ
keeloocɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Bojuu to teyte yî Baul e.
Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó fay Baul, tee
bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bocii
bò saake woŋ, ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú leke Baul ɛ̂ bó
fwe.

23

1 Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ yî bonyii bò saake woŋ
e, gay lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, yî nce wɛm e
ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ me ŋké no ŋgee kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù me ŋkee lɛ mvú nu lɛŋ ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì saake me
fô fitele fiem e kɛ."
2 Ɛ Ananias wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leeme mbew
Baul e lɛ bó ekfun lo diuw we.
3 Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyo' nu ke ekfun
tɛn wo. Wo fieesene kembew kè bó nu ɛ
yefe kí ɛ no baa. Wo shile fɛ lɛ wo saake
me bii nci le, ɛ bvuu ɛ no ŋgoyte nci wvudvu
gayte lɛ bó ekfun me le?"

22:16 8:35-36; 9:14 **22:17** Gal 1:18 **22:20** 7:58; 8:1 **22:21** 9:15 **22:22** 21:36 **22:25** 16:37 **23:1** 24:16
23:2 Lɛw 19:15; Mat 23:27-28; Jon 18:22-23

4 Ɛ bonyii bò to leeme mbew Baul e bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nan'yi ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
Nyo' le le?”
5 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ me
mbe ŋkee lɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ.
Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Fo wee ejeme diɛw yì befe ɛ̂ wee wvù saake
bonyii kɛ.’ ”
6 Ɛ Baul ke dioo taa yɛn lɛ bonyii bò to
nu fó nu ɛ bomew nu Bosadusii ɛ bomew
nu Bofalasii, ɛ wvú mum jeme bô diɛw yì
tɛmyi ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò saake woŋ ba lɛ,
“Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu wee Falasii, nu
waa Bofalasii. Me nu fɛn yî nsaw e njefo
me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le.”
7 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bosadusii bô
Bofalasii mum nɛ kɛw waa, ɛ nshii wvudvu
mum bvuŋ.
8 Bó to waale nonɛn, njefo Bosadusii to
ké no duu lɛ kɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî kpwe
le kɛ, bvuu duu lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú
diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ biyoy
kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii beŋe lɛ mvumvun
mvunciim nu lo.
9 Ɛ waa nɛ tɛme lo fó, ɛ bonyii bomew bò
to duŋci bonci bò to nu ŋgoo Bofalasii le,
leem fó jeme tɛme lo, gay lɛ, “Bese baa yɛn
fiɛɛ fì wee wvun jay e kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo enu ɛ keyoy
kemew kɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ wvú.”
10 Ɛ waa wvudvu ke mum nɛ no gomte
wase keetu bvudiuw, ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi
bonyii bo nci le no fane lɛ sekemew ɛ́ bó enɛ
esaayɛ lo Baul fó biba le. Ɛ wvú mum gay
lɛ nci ebow fó, eloo Baul can yibole, ekase
eben bô wvú fô la di nci le.
11 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ Tata to leem mbew
Baul e, gay ɛ̂ wvù lɛ, “Kuu shém. No wo nu ɛ
see wase ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ me Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ̀ nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo nu ke esee tɛn Lum.”

Ɛ bonyii bomew jo nsey keeyu Baul

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Bojuu bomew koo
ntfum, die kelew lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ.
13 Bonyii bodvu bò to koolɛɛ ntfum, die
kelew to fele wee mbaanyɛ.
14 Ɛ bó mum gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay
baay e, noo bonyii bò saake woŋ, gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ die kelew lɛ kɛ bese nu
ke elese lo fiɛɛ ɛmvu sɛ bese ɛ yu Baul kɛ.
15 Yî keseen e, ben ɛ bo bonyii bocii bò
saake woŋ eciinse ntum fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu
bi bonyii bo nci le, ebuwse wvú lɛ wvú
ebvuu ebowse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto ɛ̂ ben fwe, lɛ
ben gomte keebvuu etasse nsaw we ntay.
Nonɛn, ɛ́ bese emum egbwe wvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ́ bó
dioo booke bô wvú, ɛ́ bese emum eyu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
ɛ̂ je.”
16 No bó to koolɛɛ ntfum yidvu nonɛn, ɛ
waa jɛme Baul wvù diemsɛn yuw, mum gɛn
fô la di bonyii bo nci le, see ɛ̂ Baul.
17 Ɛ wvú mum tee ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo
nci le kemew gay ɛ̂ kí lɛ, “Joo cuwee wvun
egɛn bô wvú fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo
nci le, wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keesee ɛ̂ wvú.”
18 Ɛ wvú mum jo, gɛn bô wvú fô cee ɛkolɛ
bikuu bi nci le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Baul wvù wee
ncaw nu ɛ tee me, ɛ gay lɛ me enjo cuwee
wvun ento bô wvú fô wo le, lɛ wvú kɛŋke
fiɛɛ keesee ɛ̂ wo.”
19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu mum jicɛ wvú le yî
kebo le, ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ nu la fì wo gomte keesee ɛ̂ me?”
20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Bojuu
bomew nu ɛ jo ntaŋ lɛ bó nu egay ɛ́ wo
ebowse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto fwe dvu bonyii
bò saake woŋ ntfuu, lɛ bó gomte keetasse
nsaw we ntay, ɛ bó gee nonɛn buwsee lo
wo.
21 Fo wo ke ebee kɛ, njefo bonyii nu dvú
fele wee mbaanyɛ bò nu egbwe wvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ
bó die kelew lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ
ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ. Bó nu keseen ɛ
bó ɛ seyse wase ye, ɛ no cɛyte kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì wo nu jeme.”
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le
wvudvu mum gay lɛ cuwee wvudvu egɛnè,
ciise ɛ̂ wvú lɛ fo wvú dioo gɛne ge ɛ wee kiɛɛ
lɛ wvú nu ɛ see fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ wen kɛ.

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Kaysalia fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le

23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le
wvudvu mum tee bikuu bi ŋgóo bonyii bo
nci le bifɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bí lɛ, “Ben eseyse bonyii
bo nci le gee fɛɛ (200) bô bo nyámbala le
mbaŋsooshwiy (70) noo bo ɛgoŋ e gee fɛɛ

23:5 Ksm 22:28 **23:6** 26:5; 24:21; Fili 3:5-6 **23:8** 4:1-2 **23:9** 25:25; Luk 23:4 **23:11** 18:9; 27:24; 28:16, 23 **23:12** 9:23 **23:14** 25:3

(200), ɛ́ ke edioo enu didiuu bvuukɛ ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ bó egɛn Kaysalia.

24 Ben eseyse tɛn nyámbala ɛ̂ Baul, ejo wvú egɛn bô wvú fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le ɛ fiɛɛ baa kooy bô wvú ɛ̂ je kɛ."

25 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum saŋ ŋwa' ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ,

26 "Ɛ nu me wvù Klawdius Lisias. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le wee wvu baay wvù Fɛlew wvù wee sa'. Me ŋgayte wo le.

27 Bojuu se nu ɛ koo wee wvun ɛ no gomte keeyu. Me ɛ n'yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Lum, bee bonyii bem bo nci le ɛ se ɛ mum ɛ ley fó ɛ loo wvú can yibole.

28 Me ɛ nse ɛ no ŋgomte keen'yuw fiɛɛ fì bó teyte yî ye le, ɛ mum ɛ mbow bô wvú fô bonyii bobole bò saake woŋ e.

29 Bó ɛ se ɛ dioo tasse, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî ye le nu kɛ mbew wvu ɛkumɛ bonci bobole, ɛ wvú baa ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ.

30 Wee ɛ se ɛ dioo see ɛ̂ me lɛ Bojuu bomew nu ɛ koo ntfum keeyu wee wvun, me ɛ mum ɛ nciinse wvú fô wo le kaŋ mwaaŋ. Me nu ɛ ŋgay tɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le lɛ bó eto eyɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wo le, esee fiɛɛ fì bô bó kɛŋke."

31 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke mum ge kɛ no cee ɛkolɛ wvubo to gayɛɛ, jo Baul ɛntaŋ, ɛ bô bó gɛn buy Antibati.

32 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bo nci le bò to lɛne bô bikaa cinɛ Baul e can bò to lɛne yî nyámbala le lɛ bó egɛnè bô wvú fwe, mum kase tu jim fô la dibole.

33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Kaysalia, mum nya ŋwa' wɛ ɛ̂ wee sa' bvuu nya tɛn Baul can ye le.

34 Ɛ wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu taŋ, bife laa Baul buy ɛ̂ keba ke la le lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ Baul nu wee wvu Silishia,

35 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu ŋke en'yekɛ nsaw wo seke bonyii bò ben ɛ bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ fɛse fɛn." Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ejo Baul egɛn egɛɛ wvú ɛ̂ ntow 'Ɛlod e, ecɛytè wvú.

24

Ɛ bó jike nsaw Baul fwe dvu Fɛlew

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛtin, ɛ Ananias wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, bô bonyii bomew bò saake woŋ, noo Tɛtulus wvù to nu ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ ɛ yɛɛyi nci, bow gɛn Kaysalia. Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le, jike nsaw wvubo wvu ɛkumɛ Baul fwe dvu wvú.

2 Ɛ bó tee Baul, ɛ Tɛtulus mum kɛw keeteyte mwɛɛm yî ye le, gay ɛ̂ Fɛlew lɛ, "Wee wvu baay, nyɛkeey nu ɛ no nu dvú woŋ wvun e ɛ to ɛ buy yî keseen e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje sa' yo yì jee, ɛ boŋkumɛn bò jee nu dvú nteen woŋ wvun e can yo le.

3 Bonyii bocii yuuke njoŋ baay bvuu fi-isene sa' yo mondvuum monciim sekecii.

4 Kɛ me ŋgomte keenjewsee kefew kuw baay kɛ, me nlɛke lɛ wo eyekɛ kɛ caan, eyuw fiɛɛ fì bese nu ejeme.

5 Bese nu ɛ yɛn lɛ wee wvun nu wee fiɛɛ. Wvú ghane shiike mvunlaa ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu wvú cee ɛkolɛ ŋgoo yì bó teŋe lɛ yi Nasalɛt.

6-7 Wvú to gomte tɛn keebefe bô yew ncese ɛ bese koo wvú. *

8 Ɛ wo biwci lo mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wee wvun, ɛ́ wo eyuw ɛ̂ wvú mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù bese jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú."

9 No Tɛtulus jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu tom, bɛnse lɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu kecɛɛy.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Fɛlew

10 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ few ɛ̂ Baul lɛ wvú ejeme. Ɛ wvú mum jeme lɛ, "Me ŋkee lɛ wo nu ɛ saw wase bonsaw woŋ wvun e yî bilum e nteen. Me ɛ mum ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ keenleem ntaŋe diuw wɛm ɛ̂ wo ɛjise.

11 Ɛ wo nɛ lo ɛ no biwci, ɛ́ wo eyuw lɛ ɛdiuw baa efey wase yuufe ncow ɛfaa no me nto mbenɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm keebunle Nyo' kɛ.

12 Bojuu to baa eyɛn ɛ me mbeeke mbew bee wee kɛ, ɛ bó to baa eyɛn tɛn ɛ me mbɛysee bonyii yew ncese le kɛnɛɛ yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ bvudvuu bvumew e ɛlaante kɛ.

23:27 21:30-33; 22:25 **23:29** 18:14-15; 26:31; 28:18 **23:30** 24:5-8 **24:1** 25:2 **24:5** 17:6 **24:6-7** 21:28, 30

* **24:6-7** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke 6b-8a ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Bese to gomte keesaw wvú bii nci wese le, ɛ Lisias wvù cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ley fó, loo wvú can yese le gay lɛ bese eto eyɛn wo le, esaw nsaw we ɛ̂ wo ɛjise."

13 Kɛ bó yaa kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ me
nto nu ɛ ŋge mwɛɛm mvun mvù bó teyte yî
yɛm e kɛ.
14 Me nu ɛ mbee fin fwe dvu wo, lɛ me
mbunlee Nyo' bo'icee bosɛse mbii Je le yì
bó teŋe lɛ ɛ̀ nu yì befe. Ɛ me mbeŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo
Muses e noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le.
15 Me ntaale kɛ fwe yî Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
tɛn taale, lɛ bonyii bocii bò jee bô bò befe
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le.
16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no momte ntay
sekecii keencee nce wvu lɛŋ fwe dvu Nyo'
noo bonyii, wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ enu dvú fì esaakè
me fô fitele le kɛ.
17 Ɛ nu wase bilum nteen no me nɛn'yɛɛ
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ me nse ŋkase ɛ ŋgɛn jó keenya
bigew ɛ̂ bonyii bem bo woŋ e, noo keeŋge
ncese.
18 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fin fì bó se yɛnɛɛ me le yew
ncese le ɛ me ŋgee, ɛ me ɛ ŋkfum wase ɛkolɛ
kem. Ɛ kɛ bonyii kɛnɛɛ diuw wvu kumɛɛn
se nu fó kɛ.
19 Bojuu bomew bo Ɛsia se nu fó, ɛ bó be
kɛŋke keenu fɛn ejeme ɛ̂ wo fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke
ɛkumɛ me, ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ban bonyii see lɛ fiɛɛ
fì bó se yɛnɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ njay seke me nse
nleemɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ,
21 ɛfey fiɛɛ fì me nse njemyɛɛ bô diɛw yì
tɛmyi ɛ̂ bó lɛ, me nu ɛ̂ bó fwe yî kefew kekiɛ
le yî nsaw e njefo me nu ɛ mbee lɛ boŋkfu
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le."
22 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ Fɛlew yekɛ nɛn,
ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wee ɛ wvú looci kee wase ɛkumɛ
Je Tata, mum leke nsaw gay lɛ, "Seke Lisias
wvù cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ɛ
bow ɛ to, ɛ me nsɛ nsumtɛn nsaw wene."
23 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi
bonyii bo nci le ejo Baul egɛn elese yew,
ecɛytè. Geenɛn, lɛ bó enya kɛ naa wvú bô
je, ecinɛ ɛ́ nsáa ye etoo fici wvú.

Ɛ Fɛlew leke nsaw Baul yî bilum e bifɛɛ

24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛncɛ, ɛ Fɛlew bô
Dusila wvù kpwɛse wvù to nu wee Juu gɛn
tee Baul ɛ wvú to, ɛ bó no yeke fiɛɛ fì wvú
jemyi ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Klistu Jisos e.
25 Ɛ wvú ke dioo jemyi ɛkumɛ no ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wee enù wee wvù jee, bô no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
ekemsenè bô ɛkolɛ kew, noo no Nyo' nu ke
esaw bonyii, ɛ Fɛlew yuw nonɛn, ɛ fí bɛmse
wvú. Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́
wo egɛne keseen, ɛ́ me ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
kefew nsɛ mbvuu entee wo."
26 Wvú to jeme nonɛn, kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ
sekemew ɛ́ Baul ekew wen. Ɛ wvú ké mum
no teŋe Baul ɛfonɛfon ɛ bô wvú fɛle kenfɛ.
27 Kɛ nonɛn, kɛ nonɛn, ɛ bilum kum bifɛɛ.
Ɛ bó dioo gɛɛ Bolsius Fɛstus yî kentaw ke
Fɛlew e, ɛ Fɛlew no gomte lɛ wen ege ɛ́
Bojuu ekooŋke wen, mum cinɛ Baul e yew
ncaw e.

25

Ɛ Baul jo nsaw we keegɛn dvú fwe fô Nfon wvu Lum e

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta no Fɛstus kɛwɛɛ
keesaake keba ke woŋ e kè Judea, ɛ wvú nɛ
Kaysalia ben Jɛlusalɛm.
2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bikuu bi
Bojuu le bi woŋ e mum to yɛn wvú le, jike
nsaw wvù bó kɛŋke bô Baul ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, no
lɛke wvú lɛ,
3 wvú efi kɛ lɛ bowen, ege ɛ́ bó eciinse
Baul ɛ́ wvú eto Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn,
ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ bó nu ke egbwe wvú ɛ̂
je, eyu.
4 Ɛ Fɛstus tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Baul nu yew ncaw
e Kaysalia, ɛ me kebɛɛ nu eŋkaase ntuu jó
ɛdiuw ɛyan.
5 Bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le
bomew ebi me le Kaysalia, ejeme fiɛɛ fì
wvú jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu jó ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú."
6 Ɛ Fɛstus ke ce bô bó gɛn buy kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛdiuw nyaŋ kenɛɛ yuufe le, mum kase tu
jim Kaysalia. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú gɛn
shii yew nsaw e, gay lɛ bó eto bô Baul.
7 No Baul fɛse, ɛ Bojuu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ
Jɛlusalɛm bow jó, mum leemɛn gem wvú,
no teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le nteen ɛ fì wɛɛ yaa
nu kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì bó nulo
esee fì duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ ge fimew kɛ.
8 Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw we gay lɛ, "Me mbaa
njay naa lo nci Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ wvu yew ncese,
kɛnɛɛ wvu Nfon wvu Lum kɛ."

24:14 9:2 **24:15** 23:6; 26:8; Dan 12:2; Jon 5:28-29 **24:16** 23:1; 1Kol 4:4; 2Kol 1:12; 2Tim 1:3 **24:17** 11:29-30; 21:17-28 **24:21** 23:6; 24:15 **24:22** 9:2 **24:23** 27:3; 28:16, 30 **24:27** 25:9 **25:2** 24:1 **25:3** 23:14-15 **25:7** 24:5-6, 13 **25:9** 24:27

9 Geenɛn, ɛ Fɛstus no gomte lɛ wen ege
ɛ́ Bojuu ekooŋke wen, mum bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ,
"Wo kooŋke keeben Jɛlusalɛm ɛ́ me kebɛɛ
ensaw nsaw wo jó yî mwɛɛm mvun e?"
10 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Me nleeme wase fɛn ɛ̂
kebɛŋ ke nsaw e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke Nfon wvu Lum e.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛn fò bó bee keesaw nsaw wɛm. Wo
kebɛɛ kee naa ntay lɛ me mbaa njay fiɛɛ bee
Bojuu kɛ.
11 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me nu ɛ ŋgoy nci, ɛ njay
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu lo me, me nsaa entune
keeŋkpwe kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù
bó teyte yî yɛm e nu mbiay, tu kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù nulo enya me can Bojuu ban e kɛ.
Me nu nlɛkɛ lɛ nsaw wɛm egɛn fwe fô Nfon
wvu Lum e."
12 Ɛ Fɛstus yuw nonɛn, ɛ bô bonyii bew bò
bô bó to saake bonsaw tfumtfum. Ɛ wvú
mum gay ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "No wo nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase
lɛ nsaw wo nu egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e, tu
wvú nu egɛn fó."

Ɛ Fɛstus be Nfon Aglifa bô nsaw Baul

13 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e ɛjim jodvu,
ɛ Nfon Aglifa bô Bɛnis * laa ghane ɛ̂ Fɛstus e
Kaysalia keegay wvú le.
14 Ɛ bó ke dioo nu wase jó yî ɛdiuw e
nteen, ɛ Fɛstus nɛ be Nfon bô nsaw Baul gay
lɛ, "Wee mvu nu fɛn wvù Fɛlew to cin'yɛɛ
yew ncaw e,
15 ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bocee
ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ
Bojuu jike nsaw we ɛ̂ me ɛjise lɛ me eŋgay lɛ
wvú nu ɛ gbwe nsaw.
16 Ɛ me ŋgay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, kɛ nce bonyii bo Lum
nu ɛ bee lɛ bó esumtɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ gbwe
nsaw sɛ bó nu ɛ nya wase je wee wvudvu
ɛ leem ɛ̂ kebɛŋ ke nsaw e fwe dvu bonyii bò
bô bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ taŋe diuw we yî mwɛɛm
mvù bó teyte yî ye le kɛ.
17 Ɛ bó ke dioo to fɛn, ɛ me ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa
moocɛ lo kɛ. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ me ŋgɛn
nshii yew nsaw e ŋgay ɛ bó to bô wee
wvudvu.
18 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó to kɛŋke nsaw ke dioo
leem we, faŋɛ yaa duŋcɛ jay wvù me nto
ŋkpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó esee yî ye le kɛ.
19 Ɛ bó kaa no jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu
mbew e yî ye le ɛkumɛ je yì bó bunlee Nyo'
jó, noo ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvú bó teŋe lɛ Jisos
ɛ wvú to kpwe wase, geenɛn ɛ Baul leeme
kɛ lɛ wvú nu dvú.
20 No me nto mbaa ŋkiɛɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
enley ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ me mum mb-
ife ɛ̂ Baul laa wvú kooŋke keeben Jɛlusalɛm
ɛ́ bó esaw nsaw we jó ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun
ɛ.
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ wen nu emɛy yew ncaw
e, ɛ́ ke esumtɛn Nfon wvu Lum nsaw wen.
Ɛ me mum ŋgay lɛ bó egɛɛ wvú yew, ecɛytè
egɛn ebuy no me ŋke enciinse wvú ɛ̂ Nfon
wvu Lum."
22 Ɛ Aglifa yekɛ nɛn, gay ɛ̂ Fɛstus lɛ, "Me
kebɛɛ ŋkooŋke keen'yuw mwɛɛm mvun
diuw wee wvudvu le." Ɛ Fɛstus tfuse lɛ,
"Wo nu ebuy eyuw ntfuu."
23 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Aglifa bô Bɛnis no
lɛne too bô bvuwee bvu baay. Ɛ bô bocee
bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bo baay
baay bo ɛlaante, lɛn to ley ŋgay. Ɛ Fɛstus
mum gay ɛ bó to bô Baul.
24 No bó toɛ bô wvú, ɛ Fɛstus gay lɛ, "Nfon
Aglifa bô bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn, ben eyɛn
wee wvun. Ɛ nu wee wvù Bojuu bocii too
nyɛɛyi me jan noo Jɛlusalɛm ɛkumɛ wvú,
wamte, gayte lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù enu dvú
kɛ.
25 Ɛ me mbaa n'yɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó
eyu wvú kɛ. No wvú se lɛkɛɛ wase lɛ nsaw
we egɛn fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nfon wvu Lum e, me ɛ
mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ me nu enciinse wvú fô wvú
le.
26 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yaa nlooci ŋkee fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me ensaŋ fô Nfon wvù cee ɛkolɛ wɛm
e ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ nleke
wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛjise keseen ɛfey mvunciim ɛ̂ wo
Nfon Aglifa ɛjise, lɛ ben etasse nsaw we,
wvu lɛ me eŋkɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ensaŋ.
27 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí baa nu lɛŋ lɛ me enciinse
wee ncaw fô Nfon e sɛ me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ fiɛɛ
fì bó gayte lɛ wvú nu ɛ jay e kɛ."

26

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Nfon Aglifa

1 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa mum gay ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Ɛ nu
bvudvuu bvuw keseen keejeme bô diuw
wo." Ɛ Baul mum cake kebo we, kɛw kee-
taŋe diuw we, gay lɛ,

25:11 25:21, 25; 28:19 * **25:13** Bɛnis to nu waa bwee Aglifa. **25:14** 24:27 **25:18** 18:14-15 **25:22** Luk 21:12; 23:8 **26:1** 9:15

2 “Nyaa', me n'yɛne lɛ keshi kem nu ɛ joŋ
lɛ baay keenleem etaŋe diuw wɛm fwe dvu
bó ɛbɛn yî mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Bojuu
teytey yî yɛm e.
3 Me njemyi lɛ nɛn, njefo bó looci lɛ kee
nce woŋ Bojuu noo bombew bò bó ké no
kɛŋke. Nonɛn, me ɛ no nlɛke lɛ bó eyekɛ kɛ
lɛ nyɛkeey eyuw fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme.
4 Bojuu bocii kee nce wɛm ɛ kɛw naa ɛ me
mbɛɛ lo. Bó kee no me nto ncee woŋ wese
le noo Jɛlusalɛm.
5 Ɛ bó kee naa ntay lɛ ɛ kɛw lo ncejole nu ɛ
me nu wee ŋgoo Bofalasii ɛ è nu ŋgoo yì looci
tɛmyi yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le fele yimi yicii. Fin nu
fiɛɛ ɛ è nu lɛ bó kooŋke keejeme, ɛ́ bó ebee lɛ
è nu kecɛɛy.
6 Me ɛ no nleeme lɛ fɛn keseen yî nsaw e
njefo me ntaale fwe, ŋkee ŋkawma wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ bo'icee bosɛse dvú.
7 Ŋkawma wvun nu lɛ wvù dikfuu disɛse
di yuufe ncow difɛɛ cɛyte no bó bunlee Nyo'
shiee le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ. Nyaa', è
nu lɛ nje ŋkawma wvudvu wvun wvù Bojuu
kɛŋke lɛ nsaw dvú bee bó.
8 Me ɛ no mbiite ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ
laa è ge la wvù ben yɛne ɛ fí tɛmyi keebee lɛ
è nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebvuse wee yî kpwe le lɛ?
9 Me kebɛɛ nto ŋkpwawci naa lɛ me ŋkɛŋke
keeŋge fiɛɛ ficii keenfiwsɛ diee di Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt e.
10 Ɛ fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me nto ŋgeɛ
Jɛlusalɛm. Me nto nu ɛ nfi mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bocee
ncese bo baay baay ŋkooyɛ bonyii bò è nu
bo Nyo' le nteen, nfen yew ncaw e. Kɛ è
to mɛy kɛ fin kɛ. Bó to ké dioo nu lɛ bó nu
eyuwyɛ bó, ɛ me tɛn ntom.
11 Me nto nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó ɛfonɛfon yéw
bunle le yicii, ŋkane lɛ bó ejemyi díɛw yì
befe ɛkumɛ wee wvù Jisos. Ɛ shém ffuuke
me bô bó baay, ɛ me mbone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim,
ŋgɛne mbuyte bilaante bi bitum bimew e.

Ɛ Baul bvuu jeme no wvú to kumɛnɛɛ no nu wee Klistu

12 Ɛ me ŋke mum nɛ no ŋgɛne Damaskus,
ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay ɛ saŋ ŋwa', ɛ nya
me mvuŋgay.
13 Nyaa', ɛ me ndioo ŋgɛne ɛ è nu lɛ
ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ n'yuu
mvu nɛ law fowe baa fele diuu, shii to yî
bee bonyii bò bee bó to lɛne le.
14 Ɛ bese bocii nɛ gbwekɛn fokuse, ɛ me
n'yuw ɛ diɛw bife ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ,
‘Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim nɛn nje
la? Wo gee nɛn, kfune ɛ è nu ye yo, diɛwɛ na'
lemme fô wvú bone ye yî kembaŋ ke ice le.’
15 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ Tata?’
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ è nu me
wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu.
16 Ja leem we. Fiɛɛ fì ge me ɛ mbuynɛn fô
wo le nu lɛ me embaa wo wee wɛm lemme
le, ɛ́ wo efewcì mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛn ɛbɛn bô
mvù me mbɛɛ ŋke enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wo le.
17 Me nu ŋke enfi wo can Bojuu noo
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ è nu bó bò
me nu entum wo fô bó le.
18 Wo nu ke egɛn eyene ɛjisɛ ɛbo, ebvuse
bó ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, eleke bó ɛ̂ n'yuu le, ɛ́ bó ebuy
can Satan e, enu bô bo Nyo', ɛ́ bó elese fitele
yî yɛm e, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. Ɛ
bó ke emum ekɛŋkɛ keleŋ fô bvudvuu bvù
bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu naa bew e.’
19 Nyaa', no fí to kooyɛɛ lɛ nonɛn, ɛ me
mum ŋge kɛ lɛ no wvú jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ me fowe.
20 Ɛ me mum n'yaw ŋkɛw no nfewci
Damaskus, nsɛ ŋke ŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ me no
ŋghane woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo bitum e
bicii bì yaa nu kɛ bi Bojuu le, nfewci ɛ̂ bó lɛ
bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, etu bô bo
Nyo', egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ bó nu
ɛ kumɛn wase.
21 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ Bojuu sɛ koo me
yew ncese le egomte keeyu.
22 Geenɛn, Nyo' ɛ se ɛ no fii me ɛ to ɛ buy
ɛbɛn e. Me ɛ mum ɛ no nleeme fɛn nfewci
tɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bo baay baay noo bo caan caan.
Ɛ fiɛɛ fì me nfewci nu kɛ fí fì Muses bô
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to teete lɛ fí nu ke
ekooy.
23 Bó to gayte lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw, enu wee wvu
fwe keebuy yî kpwe le, eduŋcɛ n'yuu ɛ̂
Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.”
24 No Baul to taŋyi kɛ diuw we gɛne, ɛ
Fɛstus nɛ kay lo wvú gay lɛ, “Baul wo jewte
wase lo. N'yɛɛyi wo wvu baay nu ɛ ge wase
wo ɛ nɛ ɛ no jewte lo.”

26:4 Gal 1:14 **26:5** 23:6 **26:6** 23:6; 24:15; 28:20 **26:9** 8:3 **26:12** 9:1-22; 22:5-16 **26:18** Yɛsa 42:7, 16; Ɛfɛ 2:2; 5:8-14; Kolo 1:13 **26:20** 9:20, 28-29; Luk 3:8 **26:23** 3:15; Yɛsa 49:6; Luk 24:46-47; 1Kol 15:20

25 Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ Fɛstus lɛ, “Kɛ me n'yaa
njewte kɛ wee wvu baay. Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi
nu kecɛɛy, ɛ me njemyi bô bvufee bwem fó.
26 Me njemyi ɛ̂ Nfon ɛndan nɛn, njefo
bó kee mwɛɛm mvun ɛ kɛ mvú to kooyi ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le kɛ, ɛ kɛ fimew yaa nu dvú fì bó
nu sɛ bó kee lo kɛ.
27 Nyaa', bó nu ɛ bee kɛ fiɛɛ fì Boŋwa' bo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le jemyi lɛ? Me ŋkee lɛ
bó nu lɛ ɛ bee.”
28 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, “Wo kp-
waake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ebaŋke me ɛ́ me entu
wee Klistu kɛ yî kefew e caan nɛn e?”
29 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, “Kɛnɛɛ kí nu caan, kɛnɛɛ
kí nu baay, tu bunle yɛm fô Nyo' le nu kɛ lɛ
fo emɛy kɛ wo kɛ. Wee tfuu wvù nu fɛn ɛbɛn
yuuke no me njemyi ebaŋke tɛn enu diɛwɛ
me le, geenɛn, efufe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu boncaw ban.”
30 Ɛ Nfon nɛ ja we, ɛ wee sa' bô Bɛnis noo
bonyii bò bô bó to shilɛɛ bi.
31 Ɛ bó buy, no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wee
wvun baa ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ
elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ.”
32 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa gay ɛ̂ Fɛstus lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa
nu lɛ wee wvun nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase lɛ nsaw we
egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e, tu bó be ɛ cinɛ wvú
le.”

27

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Lum

1 Ɛ bó ke dioo seyse lɛ bee bo Baul eley
ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo egɛn woŋ wvù Itali le, ɛ bó
mum nya Baul bô bonyii bo ncaw e bomew
can Julius wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii
bo nci le bo Nfon wvu Lum e.
2 Ɛ bee bó ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvù nɛn'yɛɛ Adami-
tium e wvù to nu keegɛne leemene mond-
vuum mo ŋgem joo le, keba kè Ɛsia le. Ɛ
Alistakus wvù wee wvu Tɛsalonika, woŋ
wvù Masedonia le to nu tɛn bee bó. Ɛ bee
bó mum no gɛne.
3 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Sidon, ɛ
Julius duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô Baul e, cinɛ wvú
le lɛ wvú egɛn fô nsáa ye le ɛlaante ɛ́ bó efi
wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele.
4 Ɛ bese ke kase ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e fó, dioo
egɛne, ɛ fwefwe no too cile bese fwe, ɛ bese
mum no wɛmte wase woŋ wvù Sayblus
wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe.
5 Ɛ bese ke gɛn lente joo yi baay yì nu
mbew woŋ wvù Silishia bô yì nu mbew
woŋ wvù Bamfilia le, mum fɛse ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Mila le, woŋ wvù Lisia le.
6 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kiɛ
yɛn ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le jó wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ
Alɛksandia gɛne Itali le, mum bvuse bese,
lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvuwɛ le.
7 Ɛ bese ke ja fó, lɛn kɛ wase nɛn wɛɛ
wɛɛ yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ fɛse
mbew kelaante kè Sinidus e. No fwefwe
to baa bee lɛ bese egɛn fwe teytey, ɛ bese
mum bɛɛ no wɛmte wase lo Klɛt woŋ wvu
ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe, mum fey
Salmoni bvudvuu ɛ bvú ley ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ joo woŋ
wvudvu le.
8 Ɛ bese mɛy kɛ no wɛmte tuu ŋgem joo
le, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ gɛn buy bvudvuu bvù bó
teŋe lɛ Diuw Joo wvù Nyɛkeey e, ɛ wvú to
nu nceencee mbew kelaante kè Lasia le.
9 No bese to nu ɛ jewse wase kefew ɛ̂ je
baay, ɛ Diuu di Baay di Nlɛɛshɛ Bibefɛ le to
fey wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase kefew ke nffum wvù
tɛmyi le, ɛ Baul mum nya ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bo
ɛ̂ ŋguw e lɛ,
10 “Bo'icɛm, me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ kɛw fɛn ɛ gɛn
fwe nu ɛ lɛne disɛɛbeene nu ke ebefe, ɛ́
kenla enu dvú ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ ke mwɛɛm bô
ŋguw e maaŋ kɛ, bonyii nu ke ekpwekɛn
tɛn.”
11 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le faŋɛ
yaa yuw njeme Baul e kɛ, yuw fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu
cee ɛkolɛ ŋguw bô cee ŋguw e.
12 No diuw joo wvudvu to baa jee keenu
fó yî kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le, ɛ wee
nteen mum no tomte lɛ ɛ̀ jee lɛ bó egɛnè fwe,
momtè laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efɛse diuw joo wvu
Foniks e, wvù nu woŋ wvù Klɛt jodvu le,
efese kefew kedvu fó lɛ. Diuw joo wvudvu
wvun to taale je ɛweɛwe bvuu taale tɛn je
ɛkuɛku jò diuu seeyi.

Ɛ nffum tuu ŋguw

13 Ɛ fwefwe wvumew ke nɛ no bene je
ɛkuɛku nɛn wɛɛ, ɛ bonyii bo ŋguw e mum
no kpwaake lɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ fì bó be
gomte. Ɛ bó mum baa keŋ'wow ke ŋguw e,
mum no gɛne ɛ̂ joo, tuu kɛ ŋgem e ŋgem e
Klɛt jodvu.

26:26 Jon 18:20 **26:28** 11:26 **26:31** 23:29 **26:32** 25:11-12 **27:1** 25:12 **27:2** 19:29 **27:3** 24:23; 28:2 **27:9** 2Kol 11:26

14 Ɛ nffum wvù tɛmyi wvù bó teŋe lɛ,
"Wvù je ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko jò diuu sane", ke nɛ
sɛsɛ woŋ wvudvu le, shii ɛ̂ joo.
15 No wvú shiile, kfun ŋguw ɛ je faŋɛ yaa
bvuu nu dvú keegɛne yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ bó mum
cinɛ ŋguw e, ɛ nffum no tuule gɛne dvú.
16 Ɛ bese mum no gɛne kɛ lo, gɛn fey
ɛkuɛku jo woŋ wvumvu wvu caan ɛ̂ joo
ɛntelɛŋ ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Kawda. Ɛ woŋ wvudvu
no cile fwefwe, ɛ bese mum no katene
keebense kekoŋ ɛ̂ ŋguw e.
17 Ɛ bese ke bense, mum yilɛ ŋguw bô
bokfuu fo wvú esawyɛ, dioo gɛne no fane
lɛ ŋguw nu ke egɛn kfun ye mbew woŋ wvù
Libia le yî bijiw bi monshɛɛm e bì nu ɛ̂ joo.
Ɛ bó mum shike ndvu fwefwe, cinɛ ɛ ŋguw
no gɛne ɛwvunɛwvun.
18 No nffum wvudvu to tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo,
ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bó mum kɛw no bvuuse
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laaŋke ɛ̂ joo.
19 Ɛ bvú ke bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bo
ŋguw e bvuse mwɛɛm mvu ŋguw e laŋ ɛ̂ joo
bô can yibo.
20 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey nteen ɛ bese baa yɛn
diuu le kɛnɛɛ jón e kɛ, ɛ nffum kfune kɛ lo
ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ, ɛ bese mum kiɛɛ lɛ
fisɛse nu ɛ ka wase.
21 No bonyii to nu ɛ ce wase ɛdiuw nteen ɛ
bó baa die fiɛɛ, ɛ Baul nɛ bencɛ leem fwe gay
lɛ, "Bo'icɛm, ɛ́ ben se bee eyuw me le ɛ́ bó
emɛy Klɛt, tu beene baa ekɛŋkɛ ŋgɛw wvun
bô kenla kin nɛn kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, me nlɛke lɛ ben ekuu shém,
njefo kɛ naa wee mvu ben e nu ela kɛ, è nu
ela kɛ ŋguw mɛy.
23 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
me, wvù me mbunlee, se nu ɛ tum nceen-
daa we ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn wvú ɛ to ɛ leem mbew
yɛm e,
24 ɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Baul, fo wo efanè kɛ. Wo
kɛŋke keeke eleem fwe dvu Nfon wvu Lum.
Taa eyɛn, Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase keŋkoŋɛn fô
wo le ɛ ge lɛ kɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò ben
ɛ bó nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e nu ke ela kɛ.'
25 Nonɛn, bo'icɛm, ben ekuu shém. Me nu
ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme ɛ̂
me nu ke ekooy kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú jeme.
26 No fí nu nonɛn, ŋguw kɛŋke keeke ek-
fun ye yî woŋ wvumew e ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ."
27 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw ncow ɛna yuufe
le ɛ nffum bɛɛ kɛ kale bô bese ɛ̂ joo yi
baay yi Adia le. * Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e
nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ sekemew ɛ bó buyte wase
mbew nshɛ le.
28 Ɛ bó mum few joo no yí shiiyine bô
kfuu ɛ bó ɛ shɛŋke fiɛɛ yî dvú le, yɛn lɛ yí nu
ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanfiɛɛ. Ɛ bó gɛncɛ fwe, bvuu
few, yɛn ɛ yí nu wase ŋkeŋkeŋ yuufe ncow
tin.
29 Ɛ bó no fane lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ ŋguw ekfun ye yî
bimbaan e, mum shike biŋwow binɛw ɛ̂ joo
ɛjim jo ŋguw, no bunlee lɛ ɛkfuŋ eyuu kɛ lo.
30 Ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e ke nɛ
no gomte keelewtɛ buy ɛ̂ ŋguw e, mum
shike kekoŋ ɛ̂ joo, no buwsee lɛ bó gomte
keeshike biŋwow bi fwe dvu ŋguw ɛ̂ joo.
31 Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bô
bonyii bew lɛ, "Ɛ bonyii ban mom lo ɛ buy
ɛ̂ ŋguw e, naa ɛ́ wee mvu ben e saa ke eluŋ
kɛ."
32 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum sumyɛ bokfuu
bò bó to suuyɛɛ kekoŋ dvú yî ŋguw e, mum
cinɛ ɛ kí no lɛyte gɛne.
33 Ɛ bvutfuu ke dioo sam, ɛ Baul lɛkɛ
bonyii bocii lɛ bó ediekɛn, gayte lɛ, "Ɛbɛn nu
wase ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛna no ben nu yî
nfan e, ɛ fiɛɛ baa eley ɛ̂ ben ɛmvu kɛ.
34 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlɛke lɛ ben edie kɛ fiɛɛ,
ɛ́ ye yene etu fó. Kɛ naa yvuw miaaŋ nu ke
ela ɛ̂ wee ɛfa kɛ."
35 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum jo blɛɛd, nya
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guse no diee ɛ̂ bonyii bocii
ɛjise.
36 Ɛ bó mum kuu shém bocii diekɛn.
37 Bese bocii bò to nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e to nu
wee gee fɛɛ kecow mbaŋsooshwiy ncow
bosoocaan (276).
38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ke diekɛn ffuu, ɛ bó mum
bvuse ɛgiŋ yò to nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laŋ ɛ̂ joo keege
lɛ wvú eyaatɛn.

Ɛ ŋguw sawyɛ

39 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke yuu, ɛ ɛŋkpwaante yenɛ, ɛ
bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ bvud-
vuu bvudvu kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ bó yɛn kendvuy
e, ɛ kí ɛ gɛn ɛ buy yî monshɛɛm e, mum yɛn
lɛ bó emom ɛ́ ŋguw eley egɛn ece yî dvú le
ŋgem joo le.

27:18 Jona 1:5 **27:24** 9:15 **27:26** 28:1 * **27:27** Boŋwa' bomew teŋe joo yi baay yin lɛ Mɛditɛlinian. **27:34** Luk 12:7 **27:35** Luk 22:19

40 Ɛ bó mum sumyɛ biŋwow ɛ bí shii gɛn ɛ̂
joo, bvuu kase fay bokfuu bò bó to suuyɛɛ
bite bì bó baŋse ŋguw dvú, mum bense tɛn
ndvu fwefwe yi fwe ɛ fwefwe ley jó no
domsee ŋguw ɛ wvú gɛne ɛ̂ kendvuy kedvu
le.
41 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, kfun ye yî
kejiw ke monshɛɛm e ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ keba ke ŋguw
e ke fwe ley ce yî dvú le faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
eshiike kɛ. Ɛ joo mum no kfune keba ke
ɛjim ɛ kí sawyi.
42 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum nɛ no gomte lɛ
bó eyuwyɛ bonyii bo ncaw e bocii wvu lɛ fo
mvu bó le ke enɛ esam joo ebuy elewtɛ.
43 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le no
gomte keeboyse Baul, mum kan lɛ fo bó ege
nonɛn kɛ, gay fiew lɛ bonyii bò kee keesam
joo eyaw esele ɛ̂ joo, esam ebuy ɛŋkpwaante,
44 ɛ́ kebɛse ke bonyii le ebiì yî biwaŋ e
noo yî binsawyɛ bi ŋguw e. Ɛ nɛɛ no bese
to ghanɛɛ sɛ fɛse ɛŋkpwaante yuleyule.

28

Ɛ bo Baul fɛse Malta

1 No bese to fɛsɛɛ ɛŋkpwaante yuleyule
nonɛn, mum yuw lɛ bó teŋe bvudvuu
bvudvu lɛ Malta, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu woŋ ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ.
2 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu le duŋcɛ
keŋkoŋɛn fô bese le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ke wɛɛ kɛ,
fiisɛn bese, fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ bese no yosene,
njefo jaŋ to nu ɛ kɛw wase no too ɛ kenton
gule.
3 Ɛ Baul ke baancɛ ŋgay, gɛn lɛ wen efwɛɛ,
ɛ kefe to nu ɛ̂ ŋgay yidvu le, ɛ ŋguy yvuwsɛ ge
ɛ kí mum buy, lum kebo kew no njɛɛŋkene
yî dvú le.
4 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu le dioo yɛn no
kí njɛɛŋkene yî kebo kew e, mum no jemyi
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wee wvun ke nu ɛ yu wase
wee. Wvú be ɛ boy ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn lon nu ɛ
koo wvú ɛ wvú nu ekpwe.”
5 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul yɛwse kɛ lo kefe kedvu ɛ
kí gbwe ɛ̂ ŋguy e, ɛ fiɛɛ faŋɛ yaa ge wvú kɛ.
6 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum no cɛyte, kpwaake
lɛ ye Baul nu ekɛw ebene, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu
enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe ekpwe. Ɛ bó ke cɛy nɛn cɛy
ŋkuuŋ, ke dioo yɛn ɛ fiɛɛ baa ge wvú, ɛ bó
mum kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo nɛ wase no
duu lɛ, “Wee wvun nu nyo' mvu.”
7 Wee sa' wvu jó to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ ye kɛ
nceencee mbew fô bese to nu le. Diee di
wee wvudvu le to nu Bublius. Ɛ wvú fiisɛn
bese, ɛ bee bó ce ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ wvú taale fô
bese le ntay.
8 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ icee Bublius to jiime cɛmte
bô ken'ya' noo ntoombun. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn
fô wvú to jiime, bunle, gɛɛ can yî ye le, fɛ
wvú.
9 No fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bo woŋ
wvudvu le bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm mum
no too ɛ Baul fɛle tɛn bó.
10 Ɛ bó mum no nyaa bese bô mwɛɛm
nteen. Ɛ bese ke dioo nɛn'yi jó, ɛ bó bvuu to
bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bese to shieele
gɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e.

Ɛ bo Baul nɛ Malta gɛn Lum

11 Ɛ bese ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e no gɛne ɛ bó
ɛ ce wase Malta woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ
wvudvu le kee tɛ. Ŋguw wvudvu to nu wvu
Alɛksandia ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Bonyo' bo Ɛmam e, *
ɛ wvú to nu woŋ wvudvu le cɛyte lɛ kefew
ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le efey.
12 Ɛ bese ke gɛn buy diuw joo wvu ɛ̂
kelaante kè Silakus e, ce jó ɛdiuw ɛta,
13 ke nɛ jó, gɛn fɛse diuw joo wvu ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Lɛgium e ce jó. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ
fwefwe kɛw no bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ bese mum
no gɛne, ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ bese fɛse
diuw joo wvù Butioli le.
14 No bese fɛse jó, yɛn bonyii bo mbee le
bo jó le, ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ bese egɛn kɛ lɛ ɛ́ bee bó
ece ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy. Ɛ bee bó ke ce, ɛ bese
sɛ ke gɛn fɛse Lum.
15 No bese to gɛne, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bo
Lum ke dioo yuw lɛ bese too lo, ɛ bó buy no
lɛne too lɛ bee bó etasɛn. Ɛ bó to naa buy
fô Way wvu Abiyus e, bô fô Yéw Bonyii bo
Ghane le yi Shɛ le. Ɛ Baul yɛn bó le, ɛ fitele
fiew lɛɛtɛn, ɛ wvú nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
16 Ɛ bese ke fɛse Lum, ɛ bó cinɛ Baul e
ɛ wvú no cee fiew wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ wee nci
cɛyte wvú.

Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw Lum fewci diɛw Nyo'

27:41 27:22 **28:2** 2Kol 11:27 **28:5** Mak 16:18; Luk 10:19 **28:6** 14:11 * **28:11** Bonyo' ban nu bò bó teŋe lɛ Kasto bô Bulok. **28:16** 24:23

17 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛta, ɛ Baul tee bikuu bi
Bojuu le bi jó. Ɛ bí to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bí lɛ,
"Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu yî ncaw e nɛn
ɛ bó to koo me Jɛlusalɛm, nya can bonyii
bo Lum e ɛ me mbaa ncim njay naa lo
fiɛɛ bô bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛnɛɛ nce bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene mvu kɛ.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo Lum bodvu ke dioo tasse
nsaw wɛm, faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
eyu me yî dvú le kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no gomte
keecinɛ me le,
19 geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu ma lo. Ɛ me mum no
ŋkɛŋke keenlɛkɛ lɛ nsaw wɛm egɛn fwe fô
Nfon wvu Lum e. Ɛ kɛ me nto ŋgee nonɛn, lɛ
me ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keentey yî bonyii bem e kɛ.
20 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge me ɛ nsɛ ntee ben lɛ
beene ejeme. Me nu yî boncaw ban e nɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje wee wvù beene bonyii bo Islael
se cɛyte."
21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese
baa kɛŋkɛ ŋwa' wvù ja Judea ɛkumɛ wo kɛ,
ɛ wee mvu boom bo bwee wesebeene le
bò nɛn'yi jó too jan baa eshomse wo kɛnɛɛ
ejeme fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ wo kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ bese nu ke ekooŋke keeyuw
wo ŋkpwawcɛ. Fì bese kee nu kɛ lɛ ŋgoo
yin yì wo nu jó nu ɛ bonyii bɛmte kɛ lo yí
mondvuum monciim."
23 Ɛ bó mum gɛɛ diuu dì bó nu ke eto ɛ́
Baul ejeme ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ
bonyii nteen tase fô wvú to cee, ɛ wvú kɛw
fontaŋɛntaŋ gɛn buy fokiɛguu, nyɛyte fiɛɛ
ficii ɛ̂ bó, fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi duŋci mwɛɛm mvù
nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e bô ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le ɛkumɛ Jisos, momte
keege ɛ́ bó ebee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen jemyi nu
kecɛɛy.
24 Ɛ bonyii bomew bee fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi
le, ɛ bomew faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ.
25 Ɛ bó nɛ bvuŋ ɛbonɛbon mum no buci
no Baul laŋ diɛw lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule
to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee bonɛn diuw wee ntum
Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya le nu naa kecɛɛy.
26 Kí to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
'Gɛnɛ egay ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ,
ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm ntay geenɛn
yaa yuuke kɛ,
ke etaale naa mwɛɛm ntay geenɛn yaa yɛne
kɛ.
27 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo mvuntelem mvu
bonyii bodvu le
nu ɛ mvú ɛ lɛ wase.
Bó nu ɛ jinɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole,
ɛ kfukɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn lɛ fo ɛjisɛ ɛbo eyɛnè mwɛɛm
e,
ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole yuuke mwɛɛm,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole yvuwse,
ɛ́ bó etu jim fô me le, ɛ́ me enfɛ bó.' "
28 Ɛ Baul mum mɛse lɛ, "Ben ekeè lɛ bó
nu ɛ tum wase bonyii bô saaka wvun wvu
ɛkumɛ no Nyo' boysee bonyii fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ bó nu eyuw."
29 † [No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu bodvu
mum nɛ no buci, beeke mbew yî jeme
wvudvu le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ.]
30 Ɛ Baul no cee kɛ yew yì wvú to laake lo
le yî bilum e bifɛɛ, fiisene bonyii bocii bò to
too ɛ̂ wvú le.
31 Ɛ wvú no fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le, bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos
Klistu, jemyi yaa fane kɛ, ɛ wee yaa jewsee
wvú kɛ.

28:18 23:29 **28:19** 25:11 **28:22** 9:2 **28:23** 1:3; 8:12; 19:8; 28:31; Luk 17:21 **28:26** Yɛsa 6:9-10 **28:28** 13:46; Luk 3:6 † **28:29** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ.

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Lum

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Lum wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Lum e keesee ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì wvú kee ɛkumɛ mbee wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bo Klistu le bô fiɛɛ fì mbee wvudvu shieele lɛ bonyii bodvu egeè. Ŋwa' wvudvu wvun kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii fi ɛkumɛ bon'yɛɛyi bo Baul le fele boŋwa' bew bomew bocii.

Wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bocii, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu kɛŋke keeseyse bikuu bibole bô bo Nyo', njefo bó bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kebefɛ. Wvú nu ɛ jeme lɛ wee keeseyse ɛkolɛ kew bô Nyo' nu kɛ seke wvú ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le.

Baul to nu ɛ saŋ tɛn keeseyse lɛne dì wvú to gomte keeke elɛn egɛn eyɛn kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lum e kedvu le. Wvú to seyse lɛ wen nu ke edioo ɛ gɛn ɛ buy jó, ɛ́ wen emoocɛ bô bó caan ege lemme ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ́ bó ke etom wen ɛ́ wen egɛn fwe, egɛn ebuy Sbɛɛn.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-17 Keŋkɛwcɛ bô bikuu bi mwɛɛm e
1:18–3:20 Ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii bocii yî nshɛ le shieele lɛ bó eboyse bó
3:21–4:25 Je yì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii efey jó sɛ boy
5:1–8:39 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke
9:1–11:36 Bonyii bo Islael ɛ̂ ntaŋ Nyo' le
12:1–15:13 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le
15:14–16:27 Kemɛse bô boŋgayma ɛ̂ bonyii

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù waa lemme Klistu Jisos. Nyo' to nu ɛ tee me lɛ me enù waa ntum Jisos, gɛɛ lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvu wvuwen.

2 Saaka wvù jee wvun nu wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú fele yî bonyii bew bo ntum e, no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we wvù yuule le.

3 Wvú nu ɛkumɛ Waa we wvù to joɛ ye wee wvu wum, ɛ bó boo wvú ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le.

4 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le. *

5 Ɛ ge Jisos Klistu Nyo' ɛ sɛ buw me lɛ me enù waa we ntum, wvu lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu elese fitele yî ye le, eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le bensee diee diew.

6 Ben tɛn nu ŋgoo bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase lɛ bó enù bonyii bo Jisos Klistu le.

7 Me ɛ no nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô ben e bocii bò nu Lum, bò nu fitele fi Nyo' le, ɛ wvú ɛ tee lɛ bó enù bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew.

Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no shieele keelaa ghane ɛ̂ bonyii bo Lum e

8 Me ŋgomte keen'yaw enya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm nje ben bocii nfele yî Jisos Klistu le, njefo woŋ tfuu jemyi ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le.

9 Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú le bô fitele fiem ficii yî saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Waa we le leeme fwe wɛm lɛ me ŋké no ŋkumyi ben sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e.

10 Me ŋké ndioo mbunlee no nlɛke lɛ ɛ́ je nɛlo ɛ yenɛ, ɛ́ me ento ɛ̂ ben e keseen fɛn ɛ́ Nyo' ɛ bee,

11 njefo me ŋkooŋke naa baay keen'yɛn ben e wvu lɛ me eŋgaw nnya yì Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me beene, ɛ́ yí ege ɛ́ ben etɛmyi.

12 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ́ beene eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene, ɛ́ fitele fì ben lese yî Nyo' le eyvuwsɛ fiem, ɛ́ fiem eyvuwsɛ finɛn.

13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ ŋkaw wase bokaŋ e bokaŋ e lɛ me nu ento ɛ̂ ben e, ŋké ŋkaw ɛ fiɛɛ jewse kɛ me. Ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me ento wvu lɛ me eŋkɛŋkɛ ŋgbwele jo ben lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ

1:1 Lem 9:3-15; 26:16; Gal 1:15-16 **1:2** 3:21; 1Bi 1:10-12 **1:3** Mat 1:1; 20:30-31; Lem 13:33; 2Tim 2:8 * **1:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le". **1:5** 11:13; 15:15-18; Gal 1:1; 2:7, 9 **1:7** 5:1; 15:33; 16:20; 1Kol 7:15 **1:8** 16:19; 1Tɛs 1:8 **1:9** 15:23; Lem 19:21; Ɛfɛ 1:16 **1:13** 1Kol 9:19-22

ŋkɛŋkɛ wase jo bonyii bomew bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu.
14 Lemme din fô bonyii bocii le nu ɛ̂
kendoŋ kem e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò nu woŋ
wvù yuu wase le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bò bɛɛ ɛntfun,
kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee, kɛnɛɛ bò bɛɛ
biyuŋ.
15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele bɛɛnci naa me baay
keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ ben tɛn bò nu
Lum.

Mvuŋgay mvu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me ŋ'wuumene fiɛɛ fi
ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' kɛ.
Me ŋkee lo lɛ ɛ̀ nu fô mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
keeboyse wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le nu. Ɛ saaka wvun yaake gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
Bojuu le sɛ gɛne tɛn fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu le.
17 Fì nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun duŋci je
yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise le. Ɛ
fifin kɛw ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse yî fitele fì mwɛtɛn lese
yî ye le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Wee wvu teytey nu ke ecee nje fitele fì
wvú lese yî Nyo' le."

Shém ffuuke Nyo' no bonyii buwyi mwɛɛm

18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo shém Nyo' ké
no ffuuke fowe bô bonyii bò maa lo wvú
buwyi mwɛɛm, ɛ gee dibole dì befe yike
kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo' le.
19 Yí ffuuke nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì bonyii nulo
ekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ Nyo' yen'yi ɛndan, njefo wvú
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ bó.
20 Ɛ kɛw naa lo foŋkɛw no Nyo' to bomɛɛ
woŋ nu ɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù mɛy lo, bô
no wvú wvù Nyo' nu, nu ɛ bonyii ɛ yɛn
wase ɛ bvuu ɛ kiɛɛ yî mwɛɛm mvù wvú
bom e, naa no bonyii yaa cim yɛne wvú le
kɛ. Nonɛn kɛ je bvuu nu dvú yì bó ke enɛ
ewowlene duu lɛ kɛ bó kee Nyo' kɛ.
21 Naa no bó cim kee Nyo' nonɛn, kɛ
bó wvumte wvú diɛwɛ Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ nyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ bobole nu
ɛ nɛ ɛ tu bo ɛcici. Bikuu bibole bi biyɛ nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛjiwɛ.
22 Bó duu lɛ bó kɛŋke bvufee, ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ
tu biyuŋ.
23 Bó nu ɛ shɛɛ keebunlee Nyo' bvukukɛ
wvù yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ fey ɛ no bunlee ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mvumooso mvù bó kene bô can mvú
ɛ no fieesene bonyii bò nulo ekpwekɛn, bô
mvunyiim noo nyám yì lɛne we, bô yì sone
kuse.
24 No fí nu nonɛn Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le
bó ɛ no gee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù mvun-
telem mvubole shieele mvù ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvu nnyɛn e, ɛ bó gee nonɛn bô ye yibo wee
bô wee, mum shoose bikuu bibole.
25 Bó nu ɛ kumɛn kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ Nyo'
ɛ tu mbiay, ɛ no bunlee bvuu lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' bom e ɛfey keebunlee
bvuu lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù Bomɛɛn e. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù bó kɛŋke keebensee sekecii sɛ
ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.
26 No bó gee nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó
le, ye ɛ no yvuwse bó keegee mwɛɛm mvu
kenshoose le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ jiime fô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ
Nyo' to baa bom wee lɛ wvú egeè nonɛn kɛ.
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bolemsɛ cin'yi je
yì Nyo' to geɛ keejiime bô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ
ye yvuwse bó keejiime ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bolemsɛ
bomew e. Ɛ bolemsɛ gee mwɛɛm mvu
kenshoose le bô bolemsɛ bomew. No bó
gee nonɛn mum joo ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole
wvù ɛ̀ nu nlawma gee dibole dì befe.
28 No bonyii bodvu baa eyɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ
keekiɛɛ Nyo', Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le lɛ bó
ekɛŋke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu keyuŋ e, mum gee
mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keegee kɛ.
29 Mvuntelem mvubole ɛ mum ɛ no nu
ɛ mvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù befe jɛɛy
jɛɛy. Bó buwyi mwɛɛm, dewkene ɛjisɛ,
kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù befe, bene bindoŋ
bô bonyii, yuwyi bonyii, diuu bvudiuw,
lɛɛle kenlɛɛma, ŋgomgome bô mwɛɛm, kun-
sene mvuŋkunsɛn,
30 beete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, bane Nyo',
sɛɛnene kensɛɛnɛn, tɛmyi bikuu, saale ye,
momte kuw, tɛmyi bikuu bô bo'icee bobole
noo bobwee bobole.
31 Bó nu biyuŋ yaa leeme yî diɛw yibole
kɛ. Bó nyɛwle bô bonyii bomew, yaa camte
shen fô bonyii le kɛ.

1:14 Kolo 3:11 **1:16** 2:9; Lem 13:46; 2Tim 1:8; 1Kol 1:18, 24 **1:17** 3:21-30; 4; 10:4-13; Abk 2:4; Gal 3:9-12; Fili 3:9; Ibu 10:38 **1:18** 2:5, 8; Ɛfɛ 5:6; 2Tɛs 2:12 **1:19** Job 12:9; Mben 19:1-4; Lem 17:27-28; 1Kol 1:21 **1:21** Ɛfɛ 4:17-18 **1:22** 1Kol 1:19-20 **1:23** Dito 4:16-18; Mben 106:20 **1:25** 9:5 **1:26** 1Kol 6:9 **1:27** Lɛw 18:22; 20:13 **1:29** Gal 5:19-21; 2Tim 3:2-4

32 Bó gee nonɛn kee kɛ naa lɛ Nyo' nu
ɛ leke wase lɛ wee wvù gee mvumvun
mwɛɛm nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keekpwe. Geenɛn,
bó ɛ no gee kɛ gɛne dvú, bvuu bɛnsee bonyii
bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm.

2

Nyo' nu ke esaake wee bii gee di mwɛtɛn e

1 Nonɛn wo wvù lomte gee di wee mvu le
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ, ekeè lɛ kɛ wo tɛn nu
sɛ jay kɛ. Ɛ keè lɛ no wo lomte gee diew nu ɛ
wo leese ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kuw ŋgɛw e, njefo wo
wvù lomte wɛ gee kɛ naa tɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú gee.
2 Beene kee lo lɛ, ɛ́ Nyo' laŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii
bò gee mvumvun mwɛɛm e, tu wvú laaŋke
bii kecɛɛy e.
3 Nonɛn wo wɛ wvù lomte gee di bonyii
bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e, geenɛn ɛ
wo kebɛɛ gee kɛ tɛn mvú, kpwaake lɛ wo nu
ke eboy can nsaw Nyo' le?
4 Nuu lɛ kɛ wo yɛne lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke fitele fì
jee fô bonyii le baay, kuule shém baay, nu
tɛn nyɛkeey baay ɛ? Ɛ keè lɛ fitele fì jee fi
Nyo' le fô wo le duŋci lɛ wo ekumɛn fitele
fiuw.
5 Geenɛn no wo nu ɛ tun keekumɛn fitele
fiuw, ɛ no gee ɛ fí tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo, nu ɛ wo
biise ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw fô ɛkolɛ kuw e, wvù nu
ke enu diuu dì Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ shém yì
ffuuke seke wvú saake bonyii bocii ɛ̂ je yi
lɛŋ e.
6 Nyo' nu ke elaw wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bii
gee di mwɛtɛn e.
7 Bonyii bò nu nyɛkeey, lemte lemme dì
jee, gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo
nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke enya
nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ bó.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò taale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu
bibole, tune keeyuw kecɛɛy e, gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù befe, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ
shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó.
9 Monlum mo baay bô nsase nu ke enu fô
wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu
le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo
nlɛɛtɛn nu ke enu fô bonyii bò gee gee dì jee
le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu le.
11 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' ké no
duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
12 Bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ sɛ bó cim
kɛŋke bonci bo Muses e, nu ɛ bó nu ke eley
kɛ ŋgɛw e naa no bó yaa cim kɛŋke bonci kɛ.
Ɛ bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ ɛ bó nu ɛkuse
jo bonci, nu ɛ bó nu ke esaw bó bii bonci
bodvu le.
13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo
wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjisɛ njefo wvú
yuuke fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi kɛ. Wvú nu ke ejo
wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke mwɛtɛn
gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte.
14 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò nu sɛ
bonci nɛ ɛ no gee mwɛɛm bô boŋkpwawcɛ
bobole ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù bonci gomte, tu
bó nu wase bonci fô bikuu bibole naa no
bó baa cim kɛŋke bonci bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂
Bojuu kɛ.
15 Fifiɛ duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte nu
ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole. Ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole seŋe tɛn ɛ̂ bó nonɛn.
Ɛ bó dioo gee fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ fitele no saake
bó. Ɛ bó dioo gee fì jee, ɛ́ fí no tomte bó.
16 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke ekooy diuu dì Nyo'
nu ke esaw boŋkpwawcɛ bò bonyii bocii
kɛŋke ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le fele yî Klistu Jisos e, no
saaka wvù jee wvù me nfewci duŋci.

Bojuu saale ye bô bonci

17 Wo wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kuw lɛ wee Juu, wo
gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî bonci bo Muses e, yuuke ye lɛ
wo nu wee Nyo',
18 ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bô bonci ben ɛ kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, kee tɛn fiɛɛ fì looci jee
naa ntay.
19 Ben kee naa ntay lɛ ɛ̀ nu ben bò duŋci
je ɛ̂ binfefe, nu tɛn bin'yeese fô bonyii bò nu
kenjiwe le,
20 ɛ ben nu bò teete biyuŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben bò
yɛɛyi bonyii bò maa mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvunlɛy
mvu boom e njefo bonci nu ɛ nya wase ben
bô bvufee bvucii noo kecɛɛy.
21 Wo wvù yɛɛyi bonyii nonɛn, wo yɛɛyi
kɛ tɛn kuw ɛkolɛ? Wo wvù fewci lɛ fo wee
econ bvucoŋ, wo gee nɛɛ fiuw?

2:1 Mben 50:15-18; Mat 7:2 **2:4** Lem 17:30; 2Bi 3:9, 15 **2:5** Yɛsa 2:11-21 **2:6** 1Kol 3:13-15; 2Kol 5:10; Ɛfɛ 6:8; Mat 16:27 **2:11** Lem 10:34; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17; Jɛm 2:1 **2:12** Mat 7:21 **2:16** 2:6; 1Kol 4:5 **2:17** 9:4; Yɛsa 48:1 **2:19** Mat 15:14 **2:21** Mat 23:3-4; Jon 7:19

22 Wo wvù kayte lɛ fo dwee wee kɛnɛɛ
kpwɛɛ wee ejiim bô wee mvu, wo nu sɛ wo
gee nonɛn e? Wo wvù kaci lo fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ
mvumooso, wo nu sɛ wo cooŋke mwɛɛm
yéw ncese yi mvumooso le?
23 Wo wvù saale ye bô bonci bo Nyo' le,
kɛ wo yaa shoose Nyo' no wo ŋgoyte bonci
bodvu?
24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu ké no beete bô diee di Nyo' le ɛ
è ge gee dinɛn ben Bojuu."
25 Keetfuse wee yew kɛŋke naa sɛw, ɛ́ è fɛn
nu lɛ wee wvudvu gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gayte.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wo ŋgoyte bonci, tu ntfuse yew
wvù bó tfuse wo yew wvudvu nu kɛ diɛwɛ
wo bɛɛ ntffuse.
26 Wee ɛ́ no bɛɛ ntffuse, gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì
bonci gomte, bó saa ejo lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse
wase wvú yew, naa no wvú cim bɛɛ ntf-
fuse?
27 Nonɛn, bonyii bò bɛɛ ntffuse yî nyam
ye le geenɛn gɛɛle bonci nu ke ege ɛ́ bó elese
ben Bojuu ŋgɛw e bò kɛŋke bonci bò bó to
saŋɛɛ, ɛ ben bvuu tfuuse bonyii yew geenɛn
ŋgoyte bonci bodvu.
28 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee Juu wvu lɛŋ nu wvù
yen'yi ye le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ nu
fiɛɛ fì bó yɛne fí le ɛkfuŋ yî nyam ye le kɛ.
29 Wee Juu wvu lɛŋ nu wvu ɛ̂ fitele le. Ɛ
ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ nu wvu ɛ̂ fitele le, wvù
ɛ seyse Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ è yaa nu fiɛɛ fì
bó yɛne ɛjise kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ è ké no
bɛnsee Nyo' wvú. Kɛ è ké no bɛnsee bonyii
wvú kɛ.

3

Nyo' leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e

1 No fí nu nonɛn, Bojuu fele bonyii
bomew yî fiɛɛ le? Ɛ sɛw nu dvú yî ntfuse
wvù bó tfuuse bonyii yew e?
2 'Ɛɛ, Bojuu fele naa bonyii bomew ɛ̂ jé le
nteen. Fi baay nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ nya diɛw
ye ɛ è nu can yibole.
3 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó emum egay lɛ no bonyii
bomew bó le to baa eleeme yî diɛw yidvu
le, tu fifiɛ nu ege ɛ́ Nyo' saa ebvuu eleeme
yî diɛw ye le?
4 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí ekooy nonɛn kɛ! Naa no
bonyii bocii cim nu naa bo mbiay e, nu ɛ
Nyo' leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e, no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Nyo', wo dioo jemyi, ɛ njeme wo no nu kɛ
wvu lɛŋ.
Ɛ wo ké no soo kɛ lo nsaw wo."
5 Geenɛn ɛ́ gee disɛɛbeene dì yaa nu kɛ
teytey fici keegee lɛ gee di Nyo' le di teytey
eyen'yi ntay, tu è nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ Nyo' baa gee lɛŋ kee-
laaŋke ŋgɛw yî yese beene le? Me mbiite
nɛn ɛ è nu no wee wvu wum ké no biite.
6 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ fí nu
nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ saw woŋ?
7 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbiayte mbiay ɛ yí gee
ɛ kecɛɛy ke Nyo' le yen'yi gɛne lo fwe fwe
too bô mbense fô diee diew e, ɛ́ bó ebvuu
esaake me lɛ me nu wee kebefɛ nje la?
8 Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn ɛ́ bese saa egay lɛ, "Fí jee
lɛ beene egeè bibefɛ wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee
etoò le?" Njeme wvun nu wvù bonyii beete
diee disɛse dvú duu lɛ è gayte bese. Boba
bonyii nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ ŋgɛw wvù bó
kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ.

Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu naa lo dvú kɛ

9 Beene nu jeme naa lɛ la keseen? Bese
Bojuu fele bonyii bomew e? Naa fɛɛ ghɛɛy!
Beene nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ Bojuu noo bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu can mvuŋgay mvu
kebefɛ le.
10 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu dvú kɛ, naa lo
mwaaŋ.
11 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kɛŋke bvufee kɛ,
ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte Nyo' kɛ.
12 Bonyii bocii nu ɛ baŋke wase jim ɛ̂ Nyo'
le.
Bó bocii nu ɛ tu wase mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici.
Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fitele fì jee nu dvú kɛ, naa
lo mwaaŋ.
13 Bó nu ɛ yan bosew ɛ gɛɛ boyɛ diɛwɛ jém e.
Bó nu bonyii bo leme le.
Njeme wvù buyte dew yibole nulo eyu wee
diɛwɛ ɛdien ɛ fimbuw e.
14 Boncun bô njeme wvù cewcewe nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn dew yibole.
15 Bó ké no nu cekey keeyu lo wee.
16 Bó ké no beete bô mwɛɛm,

2:24 Ɛsek 36:20 **2:25** 1Kol 7:19; Gal 5:3 **2:26** Gal 5:6 **2:28** 9:6; Yɛli 4:4; Fili 3:2-3; Kolo 2:11 **3:2** 9:4; Mben 147:18-19 **3:3** 9:6; 11:29; Ktŋ 23:19; 2Tim 2:13 **3:4** Mben 51:4 **3:5** 9:14 **3:8** 6:1 **3:9** 1:18–2:24; 3:23 **3:10** Mben 14:1-3 **3:13** Mben 5:9; 140:3 **3:14** Mben 10:7 **3:15** Yɛsa 59:7-8

too bô ŋgɛw mondvuum monciim mò bó
gɛne mó le.
17 Kɛ bó kee lo fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nce wvu nyɛkeey
kɛ.
18 Kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo nfan wvù wvu Nyo' fô
mvuntelem mvubole kɛ."
19 Beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ keseen lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci
jemyi, nu ɛ bó jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛkuse jo
bonci bodvu, wvu lɛ fo wee ke ekɛŋke naa
lo fiɛɛ fì wvú ewowlɛn jeme kɛ. Wee tfuu yî
woŋ wvun e nu ke eleem ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise etaŋe
diuw we.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ, kɛ wee wvu wum nu dvú
wvù Nyo' nu ke ejo lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte kɛ,
njefo bonci gee ɛ bonyii kee lo mwɛɛm mvù
befe mvù bó gee.

Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey jó

21 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ duŋcɛ wase
je yì wvú joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey jó ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise. Ɛ je yidvu yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege
bô bonci kɛ. Je yidvu yin nu ɛ Ŋwa' bonci
bo Muses e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le to tomte wase.
22 Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey jó, nu ɛ yì
bii fitele fì wee wvudvu lese yî Jisos Klistu
le. Ɛ Nyo' gee fifin fô wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Klistu le, njefo fô Nyo' le nu ɛ wee
mvu yaa nu jɛɛy kɛ,
23 no wee tfuu nu ɛ ge wase kebefɛ ɛ mum
ɛ no nu ncejole fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ jo wase
bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. Ɛ ɛ̀ ge mbuwma we
wvù wvú to buwɛɛ bonyii dvú diɛwɛ nnya
le fele yî Klistu Jisos wvù to sumɛɛ bonyii
can ŋgɛw e.
25 Nyo' to nu ɛ nya wvú diɛwɛ ncese le
keege keman bô ɛlɛmɛ kew. Ɛ keman kin
nu fô bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le. Wvú to ge keman kin keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen
wvù Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey, njefo wvú
wvù Nyo' to kuule lo shém bô bibefɛ bibole
bì bó to shee gee fwele.
26 Fifin to nu keeduŋcɛ yî kefew ke ke-
seen e lɛ wen wvù Nyo' kebɛɛ nu wee wvù
gee mwɛɛm teytey, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu wen wvù
joo wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e lɛ
mwɛtɛn nu sɛ jay.
27 No fí nu nonɛn, tu fiɛɛ bɛɛ dvú fì ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
beene ebensee ye yî dvú le? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú
kɛ! Ɛ nɛlo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ebensee ye yî nci wvù
la le? Nuu lɛ ebensee yî mwɛɛm mvù beene
lemte le lɛ? Naa lo shikeey! Fí leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî nci wvù lɛ beene nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.
28 Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu. Beene nu ɛ leke lɛ Nyo'
joo wee lɛ mwɛtɛn nu sɛ jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele
fì wvú lese yî Jisos e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu nje wvú gee
fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte kɛ.
29 Nuu lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ Nyo' Bojuu maaŋ ɛ?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le? 'Ɛɛ, wvú nu tɛn Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu,
30 no Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
nu ke ejo bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew lɛ bó
nu sɛ jay, ɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ nje fitele fì bó lese yî
Klistu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ejo bò nu
ntffuse lɛ bó nu sɛ jay kɛ tɛn nje fitele fì bó
lese yî Klistu le.
31 Fí fɛn nu lɛ beene emwase bonci nje
fitele fì beene lese yî Klistu le? Naa lo, kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ! Fí nu lɛ beene kɛŋke
keeleeme lo yî bonci le.

4

Abla'am nu kenfewsɛn ke wee wvù Nyo' joo lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay e

1 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ Abla'am wvù icee
kfuu disɛɛbeene to yɛn lɛ la ɛkumɛ saaka
wvun?
2 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn to jo Abla'am lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje lemme dì jee dì wvú to geɛ, kɛ tu
wvú nulo ekfune gvuw ɛkumɛ fí. Geenɛn,
kɛ wvú kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ekfune
gvuw dvú ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise kɛ,
3 njefo Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
teytey."
4 Wee wvù lemte ɛ bó laake wvú, ké lemte
ɛ́ bó elaw wvú, bó saa ejo lɛ nlawma we nu
kɛ lo nnya ɛ bó ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Ɛ bó jo lɛ ɛ̀ nu
nlawma wvù wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ.

3:18 Mben 36:1 **3:20** Job 4:17; Mben 130:2; 143:2; Lum 4:15; Gal 2:16; 3:22 **3:21** 1:2, 17 **3:22** 2:11; 3:9; 10:12; 11:32 **3:23** 5:2, 12; 8:18-20; Keŋ 3:19 **3:24** 5:17; Ɛfɛ 2:8; Tay 3:7 **3:25** Mat 26:28; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Kolo 1:20; Ibu 9:12-14; 1Jon 1:7; Mwm 1:5; 5:9; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18-21; Ɛfɛ 2:14-16; Kolo 1:20; 1:17; 3:3-4 **3:27** 3:1, 21, 31; 8:2 **3:28** Gal 2:16 **3:29** 3:22; 4:11-12 **3:31** 6:15; 8:2-4 **4:2** Jɛm 2:21 **4:3** Keŋ 15:6; Gal 3:6; Jɛm 2:23

5 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ lem fiɛɛ, ɛ
lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Nyo' wvù joo bonyii bò
befe lɛ bó nu sɛ jay ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, tu Nyo' nu
ejo mwɛtɛn lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nje
fitele fì wvú lese yî ye le.
6 Dawe tɛn to nu ɛ jeme lɛ njoŋ wvu baay
nu wvu bonyii bò Nyo' joo lɛ bó nu teytey
ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu nje lemme dì bó nu ɛ
lem kɛ.
7 Wvú to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
"Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ
lɛɛshɛ wase bojay bobole,
ɛ baŋyɛ bibefɛ bibole.
8 Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wee wvù Nyo' yaa
bɛɛ ŋgoyte fite
fi kebefɛ kew e kɛ."
9 No fí nu nonɛn, tu njoŋ wvu baay wvun
nu kɛ fô bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse bó yew
maaŋ e? Nuu lɛ wvú nu tɛn fô bò bɛɛ ntffuse
le lɛ? Beene be ɛ gay wase lɛ, "Fitele fì
Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo'
jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey."
10 Nyo' to jo Abla'am lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke la? Ɛ to nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse
wase wvú yew, nuu ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse lɛ? Ɛ
to nu ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse. Kɛ bó to baa tfuse
wase wvú yew kɛ.
11 Bó to tfuse wvú yew diɛwɛ nciise le
keeduŋcɛ lɛ wvú nu wase wee wvu teytey
nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le seke wvú
to bɛɛ ntffuse. Nonɛn Abla'am ɛ mum ɛ no
nu icee bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Nyo' le ɛ bó baa tfuse bó yew kɛ, wvu lɛ Nyo'
ejo tɛn bó lɛ bó nu bonyii bo teytey ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise.
12 Ɛ wvú nu tɛn icee bonyii bò bó nu ɛ
tfuse wase bó yew, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ nje bó nu
ɛ tfuse bó yew kɛ. Ɛ nu nje bó nu ɛ jo ɛkalɛ
kew yî fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó sɛ
ke tfuse wvú yew.

Abla'am to kɛŋke fiɛɛ fi Nyo' kawɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fi wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le

13 Ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ Abla'am lɛ
wvú bô boom bew nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le to baa nu nje Abla'am to gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ
to nu nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le, ɛ
Nyo' jo wvú lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu lɛ bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu kɛ bonyii bò gee no
bonci gomte, kɛ tu fitele fì bó leese yî Nyo' le
yaa kɛŋke sɛw kɛ, ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' kawɛɛ
wvudvu nu tɛn ɛcici.
15 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ bonci ké no gee kɛ ɛ
shém ffuuke lo Nyo', njefo ɛ́ nci baa enu, fiɛɛ
fimew saa enu lɛ wee nu ɛ ŋgoy nci kɛ.
16 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ŋkawma wvudvu
bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì wvú lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le wvu lɛ
ɛ́ enu mbuwma ɛ wvú ɛ to fô wvú le, ɛ fiɛɛ
fì wvú kawɛɛ fidvu kɛŋke keekooy fô kfuu
diew e dicii, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ fô bonyii bò leeme
yî bonci le maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii bò
nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ no Abla'am
to lesɛɛ, njefo Abla'am nu icee wesebeene
bocii bò nu bonyii bo Nyo' le.
17 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte ɛ̂
Abla'am lɛ,
"Me nu ɛ ŋge lɛ wo enù icee bitum nteen."
Wvú nu icee wesebeene ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ nu
Nyo' wvù Abla'am to lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù gee ɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn
wase kaase tuu dvú. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu wvú wvù
gee ɛ mwɛɛm mvù ke baa nu wase dvú sɛ
nu dvú.
18 Abla'am to nu ɛ no taale kɛ fwe kee lɛ
wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kawɛɛ naa no
wvú to nu wase ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu
etaale fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú lese kɛ
fitele yî Nyo' le ke ghan no nu, "Icee bitum
nteen", kɛ no Nyo' to kawɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Boom buw nu ke elone lo."
19 Ɛ to nu ɛ Abla'am gɛne wase bilum gb-
wee, geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ewɛɛ yî fitele
fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le kɛ, naa no wvú to
yɛne ɛkolɛ kew e lɛ wen nu wase diɛwɛ wee
wvù nu ɛ kpwe wase le, yɛne tɛn lɛ kpwɛse
wvù Sɛla nu kase ɛ tee diew ɛ lɛ wase.
20 Wvú to baa ekɛw ekɛŋke kemaŋɛn wvu
lɛ wvú enɛ ekɛŋke mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm
ɛkumɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' kawɛɛ wvú dvú kɛ.
Fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ tɛme
gɛn lo fwe, ɛ wvú no tumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu moŋkum
mo Nyo' le.
21 Wvú to nu ɛ mum bee naa bô fitele fiew
ficii lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì wvú
to kawɛɛ.

4:6 Mben 32:1-2 **4:11** Keŋ 17:9-11; Gal 3:7; Lum 2:28-29 **4:12** Mat 3:9 **4:13** Keŋ 12:7; 22:17 **4:14** Gal 3:18 **4:15** 3:20; 5:13, 20; 7:7-13; Gal 3:19 **4:16** Gal 3:7 **4:17** Keŋ 15:5; 17:4-5; 2Kol 1:9; Ibu 11:12, 19 **4:19** Keŋ 17:1-6; Ibu 11:11 **4:21** Keŋ 18:14; Luk 1:37 **4:22** 4:3

22 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo'
le to nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo' jo lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
23 Geenɛn, njeme wvu lɛ, “Nyo' to nu ɛ jo
wvú nonɛn,” nu ɛ bó yaa saŋ kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
Abla'am e maaŋ kɛ.
24 Wvú nu tɛn fô beene le. Nyo' wvù beene
lese fitele yî ye le nu ke ejo tɛn beene nonɛn.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù to bvusɛɛ Jisos wvù Tata
wesebeene yî kpwe le.
25 Jisos nu wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ wvú kpwe nje
bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene. Ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú
yî kpwe le wvu lɛ wen ejo lɛ beene nu sɛ jay.

5

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene kɛŋke njefo Nyo' nu ɛ jo wase beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay

1 Keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ jo wase beene lɛ
beene nu sɛ jay nje fitele fì beene lese yî
ye le, beene ɛ mum ɛ no nu yî nyɛkeey e
beene ɛ bó nje fiɛɛ fì Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu ge.
2 Ɛ ge wvú beene ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ je keeley
mbuwma wvù beene nu yî dvú le keseen
nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le. Beene ɛ no
laŋlaŋe no beene taale fwe kee lɛ beene nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ nonɛn kɛ, beene laŋlaŋe
tɛn yî boŋgɛw bò beene yɛne le, njefo beene
kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw gee ɛ wee no kee keekuu
shém.
4 Ɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn gee ɛ Nyo' bɛnsee wee
lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ Nyo' dioo bɛnsee wee
lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ wvú no taale kɛ wase ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fwe yî fiɛɛ le, kee lɛ wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ.
5 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le
yaa nulo ke eyuu efey kuse kɛ, njefo Nyo'
nu ɛ yiŋsɛn mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene bô
keŋkoŋɛn kew fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule kè
wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene le.
6 Fì nu lɛ seke beene to bɛɛ sɛ beene nulo
efi bikuu bisɛɛbeene, ɛ Klistu to ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew
ke lɛŋ e, kpwe nje yese beene bonyii bò
maa Nyo'.
7 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee le keekpwe
nje wee mvu wvù nu sɛ jay, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ naa
lo ɛ́ wee mvu emom keekpwe nje wee mvu
wvù jee.
8 Geenɛn, Nyo' to duŋci keŋkoŋɛn kew fô
beene le ɛ̂ je yì lɛ, ɛ̀ to nu seke beene to
bɛɛ bonyii bò befe, ɛ Klistu kpwe nje yese
beene.
9 Keseen no beene nu ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kew ɛ ge
wase Nyo' ɛ jo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, tu
wvú nu ke egɛn fwe eboyse beene can shém
yì ffuuke Nyo' bô bonyii le.
10 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ́ ɛ̀ to nu seke beene to bɛɛ
bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo' le, ɛ kpwe Waa
we mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo', tu wvú
nu egɛn fwe keseen eboyse beene bô nshii
we no wvú nu ɛ mancɛ wase mwɛɛm beene
ɛ bo Nyo'.
11 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifin maaŋ fì beene laŋlaŋe
nje fí kɛ. Beene laŋlaŋe tɛn beene ɛ bo Nyo'
nje Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù
nu ɛ mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo'.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam to toɛ dvú noo fi Klistu to toɛ dvú

12 No kebefɛ to feyɛɛ yî wee mwaaŋ e sɛ to
yî nshɛ le, ɛ kpwe fey yî kebefɛ le sɛ to, kpwe
ɛ mum ɛ lam kɛ nonɛn ɛ gɛn yî wee tfuu le,
njefo wee tfuu nu ɛ ge kebefɛ.
13 Kebefɛ to nu naa wase dvú yî nshɛ le
ɛ Nyo' sɛ ke nya bonci. Geenɛn ɛ́ bonci nu
sɛ bó nu dvú, bó saa eŋgoyte fite fi bibefɛ bì
bonyii gee le kɛ.
14 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew ke Adam e ɛ to ɛ buy yî
ke Muses e nu ɛ kpwe to kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂
we jo bonyii bocii naa noo bò to gee bibefɛ
ɛ bó yaa gee kɛ diɛwɛ Adam wvù to ŋgoyɛɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nci kɛ. Adam to nu ɛ̂ je mi le diɛwɛ
Klistu wvù to nu keeke eto le.
15 Geenɛn kɛ nnya Nyo' yì wvú nya ɛ̂
bonyii ɛcici nu diɛwɛ kebefɛ kè Adam to
geɛ kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nteen to nu ɛ kpwekɛn nje
kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e, tu ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ
mbuwma Nyo' noo nnya ye yì to toɛ nje
fitele fì jee fi wee mwaaŋ e wvù ɛ̀ nu Jisos
Klistu, nu ke eto fô bonyii le nteen eduu
efesɛn lo.

4:23 10:9; 15:4 **4:25** Yɛsa 53:4-5, 10; Lum 8:32-34; 1Kol 15:17 **5:1** 3:21-30; 3:25-26 **5:2** 6:14; 2Kol 6:1; 12:9; Gal 1:6; 5:4; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8; 1Bi 1:10-11; 4:13-14; 5:10, 12; Lum 3:23; 5:2; 8:17-18; 8:17-18; 9:23; 1Kol 2:7; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:27; 3:4; 1Tɛs 2:12; 2Tim 2:10; 1Bi 5:1 **5:3** Jɛm 1:2-3, 12; 1Bi 1:5-7 **5:5** 8:39; Mben 22:5; Ibu 6:19 **5:6** 1Bi 3:18 **5:8** Jon 3:16 **5:9** 1:18; 1Tɛs 1:10 **5:10** 2Kol 5:18-20; Kolo 1:20-22 **5:11** 8:31 **5:12** Keŋ 2:17; 3:19; Lum 6:21, 23; 7:9-10 **5:13** 4:15 **5:14** 1Kol 15:21-22, 45-49

16 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì nnya Nyo' yin yì Nyo' to nyaɛ
ɛcici to dvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fì kebefɛ ke
wee mwaaŋ wɛ le nu ɛ to dvú kɛ. Kebefɛ ke
wee mwaaŋ e nu ɛ to bô nsaw fô bonyii le
bocii ɛ lese bó ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn nnya Nyo'
yin yì to toɛ ɛjim jo bibefɛ bi bonyii le nteen
nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ jo bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay.
17 Ɛ kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to nu ɛ ge ɛ
kpwe no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo wee tfuu
nje wee mwaaŋ wvudvu, tu bonyii bò nu ɛ
fiisɛn mbuwma wvu baay wvun, noo nnya
yì è nu njo wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo bonyii ɛcici lɛ
bó nu teytey, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii naa baay
nje wee mwaaŋ wvù è nu Jisos Klistu.
18 Nonɛn, no kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to
nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw fô bonyii bocii le, nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no gee di wee mwaaŋ e di teytey nu ɛ
ge Nyo' ɛ jo bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, ɛ bó bocii
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
19 Fì nu lɛ kɛ no wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ tɛme
ɛkolɛ bô Nyo' ɛ fifin ge ɛ bonyii nteen mum
no nu wase bonyii bò befe, nu kɛ no wee
mwaaŋ to nu ɛ yuw Nyo' le ɛ fí ge ɛ Nyo' nu
ke ejo bonyii nteen lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú
ɛjisɛ.
20 Nyo' to nya bonci keege lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ bibefɛ
eduule. Geenɛn no bibefɛ duule nu no shen
Nyo' yì è nu mbuwma fô bonyii le duule tɛn
fesene lo.
21 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn wvu lɛ, no kebefɛ kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ê bonyii we ɛ bó kpwee, nu kɛ tɛn
no mbuwma Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bonyii
we fele yî njo wvù Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó
nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise le keeke enya bó bô
nshii wvù mɛy lo nje Jisos Klistu wvù Tata
wesebeene.

6

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le

1 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la?
Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ beene emɛy egee bibefɛ gɛne dvú
fwe fwe wvu lɛ shen Nyo' yì è nu mbuwma
fô bonyii le eduule tɛn fesene lo?
2 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ beene bò nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le
ebvuu eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu ecee yî kebefɛ
le?
3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene bocii bò bó nu ɛ lese
wase ê joo ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu Jisos nu ɛ bó
lese nonɛn ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ è nu bô kpwe
ye le?
4 Bó to lese beene ê joo nonɛn ɛ fí mum
no nu lɛ bó nu ɛ taashɛ wase beene ɛ bó yî
kpwe ye le ɛ dwey, wvu lɛ no Klistu to kasɛɛ
buy yî kpwe le yî mvuŋgay mvu Ice le mvù
kuuke, nu ɛ beene nɛlo emum ecee wase ɛ è
nu yî nshii wvu fwɛ le.
5 Fí nu nonɛn njefo ɛ́ beene nu ɛ bó ɛ
taashɛ wase beene ɛ bo Klistu yî kpwe yì
è nu ye le, tu kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ beene nu
ke etaashɛ tɛn beene ɛ bó yî mbuy wvu yî
kpwe le wvù è nu we le kɛ.
6 Beene kee lɛ ye yesebeene yì è nu nce
wvu yvum nu ɛ bó to ta wase yî kentam e
beene ɛ bo Klistu, wvu lɛ bó efiwsɛ lo ye
yidvu yì è nu yi kebefɛ, lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ beene saa
ebvuu enu bonfaw can kebefɛ le kɛ,
7 njefo wee ke kpwee tu wvú nu ɛ buy
wase can kebefɛ le.
8 No beene nu ɛ kpwe wase beene ɛ bo
Klistu, tu beene nu ɛ bee lɛ beene nu ke ecee
tɛn beene ɛ bó,
9 njefo beene kee lo lɛ no Nyo' to bvusɛɛ
Klistu yî kpwe le, nu ɛ kɛ Klistu nɛlo ke
ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Kɛ kpwe bvuu kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ê wvú we kɛ.
10 Kpwe yì wvú to kpweɛ nu ɛ wvú to
kpwe fô bibefɛ le kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo
nonɛn. Ɛ nshii wvù wvú kɛŋke keseen nu
ɛ wvú nu wase ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le.
11 Nonɛn ben tɛn kɛŋke keeyɛn fô bikuu
binɛn e lɛ ben nu ɛ kpwe wase fô bibefɛ le, ɛ
no cee wase keseen bii ɛ è nu no Nyo' gomte,
no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos.
12 Nonɛn fo ben ebvuu ebee ɛ́ kebefɛ
ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo kencaa kenɛn ke ye
le gee ɛ ben yuuke ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ɛlɛmɛ kenɛn
gomte lɛ ben egeè le kɛ.
13 Fo ben ebvuu ecinɛ ɛ́ kebefɛ ejoo biba
binɛn bi ye le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvu
lemme le gee mwɛɛm mvù befe dvú kɛ. Ben
enya bikuu binɛn ɛ è nu ê Nyo' diɛwɛ bonyii
bò bó nu ɛ bvuse wase bó yî kpwe le ɛ nya

5:17 Mat 19:28; 1Kol 6:2-3; 2Tim 2:12; Mwm 20:4, 6 **5:20** 4:15 **5:21** 6:23 **6:1** 3:5-8, 31; 5:20 **6:2** 6:6; 7:4
6:3 Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12; Tay 3:5; 1Bi 3:21; Mat 28:19 **6:4** 2Kol 5:14-15, 17; Gal 6:15; Kolo 3:1-5, 10 **6:5** Fili 3:10-11
6:6 Gal 5:24 **6:9** Lem 2:27; Ibu 9:25-28; 1Bi 3:18 **6:11** Gal 2:19; 1Bi 2:24 **6:12** 12:1

bó bô nshii. Ben enya tɛn biba binɛn bi ye le ɛ̂ Nyo' diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvu lemme le keegee mwɛɛm mvu teytey dvú.

14 Kɛ kebefɛ bvuu kɛŋke keekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben we kɛ, njefo kɛ ben nu ɛ̂ bonci kuse kɛ. Ben nu wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mbuwma Nyo' kuse.

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu nu wase nfwa nce wvu teytey

15 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la? Beene fɛn emum egeè bibefɛ njefo beene nu ɛkuse jo mbuwma Nyo', yaa nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonci kuse? Naa lo!

16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee jo ɛkolɛ kew ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee mvu keeyuuke wvú le diɛwɛ nfwa le, tu wvú nu enu kɛ wase nfwa wee wvudvu wvù wvú yuuke wvú le le? Ɛ wee nya ɛkolɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kebefɛ, tu wvú nu nfwa kebefɛ. Ɛ kí nu ke eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe. Wee ɛ́ nya ɛkolɛ kew keeyuuke Nyo' le, tu wvú nu enu nfwa ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu Nyo'. Ɛ fí nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nce wvu teytey.

17 Geenɛn keyoone ke Nyo' le lɛ no ben to shee nu bonfaw bo kebefɛ le, nu ɛ keseen nu ɛ ben ɛ bee wase bô mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim fiɛɛ fì n'yɛɛyi wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben duŋci le,

18 ben ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le, ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ ɛ̀ nu bo nce wvu teytey e.

19 Me njemyi fin diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e, njefo kɛ ben diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e nulo ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm egɛn ebuy keleŋ kemew e kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ to nu fwele ɛ ben nyaa biba binɛn bi ye le ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e bô bibefɛ bí le bí le diɛwɛ bonfaw e. Ben emum enyaà wase biba binɛn bi ye le keseen ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvu teytey keenu bonyii bò yuule.

20 Seke ben to nu bonfaw bo kebefɛ le, kɛ nce wvu teytey to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô ben kɛ.

21 No ben to nu nonɛn, sɛw wvù ben to kɛŋkɛɛ fô mwɛɛm mvun e mvù ben nu wase keseen wuumene lo yî mvú le nu la? Mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim mɛɛse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe.

22 Geenɛn keseen no bó nu ɛ bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, nu ɛ sɛw wvudvu nu lɛ ben tuu wase bonyii bò yuule, ɛ kemɛse kedvu nu ke enu nshii wvù mɛy lo.

23 Ben ekeè lɛ nlawma kebefɛ nu kpwe, geenɛn ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu nnya yì Nyo' nyaa ɛcici ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene.

7

Nci ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee we kɛ seke mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte keenjeme fin ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee nci le. Kɛ ben kee lɛ nci ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee we kɛ seke mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú?

2 Beene ejo kenfewsɛn yî kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô diemsɛn e. Nci ké no suule kpwoon yî dweese le kɛ seke dweese bɛɛ dvú. Geenɛn ɛ́ dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo nci wvù suule wvú bô dweese.

3 Nonɛn ɛ́ wvú nɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu le ɛ dweese bɛɛ dvú, ɛ́ bó etee wvú lɛ kpwoon nsake. Geenɛn ɛ́ dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase ɛ̂ nci wvudvu kuse. Ɛ wvú gɛn lo ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô diemsɛn mvu, wvú saa enu kpwoon nsake kɛ.

4 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ boom bo bwɛɛm e no ben nu ɛ kpwe wase fô bonci le fele yî ye Klistu yì bó to taɛ yî kentam e. Ben nu ɛ kpwe nonɛn wvu lɛ ben enù wase bonyii bo wee mvu le jɛɛy. Ɛ wee wvudvu wvun nu wvù bó to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene ecee wase gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô Nyo' le.

5 Seke beene to bɛɛ cee bii no nyam ye yesebeene gomte, bonci to ké no kamsee ye yesebeene yì fuu gee ɛ biba bisɛɛbeene bi ye le lemte mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe fô beene le.

6 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ beene ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo bonci ɛ kpwe fô bonci bodvu le bò to nu ɛ jicɛ beene le diɛwɛ bonyii bo ncaw e. Beene nu ɛ buy wvu lɛ beene elemtè ɛnte jo nshii wvu fwɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu ɛ̂ je yi yvum yì bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ le kɛ.

Nci gee ɛ beene kee mwɛɛm mvù befe

6:14 5:2; Gal 5:18; 1Jon 3:6 **6:15** 6:1 **6:16** Jon 8:34; 2Bi 2:19 **6:17** Jon 8:32 **6:18** 8:15; 1Bi 2:24 **6:21** 7:5; 8:6, 13; Jɛm 1:14-15 **6:23** 5:21 **7:2** 1Kol 7:39 **7:4** 6:4; Gal 2:19 **7:5** 6:21 **7:6** 6:7; 8:2-4; 2Kol 3:6 **7:7** 4:15 **7:7** Dito 5:21; Keŋ 2:16-17; 3:6

7 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ nci
nu fiɛɛ fì befe? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ ɛ̀ to baa
nu nje bonci, tu kɛ me mbe ŋkee fiɛɛ fì befe
kɛ. Ɛ nci to baa gay lɛ, “Fo wee edewkenè
ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ fi wee mvu le”, tu me mbaa ŋkee
lɛ keedewkene ɛjisɛ nu fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ.
8 Geenɛn kebefɛ ɛ mum ɛ bɛɛ ɛkuse jo nci
wvun ɛ shiw ɛjisɛ yò dewkene yî yɛm e jé
le jé le. Ɛ nci be baa nu, kebefɛ saa ekɛŋke
mvuŋgay kɛ.
9 Me nto nshee ncee ŋgee no me ŋgomte ɛ
me mbaa ŋkee wase bonci kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me
ke ndioo eŋkiɛɛ bonci, ɛ kebefɛ mum ŋaay, ɛ
me mum kpwe.
10 Bonci bodvu kebɛɛ bò fí to nu lɛ bó nu
ke eto bô nshii, nu ɛ kaa ɛ to ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe
fô me le.
11 Fì nu lɛ kebefɛ to nu ɛ mum kɛŋkɛ je yî
bonci ban e, lɛɛ me, bɛɛ ɛkuse jodvu yu me.
12 Nonɛn bonci nu fiɛɛ fì yuule, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
bonci gayte nu fiɛɛ fì yuule, nu teytey bvuu
jee.
13 Fí fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee to nu ɛ kaa to ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô kpwe fô me le? Naa kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ
to nu kebefɛ kè to bɛkɛɛ ɛkuse jo fiɛɛ fì jee fin
keeto bô kpwe fô me le, wvu lɛ beene eyɛn
lɛ kebefɛ nu kebefɛ, ɛ fí duŋci ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì
bonci gayte le lɛ kebefɛ looci naa befe baay.

Bvudiuw bvu yî wee le

14 Beene kee lɛ bonci nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí nɛ fô Nyo'
le. Geenɛn ɛ me nu fiem wee wvu wum
ŋkɛŋke nyam ye, ɛ bó gese me diɛwɛ nfwa
le ɛ̂ kebefɛ.
15 Kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ no ŋkee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee
kɛ, njefo kɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋge nu fí fì
me ŋgee kɛ. Me ŋkaa nɛn'yi ŋge fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
naa fí fì me mbane.
16 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ fí fì
me n'yaa ŋgomte kɛ, tu me nu ɛ mbee kecɛɛy
lɛ nci nu fiɛɛ fì jee.
17 No fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ bvuu gee me fiɛɛ fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase
kebefɛ kè nu yî yɛm e.
18 Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nu yî yɛm
e kɛ. Fì nu lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nu yî ɛlɛmɛ kem
e kɛ. Me nɛn'yi no ŋkɛŋke shiee keŋge fiɛɛ fi
lɛŋ, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa nulo eŋge kɛ.
19 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee fì me ŋgomte keeŋge nu fí fì
me ŋgee kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì befe fì me n'yaa eŋgomte
keeŋge kɛ, nu fí fì me ŋkaa ŋgee.
20 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fí fì me
n'yaa ŋgomte kɛ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu me wvù
gee fiɛɛ fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase kebefɛ kè nu
yî yɛm e.
21 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ ɛ̀
nu wase lo nci lɛ seke me ŋgomte keeŋge fiɛɛ
fì jee, ɛ fi cekey keege no nu kɛ fì befe.
22 Ɛ fitele fiem e nu ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô
nci Nyo' baay.
23 Geenɛn ɛ me nɛn'yi n'yɛne wvumvu nci
le ɛ wvú nu yî yɛm e. Ɛ wvuwɛ tumte jem
bô nci wvù kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, gee ɛ me
ntuu nfwa wvuwɛ nci wvu kebefɛ wvù nu
yî yɛm e.
24 Fiŋkfusay fi fiɛɛ le kɛ diɛwɛ me! Ɛ nu
ebvuse yɛɛ me yî nyam ye yin yì too bô
kpwe le?
25 Keyoone ke Nyo' le wvù nulo efi me
fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene le!
No fí nu nonɛn me ɛ mum ɛ no nu wase
keseen nfwa bonci bo Nyo' le ɛ̂ ŋkpwawcɛ
wɛm e. Geenɛn nu nfwa bonci bo kebefɛ le
yî nyam ye le.

8

Keecee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, keseen nu ɛ kɛ wee
wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos bɛɛ ke
ebvuu eley ŋgɛw e kɛ.
2 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ ke ebvuu eley njefo nci
Keyoy ke Yuule kè nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu
ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ bvuse
wase beene can nci wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kebefɛ
bô kpwe le.
3 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fì nci to baa
kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege kɛ. Nci to baa kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ ɛ̀ ge kewɛɛyɛ ke nyam ye wee
wvu wum e. Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' ge nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ
ciinse Wan wvu we ɛ wvú to diɛwɛ wee wvu
wum wvù gee bibefɛ le keeŋgoy kebefɛ. Ɛ
Nyo' mum ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le bô
ye Waa we.
4 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ
mvù nci gomte enù ɛ bó ɛ ge wase fô beene

7:8 1Kol 15:56 **7:9** 5:13 **7:10** Lɛw 18:5 **7:11** Keŋ 3:13 **7:12** 1Tim 1:8 **7:14** Mben 51:7 **7:15** Gal 5:17 **7:18** Keŋ 8:21; Fili 2:13 **7:23** Gal 5:17; Jɛm 4:1; 1Bi 2:11 **7:24** 1Kol 15:57 **8:1** 1:18; 5:1 **8:2** 3:27; 7:7-11 **8:3** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7-8; 2Kol 5:21 **8:4** 6:22; 7:4; 13:10; Gal 5:16, 25

bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu no nyam ye gomte kɛ.

5 Bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte nu ɛ bó ké no lewse bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le, ɛ bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte ké no lewse bvubole bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le.

6 Ɛ wee leke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nyam ye le, tu wvú nu ke ekpwe. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee leke bvufee yî Keyoy ke Yuule le, tu wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii noo nyɛkeey.

7 No fí nu nonɛn wee wvù leke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le ké no bane Nyo'. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no yuuke nci Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú eyuuke kɛ.

8 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee wvù cee no nyam ye gomte egee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.

9 Geenɛn kɛ ben nu finɛn bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte kɛ. Ben bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Keyoy gomte, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le cee yî yene le. Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù baa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Klistu le, tu kɛ wvú nu wee Klistu kɛ.

10 Ɛ Klistu fɛn nu yî yene le, naa no ye yene nu ke ekpwe nje kebefɛ, tu Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu enyaa nshii ɛ̂ ben njefo Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

11 Ɛ Keyoy ke wvú wvù to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le cee yî yene le, tu wvú wvuwɛ wvù to bvusɛɛ Klistu Jisos yî kpwe le nu ke enya tɛn nshii ɛ̂ ye yene yì nu ke ekpwe le. Wvú nu ke enya fele yî Keyoy kew kedvu kè cee yî yene le.

12 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege, ɛ fiɛɛ fin yaa nu keecee bii no nyam ye yesebeene gomte kɛ.

13 Ɛ ben cee bii no nyam ye gomte, tu ben nu ke ekpwekɛn. Geenɛn ɛ́ ben cine Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ lɛse gee dì befe dì nyam ye gomte, tu ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.

14 Bonyii bocii bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci nu boom bo Nyo' le.

15 Nyo' to baa enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoy ke bvunfaw e kè nu ege ɛ́ ben ekaase ecee yî nfan e kɛ. Wvú to nya Keyoy ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè gee ɛ ben nu boom bew. Ɛ kí mum gee ɛ beene teŋe wvú lɛ, "Abba, Icee wese."

16 Keyoy kedvu kin kebɛɛ bô keyoy kesɛɛbeene leeme tomte lɛ beene nu boom bo Nyo' le.

17 Ɛ beene fɛn nu wase boom bo Nyo' le, tu beene nu ke edie bvushɛw, bvushɛw bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le. Beene ɛ bo Klistu nu ke etaashɛ edie bvú ɛ́ beene fɛn yɛne ŋgɛw no Klistu to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ beene tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ beene ɛ bó.

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu ke enu bvu boom bo Nyo' le

18 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ ŋgɛw wvù beene yɛne keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy naa lo wvù bó efewsene bô bvujoŋkɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu ke enu bvusɛɛbeene kɛ.

19 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ cɛyte naa lo shiee le kefew kè Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ boom bò ɛ̀ nu naa bew.

20 Fí nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ tu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici. Kɛ mvú to tu mvu ɛcici lɛ mvú kooŋke lo nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ Nyo' wvù to geɛ lɛ mvú enu nonɛn. Geenɛn ɛ bó taale kɛ fwe kee lɛ,

21 diuu dimew nu ke enu ɛ́ Nyo' ebvuse mvú ɛ́ mvú eboy yî ncaw wvù nu lɛ mvú mvunciim kɛŋke keeke efo le. Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ bvuse nonɛn, ɛ́ mvú ekɛŋke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu boom bo Nyo' le.

22 Beene kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ cone bô monlum diɛwɛ kpwoon lume le ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e.

23 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ maaŋ mvù nu yî monlum e kɛ. Beene bò kɛŋke sâ' Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene cone tɛn ɛ̂ shem ɛ̂ shem no beene cɛyte lɛ Nyo' ege ɛ́ beene enù boom bew, fì ɛ̀ nu nsum wvù wvú nu ke esum ye yesebeene yicii can ŋgɛw e.

24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fidvu fin fì beene taale fwe kee lɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fì Nyo' to boysɛɛ beene nje fí. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì wee taale fwe yî dvú le lɛ wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ ɛ fí nu wase ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise yaa nulo bvuu nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ wvú bɛɛ cɛyte lo kɛ. Ɛ nu yɛɛ wvù nulo

8:6 6:21; Gal 6:8 **8:9** 1Kol 3:16 **8:10** Gal 2:20; 1Jon 3:24 **8:11** 2Kol 4:14 **8:12** 6:18 **8:13** Gal 6:8; Ɛfɛ 4:22-24 **8:14** 1Jon 2:29–3:1 **8:15** Mak 14:36; Gal 4:5-7 **8:17** 5:12; Gal 4:7; Fili 3:10-11 **8:18** 2Kol 4:17 **8:19** Kolo 3:4; 1Jon 3:2 **8:20** Keŋ 3:17-19 **8:23** 2Kol 5:2-5; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **8:24** 2Kol 5:7; Ibu 11:1

ebvuu etaale fwe yî fiɛɛ le keeke ekɛŋkɛ ɛ fí nu wase ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise?

25 Geenɛn ɛ́ beene taale fwe yî fiɛɛ le kee lɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ sɛ beene cim yɛne wase fí le, ɛ́ beene ekuu shém ecɛyte.

26 Keyoy ke Yuule tɛn ɛ mum ɛ no fici beene yî kewɛɛyɛ kesɛɛbeene le, no beene yaa kee keebunlee no beene kɛŋke keebunlee kɛ. Keyoy kedvu kebɛɛ ké no lɛke Nyo' fô beene bonyii bo Nyo' le beele ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀ nulo wee saa esee le kɛ.

27 Nyo' wvù ké no taasse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le ké no kee ŋkpwawcɛ wvu Keyoy ke Yuule, njefo Keyoy ké no lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' kooŋke le.

28 Beene kee lɛ Nyo' lemte yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e gee ɛ mvú gɛne ɛ̂ je yì jee le fô bonyii bò kooŋke wvú le bò wvú nu ɛ tee bii fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte fô bó le.

29 Bonyii bò Nyo' to kee wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase gɛɛ lɛ bó nu ke ekumɛn enu diɛwɛ Waa we le, wvu lɛ Waa we wvun nɛlo enu nsafwe boom bo bwee le, ɛ bó nu nteen.

30 Ɛ bonyii bò wvú to seysɛɛ wase gɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum ke tee bó. Ɛ bonyii bodvu bò wvú to teŋɛɛ nu ɛ wvú to jo wase bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. Ɛ bó bodvu bò wvú to joɛ lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, nu ɛ wvú to ge lɛ bó eley bvukukɛ bwew e.

Wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ?

31 No mwɛɛm mvun nu nɛn mvunciim, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ebvuu egay lɛ la? No Nyo' nu wase ɛ̂ keba kesɛɛbeene le, wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ?

32 Ɛ wvú wvù Nyo' to nu sɛ wvú ɛ yɛɛ ɛjisɛ bô Waa we, geenɛn nya ɛ wvú kpwe fô beene le bocii, tu kɛ wvú nu ke enya mwɛɛm mvunciim ebise fó ɛ̂ beene?

33 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo ebvuu egomte nsaw bô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase? Nyo' nu wvù joo bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay.

34 Wee nu dvú wvù nulo ebvuu elese beene ŋgɛw e? Klistu Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe, kase buy tɛn yî kpwe le, ɛ no nu keseen ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Nyo' le ke ɛcɛɛy e, looci lɛke Nyo' fô beene le.

35 Wee wvù nulo ebvuu egawsɛn naa beene bo Klistu fo wvú ebvuu ekooŋke beene nu yɛɛ? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ŋgɛw, kɛnɛɛ monlum, kɛnɛɛ bikaa bì bonyii bone ɛ̂ beene ɛjim, kɛnɛɛ jeŋ, kɛnɛɛ kencimte, kɛnɛɛ kembɛmse, kɛnɛɛ kpwe, egawsɛn e?

36 Fí nu kɛ no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ bonyii bomew gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Bese nu diuw kpwe le ɛdiuw ɛcii nje yo.
Bonyii joo lɛ bese nu njée yì bó esɛɛyɛ lo."

37 Naa lo yî mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim nu ɛ beene nu bonyii bò looci soo lo yî mvuŋgay mvu Klistu wvù to koŋɛɛ beene le.

38 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ kpwe kɛnɛɛ nshii, kɛnɛɛ kfuu bonceendaa bò la, kɛnɛɛ biyoy bì saake, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen, kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ke eyuu enu, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay,

39 kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ we, kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ɛkuse, kɛnɛɛ naa la fifiɛ fì nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' fɛlɛɛ le mvunciim, nu ɛ fimew nu dvú fì nulo egawsɛn beene ɛ bo keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le kè wvú kɛŋke fô beene le nje Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene kɛ.

9

Nyo' to nu ɛ caw bonyii bo Islael lɛ bó enù bonyii bew

1 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi fin nu kecɛɛy diɛwɛ wee Klistu le. Kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. Keyoy ke Yuule kè nu yî yɛm e tomte lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ.

2 Me ŋkɛŋke yii baay bô nsase wvù yaa kaa kɛ fô fitele fiem e,

3 nje boom bo bwɛɛm e bo woŋ e bò bee bó nu ɛlɛmɛ kemwaaŋ. Me nɛlo enshieele naa baay lɛ lon eto fô me le ɛ́ me eŋgawsɛn lo bee Klistu kɛ nje bó.

4 Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo Islael, ɛ Nyo' to jo bó ge lɛ bó enu boom bew, duŋcɛ n'yuu

---

8:25 2Kol 4:18 **8:27** Mben 139:1-3 **8:28** Job 2:10; Ɛfɛ 1:11 **8:29** Kolo 1:18; Ibu 1:6 **8:30** 1:7; 5:2; 2Tɛs 2:13-14 **8:31** Yɛsa 50:8-9 **8:31** Mben 118:6 **8:32** 5:8; Jon 3:16 **8:34** 4:25; Lem 2:33; Ibu 7:25; 1Jon 2:1 **8:35** 2Kol 5:14 **8:36** Mben 44:22; 2Kol 4:11 **8:37** 1Jon 5:4-5 **8:38** Ɛfɛ 1:21; 1Kol 3:22; 15:24; 1Bi 3:22 **8:39** 5:5; Jon 3:16; 2Kol 13:13; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2:4; 1Tɛs 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:16 **9:2** Ksm 32:32 **9:4** Ksm 4:22; Os 11:1; Ksm 16:10; 24:16-17; 40:34-35; Keŋ 17:7; Ksm 24:7-8; Ksm 20–24; 3:2, 4; 4:13, 17; Gal 3:6, 14 **9:5** 15:8; Ksm 3:6, 15; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4

we ɛ̂ bó, gbwo moŋkan bô bó, nya bonci
bew can yibole, duŋcɛ bó no bó ebunleè
Nyo', ge boŋkawma bô bó.
5 Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bo'icee bobole bò to sanɛɛ
kfuu dibole to nu bonyii bo Nyo' le bò bó
kee bó, ɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to dioo
to diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e ɛ bó boo wvú ɛ
è nu ɛ̂ kfuu di bonyii ban e. Beene enyaà
mbense sekecii sɛ ŋka ɛ̂ Mboyse wvun wvù
nu Nyo' wvù kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo mwɛɛm
mvunciim. Fí enù nonɛn.
6 Kɛ fí nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ɛ la
ɛcici kɛ, njefo kɛ bonyii bocii bo Islael mum
nu kecɛɛy boom bò è nu bo Islael e kɛ.
7 Ɛ kɛ è nu tɛn boom bò buy yî Abla'am e
bocii bò è nu boom bew kɛ. Geenɛn fí nu no
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,
"Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke eboo boom bò nu
egɛɛ diee diuw."
8 Fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ è nu boom bò buy yî
Abla'am e bocii bò è nu boom bo Nyo' le kɛ.
Ɛ nu boom bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú
bò bó joo lɛ è nu boom bo Abla'am e.
9 Nyo' to dioo ge ŋkawma wvun gay lɛ,
"Ɛ nu ke edioo enu diɛwɛ keseen e kelum kè
too le,
é me eŋkase ento, é Sɛla ekɛŋkɛ wan
diemsɛn."
10 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Fiɛɛ diɛwɛ fin
e to nu ɛ kooy tɛn bô Lɛbɛka wvù icee
boom bew to mɛy kɛ Aysik wvù icee bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene.
11-12 Naa é bó sɛ keeke eboo boom ban, é
bó sɛ keeke ege fiɛɛ fì jee kɛnɛɛ fì befe, nu ɛ
Nyo' to jeme ɛ̂ bwee bó lɛ,
"Ŋgaywee nu ke elemte wan caan e."
Nyo' to jeme nonɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ wvú
cawte wee bii ŋkoŋ wvuwe le, ɛ è yaa nu
nje lemme dimew dì wee nu ɛ ge kɛ. Wvú
cawte bii fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte lɛ wee ege le.
13 Ɛ è nu kɛ no bó saŋ lɛ,
"Yakow nu ɛ me ŋkooŋke wvú, mbane Ɛsau."

Nyo' ké no gee fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fi wvú kooŋke

14 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo é beene ebvuu
ejeme lɛ la? Fí fɛn nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa gee gee
di lɛŋ e? Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ!
15 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ Muses lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke encam shen fô wee wvù me ɛ
ŋkoŋ e,
eŋkoo yii fô wee wvù me ɛ ŋkoŋ e."
16 Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' cawte wee bii no wee
wvu wum kooŋke, kɛnɛɛ yî lemme dì wee
lem e kɛ. Wvú cawte ɛ è nu nje wvú kɛŋke
shen fô bonyii le.
17 Fifin nu kɛ no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
no Nyo' jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Fɛlo Nfon wvu Ijiw lɛ,
"Me nto mbense wo diɛwɛ Nfon e kɛ naa
shiee wvù lɛ
me ŋke enduŋcɛ mvuŋgay mwem yî yo le,
é bonyii egɛn bô diee diem yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii."
18 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci lɛ Nyo' camte
shen fô wee wvù wvú kooŋke le, nyaa ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn ɛ̂ wee wvù wvú kooŋke lɛ wvú
etɛmyì ɛkolɛ le.
19 Wee nɛlo emum ebife ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Ɛ è fɛn
nu no fí nu, Nyo' ɛ bvuu ɛ no baci bonyii nje
la lɛ? Wee wvù nulo etun fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kooŋke
lɛ fí enù, nu yɛɛ lɛ?"
20 Fo wee ebiite nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ nu naa wee
wvu wum wvù la wvù nulo ebeeke mbew
bô Nyo'? Ɛ nulo é wee ebom fiɛɛ bô mbom é
fí ekase ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo bom me nɛn nje
la lɛ?"
21 Wee wvù bomte nsháan kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo mbom keejo ntuw mbom
mwaaŋ ebom mwɛɛm dvú jɛɛy jɛɛy, é fimew
enu fì kɛŋke lemme dì kuuke, ɛ fimew kɛŋke
lemme di ncɛw.
22 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' gee. Wvú
to gomte keeduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke bô
bonyii, ebvuu ege é bonyii ekiɛɛ mvuŋgay
mwew. Geenɛn ɛ wvú loocɛ kuu shém bô
bonyii boba bò to gee ɛ shém ffuuke wvú bò
bó to nu keeke efiwsɛ lo bó.
23 Ɛ wvú to ge nonɛn keeduŋcɛ bvukukɛ
bwew bvu baay bvù nu fô bonyii bò wvú
camte shen fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii ban nu bò
wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ bó nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ bvudvu.
24 Ɛ nu naa beene bonyii bodvu bò wvú
nu ɛ tee. Ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ bò nu Bojuu maaŋ
kɛ. Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu tɛn fó.
25 Ɛ è nu kɛ naa fí fì Nyo' jemyi ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wee
ntum we wvù Osia le lɛ,

9:6 3:3-4; 2:28-29 **9:7** Keŋ 21:12; Mat 3:9 **9:8** Gal 3:7; 4:23 **9:9** Keŋ 18:10, 14 **9:10** Keŋ 25:21-23; Lum 11:6 **9:13** Mala 1:2-3 **9:14** 3:5; Dito 32:4 **9:15** Ksm 33:19; Mat 20:1-15 **9:16** Ɛfɛ 2:8 **9:17** Ksm 9:16 **9:18** Ksm 4:21; 7:3; 9:12; 14:4; 1Bi 2:8 **9:20** Yɛsa 29:16; 45:9 **9:21** Yɛli 18:6; 2Tim 2:20 **9:22** 2:4, 8 **9:23** 5:2 **9:24** 1:16; 10:12 **9:25** Os 2:24; 1Bi 2:10

“Bonyii bò se yaa nu kɛ bonyii bem,
nu ɛ me nu ŋke enteŋe bó lɛ ‘Bonyii bem.’
Ɛ boba bò me nse mbaa eŋkooŋke bó kɛ,
ɛ́ me enteŋe bó lɛ ‘Fitele fiem.’ ”
26 “Ɛ fô bvudvuu bwɛ bvù Nyo' se ké no gayte ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ,
‘Kɛ ben nu bonyii bem kɛ’,
nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wase bó lɛ,
‘Boom bo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.’ ”
27 Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ no beele tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Islael gayte lɛ,
“Naa no bonyii bo Islael cim duule naa diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,
nu ɛ bò nu ke eboy nu kɛ nɛn caan.
28 Fì nu lɛ Nyo' nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ elaŋ ŋgɛw yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii kaŋ mwaaŋ emɛse lo fiɛɛ ficii.”
29 Ɛ wvú wvù Yɛsaya to yuu wase jeme lɛ,
“Ɛ è to baa nu lɛ Tata Nyo' wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim
ebawcɛ boom ɛ̂ kfuu disɛɛbeene le,
tu beene be ɛ tu wase diɛwɛ kelaante kè Sodom e,
noo diɛwɛ kè Gomola le.”

Ɛ bonyii bo Islael tun je yì bonyii kɛŋke keebii dvú keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise

30 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo ɛ́ beene emum egay lɛ la? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò to baa momte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nu wase keseen teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje fitele fì bó lese yî ye le.
31 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo Islael bò to momte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise bii ɛ̂ je yì bonci gomte le to baa eghan enu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kɛ.
32 Ɛ è to nu nje la? Ɛ to nu njefo kɛ bó yaa to momte bii ɛ̂ je yì lɛ bó elese ɛ è nu fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ. Bó to kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nu lemme dimew dì mwɛtɛn gee. Ɛ bó ge nonɛn mum baytɛn yî tɛ le.
33 Tɛ din nu dì bó saŋ ɛkumɛ dí lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sayon e,
ɛ è nu tɛ dì bonyii nu ke ebaytene yî dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan kè bonyii nu ke egbwekene yî dvú le.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee lese fitele yî ye le, wvú saa ke ewuumɛn kɛ.”

10

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me nshieele bô fitele fiem ficii, noo bunle yɛm ɛ̂ Nyo', nu lɛ bonyii bem bo Islael ban ke eboy.
2 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee, ɛ è nulo ɛ́ me enjeme nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke naa shiee wvu baay fô Nyo' le. Geenɛn ɛ bó yaa kee kɛ je yi lɛŋ yì bó ebiì wvú le jó kɛ.
3 No bó baa kee je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee ké no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise jó, bó ɛ mum ɛ no gomte wase keegɛɛ yibo je, ɛ faŋɛ yaa bvuu nya bikuu bibole keebii yiyɛ je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjisɛ jó le kɛ.
4 No Klistu to toɛ wase, ɛ je yi bonci yì bonyii to bii dvú keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise mum ka, wvu lɛ keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise keseen enù wase keelese fitele yî Klistu le.

Mboyma nu ɛ to fô wee tfuu le

5 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ je keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise yì bii ɛ è nu bonci le lɛ, “Wee wvù gee no bonci gayte nu ke ecee nje wvú gɛɛle bonci bodvu bocii.”
6 Fi ɛkumɛ je yi lɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise bii fitele fì wvú lese yî ye le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Fo wo ebiitè ɛ̂ fitele fiew e lɛ laa è nu eben yɛɛ fowe lɛ?”
Fì nu lɛ laa è nu eben yɛɛ eto bô Klistu lɛ.
7 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo ebiite lɛ laa è nu ebow yɛɛ woŋ boŋkfu le lɛ?”
Fì nu lɛ laa è nu ebow yɛɛ eto bô Klistu lɛ.
8 Geenɛn fí jemyi lɛ la? Fí jemyi lɛ,
“Diɛw Nyo' nu naa mbew yo le.
Yí nu diuw wo le, noo ɛ̂ fitele fiuw e.”
Ɛ è nu yí yì bese fewci ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Klistu le.
9 Ɛ wo jeme bô diuw wo lɛ Jisos nu Tata, ɛ bee fô fitele fiuw e lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wo ke eboy.
10 Fí nu nonɛn njefo wee beŋe ɛ è nu bô fitele fiew ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay. Ɛ wee jemyi ɛ è nu bô diuw we ɛ Nyo' sɛ boyse wvú.
11 Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ,

9:26 Os 1:10 **9:27** Yɛsa 10:22-23 **9:29** Yɛsa 1:9 **9:30** 10:20 **9:31** 10:2-3 **9:32** 4:4-5 **9:33** Yɛsa 8:14; 28:16; 1Bi 2:6-8 **10:1** 9:1-3 **10:2** Lem 22:3 **10:3** 1:17 **10:4** Gal 3:24-25 **10:5** Lɛw 18:5; Gal 3:12 **10:6** Dito 30:12-14 **10:9** 1Kol 12:3; Fili 2:11 **10:11** 9:33

"Kɛ wee wvù nu ɛ bee wvú le nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
ken'wuumɛn kɛ."
12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ kejɛɛy jɛɛy nu dvú ɛntelɛŋ
jo wee Juu bô wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu
kɛ. Tata wvù nu Tata bonyii bocii nu kɛ
mwaaŋ. Ɛ wvú ké no yen'yi can ye nyaa
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wee tfuu wvù beele fô wvú le.
13 Fí nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Wee tfuu wvù beele teŋe diee di Tata le,
nu ɛ wvú nu ke eboyse wvú."
14 Geenɛn ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii eghan nɛɛ sɛ no
beele teŋe wvú sɛ bó nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le? Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eghan nɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî
ye le sɛ bó ke nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ wvú? Ɛ
bó nulo eghan nɛɛ sɛ keeyuw sɛ wee nfewcɛ
wvù efewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bó.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii eghan nɛɛ sɛ gɛn
efewci sɛ bó nu ɛ tum bó? Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ
lɛ,
"Bonyii ké yuuke ncín bikaa bi wee wvù too
bô saaka wvù jee,
no yuuke njoŋ baay."
16 Geenɛn, kɛ bonyii bo Islael bocii nu
ɛ bee wase saaka wvù jee wvun e kɛ. Kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no Ŋwa' wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya
jemyi lɛ,
"Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ bee saaka wvù
bese fewci le?"
17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ keelese fitele yî Klistu
le nɛn'yi yî fiɛɛ fì wee nu ɛ yuw e. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wee yuw nɛn'yi fô fì bó fewci ɛkumɛ Klistu
le.
18 Me ɛ mum ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa bó to baa yuw
ɛ? Kecɛɛy bó to nu ɛ yuw. Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Diɛw yibo to nu ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
kecii,
ɛ njeme wvubo gɛn buy yî ɛbuw ɛ woŋ e
ɛcii."
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa fí nu lɛ
bonyii bo Islael to dioo yuw, faŋɛ yaa yuw
ntay ɛ? Muses to nu ɛ yaw gay lɛ Nyo' gayte
lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke eŋge ɛ́ kendoŋ ebene ben bô
ketum
ke bonyii bo ɛcici le,
eŋge ɛ́ shém eton'yì ben bô ketum ke bonyii
bò nu biyuŋ e."
20 Ɛ Yɛsaya bvuu jeme lo sɛ nfan lɛ Nyo'
gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii bò se baa egomte me nu bò nu ɛ yɛn
me le.
Ɛ me ɛ nduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂ bonyii bò se baa
ebiite me kɛ."
21 Geenɛn fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Islael nu ɛ
Nyo' to gay lɛ,
"Ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ no me nshee ɛ me ɛ nɛke
can keenfiisɛn bonyii,
geenɛn ɛ bó tɛmyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu gɛne ɛ̂ yibo
je le."

11

Kɛ Nyo' baa mum ma wa lo bonyii bo Islael kɛ

1 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa Nyo' nu ɛ
ma wa lo bonyii bew ɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ!
Me kebɛɛ nu ɛ me nu wee wvu Islael. Me
nu waa yew Abla'am, ɛ me mbuy ɛ̂ kfuu di
Bɛnjamen e.
2 Kɛ Nyo' baa ma wa lo bonyii bew bò
wvú to cawɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo kɛ. Kɛ ben kee
fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ Ɛlayja no wvú
to beele fô Nyo' le ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo
Islael to gee le?
3 Wvú to beele gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Tata, bó nu ɛ yuwyɛ wase bonyii buw bo
ntum e,
ɛ sâw bitaŋ biuw bi ncese le.
Ɛ shɛke kɛ wase me maaŋ,
ɛ bó bii wase tɛn me le keemɛse."
4 Wvú to beele nonɛn ɛ Nyo' tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ
la? Wvú to nu ɛ tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bem ɛ bó nu
bontfuke bosooshwiy (6,000),
ɛ bó ke baa tum wase nvuu fwe dvu Baal *
keebunle fó kɛ."
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu kefew ke keseen kin
e. Bonyii bomew nu kɛ naa dvú Islael caan
bò nu ɛ shɛɛ bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ boban nu
ɛ wvú caw nje fitele fiew fì jee fô bó le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wvú to caw nje fitele fiew fì
jee, tu kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu nje lemme dimew ɛ bó
to ge kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje lemme dimew ɛ bó ɛ
ge, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ebvuu enu lɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì
jee kɛ.

10:12 3:22 **10:13** Juɛ 2:32 **10:15** Yɛsa 52:7 **10:16** Yɛsa 53:1; Jon 12:38 **10:17** Jon 17:20 **10:18** Mben 19:4 **10:19** Dito 32:21; Lum 11:11 **10:20** Yɛsa 65:1; Lum 9:30 **10:21** Yɛsa 65:2 **11:1** Lem 22:30; 2Kol 11:22; Gal 1:13-14; Fili 3:5 **11:2** 11:29; Mben 94:14; Yɛli 31:37 **11:3** 1Bfn 19:10, 14, 18 * **11:4** Baal wvun to nu fimooso. **11:5** 9:27 **11:6** 4:5; Gal 3:18

7 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ la? Fí nu lɛ bonyii
bo Islael nteen to baa ghan enu teytey ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise no bó to gomte kɛ. Ɛ to nu kɛ
bonyii bò Nyo' to cawɛɛ bò to nu ɛ ghan
kɛŋkɛ je keenu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Geenɛn, ɛ
Nyo' ge ɛ mvuntelem mvu kebɛse ke bonyii
le tɛme ghaw mɛy nonɛn.
8 Fifin nu no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Nyo' to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no fuŋfuŋe,
ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eyɛne mwɛɛm e
kɛ,
ɛ bitem bibole yaa yuuke mwɛɛm kɛ.
Bó ɛ no nu kɛ nonɛn ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e."
9 Ɛ Dawe to nu ɛ jeme tɛn lɛ,
"Nyo' ege ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó diee
yuuke njoŋ
enjim bó diɛwɛ lawe le,
ebvuu ekoo bó diɛwɛ ketam e.
Mvú etu fiɛɛ fì nu esɛn lo bó etufe,
ɛ́ emum enu nlawma gee dibole.
10 Nyo' ege ɛ́ ɛjisɛ ɛbo ejiim wvu lɛ fo bó
eyɛnè lo mwɛɛm e kɛ.
Wvú ege tɛn ɛ́ jím yibo eŋgvuushɛ emɛy lo
nonɛn."
11 Me ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ bonyii
bo Islael to baytene nɛn keegbwe emɛy lo
fokuse lɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Kebefɛ kè bó to
geɛ to nu ɛ kaa to lo bô mboyma fô bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e, wvu lɛ bonyii bo
Islael ebenè kendoŋ.
12 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ kebefɛ kè bó to geɛ to nu ɛ
kaa to ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô bvujonkɛ yî nshɛ le, ɛ ŋgbwe
wvù bó to gbweɛ to ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô bvujoŋkɛ fô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e, tu bvujoŋkɛ
bvù nu ke enu seke bonyii bo Islael bocii ɛ
bee Klistu le nu ke enu nɛɛ?

Fo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael emum ekfune gvuw bô bonyii bo Islael kɛ

13 Me ŋgomte keenjeme keseen ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael. No me
nu waa ntum Jisos fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo
Islael e, me ɛ mum ɛ no njoo lemme diem lɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke.
14 Ɛ me ŋgee nonɛn wvu lɛ me eŋge ɛ́
Bojuu bosɛse ebenè kendoŋ, ɛ́ fí ekum bó le,
ɛ́ bomew bó le ke eboy.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' to dioo ma bonyii bo
Islael ɛ fifin ge ɛ bonyii bomew yî woŋ e
kase tu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ bô bo Nyo', tu ɛ̀ nu ke
enu seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ fiisɛn bó, ɛ fí nu nɛɛ?
Fí nu ke enu lo diɛwɛ seke wee ɛ kpwe ɛ kase
ɛ buy yî kpwe le.
16 Ɛ wee guse bvulɛm ɛ baa sâ' dvú ɛ̂ Nyo',
tu bvulɛm bvudvu bvucii nu enu wase bvu
Nyo' le. Kete ɛ no nu ɛ gɛŋ yidvu nu yi Nyo',
tu tíɛw kete kedvu nu enu tɛn yi Nyo'.
17 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ tíɛw kete yimew nu
ɛ bó to faashɛ laŋyɛ mum jo wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben
bò nu kete ke Olif e ke ɛkow, to shfuwyɛ yî
kete ke Olif kè bó yele lo le fò tíɛw yimew
yɛ to nɛn'yɛɛ, wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋke tɛn joo yì
nɛn'yi yî kete kedvu le,
18 tu kɛ ben kɛŋke keekfune gvuw ben ɛ
bo tíɛw yidvu yɛ kɛ. Ɛ ben kfune gvuw ben
ɛ bó, ɛ́ ben no kumyì lɛ ben nu kɛ lo tíɛw. Ɛ
ɛ̀ yaa gee ben ɛ gɛŋ sɛ nu dvú kɛ. Ɛ gee gɛŋ ɛ
ben sɛ nu dvú.
19 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ben e enɛ ejemyi lɛ,
"Kɛ bó to faashi tíɛw keeshfuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu me fó."
20 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy. Bó to faashi bó laŋyi njefo
kɛ bó to kɛŋke mbee kɛ. Ben ɛ no nu fó tɛmyi
nje fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. Nonɛn, fo
ben emum ebensee ye kɛ. Ben enù nfan
nfan.
21 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ Nyo' nu sɛ wvú to nu ɛ
bawcɛ tíɛw kete kè bó yele lo kiɛ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
tɛn ɛ́ wvú ke ebawcɛ ben kɛ.
22 Ben etaa lɛ eyɛn lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke fitele fì
jee baay bvuu kɛŋke tɛn fitele fi cewcew
e. Wvú ké no cewcewe bô bonyii bò nu ɛ
gbwe, geenɛn duŋci fitele fì jee fô ben e fɛn
ɛ́ ben nu ɛ mɛy ɛ no bii ɛ̂ je ye le. Ɛ fuw kɛ
nonɛn, tu wvú nu ke efaashɛ tɛn ben elaŋ.
23 Ɛ dioo tu fô bonyii bo Islael e, ɛ́ bó
kumene lo ɛ no kɛŋke mbee, ɛ́ Nyo' ekase
ejo bó eshfuwyɛ yî kete kiɛ le, njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ
ɛ Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay keekase ege.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ ben nu tíɛw ɛ bó to faashɛ
yî kete ke Olif e kè kuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkow, to
shfuwyɛ yî kè bó yele lo le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí
yaa kɛŋke keenu nonɛn kɛ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
ekase ejo tíɛw yì ɛ̀ nu yi kete kè bó yele lo
yì bó to faashɛɛ wase ekase etfuushɛ yî kete
kedvu le efey lo nonɛn e?

Nyo' camte shen fô wee tfuu le

11:8 Yɛsa 29:10; Dito 29:4; Mat 13:14-15 **11:9** Mben 69:22-23; 35:8 **11:11** Lem 13:46; Lum 10:19 **11:13** 1:5
11:16 Ktŋ 15:19-21 **11:17** Ɛfɛ 2:11-13 **11:18** Jon 4:22 **11:20** 1Kol 10:12 **11:25** Mat 24:14; Jon 10:16

25 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben
ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy kin kè nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le, wvu lɛ
fo ben ke enɛ ebensee ye lɛ ben feefene
baay kɛ. Fí nu lɛ ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn nu ɛ to fô
bonyii bo Islael e nteen. Ɛ bó nu ke etɛmyi
kɛ bikuu nonɛn egɛn ebuy seke bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ bo Islael bocii bò nu keeley ŋgoo
bonyii bo Klistu le ɛ ley wase.
26 Fí nu ke edioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii
bo Islael bocii emum eboy. Ɛ nu fí fì bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Wee wvù nu ke ebvuse bonyii ŋgɛw e nu
ke ebuy Sayon.
Wvú nu ke ebvuse gee dì befe ɛ̂ kfuu di
Yakow e.
27 Ɛ fifin nu moŋkan mò me nu ŋke eŋgbwo
bee bó
seke me ɛ ncake bibefɛ bibole."
28 Ɛ keba ke saaka wvù jee wvu Nyo' le nu
ɛ bonyii bo Islael nu bonyii bo bvuban e fô
Nyo' le nje yene. Ɛ dioo etu ɛ̂ keba ke ncaw
wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ wase bó le, nu ɛ bonyii
bo Islael nu lo fitele fiew nje moŋkan mò
wvú to gbwolɛɛ bô bo'icee cee bó.
29 Fí nu nonɛn njefo ɛ́ Nyo' nya wase nnya ɛ̂
wee, wvú saa ebvuu ekase efi kɛ, ɛ́ wvú teŋe
wase wee, wvú saa ebvuu ekase ecinɛ wvú
le kɛ.
30 No ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael to
shee nu yaa yuuke Nyo' le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ no
nu keseen ɛ wvú ɛ cam wase shen fô ben e
njefo bonyii bo Islael baa eyuuke wvú le kɛ,
31 ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó tɛn baa eyuuke Nyo'
le keseen wvu lɛ shen yì wvú cam fô ben e
ege ɛ́ wvú ke ecam tɛn shen fô bó le.
32 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, Nyo' nu ɛ lese bonyii bocii
yî ncaw ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn e, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
wen ecam shen fô bó le bocii.

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

33 O, ben etaa eyɛn, bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu
Nyo' le nu naa lo bvu baay, ɛ bvufee bwew
nu naa lo tɛn bvu baay, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú
kee nu ɛ wvú kee naa lo tɛn baay! Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú kpwaŋsene mwɛɛm
jó kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú gee
mwɛɛm mwew jó kɛ.
34 Fifin nu no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù kee ŋkpwawcɛ Tata?
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ wvù nulo etefe wvú?
35 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù ke nu ɛ nya wase Nyo'
bô fiɛɛ
wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ekase elaw wvú?"
36 Mwɛɛm mvunciim nɛ fô wvú le. Mwɛɛm
mvunciim fey can ye le, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu nje ye. Mbense enù fô wvú
le sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

12

Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no Nyo' nu ɛ cam
wase shen fô beene le, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule
can lɛ ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' diɛwɛ
mwɛɛm mvu ncese le mvù bɛɛ mvuyuum
yuule ɛ Nyo' ɛ bee le. Fifin nu je yi lɛŋ fô
ben e keebunlee Nyo' jó le.
2 Fo ben ebiì mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo yî
nshɛ le fɛn gee kɛ. Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ Nyo' enyaa
ben bô boŋkpwawcɛ bò bofɛ, ɛ́ bó ekumene
ben. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ
keeyeese kee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, fì ɛ̀ nu fì
jee, ɛ Nyo' ɛ bee dvú, ɛ fí ɛ joŋ wvú le ɛ gɛn ɛ
mɛse.
3 Me diɛwɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw e,
nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgay ɛ̂ ben bocii lɛ, fo
wee ekpwawcì ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu
fiɛɛ fimew fele fiɛɛ fì wvú nu kɛ. Wee
ekpwaakè ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e. Ɛ
wee ekpwawcì biì nfew mbee wvù Nyo' nu
ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le.
4 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu yimiaaŋ, kɛŋke
biba jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ biba bidvu kɛŋke lemme jɛɛy
jɛɛy.
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no beene nu. Naa no
beene cim nu nteen, nu ɛ beene nu ye
miaaŋ yî Klistu le. Ɛ wee mvu yaa nu fô
ɛkolɛ kew e maaŋ kɛ.
6 Beene kɛŋke nnya jɛɛy jɛɛy bii je yì Nyo'
nu ɛ buw beene jó le. Beene emum elemtè
dvú. Ɛ nnya wee nu keeteete ntum Nyo', ɛ́
wvú no teetè bii nfew mbee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ
nya ɛ̂ wvú le.
7 Ɛ nnya wee nu keelemte fô bonyii le, ɛ́
wvú no lemtè fô bó le. Ɛ yi wee nu keeyɛɛyi
bonyii, ɛ́ wvú no yɛɛyì.

11:26 Yɛsa 59:20-21; 27:9; Yɛli 31:33-34 **11:29** 3:3-4; 15:8 **11:32** 3:22; Gal 3:22 **11:33** Job 11:7; Mben 139:17 **11:34** Job 15:8; Yɛsa 40:13 **11:35** Job 41:11 **11:36** 16:27; 1Kol 8:6 **12:1** 6:13; 1Bi 2:5 **12:2** Ɛfɛ 4:22-24; 1Tɛs 5:21 **12:3** 1:5; Mat 20:26; 1Kol 12:11, 28; Ɛfɛ 4:17 **12:4** 1Kol 12:27 **12:6** 1Kol 12:4-11; 12:27–14:40; 1Bi 4:10-11 **12:7** Lem 6:1-3; 2Kol 9:5, 7

8 Ɛ nnya wee nu keeyvuwse mvuntelem
mvu bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no yvuwsè. Ɛ yi wee
nnya nu keenyaa mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ́ wvú
yene can ye. Ɛ yi wee nu keetaale fô bonyii
le, ɛ́ wvú no taalè fô bó le bô fitele fiew ficii.
Ɛ wee nu ɛ ye nnya nu keecamte shen fô
bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no camtè yuuke njoŋ.

Ŋkoŋɛn wvu kecɛɛy

9 Ŋkoŋɛn wene kɛŋke keenù wvu kecɛɛy.
Ben ebanè fiɛɛ fì befe, leemè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì
jee le.
10 Ben ekoŋenè bikuu binɛn bô fitele ficii
diɛwɛ boom bo bwee wan e. Ben efelè naa
lo bonyii bocii yî n'wvum wvù ben nyaa ɛ̂
bonyii le.
11 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy kɛ. Mvuntelem
mvunɛn eyvuwsè sekecii ɛ ben lemte
lemme di Nyo' le.
12 Ben elaŋlaŋè yî fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe
yî dvú le kee lɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ben
ekuulè shém yî boŋgɛw e. Ben enù yî bunle
le sekecii.
13 Ben eficì bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bò
fuute. Ben efiisenè botolo yéw yene le taale
fô bó le ntay.
14 Ben elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembonɛn
yî bonyii bò bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim e. Ben
elɛkè ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembonɛn fô bó le. Fo ben elɛkè
lɛ eto lon fô bó le kɛ.
15 Ben elaŋlaŋè ben ɛ bonyii bò laŋlaŋe,
enù yî yii le ben ɛ bonyii bò nu yî yii le.
16 Ben eceè yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. Fo ben
ebenseè ye kɛ. Ben ekoolè nsán ben ɛ
bonyii bo ncɛw ncɛw. Fo ben ejoò lɛ ben kee
mwɛɛm fele no ben kee kɛ.
17 Fo ben etfuusè kebefɛ bô kebefɛ kɛ.
Ben ekɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ keegee ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii bocii yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù jee.
18 Ɛ je nu dvú, no ben yɛne, ɛ́ ben no
momtè keecee yî nyɛkeey e ben ɛ bonyii
bocii.
19 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben eyuu emomtè
naa lo keetfuuse ɛnvukɛ kɛ. Ben ecinɛ dvú
ɛ́ Nyo' ke eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ
nu fí fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛnvukɛ nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke me keentfuse.
Ɛ nu me wvù nu ŋke enlaw bó.
Fifin gayte Tata Nyo'."
20 Fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben egeè nu fin fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ, "Ɛ jeŋ yuu wee wo bvuban, ɛ́ wo
nya fiɛɛ ɛ wvú die. Kendoŋ ɛ́ no yumte wvú,
ɛ́ wo nya fiɛɛ ɛ wvú wu. Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, ɛ́
ken'wuumɛn enu fô wvú ɛfa."
21 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ kebefɛ eso ben kɛ. Ben esoò
lo kebefɛ bô mwɛɛm mvù jee.

13

Beene eyuukè bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le

1 Wee tfuu kɛŋke keeyuukè bonyii
bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, njefo kɛ
mvuŋgay nu dvú sɛ mvú nɛ fô Nyo' le kɛ.
Boba bò saake nu ɛ ɛ̀ gɛke Nyo'.
2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ wee duŋci ɛkolɛ kè
tɛmyɛɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa'
le, tu mwɛtɛn duŋci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ gɛke
Nyo'. Ɛ bonyii bò duŋci ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn
teŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ nu ɛ
bonyii bò kɛŋke keŋge kè jee yaa ké no fane
bó kɛ. Ɛ ké no fane bò befe keŋge. Ɛ wo
shieele lɛ kɛ wo nu efane bonyii bò kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, ɛ́ wo mum no geè lɛ fiɛɛ
fì jee, ɛ́ bó emum ebɛnsee wo.
4 Wee wvù saake bonyii nu ɛ wvú lemte ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le lɛ bonyii eceè ntay. Geenɛn, ɛ́
wo nɛ ɛ no gee fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ wo mum no fane
wvú, njefo kɛ mvuŋgay mvù bó nya ɛ̂ wvú
keeleese bonyii yî ŋgɛw e nu mvu ɛcici kɛ.
Ɛ nu wee lemme wvu Nyo' wvù duŋci shém
Nyo' yì ffuuke fô bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù
befe le.
5 Nonɛn ben kɛŋke keeyuukè bonyii bò
saake woŋ e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ lɛ njefo ben fane
shém Nyo' yì ffuuke kɛ. Ben eyuukè tɛn
wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ enu dvú fì esaake ben fô fitele
le kɛ.
6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ ben sɛ laaŋke tɛn shile,
njefo bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le
lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ nya kefew
kebole kecii yî lemme didvu le.

12:9 2Kol 6:6; 8:24; 1Tim 1:5; 1Bi 1:22; 1Kol 13:4-7 **12:10** 14:15; Jon 13:14-15; Gal 5:13; 6:3, 10; Ɛfɛ 4:2; Fili 2:2-3 **12:11** 8:9; Gal 5:25; Mwm 3:15 **12:12** 5:2-3; 8:24-25; Mat 24:13, 22; Luk 18:1; 1Kol 10:13; 1Tɛs 2:14 **12:13** Gal 6:10; Ibu 13:2 **12:14** Mat 5:44 **12:15** Job 30:25; 1Kol 12:26; 2Kol 11:29 **12:16** Bŋgn 3:7; 1Kol 1:10-11, 19-20, 27-28; 8:1 **12:17** Bŋgn 20:22; 1Kol 6:7; 1Tɛs 5:15; 1Bi 3:9 **12:19** Dito 32:35; Mat 5:39 **12:20** Bŋgn 25:21-22; Mat 5:44 **13:1** Lem 5:29; Tay 3:1; 1Bi 2:13-14; Mwm 13; 20:4 **13:1** Bŋgn 8:15-16 **13:3** 1Bi 2:14; 3:13 **13:5** 2:15 **13:7** Mat 22:21

7 Ben enyaà fiɛɛ ficii fì ben kɛŋke keenya
ɛ̂ wee tfuu. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu shile keelaŋ, ɛ́ ben laŋ. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu keelaw mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke keelaw,
ɛ́ ben law. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù ben kɛŋke
keefane wvú, ɛ́ ben no fanè. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù ben
nu enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ ben nya.

Ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu binɛn

8 Fo wee ekɛŋkè naa lo fioo bô wee mvu
ɛfey fioo yì ɛ̀ nu keŋkoŋɛn kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́
wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase
bonci bocii.
9 Bonci bo Nyo' le bò gayte lɛ,
"Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ bvucoŋ,
fo wo edewkenè ɛjisɛ kɛ,"
naa noo nci wvù la, nu ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ yî nci
wvù gayte lɛ,
"Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ
kuw" e.
10 Ɛ wee kooŋke wee mvu, wvú saa ebvuu
ege naa lo fiɛɛ fì befe bô wvú kɛ. Nonɛn ɛ́
wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase
bonci bocii.
11 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvun nonɛn kee no
kefew nu wase keseen. Kefew nu ɛ kí
ɛ kocɛn wase fô ben e keekamse. Ben
ekamse njefo kefew kè Nyo' nu eboyse
beene nu wase nceencee fele no kí to shee
nu seke beene to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos Klistu
le.
12 Ɛntaŋ kaa wase, ɛ ɛkfuŋ yuule wase
too. Beene emum elaŋ gee di ɛjiwɛ le, ejo
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu gee di n'yuu le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm
mvu jem e.
13 Beene eceè nce wvù kɛŋke n'wvum
diɛwɛ bonyii bò lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ e. Fo ben
ediekenè, wukene gee diɛwɛ bwé le kɛ. Fo
ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Fo ben
eceè nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce nsake kɛ. Fo
ben ewaalè waa bvuu kɛŋke keŋghɛw kɛ.
14 Ben ejo ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce Tata Jisos Klistu yî
yene le. Fo ben enya naa lo bvudvuu ɛ̂
nyam ye wvu lɛ ben egee mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvù yí shieele kɛ.

14

Fo wee esaakè wee mvu kɛ

1 Ben efiisenè bonyii bo wɛɛyi yî mbee le
ɛ̂ ben ɛnte. Fo ben ɛ boba bonyii ebeeke ɛ ɛ̀
nu mbew yî mwɛɛm mvù bó kpwawci lɛ ɛ̀
nu mvu lɛŋ keegee le kɛ.
2 Wee mvu nu ɛ wvú beŋe lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen
ediee fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn ɛ wee mvu wvù
mbee we wɛɛyi nu ɛ wvú diee kɛ fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mbáse yì bó keeke lo.
3 Fo wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa nyaake,
enyɛnsè wee wvù nyaake kɛ. Fo wee wvù
nyaake, esaakè wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa
nyaake mum sumtene lo nsaw we kɛ, njefo
bó bocii nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ fiisɛn bó.
4 Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ keesaake wee lemme
wee mvu mum sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ
kɛŋke cee ɛkolɛ we keeke eyɛn laa waa we
lemme leeme ntay nuu wvú gbwee lo lɛ. Ɛ
wvú nu ke eleem we, njefo Tata nulo eleke
wvú we ɛ́ wvú eleem ntay.
5 Wee mvu nu tɛn dvú wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw
yomew nu yo baay baay ɛ̂ yomew e. Ɛ wee
mvu joo fiew lɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Fiɛɛ
fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ fo wee ekɛŋkè kemaŋɛn ɛ̂
ŋkpwawcɛ we le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú leeme yî dvú
le kɛ.
6 Wee wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw yomew nu yo
baay baay gee nonɛn keenya n'wvum ɛ̂
Tata. Ɛ wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii diee tɛn
keenya n'wvum ɛ̂ Tata, no wvú gee nonɛn
no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'. Ɛ wee wvú
nyɛnsee keediee fiɛɛ ficii nyɛnsee kɛ tɛn
keenya n'wvum ɛ̂ Tata, no wvú nyaa tɛn
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
7 Beene ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee nu dvú, tu kɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke
wvú ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Ɛ wvú kpwe lo, ɛ́ saa
ekɛŋke wvú ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.
8 Ɛ beene nu dvú, tu beene nu kɛ beene
ɛ bo Tata, beene ɛ́ kpwe, tu beene nu kɛ
beene ɛ bo Tata. Nonɛn, kɛnɛɛ beene nu
dvú, kɛnɛɛ beene ɛ kpwe, tu ɛ̀ kɛŋke kɛ Tata
beene.
9 Ɛ nu shiee wvù Klistu to kpweɛ kase buy
yî kpwe le no nu dvú. Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu
lɛ wen enù Tata bonyii bocii bò bɛɛ dvú bô
bò kpwekɛn wase.

13:8 Jon 13:34; 1Kol 13; 16:14; Gal 6:10 **13:9** Dito 5:17-21; Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:34-40; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8-13 **13:11** 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **13:11** Ɛfɛ 5:14-16; 1Kol 7:29-31 **13:12** Ɛfɛ 5:11; 6:11, 13; 1Jon 2:8 **13:13** Luk 21:34; Ɛfɛ 5:18 **13:14** Fili 2:5; Kolo 3:15 **14:1** 1Kol 8:1-13; 9:22; 10:23-33; Kolo 2:16, 20-22; 1Tim 4:4-5; Ibu 13:9 **14:1** 15:7 **14:2** Dan 1:8; 1Kol 10:25-28 **14:5** Gal 4:10 **14:6** 1Tim 4:3-5 **14:7** 2Kol 5:14-15; Gal 2:19-20 **14:10** 2:6

10 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ nu nje la wvù wo saake waa bwoo mum sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn nje la wvù wo nyɛnsee waa bwoo? Ben ekeè lɛ beene bocii nu ke eleem fwe dvu Nyo' ɛ́ wvú esaw beene.
11 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ, no me nu dvú,
wee tfuu nu ke etum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ me ɛjise,
ɛ́ wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw we lɛ me nu Nyo'."
12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le kɛŋke keeke eleem ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise see no gee diew to nu.

Fo wee ege fiɛɛ fi waa bwee egbwe lo kɛ

13 Nonɛn, fo beene ebvuu esaake wee noo wee mum sumtene lo nsaw kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì beene kɛŋke keegeè nu lɛ wee dioo gee fiɛɛ no yɛne fo enu fiɛɛ fì ege ɛ́ waa bwee ebaytɛn yî dvú le kɛnɛɛ egbwe lo kɛ.
14 Me ŋkee naa lo, ɛ me ɛ mbee diɛwɛ wee Tata Jisos e lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu dvú ɛfinɛfin fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu ɛ fí yaa yuule kɛ, tu fí nu enu kɛ nonɛn fô wvú le.
15 Ɛ wo diee fiɛɛ ɛ fí beete bô waa bwoo, tu kɛ wo bvuu duŋci keŋkoŋɛn fô wvú le kɛ. Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo diee ege ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù Klistu to kpweɛ nje ye, egbwe lo kɛ.
16 Nonɛn, fo wo ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì jee fì wo gee ke enɛ etu fì bó ejemyi wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu fì befe kɛ.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien bô mwɛɛm mvuwuun kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ keekɛŋke nce wvu teytey bô wvu nyɛkeey noo keekɛŋke nlaŋlaŋ wvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le.
18 Ɛ wee lemte Klistu le ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le, tu Nyo' nu eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú, ɛ bonyii bɛnsee tɛn wvú.
19 Beene emum ebiì mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nyɛkeey noo mvù fici beene keeyoote lo wee noo wee le.
20 Fo ben ebefe bô lemme di Nyo' le nje mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvunciim yuule lo, geenɛn ɛ́ wo diee fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ wee mvu egbwe lo, tu ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì befe ɛ wo gee.
21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì jee keetun keedie nyam, kɛnɛɛ keewu mbvuum, kɛnɛɛ keege naa la fì nulo ege ɛ́ waa bwoo egbwe lo.
22 Ɛ fitele fiuw beŋe fiɛɛ fimew e, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ no kee kɛ ben ɛ Nyo' bofɛɛ. Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wee wvù shiee baa enu dvú fô wvú le keesaake ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ fì wvú tomte lɛ fí nu lɛŋ e.
23 Geenɛn, wee wvù diee fiɛɛ kɛŋke kemaŋɛn fô fitele fiew e nu wase ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu fì fitele fiew beŋe dvú kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee sɛ fitele fiew nu ɛ bee, nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ.

15

Wee egeè fiɛɛ fi ejeè tɛn waa bwee le

1 Beene bò tɛmyi kɛŋke keekuulè shém bô gbwee dì bonyii bo wɛɛyi gbwee. Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ye ejee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu beene kɛ.
2 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le kɛŋke keemomte keegeè fiɛɛ fì ejeè waa bwee le keefici wvú ɛ mbee we kuu.
3 Ben keè tɛn lɛ kɛ Jisos Klistu to gee mwɛɛm mvù ye ejeè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú kɛ. Wvú to gee fiew ɛ fí kooyi no bó saŋ ɛ wee jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Boncun bò bonyii nan'yi wo dvú nu ɛ tu yî yɛm e."
4 Beene kee lo lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le fwele to nu keetefe beene dvú, wvu lɛ mvú ege ɛ́ beene eleemè tɛmyi, ɛ́ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene eyvuwsè yî fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le.
5 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' wvù gee ɛ bonyii leeme tɛmyi bvuu gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le yvuwse, ege ɛ́ ben eceè yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bii no Klistu Jisos duŋci,
6 wvu lɛ yî kentaashɛ le, ɛ́ ben ebenseè Nyo' wvù nu Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu yî diɛw e miaaŋ.

Ben efiisɛn wee tfuu lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben

14:11 Yɛsa 45:23-24 **14:12** Gal 6:5 **14:13** 1Kol 10:32; 1Jon 2:10 **14:14** 14:23; Mat 15:11; Lem 10:15; Tay 1:15 **14:15** 1Kol 8:1, 11-13; 13; Gal 6:10 **14:17** Mat 6:31-33; 1Kol 8:8; Gal 5:22-24 **14:21** 1Kol 8:13 **14:23** 14:14 **15:1** 14:1-2; 1Kol 8:1-2; 10:23-24 **15:3** Mben 69:9 **15:4** 1Kol 10:11; 2Tim 3:16 **15:5** 12:16; Fili 2:2-5 **15:7** 14:1

7 Ben emum efiisɛn wee tfuu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben, ɛ́ mbense egɛnè ɛ̂
Nyo'.
8 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ jo
ɛkolɛ kew diɛwɛ waa lemme le fô Bojuu le
keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bó lɛ Nyo' ké no jemyi kecɛɛy.
Wvú to ge nonɛn keetom ŋkawma wvù Nyo'
to nyaɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee cee bó.
9 Ɛ wvú to bvuu ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nɛlo ebenseè tɛn Nyo'
nje shen yì Nyo' kɛŋke fô bó le. Fifin nu no
bó saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"No fí nu nonɛn, me nu ŋke embensee wo
ɛnte jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
Ɛ me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee diee diuw."
10 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ben bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben elaŋlaŋè ben
ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le."
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben ebenseè
Tata.
Bitum bicii, ben ebenseè Tata."
12 Ɛ Yɛsaya to bvuu jeme tɛn lɛ,
"Biay mi nu ke esan ɛ̂ kfuu di Jɛɛse le.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù nu ke ebuy esaake bitum
bi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù bitum nu ke egɛɛ bvufee
bvubole."
13 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' wvù beene taale fwe yî
ye le, eyiŋsɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn bô njoŋ
noo nyɛkeey no ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le,
wvu lɛ ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le, ɛ́
ben etaale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe sekecii yî fiɛɛ fì ben
kee lɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le.

Shiee wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ je yì wvú to saŋɛɛ le

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me kebɛɛ ŋkee ntay
lɛ ben kɛŋke naa keŋge kè jee baay, ɛ ben
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bvufee, kee tɛn keetefe bikuu
binɛn.
15 Geenɛn, yî mwɛɛm mvumew e nu ɛ me
ɛ nsaŋ ɛ nloocɛ ɛ ntooshɛ lo ben. Ɛ me ŋge
nonɛn keeŋkume lo ben, ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje mbuwma
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw me dvú,
16 lɛ me enù wee lemme Klistu Jisos fô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. Me ŋgee
lemme din diɛwɛ cee ncese le, nlemte yî
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le, wvu lɛ
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu enù diɛwɛ ncese
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ
seyse bó ɛ gɛɛ bó ɛ no yuule.
17 Nje Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me em-
bensee ye yî lemme dì me nlemte fô Nyo'
le.
18 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me emom lo enjeme ɛkumɛ
fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy, ɛfey fì Klistu nu ɛ ge wase
fele yî yɛm e, lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
elese fitele yî ye le kɛ. Bó to lese fitele bii
mwɛɛm mvù me nto njemyi bô mvù me nto
ŋgee le.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu tɛn bii mvuŋgay mvu mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô
mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù me
nto ŋgee le, noo yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le. Nonɛn, keekɛw Jɛlusalɛm ekɛnɛn
egɛn ebuy keba kè Illilikum e, nu ɛ me ɛ
nloocɛ wase ɛ nfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ
Klistu jó.
20 Me nto gee nonɛn, ɛ shiee wɛm wvu
baay nu lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvun
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bó ke baa yuw wase ɛkumɛ Klistu
kɛ, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ eŋgɛn en'yoote yî
kenffuy ke wee mvu le kɛ.
21 Me nto ŋgee fifin mbii ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó to
saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Bonyii bò bó ke baa see wase ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ
wvú,
nu ke eyɛn kecɛɛy kew e,
ɛ bonyii bò ke baa yuw wase ɛkumɛ wvú,
nu ke ekiɛɛ wvú."

No Baul to seysee keegɛn Lum

22 Ɛ se jewse lɛne din me bokaŋ e nteen
fo me ento ɛ́ beene eyɛnɛn.
23 Geenɛn, keseen kɛ bvudvuu bvu
lemme le bvuu bɛɛ dvú biba bin e kɛ. Nonɛn
no me nse nshee nshieele wase bilum e
keento ɛ́ beene eyɛnɛn,
24 nu ɛ me ŋkpwaake, ŋkee naa lɛ beene
nu ke eyɛnɛn seke me nfele ŋgɛne Sbɛɛn.
Me ŋkpwaake tɛn lɛ ben nu ke eficɛ me yî
lɛne diem e keeŋgɛn embuy jó, seke beene ɛ
moocɛ caan, me ɛ n'yuw njoŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ.

15:8 Mat 15:24; Lem 3:25-26 **15:9** Mben 18:49 **15:10** Dito 32:43 **15:11** Mben 117:1 **15:12** Yɛsa 11:10
15:13 5:1-2; 8:14-16, 24-28; 12:12 **15:15** 1:5 **15:16** Fili 2:17 **15:18** 2Kol 3:5 **15:19** Mak 16:17; 2Kol 12:12
15:20 1Kol 3:10-12; 2Kol 10:15-16 **15:21** Yɛsa 52:15 **15:22** 1:9-13 **15:25** Lem 19:21; 20:22; 24:17

25 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ me nu eŋgɛn
Jɛlusalɛm yî lemme le fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le bo jó le.
26 Me ŋgɛne jó njefo bonyii bo mbee le bo
Masedonia noo bo Akɛya se nu ɛ no kooŋke
keege kensuw efi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le
bò fuute dvú Jɛlusalɛm.
27 Ɛ to koŋ bó keege nonɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu lo kecɛɛy
lɛ bó kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fô bó le nonɛn, njefo ɛ́
bó bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fô
mbuwma wvù fici biyoy bibole wvù ɛ̀ nu
wvu Bojuu, tu bó kɛŋke tɛn keefi Bojuu bô
mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn mvù Nyo' nu ɛ
buw bó dvú.
28 Nonɛn, seke me ɛ mɛse lemme din, ɛ
n'yɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó suw nu ɛ ley can Bojuu
le, ɛ́ me emum enɛ jó, enfey jo ben, ɛ́ beene
eyɛnɛn, ɛ́ me emum eŋgɛn Sbɛɛn.
29 Ɛ me ŋkee lo lɛ me nu ŋke endioo entoo
ɛ̂ ben e, entoo bô kembonɛn ke Klistu le fô
ben e ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn.
30 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkule lo can
ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le noo yî keŋkoŋɛn ke Keyoy ke Yu-
ule le, lɛ ben ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene etaashɛ
ebunlee shiee le ɛ̂ Nyo' fô me le,
31 lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ŋke embuy can bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le Judea. Beene ebunleè
tɛn lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ke ebee
lemme dì me ŋgɛne keeŋge Jɛlusalɛm e,
32 wvu lɛ ɛ́ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ bee, ɛ́ me ŋke
entoo ɛ̂ ben e n'yuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ fitele fiem
elɛɛtene ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ.
33 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' nyɛkeey enù ben ɛ bó
bocii. Fí enù nonɛn.

16

Boŋgayma

1 Me ŋgomte keenduŋcɛ jɛme yesebeene
mi yì diee nu Fuɛbɛ ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú. Wvú
fici yî lemme di Nyo' le ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ke Sɛŋklia le.
2 Seke wvú ɛ to, ɛ ben fiisɛn wvú diɛwɛ
wee Tata le ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀ nu yì bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le. Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wvú shieele lɛ
ben efi wvú dvú, ɛ́ ben fi, ekeè lɛ wvú nu ɛ
fi wase bonyii nteen, ɛ fi tɛn noo me.
3 Ben egay Blisilia bô Akpwila le enya ɛ̂
me. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bee bó yî
lemme di Klistu Jisos e.
4 Bó nu ɛ kpwe to soy wase bó nje yɛm.
Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù
nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le
bicii nyaa tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ bó.
5 Ben egay tɛn kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ bó yew e enya ɛ̂ me. Ben
egay Abɛnɛtus wvù nsaa yɛm shém e. Wvú
to nu wee wvu fwe keenu wee Klistu woŋ
wvù Ɛsia le.
6 Ben egay tɛn Maalia wvù nu ɛ lem wase
baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ e.
7 Ben egay Andulnikus bô Junias e bò nu
bonyii bem bo woŋ e, ɛ bó ɛ lem wase ncaw
bee bó. Ɛ nu bonyii bò bó kee bó ŋgoo boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e. Ɛ to yaw bó lese fitele
yî Klistu le ɛ̂ me le.
8 Ben egay tɛn Ambliyatus wvù nsaa yɛm
shém wvù bee wvú nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata le.
9 Ben egay Ubanus wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bee
bó yî lemme di Klistu le, egay tɛn Stacis
wvù nu nsaa yɛm shém e.
10 Ben egay Ɛbɛlɛs e. Ɛ nu wee ɛ wvú
duŋcɛ wase lɛ wen leeme bô Klistu tɛmyi.
Ben egay tɛn bonyii bo yew dvu Alistobulus
e.
11 Ben egay 'Ɛlodion wvù wee wɛm woŋ e,
egay tɛn bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata le bò
nu yew dvu Nasisus e.
12 Ben egay tɛn Tilfena bô Tilfosa le. Ɛ nu
bokɛnɛ ɛ bó lemte lemme di Tata le. Ben
egay Bɛsis e wvù nu fitele fiem. Ɛ nu tɛn
kpwoon ɛ wvú ɛ lem wase lemme di Tata
le naa baay.
13 Ben egay Lufus wvù Tata nu ɛ caw wee
we le, egay tɛn bwee wvù me njoo lɛ ɛ̀ nu
tɛn bwɛɛm e.
14 Ben egay Asinklitus bô Fligon noo Ɛmis
noo Batlobas noo Ɛmas, noo boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bò nu bô bó le.
15 Ben egay Filologus bô Julia le, egay
Nelius bô jɛme ye le. Ben egay tɛn Olimbas
bô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bò nu bô bó le.
16 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ ɛ̂
ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le. Bintaashɛ bi bonyii

15:26 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8–9; Gal 2:10 **15:27** 1Kol 9:11 **15:30** 2Kol 1:11; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Kolo 4:3; 2Tɛs 3:1-2 **15:31** Lem 21:10-11; 1Tɛs 2:14-15 **15:32** 1:7 **15:33** 1Tɛs 5:23 **16:1** Lem 18:18 **16:3** Lem 18:2, 18-19, 26 **16:5** 1Kol 16:15, 19; Kolo 4:15; Flm 2 **16:13** Mak 15:21 **16:16** 1Kol 16:20; 2Kol 13:12; 1Tɛs 5:26; 1Bi 5:14

bo mbee le bi Klistu le bicii gayte ben e.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke lo ben
lɛ ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò too bô
keŋgawsɛn jewsee ben bô n'yɛɛyi wvù
kicine wvù bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú le. Ben
elewtè lo boba bonyii.
18 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ boba bonyii yaa lemte ɛ
ɛ̀ nu Tata wesebeene wvù Klistu le kɛ. Bó
lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô ɛtew ɛbole. Bó joo njeme
wvù yeke wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kenlɛɛma lɛɛle
bonyii bò nu sɛ bó kee fiɛɛ dvú.
19 No bonyii bocii nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ
ben lɛ ben nu bonyii bò yuuke fiɛɛ gee, me
ɛ mum ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ bô ben. Geenɛn
me ŋgomte lɛ ben efeefenè, ebii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì
jee le, yaa kɛŋke kebo fô fiɛɛ fì befe le kɛ.
20 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo'
nyɛkeey etufe Satan ɛ́ ben eben yî dvú le
bô bikaa. Me nlɛke lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́
kí enù ben ɛ bó.
21 Timatio wvù lemte bee wvú yî fiɛɛ le
fimwaaŋ gayte ben e. Ɛ Lushus bô Jason
noo Sosibata bò nu bonyii bem bo woŋ e
gayte tɛn ben e.
22 Me wvù Tɛtius wvù Baul jemyi ɛ me
nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun, ŋgayte tɛn ben e ɛ̂ diee
di Tata le.
23 Gayus wvù me wvù Baul cee ɛ̂ wvú
yew, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii
ke fɛn taashi dvú gayte ben e. Ɛ Ɛlastus wvù
nu wee ntfu wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kin e, bô waa
bwee wesebeene wvù diee nu Kpwatus
gayte tɛn ben e.
24 [Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
ebuw ben bocii bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù
ben ɛ bó. Fí enù nonɛn.] *

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

25 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
nulo ege ɛ́ ben etɛmyi ntay bii no saaka
wɛm wvù jee jemyi. Saaka wvù jee wvun
nu wvù me nfewci ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu. Wvú
to shee nu kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le ɛ bó to nyilɛ ɛ ɛ̀
bɛɛ naa lo bvuyvuum e, ɛ keseen nu ɛ bó ɛ
duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ beene.
26 Kinyilɛ kin nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ wase.
Mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saŋɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase kí ɛ buy ɛmwa fô bitum
bicii le. Nyo' wvù mɛy lo nu wvù gayɛɛ lɛ bó
eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bitum bicii wvu lɛ bó elese fitele yî
ye le eyuuke wvú le.
27 Mbense enù sekecii fô Nyo' wvun wvù
ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú wvù feefene le, fele yî Jisos
Klistu le. Fí enù nonɛn.

16:17 Mat 7:15; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:9-10; 2Jon 10 **16:18** Fili 3:19; Kolo 2:4 **16:19** 1:8 **16:20** 1:7 **16:21** Lem 16:1 **16:23** 2Tim 4:20 * **16:24** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum nteen bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **16:25** Ɛfɛ 1:9; 3:4-5; Kolo 1:26 **16:26** 1:2, 5 **16:27** 11:36; Fili 4:19-20; 1Tim 1:17; Jut 25; Mwm 4:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu fwe wvun e

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn nu ɛ ɛ̀ to kɛw Baul. Wvú to saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun keetefe bó ɛkumɛ fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le noo mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Klistu. Kolɛn jan to nu bvudvuu ɛ way dvûmte lo jó, ɛ bonyii bo jó bensee ye ɛkumɛ nce woŋ wvubo, ɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ nu tɛn jó baay, ɛ bó tɛn bunlee bonyo' nteen. Baul yam ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù yaa jee kɛ mvù to kooyi ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Keba ke 13 nu kè duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu nnya Nyo' yì fele lo nnyá cii. Keba kedvu kin yen'yi lɛ ɛ̀ nu kè bonyii baay kee ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-9 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:10–4:21 Keŋgawsɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
5:1–7:40 Ɛkumɛ nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce kpwoon bô dweese
8:1–11:1 Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Klistu le bô ɛkumɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonyii bo Klistu le
11:2–14:40 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le egeè mwɛɛm bô je yì bó ebunleè jó
15:1-58 Bonyii bo mbee le nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le no Jisos to buyɛɛ
16:1-4 Nnya yì bó to nyaa keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú
16:5-24 Nseyse wvù Baul to gee noo kemɛse ke mwɛɛm e

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ no wvú shieele lɛ me enù waa ntum Klistu Jisos. Me nu bee Sostɛnes wvù waa bwee wesebeene.
2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn bò wvú nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos, ɛ baa ɛ gɛɛ le. Nyo' to caw ben lɛ ben enù bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew, no bonyii bocii bò teŋe diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le mondvuum monciim e nu. Wvú nu Tata wesebeene lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu wvubo.
3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bo Kolɛn

4 Me ŋké no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii nje ben, njefo wvú nu ɛ buw ben, no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos.
5 No ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ tfuw lo nnya yî yene le jé le jé le, ɛfey mvunciim keekee fiɛɛ ficii, bvuu kee keejeme fiɛɛ ficii ntay.
6 Nnya yin fô ben e tomte lɛ saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ ɛkumɛ Klistu nu ɛ ben ɛ fiisɛn.
7 Ben ɛ no nu keseen yaa bvuu tane nnya Nyo' mi kɛ, no ben cɛyte kefew kè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke ekase eto ɛ́ ben eyɛn wvú le.
8 Wvú wvù Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ege ɛ́ ben eleeme tɛmyi egɛn emɛse, saa ke ekɛŋke naa jay yî diuu diew didvu le kɛ.
9 Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ ben, ɛ ben ɛ bo Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu Tata wesebeene taashɛ no nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ keŋgawsɛn

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le lɛ ben bocii etaashɛ enù diuw mwaaŋ. Fo keŋgawsɛn enù ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Ben enù yî wee le mwaaŋ, kɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ, lemtè yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.
11 Me ŋgayte nɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, njefo bonyii bo yew dvu Kloy nu ɛ see ɛ̂ me lɛ ben shee kɛ lo waa le.
12 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen bii fiwene ɛ ɛ̀ nu Baul e, ɛ wee mvu duu lɛ wen bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu Abolos e, wee mvu lɛ wen bii Sɛfas e, * wee mvu lɛ wen bii kɛ fiwene ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu le.
13 Fí nu lɛ bó nu ɛ gaw wase Klistu biba le biba le? Ɛ nu Baul wvù bó to taɛ yî kentam

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:17 **1:2** 2Kol 1:1; Lem 18:1 **1:5** 2Kol 8:7 **1:7** 2Tɛs 1:7; Tay 2:13 **1:8** Fili 1:6; 1Tɛs 3:13; 5:23 **1:9** 10:13; 1Tɛs 5:24; 2Tɛs 3:3 **1:10** 3:3; 11:18; 2Kol 12:20; Ɛfɛ 4:2-6; Fili 2:2; Jon 17:21-23 **1:12** 3:4; 3:5-6, 22; 4:6; 16:12; Lem 18:24; 19:1; 1Kol 3:22; 9:5; 15:5; Gal 2:11-14; 2Kol 10:7 * **1:12** Diee dì Sɛfas din nu tɛn lɛ Bita.

e nje ben e? Nuu lɛ bó to lese ben ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee
diem e lɛ?
14 Keyoone baay lɛ me nto mbaa enlese
wee mvu ben e ɛ̂ joo ɛfey Klisbus bô Gayus
kɛ,
15 wvu lɛ fo wee eduu lɛ bó to lese wen ɛ̂
joo ɛ̂ diee diem e kɛ.
16 Geenɛn, me nto nu ɛ nlese tɛn Tɛfanas
bô bonyii bo yew dvu wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛfey
nonɛn, me mbaa embvuu eŋkee wee mvu
wvù me to nlesɛɛ ɛ̂ joo kɛ.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Klistu to tum me lɛ me
ento enleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo kɛ. Wvú to tum lɛ
me ento enfewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo'. Ɛ me n'yaa nfewci bô bvufee
bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ, wvu lɛ fo mvuŋgay
mvu kpwe yì Klistu to kpweɛ yî kentam e
ke etu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici kɛ.

Klistu nu mvuŋgay bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le

18 Fí nu lɛ saaka wvù lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ
kpwe yî kentam e nu keyuŋsɛɛ fô bonyii bò
laa wase ɛcici le. Geenɛn, ɛ saaka wvun
nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le fô beene bò wvú
boysee le.
19 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke enfiwsɛ bvufee bvu bonyii bò
duŋci bvufee le,
embvuŋse boŋkpwawcɛ bo bonyii bò
feefene le."
20 No fí nu nonɛn, bonyii bò nulo ebvuu
eduŋci bvufee keseen nu fɛɛ? Bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le nu fɛɛ? Ɛ bonyii bò
beeke bombew kefew kin e nu fɛɛ? Kɛ Nyo'
nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase lɛ bvufee bvu fokuse fɛn
nu keyuŋ e?
21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' wvù kee mwɛɛm
mvunciim ntay to nu ɛ ge lɛ kɛ bonyii bo
yî woŋ wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ wvú bô bvubole
bvufee kɛ. Wvú to seyse lɛ wen nulo eboyse
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bee saaka wvù bese
fewci wvun ɛ bonyii yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu keyuŋsɛɛ
le.
22 Bojuu gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le sɛ bee, ɛ Boglek
gomte bvufee bvu fiɛɛ le sɛ bee.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ bese fewci fisɛse ɛkumɛ no bó
to taɛ Klistu yî kentam e. Fí ɛ no saase lo
Bojuu. Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yɛne lɛ
ɛ̀ nu keyuŋsɛɛ.
24 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw e,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Boglek nu ɛ
saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvun nu mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvu
baay.
25 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fiɛɛ fì yen'yi lɛ ɛ̀ nu
keyuŋ ke Nyo' le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvufee ɛ bvú fele
naa lo bvu wee wvu wum e bvucii. Ɛ fiɛɛ
fì yen'yi lɛ ɛ̀ nu kewɛɛyɛ ke Nyo' le nu ɛ ɛ̀
nu mvuŋgay mvu fele naa lo mvu wee wvu
wum e mvunciim.
26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ebvuu ekp-
wawcɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ to shee nu ben seke Nyo'
to cawɛɛ ben. Kɛ ben nteen to nu bonyii bo
bvufee le no bonyii bo fokuse fɛn gomte kɛ.
Kɛ ben nteen to nu bontɛmemvuŋgay kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ ben nteen to buy ɛ̂ dikfuu di bonyii bo
baay baay e kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' caw kɛ biyuŋ bi yî nshɛ
le fɛn keege lɛ bo bvufee le ewuumɛn, caw
bo wɛɛyi yî nshɛ le fɛn keege lɛ bò tɛmyi
ewuumɛn.
28 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
joo ɛkuse yî woŋ wvun e, noo mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii nyɛnsee, caw naa noo mwɛɛm mvù
yaa nu kɛ mwɛɛm, keege lɛ mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm ke etu mvu ɛcici.
29 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ wee
wvu wum esaale ye ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kɛ.
30 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' wvù to taashɛɛ ben
ɛ bo Klistu Jisos. Wvú nu ɛ ge Klistu ɛ no
nu je bvufee bvu baay fô beene le, ɛ ge tɛn
wvú ɛ leke beene teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, ɛ seyse
beene ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bew e, ɛ sum beene can
ŋgɛw e.
31 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu no bó saŋ lɛ,
"Wee edioo esaale ye,
no saale ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ ge Tata le."

2

Saaka wvù lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta Klistu yî kentam e

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ekume seke me
nto ntoɛ ɛ̂ ben e keenfewcɛ saaka Nyo' ɛ̂ ben
wvù to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. Me nto mbaa

1:14 Lem 18:8; Lum 16:23-24 **1:16** 16:15 **1:18** Lum 1:16; 2Kol 4:3 **1:19** 3:18-20; Lum 1:22 **1:19** Yɛsa 29:14; Job 12:13, 17; Yɛsa 19:12-14; 44:25 **1:21** Lum 1:19-20 **1:22** Mat 12:38; Jon 4:48; Lem 17:18, 32 **1:23** 2:14; Gal 3:1; 5:11 **1:24** 1:18; 2:5; Kolo 2:3 **1:25** 2Kol 13:4 **1:26** Jon 7:48 **1:27** Lum 12:16; Jɛm 2:5; Luk 1:51-53; 6:20 **1:30** 2Kol 5:21 **1:31** Yɛli 9:23-24; 2:2; 4:7; 2Kol 10:17; 11:30; 12:5; Ɛfɛ 2:9 **2:1** 1:17

ento fiem enfewci bô leme dì yeke kɛnɛɛ
bvufee bwem kɛ,
2 njefo me nto nu ɛ nlese lo lɛ kɛ me nu
eŋgɛɛ bvufee yî fiɛɛ fimew e ɛfey keenfewci
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu maaŋ, ɛfey
mvunciim, no bó to taɛ wvú yî kentam e kɛ.
3 No me nto nu beene, me nto n'wɛɛyi lo,
nfane, nciiŋke.
4 Seke me nto njemyi nfewci saaka wvù
jee ɛ̂ ben, me nto mbaa njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
díɛw bvufee yì yeke kɛ. Me nto njemyi ɛ
ɛ̀ duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le
kecɛɛy kedvu.
5 Me nto ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo ben elese
fitele yî bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ,
geenɛn lɛ ben elese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' le.

Bvufee bvu Nyo' le

6 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bó leeme wase bô bo Nyo'
tɛmyi, nu ɛ bese ké no nyaa bvufee ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ kɛ
bvufee bvun nu bvu fokuse fɛn kɛnɛɛ naa
bvu yɛɛ le wvù saake fokuse fɛn keseen kɛ.
Mvuŋgay mvubole nu ke eka ela ɛcici.
7 Bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvu baay bvù bese
fewci bvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le
ɛ bonyii yaa kee kɛ. Bvufee bvudvu to seyse
Nyo' ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw, keeyuu eto
ege ɛ́ beene enu ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bwew.
8 Kɛ bvufee bvun nu ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo
bonyii bò saake fokuse fɛn e to kee kenyi
kedvu kɛ, njefo ɛ́ bó to bee keekee, tu bó
to baa eta Tata wvù nu Nfon bvukukɛ yî
kentam e kɛ.
9 Geenɛn, no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Mwɛɛm mvù wee ke baa yuu yɛn wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu yuw wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu kpwawci wase,
nu mvú mvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ fô bonyii bò
kooŋke wvú le."
10 Nyo' nu ɛ ge Keyoy kew ɛ duŋcɛ mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ̂ beene. Keyoy ke Nyo' le ké no
taasse mwɛɛm mvunciim, taasse naa noo
kenyilɛ ke Nyo' le,
11 njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wee
mvu kpwawci fô fitele fiew e ɛfey keyoy ke
mwɛtɛn e kè nu yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kpwawci
ɛfey Keyoy ke Nyo' le kɛ.
12 Kɛ keyoy kè Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene nu ke
yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Keyoy kin to nɛ fô Nyo'
le keege ɛ́ beene ekeè bombuwma bocii bò
Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene dvú.
13 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci mwɛɛm mvun
ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bô díɛw yì bó yɛɛyi bô bvufee
bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀
nu bô díɛw yì ɛ̀ yɛɛyi Keyoy ke Yuule bese
dvú, mum yuuse mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy mvu
Keyoy ke Yuule le ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke Keyoy
ke Yuule.
14 Kɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Yuule
yî ye le ké fiisɛn mwɛɛm mvu Keyoy ke
Nyo' le kɛ. Wvú nɛn'yi fiew no yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvu keyuŋsɛɛ le. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
ekiɛɛ no mvú nu kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ege kɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le ɛ́ wee sɛ kiɛɛ.
15 Geenɛn, wee wvù Keyoy ke Yuule nu yî
ye le nulo etasse fiɛɛ ficii ntay ekiɛɛ kenyi
kedvu, ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo etasse
mwɛɛm mvu wvuwɛ wee le kɛ.
16 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kp-
wawci
wvu lɛ wvú etefe Nyo' kɛ."
Geenɛn, beene kɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò
Klistu kɛŋke.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù diuw mwaaŋ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, seke beene to nu, kɛ
ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ me enjemyi ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
bò yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ. Ɛ
me mum no njemyi ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò
bɛɛ bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye shieele
le, noo ɛ̂ bò bɛɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e
yî Klistu le.
2 Me nto nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben ɛ̂ ben. Me nto
mbaa nyaa mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi kɛ,
njefo ben to baa taw wase kɛ. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ
buy keseen e nu ɛ ben baa taw wase kɛ.
3 Ben bɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù nyam
ye shieele le. No ben bɛɛ ghɛɛke keŋghɛw,
waale diwaa, tu kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben bii ɛ

2:2 1:23; Gal 6:14 **2:3** Lem 18:9; 2Kol 10:1, 10 **2:4** 4:20; 1Tɛs 1:5 **2:5** 1:18, 24 **2:7** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:26 **2:8** Luk 23:34 **2:9** Yɛsa 52:15 **2:12** Lum 8:15 **2:13** 2:4; 12:10 **2:14** 1:18, 23; Jon 3:5-12; 2Kol 3:14-18 **2:16** Yɛsa 40:13; Lum 11:34 **3:2** Ibu 5:12-13; 1Bi 2:2 **3:3** 1:10-11; Gal 5:19-20 **3:4** 1:12

è nu nyam ye le? Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben bɛɛ
kɛŋke gee di bonyii bo fokuse fɛn e?
4 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen bii fiwene ɛ è
nu Baul e, wee mvu lɛ wen bii ɛ è nu Abolos
e. Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben gee ɛ è nu gee di
bonyii bo fokuse fɛn e?
5 Abolos nu yɛɛ, ɛ Baul nu yɛɛ? Bee wvú
bocii nu kɛ lo boom bo lemme le bo Tata le
bò to geɛ ɛ ben sɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ wee
lemte diew lemme no Tata nya ê wvú.
6 Diem lemme to nu keejewe ɛ è nu ŋgow,
ɛ di Abolos e nu keefuci joo, geenɛn ɛ è gee
Nyo' ɛ yí sɛ kuu.
7 Nonɛn, kɛ wee wvù jewyi ŋgow bô wee
wvù fuci joo koole fiɛɛ le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy Nyo'
maaŋ wvù gee ɛ yí sɛ kuu.
8 Wee wvù jewyi bô wvù fuci joo nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ Nyo' nu ke emawcɛ wee tfuu bii
lemme diew e.
9 Bese nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no lemte lemme di
Nyo' le. Ben ɛ mum ɛ no nu wɛɛ Nyo' bvuu
nu yew ye.
10 Ɛ Nyo' mum buw me bô bvufee ɛ me
nlese kenffuy ke yew yidvu le diɛwɛ wee
n'yoo wvù looci kee lemme diew e. No
me nto nlesɛɛ nonɛn, wee mvu ɛ mum ɛ
no yoote yew yidvu. Wee edioo eyoote yî
kenffuy kin e, no keè no wvú yoote.
11 Ben ekeè lɛ kenffuy mɛy kɛ kè bó to nu
ɛ lese wase kè è nu Jisos Klistu, ɛ kɛ è nulo é
wee ebvuu elese kemew kɛ.
12 Bonyii ɛ mum ɛ no yoote yî dvú le bô
mwɛɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy. Wee mvu jaa jo ɛ è nu
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ wee mvu jo kè
baa, ɛ wee mvu jo ɛta yò lumte sɛ no yoote
dvú. Ɛ wee mvu jo ɛ è nu bite, wee mvu yun,
wee mvu shá sɛ no yoote dvú.
13 Ɛ bó cim yoote nɛɛ, tu diuu too lo dì bó
nu ke eyɛn no lemme di wee le nu seke dí
ɛ buy ɛmwa Diuu dì Klistu nu ke etoo bô
ŋguy, ɛ ŋguy wvudvu nu ke emomte lemme
di wee le ɛ bó yɛne no dí nu.
14 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee yoke yî kenffuy kedvu le
ke emɛy sɛ fí ɛ fie, é mwɛtɛn emum ekɛŋkɛ
mmawcɛ.
15 Fí ɛ fie, é mwɛtɛn elase mmawcɛ we,
é wvú bô ɛkolɛ kew eboy, geenɛn kɛ diɛwɛ
wee wvù fey ŋguy e.

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu yew Nyo'

16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ben nu yew Nyo' ɛ Keyoy
kew ke wvú wvù Nyo' le cee yî yene le le?
17 Ɛ wee befe bô yew yidvu, tu Nyo' nu
ke elɛse lo mwɛtɛn, njefo è nu yew ɛ è nu yi
Nyo', ɛ ben nu yew yidvu.
18 Fo wee elɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Ɛ wee mvu
ben e kpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke bvufee yî woŋ
wvun e, é wvú tu keyuŋ wvu lɛ wvú ekɛŋke
bvufee bvu bvufee.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii bo fokuse fɛn yɛne lɛ è nu bvufee nu
ɛ Nyo' yɛne ɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ. Ɛ nu fí fì bó to
saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Nyo' joo kɛ ɛ è nu bvufee bvu bonyii bò
feefene le
koole bó dvú."
20 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Tata kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo bvufee
le kpwawci
nu naa lo mvu ɛcici."
21 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo wee esaalè ye
lɛ wee mvu nu wvuwen kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu mvunɛn.
22 Baul kɛnɛɛ Abolos kɛnɛɛ Sɛfas kɛnɛɛ woŋ
wvun kɛnɛɛ nshii kɛnɛɛ kpwe kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvu keseen kɛnɛɛ mvu bɛɛ sɛ keeke eto, nu
mvunɛn mvunciim,
23 ɛ ben nu bo Klistu le, ɛ Klistu nu wvu
Nyo'.

4

Fo bonyii bo Klistu le ebenseè ye bô wee kɛ

1 Fí be jee lɛ ben ejoò lɛ bese nu boom
bo lemme le bo Klistu le bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya
lemme diew di saaka wvù to shee nu ê
kenyilɛ le can yibole.
2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù bó nu ɛ nya
lemme can ye le kɛŋke keegee no cee ɛkolɛ
we gomte.
3 Fô me le, kɛ ben, kɛnɛɛ yew nsaw mi
saake me é me en'yɛne lɛ è nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Kɛ è
cim nulo é me ensaw ɛkolɛ kem kɛ.
4 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fô fitele fiem e fì saake
me kɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ fifiɛ mum duŋci lɛ me

3:6 Lem 18:4, 11, 24-28 **3:8** 4:5 **3:9** Mat 13:3-9; Ɛfɛ 2:20-21; 1Bi 2:4-6 **3:10** 1Kol 15:10 **3:11** Yɛsa 28:16; Lem 4:11-12 **3:13** Lum 2:6; 2Kol 5:10 **3:15** Jut 23 **3:16** 6:19; Lum 8:9, 11, 15; 2Kol 6:16; Gal 5:25; 1Bi 2:5 **3:18** 4:10 **3:19** Job 5:12-13; 1Kol 1:20 **3:20** Mben 94:11 **3:22** Lum 8:38 **3:23** 15:28; Lum 14:7-9 **4:2** Luk 12:42 **4:4** Mben 143:2 **4:5** 3:8; Mben 139:1-12; Lum 2:16

n'yuule lo kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Tata wvù nu ke esaw me.
5 Nonɛn, fo ben emum esumtene nsaw sɛ kefew ɛ kocɛn kɛ. Ben ecɛy Tata ɛ́ wvú ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ke ebvuse ɛmwa mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen ɛ bó ɛ nyilɛ ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, ebwaashɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kɛŋke shém yibole. Nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo' emum ke ebɛnse wee tfuu wvù bó kɛŋke keebɛnse.

6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, mwɛɛm mvun mvù me njemyi ɛkumɛ bee Abolos nu keefi ben, wvu lɛ ben eyɛɛyi fô bese le keegee fiɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ e. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben saa ebvuu esaale ye bô wee mvu joo wee mvu ɛkuse kɛ.
7 Ɛ ge yɛɛ lɛ wo enu jɛɛy fô wee mvu le? Ɛ nu la fì wo kɛŋke fì nu sɛ bó nya lo ɛ̂ wo? No fí nu nonɛn, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no saale ye kɛ diɛwɛ kɛ bó nya lo ɛ̂ wo kɛ?
8 Kɛ ben fɛn joo lɛ ben kɛŋke wase fiɛɛ ficii, nu wase bonyii bo bvukukɛ le, saake wase diɛwɛ bonfon e sɛ bese? Wee ejo ɛ ben be nu wase bonfon wvu lɛ bese eboŋ fô ben e ɛ́ beene esaake bocii.
9 Me n'yɛne lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ kaa ɛ gɛɛ bese bò nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bincilɛjimɛ le. Bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò bó gɛne keeyuwyɛ ya le. Bese nu ɛ tu wase kenjiŋjiŋ yî woŋ wvun e kè bonyii bô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le etaalè.
10 Bese nu ɛ tu wase biyuŋ nje Klistu, geenɛn ɛ ben nu bonyii bo Klistu le bò feefene. Bese nu bonyii bò wɛɛyi, ɛ ben nu bò tɛmyi. Bonyii wvumte ben, joo bese ɛkuse.
11 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ bese nu jeŋ, ɛ kendoŋ yumte bese. Bese jiise ɛ è nu bincaanca bi ndvú le, ɛ bonyii nyɛwle bô bese, ɛ bese yaa kɛŋke fo nce kɛ.
12 Ɛ katene bese lemte bô can yese sɛ diee fiɛɛ. Bonyii dioo nan'yi bese, ɛ bese no lɛke ɛ è nu kembonɛn fô bó le. Ɛ bó dioo bone bikaa ɛ̂ bese ɛjim, ɛ́ bese kuu kɛ ɛ è nu shém.
13 Ɛ bó dioo jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛ̂ bese, ɛ́ bese no tfuuse ɛ è nu bô yì lɛɛtene. Ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, bese nu diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó laŋ ɛŋkoŋ. Bese nu ɛ tu wase binfo bi mwɛɛm e yî woŋ wvun e.
14 Kɛ me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben nɛn lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben ewuumene kɛ. Me nteete lo ben diɛwɛ boom bem bò nu fitele fiem e.
15 Ɛ ben cim kɛŋke naa bonyii nteen bò yɛɛyi ben ɛkumɛ Klistu, tu kɛ è mum nu lɛ ben kɛŋke bo'icen nteen kɛ. Ɛ nu me wvù icee wene, njefo è to ge me ɛ ben sɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos seke me nto nfewcɛɛ saaka we wvù jee ɛ̂ ben.
16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no nlɛke lɛ ben etomyì ɛkalɛ kenɛn kɛ naa no me ntomyi kem.
17 Ɛ nu shiee wvù me ntum Timatio fô ben e wvù nu waa wɛm yî Tata le. Wvú nu fitele fiem, ɛ wvú leeme tɛn yî saaka wvun e bô fitele fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu ke eto ebvuu etamcɛ ben no nce wɛm diɛwɛ wee Klistu le nu. Fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ke esee nu kɛ fí fì me ŋghane n'yɛɛyi bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii dvú mondvuum e monciim.
18 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ kɛw wase ɛ no bensee ye njefo bó kpwaake lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke ento ɛ̂ ben e kɛ.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ́ Tata beŋe lo, tu è shɛke caan ɛ́ me embvuu ento. Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ nto, nsɛ n'yɛn lɛ laa bonyii bò bensee ye bodvu kumte kɛ ɛ è nu diuw nuu bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fô Nyo' le lɛ,
20 njefo kɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù kumɛn e kɛ. Ɛ nu fi mvuŋgay mwew e.
21 Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke entoo nɛɛ? Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke entoo bô ŋgbwan nuu bô fitele fi keŋkoŋɛn e noo nyɛkeey ɛ?

5

Bó ebvuse wee nnyɛn kenjaŋ ɛ̂ bonyii bo Klistu le ɛnte

1 Me ŋkɛŋke lo ŋghaw keen'yuw lɛ wee mvu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte nu ɛ kɛw wase nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ. Ɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ yin nu naa yì è yaa nulo ɛ́ wee wvù yaa kee kɛ Nyo' emom kɛ. Me n'yuuke lɛ wee mvu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte joo kpwɛɛ ice.
2 Ben yɛn kfuu yin nnyɛn e nɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ebeele lo, ɛ no bensee ɛ è nu ye le? Ben

4:7 Gal 6:3 **4:9** Lum 8:36; Ibu 10:33 **4:10** 2Kol 11:23-29 **4:10** 3:18 **4:12** Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; Lem 18:3 **4:13** Lam 3:45 **4:15** Gal 4:19 **4:16** 11:1; Fili 3:17; 1Tɛs 1:6 **4:17** 16:10; Lem 16:1; 2Kol 1:1 **4:19** Lem 18:21; Jɛm 4:15 **4:20** 2:4; 15:24 **4:21** 2Kol 1:23; 13:10 **5:1** Lɛw 18:8 **5:2** 6:12; 10:23

kɛŋke keebvuse lo kfuu wvuwɛ wee wvù mom fifiɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.
3 Naa no me mbaa enu beene ɛjise, nu ɛ me nu kɛ beene ɛ̂ keyoy e lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ me nu beene. Me nu ɛ nsumtɛn wase nsaw
4 ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e ɛkumɛ wee wvù mom kfuu fifiɛ fiɛɛ. Ben ke dioo ɛ shii, ɛ me nu beene ɛ̂ keyoy e, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e nu tɛn fó,
5 ɛ ben jo wee wvudvu, nya can Satan e, ɛ́ wvú ebefe bô nyam ye ye, ɛ́ keyoy kew ke eboy diuu dì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos nu ke ekase eto le.
6 Ben saale ye nɛn ɛ fí yaa jee kɛ. Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ke joo fintuŋlɛɛn nɛn caan tow ɛ̂ mvuum e, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ mvuum modvu monciim ben e?
7 Ben ebvuse fintuŋlɛɛn fì ɛ̀ nu nce wvu yvum ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ́ ben emum enu bonyii bò bofɛ diɛwɛ mvuum mò bó baa gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó le kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa no ben nu. Kɛ ben kee lɛ Klistu nu Waa Njee wvù Nyo' to geɛ ncese dvú fô beene le kɛ diɛwɛ wvù bó ké no sɛɛle seke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e le?
8 Nonɛn, beene nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó wvù ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem mvù yuule noo kecɛɛy. Fo beene enù diɛwɛ bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô blɛɛd wvu bvuyvuum e wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó wvù ɛ̀ nu nce wvù befe noo keŋge kè befe kɛ.
9 Ɛ ŋwa' wvù me nto saŋɛɛ fô ben e, nu ɛ me nto nsaŋ lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bonyii bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ kɛ.
10 Kɛ me nto njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bo ɛ̂ woŋ jan bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bò ŋgoyte mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, kɛnɛɛ bò bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu boba, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke keenɛ lo yî woŋ wvun e.
11 Me nto njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bo wee wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu waa bwee wesebeene yî Klistu le, bvuu jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici, kɛnɛɛ nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole, kɛnɛɛ ŋgoyte mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le kɛ. Fo wee emom naa lo ediekɛn bô kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ.
12 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bvudvuu bvusɛɛbeene keesaake bonyii bò yaa nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte kɛ. Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene esaake nu bò nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ɛnte.
13 Ɛ nu fí fì Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Ben ebvuse wee wvù kɛŋke keŋge kè befe ɛ̂ ben ɛnte."
Ɛ nu ke esaw Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ le.

6

Fo wee mbee egɛn eshomse mvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le

1 Kɛ fí baa enu lɛŋ lɛ ɛ́ wee ɛ̂ ben ɛnte kɛŋke fiɛɛ bô waa bwee, ɛ́ wvú fey keegɛn shomse fwe dvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, kaa gɛn dvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe dvu bonyii bò yaa gee mwɛɛm teytey kɛ.
2 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le nu ke esaw bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e le? No ɛ̀ nu ke esaw ben bó, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben esaw mwɛɛm mvu wɛmewɛme ɛ̂ ben ɛnte?
3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene nu ke esaw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le le? No fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekee naa ntay keesaw mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî nshii wvu keseen e.
4 Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvumwɛ le ɛ dioo kooyi, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no joo gɛne dvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe dvu bonyii bò baa kɛŋke naa lo bvudvuu ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le?
5 Ben ewuumɛn. Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ kɛ wee nu naa lo dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù kɛŋke bvufee keesumtɛn nsaw wee bô wee le?
6 Ben kaa nɛn'yi ɛ wee jo waa bwee gɛn shomse, shomse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le.
7 Ben keenu bvuu kɛŋke bonsaw ɛ̂ ben ɛnte duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase. Kɛ ben nulo ecinɛ ɛ́ egee bonyii bomew mwɛɛm mvù befe fô ben e le? Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ecinɛ ɛ́ efiike bonyii bomew ben e?
8 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ kaa nɛn'yi ben gee mwɛɛm mvù befe bvuu fiike kenfiw, ɛfey mvunciim, ɛ wee no gee mvumvun mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô waa bwee.

5:3 Kolo 2:5 **5:5** 1Tim 1:20 **5:6** Gal 5:9 **5:7** Ksm 12:1-15; 13:7; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19 **5:9** Mat 18:17; 2Tɛs 3:14 **5:11** 6:9-10; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:10; 2Jon 10 **5:12** Dito 13:5 **6:2** Lum 5:17; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6; Mwm 1:6 **6:7** Mat 5:39-40; Lum 12:17 **6:9** 15:50; Gal 5:19-21

9 Kɛ ben kee lɛ kɛ bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm
mvù befe yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le le? Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu
binɛn kɛ. Kɛ bonyii bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ
bò bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici, kɛnɛɛ bò jaaŋke
bokɛ' bo bonyii bomew e, kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ bò
kaase joo bomew, kɛnɛɛ bokɛnɛ bò kaase
joo bomew,
10 kɛnɛɛ bocooŋ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yɛɛle
ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bò wuu mbvuum ɛ
mó koole, kɛnɛɛ bò nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ bò
ŋgoyte mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii
le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ben bomew to
gee fwele. Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' ke cukɛ ben, caw
gɛɛ, ɛ ben no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Wvú to
ge mwɛɛm mvun bô mvuŋgay mvu diee di
Tata Jisos Klistu le bô mvu Keyoy kew ke
wvú wvù Nyo' wesebeene le.

Fiɛɛ fi ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee egeè bô ye ye

12 Wee nulo eduu lɛ wen kɛŋke mvuŋgay
keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke. Geenɛn, me
ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi
wee kɛ. Ɛ wee nulo eduu kɛ lɛ wen kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke.
Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte kɛ lɛ, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
encinɛ ɛ́ fiɛɛ fimew ejo me etfuse ɛ́ me entu
nfwa fí kɛ.
13 Wee mvu tɛn nulo eduu lɛ, "Mwɛɛm
mvudien nu nje tee, ɛ tee nu nje mwɛɛm
mvudien." Geenɛn ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke
ebefe bô mvú mvunciim. Kɛ ye wee nu yì
bó ejaaŋke kenjaŋ dvú kɛ. Ye wee nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
keelemte dvú fô Tata le, ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú wvù
Tata ye yidvu.
14 No Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Tata wesebeene yî
kpwe le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ebvuse
beene bô mvuŋgay mwew mvudvu yî kpwe
le.
15 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene nu biba bi ye
Klistu le le? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu ege nɛɛ
sɛ jo keba ke ye Klistu le egɛn etaashɛ bô
kpwoon nsake? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ.
16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee taashi wase ye ye
bô kpwoon nsake tu bô wvú nu wase ye
miaaŋ e? Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, "Kpwoon
bô diemsɛn ké taashi, mum tu wase wee
mwaaŋ."
17 Geenɛn, wee wvù taashi bô Tata nu ɛ
bô wvú nu wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ keyoy e.
18 Ben elewtè nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ. Mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvumew mvù wee gee nu ɛ kɛ
wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye ye le kɛ. Geenɛn, wee
wvù jaaŋke kenjaŋ gee kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ye
ye.
19 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene nu yew yì Keyoy
ke Yuule kè Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben cee dvú le? Kɛ ɛ̀
kɛŋke ben bikuu binɛn kɛ.
20 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum e. Nonɛn, ben
egeè mwɛɛm bô ye yene ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù etoò bô
mbense fô Nyo' le.

7

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ kpwoon bô diemsɛn

1 Me nu enya ntfuse keseen ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù ben to saŋɛɛ fô me le. Fí jee
lɛ fo wee ekum kpwoon e kɛ.
2 Geenɛn, no mmom yì ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ nu
ɛkfuŋ, fí jee lɛ diemsɛn ekɛŋkè we kpwoon
ɛ kpwoon kɛŋke we diemsɛn.
3 Ɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keegee diew lemme
di diemsɛn e fô kpwɛse le, ɛ kpwɛse kɛŋke
keegee tɛn diew lemme di kpwoon e fô
dweese le.
4 Kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu kɛŋke kpwoon mvuŋgay fô
ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, ɛ̀ kɛŋke dweese. Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu kɛŋke diemsɛn mvuŋgay
fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, ɛ̀ kɛŋke kpwɛse.
5 Fo wee ebase jim ɛ̂ wee le ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu
lɛ ɛ̀ seyse ben bocii ɛ bee, ɛ ben nu ege
nonɛn kɛ yî kefew e, wvu lɛ ben nulo emum
enya bikuu binɛn sekekiɛ yî bunle le kɛ. Ɛ
ben dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, mum kase no nu yî
kentaashɛ kenɛn e no ben se shee nu, wvu
lɛ fo Satan ke enɛ eteeyi ben njefo kɛ ben
yaa kee keekemsɛn bô bikuu binɛn kɛ.
6 Me njemyi fin kɛ diɛwɛ ntefe le, kɛ ɛ̀ nu
nci ɛ me nyaa ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
7 Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu diɛwɛ me, ɛ́ me enshieele lɛ
wee tfuu enu sɛ kpwoon kɛ diɛwɛ no me
nu. Geenɛn, etu ege nɛɛ ɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke kɛ
ye nnya yì Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. Wee mvu
kɛŋke yin nnya ɛ wee mvu kɛŋke ye.

6:11 Tay 3:3-7; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **6:12** 8:9; 10:23; Gal 5:13; 1Bi 2:16 **6:13** Mat 15:17-19; 1Tɛs 4:3 **6:14** 15:15, 20; Lum 6:4; 8:11; 2Kol 4:14 **6:15** 12:27 **6:16** Keŋ 2:24; Mat 19:5; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **6:17** Jon 17:21-23; Lum 8:9-11; 2Kol 3:17-18; Gal 2:20 **6:19** 3:16 **6:20** 7:23; Lum 13:14; 1Bi 1:18-19 **7:2** 1Tɛs 4:3-4 **7:3** Ɛfɛ 5:21-29 **7:7** Mat 19:11-12; 1Kol 12:11

8 Keseen, fô bonyii bò bɛɛ bó ɛmbeŋ e noo
bò nu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ,
fí jee lɛ bó emɛy nu bó ɛmbeŋ kɛ diɛwɛ me
le.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ bó nu sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ewensɛn
bô ye, ɛ́ wee gom kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn ɛ
bô wvú taashɛ no nu, njefo fí jee keetaashɛ
enu nonɛn, ɛfey keekpwee bô ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn.

10 Fô bonyii bò nu wase yéw e, me ɛ no
ŋgayte lɛ kpwoon eyɛnè fô wvú egawsɛn bô
dweese. Kɛ wvun nu nci ɛ wvú buy ɛ̂ me kɛ.
Wvú buy ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Tata.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wvú gawsɛn lo, tu wvú kɛŋke
keemɛy enu wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn,
ɛ́ wvú kase tu yew dvu dweese ɛ bô wvú
mancɛ mwɛɛm mum no nu. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn fí
fì me ŋgayte ɛ̂ bolemsɛ lɛ kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke
keekuŋ kpwɛse kɛ.

12 Fô bomew bonyii le nu ɛ me ŋgayte ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, ɛ́ wee wvù nu wee mbee kɛŋke kpwoon
ɛ kpwoon wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ
kpwoon wvudvu kooŋke lɛ bô wvú enu, fo
diemsɛn wvudvu ebvuse wvú kɛ. Fifin nu ɛ
ɛ̀ gayte me. Kɛ ɛ̀ gayte Tata kɛ.
13 Kpwoon ɛ́ no kɛŋke dweese ɛ diemsɛn
wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ wvú kooŋke
lɛ bô wvú enu, fo kpwoon wvudvu ebuy tɛn
kɛ.
14 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo ɛ́ diemsɛn wvù
yaa nu kɛ wee mbee kɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ
wee we le nje kpwɛse. Kpwoon tɛn wvù yaa
nu kɛ wee mbee ɛ́ no kɛŋke dweese ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ
wee we le nje dweese. Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, tu
kɛ boom bobole yuule kɛ. Geenɛn, no fí nu,
nu ɛ bó yuule.
15 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee nɛ ɛ no
shieele keegawsɛn, ɛ́ bó cinɛ dvú. Ɛ fí kooy
nonɛn fo diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon wvù nu
wee mbee ekpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke kɛ keenu
bô wvú kɛ. Nyo' to teŋe beene lɛ beene eceè
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nyɛkeey e.
16 Wo wvù kpwoon, wo kee fɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wo ke ege ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse dwee wo? Ɛ wo
wvù diemsɛn kee tɛn fɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ke
ege ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse kpwɛɛ wo?

Wee emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu

17 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ wee eceè nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvù Tata nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú enù kɛ no
Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì
me nteete bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
dvú mondvuum e monciim.
18 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó to teŋe wvú ɛ bó ɛ tfuse
wase wvú yew, fo wvú egomtè keenu diɛwɛ
wee wvù bɛɛ ntffuse le kɛ. Ɛ wee nu dvú
wvù bó to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse, fo
wvú egomtè lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew keseen
kɛ,
19 njefo ɛ́ wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew
kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse kɛ, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ
keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le nu lɛ wee egɛɛlè
bonci bo Nyo' le.
20 Wee tfuu emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ
wvú ɛ wvú nu.
21 Ɛ bó to teŋe wo ɛ wo nu nfwa, fo wo
ebuukè kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wo kɛŋke je keebuy
bvunfaw e, ɛ́ wo buy fiuw.
22 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù Tata to teŋɛɛ ɛ
wvú nu nfwa nu ɛ wvú buy wase bvunfaw
e fô Tata le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn no wee wvù
bó to teŋɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nu kɛ nfwa, nu wase
keseen nfwa fô Klistu le.
23 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum e. Fo ben enù
bonfaw bo bonyii le kɛ.
24 Nonɛn, boom bo bwɛɛm e, wee emɛy kɛ
enù bô Nyo' ɛ̂ je yì wvú to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú
nu jó le.

Ntefe ɛ̂ bokpwɛɛ noo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

25 Keseen, ɛkumɛ fi bokɛnɛ kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ
bò bɛɛ bokpwɛɛ le, nu ɛ kɛ Tata nu ɛ see
fiɛɛ fì me eŋgay kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me nu enya
wɛm ŋkpwawcɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù Tata nu ɛ
koo shen fô wvú le ɛ wee nɛlo ebee fiɛɛ fì
wvú gayte le.
26 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ nje ŋgɛw wvù nu ke-
seen, nu ɛ fí jee lɛ wee emɛy kɛ enù no wvú
nu.
27 Ɛ wee kɛŋke wase kpwoon, fo wvú
ebvuu egomtè keekuŋ wvú kɛ. Wee ɛ́ no nu
sɛ kpwoon, fo wvú ebvuu egomtè kpwoon
kɛ.
28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ diemsɛn yɛn lɛ wen nu
etaashɛ bô kpwoon ɛ́ bô wvú enu, tu wvú

7:9 1Tim 5:14 **7:10** Mat 5:32; 19:9 **7:14** Lum 11:16 **7:15** 14:33; Lum 12:18; 14:19; 2Kol 13:11; Kolo 3:15; Ibu 12:14 **7:16** 1Bi 3:1 **7:18** Gal 5:1 **7:19** Lum 2:25-29; Gal 5:6 **7:22** Ɛfɛ 6:6; Flm 16; 1Bi 2:16 **7:23** 6:20 **7:25** 1Tim 1:12-14 **7:26** Yɛli 16:1-4; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 1:6; 3:3-4 **7:28** Luk 21:23

baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. Ŋgon kpwoon ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn e, tu wvú baa ge tɛn kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke boŋgɛw yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ fô me le nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgemŋgem ben yî fifin e.

29 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu lɛ kefew kfufe wase baay keejewsee yî mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn e. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, bonyii bò kɛŋke wase bokɛnɛ enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ.

30 Ɛ bonyii bò beele kpwe enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó beele kɛ, ɛ́ bò laŋlaŋe enù diɛwɛ kɛ fiɛɛ jee bó le kɛ, ɛ́ bò guyte mwɛɛm enù diɛwɛ bó baa kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ.

31 Ɛ bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm yî woŋ wvun e enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô woŋ wvun kɛ. Me njemyi nɛn, njefo woŋ wvun no wvú nu keseen nɛn, nu ɛ wvú fele lo.

32 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben enù ɛ fiɛɛ yaa jewsee ben kɛ. Wee wvù nu sɛ kpwoon ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Tata eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú.

33 Ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke kpwoon ké no gɛɛle bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egee fiɛɛ fì ye ejee kpwɛse.

34 Ɛ wvú mum no nu ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ gawsɛn. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi kpwoon kɛnɛɛ ŋgon kpwoon wvù baa kɛŋke diemsɛn e nu. Wvú ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú enya ɛkolɛ kew bô fitele fiew ficii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvù kɛŋke diemsɛn ké no gɛɛle bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè fiɛɛ fì ye ejee dweese.

35 Me njemyi nɛn kɛ keenfi lo ben. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgomte keembaŋ je fô wee mvu le kɛ. Me ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú elemte fô Tata le bô fitele fimwaaŋ ɛ bvufee bwew baa gawsɛn kɛ.

36 Ɛ diemsɛn leyte wan kpwoon, ɛ nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ gee diwene fô wan kpwoon wvudvu le baa nu lɛŋ kɛ, ɛ ye ŋɛyte wase wvú baay, ɛ fí nu kɛ lɛ bó etaashɛ enu, ɛ́ wvú ge no wvú shieele, taashɛ bô kpwoon wvudvu. Tu wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ.

37 Geenɛn, diemsɛn wvù nu ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu etaashɛ enu bô kpwoon wvù wvú leyte kɛ, ɛ wee yaa kane wvú lɛ bó etaashɛ kɛ, ɛ wvú wensene tɛn bô ye ye, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ bô wvù nu etaashɛ kɛ, * tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛŋ.

38 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô kpwɛse wvù wvú leyte nu ɛ ge kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wee wvù baa taashɛ bô we kpwɛse nu ɛ ge naa lɛŋ baay. †

39 Kpwoon ké no nu kpwɛɛ wee seke dweese bɛɛ dvú. Geenɛn, ɛ́ dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu le wvù wvú shieele ɛ́ bô wvú etaashɛ enu, ɛ wvuwɛ wee kɛŋke keenu wee Tata.

40 Geenɛn, no me n'yɛne fiem nu ɛ́ kpwoon wvudvu mɛy lo nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke lo njoŋ baay. Me njemyi nɛn, ɛ me ŋkee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke tɛn Keyoy ke Nyo' le.

8

Saaka ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le

1 Me nu njeme keseen ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bonyii gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy no bó duu lɛ beene bocii kɛŋke bvufee. Bvubvun bvufee nulo ege ɛ́ wee ebensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye. Geenɛn, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn ké no yoote lo.

2 Ɛ wee nɛ ɛ no kpwaake lɛ wen kee mwɛɛm, ɛ́ wvú no kee lɛ wvú baa looci wase kee no wvú kɛŋke keekee kɛ.

3 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee kooŋke Nyo', ɛ́ Nyo' no kee mwɛtɛn.

7:29 Lum 13:11-13; 1Bi 4:7; Fili 4:5 **7:31** 1Jon 2:17 **7:33** Luk 14:20 * **7:37** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... keekɛŋke kɛ lo wvú diɛwɛ kpwɛse wvù wvú leyte le," † **7:38** 36 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛ wee kɛŋke waa we ɛ nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ kɛ wen gee bô waa wen ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e kɛ, ɛ wan wvudvu ɛ kpwese wase ɛ wvú yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ wan enu bô diemsɛn, ɛ́ wvú ge no wvú yɛne, cinɛ ɛ waa we taashɛ no nu bô dweese, tu wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. 37 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, ɛ wee yaa kane wvú lɛ wvú enya kɛ, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛŋ. 38 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ nya waa we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wee wvù baa nya we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge naa lɛŋ baay." **7:39** Lum 7:2-3 **8:1** Lem 15:29; Lum 12:16; 13:1-7; 14:1; 16:14; Jon 13:34; Lum 15:1-2; 2Kol 8:7-8, 24; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **8:1** Lum 14:1–15:6 **8:3** 13:12; Gal 4:9 **8:4** 10:19-20; Dito 4:35, 39; 6:4-5; Gal 4:8-9

4 Nonɛn, fi ɛkumɛ keediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le nu ɛ beene kee lo lɛ kɛ bonyo' ban nu naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bvuu nu dvú kɛ.

5 Bonyii bomew joo lɛ bonyo' bomew nu dvú fowe kɛnɛɛ fokuse fɛn. Ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ bonyii joo lɛ bonyo' nu nteen, ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ nu tɛn nteen.

6 No bó cim joo nonɛn nu ɛ fô beene le nu ɛ Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu Icee wesebeene wvù to bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ beene cee ɛ è nu nje ye. Ɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ mɛy kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ wvù è nu Jisos Klistu. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù bó to bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim fele can ye le, ɛ beene kɛŋke tɛn nshii fele yî ye le.

7 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ è baa nu bonyii bocii ê beene ɛnte bò kee kɛ. Bonyii bomew bò to shee gee bintaŋe fô bonyo' bodvu le nɛn'yi dioo diee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm mvudien keseen no kpwaake kɛ lɛ bó bɛɛ diee ɛ è nu naa mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvu fô bonyo' bodvu le. Ɛ mvuntelem mvubole mvu wɛɛyi mum no saake bó lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ befe bô bó.

8 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ è nulo é mwɛɛm mvudien ege é beene enu jɛɛy ê Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Kɛ beene nu sɛ bó ɛ die é fifiɛ ekɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Beene ɛ die, jɛɛy jɛɛy saa enu kɛ.

9 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ ben bò kee mwɛɛm mvun eyɛnè fo wee ke nɛ ejo mvuŋgay mvù wee kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke dvú, ege ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì waa bwee wvù wɛɛyi egbwe lo kɛ.

10 Ɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù fitele wɛɛyi yɛn ɛ wo wvù kee mwɛɛm, diekene bvudvuu bvù bó gee bintaŋe fô bonyo' le, wvú saa ekooŋke tɛn keediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le?

11 Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, kɛ tu wo wvù kee mwɛɛm nu ɛ befe wase bô waa bwoo wvù wɛɛyi wvun wvù Klistu to kpweɛ nje ye.

12 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wo ge fin emum enu kebefe ɛ wo ɛ ge ɛ befe bô fitele fi waa bwoo wvù wɛɛyi le, ɛ kebefɛ kedvu nu ɛ wo ge ɛ è nu fô Klistu le.

13 Nonɛn, ɛ è nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì me ndiee, ebeete bô waa bwɛɛm, me nsaa embvuu en'yuu eŋkum dvú kɛ, wvu lɛ fo wvú ke egbwe kɛ.

9

Mvuŋgay mvù waa ntum Jisos kɛŋke

1 Kɛ è nulo é me eŋgee fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke le? Kɛ me nu waa ntum Jisos e? Kɛ me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e le? Ɛ kɛ ben ban nu sɛw lemme diem fô Tata le le?

2 Ɛ bonyii bomew cim kicine lɛ kɛ me nu waa ntum Jisos, tu kɛ è nulo é ben tɛn ekicine kɛ. Ben nu nciise wvù duŋci kecɛɛy lɛ me nu waa ntum Tata Jisos.

3 Me ŋgayte fin ê bonyii bò sowte kenyi kem.

4 Kɛ bese kɛŋke keediekene bvuu wukene nje lemme din e?

5 Ɛ kɛ bese tɛn koŋ lo ejo bosɛse bokɛnɛ bò è nu bonyii bo mbee le elɛne bô bó kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ Bita bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bomew noo boom bo bwee Tata Jisos e le?

6 Fí nu lɛ è mɛy kɛ bee Banaban bò kɛŋke keelemte bô can yese sɛ diekene le?

7 Ɛ nu wee nci wvù la wvù lemte ɛ è taale kɛ wvú fô ɛkolɛ kew e? Ɛ wee lem wɛɛ, é wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ die mwɛɛm mvù buyte wɛne dvudvu le? Ɛ wee cɛyte tɛn nyám, é wvú enu sɛ wvú kamte ɛmben yodvu wuu le?

8 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù me njemyi mvun nu ɛ è nu ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum maaŋ e? Kɛ fí nu kɛ tɛn ê bonci bo Nyo' le le?

9 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ,
"Ɛ wee jo nyam lɛ yí elɛ ɛgiŋ,
fo wvú esûm diuw nyam yidvu kɛ."

Ben kpwaake lɛ Nyo' to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nyám e?

10 Wvú to jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ beene, ɛ bó to saŋ fô beene le njefo wee wvù lemte wɛɛ kɛnɛɛ è nu wvù gbweci lo, kɛŋke keetaale fwe kee lɛ wen nu ke ekooy fiɛɛ wɛne fodvu.

11 Ɛ bese fɛn nu ɛ jewe ŋgow yi ê keyoy e ê mvuntelem mvunɛn e, é fí enu baay fô bese le keekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le ê ben e?

12 Ɛ bonyii bomew kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegay lɛ ben enya mwɛɛm ê bó, tu kɛ è nulo é ben enya ê bese fesɛn lo?

8:6 12:5-6; Jon 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 4:5-6; Kolo 1:16 **8:7** 10:23-33 **8:8** Lum 14:13, 15, 17, 21; Gal 5:13 **9:1** 4:9, 15; 15:8-10; 2Kol 2:14-17; 3:1-3; 5:18-20; 10:7-8, 13; 11:5, 13; 12:11-13; Gal 1:1 **9:4** Luk 10:7-8; Mat 10:10 **9:6** Lem 4:36; 11:22-26; Lem 18:3 **9:9** Dito 25:4; 1Kol 10:11; 1Tim 5:18 **9:11** 9:4; Lum 15:27; Gal 6:6 **9:12** Lem 20:34-35; 2Kol 11:9

Baul to baa ejo mvuŋgay mwew mvu waa ntum Jisos e keefii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ

Geenɛn, bese baa jo mvumvun mvuŋgay kɛ. Bese nu ɛ kuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le, ɛfey fo fiɛɛ enu dvú keejewsee lɛ fo saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu egɛne fwe.

13 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò lemte yew ncese le nu ɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvubole ké no buyte ɛ ɛ̀ nu dvú, ɛ bonyii bò lemte fô ketaŋ ke ncese le ké no booŋke tɛn fô mwɛɛm mvù bó too dvú fó le?

14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Tata nu ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bò fewci saaka wvù jee kɛŋke keecee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî dvú le.

15 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, me mbaa njo mvumvun mvuŋgay kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nsaaŋke nɛn lɛ ben ekɛw egee fimew fô me le kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ ye yin yì me nsaale nje diɛw Nyo' yì me nfewci ɛcici enu lɛ me nfii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ fí ejee lɛ me ŋkpwe lo.

16 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke keensaale ye lɛ me nfewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu kɛ. Ɛ ge Nyo' lɛ me enfewcì. Ɛ me ntun lo keenfewci, ɛ́ Nyo' elaŋ ŋgɛw yî yɛm e.

17 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me ŋgee lemme din ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, ɛ́ me enshieele mmawcɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ to seyse me kɛ. Ɛ to seyse Nyo' nya can yɛm e.

18 Kfuu sɛw wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋkɛŋkɛ nje lemme din nu naa la? Sɛw wɛm nu kɛ lɛ me enfewci saaka wvù jee ɛcici, n'yaa nleeme lɛ ben elaake me no me nfewci saaka wvudvu kɛ.

19 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nu ɛ̂ wee ɛkuse kɛ. Geenɛn, me nu ɛ ntfuse ɛkolɛ kem lɛ me enù nfwa bonyii bocii wvu lɛ me enso bó nteen, ɛ́ bó enu bo Klistu le.

20 Me ndioo nu bee Bojuu, no ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó ké no gee, wvu lɛ me enso bó ɛ́ bó etu bonyii bo Klistu le. Me ndioo nu bee bó no bó bii bonci bo Muses e, no ŋgee kɛ diɛwɛ bó le. Geenɛn, n'yaa nu ɛkuse jo bonci kɛ, wvu lɛ me enso bonyii ɛ̂ bó ɛnte.

21 Ɛ me ndioo nu bee bonyii bò yaa nu ɛ̂ boba bonci kuse, no ŋgee kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ ɛ̂ bonci kuse. Me ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ me enso tɛn bonyii boba ɛ́ bó enu bo Klistu le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me mbaa nu ɛ̂ nci Nyo' kuse kɛ. Me nu ɛ̂ nci Klistu kuse.

22 Ɛ me ndioo nu tɛn bee bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le, ɛ me ntu tɛn diɛwɛ bó le wvu lɛ me enso tɛn bó. Me nu ɛ ntu wase lo fiɛɛ ficii fô bonyii bocii le, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge naa la fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́ bomew ɛ̂ bó ɛnte ke eboy.

23 Me ŋgee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nɛn nje saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu, wvu lɛ me ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ tɛn bvujoŋkɛ bvù saaka wvudvu nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii.

24 Kɛ ben kee lɛ yî kenlewtɛ le nu ɛ bonyii ké no lewte nteen ɛ ɛ̀ ke so kɛ wee mwaaŋ kɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ? Nonɛn, ben tɛn elewtè ɛ̂ je yì ben ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ le.

25 Bonyii bo kensɛwcɛ le bocii kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kensɛwcɛ ke kenlewtɛ le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu kè nɛɛ, ké no yɛɛyi naa ntay. Bó ké no yɛɛyi nonɛn, keeke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ, ɛ mmawcɛ wvun yaa nu wvù mɛy lo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wesebeene mmawcɛ nu wvù mɛy lo.

26 Me nlewte kem kenlewtɛ ŋgɛne teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bó koole. Kɛ me nu diɛwɛ wee mvuŋko wvù tfumyi kɛ lo mvuŋko ncɛw ncɛw kɛ.

27 Me nyɛwle bô ye yɛm, momte lɛ yí ebiì ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ e, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke endioo ɛ nfewcɛ wase diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bomew, ɛ́ Nyo' ekaa ebvuse lo me ŋgoo le kɛ.

10

Beene eyɛnè fo fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bo Islael ke ekooy bô beene

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekume ntay fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene seke bó to lɛne ŋkpwaante. Bó bocii to lɛne ɛkuse jo kembɛw, gɛn lente joo yi baay kuse, *

2 ɛ bó mum no nu kɛ diɛwɛ bó nu ɛ taashɛ bó bô bo Muses ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu noo ɛ̂ joo yidvu le.

3 Bó bocii to diee mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ ɛ̀ to nyaa Nyo',

9:13 Ktŋ 18:8-19 **9:14** 9:4 **9:15** Lem 18:3 **9:16** Yɛli 20:9 **9:17** 4:1 **9:19** 10:23-24, 32-33; Lum 15:1 **9:19** Mat 20:26-27 **9:20** Lem 16:3; 21:20-26 **9:21** Gal 2:3-4 **9:22** Lum 1:13; 2Kol 5:11; 11:29 **9:24** Fili 3:12-14; 2Tim 2:4-6; 4:7-8; Jɛm 1:12; 1Bi 5:4; Mwm 2:10 **9:27** Lum 8:13; 13:14 **10:1** Ksm 13:21; 14:21-29 * **10:1** Joo yi baay yin nu yì bó teŋe lɛ Joo yì Yɛɛle (Kensam 14:21-22). **10:3** Ksm 16:13-35; Dito 8:3; Mben 78:24-25 **10:4** Ksm 17:6; Ktŋ 20:11; Mben 78:15

4 wuu tɛn joo ɛ ɛ̀ nyaa Nyo', ɛ wvú to gee ɛ
yí buyte yî kembaan e. Kembaan kedvu to
nu Klistu wvù to lɛne bô bó.
5 Naa no bó to yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e nɛn,
ɛ nteen bó le no gee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù fitele
ebeete Nyo'. Ɛ wvú mum yuwyɛ boba
bonyii, ɛ digvune dibole jiimɛn ŋkpwaante
jodvu.
6 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù to kooyɛɛ bô bó nu
ntefe fô beene le lɛ fo beene ekɛŋke shiee
mwɛɛm mvù befe diɛwɛ bó le kɛ.
7 Fo beene ebunleè bonyo' bo ɛcici no bó
bomew to bunlee kɛ. Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ bó
lɛ,
"Bonyii to nu ɛ shii, diekɛn, wukɛn,
ja we mum ley bine le no bine fô fimooso
le."
8 Fo beene ejaaŋkè kenjaŋ no bó bomew
to jaaŋke, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ bó kpwekɛn bontfuke
mbaanfiɛɛ ncow botɛte (23,000) yî diuu
dimwaaŋ e kɛ.
9 Fo beene emomtè Tata no bó bomew to
momte, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ yó tawyɛ bonyii bodvu
ɛ bó kpwekɛn kɛ.
10 Fo beene ewvukenè no bó bomew to
wvukene, ɛ Nceendaa Kpwe yuwyɛ bó kɛ.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù to
kooyɛɛ bô bó nu ntefe fô bonyii le. Ɛ bó
to saŋ nɛn lɛ beene ban bò cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew
kè woŋ kaa wase le, ejoò wɛɛ.
12 Nonɛn, wee wvù kpwaake lɛ wen
leeme tɛmyi ntay, eyɛnè fo wvú ke egbwe.
13 Ben ekeè lɛ mmom yicii yì too fô ben
e nu kɛ yì ké no too tɛn fô bonyii bomew e.
Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ecinɛ
ɛ́ mmom eto fô ben e fey mvuŋgay mvunɛn
kɛ. Ɛ mmom too fô ben e, ɛ́ wvú eduŋcɛ kɛ
je yì ben efey jó eso mmom yidvu.
14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, me ɛ no nteete
ben lɛ ben elewtè mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ
bonyo' bo ɛcici.
15 Me njemyi ɛ̂ ben nɛn diɛwɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò
kɛŋke bvufee le. Ben ekpwawcɛ ntay lɛ laa
kɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂ ben fin nu kecɛɛy ɛ?
16 Kɛ beene ké joo fiko fi ntaashɛ le, nya
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', wu yî kentaashɛ le, tu
beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le? Ɛ
beene ké dioo ɛ jo blɛɛd wvu yî kefew kekiɛ
le ɛ guutɛn ɛ die yî kentaashɛ le, kɛ tu beene
taashi ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye Klistu le?
17 No beene diee blɛɛd wvun nɛn nu
bonyii nteen ɛ ntuw nu kɛ mwaaŋ, tu fí
duŋci lɛ beene nu ye yimiaaŋ, njefo beene
diee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntuw mwaaŋ.
18 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn fô bonyii bo Islael e.
Wee tfuu wvù diee fiɛɛ fô ketaŋ ke ncese le
nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Nyo' yî ncese wvudvu
le.
19 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fɛn nu lɛ la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bó gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo'
le kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛnɛɛ lɛ bonyo' bodvu tɛn
kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege?
20 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu
lɛ boncese bò bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' gee
nu ɛ bó gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le. Kɛ bó gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le kɛ. Me ɛ no
ŋgayte lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le kɛ.
21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ewuu ɛ̂ fiko fi ntaashɛ le
fì ɛ̀ nu fi Tata le, bvuu wuu ɛ̂ fiko fi Satan
e kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ediee mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu Tata le bvuu diee mvu Satan
e kɛ.
22 Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ fì shém eton'yi Tata
kɛ. Kɛ beene tɛmyi fele wvú kɛ.

Wee egeè fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fi nulo efi tɛn waa bwee

23 Beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu lɛ bó kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn, bó
ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi wee kɛ. Ɛ
beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn
fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo ege ɛ́ wee eleeme tɛmyi yî
mbee we le kɛ.
24 Fo wee egeè fiɛɛ kpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Wee ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ
waa bwee.
25 Ben edieè nyam yicii yì bó geese fô
way yaa sowte laa yí nɛ fɛɛ lɛ, wvu lɛ fo
mvuntelem mvunɛn esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le
kɛ.
26 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

10:5 Ktŋ 14:29-30; Mben 78:31; Ibu 3:17; Jut 5 **10:6** Ktŋ 11:4, 34; Mben 106:14 **10:8** Ktŋ 25:1-9 **10:9** Ktŋ 21:5-6 **10:10** Ktŋ 14:2, 36; 16:41; 17:6-15; Mben 106:25-27; Ibu 3:17-18 **10:11** 7:29-31; Lum 15:4 **10:12** Gal 6:1 **10:13** 1:9; Jɛm 1:13-14 **10:14** 1Jon 5:21 **10:16** 11:24-25; Luk 22:17-20 **10:17** 12:27 **10:18** Lɛw 7:11-21 **10:19** 8:4 **10:20** Dito 32:17; Mben 106:37; Mwm 9:20 **10:21** 2Kol 6:15-16 **10:22** Dito 32:21 **10:23** Lum 14:1–15:6 **10:23** 6:12; 8:7-12 **10:24** 10:32; 13:5; Lum 15:1-2; Fili 2:4 **10:25** Lum 14:2 **10:26** Mben 24:1; 89:11

"Ɛ kɛŋke Tata woŋ wvun noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le."

27 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee teŋe ben lɛ ben eto ediekɛn, ben ɛ́ bee ɛ gɛn, ɛ́ ben no diee fiɛɛ ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben yaa sowte kɛ. Fo fitele esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le kɛ.

28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu nɛ lo ɛ see ɛ̂ ben lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ bó ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le, fo ben edie kɛ wvu lɛ fo wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben eyɛnè lɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì befe, bô fo fitele esaakè wee.

29 Me ŋgayte fitele fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu fi wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben e. Kɛ me ŋgayte ɛ ɛ̀ nu finɛn kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ebife lɛ laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen elu keegee fiɛɛ fì wen kooŋke nje fí nu esaake fitele fi wee mvu le lɛ?

30 Ɛ me ndiee fiɛɛ ɛ me ɛ nya keyoone kedvu ɛ̂ Nyo', ɛ́ wee ebvuu esaake me nje la?

31 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nduu fiem lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee, kɛnɛɛ wvú diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fidien, kɛnɛɛ wvú wuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiwuun, ɛ wvú no gee ɛ̂ je yì wee mvu yɛn lo, enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' le.

32 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nulo ebefe bô mvuntelem mvu bonyii le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le.

33 Me momte fiem keeŋgee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì wee tfuu eyuukè njoŋ. Kɛ me ŋkpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kem maaŋ kɛ. Me ŋkpwaake ɛkumɛ bonyii bocii lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bó ke eboy.

11

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enu seke wvú bunlee

1 Ben ebeŋenè me kɛ no me mbeŋene Klistu.

2 Me mbɛnsee ben no ben kumyi me yî fiɛɛ ficii le bvuu bii mwɛɛm mvù me nto n'yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú.

3 Geenɛn, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ ɛkolɛ ke diemsɛn tfuu le nu Klistu, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke kpwoon e nu dweese, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke Klistu le nu Nyo'.

4 Ɛ diemsɛn bunlee lo, kɛnɛɛ wvú teete ntum Nyo' ɛ wvú ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ, tu wvú shoose ɛkolɛ kew.

5 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwoon bunlee, kɛnɛɛ wvú teete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntum Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú shoose ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew. Kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy wvuwɛ kpwoon bô wvù nu ɛ kpwaa ɛkolɛ nu dvú kɛ.

6 Ɛ wvú yɛn lɛ kɛ wen nu ebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, ɛ́ wvú mum kpwaa lo. Geenɛn, no ɛ̀ nu keŋ'wuumɛn fô kpwoon e keenu bô ɛkolɛ ɛ bó ɛ kpwaa, ɛ wvú mum baŋ lɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu.

7 Kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew seke wvú bunlee kɛ, njefo wvú nu nfieesɛn Nyo' bvuu nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ɛ kpwoon nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu dweese le.

8 Kɛ ɛ̀ to buy diemsɛn yî kpwoon e kɛ, ɛ̀ to buy kpwoon yî diemsɛn e.

9 Kɛ Nyo' to bom tɛn diemsɛn nje kpwoon kɛ. Wvú to bom ɛ ɛ̀ nu kpwoon nje diemsɛn.

10 Ɛ nu nje fifiɛ bô nje bonceendaa bo Nyo' le wvù kpwoon kɛŋke keebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew.

11 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, fô beene bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase beene bo Tata le, nu ɛ kpwoon yaa nu kɛ bô ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ kɛ, ɛ diemsɛn yaa nu kɛ tɛn bô ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ kɛ.

12 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo no Nyo' to bomɛɛ kpwoon yî diemsɛn e nu ɛ keseen nu ɛ ɛ̀ boote kpwoon diemsɛn. Ɛ fiɛɛ ficii nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le.

13 Ben tɛn kɛ taa ɛnte jodvu eyɛn lɛ laa fí nu lɛŋ fô kpwoon e keebunlee Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ lɛ.

14 Naa no ben yɛne mwɛɛm e, bonyii bocii kee lo lɛ fô diemsɛn e keegɛɛ ɛkolɛ ɛ kí ci baay nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kenshoose fô wvú le.

15 Geenɛn, ɛ fô kpwoon e nu ɛ keekɛŋke yvuw yì defe nu lo ŋgone fô wvú le. Nyo' to nu ɛ nya yvuw yì defe ɛ̂ kpwoon lɛ yí ebaŋyi ɛkolɛ kew.

16 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte keekicine fiɛɛ fin, ɛ́ wvú no kee lɛ kɛ beene kɛnɛɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le bvuu kɛŋke yimi je kɛ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-29; Mak 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋgomte keentefe ben yî dvú le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì ben gee ɛ me n'yaa nu embɛnse lo ben yî dvú le kɛ. Ben ké too shii yî kentaashɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ buy kɛ fiɛɛ fì befe ɛfey fì jee.

10:28 8:7 **10:30** Lum 14:6; 1Tim 4:4 **10:31** Kolo 3:17 **10:32** Lum 14:13 **10:33** 9:19-22 **11:1** 4:16 **11:2** 2Tɛs 2:15; 3:6 **11:3** 3:23; Keŋ 3:16; Ɛfɛ 5:23 **11:7** Keŋ 1:26-27 **11:8** Keŋ 2:18-23; 1Tim 2:13

18 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keen'yaw eŋgay nu
lɛ, me n'yuuke lɛ ben ké taashi diɛwɛ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, no nu dew jɛɛy
jɛɛy. Me ɛ no n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nulo enu kecɛɛy.
19 Fí lo jee kɛ lɛ keŋgawsɛn enu ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ wvu lɛ bó emum elooc ɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii
bo lɛŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.
20 Me n'yɛne lɛ ben ké too yî kentaashɛ
le keedie mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos e, saa die ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvú kɛ.
21 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben ké dioo
diekene, ɛ wee no diee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwew
mwɛɛm mvudien gɛne fwe, ɛ bomew mum
mɛy jeŋ, ɛ bomew wu mbvuum ɛ mó koo lo
bó.
22 Ɛ nu la fi nonɛn? Kɛ ben kɛŋke yéw
keediekene, wukene dvú le? Nuu lɛ ben
gomte keejoo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ke Nyo' le ɛkuse, gee ɛ bonyii bò fuute
wuumene lɛ? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me njeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ la?
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me embɛnsee ben e? Naa lo, kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me embɛnsee kɛ.
23 Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ fì
Tata to yɛɛyɛɛ me dvú, lɛ ɛ̀ to nu ɛntaŋ jò bó
to nu keegese Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos, ɛ
wvú jo ntuw blɛɛd,
24 nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ gay lɛ, “Fin
nu ye yɛm ɛ me ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè fifin
keekumyi me.”
25 Ɛ bó diekɛn mɛse, ɛ wvú jo fiko ge
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fwe le, gay lɛ, “Fiko fin
nu fi moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Nyo' gbwo
bô ɛlɛmɛ kem. Ben egeè fifin sekecii wuu
keekumyi me.”
26 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ gɛn naa ɛ buy seke
Tata nu ke ekase eto le, nu ɛ sekecii kè ben
diee blɛɛd wvun bvuu wuu fiko fin nu ɛ ben
fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ kpwe Tata.
27 Nonɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù diee blɛɛd
wvudvu kɛnɛɛ wuu fiko fi Tata le fidvu ɛ̂ je
yì baa jee le kɛ, tu mwɛtɛn gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ
njefo wvú baa wvumte ye bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Tata
le kɛ.
28 Wee dioo nu keedie blɛɛd wvun ebvuu
ewu fiko fin, ɛ wvú yaw jiŋe ɛkolɛ kew ntay
sɛ no gee nonɛn,
29 njefo ɛ́ wee diee blɛɛd wvun, wuu fiko
fin yaa kee fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu ye Tata, tu mwɛtɛn
diee bvuu wuu, joo ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew
e.
30 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii nteen ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wɛɛyi ɛ bomew cɛmkene ɛ bomew ɛ kp-
wekɛn wase.
31 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene jiŋe bikuu bisɛɛbeene
ntay ɛ sɛ no diee bvuu wuu, Tata saa ebvuu
esaw beene kɛ.
32 Ɛ Tata saake beene, tu wvú nɛci lo
beene wvu lɛ fo wvú ke etaashɛ beene bô
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e lɛ beene nu ɛ gbwe
nsaw kɛ.
33 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ
seke ben ɛ taashɛ keedie mwɛɛm mvudien
mvu Tata le, ɛ ben cɛy ɛ wee tfuu to.
34 Ɛ jeŋ yuu wee, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn diekɛn fô yew
e sɛ no too wvu lɛ fo wvú ke eto ege fiɛɛ ejo
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ. Fi ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvumew nu ɛ me nu ŋke entefe
ben yî dvú le ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke me ɛ nto.

12

Nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu enjeme ke-
seen ɛkumɛ nnyá yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂
bonyii. Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben enu kenjiwe le
kɛ.
2 Ben ekeè lɛ seke ben to bɛɛ bonyii bò
yaa kee kɛ Nyo', nu ɛ bó to lɛɛ ben ɛ ben no
njimte, mum wvumte bonyo' bo ɛcici bò nu
sɛ bó nulo ejeme ŋkuuŋ.
3 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ ntay
lɛ ɛ́ wee nu ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu yî ye le,
wvú saa ebvuu egay lɛ, “Lon ekoo Jisos” kɛ.
Ɛ wee yaa nulo egay lɛ, “Jisos nu Tata” sɛ ɛ̀
fici Keyoy ke Yuule wvú kɛ.
4 Ɛ dioo tu fô nnyá le nu ɛ bonyii kɛŋke
nnyá jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ
ɛ̂ bó.
5 Bonyii lemte dilemme jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, geenɛn ɛ
cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
6 Ɛ jé nu jɛɛy jɛɛy yì bonyii lemte jó, ɛ ɛ̀
gee kɛ Nyo' mwaaŋ lɛ bonyii egeè dilemme
didvu ɛ̂ yiyɛ jé le.
7 Bó nu ɛ nya kɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bô
ye nnya yi Keyoy ke Yuule keelemte fici
kentaashɛ kecii dvú.

11:18 1:10-11 **11:19** Dito 13:2-4; 1Jon 2:19 **11:22** Jɛm 2:5-6 **11:23** 10:16; Mat 26:26-28 **11:25** Yɛli 31:31-34; Luk 22:20; 2Kol 3:6; Ibu 8:6; Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12 **11:26** Mat 26:29 **11:27** 11:20-22; Ibu 10:29 **11:28** 2Kol 13:5 **11:32** Ibu 12:5-6; Mwm 3:19 **12:2** 8:4-6; Yɛsa 44:9-20; Gal 4:8 **12:3** 1Jon 4:2-3; Lum 10:9 **12:4** 12:27–14:40; Lum 12:6-8; Ɛfɛ 4:4 **12:5** 12:28-30 **12:7** 14:26

8 Ɛ wee mvu no kɛŋke ye nnya yì Keyoy ke
Yuule nya ɛ̂ wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee
wvù kɛŋke bvufee le, nya yi wee mvu nnya
ɛ ɛ̀ nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kee fiɛɛ le. Ɛ
Keyoy kin nu kɛ kemwaaŋ.
9 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fitele fì wvú elese yî Nyo' le ntay, nya yi wee
mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keefɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Keyoy kin nu
kɛ kemwaaŋ.
10 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ ɛ̀
nu keegee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e, nya yi wee
mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le, nya
yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvufee keekee jɛɛy jɛɛy
mwɛɛm mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô
mvù yaa nɛn'yi kɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, nya
yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay keejemyi díɛw
yì bó yaa kee kɛ, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
keecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù wee wvudvu jemyi ɛ̂
bonyii.
11 Bó gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ ɛ̀
nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ nnya yidvu ɛ̂ bó.
Ɛ kí gawci ɛ̂ wee tfuu no kí shieele.

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le nu diɛwɛ ye wee le

12 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu kɛ yimiaaŋ,
geenɛn ɛ yí kɛŋke biba nteen. Ɛ naa no biba
bidvu cim nu nteen nɛn nu ɛ bí taashi gee
ye yimiaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu bô bonyii
bew nu.
13 Beene nu bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ bomew nu
Bojuu, bomew Boglek, ɛ bomew nu bon-
faw, ɛ bomew yaa nu kɛ bonfaw. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to taashɛɛ beene bocii
keenu ye yimiaaŋ. * Ɛ Nyo' to gɛke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu Keyoy kedvu kemwaaŋ fô mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene le.
14 Kɛ ye wee nu kɛ keba ke ye le kemwaaŋ
kɛ. Ɛ nu biba nteen.
15 Ɛ ɛkalɛ cim nɛ ɛ gay lɛ, "No me mbaa nu
kebo kɛ, tu kɛ me mbɛɛ keba ke ye le kɛ", fifiɛ
saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ ɛ̀ nu keba ke ye le
kɛ.
16 Kentuŋtuŋ ɛ nɛ tɛn ɛ gay lɛ, "No me
mbaa nu jise kɛ, tu kɛ me mbɛɛ keba ke ye le
kɛ", fifiɛ saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ ɛ̀ nu keba
ke ye le kɛ.
17 Ɛ ye wee yicii be mɛy kɛ jise, ɛ́ wvú
eyuuke mwɛɛm bô la? Ɛ yí be mɛy kɛ
kentuŋtuŋ, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke nsam fiɛɛ bô la?
18 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bom wee
seyse biba biew bi ye le jɛɛy jɛɛy no wvú
kooŋke.
19 Ɛ ye wee be nu kɛ keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ́ yí
enu nɛɛ le?
20 No fí nu, biba bi ye le nu nteen. Geenɛn
ɛ bí ɛ taashɛ ɛ ge ye yimiaaŋ.
21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ jise egay ɛ̂ kebo lɛ, "Kɛ me
nshieele wo kɛ." Ɛ kɛ ɛkolɛ nulo egay tɛn ɛ̂
bikaa lɛ, "Kɛ me nshieele ben kɛ."
22 Fiɛɛ fì kaa nu, nu lɛ biba bi ye le bì
yen'yi lɛ bí wɛɛyi lo nu bì kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ye wee
enu sɛ bí kɛ.
23 Ɛ biba bi ye le bì beene joo lɛ bí nu
ncɛw, nu bì beene taale fó ntay. Ɛ biba bì
beene ké no wuumene keeduŋci ɛ̂ bonyii
nu bì beene ké no baŋyi.
24 Ɛ biba bì bonyii yɛne, nu bì yaa shieele
lɛ bó etaalè fó nonɛn kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ye
wee ɛ̂ je yì lɛ bó ewvumtè biba bì yen'yi lɛ
bí nu ncɛw e.
25 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo keŋgawsɛn
enu yî ye le kɛ, lɛ keba etomtè kemew, ɛ
kemew tomte kemew.
26 Ɛ keba ke ye le kemew nɛ ɛ no yuuke
nsase, tu biba bidvu bicii nu eyuuke nsase.
Ɛ bó seyse keba ke ye le kemwaaŋ, tu bí
bicii nu elaŋlaŋe bô kí.
27 Ɛ dioo tu fô Klistu le nu ɛ ben bocii nu
ye ye, ɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e nu keba
ke ye yidvu le.
28 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bò elemtè dilemme
jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Ɛ
bo fwe nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bò
bii bó le nu bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo'
le, ɛ bò bii bó le nu bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ
gɛɛ bomew ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò egeè biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e, bomew bò efɛlè bincɛm, bomew
bò eficì bonyii. Ɛ gɛɛ bomew ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò
eseyseè no dilemme egɛne, ɛ bomew nu bò
kee keejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ.
29 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bocii bò nu boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bocii bò teete
bontum bo Nyo' le kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bocii

12:10 14:5; Lem 2:4 **12:11** 7:7; Lum 12:3; Ɛfɛ 4:7; 1Bi 4:10 **12:12** 12:27 **12:13** Gal 3:27-28 * **12:13** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to joɛ beene bocii ɛ́ bó sɛ lese beene ɛ̂ joo keenu ye yimiaaŋ." **12:26** Lum 12:15; 2Kol 11:29 **12:27** 6:15; 10:17; 12:12; Lum 12:4-5; Ɛfɛ 4:4, 16; 5:30 **12:28** 12:8-10; 14:1-4; Lem 13:1; 15:32; Ɛfɛ 4:11-12

bò yɛɛyi bonyii kɛ, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu bocii bò gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e kɛ.
30 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke nnya keefɛle bincɛm kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bocii bò nulo ejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn bonyii bocii bò nulo ecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù bonyii jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yimi le ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ.
31 No nnyá yin yicii nu nɛn, ben eshieelè ntay keekɛŋke nnyá ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì kuuke fele yicii. Geenɛn, me nu nduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.

13

Keŋkoŋɛn fele mwɛɛm mvunciim

1 Ɛ me ncim ŋkee keenjeme díɛw bitum bicii naa noo díɛw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, tu me ŋkumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw diɛwɛ ŋgɛm wvù caake, kɛnɛɛ bikaŋkaŋ e ɛ wee kpwaake.
2 Ɛ me ncim ŋkɛŋke naa mvuŋgay keenteete bontum bo Nyo' le, ŋkee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa noo mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le, ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le naa ntay wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me emvuwyi dikum, geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le, tu me nu kɛ lo fiɛɛ fi ɛcici.
3 Ɛ me ncim njo mwɛɛm mwem mvunciim ɛ ŋgaw ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ bó eton, * geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, sɛw wvudvu saa enu kɛ.
4 Wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ké no kuule shém, bvuu gee gee dì jee fô bonyii le. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no bene kendoŋ kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no saale ye kɛnɛɛ bensee ye kɛ.
5 Kɛ wvú ké no ŋasene yî bonyii le kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no kpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké ton'yɛ shém cekey kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wvú ké no gɛɛle wee fô fitele le kɛ.
6 Kɛ wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ fì nu kecɛɛy.
7 Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn ké no yɛne jay wee mvu le kɛ. Wvú ké no fiisene mwɛɛm mvunciim, taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii, bvuu suule shém yî fiɛɛ le ficii.
8 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn ké ka kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ kefew nu eyuu eto kè mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ lɛ bonyii eteete bontum bew dvú nu ke eka, ɛ́ díɛw yì bonyii jemyi yì bó baa kee yí ke eka, ɛ́ mvuŋgay keekee mwɛɛm ntay ke eka tɛn.
9 Mvú nu ke eka nonɛn njefo beene kee mwɛɛm keseen kɛ lo kebɛse kebɛse, teete bontum bo Nyo' le kɛ kebɛse kebɛse.
10 Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke beene ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu kebɛse kebɛse emum eka.
11 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu wan caan, ɛ me no njemyi diɛwɛ wan e, ŋkpwawci mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e, n'yɛne mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e. Me ɛ ndioo ntaw wase ɛ mum ɛ ncinɛ nce boom e.
12 Keseen nu ɛ beene yɛne mwɛɛm e jiwejiwe diɛwɛ ɛ̂ kenlɛɛy e. Geenɛn ɛ̀ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le ɛ́ mvú eyuu ɛ̂ beene ɛjise. Keseen nu ɛ me ŋkee mwɛɛm kebɛse kebɛse, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu sekekiɛ, ɛ́ me emum emɛse eŋkiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛ no Nyo' kee me.
13 Mwɛɛm nu mvuntɛntem mvù nu ke emɛy eleeme fó. Mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun nu: keelese fitele yî Nyo' le, bô keetaale fwe yî ŋkawma Nyo' le, noo keekɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fì kuuke ɛnte jo mvú fele mvú mvunciim.

14

Keebvuu jemyi ɛkumɛ nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Ben egɛɛlè keŋkoŋɛn fwe dvu mwɛɛm mvunciim, geenɛn ekɛŋkè tɛn shiee ntay fô nnyá yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii le, ɛfey mvunciim, nnya keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le.
2 Ɛ wee jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, tu kɛ wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ, tu wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo', njefo kɛ wee yaa yuuke fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ. Wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ kinyilɛ le ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
3 Geenɛn, wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le ké no jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii, gee ɛ bonyii kuu yî mbee le, bvuu yvuwse mvuntelem

12:31 14:1 **13:1** 8:1; Lum 13:8-10 **13:1** 2Kol 12:3-4 **13:2** 12:8; Mat 7:22; 17:20 **13:3** Dan 3:19-20; Mat 19:21
* **13:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “Nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ me nsaale ye.” **13:5** 10:33; Bŋgn 10:12; Fili 2:4 **13:8** 12:10; 14:1-5 **13:12** Lum 8:24; 2Kol 5:7; 8:3; Gal 4:9 **13:13** Kolo 1:4-5, 23; 1Tɛs 1:2-3; Tay 2:2; Ibu 10:22-24; 1Jon 4:16 **14:1** 13:8 **14:2** 12:10

mvubole, bvuu gee tɛn ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le lɛɛtene.

4 Ɛ wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ ké no fici kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le ké no fici ɛ è nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii.

5 Me ɛ no ŋkooŋke lɛ ben ejemyì díɛw yì bonyii baa kee yí kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke baay nu lɛ ben eteetè ɛ è nu bontum bo Nyo' le ê bonyii. Wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le nu shiee le fele wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ. Ɛ è fɛn baa nu lɛ wee mvu ebaŋke díɛw yidvu wvu lɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le eyuw ntay ɛ́ fí efi bó.

6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ me nɛ keseen ɛ nto fô ben e, ɛ no njemyi ê díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ, ɛ́ fifiɛ efi ben yî la le? Fiɛɛ fì nulo efi ben nu kɛ seke me nu ɛ nto bô fiɛɛ fi fifɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ê me, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì wvú gomte lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ ntum we mvu lɛ me entefe ê ben, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew lɛ me en'yɛɛyi ben dvú.

7 Bó ejo kɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛɛ kome le mvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ keyoy. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ege nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mvú jemyi sɛ bó ɛ toŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛ kum ê je yi lɛŋ e?

8 Ɛ wee nɛ lɛ wen etoŋ soŋ jem, ɛ faŋɛ toŋ ê je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ́ bonyii ege nɛɛ sɛ buy jem?

9 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ɛ́ ben jemyi díɛw ê bonyii sɛ bó yuuke lo, ɛ́ bó ke ege nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi? Kɛ tu njeme wene nu laayi kɛ lo yî fwefwe le.

10 Kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ dikfuu di díɛw e nu yî nshɛ le fɛn dí le dí le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ yimi nu dvú yì nu sɛ bó kee kenyi kedvu kɛ.

11 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no jemyi ê me ê díɛw e sɛ me n'yuuke yí ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú nu enu diɛwɛ wee ketum e fô me le, ɛ me nu tɛn diɛwɛ wee ketum e fô wvú le.

12 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ê ben lɛ no ben gomte lɛ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le eyen'yi ê ben ɛnte, ben emum emom ntay keekɛŋke ɛ è nu nnyá yiyɛ yì nulo ege ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ekuù lo.

13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, ɛ́ wvú no bunlee lɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le enya wen bô bvufee keecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ê bonyii.

14 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ no mbunlee ê díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ, tu me nu mbunlee ê keyoy kem e, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa mbunlee bô bvufee bwem kɛ.

15 No fí nu nonɛn, me nu eŋge nɛɛ? Me nu embunlee ê keyoy kem e, mbunlee tɛn bô bvufee bwem, en'yemte ê keyoy kem e, n'yemte tɛn bô bvufee bwem.

16 Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, wo ɛ nɛ ɛ no bensee Nyo' ê keyoy kuw e, ɛ́ wee mvu wvù be nu fó yeke kɛ lo ke ege nɛɛ sɛ bee lɛ, "Fí enù nonɛn" yî keyoone kè wo be nyaa le sɛ wvú be yuuke díɛw yì wo jemyi?

17 Ɛ wo nya keyoone nonɛn, ɛ cim ɛ nya naa ntay nɛɛ, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí efi wee mvu wɛ kɛ.

18 Me nyaa keyoone ê Nyo' lɛ me njemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ nfele naa lo ben bocii.

19 Geenɛn, no me ncim njemyi nonɛn ɛ́ me ndioo nu ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ me no ŋkooŋke keenjemyi bô bvufee bwem ɛ è cim nu naa kɛ díɛw shen, wvu lɛ me n'yɛɛyi bó, ɛfey keejemyi díɛw bontfuke yuufe (10,000) sɛ bó kee yí ŋkuuŋ.

20 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fò ben ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ bo boom bo caan e kɛ. Ben enù kɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e mvù yaa kee kɛ wase fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ kebefɛ. Geenɛn, ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ è nu bo ŋgaybonyii le.

21 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ,

"Me wvù Tata Nyo' ŋgayte lɛ me nu ŋke enjemyi
ê bonyii ban dew botolo le,
ê díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ.
Geenɛn, kɛ fifiɛ nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii ban emum eyuw me le kɛ."

22 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, keejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, nu nciise wvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le ê bonyii bò yaa nu bo mbee le kɛ. Kɛ è nu nciise ê bò nu bo mbee le kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ nnya keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le nu nciise wvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le ê bonyii bò nu bo mbee le, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ ê bò baa nu bo mbee le kɛ.

14:4 14:26 **14:5** Ktŋ 11:29 **14:16** 2Kol 1:20 **14:20** Ɛfɛ 4:14 **14:21** Yɛsa 28:11-12; Dito 28:49 **14:23** Lem 2:13

23 Ɛ ben, kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
bocii nɛ ɛ to yî kentaashɛ le, wee tfuu ɛ mum
ɛ kɛw ɛ no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu díɛw yì bó baa kee
yí kɛ, bonyii bo ncɛw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò baa nu
bo mbee le, ɛ nɛ ɛ ley, ɛ yuw no ben jemyi,
bó saa ekpwaake lɛ ben ghaanene lo?
24 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee tfuu teete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntum Nyo',
wee wvu ncɛw kɛnɛɛ wvù baa nu wee mbee
ɛ ley, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi ege ɛ́ wvú ekiɛɛ lɛ
wen nu wee wvù befe, ɛ́ fí esaake wvú fô
fitele le,
25 ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvù nyiime fô fitele fiew e,
eyenɛ ɛmwa. Nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú emum etum
ɛnvuw fokuse, enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂
Nyo' gayte lɛ, “Nyo' nu naa ben ɛ bó.”

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ebunlee, gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ

26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ ficii fì me nje-
myi nu lɛ la? Fí nu lɛ, seke ben ɛ to yî ken-
taashɛ le, ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke ŋkiee keeyem
no nu, ɛ wee n'yɛɛyi nu, ɛ wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú nu, ɛ wvù kee
keejeme díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ nu, ɛ wvù
kee keecɛɛyɛ díɛw yidvu ɛ́ bonyii eyuw enù
tɛn. Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ mvú efiì lo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le.
27 Ɛ bonyii nu keejeme díɛw yì bó baa
kee yí kɛ, ɛ́ bó jeme kɛ bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte
maaŋ. Ɛ bó dioo jemyi no jemyi wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wee mvu cɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó
jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii.
28 Ɛ wee baa nu dvú wvù ecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó
jemyi, ɛ́ bó no nu diuw tfu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, ɛ wee jemyi kɛ wase
ɛ̂ shem ɛ̂ shem fô ɛkolɛ kew e bô Nyo'.
29 Ɛ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le nu
dvú, ɛ́ bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte jeme ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ
bó dioo jemyi ɛ bomew no yeese fiɛɛ fì bó
jemyi ntay.
30 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ duŋcɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee mvu
wvù be ɛ shii dvú, ɛ́ wee wvù be jemyi wase
wɛ cife, nya je ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee jeme.
31 Ben ekeè lɛ ben bocii nulo etefe bon-
tum bo Nyo' le. Ɛ ben dioo teete, no teete
wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ wvu lɛ bonyii bocii
eyɛɛyi mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ ben ebvuu ege ɛ́
mvuntelem mvubole bocii eyvuwsè.
32 Bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya yibo nnya
keeteete bontum bew kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we
jo nnya yidvu,
33 njefo kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' kembvuŋse kɛ,
Nyo' nu Nyo' kenlɛɛtɛn.
No fí nu ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bicii,
34 seke bokɛnɛ nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le ɛnte, no nu diuw tfu. Kɛ bó baa
nya bó bô mvuŋgay keejemyi kɛ. Bó kɛŋke
keeyuuke lo bolemsɛ le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no nci jemyi.
35 Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó gomte keekiɛɛ, ɛ́ bó
bife ɛ̂ bole' bobole seke bó ɛ tu jim yew,
njefo ɛ̀ nu kenshoose fô kpwoon ejemyi ɛ̂
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.
36 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to kɛw ben diɛw Nyo'
kɛ. Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ to kɛw ben ɛ? Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ ben
bò diɛw Nyo' nu ɛ gɛn wase fó kɛ. Nuu lɛ ɛ̀
mɛy ben ɛ?
37 Wee wvù kee naa lɛ wen nu wee wvù
teete bontum bo Nyo' le, kɛnɛɛ wvù kee lɛ
Nyo' nu ɛ nya wen bô nnya ye yi Keyoy ke
Yuule, wvú kɛŋke keebee lɛ fiɛɛ fin fì me
nsaŋ fô ben e nu ɛ ɛ̀ gay Tata lɛ me ensaŋ.
38 Ɛ wee baa ebee fí, tu bó nu ema lo tɛn
wvú bô fiew fiɛɛ.
39 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu
lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè shiee baay ɛ ɛ̀ nu keeteete
bontum bo Nyo' le. Geenɛn, fo ben etun fo
bonyii ejemyì díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ.
40 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim,
no seysee ntay, gee ɛ̂ je yì jee le.

15

Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte keseen
keeŋkume ben ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvù
me nto nfewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ ben fiisɛn, ɛ no
leeme yî dvú le keseen.
2 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu wvun wvù boysee
ben ɛ́ ben fɛn jici dvú ntay. Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn,
tu ben to beŋe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛcici.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto nu ɛ nya fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ
fí kuuke baay fele lo mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ fí fì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me. Fiɛɛ fidvu nu lɛ

14:25 Yɛsa 45:14; Jon 4:17-19 **14:26** 8:1; 12:7-10; 14:4; Ɛfɛ 4:11-13 **14:29** Lem 17:11; 1Tɛs 5:21 **14:33** 7:15 **14:34** 11:3; Ɛfɛ 5:22; 1Tim 2:12 **14:37** 1Jon 4:6 **14:39** 14:1, 5 **14:40** 14:33 **15:1** Gal 1:11 **15:2** Gal 2:1-2 **15:3** 11:23; Yɛsa 53:5-12

Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le,
4 bô lɛ bó to nu ɛ dwey wvú, ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu
ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ Nyo' bvuse wvú yî kpwe le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le,
5 noo lɛ wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Bita,
* bvuu duŋcɛ tɛn ɛ̂ boom bew bo ntum e bo
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ.
6 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ tɛn ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bo
mbee le ɛ bó nu bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ fele
wee gee tin. Bonyii nteen ŋgoo yin e bɛɛ kɛ
naa dvú ɛbɛn, ɛ bomew ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
7 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Jɛm,
bvuu duŋcɛ ɛ̂ boom bew bo ntum e bocii.
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛjim, ɛ wvú duŋcɛ tɛn
ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ me wvun wvù nu ɛnte jo boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e diɛwɛ wan wvù bó to
bokɛɛ kente le.
9 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo me nu lo diɛwɛ
wee wvu caan e ɛnte jo boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e bocii. Ɛ me mbaa encim eŋkpwɛntɛn
wvù bó eteŋe me lɛ waa ntum Jisos kɛ, njefo
me nto mbone bikaa ɛjim jo kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' buw me, ge ɛ me no nu
fiɛɛ fì me nu fí keseen. Kɛ nfi wvun wvù
Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me to nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ. Me nto
nu ɛ ŋkaa nlem naa nfey lo boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e bocii. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ ɛ to lemte
me bô mvuŋgay mwem kɛ. Ɛ to nu nfi wvun
wvù Nyo' to buwɛɛ me dvú wvù to lemte yî
yɛm e.
11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ to nu me
wvù to fewcɛɛ saaka wvun ɛ̂ ben, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ to
fewci bó, tu ɛ̀ nu kɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì bee bó
fewci, ɛ ben to bee fí le.

Beene nu ke ebuy tɛn yî kpwe le

12 Keseen no bese fewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ
buy yî kpwe le, ben bomew ɛ ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
duu lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke
ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ?
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kp-
wekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, tu kɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî kpwe le kɛ.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ Klistu to baa buy yî kpwe le, tu
fiɛɛ fì bese fewci nu ɛcici, ɛ mbee wene nu
tɛn ɛcici.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, tu bese teyte fiɛɛ yî
Nyo' le ɛcici, njefo bese ghane fewci lɛ wvú
to nu ɛ bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le sɛ wvú to nu
ɛ bvuse ŋkuuŋ, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii
bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.
16 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy
yî kpwe le, tu kɛ Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî
kpwe le kɛ.
17 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Klistu to baa
buy yî kpwe le, tu mbee wene nu ɛcici, ɛ
bibefɛ binɛn bɛɛ kɛ yî yene le.
18 Ɛ fí emum enu tɛn lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase ɛ bó to taashɛ bô bo Klistu
nu ɛ la wase ɛcici.
19 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bvufee yî Klistu le, taale
lɛ wvú efiì beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yî nshii wvun e
maaŋ, tu beene nu bonyii bò shen ekoole
bonyii dvú yî woŋ wvun e fele lo bonyii
bocii.
20 Geenɛn, kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ Nyo' to nu
ɛ bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu wee
wvu fwe wvù cɛɛlɛɛ je fô bonyii bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase le.
21 No wee mwaaŋ to geɛ ɛ kpwe to fô
bonyii le bocii, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee mwaaŋ
nu ɛ ge lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le.
22 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ no bonyii bocii kpwee
njefo bó nu kfuu di Adam e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bonyii bocii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le njefo bó
nu bonyii bo Klistu le.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ wee nu ke ebuyte kɛ ɛ̂ kew
kefew e. Ɛ Klistu nu wee wvù to yawɛɛ cɛɛ
je buy. Ɛ wvú nu ke dioo ɛ kase ɛ to, ɛ́ bonyii
bò nu bew emum ebuy tɛn.
24 Fí nu ke dioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, ɛ́ emum enu
kefew kè woŋ nu eka. Klistu nu ke efiwsɛ
bvunfon bô mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvucii
bvù saake keseen, emum etfuse bvunfon
bwew ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice.
25 Ɛ wvú wvù Klistu kɛŋke kɛ keesaake
egɛn ebuy seke Nyo' nu ke egɛɛ bonyii bew
bo bvuban e bocii ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse ɛ́ wvú etome

15:4 Jona 1:17; Mat 12:40; Jon 20:9; Lem 2:24-31 **15:5** Mat 28:16-17; Luk 24:34, 36; Jon 20:19 * **15:5** Diee di Bita din nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e lɛ Sɛfas. **15:7** Luk 24:50 **15:8** 9:1; Gal 1:15-16; Lem 9:3-6 **15:9** 1Tim 1:12-16 **15:9** Ɛfɛ 3:8; Gal 1:13-14 **15:10** 2Kol 11:23 **15:11** 1:12; Gal 1:17-18; 2:6-9 **15:15** Lem 1:22; 4:33; 5:30-32 **15:17** 15:3; Lum 4:25 **15:18** 1Tɛs 4:13 **15:20** 6:14; Kolo 1:18 **15:21** 15:45-49; Keŋ 3:17-19; Lum 5:12, 14, 18 **15:22** 2Kol 5:17 **15:23** 15:51-52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:24** Dan 2:44 **15:25** Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44 **15:26** Mwm 1:18; 20:14; 21:4 **15:27** Mben 8:6

bikaa yî bó le.
26 Ɛ wee bvuban wvu ɛjim wvù wvú nu
ke emɛse efiwsɛ nu kpwe.
27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse
wvú ɛ no saake."
Geenɛn, keegay lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu
ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse yaa mum nu lɛ Nyo' wvù gɛke
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse nu tɛn ɛ̂
wvú ɛkuse kɛ.
28 Ɛ nu ke enu seke mwɛɛm mvunciim
nu wase ɛ̂ Klistu ɛkuse ɛ wvú saake, ɛ́ wvú
wvù Waa Nyo' emum egɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛkuse
jo Ice wvù gɛke mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú
ɛkuse, wvu lɛ Nyo' emum enu ɛwe jo fiɛɛ
ficii mondvuum monciim saake.
29 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn
wase nu ke ekase buy yî kpwe le, bó ɛ no
leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo yî bvudvuu bvu bonyii bò
kpwekɛn wase le nje la? Bó leese bó ɛ̂ joo
nonɛn lɛ sɛw wvudvu nu la?
30 Bese tɛn ɛ no ghane yuu ye nɛn nje la?
31 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu diuw kpwe
le ɛdiuw ɛcii. Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn
njefo me n'yuuke ye yî fiɛɛ fì Klistu Jisos
wvù Tata wesebeene nu ɛ ge fô ben e fele
can yɛm e.
32 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, no bonyii ké no je-
myi mwɛɛm, ɛ me ŋke ŋgɛn Ɛfɛsus, ɛ bonyii
ɛ bó ŋale diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante le no
diuu bee bó gomte keesaayɛ lo me, lɛ sɛw
wvudvu nu la? Ɛ me eŋfaŋɛ nlu lo eŋgay lɛ
fí enù no bó ké no duu lɛ, "Beene ediekenè,
wukenè njefo ntfuu nu ɛ bó nu ebuy ekp-
wekɛn" e?
33 Fo wee elɛɛlè ben kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ, "Ɛ
wee wvù keŋge kew jee lɛne bô ŋgoo yì befe,
ɛ́ ŋgoo yidvu ebefe bô wvú."
34 Ben etee bvufee bvunɛn jim, ecinɛ ke-
befɛ le. Me n'yɛne lɛ kɛ ben bomew kee
Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ me njemyi nɛn keeŋge lɛ ben
ewuumenè.

Ye yì bonyii nu ke ebuyte dvú yî kpwe le

35 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu enɛ ebiite lɛ laa
bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le nɛɛ le lɛ? Bó
nu ke ekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu ye yì nɛɛ lɛ?
36 Wvuwɛ wee wvù biite nonɛn nu
keyuŋ. Kɛ wvú kee lɛ bó ké jewyi fiɛɛ fí saa
ke ebuy sɛ fí ɛ yaw ɛ kpwe le?
37 Kɛ ye fiɛɛ fì bó ké jewe nu yí yì ké
buy no kuu kɛ. Bó ké jewe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgow
ɛyinɛyin, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgow ɛgiŋ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu yi
la,
38 ɛ Nyo' mum nya ŋgow yidvu bô ye yì
wvú shieele. Ɛ wvú nyaa ye jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ ŋgow
no ŋgow yidvu nu.
39 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛŋke nyam ye
lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ. Bonyii kɛŋke yibo nyam ye jɛɛy,
ɛ nyám kɛŋke yibo, ɛ mvunyiim kɛŋke yibo,
ɛ byé kɛŋke tɛn yibo ye.
40 Mwɛɛm mvu we nu ɛ̂ yibo je le, ɛ
mvu fokuse nu ɛ̂ yibo je le. Mwɛɛm mvu
we kɛŋke bvubole bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ mvu fokuse
kɛŋke bvubole bvujoŋkɛ.
41 Diuu kɛŋke bwew bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ kp-
wee kɛŋke bwew bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ jón kɛŋke tɛn
bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Ɛ kɛ jon yimi bô yimi
cim kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ.
42 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ye bonyii nu ke enu
seke bó buyte yî kpwe le. Bó ké dweyte wee
ɛ ye ye fo, geenɛn kɛ ye yì wvú nu ke ebuy
dvú yî kpwe le bɛɛ ke efo kɛ.
43 Bó dweyte wee bô ye ɛ yí yaa yen'yi jee
kɛ, yaa kɛŋke mvuŋgay kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú
nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le bô ye ɛ yí kɛŋke
bvujoŋkɛ, kɛŋke mvuŋgay.
44 Bó dweyte wee ɛ ye ye nu yî wee wvu
wum. Geenɛn, wvú nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe
le bô ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase yî keyoy. Ɛ ye wee wvu
wum nu lo, tu ye keyoy nu lo tɛn.
45 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Adam wvu fwe to nu
ɛ no nu dvú, yoyte." Ɛ dioo tu fô Adam
wvu ɛjim e, ɛ wvú no nu fiew keyoy kè nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
46 Kɛ wee ké yaw no kɛŋke ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi
keyoy kɛ. Wvú ké yaw kɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye wee
wvu wum sɛ ké kɛŋkɛ yi keyoy.
47 Adam wvu fwe nu ɛ bó to bom bô
kebvu ke yî nshɛ le. Ɛ Adam wvu ɛjim to nɛ
fiew fowe.
48 Bonyii bo fokuse fɛn nu diɛwɛ wee wvu
fwe wvù bó to bomɛɛ bô nshɛ le, ɛ bonyii bo
fowe nu diɛwɛ wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le.

15:28 Lum 11:36 **15:30** Lum 8:36 **15:31** 2Kol 4:10-11 **15:32** Yɛsa 22:13; Luk 12:19-20; 2Kol 1:8 **15:34** Mat 22:29; Lum 13:11-14; Ɛfɛ 5:6-17 **15:36** Jon 12:24 **15:38** Keŋ 1:11 **15:43** Fili 3:20-21 **15:45** 15:21-22 **15:45** Keŋ 2:7; Jon 6:63; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **15:49** Keŋ 5:3

49 No beene nu ɛ jo nfieesɛn yi wee wvù
bó to bomɛɛ bô nshɛ, nu kɛ no beene nu ke
ejo yi wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le.
50 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ye yin yì ɛ̀ nu nyam bô ɛlɛmɛ ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì nulo efo ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu fô fiɛɛ yaa foo fó le kɛ.
51 Ben eyekɛ eyuw ɛ́ me ensee ben kenyilɛ
ke fiɛɛ le. Kɛ beene bocii nu ke ekpwekɛn
kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ ye yesebeene bocii nu ke esɛsɛ
ekumɛn.
52 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ toŋ soŋ yi fokemɛse,
ɛ́ ye yesebeene emum ekumɛn kɛ nɛn
mwaŋŋ no wee ke bɛwbɛw jise. Soŋ nu ke
dioo ɛ jeme ɛ́ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase
emum ebuy yî kpwe le bô ye yì yaa bɛɛ ke
efo kɛ, ɛ́ beene bò bɛɛ dvú emum ekumɛn
lo.
53 Ye yin yì nulo efo kɛŋke keeke ekumɛn
etu wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì yaa nulo efo kɛ. Ɛ ye yì
nulo ekpwe kɛŋke keeke ekumɛn etu wase
yì yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ.
54 Seke ye yì nulo ekpwe ebvuu efo ɛ
kumɛn wase ɛ tu yì yaa nulo ekpwe ebvuu
efo kɛ, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ficii emum ekocɛn no bó saŋ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Bó nu ɛ so wase kpwe ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay
mwew.
55 O kpwe, mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ fɛɛ?
O kpwe, gbwɛɛŋ wo wvù wo taa bonyii dvú
ɛ fɛɛ?"
56 Gbwɛɛŋ kpwe nu kebefɛ, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu
kebefɛ le nu nci Nyo'.
57 Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ
taashɛ beene bo Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu beene ɛ no soo kebefɛ noo kpwe.
58 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém
yɛm, ben eleemè tɛmyì. Fo fiɛɛ eshiikè naa
lo ben kɛ. Ben elemtè lemme di Tata le
sekecii, ekeè lɛ kɛ lemme dì wee gee nje
Tata nu ke ela ɛcici kɛ.

16

Nnya keefi bonyii bo Nyo' le dvú

1 Me nu enjeme keseen ɛkumɛ nnya yì
bó nyaa keefi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le
dvú. Ben egeè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nto ŋgayɛɛ lɛ
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Galɛshia
egeè.
2 Seke ɛ̀ nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le kecii, ɛ
wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ baa fiɛɛ seyse gɛɛ. Wee
dioo baale, baa kɛ no Nyo' nu ɛ buw wvú.
Ɛ me ŋke endioo ɛ nto ben saa ebvuu eshe
esuuke lo kensuw kɛ.
3 Me nu ŋke endioo ɛ nfɛse, emum ensaŋ
ŋwa' embɛne fô nnya yene le, ɛ́ bonyii bò
ben nu ɛ baa emum ejo egɛn dvú Jɛlusalɛm.
4 Ɛ fí fɛn nu ɛ kocɛn ben e lɛ me eŋgɛn tɛn,
ɛ́ bee bó emum egɛn.

Mwɛɛm mvù Baul to kpwawci keeke ege

5 Me nu ŋke en'yaw enfey je Masedonia
seke me ntoo ɛ̂ ben e, njefo me ŋgomte
keenfey je jó.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ke ece, ce naa ɛ kefew
ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le ke eghan efey, wvu
lɛ ben ke eficɛ me yî lɛne diem e, ɛ́ me emum
eŋgɛne jò me ŋgɛne.
7 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me ŋke endioo ɛ nto ɛ̂
ben e keseen ɛ́ beene eyɛnɛn kɛ lo we we
kɛ. Me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ me nu ŋke ento
ɛ́ beene ebosɛn ece, ɛ́ Tata fɛn ɛ bee.
8 Geenɛn me embɛɛ ence Ɛfɛsus jan eŋgɛn
embuy diuu di Ŋkaw Bɛntekos e.
9 Kembuŋ ke baay nu ɛ yene fô me le jan
keeŋgee lemme di Nyo' le, naa no bonyii
bomew cim nu dvú bane lemme didvu din
nɛn.
10 Ɛ Timatio ke eto lo, ɛ́ ben yɛn lɛ ben nu
ɛ ge wvú ɛ no yuuke njoŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, njefo
wvú gee lemme ɛ ɛ̀ nu di Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ
diɛwɛ me.
11 Fo wee ejo wvú ɛkuse kɛ. Ben ke eficɛ
wvú ɛ́ wvú elɛn nyɛkeey etu jim fô me
le, njefo bee boom bo bwee wesebeene le
cɛyte wvú.
12 Fi ɛkumɛ waa bwee wesebeene wvù
Abolos nu ɛ me nse nu ɛ no nlɛke wvú lɛ
wvú elaa ghane ɛ̂ ben e bô boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bomew ba, geenɛn wvú se
baa kooŋke naa lo keeto keseen kɛ. Wvú nu
ke edioo ɛ kɛŋke je, emum eto.

Ŋgayma bô kemɛse ke njeme le

15:51 1Tɛs 4:15 **15:52** Mat 24:31; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:53** 2Kol 5:4 **15:54** Yɛsa 25:8 **15:55** Os 13:14 **15:56** Lum 4:15; 6:14 **15:57** Lum 7:24-25 **15:58** 16:13 **16:1** Lem 11:29-30; 2Kol 8–9 **16:5** Lem 15:21; 2Kol 1:15-16 **16:6** Lum 15:24 **16:7** 4:19 **16:8** Lem 19:8-10 **16:10** 4:17 **16:12** 1:12 **16:13** 15:38; Mben 31:24; Ɛfɛ 6:10

13 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben eleemè
tɛmyi yî mbee wene le, enù bonyii bò kɛŋke
mvuntelem. Ben eleemè tɛmyi.
14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii no gee bô
keŋkoŋɛn.
15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ekeè lɛ Tɛfanas
bô yew ye nu bonyii bo fwe ɛ̂ keba kè Akɛya
le bò to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî Tata le, nya
bikuu bibole keefici bonyii bo Nyo' le.
16 Me ɛ no ŋkule can lɛ ben eyuukè bonyii
kɛ diɛwɛ ban e, ebvuu eyuukè tɛn bonyii bò
lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ bô bó le.
17 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ no wvú wvù
Tɛfanas bô Fotunatus noo Akaykus nu ɛ to
keeyɛn me le. Me nu ɛ n'yɛn bó le fí ɛ mum
ɛ no nu lɛ me nu ɛ n'yɛn wase ben e.
18 Bó nu ɛ lɛɛse fitele fiem kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
lɛɛse mvunɛn. Bonyii diɛwɛ ban e nu bò
ben ewvumtè bó.
19 Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Ɛsia
jan gayte ben e. Akpwila bô Blisilia noo
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè shiile ɛ̂
bó yew gayte ben e ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.
20 Boom bo bwee wesebeene le bo mbee
le ciinse tɛn ŋgayma. Ben egay wee tfuu le
eŋocɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.
21 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me wvù Baul bô
kebo kem.
22 Lon ekoo wee wvù baa ekooŋke Tata
kɛ. Kee Tata, kase kɛ eto.
23 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew
sekecii.
24 Keŋkoŋɛn kem enù fô ben e sekecii
njefo beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu Jisos e. Fí
enù nonɛn.

16:14 8:1; Jon 13:34; Lum 13:8-10; 2Kol 6:6; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **16:15** Lum 16:5; 1:16 **16:18** Fili 2:29; 1Tɛs 5:12 **16:19** Lum 16:5; Mwm 1:4, 11; Lem 18:2 **16:20** Lum 16:16 **16:21** Gal 6:11; Kolo 4:18; 2Tɛs 3:17; Flm 19 **16:22** Gal 1:8-9; Mwm 22:20; Jut 14; Mwm 1:7 **16:24** 4:21; 2Kol 2:4; 11:11; 12:15; Fili 1:8; 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8; 3:12; 2Tim 3:10; Flm 9

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew kè boŋgɛw to nɛn'yɛɛ etoo ɛntelɛŋ jo wvú bô kentaashɛ kedvu. Bonyii bo ɛ̂ kentaashɛ kin e bomew to nu ɛ nɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋkicɛn mvù tɛmyi ɛkumɛ Baul. Geenɛn, ɛ Baul saŋ no duŋci lɛ wen kooŋke baay lɛ bô bó etu diuw mwaaŋ.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ gɛn fwe ɛ no jemyi no Baul to lɛke kentaashɛ kedvu lɛ bó eyene can yibo keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea bò to nu yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ keba ke ŋwa' wvun e ke ɛjim nu ɛ Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy. Wvú to jemyi njefo bonyii bomew bo Kolɛn caan to nu ɛ nɛ bense bikuu bibole lɛ ɛ̀ nu bowen boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo cɛɛy, mum duu lɛ kɛ Baul nu naa lo waa ntum Klistu wvu cɛɛy kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:12–7:16 Baul bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn
8:1–9:15 Nnya keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú
10:1–13:10 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy
13:11-14 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn, noo fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii bo keba kè Akɛya le kecii.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee mvuntelem

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu Icee shen, nu Nyo' wvù lɛɛse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim.

4 Ɛ nu wvú wvù ké no lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî boŋgɛw bosɛɛbeene le bocii wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene emum ekee tɛn keelɛɛsee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bomew e seke bó nu yî boŋgɛw e. Beene nulo ekee keelɛɛsee nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nlɛɛse wvù Nyo' nu ɛ lɛɛse mvusɛɛbeene mvuntelem dvú.

5 Bese kee lo lɛ kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no boŋgɛw bo Klistu le nu fô bese le baay, nu kɛ no Nyo' nu efele yî Klistu le lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvusɛse kɛ tɛn baay.

6 Ɛ bese nu yî monlum e, tu ɛ̀ nu keelɛɛse mvuntelem mvunɛn noo keeboyse ben. Ɛ bó lɛɛse mvuntelem mvusɛse, tu ɛ̀ nu keege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn elɛɛtene, ɛ́ ben ekuu shém enu nyɛkeey yî boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne diɛwɛ no bese yɛne le.

7 Fiɛɛ fì bese taale fwe kee ɛkumɛ ben nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nulo eshiw bese kɛ, njefo bese kee lo lɛ no ben yɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ bese le, nu ɛ ben tɛn nu ekɛŋke mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene diɛwɛ bese le.

8 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ bese gomte lɛ ben enù sɛ ben kee kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bese to wuɛ woŋ wvù Ɛsia le kɛ. Wvuwɛ ŋgɛw to tɛmyi baay fele mvuŋgay, ɛ bese no yɛne lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bese ebvuu eluŋ kɛ.

9 Yî kecɛɛy e, bese to kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ wase kpwe fô bese le. Geenɛn fifin to kooyi nonɛn keege lɛ fo bese eyeemè yî bikuu bisɛse le kɛ, lɛ bese eyeemè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú wee wvù bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le.

10 Wvú wvudvu wvù to bvusɛɛ bese yî kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw wvù ɛ̀ to yen'yi wase kpwe le, nu ɛ wvú nu ke emɛy kɛ ebvuuse. Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye le lɛ wvú bɛɛ kɛ ke ebvuu ebvuuse bese sekecii,

11 no ben nu etomte bese bô bunle yene. Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii emum ke enyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bese le nje fiɛɛ fì jee fì wvú nu ɛ buw bese dvú nje bunle bonyii nteen.

1:1 Gal 1:1; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:3; 1Bi 1:3 **1:5** 4:10; Mben 94:19; Kolo 1:24 **1:6** 4:15, 17 **1:8** 4:8; Lem 19:23; 1Kol 15:32 **1:9** Lum 4:17 **1:10** 2Tim 4:18 **1:11** 4:15; Lum 15:30

Fiɛɛ fi to geɛ ɛ Baul sɛ kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ lɛne diew

12 Fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bese saale ye yî dvú le,
ɛ fitele fisɛse tomte bese ɛkumɛ fí. Fí nu lɛ,
gee disɛse ɛ̂ woŋ jan, ɛfey mvunciim fô ben
e, nu dì yuule, nu kecɛɛy no Nyo' gomte. Kɛ
bese gee gee dì bii bvufee bvu yî woŋ wvun
e kɛ. Bese gee bii ɛ è nu no Nyo' nu ɛ buw
bese lɛ bese egeè.
13 Kɛ bese saaŋke fiɛɛ fimew fô ben e jɛɛy
ɛfey fì è nulo ɛ́ ben etaŋ ekiɛɛ fí kɛ. Me
ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ke etaŋ ekiɛɛ fí ficii,
14 kɛ no ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase bese keseen
caan, wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos ɛ to, ɛ́ ben esaale ye
bô bese kɛ naa no bese saale ye bô ben.
15 No me nto ŋkee naa fifin nonɛn, ɛ me
mum no ŋgomte keen'yaw nto ɛ̂ ben e, wvu
lɛ ben ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wɛm bokaŋ bofɛɛ.
16 Me nto ŋkaake lɛ me nu ŋke endioo
eŋgɛne Masedonia enfey je jo ben, bô lɛ me
nu ŋke endioo eŋkaase embvuu enfey je jo
ben ɛ́ ben eficɛ me yî lɛne diem di Judea le.
17 Ben kpwaake lɛ no me nto mbaa
eŋghan enfey kɛ, nu ɛ me nto ŋkaake nonɛn
ŋgee ɛ è nu ndvum e? Nuu lɛ me ndioo
ŋkaake fiɛɛ no ŋkaake ɛ̂ je wee wvu fokuse
fɛn wvù beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ "'Ɛɛ" mum kase tun kɛ
sekedvu lɛ "'Aay" e?
18 Yî kecɛɛy e, no Nyo' ké no leeme kɛ yî
diɛw ye le, kɛ fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛ̂ ben ké no
nu fì bese ebee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ" kase tun lɛ, "'Aay"
kɛ.
19 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ Jisos Klistu wvù
Waa Nyo' wvù bee bo Silas noo Timatio to
fewci ɛ̂ ben ɛnte nu wvù beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ"
kase tun lɛ, "'Aay" kɛ. Ɛ ké no nu kɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ"
sekecii.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ yî Klistu le nu ɛ boŋkawma
bò Nyo' geɛ bocii nu ɛ wvú ɛ bee dvú lɛ "'Ɛɛ".
Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù beene fele yî Klistu le
gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ "Fí enù nonɛn." Ɛ nɛɛ no
beene ké no tumte moŋkum mew nɛn.
21 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù nu ɛ leke bese ɛ leke tɛn
ben, beene ɛ no tɛmyi yî Klistu le. Wvú nu
ɛ caw * beene.
22 Wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ nciise we yî yese beene le
wvù è nu Keyoy kew kè nu fô mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene le diɛwɛ sâ' fiɛɛ ficii fì beene
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le.
23 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me mbe Nyo' ɛ́ wvú eben jim
nsaw wɛm lɛ me nto mbaa nto Kolɛn ɛ è nu
njefo me nto ŋgomte keembawcɛ lo ben.
24 Ɛ kɛ è nu lɛ bese gomte keeleeme kɛ lɛ
è nɛɛ no mbee wene kɛŋke keenu kɛ. Bese
kaa lemte lo beene keeto bô njoŋ fô ben e.
Bese kee lɛ ben leeme tɛmyi yî mbee wene
le.

2

1 Nonɛn ɛ me mum ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ kɛ me
mbɛɛ mbvuu nlaa ghane dì eto bô nsase kɛ.
2 Ɛ me embvuu enɛ ɛ ŋge ben ɛ yuw nsase,
ɛ́ ebvuu enu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo ege ɛ́ me
en'yuw njoŋ ɛfey ben boba bò me nu ɛ ŋge
wase bó ɛ yuw nsase?
3 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ
ɛ̂ je yì me nto nsaŋɛɛ le. Ɛ to nu wvu lɛ me
ŋke ndioo ɛ nto ɛ̂ ben e, me nsaa ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ
nsase wvumvu wvù nɛ fô ben bò bee ege ɛ́
me en'yuw ɛ è nu njoŋ e kɛ, njefo me ŋkee
naa ntay ɛkumɛ ben bocii lɛ njoŋ wɛm nu
kɛ njoŋ wene bocii.
4 Ben ekeè lɛ ŋwa' wvudvu wɛ nu ɛ me nto
nsaaŋke bô nsase wvu baay, ɛ fitele tone
me, ɛ misɛm ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ̂ me ɛjise. Ɛ kɛ me nto
nsaŋ nonɛn keeŋge ɛ́ ben eyuw ɛ è nu nsase
kɛ. Ɛ to nu keege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke
baay kè me ŋkɛŋke fô ben e.

Bó elɛɛshɛ jay mwɛtɛn enya ɛ̂ wvú

5 Ɛ wee to nu ɛ ge ɛ me n'yuw nsase, tu kɛ
nsase wvun to mɛy kɛ fô me le kɛ. Wvú to
nu tɛn fô ben e bocii. (Kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì me
enjemyì eŋgɛne yî dvú le baay kɛ).
6 Ŋgɛw wvun wvù wee nteen ben e nu ɛ
nya wase ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ kocɛn
nonɛn.
7 Keseen nu ɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben elɛɛshɛ jay we,
ege ɛ́ fitele fiew elɛɛtene, wvu lɛ fo wvú
emɛy kɛ wase enu shen shen baay kɛ.
8 Nonɛn me ɛ no ŋkule can ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben
ekase eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ ben bɛɛ kɛ kooŋke
wvú.

1:12 2:17; 1Kol 1:17, 19, 31; 2:13; Ibu 13:18 **1:14** 5:12; Fili 2:16 **1:15** 1Kol 16:5-6 **1:17** 1Kol 4:18-19 **1:18** 1:23 **1:19** Lem 18:5 * **1:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... è yefe." **1:22** 5:5; Lum 8:15-16, 23; Ɛfɛ 1:13-14 **1:23** 11:31; 13:2; Lum 1:9; Fili 1:8; 1Tɛs 2:5; 2Tɛs 2:10 **1:24** 1Bi 5:3 **2:1** 12:21; 1Kol 4:21 **2:3** 13:10 **2:4** 7:8; Lem 20:31; 1Kol 16:24 **2:6** 7:11 **2:7** Kolo 3:13 **2:9** 7:15; 10:6

9 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e keemom ben eŋkiɛɛ lɛ laa ben yuuke kɛ me le yî fiɛɛ le ficii lɛ.
10 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi jay wee, tu me tɛn nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ. Ɛ me nlɛɛshi fiɛɛ, fɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ nu dvú keelɛɛshɛ, tu me nlɛɛshi ɛ̂ Klistu ɛjise nje yene.
11 Beene gee nonɛn wvu lɛ fo Satan ke enɛ eley jó ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ beene we. Kɛ beene maa no wvú ké no wɛɛntene kɛ.

Diɛw Nyo' kumte bonyii le jé le jé le

12 Ɛ to nu seke me nto ŋgɛnɛɛ mbuy kelaante kè Towas e keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu jó, ɛ Tata yene kembuŋ fô me le keenlem lemme diew jó.
13 Geenɛn bvufee bwem to baa nu fó kɛ, njefo me nto mbaa n'yɛn waa bwɛɛm wvù Taytus e jó kɛ. Nonɛn ɛ me mum ŋgay bó le lɛ bó ɛ shɛɛ wase, mum nto Masedonia.
14 Geenɛn, keyoone nu fô Nyo' le wvù ké no saa fwe dvusɛse yî Klistu le nyaa mbɛɛtɛ, ɛ bese bii diɛwɛ bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ gbwen jem e. Ɛ wvú mum fele yî yese le saŋse Klistu mondvuum e monciim ɛ bó kee wvú yuuke nsam we diɛwɛ jiin fò bó ɛ ton e.
15 Ben ekeè lɛ bese nu diɛwɛ nsam jiin di Klistu le fô Nyo' le ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò bó boysee bó noo fô bò laa wase le.
16 Fô bonyii bò laa wase le nu ɛ nsam wvun too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii bò bó boyse bó nu ɛ nsam wvun too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nshii fô bó le. No fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keege didin lemme?
17 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii nteen e bò nu ɛ jo diɛw Nyo' yí ɛ tu fiɛɛ fi way e fì bó ghane geese lo kɛ. Bese nu fisɛse bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le. Ɛ bese fewci diɛw Nyo' bô mvuntelem mvù yuule diɛwɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tum bó, ɛ bó leeme ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise le.

3

Kenfewsɛn ke moŋkan mo moyvuum bô mo monfɛm e

1 Me nfɛn ŋgayte nɛn ɛ fí nu lɛ bese bvuu kaase duŋci lo bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben e? Nuu lɛ bese shieele boŋwa' diɛwɛ no bonyii bomew shieele boban boŋwa' bò nɛ fô bese le kɛnɛɛ fô ben e bò duŋci bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese lɛ?
2 Ben kebɛɛ nu wase ŋwa' wese wvù bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvusɛse le lɛ wee tfuu nulo ekiɛɛ ebvuu etaaŋke.
3 Ben yen'yi lɛ ben nu ŋwa' Klistu ɛ bese ɛ seyse. Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ kɛ bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kete ke ŋwa' le kɛ. Bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô Keyoy ke Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Ɛ kɛ bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî biwaŋ bi ɛta yo ɛta le kɛ. Bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî biwaŋ bì ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.
4 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise sɛ kemaŋɛn nje Klistu.
5 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ bese nu ɛ kocɛn bô bikuu bisɛse keege fiɛɛ fimew wvù bese ke nɛ eduu lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nɛ fô bese le kɛ. Ɛ ge Nyo' bese ɛ sɛ kocɛn.
6 Wvú nu ɛ ge bese ɛ kocɛn keelemte yî saaka moŋkan mo monfɛm e. Kɛ moŋkan man yaa nu mò bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ lo bô can kɛ. Ɛ nu mo Keyoy ke Yuule le. Bonci to too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe. Geenɛn ɛ Keyoy nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
7 Je yi yvum yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó nu ɛ bó to cow bonci bodvu yî biwaŋ bi ɛta le. Seke Muses to too bô bonci bodvu nu ɛ kɛ bonyii bo Islael to kee keebvuu etaa bvushiw bwew kɛ, nje n'yuu Nyo' wvù to baa yî bvushiw bwew e. Ɛ yiyɛ je yi yvum yì to too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo', ɛ n'yuu wvun nu wvù to baa nonɛn jimte wase kaa gɛne lo,
8 ɛ́ n'yuu je yì bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì ɛ̀ nu yi Keyoy ke Yuule saa efey naa lo wvuwɛ n'yuu le?
9 Ɛ je yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó yì to too bô fiɛɛ fì leese lo bonyii ŋgɛw e, to too bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu je yì bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì ɛ̀ nu yì Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nulo ekɛŋke n'yuu ɛ wvú fele lo wvuwɛ!
10 Kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo' fidvu nu ɛ lase wase n'yuu we njefo n'yuu wvù kuuke fele wvuwɛ nu ɛ to wase.
11 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì to kaa wase gɛne lo to too

2:11 1Bi 5:8 **2:12** 1Kol 16:9 **2:13** 1Tɛs 3:1; 2Kol 7:6, 13-14; 8:6, 16, 23; 12:18; Gal 2:1, 3; 2Tim 4:10; Tay 1:4; Lem 20:1 **2:15** 1Kol 1:18 **2:16** 3:5-6 **2:17** 4:2; Fili 1:15-17; 1Tɛs 2:3, 5, 10; 1Bi 4:11 **3:1** 5:12; 10:12; Lem 18:27 **3:2** 1Kol 9:1-2 **3:3** Ksm 24:12; Yɛli 31:33; Ɛsek 36:26 **3:5** 2:16; Lum 15:18 **3:6** Jon 6:36; Lum 7:5-6; 8:2, 6, 10; 1Kol 11:25 **3:7** Ksm 34:29-30 **3:9** Lum 8:2, 33; Gal 3:10

bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu n'yuu fiɛɛ fì too
keenu wase kemakaa nu ekuuke fele naa
lo wvuwɛ!
12 No bese kee nonɛn sɛ kemaŋɛn, bese ɛ
mum ɛ no fewci yaa fane kɛ.
13 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ Muses wvù to ké baŋ
bvushiw bwew bô ndvu keege lɛ fo bonyii
bo Islael etaale no n'yuu wvù to baa yî
bvushiw bwew e jimte kaa gɛne kɛ.
14 Geenɛn bonyii bodvu nu ɛ bvufee
bvubole to jiime. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn wvun
e, nu ɛ bó dioo taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' moŋkan mo
moyvuum e, ɛ́ bó eyuw, ɛ fiɛɛ no nu ɛ fí ɛ baŋ
kɛ bvufee bvubole. Ɛ nu kɛ yî Klistu le wvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ecake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu.
15 Yî kecɛɛy e, ɛ to ɛ buy naa ɛbɛn wvun e,
nu ɛ bó taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e, ɛ fiɛɛ no
nu kɛ ɛ fí ɛ baŋ bvufee bvubole.
16 Geenɛn ɛ́ wee ke etu wase bô Tata, ɛ́ bó
mum cake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu.
17 Tata wvun nu Keyoy, ɛ naa fɛɛ fô Keyoy
kin nu, nu ɛ bonyii ke buy kɛ yî bvunfaw e.
18 Fí nu lɛ beene bocii bò nu sɛ fiɛɛ bɛɛ
baaŋke monshim mosɛɛbeene nu ɛ n'yuu
Tata baa yî yese beene le, gee ɛ beene baa
mum kumene gɛne fwe fwe fieesene wase
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú. Ŋkumɛn wvun nu ɛ ɛ̀ gee Tata
wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule.

4

Ntfu saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ nsháan mbom e

1 Nonɛn no bese kɛŋke lemme din ɛ ɛ̀ cam
Nyo' shen ɛ nya ɛ̂ bese, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ shem
ekpwee bese dvú kɛ.
2 Bese nu ɛ base jim ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kenshoose
le. Bese nu ɛ tun je kenlɛɛma. Kɛ bese leese
mbiay ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le kɛ. Bese ké no jemyi
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy ɛndan ɛndan, duŋci bikuu
bisɛse ɛ̂ wee tfuu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó ekpwawcɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese
fewci wvun nu ɛ fiɛɛ baŋyi, tu fí baŋyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô bonyii bò laa lo le.
4 Fô boba bonyii bò baa bee saaka wvun
e nu ɛ Satan wvù ɛ̀ nu nyo' wvu yî woŋ
wvun e ɛ sûm bvufee bvubole bvú ɛ no
jiime keege lɛ fo bó eyɛnè n'yuu saaka wvù
jee wvù nu ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu wvù
nu wunte Nyo' le kɛ.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
bikuu bisɛse kɛ. Bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
Klistu Jisos lɛ wvú nu Tata. Ɛ bese nu kɛ lo
fisɛse bonyii bò lemte ben e nje Jisos.
6 Nyo' wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,

"N'yuu ebuy ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ebaa",

ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvudvu wvun wvù nu ɛ ge
n'yuu we ɛ no baa fô mvuntelem mvusɛse
le keeyuuse bese ɛ bese kee bvukukɛ bvu
Nyo' le bvù nu yî bvushiw bvu Jisos Klistu
le.
7 Geenɛn, ntfu saaka wvun nu yî yese le,
ɛ bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse nsháan mbom. Ɛ bese
nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí eduŋcì lɛ mvuŋgay mvu
baay mvun yî yese le nu mvu Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nu mvusɛse kɛ.
8 Boŋgɛw yike bese biba bicii, geenɛn yaa
bvuwci bese kɛ. Bese nɛn'yi ɛ bvufee no
bvuuŋke lo bese, geenɛn shem saa ekpwee
bese kɛ.
9 Bó ké no bone bikaa ɛ̂ bese ɛjim, geenɛn
ɛ Nyo' yaa daayi ɛ̂ bese le kɛ. Bó ké no
kfune bese ɛ bese gbwee fokuse, geenɛn
yaa kpwee kɛ.
10 Bese ké no ghane kpwee kɛ kfuu kpwe
Jisos sekecii, wvu lɛ nshii Jisos nulo eyen'yi
tɛn yî ye yese le.
11 No bese cee, nu ɛ bese ké no nu kɛ diuw
kpwe le sekecii nje Jisos, wvu lɛ nshii Jisos
eyen'yi yî biŋkpwe bisɛse bi ye le.
12 Nonɛn bese ɛ mum ɛ no kpwee kpwe,
geenɛn ɛ kpwe yese yin too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nshii
fô ben e.
13 No bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le diɛwɛ
wee mvu wvù to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' le lɛ,

"Me nu ɛ mbee ɛ nsɛ no njemyi",

nu ɛ bese tɛn ɛ bee ɛ sɛ no jemyi.
14 Bese kee lo lɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù to
bvusɛɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos yî kpwe
le, nu ke ebvuse tɛn beene bò nu bô bo Jisos
yî kpwe le, ejo bese noo ben tɛn egɛn egɛɛ ɛ̂
wvú fwe.

3:13 Ksm 34:33-35 **3:14** Yɛsa 6:10 **3:16** Ksm 34:34 **3:17** Jon 8:32, 36; Lum 8:2; Gal 5:1, 13 **3:18** 4:6; 1Kol 2:7 **4:1** 3:4, 6 **4:2** 2:17; 6:4 **4:3** 1Kol 1:18 **4:4** Jon 12:31; Ɛfɛ 2:2; Kolo 1:15; Ibu 1:3 **4:5** 1:24 **4:6** Keŋ 1:3; Yɛsa 9:2; 2Kol 3:18; 1Bi 2:9 **4:8** 1:8; 7:5; 11:23-29 **4:10** 1:5; Lum 6:8; Gal 6:17; Fili 3:10-11 **4:11** Lum 8:35-36; 1Kol 15:31 **4:12** Kolo 1:24 **4:13** Mben 116:10 **4:14** 1Kol 6:14; Lum 8:11 **4:15** 1:5-6, 11; 9:11, 15

15 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim kooyi nje
yene, wvu lɛ no mbuwma Nyo' saaŋkene
gɛne fô bonyii le nteen nteen, ɛ́ keyoone kè
bonyii nyaa ɛ̂ Nyo' ebiisè, ɛ mbense gɛne fô
Nyo' le.

Mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne mvú le fele lo

16 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kɛ shem kpwee bese kɛ. Naa
no ye yese yin cim bvuuke gɛne kaa nɛn,
nu ɛ mvuntelem mvusɛse kumene tuu kɛ lo
mvunfɛm ɛdiuw ɛcii.
17 Boŋgɛw bo caan ban bò bese yɛne yî
kefew kin e, nu ɛ bó seysee ɛ è nu bvujoŋkɛ
bvu baay bvù mɛy lo fô bese le bvù è nulo
wee saa efewsɛn kɛ.
18 Nonɛn, bese baa leke fisɛse bvufee yî
mwɛɛm mvù bó yɛne mvú le kɛ. Bese leke ɛ
è nu yî mvù bó yaa yɛne le kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm
mvù beene yɛne mvú le nu ɛ mvú fele lo,
geenɛn ɛ mvù beene yaa yɛne kɛ, nu mvù
mɛy lo.

5

1 Beene kee lɛ ɛ́ bó sâw lo cun yin yì è nu
ye yesebeene yì beene cee dvú fokuse fɛn,
tu beene kɛŋke yew fô Nyo' le ɛ bó yaa bom
bô can kɛ. Yiyɛ nu yew yi fowe, ɛ è nu yì mɛy
lo.
2 No beene nu fɛn keseen nu ɛ beene looci
naa shomkene, njefo beene beele baay lɛ
bó etfume yew yi fowe yɛ yî yese beene le
diɛwɛ ndvu le.
3 Ɛ nu ke enu seke bó ɛ tfume wase yiyɛ
yî yese beene le, beene saa ebvuu enu ye
yɛ kɛ.
4 No beene bɛɛ cee cun yin e, nu ɛ boŋgɛw
bò beene joo gee ɛ beene shomkene baay.
Kɛ è nu lɛ beene gomte lɛ bó baayɛ ndvú
yì è nu ye yesebeene yidvu yî yese beene
le kɛ. Beene gomte lɛ bó etfume lo yimi yî
yese beene le wvu lɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo emi
lo biŋkpwe bi ye le bidvu.
5 Nyo' nu wvù nu ɛ seyse beene keekɛŋkɛ
fiɛɛ fin. Wvú nu ɛ nya beene sâ' wvudvu ɛ è
nu Keyoy ke Yuule.
6 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu sekecii kee
fifin sɛ kemaŋɛn. Bese kee lɛ no bese cee yî
ye yin e yî woŋ wvun e, nu ɛ bese nu ncejole
fô Tata le.
7 Bese gee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu nje fitele fì bese
lese yî Nyo' le, kɛ è nu nje bese yɛne wvú le
kɛ.
8 Bese nu naa sɛ kemaŋɛn yî fifin e, ɛ fí
jee naa lo lɛ bese ecinɛ lo ye yin e, egɛn enu
wase bee bo Tata fô la diew e.
9 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ bese nu bee bó fô la
diew e, kɛnɛɛ bese bɛɛ fɛn, tu fiɛɛ fì bese
taale yî dvú le, nu kɛ keegee ɛ wvú yuuke
njoŋ.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ beene bocii kɛŋke keeke
eleem fwe dvu Klistu ɛ́ wvú esaw beene,
wvu lɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ekɛŋkɛ nlawma
fiɛɛ fì wvú to gee yî ye yin e, kɛnɛɛ è nu fì jee
kɛnɛɛ fì befe.

Lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci mwɛɛm bô bo Nyo'

11 No bese kee fiɛɛ fì nu keefane Tata,
bese ɛ mum ɛ no momte keege ɛ́ bonyii
ekumɛn. Nyo' looci naa kee bonyii bò è nu
bese naa ntay. Ɛ me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben tɛn kee
ntay ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e bonyii bò è nu
bese.
12 No bese jemyi nɛn nu ɛ kɛ bese gomte
keebvuu ekase eduŋci lo bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben
kɛ. Bese nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu je ɛ̂ ben keesaale ye
bô bese, wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì è
nulo ɛ́ ben etfuse ɛ̂ bonyii bò bensee bibɛɛn
bô mwɛɛm mvù bó yɛne yî bonyii le ɛjise, ɛ
è yaa nu mvu fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ.
13 Ɛ è nu lɛ bikuu ghane bese, tu bí ghane
nje Nyo'. Ɛ no nu lɛ bí leeme fó, tu bí leeme
kɛ nje yene.
14 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ bese gɛne fwe bô fiɛɛ fì bese
gee nu keŋkoŋɛn kè Klistu kɛŋke fô beene le.
Bese gee nonɛn njefo bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ bee lɛ
wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ kpwe fô bonyii le bocii,
ɛ fí mum nu lɛ bonyii bodvu bocii nu ɛ kpwe
wase tɛn.
15 Wvú to kpwe fô bonyii bocii le wvu lɛ
fo boba bò cee, ebvuu ecee fô bikuu bibole
kɛ. Geenɛn lɛ bó eceè wase fô wvuwɛ wee
wvù to kpweɛ kase buy yî kpwe le nje bó
le.

4:16 Ɛfɛ 3:16 **4:17** 3:18; Lum 5:2; 1Bi 1:6-7 **4:18** Lum 8:25; Ibu 11:1 **5:1** Job 4:21; 2Bi 1:14 **5:2** Lum 8:23-24 **5:4** 1Kol 15:53-54 **5:5** 1:22 **5:7** 1Kol 13:12; 1Bi 1:8-9 **5:8** Fili 1:23 **5:9** Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 4:1 **5:10** 11:15; Yɛsa 2:12; Dan 7:9-10; 12:2; Lem 17:31; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 4:5; Fili 3:19; 2Tɛs 1:7-10 **5:11** 4:2; 6:4; 1Kol 9:22 **5:12** 1:14; 3:1 **5:14** Jon 17:23; Lum 8:35; Gal 2:20; Ɛfɛ 3:19; 5:2, 25; 1Jon 3:16 **5:15** Lum 6:3-4; 7:4; 14:7-9

16 Nonɛn, ɛ kɛw lo nu ɛ kɛ bese bvuu taale
wee bô bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Naa
no bese to cim shee taale Klistu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e, nu ɛ bese yaa
bvuu taale wvú keseen ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le kɛ.
17 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee nu ɛ taashɛ wase
bô Klistu, tu wvú nu wase wee wvu fwɛ.
Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyvuum mvunciim nu ɛ
fey wase, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ tu wase
mvu mvunfɛm.
18 Fin ficii nu ɛ ɛ̀ gee Nyo' wvù to kasɛɛ
jo beene yî ye le no wvú to mancɛɛ mwɛɛm
beene ɛ bó fele yî Klistu le. Ɛ wvú ɛ nya ɛ̂
bese lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci mwɛɛm
bô bo Nyo'.
19 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ̀ to nu yî Klistu le wvù Nyo' to
manci mwɛɛm bô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun
e lɛ bó etu bô wvú. Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
eŋgoyte fite fi kebefɛ kebole kɛ, mum nya
ntum keman wvun can yese le lɛ bese
eteete ɛ̂ bonyii.
20 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu fɛn yî bvudvuu bvu
Klistu le, ɛ Nyo' fele yî yese le lɛke bonyii.
Nonɛn bese kule can ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee di Klistu le
lɛ ben ekase emancɛ mwɛɛm ben ɛ bo Nyo'.
21 Ɛ nu nje yese beene wvù wvú wvù Nyo'
to geɛ ɛ Klistu wvù to baa kee kebefɛ, nɛ tu
kebefɛ, wvu lɛ beene etu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
nje ye.

6

Boŋgɛw bò Baul wvù waa ntum Jisos Klistu to yɛne

1 No bese lemte yî kentaashɛ le bee bo
Nyo', bese ɛ mum ɛ no kule tɛn can ɛ̂ ben
lɛ fo ben efiisɛn mbuwma Nyo' wvun ege ɛ́
wvú ela ɛcici kɛ.
2 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we le lɛ,
"Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ to kocɛn, ɛ me nya
bitem ɛ̂ wo.
Diuu di mboyma le to nu ɛ kocɛn ɛ me nfi
wo."
Ben etaa eyɛn, keseen nu kefew ke lɛŋ, ɛ din
nu diuu di mboyma le.
3 Kɛ bese yaa gee naa lo fiɛɛ fì nulo
ebaaŋke je wee mvu kɛ. Bese gee nonɛn
wvu lɛ fo bó ke eyɛn jay mvu le yî lemme
disɛse le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ fisɛse bikuu
bisɛse ɛ̂ jé le yicii lɛ bese nu bonyii bo
lemme le bo Nyo' le. Bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ je
yì bese kuule fitele naa baay yî boŋgɛw bò
bese yɛne le bô seke mwɛɛm tɛmyi noo seke
je yaa nu naa dvú kɛ le.
5 Bonyii ké no suuŋke bese, ké nɛ seke-
mew lese bese yew ncaw e, ɛ bonyii nɛn'yi
no shiike mvunlaa bee bó. Bese ké no
kfune ye yî lemme le, ké nɛ ce ɛntaŋ saa lefe
kɛ, ké nɛ kefew kemew e no kpwee jeŋ.
6 Bese duŋci tɛn lɛ bese nu bonyii bo
lemme le bo Nyo' le ɛ̂ je nce wese wvù
yuule le bô no bese kee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ Nyo',
noo no bese kuule shém, bô no bese kɛŋke
mvuntelem mvù jee fô bonyii le. Bese cee
bii no Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci, ɛ bese kooŋke
bonyii bô ŋkoŋɛn wvu kecɛɛy.
7 Bese ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu njeme wvu
kecɛɛy, gee mwɛɛm ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo'
le. Bese ké no jici nce wvu teytey e diɛwɛ
mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy bô mvu
ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko le.
8 Bese ké no lemte kɛ lo, kɛnɛɛ bonyii
wvumte bese, kɛnɛɛ bó yaa wvumte kɛ,
kɛnɛɛ bó jemyi mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛkumɛ
bese kɛnɛɛ bó jemyi mvù jee. Bonyii ké no
joo bese lɛ bese nu bonyii bo kenlɛɛma le,
geenɛn ɛ bese nu bonyii bo kecɛɛy e.
9 Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no nu nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ bó
kee bese kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bonyii kee naa bese
ntay. Bó ké nɛn'yi no yɛne lɛ bese nu wase
boŋkfusay, geenɛn ben etaa eyɛn, bese nu kɛ
dvú. Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese,
geenɛn yaa yuwyi bese kɛ.
10 Bese ké no nu nɛn diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu
yî yii le, geenɛn laŋlaŋe kɛ sekecii, nu diɛwɛ
bonyii bò fuute le, geenɛn gee kɛ ɛ bonyii
nteen nu bonyii bo kpwaw e. Bese ké no
nu nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ bese kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ,
geenɛn ɛ bese kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvunciim.
11 Bonyii bo Kolɛn, bese nu ɛ jeme wase
ɛ̂ ben yaa nyile fiɛɛ kɛ. Bese nu ɛ yene
mvuntelem mvusɛse ɛ gɛɛ mvuyɛm ɛ̂ ben.

5:17 Yɛsa 43:19; Lum 6:4; Gal 6:15; Ɛfɛ 4:24; Mwm 21:5 **5:18** Lum 5:10 **5:19** Lum 3:24-26; Kolo 1:20 **5:20** Mat 10:40; Yɛsa 52:7 **5:21** Jon 8:46; Lum 8:3; 1Kol 1:30; Gal 3:13; Ibu 4:15 **6:1** Lum 5:2; 1Kol 15:10 **6:2** Yɛsa 49:8; Luk 4:19-21 **6:4** 4:2 **6:5** 11:23-29 **6:6** 8:24; Lum 12:9; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; 1Tim 4:12 **6:7** 10:4-5; Lum 13:12; 1Kol 2:4 **6:9** 4:10 **6:10** 7:4; Lum 5:3; 12:12; 8:9; Fili 2:17; 4:12-13; 1Tɛs 1:6

12 Kɛ bese baa baŋ mvuntelem mvusɛse
fô ben e kɛ. Ɛ baŋ ben mvunɛn fô bese le.
13 Me ɛ no njemyi ɛ̂ ben kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̂ boom
bem e lɛ, ben ege lɛŋlɛŋ no bese nu ɛ ge
fô ben e, eyene tɛn mvunɛn mvuntelem fô
bese le.

Fo wee mbee elɛnè ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô wee wvù baa nu wee mbee kɛ

14 Fo ben elɛnè ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ ben ɛ
bonyii bò yaa nu bo mbee le kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́
fiɛɛ fi teytey bô fì befe eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu yî
fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ? N'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ nulo ekɛŋke
kentaashɛ?
15 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ Klistu bô Bɛlial * enu diuw
mwaaŋ e? Fiɛɛ fì taashi wee mbee bô wee
wvù baa nu wee mbee nu la?
16 Yew ncese Nyo' nulo ekɛŋke la keege bô
mvunyo' mvu yî woŋ wvun e? Ben ekeè lɛ
beene nu yew ncese yì yi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
nshii. Fifin nu no Nyo' to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke encee yî bó le, nlɛne ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo,
ɛ bó nu bonyii bem."
17 Nonɛn, Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Ben ebuy ɛ̂ bó ɛnte, enù jɛɛy fô bó le.
Fo ben ekum fiɛɛ fi nnyɛn e kɛ,
ɛ́ me emum enfiisɛn ben.
18 Me nu ŋke enu Icen,
ɛ ben nu boom bem bò bolemsɛ noo bò
bokɛnɛ.
Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ jemyi Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim."

7

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo' nu ɛ nya
boŋkawma ban ɛ̂ beene nɛn, beene emum
ecukɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì beete bô ye yesebeene
noo keyoy kesɛɛbeene. Beene eyuulè gɛne
mɛɛse no beene cee yî nfan wvù wvu Nyo'
le.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ lɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn to nu ɛ kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole

2 Ben egɛɛ bvudvuu ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvunɛn e fô bese le. Kɛ bese nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ
fô wee le kɛ. Kɛ bese nu ɛ lɛɛ wee kɛ, ɛ kɛ
bese nu ɛ fiw wee mvu kɛ.
3 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me nsaake lo ben
kɛ. Me nu ɛ ŋgay wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu naa
lo fitele fisɛse, ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim nu keekpwe kɛnɛɛ
keenu dvú, tu beene nu enu kɛ yî kentaashɛ
le.
4 Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ fitele fiem yî yene le baay.
Me ŋkɛŋke kembense ye ke baay ɛkumɛ
ben. Fitele fiem lɛɛtene baay ɛkumɛ ben.
Ɛnte jo boŋgɛw bocii bò bese yɛne nu ɛ me
n'yuuke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ.
5 Naa no bese to leyɛɛ woŋ wvù Masedo-
nia le, bese to baa kɛŋke nlɛɛtɛn kɛ. Bese to
kɛŋke boŋgɛw biba bicii. Bonyii to gomte
diuw bee bó, ɛ bese bvuu kɛŋke nfan ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvusɛse le.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bò nu yî yii le ke lɛɛse mvun-
telem mvusɛse bô nto wvù Taytus to toɛ.
7 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to mɛy kɛ nto we maaŋ wvù to
lɛɛsɛɛ mvuntelem mvusɛse kɛ. Ɛ to nu tɛn
je yì ben to lɛɛsɛɛ fiew fitele jó. Wvú to nu
ɛ see ɛ̂ bese lɛ ben shieele baay keeyɛn me
le, bô no ben kɛŋke yii fô bikuu binɛn e, noo
no ben kɛŋke shiee fô me le. No me n'yuwɛɛ
nonɛn, mbvuu n'yuw naa lo njoŋ baay.
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ ŋwa' wvù me nto
nsaŋɛɛ fô ben e wɛ to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu yii
yii, tu kɛ me ncim ŋkumyi ye kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ
me nto ŋkume kɛ ye, njefo me n'yɛne lɛ ŋwa'
wɛm wvudvu to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu yii yii.
Geenɛn, ben to nu yii yii kɛ yî kefew e nɛn
caan.
9 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ keseen, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
njefo ben to nu ɛ no nu yii yii kɛ. Ɛ nu njefo
yii yin to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben kumɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn. Ben to kɛŋke yii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo'
gomte le. Nonɛn bese to baa ge fiɛɛ fimew
fì befe fô ben e kɛ.
10 Ɛ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' gomte le, tu
fí nu ege ɛ́ wvú ekumɛn fitele fiew. Ɛ fifin
eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mboyma fô wvú le, saa eto ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ fì wvú ekumyi ye yî dvú le kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e, tu yí nu ke eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe.
11 Ben eyɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì yii yì ɛ̀ nu yì Nyo'
gomte nu ɛ to dvú fô ben e. Ben eyɛn no
ben nu ɛ jo mwɛɛm naa shiee le. Ben eyɛn
tɛn no ben nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ ficii keeduŋcɛ lɛ kɛ

6:13 1Kol 4:14 **6:14** 1Kol 6:9-13; 10:21; Ɛfɛ 5:5-11 * **6:15** Bɛlial wvun nu dɛwle. **6:16** Lɛw 26:12; Yɛli 31:33; 32:38; Ɛsek 37:27; 1Kol 3:16 **6:17** Yɛsa 52:11; Mwm 18:4 **6:18** 2Sam 7:14; Yɛsa 43:6; Amo 4:13; Mwm 11:17 **7:1** 1Jon 3:3 **7:2** 6:13; 12:17 **7:3** 6:11; Fili 1:7 **7:4** 6:10 **7:5** 2:13; 4:8 **7:6** 1:3-4; 2:13 **7:8** 2:4 **7:11** 2:5-6

ben kɛŋke ɛbo fô fiɛɛ fì befe fidvu le kɛ. Ben eyɛn no fiɛɛ fidvu nu ɛ ton'yɛ ben. Ben eyɛn nfan wvù ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ben eyɛn shiee wvu baay wvù ben kɛŋke keeyɛn me le. Ben eyɛn shiee wvù ben kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ. Ben eyɛn tɛn kfuu ŋgɛw wvù ben nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee wvudvu wvù geɛ jay. Yî fiɛɛ le ficii nu ɛ ben ɛ duŋcɛ lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke naa lo ɛbo fô fiɛɛ fidvu le kɛ.

12 Nonɛn, naa no me nto ncim nsaŋɛɛ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e nu ɛ kɛ me nto nsaŋ nje wee wvù to geɛ jay, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù bó to geɛ jay fô wvú le kɛ. Me nto nsaŋ wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben eduŋcɛ fô bikuu binɛn e ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise lɛ ben kɛŋke shiee fô bese le.

13 Nonɛn fifin nu ɛ ge shém ɛ no lɛɛtene bese.

Keebise yî shém yese yì nu ɛ lɛɛtɛn e, nu ɛ bese bvuu yuuke njoŋ baay nje njoŋ wvù Taytus yuuke njefo ben bocii nu ɛ ge fitele fiew ɛ no nu yî nyɛkeey e.

14 Naa me nto ŋké no nsaale wase ye bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus, ben to baa shoose me kɛ. Kensaa ye kè bese to ké no saale bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke kecɛɛy. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ ficii fì bese to ké no jemyi ɛ̂ ben nu tɛn kecɛɛy.

15 Wvú wvù Taytus ké kumyi no ben bocii to yuwɛɛ wvú le, bô no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú fane, ciiŋke, ɛ wvú bvuu koŋ ben naa fesɛn lo.

16 Me tɛn n'yuuke njoŋ njefo me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bvufee bwem yî yene le ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mɛse.

8

Ntefe no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii bo mbee le enyaa nnya ɛ̂ bonyii bomew

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mbuwma Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le.

2 Boŋgɛw bò tɛmyi nu ɛ mom wase bó baay. Geenɛn ɛ njoŋ wvu baay wvù bó kɛŋke ɛ ge bó ɛ loocɛ ɛ yene can yibo yicii ɛ̂ bonyii bomew naa no bó cim nu ɛ̂ kefufe ke baay ɛnte.

3 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ensee nu lɛ ɛ̀ to kpwaw kɛ bó lɛ bó enya nnya no mvuŋgay mvubole nu. Ɛ bó dioo nyaa, nya naa fesɛn lo.

4 Bó to nu ɛ lɛkɛ bese naa shiee le lɛ bese enya kɛ bó je keelese ɛbo fô lemme din e keetom bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.

5 Bó to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ ɛ̂ je yì bese to baa kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ege le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ yaw nya bikuu bibole ɛ̂ Tata, mum nya tɛn ɛ̂ bese no Nyo' gomte.

6 Nonɛn, ɛ bese mum lɛkɛ Taytus lɛ no wvú to nu ɛ kɛw wase lemme din ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, lɛ wvú emum egɛn dvú fwe eficɛ ben keemɛse lemme dì jee din.

7 No ben looci kee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa ntay, mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keba ke mbee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke njeme le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke bvufee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke shiee keege fiɛɛ le, noo mvu ɛ̂ keba ke keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e fô bese le, bese ɛ mum ɛ no gomte lɛ ben elooc ɛ ekiɛɛ tɛn keeyene can yene yî lemme dì jee din e ntay.

8 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu nci kɛ. Me momte lo mbii shiee wvù bonyii bomew kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ le keen'yɛn lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn tɛn nu ke kecɛɛy.

9 Ben kee wase fitele fì jee fì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to kɛŋke. Naa no wvú to nu wee bvukukɛ nu ɛ wvú to nɛ tu wee kefufe nje yene, wvu lɛ kefufe kew ege ɛ́ ben etu bonyii bo bvukukɛ le.

10 Yî saaka wvudvu wvun e nu ɛ me ŋgomte keenya wɛm ntefe. Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ ben bò to kɛwɛɛ lumbee keegee fiɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ keege fiɛɛ maaŋ kɛ, ben to nu tɛn bonyii bò to kɛwɛɛ keekɛŋke shiee keege fiɛɛ,

11 ben emum egɛn dvú fwe emɛse, wvu lɛ ben ke dioo ɛ mɛse bii no mvuŋgay mvunɛn nu, ɛ́ fí elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô shiee wene wvù ben kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ.

12 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee kɛŋke shiee keenya, tu Nyo' nu efiisɛn nnya ye bii fiɛɛ fì mwɛtɛn kɛŋke keenya le, wvú saa ebii fiɛɛ fì wee baa kɛŋke le kɛ.

13 Kɛ me ŋgayte nɛn lɛ ben nu dioo nyaa keefi bonyii bomew kaa kpwe lo kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ keege ɛ́ biba bicii ekɛŋke lɛŋlɛŋ.

14 No ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm keseen ɛ mvú ffuyte lo, ɛ bonyii bomew tane, nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́

7:12 2:5-10 **7:14** 8:24 **7:15** 2:9 **8:1** Lem 11:29-30; Lum 15:26 **8:6** 2:13 **8:7** 1Kol 1:5; 16:1-3, 24; Gal 6:10 **8:9** Mat 8:20; Fili 2:6-7 **8:10** 1Kol 7:25 **8:12** Mak 12:43 **8:15** Ksm 16:18

ben efi bó. Ɛ bó dioo kɛŋke tɛn ɛ mvú ffuyte
lo sekekiɛ, ɛ ben tane, ɛ́ bó efi ben. Nonɛn ɛ́
biba bicii emum ekɛŋke lɛŋlɛŋ.
15 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Wee wvù to baancɛɛ baay,
to baa emum ekɛŋke baay kɛ.
Ɛ wee wvù to baancɛɛ kɛ caan,
to baa emum ekɛŋke kɛ lo caan kɛ."

Ɛ bó tum Taytus Kolɛn

16 Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ
shiee wene fô fitele fi Taytus e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ wvù me ŋkɛŋke fô ben e.
17 Kɛ wvú to baa emum ebee keeto ɛ̂ ben e
nje bese to nu ɛ lɛkɛ wvú kɛ. Wvú too ɛ̂ ben
e yî ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe le no wvú to kɛŋke
wase shiee naa baay fô ben e.
18 Bese tumte wvú bô waa bwee wese-
beene wvù bó kee wvú ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ
bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii yî saaka wvù jee
wvù wvú ghane fewci le.
19 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifiɛ ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Wvú
nu tɛn wee wvù bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le nu ɛ baa lɛ wvú eghanè bee bó no
bese ghane gee lemme dì jee di ɛkumɛ nnya
yin. Lemme din nu keege ɛ́ bonyii enyaà
mbense ɛ̂ Tata kebɛɛ, bô keeduŋcɛ lɛ bese
kɛŋke shiee keeficɛ bonyii bomew.
20 Bese gomte lɛ fo fiɛɛ ke enu dvú fì wee
mvu ke ebacɛ bese yî dvú le ɛkumɛ nnya yi
baay yin yì bese lemte yî dvú le kɛ.
21 Bese momte naa ntay keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ
fì nu lɛŋ ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ ɛ̂ Tata ɛjise maaŋ
kɛ. Bese momte keege fì nu tɛn lɛŋ ɛjise jo
bonyii.
22 Bese tumte tɛn waa bwee wesebeene
mvu bô bó wvù bese nu ɛ mom wase wvú
bokaŋ nteen yî mwɛɛm e nteen, ɛ yɛn lɛ
wvú kɛŋke shiee keegee mwɛɛm. Ɛ wvú nu
keseen kɛŋke naa shiee wvu baay fô ben e,
njefo wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ fitele yî yene le naa baay.
23 Wee diɛwɛ Taytus e nu ɛ wvú nu wee
wvù bee wvú lɛne yî ɛkalɛ le kemwaaŋ,
nu tɛn wee wvù bee wvú lemte yî fiɛɛ le
fimwaaŋ fô ben e. Ɛ dioo tu fô boom bo
bwee wesebeene le bomew ba, nu ɛ bó nu
bonyii bo ntum e bo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó gee ɛ mbense gɛne
fô Klistu le.
24 Nonɛn, ben emum eduŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn
kenɛn fô bó le ɛndan, wvu lɛ bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le eyɛn lɛ ye yì bese ké no
saale ɛkumɛ ben nu yi lɛŋ.

9

Nyo' kooŋke wee wvù nyaa nnya ye bô nlaŋlaŋ

1 Kɛ shiee cim nu dvú wvù me ensaaŋke
lo ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ lemme din keetom bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.
2 Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben kɛŋke wase shiee kee-
tom bó. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fidvu fì me nsaale ye dvú
ɛ̂ bonyii bo Masedonia ɛkumɛ ben, njemyi
lɛ ben bo Akɛya nu ɛ ben to seyse wase ɛ
ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lumbee keetom. Shiee wvù ben
kɛŋke keenya ɛ mum ɛ ge tɛn mvuntelem
mvu bonyii le nteen ɛ̂ bó ɛnte ɛ ja we.
3 Geenɛn, me ntumte boom bo bwee we-
sebeene le ban fô ben e wvu lɛ fo ye yì bese
saale ɛkumɛ ben yî saaka wvun e ke ebuy
lɛ ɛ̀ nu yi ɛcici kɛ. Me ɛ no ntumte bó wvu
lɛ ben enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse no me nto ŋgayɛɛ lɛ
ben nu ke enu.
4 Ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, fí ɛ kooy lɛ bee bonyii bo
Masedonia bomew ɛ nɛ ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ ben nu sɛ
ben nu ɛ seyse, ɛ́ kenshoose kedvu enu nɛɛ
fô bese le, ɛfey mvunciim fô ben e bò bese
se gɛɛle bvufee yî yene le?
5 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ me ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ fí nu
shiee le lɛ me enlɛkɛ boom bo bwee we-
sebeene le ban lɛ bó esa kɛ fwe eto ɛ̂ ben
e eseyse nnya yi baay yin ɛ kefew bɛɛ yì
ben to kawɛɛ keenya. Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yidvu
emum enu ɛ ben ɛ seyse wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu nnya
ɛ ben nyaa yî ŋkoŋ wvu wene le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
lɛ bó kamte lo ben kɛ.
6 Ben ekumyì lɛ wee wvù jewyi caan, nu
ke egbwele kɛ caan, ɛ wee wvù jewyi nteen,
nu ke egbwele tɛn nteen.
7 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke
keenya no wvú nu ɛ kpwawcɛ fô fitele fiew
e, yaa nyaa guute lo ye kɛnɛɛ nyaa diɛwɛ
bó kane lo wvú kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' kooŋke
wee wvù nyaa bô nlaŋlaŋ.
8 Nyo' nulo ebuw ben bô mwɛɛm
mvunciim ege ɛ́ mvú effuyte lo, wvu lɛ ben
ekɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii sekecii ɛ fí kocine ben e

8:23 2:13 **8:24** 7:14; 8:7-8 **9:1** 8:1-4; Lum 15:26 **9:3** 8:22, 24 **9:6** Bŋgn 11:24; 19:17; 28:27 **9:9** Mben 112:9

bocii, ɛ́ ben emum egeè dilemme dì jee dicii
dvú ntay.
9 Fí nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Wee wvù nyaa nnya nu ɛ tfuw lo nnya ɛ̂
bonyii bo kefufe le,
lemme diew dì jee nu ke emɛy nu sekecii."
10 Nyo' wvù nyaa ŋgow ɛ̂ wee wɛɛ bô
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó diee, nu ke enya tɛn
ebvuu ebise ŋgow mwɛɛm mvunɛn, ege ɛ́
nce wene wvù jee eto bô ŋgbwele ɛ wvú
duule lo.
11 Nyo' nu ke enya tɛn ben bô bvukukɛ
ɛ̂ jé le yicii keege ɛ́ ben eyen'yi can yene
ntay ɛ̂ bonyii bomew, wvu lɛ bonyii enyaà
mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' seke bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ nnya yin can
yese le.
12 Kɛ lemme dinɛn dì jee din dì ben lemte
too kɛ ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò è
nu bo Nyo' le shieele maaŋ kɛ, dí too tɛn bô
mbense fô Nyo' le jé le nteen.
13 Lemme dì ben gee din nu eduŋcɛ
bonyii bò è nu ben, ɛ́ bonyii emum etumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî n'yuw wvù ben
yuuke saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu
wvù ben tomte le. Bó nu ke etumte tɛn
moŋkum mo Nyo' le no ben nu ɛ yene can
yene fô bó le noo fô bonyii bomew e bocii.
14 Bó nu ke ebunlee fô ben e, ɛ mvun-
telem mvubole nu yî yene le naa baay nje
mbuwma Nyo' wvun wvù nu yî yene le
wvù kuuke naa fele lo.
15 Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî nnya ye
yi baay yì è nulo wee saa esee no yí nu le kɛ.

10

Ɛ caw Nyo' Baul lɛ wvú enù waa ntum Jisos Klistu

1 Me wvù Baul kebɛɛ, ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben
ɛ̂ je kembonɛn bô nyɛkeey wvù wvu Klistu
le. Ɛ nu me wvù bó duu lɛ me ŋké ndioo nu
keba kemew no ncewcewe lo bô ben, ŋké
nto wase ɛ̂ ben ɛjise, mum mbo.
2 Me nlɛke lo ben lɛ seke me ɛ ŋke ɛ
nto, fo ben ege ɛ́ me enɛ encewcewe beene
no me nulo ŋke encewcewe bee bonyii bò
kpwaake lɛ bese gee mwɛɛm bii ɛ è nu
ŋkpwawcɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ.
3 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bese cee yî woŋ wvun e,
geenɛn kɛ bese yaa tumte jem yese bii no
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e tumte kɛ.
4 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bese tumte jem yese
dvú nu mvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Mwɛɛm
mvù bese tumte jem yese dvú kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le, keebvuuke
mondvuum mò tɛmyi dvú.
5 Bese ké no joo mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvun
bvuuke bombew bò bonyii beeke dvú, shi-
wse kembense ye kecii kè baaŋke fo bonyii
ekee Nyo', soo tɛn boŋkpwawcɛ bo bonyii le
dvú, gee ɛ bó yuuke wase ɛ è nu Klistu le.
6 Seke ben ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ ben yuuke
wase Klistu le bô mvuntelem mvunɛn
mvunciim, ɛ́ bese emum enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wee
tfuu wvù bɛɛ tɛmyi ɛkolɛ bô Klistu.
7 Ben etaa eyɛn fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ben ɛjise! Ɛ wee
kee naa kecɛɛy lɛ wen nu wee Klistu, ɛ́ wvú
no kumyì lɛ no wvú nu wee Klistu, nu kɛ tɛn
no bese nu.
8 Ɛ me ncim nɛ naa ɛ no nsaale ye nfesene
caan nje mvuŋgay mvù bese kɛŋke mvù
Tata nyaɛ keeyoo lo ben dvú, ɛ è yaa nu
keesâw lo ben dvú kɛ, ken'wuumɛn saa
ekoole me kɛ.
9 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ fí eyen'yi nɛn kɛ diɛwɛ
me mbɛmsee lo ben bô boŋwa' bem kɛ.
10 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo bonyii bomew
nɛn'yi no jemyi ɛkumɛ me gayte lɛ, "Wvú ké
no saaŋke boŋwa' ɛ bó tɛmyi bvuu cewcewe,
geenɛn seke wvú ɛ to ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise mum tu
wɛɛ. Ɛ kɛ njeme we ké no koole fiɛɛ le kɛ."
11 Boba bonyii ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛ̂
boŋwa' le seke bese yaa nu fó kɛ, nu ɛ bese
nu ke ege fí seke bese ɛ to.
12 Kɛ bese momte naa keebewsene ye,
kɛnɛɛ efewsene bikuu bisɛse bô bonyii
bomew ba bò seŋe bô dew yibo fiɛɛ fì è
nu bó kɛ. No bó fewsene bikuu bibole
ɛbonɛbon, bewsene tɛn ye yibo ɛbonɛbon,
nu ɛ fí duŋci lɛ kɛ bó kee fiɛɛ kɛ.
13 Fisɛse nu ɛ kɛ bese cim saale ye fesene
keleŋ kɛ. Bese saale ye ɛ è nu yî keleŋ kè
Nyo' nu ɛ nya can yese le keelem eto ebuy
naa ɛ̂ ben e.
14 Kɛ bese daŋsene ɛ è nu kedwee no bese
too buyte ɛ̂ ben e kɛ. Bese to nu bonyii bo

9:10 Yɛsa 55:10; Os 10:12 **9:11** 1:11; 4:15 **9:15** 9:11 **10:1** 1Kol 9:3 **10:1** 10:10; 1Kol 2:3 **10:2** 13:10; 1Kol 13:2 **10:4** 6:7; Lum 13:12; Ɛfɛ 6:13-17 **10:5** Yɛsa 2:12-17 **10:6** 2:9 **10:7** 1Kol 1:12 **10:8** 13:10 **10:11** 13:1-2 **10:12** 3:1 **10:13** Lum 12:3

fwe keelɛn bô saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
Klistu to naa buy ɛ̂ ben e.
15 Kɛ bese saale ye fesene kɛ, fì nu lɛ
kɛ bese saale ye yî lemme dì ɛ̀ ge bonyii
bomew kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì bese taale fwe kee
nu lɛ no mbee wene kuu gɛne fwe, nu no
keleŋ ke lemme disɛse le ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu
ekuuke tɛn gɛne naa ntay.
16 Nonɛn ɛ́ bese emum efey lo jo ben
efewci saaka wvù jee gɛne biba bimew e,
saa nu lɛ bese saale ye bô lemme dì bó nu ɛ
lem wase bvudvuu bvu wee mvu le kɛ.
17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ,
"Wee edioo esaale ye, no saale ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ
fì ɛ̀ ge Tata le."
18 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù duŋci ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen
nu wee wvu lɛŋ wvù mum nu wee wvu lɛŋ ɛ̂
Tata jise kɛ. Ɛ nu wee wvù Tata yɛne lɛ wvú
nu lɛŋ wvù nu wee wvu lɛŋ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

11

Baul bô bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos

1 Me nlɛke lɛ ben ecinɛ kɛ ɛ́ me enjeme
njeme keyuŋsɛɛ nɛn caan. Kee, ben ecinɛ
kɛ lo!
2 Me ŋkɛŋke ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ bô ben kè ɛ̀ nu
ke Nyo' le. Ben nu fô me le diɛwɛ ŋgon
kpwoon wvù bɛɛ tfu le, wvù me nu ɛ ŋkaw
keeŋke enya wvú ɛ̂ diemsɛn mwaaŋ wvù ɛ̀
nu Klistu.
3 Geenɛn ɛ me nfane lɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no yo to
wɛɛntɛnɛɛ lɛɛ Iff, nu ɛ bó nu ke ebvuŋse tɛn
bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ecinɛ je yì nu kecɛɛy
bvuu yuule yì ben bii Klistu le jó.
4 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben kaantene kɛ lo
fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ wee nɛ ɛ no fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos
mvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben,
kɛnɛɛ keyoy kemew jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ben to
fiisɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ Nyo', kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee
mvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù ben to fiisɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ bese,
tu ben nu emum ekaantɛn kɛ lo.
5 Kɛ me ŋkpwaake lɛ bonyii ba bò ben teŋe
lɛ bokow bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
mum kuuke lo fele me kɛ.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ kɛ me ŋkee njeme, tu
kɛ ɛ̀ mum nu lɛ kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ Nyo'
kɛ. Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ jé
le yicii noo yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim.
7 No me nto nfewcɛɛ saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben ɛcici sɛ nlawma, ɛ fɛn ghane
lɛ me nto ŋge ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ keenshike ɛkolɛ
kem nonɛn wvu lɛ me embense ben e?
8 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ me nto nsooŋke ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kensoŋ ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bimew, no me nto nfii nfi ɛ̂ bó,
nlemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô ben e.
9 Seke me nto nu beene, me nto mbaa
ŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ bvumew yî wee mvu ben e
seke me nto ŋkɛŋke shiee fiɛɛ kɛ. Boom bo
bwee wesebeene le bo Masedonia to nyaa
fiɛɛ ficii fì me nto nshieele. Nonɛn yî fiɛɛ
le ficii nu ɛ me nto ntun keeŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ yî
yene le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no me nu ŋke entune
nonɛn.
10 No kecɛɛy ke Klistu le nu yî yɛm e, kɛ
wee nu dvú ɛ̂ biba binɛn bì Akɛya le wvù
nulo ebaŋ diuw wɛm yî fiɛɛ fì me nsaale ye
yî dvú le kɛ.
11 Me ntune nfi ɛ̂ ben nonɛn nje la? Ɛ nu
njefo kɛ me ŋkooŋke ben e? Me ŋkooŋke naa
ben ɛ Nyo' kee nonɛn.
12 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu ɛ me nu ŋke emɛy kɛ
ŋgee, wvu lɛ me embaaŋke je fô bonyii ba
bò gomte keeyɛne lɛ bó nu lɛŋlɛŋ bee bó yî
fiɛɛ fì bó saale ye yî dvú le.
13 Kɛ bonyii bodvu ba yaa nu boom bo
ntum e bo Klistu le bo kecɛɛy kɛ. Bó nu
bonyii bo lemme le bo kenlɛɛma le. Bó tɛɛke
lo Klistu fô jise lɛ bowen nu boom bew bo
ntum e.
14 Ɛ kɛ fifin yaa nu fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e kɛ. Naa
Satan bô ɛkolɛ kew ke tɛw kɛ Nyo' fô jise lɛ
wen nu nceendaa we wvu n'yuu.
15 Nonɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn
e seke bonyii bew bo lemme le baŋse tɛn
ye yen'yi diɛwɛ bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii no
nce wvu teytey kɛŋke keenu le kɛ. Kemɛse
kebole nu ke enu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee dibole nu.

Ɛ Baul no saale ye ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò wvú to yɛne

10:15 Lem 19:21; Lum 15:20 **10:17** Yɛli 9:22-24; 1Kol 1:31 **10:18** 1Kol 4:4-5 **11:2** Ɛfɛ 5:25-27 **11:3** Keŋ 3:1-5, 13 **11:4** Gal 1:8-9 **11:5** 12:11; 1Kol 15:10; Gal 2:6, 9 **11:6** 1Kol 2:6-16; Ɛfɛ 3:4 **11:7** 12:13; 1Kol 9:12, 18 **11:8** Fili 4:15-18 **11:10** 1Kol 9:15-18 **11:11** 1Kol 16:24 **11:12** 11:5; 12:11 **11:13** Fili 3:2; Mwm 2:2 **11:15** 4:10; Lum 2:6 **11:16** 12:6

16 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no njemyi lɛ fo wee ejo
me lɛ me nu keyuŋ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ ben jo me lɛ
me nu keyuŋ, ɛ́ ben cinɛ lɛ me le ɛ me njeme
tɛn njeme kensaa ye caan.
17 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛkumɛ fí fì me nsaale
ye yî dvú le sɛ nfan, nu ɛ kɛ me n'yaa njemyi
bô mvuŋgay mvu Tata le kɛ. Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛwɛ keyuŋ e.
18 No bonyii nteen saale ye ɛ̂ je bonyii bo
yî woŋ wvun e, tu me nu ensaalè tɛn yɛm
ye.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben fiisene biyuŋ
duu lɛ ben kɛŋke bvufee!
20 Ben nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ bonyii ejoò ben ɛ ben
tuu bonfaw bobole, ɛ bó diekene yî yene le,
bene yî yene le, bensee ye, tumyi can ɛ̂ ben
jise.
21 Ken'wuumɛn koole me lɛ bese to kaa
nu fisɛse biwɛlɛncoy faŋɛ yaa gee nonɛn kɛ!

Geenɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wee momte
keesaale ye dvú, tu me tɛn nu emomte
keensaale tɛn ye yî fifiɛ fiɛɛ le. Me mbɛɛ kɛ
njemyi fin diɛwɛ keyuŋ e.
22 Ɛ bonyii bodvu nu Bo'ibulu, tu me tɛn
nu kɛ mvu. Bó ɛ́ no nu bonyii bo Islael, tu
me tɛn nu kɛ mvu. Bó ɛ́ no nu bonyii bo ɛ̂
kfuu di Abla'am e, tu me tɛn nu kɛ mvu.
23 Ɛ bó fɛn nu bonyii bò lemte Klistu le,
tu me nfele naa lo bó yî fifiɛ le. (Me njemyi
wase fin diɛwɛ wee jewte le.) Me nu ɛ nlem
naa wase ɛ nfey lo bó, ɛ ŋgɛn ncaw ɛ nfey
bó, ɛ bó suŋ wase me bokaŋ ŋkuuŋ, ɛ kpwe
ɛ soy wase me bokaŋ e bokaŋ e.
24 Me nu ɛ nfi wase boŋgbwan can Bojuu
le bokaŋ botin, ɛ bó tamte kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ ɛ̀
fuute ŋgbwan mwaaŋ fô mbaanyɛ.
25 Bó nu ɛ suŋ wase me bokaŋ botɛte bô
bimbaŋ, ɛ tumyɛ me bô ɛta kaŋ mwaaŋ.
Ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ sawyɛ wase bô me
bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ me ɛ nce wase ɛ̂ joo ɛ mbuy
ɛ nshe jó.
26 Me nu ɛ ŋghan wase baay, ɛ mboy fo
me enlɛ joo bokaŋ nteen, ɛ mboy fo me
eŋkpwe can bocooŋ e, ɛ mboy tɛn fo me
eŋkpwe can bonyii bem bo woŋ e, ɛ mbvuu
ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe can bitum e, ɛ mboy
fo me eŋkpwe ɛlaante, ɛ mbvuu ɛ mboy fo
me eŋkpwe ŋkpwaante, ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe
ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ mboy tɛn fo me eŋkpwe can
bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo bwɛɛm
e yî Klistu le.
27 Me nu ɛ nlem wase baay ɛ njimtɛn. Me
nu ɛ nce wase sɛ nyii bokaŋ nteen. Ɛ me nu
ɛ no nu wase jeŋ noo sɛ joo yì me ŋ'wu. Me
nu ɛ nce wase bokaŋ nteen sɛ fiɛɛ fidien, ɛ
nce kenton e sɛ ndvu.
28 Ɛ keebvuu bise yî mwɛɛm mvumew e
nu ɛ me nu kɛ ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nje
boŋkpwawcɛ bò me ŋkɛŋke fô bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le bicii.
29 Ɛ wee dioo wɛɛyi, tu me nu en'yuuke
tɛn ɛ me ŋ'wɛɛyi. Ɛ wee ké ege ɛ́ wee mvu
ege kebefɛ, tu fí nu esase me baay.
30 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ensaale ye, ɛ́ me ensaalè ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ me n'wɛɛyi lo
le.
31 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' noo Icee Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos wvù mbense nu fô wvú le
sekecii sɛ ŋka, kee lo lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ.
32 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu Damaskus, ɛ
wee sa' wvù to nu ɛkuse jo Nfon Alɛtas ke
gay ɛ bonyii no cɛyte kelaante kedvu wvu
lɛ bó ekoo me.
33 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii ke jo me lese ɛ̂ ŋkaa le,
bvuse fô ntoo ketaaŋ e shike ɛkfuŋ, ɛ me nsɛ
nlemtɛn can ye le.

12

Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to too fô Baul e bô mvù Tata to duŋci ɛ̂ wvú

1 Me nu ensaale kɛ ye ŋgɛne dvú fwe naa
no sɛw yaa cim nu fó kɛ. Me nu eŋgɛn fwe
yî mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to too fô me
le noo mvù Tata to duŋci ɛ̂ me le.
2 Me ŋkee wee Klistu mvu wvù Nyo' to
cunɛɛ ben dvú fey lo ɛbulɛ gɛn ɛ̂ we ɛke. *
Ɛbɛn nu wase bilum yuufe ncow binɛw no
fí to kooyɛɛ. (Kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô ye,
kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo'
maaŋ.)
3 Me ŋgomte keembvuu mbiinɛn lɛ, me
ŋkee wvuwɛ wee, (kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô
ye, kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ
Nyo' maaŋ.)

11:22 Fili 3:5; Lum 11:1 **11:23** 4:8-12; 1Kol 4:11-13; 12:26 **11:23** 1Kol 15:10; Lem 16:23 **11:24** Dito 25:3
11:25 Lem 14:19; 16:22 **11:26** Lem 9:23; 14:5 **11:27** 6:5 **11:29** 1Kol 9:22; Gal 6:2 **11:30** 12:5; 1Kol 1:31
11:31 1:23 **11:32** Lem 9:23-25 * **12:2** Fofɛn nu woŋ wvu we wvù biŋkente bitɛte.

4 Nyo' to nu ɛ cun wvú ben dvú fô bvud-
vuu bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yuw
mwɛɛm fó ɛ è yaa nu mvù è nulo ɛ́ wee esee
kɛ. Ɛ mvumwɛ nu mwɛɛm mvù bó baa enya
mvuŋgay lɛ wee wvu wum ejeme kɛ.
5 Ɛ nu wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le wvù me nu
ensaalè ye bô wvú. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me ensaale
ye bô ɛkolɛ kem kɛ, ɛfey kɛ lɛ me ensaalè ye
ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ kem.
6 Ɛ è cim nu lɛ me ŋgomte keensaale
ye ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kem, me nsaa nu keyuŋ
kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì me nu enjemyi nu kecɛɛy.
Geenɛn me nu ɛ ntun keeŋge fifiɛ, wvu lɛ
fo wee mvu ke enɛ ekpwaake jɛɛy ɛkumɛ
me fele fiɛɛ fì wvú yɛne yî yɛm e bô fì wvú
yuuke ê me kɛ.
7 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ em-
bense ye baay ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu keŋghaw
e mvun mvù Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ê me, wvú
to nu ɛ tum kfuu biay mi ɛ yí no bon'yi
ye yɛm. Biay yin to nu nceendaa Satan ɛ
wvú njiŋsene bô me, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ
embense ye baay kɛ.
8 Ɛ me ŋke mbunle ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ê Tata
mbuy bokaŋ botɛte nlɛke lɛ wvú ecake kɛ
fiɛɛ fidvu yî yɛm e.
9 Geenɛn ɛ wvú tfuse ê me lɛ, “Mvuŋgay
mwem mvù me nu ɛ mbuw wo dvú nu ɛ
kocɛn fô wo le keefii wo, njefo mvuŋgay
mwem ké no lemte yî wee le gɛne mɛɛse
seke wvú wɛɛyi.” Nonɛn me nu en'yuuke
njoŋ mbvuu nsaale ye ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ kem
nfesene lo wvu lɛ mvuŋgay mvu Klistu le
nulo elemtè yî yɛm e.
10 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô
kewɛɛyɛ kem noo boncun bò bó nan'yi me
dvú noo boŋgɛw bò me n'yɛne noo bikaa bì
bonyii bone ê me ɛjim bô boŋgɛw bò bii me
le nje Klistu. Me n'yuuke njoŋ nonɛn njefo
è nu seke me ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sekekiɛ nu ɛ me nu
emum entɛmyi.

Shiee wvù Baul to kɛŋke fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e

11 Me nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ ntu keyuŋ! Geenɛn
ɛ è ge ben me ɛ nsɛ ntu nonɛn. Ɛ nu ben bò
be kɛŋke keeduŋci wee wvù è nu me. Naa
no me mbaa ncim mbuy fiɛɛ le nu ɛ kɛ fí
mum nu lɛ bonyii ba bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ
bokow bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e mum
kuuke fele me kɛ.
12 Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo'
le bô biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e noo mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e nu ɛ me nto ŋkuu shém
baay no ŋgee ê ben ɛntelɛŋ. Ɛ mvumvun nu
bonciise bò duŋci lɛ wee nu cɛɛy cɛɛy waa
ntum Klistu.
13 Fiɛɛ fì me nto ŋgee fô bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le bimew e nshɛɛte ben ɛfey
lɛ me nto mbaa ŋgɛɛle bvujitɛ bvumew yî
yene le, nu la? Ben elɛɛshɛ jay wɛm fofɛ!
14 Ɛ nɛɛ me wvun, ɛ me ɛ nseyse wase
keento ê ben e yî bokaŋ e botɛte. Ɛ kɛ me nu
ŋke ento enu bvujitɛ bvumew fô ben e kɛ,
njefo kɛ me ŋgomte ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvunɛn
kɛ. Me ŋgomte ɛ è nu ben. Me ŋgomte ɛ è nu
ben njefo kɛ è nu boom bò kɛŋke keegɛɛle
mwɛɛm ê bo'icee bobole bô bobwee bobole
kɛ. Ɛ ké no gɛɛle bocee boom bô bobwee
boom mwɛɛm ê boom bobole.
15 Me nu ŋke en'yuuke naa njoŋ baay
keenjewse fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke fô ben e
bô keenya noo ɛkolɛ kem nje ben. Ɛ me
ŋkooŋke ben baay, ɛ́ ben kaa ekooŋke me
caan e?
16 Ben nu ɛ yɛn kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me nto mbaa
eŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ yî yene le kɛ. Geenɛn bonyii ɛ
no duu lɛ me nto nu ɛ n'wɛɛntɛn nlɛɛ ben bô
mbiay.
17 Nuu lɛ wee mvu bonyii bò me nto
ntumɛɛ fô ben e to nu ɛ lɛɛ ben ê diee diem
e lɛ?
18 Me nto nu ɛ nlɛkɛ Taytus lɛ wvú eto ê
ben e, mbvuu ntum waa bwee wesebeene
wɛ lɛ bô wvú eto. Taytus to nu ɛ lɛɛ ben
seke wvú to toɛ le? Bee wvú to baa gee kɛ
mwɛɛm yî ŋkpwawcɛ le mwaaŋ bô yî ɛkalɛ
le kemwaaŋ e?
19 Sekemew ɛ ben kpwaake lɛ no bese
mɛy ɛ no jemyi nɛn nu ɛ bese gomte kee-
taŋyi lo diuw wese fwe dvunɛn. Bese jemyi
ɛ è nu diɛwɛ bonyii bo Klistu le fwe dvu
Nyo'. Nsáa yese shém, fiɛɛ ficii fì bese gee
fô ben e nu keege ɛ́ ben ekuu lo.
20 Ɛ me nfane lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋke enɛ ento
en'yɛn ɛ ben yaa nu no me nshieele lɛ ben
enù kɛ, ɛ́ ben tɛn eyɛn ɛ me n'yaa nu tɛn

12:5 11:16, 30; 12:1 **12:7** Gal 3:13-14; Job 2:6 **12:9** Yɛsa 40:29-31; Lum 5:2; Fili 4:13 **12:12** Lem 13:6-12; 14:8-10; 16:16-18; 19:11-16; Lum 15:19 **12:13** 11:7-9 **12:14** 13:1 **12:15** 1Kol 16:24 **12:17** 7:2 **12:18** 2:13; 8:6, 16-17 **12:20** 1:23; 1Kol 1:10-11

no ben shieele lɛ me enù kɛ. Me nfane lɛ
è nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋke enɛ ento en'yɛn ɛ bonyii
waale diwaa, ghɛɛke keŋghɛw, kɛŋke shém
yì ton'yɛɛn, beele kɛ ɛ è nu dew yibo, beete
bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn,
bensee ye yi ɛcici, kɛŋke kembvuŋse.
21 Me nfane lɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ mbvuu
ɛ nto, ɛ́ Nyo' wɛm ege ɛ́ ken'wuumɛn ekoole
me, noo lɛ me nu ŋke enu yî yii le nje bonyii
bò se gee bibefɛ diɛwɛ nnyɛn e bô nce nnyɛn
kenjaŋ noo nsake, ɛ bó nu ɛ bó baa cinɛ
wase dvú kɛ.

13

Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to gee bibefɛ lɛ bó eyɛnè

1 Fin nu wase bokaŋ bem botɛte bò me nu
ento ɛ̂ ben e. Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Ɛ bó lese nsaw wee, tu bó nu eshieele
bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte,
bò eleem jim nsaw wvudvu."
2 Ɛ to nu seke me nto ntoɛ ɛ̂ ben e yî nto
wɛm wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ le, me nto nu ɛ ŋgay
ɛ̂ bonyii bò to cee nce kebefɛ lɛ, bó eyɛnè.
Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii naa no me mbaa nu ɛ̂ ben ɛjise lɛ, ben
eyɛnè, njefo kefew kè me nu ŋke embvuu
ento nu ɛ me n'yaa nu ŋke encam naa lo
shen fô wee le kɛ.
3 No ben gomte lɛ me ŋge fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ
è jemyi Klistu ɛ̂ ben fele yî yɛm e, tu me nu
eŋge. Kɛ è nu lɛ wvú wɛɛyi lo keenya ŋgɛw
ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke naa mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ.
4 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bó to taa wvú yî kentam
e ɛ wvú wɛɛyi. Geenɛn keseen nu ɛ wvú
nu dvú ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le. Bese wɛɛyi
kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ no wvú to wɛɛyi. Geenɛn yî
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ bese nu ke ecee
bee bó lemte ben e.
5 Ben etaa bikuu binɛn eyɛn lɛ laa ben nu
yî mbee le lɛ. Ben emom ɛ è nu bikuu binɛn.
Kɛ ben yɛne lɛ Jisos Klistu nu yî yene le?
Wvú nu naa yî yene le, ɛ́ è fɛn baa nu lɛ ben
nu ɛ mom bikuu binɛn ɛ yɛn ɛ ben ɛ gbwe.
6 Me ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu ke eyɛn lɛ bese
baa egbwe kɛ.
7 Bese bunlee Nyo' lɛ fo ben ke enɛ ege fiɛɛ
sɛ è nu fi lɛŋ kɛ. Kɛ bese yaa gomte lɛ bonyii
eyɛne lɛ bese nu ɛ fey mmom wvudvu kɛ.
Geenɛn bese bunlee ɛ è nu lɛ ben egeè ɛ è
nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ naa no bese cim yen'yi kɛ diɛwɛ
bese nu ɛ gbwe wase mmom wvudvu.
8 Kɛ bese yaa nulo egee naa lo fiɛɛ fì
kicine kecɛɛy kɛ. Bese nulo egee kɛ ɛ è nu
fì tomte lo kecɛɛy.
9 Ɛ dioo nu seke bese wɛɛyi ɛ ben tɛmyi, ɛ
bese no yuuke njoŋ baay. Bunle yese nu kɛ
lɛ ben eku egɛn emɛse.
10 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun
ɛ̂ ben ɛ me mbɛɛ sɛ me ɛ nto, wvu lɛ seke
me ɛ nto, me nsaa eŋkɛŋke keenjo mvuŋgay
mvù Tata nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me encewcewe lo dvú
yî yene le kɛ. Mvuŋgay mvun nu mvù wvú
nya lɛ me en'yoo lo ben dvú, ɛ è yaa nu lɛ me
ensâw lo ben dvú kɛ.

Ŋgayma Baul wvu fokemɛse

11 Keemɛɛse boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgayte
ben e lɛ beene ɛ shɛɛ wase. Ben eseyse
bikuu binɛn, eyuw ntefe wɛm, enù diuw
mwaaŋ, eceè yî nyɛkeey e, nonɛn ɛ́ Nyo'
keŋkoŋɛn bô nyɛkeey emum enù ben ɛ bó.
12 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ ɛ̂
ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.
13 Bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bocii gayte
ben e.
14 Mbuwma Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu, bô keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le, noo ken-
taashɛ ke Keyoy ke Yuule le enù ben ɛ bó
bocii.

12:21 13:2 **13:1** 12:14; Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 1Tim 5:19 **13:2** 1:23; 10:11; 12:20; 13:10 **13:4** 12:9-10; 1Kol 1:25; Fili 2:7-8 **13:10** 13:2; 10:8; 1Kol 4:21 **13:11** Jon 14:27; Lum 15:33; 1Kol 7:15; Ɛfɛ 6:23; Fili 4:9; 1Tɛs 5:23; 2Tɛs 3:16; Ibu 13:20; 1Bi 5:14 **13:12** 1Kol 16:20 **13:13** Mak 13:11; Lum 8:26, 39; Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Galɛshia

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Galɛshia wvun e

Ɛ to nu seke bó to kɛwɛɛ wase keefewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu fiisene wase saaka wvudvu wvun, ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw no too bô n'yɛɛyi wvù nu lɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keegɛɛlè bonci bo Muses e bocii, ɛfey mvunciim keetfuuse bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yew ɛ́ bó sɛ no nu bonyii bo Klistu le bo cɛɛy cɛɛy.

Ŋwa' wvun wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô bonyii bo Galɛshia le to nu keetee bvufee bvubole lɛ bvú ekase etu yî fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ e. No wvú nu waa ntum Jisos nonɛn, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke gɛne fwe duŋci naa ntay lɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fì wvú lese yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-10 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:11–2:21 Mvuŋgay mvu Baul e diɛwɛ waa ntum Jisos Klistu le
3:1–4:31 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee noo bonci
5:1–6:10 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le nu ɛ buy wase yî bvunfaw e ɛ no yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule le
6:11-18 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul, waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Kɛ me nu waa ntum ɛ ɛ̀ to tum wee wvu wum me kɛnɛɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me kɛ. Ɛ to tum Jisos Klistu bô Nyo' Ice wvù to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le.

2 Bee boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee le bocii bò nu fɛn bee bó gayte ben bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi woŋ wvù Galɛshia le.

3 Nyo' Ice bô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

4 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew nje bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wen ebvuse beene can woŋ kebefɛ wvu keseen wvun e. Fifin nu no Nyo' wvù Icee wesebeene to seysɛɛ.

5 Bvukukɛ bvucii nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ

6 Diuw yumte lo me lɛ kɛ keseen keseen nɛn ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no baŋsee jim ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben nje fitele fì jee fì Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e, ɛ no bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvumvu le jɛɛy.

7 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvumvu bvuu nu lo dvú jɛɛy kɛ. Fí nu kɛ lo lɛ bonyii bomew gomte keebvuŋsee bvufee bvunɛn, beete bô saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu.

8 Me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim to naa bese kɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu fowe ɛ no fewci saaka wvumvu jɛɛy ɛ̂ ben sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lon!

9 No bese to gayɛɛ wase nu ɛ me mbvuu ntuu kɛ fó ŋgayte lɛ, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no fewci saaka Nyo' wvumvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lɛ lon!

10 Ben kpwaake lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè bonyii me nuu lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè Nyo' lɛ? Nuu lɛ ben kpwaake lɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii eyuukè njoŋ e? Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu lɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii eyuukè njoŋ, me nsaa enu wee lemme wvu Klistu kɛ.

Saaka wvù jee wvù Baul to fewci to duŋci Klistu ɛ̂ wvú

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ kɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù me nto nfewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí to buy ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ.

12 Kɛ me nto n'yuw diuw wee mvu le, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to yɛɛyi wee me dvú kɛ. Ɛ to duŋci Jisos Klistu ɛ̂ me.

13 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ ben to yuw wase no keŋge kem to shee nu seke me nto mbɛɛ yî nce woŋ wese Bojuu le. Me nto ŋké no mbone bikaa ɛjim jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo

1:1 1:11-12; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1-2 **1:2** 1Kol 16:1 **1:4** 2:20; Mat 20:28; Jon 1:29; 2Kol 5:21; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Tim 2:6; Tay 2:14; Ibu 9:12-14, 26; 1Jon 5:19 **1:6** Ibu 12:15 **1:7** 5:8, 10; 2:4; Lem 15:1, 24 **1:8** 1Kol 16:22 **1:10** 1Tɛs 2:4-6 **1:11** 1:1 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1; Fili 3:5-6; 1Kol 15:9

mbee le bo Nyo' le baay ŋgomte keenfiwsɛ naa lo bí.
14 Me nto njici mbee wese Bojuu le ntɛmyi nfele lo keghan kem ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bosɛse, nlooci nleeme ntɛmyi naa ntay yî nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛse le.
15 Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' to baa wase me gɛɛ ɛ me mbɛɛ ɛ̂ bwɛɛm ɛshem. Ɛ fitele fiew fì jee ke ge ɛ wvú tee me.
16 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ Waa we ɛ̂ me no wvú to shieele, wvu lɛ me eŋghanè nfewcì ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. No wvú to duŋcɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ me nfaŋɛ n'yaa embvuu enu lo keembife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ.
17 Kɛ me nto mbaa emben tɛn Jɛlusalɛm keen'yɛn bonyii bò to nu wase boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ̂ me fwe kɛ. Me nto nɛ ŋgɛn fiem ɛ ɛ̀ nu Alɛbia, ŋke nɛ jó ŋkase ntu jim Damaskus.
18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum bitɛte ɛ me mben Jɛlusalɛm lɛ bee Bita kiɛɛnɛn bikuu. No me mbenɛɛ, ɛ bee wvú ce ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛtin.
19 Me nto mbaa embvuu en'yɛn wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛfey Jɛm wvù waa bwee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e kɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke fin nu kecɛɛy, ɛ Nyo' kee lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ.
21 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ me nɛ ŋgɛn ɛ̂ biba bì Silia bô Silishia le.
22 Sekekiɛ to nu ɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Klistu le bi ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le yaa kee wase me ɛjise kɛ.
23 Bó to yuuke kɛ lo ɛ bonyii jemyi lɛ, "Wee wɛ wvù se bone bikaa ɛ̂ beene ɛjim ghane wase keseen fewci lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú se shee gomte lɛ wen efiwsɛ lo."
24 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú geɛ fô me le.

2

Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e tom saaka Nyo' wvù Baul to fewci

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum yuufe ncow binɛw, ɛ me mbvuu mben Jɛlusalɛm bee Banaban. Me nto ndioo mbene, njo Taytus.
2 Me nto mben kefew kin e ɛ ɛ̀ duŋci Nyo' lɛ me emben. No me mbenɛɛ, n'yɛn bonyii bò bó to kee bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu le, ɛ bee bó lɛwse ye, ɛ me njike saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù me nto nfewci ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛ̂ bó ɛjise. Ɛ me nto ŋge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo lemme dì me nu ɛ nlem wase bô dì me mbɛɛ nlemte ke ela ɛcici kɛ.
3 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa eleeme lɛ bó etfuse Taytus yew wvù bee wvú to nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa wee Glek kɛ.
4 Ɛ ɛ̀ to baa nu nje bonyii bomew bò to mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le, bò to wɛɛntɛnɛɛ ley fô bese to nu, tu kɛ bó to bee ejemyi leyte ɛ̂ fifiɛ fiɛɛ le kɛ. Bó to to diɛwɛ boŋkee le keeyɛn no bese gee wase mwɛɛm wasewase nje bese nu ɛ taashɛ bee bo Klistu Jisos. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekase tfuse bese bvunfaw e.
5 Ɛ bese faŋɛ yaa bee naa lo fiɛɛ fì bó to too dvú caan kɛ. Ɛ bese to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bese gomte keegɛɛ kecɛɛy kè ɛ̀ nu ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le wvun fô ben e.
6 Ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to kee bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu, (kɛnɛɛ bó to nu la, kɛnɛɛ la, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ fô me le kɛ, njefo kɛ Nyo' duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.) Boba bonyii bò me ŋgayte, bò bó to kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu to baa ebise fiɛɛ yî fì me nto nfewci le kɛ.
7 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ nya saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' can yɛm e lɛ me enfewcì ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, lɛŋlɛŋ no bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú efewcì ɛ̂ Bojuu.
8 (Nyo' wvù to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú elemtè lemme din fô Bojuu le, nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ me enlemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.)
9 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn je yì Nyo' nu ɛ buw me jó, ɛ Jɛm bô Bita noo Jon bò bó to kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu dikfuy di bonyii bo mbee le mum nya ɛbo ɛ̂ bee Banaban keeduŋcɛ lɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, lɛ bese egɛn lɛ elemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó elemtè fô Bojuu le.
10 Fiɛɛ fì bó to gayɛɛ to nu kɛ lɛ bese ekumyì Bojuu bo kefufe le. Ɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ me nto ŋkooŋke naa baay keeŋgee.

1:15 Yɛli 1:5; Lem 9:3-5; 22:21; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1; 15:10 **1:18** Lem 9:26-28 **1:19** Mat 13:55 **1:21** Lem 9:30 **2:1** Lem 15:1-19 **2:1** 1Kol 15:2; Fili 2:16; Lem 4:36; 2Kol 2:13 **2:2** 2:6, 9 **2:4** 1:7; 5:1, 13; Lem 15:1, 24; 1Kol 9:21 **2:6** Lum 2:11 **2:7** 1:15-16; Lum 1:5 **2:10** Lum 15:26

Ɛ Baul saw Bita Antiok

11 Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ
Bita ke nɛ to Antiok, ɛ me nsaw wvú ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise njefo wvú to nu ɛ jay baay.
12 Fí nu lɛ wvú to yaw to no diekene bô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, yaa nyaake kɛ.
Ɛ bonyii bomew bò Jɛm to tumɛɛ ke dioo
to, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no guute ye jim, ke
nɛ gawsɛn, faŋɛ yaa bvuu diekene bô bó
kɛ. Ɛ wvú to gawsene nonɛn njefo wvú to
fane ŋgoo yì to ké no leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke
keetfuse wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu yew ɛ́
mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee Klistu.
13 No wvú ge nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo mbee
le bomew bò to nu Bojuu mum beŋɛn gee
diew didvu le. Ɛ naa Banaban kebɛɛ mum
bi tɛn gee dibole didvu le.
14 Ɛ me ndioo n'yɛn lɛ kɛ gee dibole bii
cɛɛy cɛɛy no saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
Klistu duŋci kɛ, ɛ me mum ŋgay ɛ̂ Bita ɛ̂ bó
bocii ɛjise lɛ, “Wo nu wee Juu, cee wase
diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu le, ɛ no
gomte keekane bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
lɛ bó eceè diɛwɛ Bojuu le nɛɛ le?”
15 Me nto njemyi ɛ̂ Bita nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy lɛ bee bó nu boom bo Bojuu le bo
woŋ e. Kɛ bese nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò bó yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe kɛ.
16 Geenɛn ɛ bese kee kɛ lɛ kɛ Nyo' joo wee
lɛ wvú nu teytey njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci bo
Bojuu le kɛ. Wvú joo njefo wvú nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ bese kebɛɛ ɛ lese
tɛn fitele yî Klistu Jisos e wvu lɛ bese enù
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje fitele fì bese lese yî ye
le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu nje bese gɛɛle bonci kɛ, njefo
kɛ wee gɛɛle bonci ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyuu ejo wvú lɛ
wvú nu teytey kɛ.
17 Ɛ bese momte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
nje bese nu bonyii bo Klistu le, bonyii ɛ
bvuu ɛ no yɛne kɛ lɛ bese nu bonyii bò befe
njefo kɛ bese gɛɛle bonci bo Bojuu le, tu fí
fɛn nu lɛ Klistu tomte kebefɛ? Kɛ fí nu naa
lo nonɛn kɛ!
18 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ mbvuu ɛ no n'yoote fiɛɛ ɛ me
nto nsâw wase, tu fifiɛ duŋci lɛ me njayte lo.
19 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ɛ̂ keba ke bonci le
nu ɛ me nu wase ŋkfusay, ɛ ɛ̀ yu bonci me,
me ɛ ŋkpwe wvu lɛ me enceè wase no Nyo'
gomte.
20 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta wase
me yî kentam e ɛ me ŋkpwe bee Klistu. Kɛ
nshii wvù me ŋkɛŋke keseen bvuu nu wɛm
kɛ. Ɛ cee wase Klistu yî yɛm e. Ɛ nshii wvù
me ŋkɛŋke keseen yî yɛm e nu wvù fitele fì
me nlese yî Waa Nyo' le wvù to nu ɛ duŋcɛ
keŋkoŋɛn fô me le nya ɛkolɛ kew keekpwe
nje yɛm.
21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ntune mbuwma Nyo' kɛ.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ wee enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kpwe Klistu to
nu ɛcici.

3

Bonci noo keelese fitele yî Klistu le

1 O oo bonyii bo Galɛshia, ben nu la biyuŋ
nɛn? Wee nu ɛ low ben e? Ɛ nu kɛ ben bò
bó nu ɛ nɛle wase baaŋŋ no bó to taɛ Jisos
Klistu yî kentam e ben ɛ yɛn lo ɛndan e?
2 Me ŋgomte keembife fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ ben.
Keyoy ke Nyo' le to to yî yene le njefo ben
to gee no bonci gayte nuu njefo ben to nu ɛ
bee fiɛɛ fì ben to yuwɛɛ, lese fitele yî dvú le
lɛ?
3 Ben yuŋsene la nɛn? Ben kɛw fiɛɛ bô
Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ no nu wase keseen lɛ ben
nu ke emɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvunɛn e?
4 Ben to yɛn ŋgɛw ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu ɛcici le?
Kecɛɛy, kɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvu ɛcici kɛ.
5 Nyo' wvù nyaa Keyoy kew ɛ̂ ben bvuu
gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, gee
nonɛn njefo ben gɛɛle bonci nuu njefo ben
nu ɛ yuw saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le lɛ?
6 Ɛ nu no bó saŋ ɛkumɛ Abla'am ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
“Wvú to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
teytey.”
7 Ben eyɛn lɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' le bò looci nu kfuu di Abla'am
e.
8 Ŋwa' Nyo' to nu ɛ yuu wase duŋcɛ lɛ Nyo'
nu ke ejo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lɛ bó
enù teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nje fitele fì bó nu ɛ
lese yî ye le. Ɛ wvú mum fewcɛ saaka wvù
jee wvun ɛ̂ Abla'am ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo gayte lɛ,

2:12 Lem 11:3 **2:16** 3:10-12; Lum 3:20-30 **2:17** Lum 2:17–3:20 **2:19** 6:14; Lum 7:6; 6:2-4 **2:20** 1:4; Jon 17:23; Lum 8:10-11; 2Kol 5:14 **3:1** 5:7 **3:2** 4:6; Lum 8:9-16; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **3:4** 4:11 **3:6** Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **3:7** Lum 4:11-12 **3:8** Keŋ 12:3

"Me nu ŋke embuw bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le nje yo."
9 Nonɛn, fí ɛ no nu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' le nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw tɛn bó no
wvú to buwɛɛ Abla'am wvù to nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le.
10 Bonyii bocii bò yɛne lɛ bó nulo enu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise njefo bó gɛɛle bonci nu
ɛ bó tuule lon yî bikuu bibole, njefo bó nu ɛ
saŋ lɛ,
"Wee tfuu wvù baa ecee no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
bonci le
gee no bonci bocii gomte,
nu ɛ wvú tuule lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e."
11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci naa ɛndan lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ Nyo' ejo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey nje mwɛtɛn
gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛ nu kɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo lɛ wvú nu
teytey nje fitele fì wvú lese yî ye le
wvù nu ke ekɛŋke nshii."
12 Kɛ bonci kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô nlese fitele
yî Nyo' le kɛ, njefo "Wee wvù gɛɛle bonci nu
ke ecee bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó le."
13 Klistu to nu ɛ sum beene can lon wvù
bonci too dvú le. Wvú to nu ɛ tuu bolon
bosɛɛbeene yî ɛkolɛ kew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó saŋ
lɛ,
"Lon nu yî wee wvù bó nu ɛ njɛyse yî kete
le."
14 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ mbuwma
wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am eto tɛn fô bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le nje Klistu Jisos, ɛ́
beene bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ekɛŋkɛ tɛn
Keyoy ke Nyo' le kè wvú to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ bonci nulo ekose ŋkawma Nyo' kɛ

15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene ejo ken-
fewsɛn yî mwɛɛm mvù bonyii ké no gee le.
Ɛ bonyii seyse wase fiɛɛ ɛ die kelew, tu kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu ekose kɛnɛɛ ebise fiɛɛ yî
dvú le kɛ.
16 Ɛkumɛ ŋkawma wvu Nyo', nu ɛ wvú to
kaw ɛ̂ Abla'am bô wan wvù nu ke ebuy ɛ̂
kfuu diew e. Bó baa saŋ lɛ, "Wvú nu fô
boom bò nu ke ebuy ɛ̂ kfuu diew e kɛ", fì
duŋci lɛ bó nu nteen kɛ. Fí duŋci lɛ fó jemyi
ɛkumɛ wan mwaaŋ. Ɛ wan wvun nu Klistu.
17 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋgay nu lɛ, Nyo' to
nu ɛ ge ŋkawma wvun, ɛ bilum ke fey gee
nɛ bô kecow mbaanshɛ (430) ɛ wvú sɛ nya
bonci. No fí nu nonɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonci bò
to toɛ wase ɛjim ebvuu eto ekose moŋkan
mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ fwele, ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to kawɛɛ ela ɛcici kɛ.
18 Ɛ fí fɛn nu lɛ wee nulo ekɛŋkɛ nnya yin ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ seke wvú gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kɛ ɛ bvuu
bɛɛ lɛ Nyo' to kaw lo bonyii dvú kɛ. Geenɛn,
Nyo' to nya nnya yin ɛ̂ Abla'am bii no wvú
to kawɛɛ wvú dvú.
19 Shiee bonci ɛ̀ no nu la? Bó to bise
bonci keeduŋci mwɛɛm mvù bonyii jayte
ɛ kɛw nonɛn gɛn buy naa seke wan wvun
wvù Nyo' to geɛ ŋkawma wvun ɛkumɛ wvú
nu ke eto. Ɛ Nyo' mum nya bonci ban ɛ̂
bonceendaa bew mum nya can wee mvu le
lɛ wvú efese ɛ̂ bonyii.
20 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ bonyii nɛ ɛ no seysee fiɛɛ
ɛ wee mvu nu ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú nu fô bó
le bocii. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
21 No fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ nci Nyo'
ebvuu ekose fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ le? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa lo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ nci mvu to nu
dvú wvù nulo enya nshii, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje wvú gɛɛle bonci
cɛɛy cɛɛy.
22 Geenɛn, Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ wee tfuu nu
nfwa ɛkuse jo bibefɛ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ
ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ fô wee wvù nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le, nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ kɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le.

Bonci to nu diɛwɛ ndɛ wan e

23 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ Jisos baa to wase wvu
lɛ bonyii eleese fitele yî ye le, ɛ bonyii nu
ɛ̂ bonci kuse ɛ bó ɛ kay bó diɛwɛ bonyii bo
ncaw e ɛ no cɛyte, gɛn buy seke Nyo' ke
eduŋcɛ Jisos ɛ́ bó eleese fitele yî ye le.
24 Bonci to nu diɛwɛ ndɛ wan wvù to shee
bô bonyii nɛci gɛn buy seke Klistu to toɛ
wvu lɛ bonyii elese fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye le ɛ́
Nyo' sɛ jo bó lɛ bó nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
25 No Klistu nu ɛ to wase bonyii ɛ no leese
fitele yî ye le, tu kɛ beene bɛɛ can ndɛ wan
wvun e kɛ.

3:9 Lum 4:16 **3:10** Dito 27:26; Jɛm 2:10 **3:11** Abk 2:4; Lum 1:17; 3:20 **3:12** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5 **3:13** Dito 21:23; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 5:21 **3:14** 3:2-5; Juɛ 2:28-32 **3:16** Keŋ 12:7; 17:7-8 **3:17** Ksm 12:40 **3:18** Lum 4:14; 11:6 **3:19** Lum 4:15; Lem 7:38, 53; Ibu 2:2 **3:20** Dito 6:4 **3:21** Lum 7:13; 8:2 **3:22** Lum 3:9-30; 11:32 **3:23** 4:3 **3:24** Lum 10:4 **3:26** 4:5, 7; Jon 1:12; Lum 8:14-17

26 Ben bò nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos
nu wase boom bo Nyo' le nje fitele fì ben nu
ɛ lese yî Klistu le.
27 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù bó nu ɛ lese
wase ɛ̂ joo ɛ taashɛ wvú bô Klistu nu ɛ wvú
ɛ tu wase bô Klistu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ.
28 Kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu
wee Juu kɛnɛɛ wee ketum kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu
bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu nfwa kɛnɛɛ waa yew
kɛ, ɛ kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu
diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon kɛ. Ben bocii nu
wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ yî Klistu Jisos e.
29 No ben nu wase bonyii bo Klistu le
nonɛn, tu ben nu wase boom bo Abla'am
e, ɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú.

4

1 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee nu keeke
edie bvushɛw bvu ice le, geenɛn bɛɛ wan
caan, tu kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy nu dvú bô nfwa ice naa
no ɛ̀ cim kɛŋke wvú bvushɛw bvudvu kɛ.
2 Wvú nu eyaw kɛ enu ɛ̂ bonyii bomew
taale fô wvú le ɛ bvushɛw bvudvu nu can
bonyii bomew e ɛ bó taale fó, egɛn ebuy
kefew kè ice seyse le.
3 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu fô beene le. Ɛ to nu
seke beene to nu diɛwɛ boom bo caan e, ɛ
beene no nu bonfaw bo mwɛɛm mvù saake
yî woŋ wvun e. *
4 Ɛ kefew ke dioo loocɛ kocɛn, ɛ Nyo' tum
waa we ɛ wvú to, ɛ kpwoon boo wvú, ɛ wvú
no nu tɛn ɛ̂ bonci kuse.
5 Wvú to to wvu lɛ wen esum bonyii bò
nu ɛ̂ bonci kuse ɛ́ Nyo' emum ejo beene
diɛwɛ boom bew e.
6 No Nyo' jo wase beene diɛwɛ boom bew
e nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ ciinse Keyoy ke Waa we le
kí ɛ to yî yese beene le, ɛ ge beene ɛ no teŋe
wvú lɛ. “Abba, Icee wese!”
7 Fí nu lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ faŋɛ yaa
bvuu nu bonfaw kɛ. Ben nu wase boom bo
yew e. No ben nu wase boom, tu fí nu lɛ
ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú gɛke fô
boom bew e.

Baul fane lɛ bonyii bo Galɛshia nu ejay je

8 Ɛ to nu fwele seke ben to baa kee
wase Nyo' kɛ, ɛ ben no lemte bvunfaw can
mwɛɛm mvù ben to joo lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyo' sɛ ɛ̀
nu bonyo' ŋkuuŋ.
9 Geenɛn, keseen no ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase
Nyo', kɛnɛɛ lɛ keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase
ben no me mbee keeŋgay, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
no gomte keetuu jim fô bonyo' bo ɛcici ban
e bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay ŋkuuŋ. Ben
gomte keebvuu etuu bonfaw bo bonyo'
bodvu ban e nje la?
10 Ben gɛɛle mbam ɛdiuw yomew lɛ ɛ̀ nu
yo baay baay, bamte kee yimi, bamte bifew
bimew yî kelum e, bamte bilum nje la?
11 Ben gee nɛn ɛ me nfane baay lɛ lemme
diem dì me nlem ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu ɛ la ɛcici.
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkule lo can ɛ̂
ben lɛ ben ekumɛn enù kɛ diɛwɛ no me nu
ɛkumɛ bonci, kɛ no me nto ŋkumɛnɛɛ no nu
diɛwɛ ben e seke ben to nu sɛ bonci. Ben to
ke baa ege wase fiɛɛ fì befe fô me le kɛ.
13 Ben kee lɛ seke fwele wvù me nto
nfewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben
nu njefo me nto nu beene ncɛmte.
14 Ɛ naa no me nto nu yî kencɛm e nɛn,
ɛ kí nu diɛwɛ mmom e ɛ yí ɛ to fô ben e,
ben to baa elewte, kɛnɛɛ nyɛnsee me kɛ. Ɛ
ben kaa fiisɛn lo me naa kɛ diɛwɛ nceendaa
Nyo' mvu kɛnɛɛ diɛwɛ Klistu Jisos e kebɛɛ.
15 Ben to yuuke njoŋ bô me sekekiɛ, ɛ̀
kooyi la keseen? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ ɛ́ bó to
gay lo lɛ ben ebaayɛ ɛjisɛ ɛyene enya ɛ̂ me, ɛ́
ben ebaayɛ lo ɛ́ je fɛn nu dvú.
16 Me nu ɛ ntu wase wee bvuban fô ben e
no me nseŋe kecɛɛy ɛ̂ ben e?
17 Bonyii ba gomte keeduŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke
shiee fô ben e baay, geenɛn ɛ bó gomte ben
yî fiɛɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu fì jee kɛ. Bó kooŋke lɛ
beene egawsɛn ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke wase shiee ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô bó le.
18 Fí jee lɛ wee ekɛŋkè shiee fô wee le yî
fiɛɛ fì jee le. Fifin nu lɛŋ sekecii ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
kɛ seke me nu beene maaŋ kɛ.
19 Boom bem bò nu shém yɛm, ɛ̀ nu kɛ
diɛwɛ me mbɛɛ embvuu eŋkɛw lo lume
dinɛn, en'yɛn ŋgɛw eŋgɛn embuy no nce
Klistu nu ke enu yî yene le!
20 Wee ejo ɛ me mbe nu beene keseen, ɛ́
me nsɛ ŋkiɛɛ je yì me enjeme jó ɛ̂ ben. Fiɛɛ

3:27 Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Kolo 3:9-11 **3:27** Lum 6:3; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:29** 3:7, 14, 18; 4:7 **4:3** 4:9-10 * **4:3** Mwɛɛm mvù saake woŋ wvun nɛlo enu bonci noo biyoy. **4:4** 3:13; Jon 1:14 **4:6** Lum 8:15-16 **4:7** Lum 4:13; 8:17 **4:8** 1Kol 8:4-6 **4:9** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Kolo 2:8-23 **4:9** 1Kol 8:3; Kolo 2:15 **4:10** Dito 4:19; Lem 7:42; Lum 14:5 **4:12** 1Kol 9:19-21 **4:13** Lem 16:6; 2Kol 12:7 **4:17** 1:7 **4:19** 1Kol 4:15

fì ben ge fin nu ɛ bvufee ɛ la lo me.

Jɛɛy jɛɛy boom bo Abla'am e

21 Ben bò gomte keenu ɛ̂ bonci kuse, ben
kɛ see ɛ̂ me, ben yuuke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci
jemyi?
22 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Abla'am to kɛŋke boom
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ, ɛ wvú to boke mvu bô nfwa,
boo wvumvu bô kpwɛse wvù leyɛɛn.
23 Nfwa wvun to boke wan kɛ no bó ké no
boote boom bocii. Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvù
leyɛɛn boo we bii ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to geɛ
le.
24 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene ejo fiɛɛ fin diɛwɛ ken-
fewsɛn ke fiɛɛ le. Bokɛnɛ bo bofɛɛ ban duŋci
moŋkan monfɛɛm. 'Aga wvù to nu nfwa joo
bvudvuu bvu moŋkan mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ
bô bonyii bo Islael yî kum wvù Sinay e.
Bonyii bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo moŋkan modvu
nu bonfaw.
25 No 'Aga joo bvudvuu bvu moŋkan mo
yî kum wvù Sinay wvù nu woŋ wvù Alɛbia
le, wvú bvuu joo tɛn bvudvuu bvu kelaante
kè Jɛlusalɛm wvu keseen e, njefo bonyii bo
ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le bocii nu bvunfaw e ɛ̂
bonci kuse.
26 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm wvù nu
wvu fowe le yaa nu bonfaw kɛ. Wvuwɛ
Jɛlusalɛm nu bwee wesebeene.
27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Wo wvù kpwoon wvù nu kase yaa boote
kɛ, ɛ̀ laŋlaŋè.
Wo wvù ke baa lum wase wan, ɛ̀ kpwaakè
dikie.
Ɛ keè lɛ boom bo kpwoon wvù bó nu ɛ base
jim ɛ̂ wvú le
nu ke eduule fele bo kpwoon wvù nu bô
dweese le."
28 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben nu
boom bo Nyo' le bii no Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no Abla'am to bokɛɛ Aysik bii no Nyo' to
kawɛɛ.
29 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ wan wvù bó
to bokɛɛ no bó boote boom bocii no bone
bikaa ɛjim jo wvù ɛ̀ to nyaɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le
mvuŋgay ɛ bó sɛ boo wvú. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì kooyi keseen.
30 Bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin lɛ
la? Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Kuŋɛ kpwoon wvù nu nfwa bô waa we
bocii,
njefo kɛ waa nfwa nulo ke egaw bvushɛw
bô waa kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn e kɛ."
31 No fí nu nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì
me njemyi ficii duŋci lɛ kɛ beene nu boom
bo kpwoon wvù nu nfwa le kɛ. Beene nu ɛ
ɛ̀ nu boom bo kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn e.

5

Klistu nu ɛ bvuse wase beene yî bvunfaw e

1 Klistu to nu ɛ bvuse wase beene yî
bvunfaw e. Wvú to bvuse nɛn, wvu lɛ fo
beene ebvuu enù yî bvunfaw e ɛkuse jo
bonci kɛ. Nonɛn ben emum eleemè tɛmyi.
Fo ben ebvuu ebee eley ɛkuse jo kemmbuŋ
ke bvunfaw e kɛ.
2 Ben eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me wvù Baul nu
enjeme. Ɛ ben beŋe lo lɛ bó etfuse ben yew
ɛ́ ben sɛ no nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, tu fiɛɛ fì
Klistu to geɛ fô ben e nu ɛcici.
3 Me mbvuu njemyi nciise lɛ wee wemɛn
wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew ekeè lɛ
wvú kɛŋke keegɛɛlè bonci bo Bojuu le bocii
no bó nu.
4 Ben bocii bò gomte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje ben gɛɛle bonci, ekeè lɛ ben
nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bikuu binɛn ben ɛ bo
Klistu. Ben nu ɛ laŋ wase mbuwma Nyo'.
5 Fô beene le nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe
yî dvú le nu lɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo beene diɛwɛ
bonyii bò nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise le. Fifin
nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le kè lemte yî yese
beene le fele yî fitele fì beene lese yî Klistu
le nu ɛ ge lɛ beene ecɛyte.
6 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ taashɛ wase
bô Klistu Jisos, ɛ wvú nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú
yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse wvú yew kɛ, tu kɛ
fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le
nu fitele fì wvú lese yî Klistu le ɛ no duŋci
yî keŋkoŋɛn e.
7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee naa lɛŋ. Ɛ ge yɛɛ
ben ɛ sɛ lu keebii kecɛɛy e?
8 Kɛ ɛ̀ ge Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben fifin fiɛɛ kɛ.
9 Kɛ ben kumyi ŋgan wvù bó ké no maa lɛ,
"Kekuu kemwaaŋ ɛ befe bô ntwaw?"

4:22 Keŋ 16:15; 21:3 **4:23** Keŋ 17:18-19; Lum 4:17-20; 9:7-9 **4:24** Ksm 19–20; Gal 3:23; 4:1; 5:1; Keŋ 16:1 **4:26** Ibu 12:22; Mwm 21:2 **4:27** Yɛsa 54:1 **4:29** Keŋ 21:9 **4:30** Keŋ 21:10 **5:1** 2:4; 4:5, 9; 5:3 **5:3** 3:10, 12; Lum 2:25 **5:5** 2:16; Lum 8:23-25 **5:6** 3:28; 5:22; 6:15; Lum 4:11; 1Kol 7:19; Ɛfɛ 6:23 **5:8** 1:6-7 **5:9** 1Kol 5:6 **5:10** 1:7

10 Me ŋgɛɛle bvufee yî yene le nje Tata lɛ
kɛ ben nu ebi fiɛɛ fì bonyii bomew gayte le
ɛfey fì ɛ̀ gayte me kɛ. Ɛ wee wɛ wvù bvuŋsee
bvufee bvunɛn, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ, nu ɛ Nyo' nu
ke elaŋ ŋgɛw yî ye le.
11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ ɛ̀ be nu lɛ me mbɛɛ
nfewci lɛ bó etfuuse bonyii yew ɛ bó sɛ nu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ́ bonyii ebvuu ebone
bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim nje la? Kɛ tu fiɛɛ fì me
nfewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e
fin ɛ bonyii yuuke ɛ fí kaa saase lo bó yaa
be bɛɛ dvú kɛ.
12 Fo bonyii ba bò jewsee ben lɛ bó et-
fuuse bonyii yew e, nu ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ bó
emɛse esoŋ lo bikuu bibole.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, Nyo' to nu ɛ tee
wase ben wvu lɛ fo ben ebvuu elemtè
bvunfaw ɛ̂ bonci kuse kɛ. Geenɛn, no ben
yaa bɛɛ bvunfaw e ɛ̂ bonci kuse nonɛn, fo
ben emum ejo lɛ ben nulo egee no nyam ye
yene gomte kɛ. Ben elemtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom
bo bwee wene le yî keŋkoŋɛn e.
14 Ben egeè nonɛn njefo bonci bocii nu ɛ
taashɛ yî wvun wvu mwaaŋ e lɛ,
"Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ
kuw."
15 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben nɛ ɛ no ŋasene ɛbenɛben
diɛwɛ bwé le, ɛ wee gomte keedie lo waa
bwee, ɛ ben no yɛnè fô ben ke enɛ eyuwyɛ
bikuu binɛn.

Kɛ wee wvù cee no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ké bvuu no gee no nyam ye gomte kɛ

16 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu lɛ, ben eceè biì ɛ ɛ̀
nu no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ɛ̂ ben, nonɛn
ben saa ebvuu egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu no nyam ye yene
shieele lɛ ben egeè kɛ.
17 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ fiɛɛ fì nyam ye
shieele nu fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le shieele kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le shieele nu fì nyam
ye shieele kɛ. Kɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm
mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben egeè fiɛɛ fì ben gomte kɛ.
18 Ɛ ben cee bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Keyoy ke Nyo'
le duŋci ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebvuu enù ɛkuse jo
bonci kɛ.
19 Mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye ké no shieele nu
ɛ bonyii yaa maa mvú kɛ. Ɛ nu keejaaŋke
kenjaŋ bô keekpwawci mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ ken-
jaŋ noo keecee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu keebunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici
bô keelaale kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛŋke diam. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu
nu keebanene, nyamte kenyam, ghɛɛke
keŋghɛw, kɛŋke shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô fô wee
le keekpwawci kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew. Ɛ ɛ̀
bvuu nu keegawsene bonyii noo fô wee le
keegaw bonyii ekɛŋkɛ ye ŋgoo.
21 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn keebene kendoŋ, wuu mb-
vuum ɛ mó koole bô keewukene yole noo
keegee mvumew mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvumvun
e. Me ɛ no njemyi nciise lo no me nto
njemyɛɛ wase fwele ɛ̂ ben lɛ, kɛ bonyii bò
gee mvumvun mwɛɛm yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy
ke Nyo' le nu mvun, keŋkoŋɛn, nlaŋlaŋ,
nyɛkeey, shém yì kuulɛɛn, fitele fì jee, keŋge
kè jee, keeleeme yî kecɛɛy e,
23 keebonene keŋge, noo keekemsene bô
ɛkolɛ. Kɛ nci mvu nu dvú wvù kicine
mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.
24 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu Jisos e nu ɛ ta
wase nyam ye yibo bô mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvù nyam ye yì ŋɛyte shieele yî kentam ke
Jisos e.
25 No beene cee keseen yî mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Nyo' le, beene emum egeè
mwɛɛm bii kɛ no Keyoy kedvu duŋci.
26 Fo beene ebenseè ye yi ɛcici kɛ. Fo
beene egeè ɛ mvuntelem beete bonyii
bomew kɛ. Fo beene ebenè kendoŋ bô
bonyii bomew kɛ.

6

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eficì bikuu bibole

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ ben nɛ ɛ yɛn ɛ
wee mvù ben e ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ ben bò
cee nce no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci mom
keetefe wvú ɛ́ wvú ebuy ɛ̂ kebefɛ kedvu
ɛnte. Geenɛn, wee dioo teete no teete wɛɛ
eyɛnè fo wvú tɛn eley mmom e egbwe.

5:11 6:12, 14; 1Kol 1:23 **5:13** 1Kol 6:12; 10:23-24; 1Bi 2:16 **5:14** Lɛw 19:18; Lum 13:9 **5:15** Jɛm 4:1-2 **5:16** 5:25; Lum 8:2-13 **5:17** Lum 7:13-23 **5:18** Lum 6:14; 7:4 **5:19** Lum 1:28-32; 1Kol 6:9-10; Ɛfɛ 5:3-5; Kolo 3:5-8; 1Tim 1:9-10; 2Tim 3:2-5; 1Bi 4:3; Mwm 22:15 **5:22** Ɛfɛ 5:9 **5:23** 1Tim 1:9; 2Bi 1:6 **5:24** 2:19; 6:14; Lum 6:6; Kolo 3:5; 1Jon 3:6 **5:25** 5:16; 1Kol 6:19; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:26** Lum 12:10; Fili 2:3 **6:1** Mat 18:15; Jɛm 5:19; 1Kol 10:12 **6:2** 1Kol 9:21; 2Kol 11:29

2 Ben eficì boom bo bwee wene le bô boŋgɛw bobole. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn tu ben
gɛɛle nci Klistu.
3 Ɛ wee joo ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu fiɛɛ, sɛ
wvú nu fimwɛtɛn ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú lɛɛle kɛ ɛ
è nu ɛkolɛ kew.
4 Wee tfuu etaa mwɛɛm mvù wvú gee,
eyɛn laa wen gee lɛŋ ɛ. Ɛ wvú fɛn gee lɛŋ,
ɛ́ wvú sɛ no saale ye fô ɛkolɛ kew e. Geenɛn
fo wvú esaalè ye fewsene ɛkolɛ kew bô wee
mvu kɛ.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke keetuule
bwew bvujitɛ.
6 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi wee bô diɛw Nyo', ɛ́ wee
wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú gaw mwɛɛm mwew mvù
Nyo' nya wvú dvú nya wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú
wvudvu dvú.
7 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn joo lɛ Nyo' nu
keyuŋ kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì wee jewyi nu kɛ
fí fì wvú nu ke egbwele.
8 Ɛ wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nyam
ye ye gomte, tu wvú nu ke egbwele kɛ ɛ è
nu fiɛɛ fì nyam ye ye nyaa fì è nu kpwe. Ɛ
wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le gomte, tu wvú nu ke egbwele nshii wvù
mɛy lo wvù Keyoy ke Nyo' le nyaa.
9 Fo beene ke ewɛle keegee mwɛɛm mvù
jee kɛ, njefo kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́ beene
ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wvudvu fɛn ɛ́ beene baa edose
kɛ.
10 Nonɛn yî kefew e kecii kè beene kɛŋke
je, ɛ beene no geè kɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee fô
bonyii bocii le ɛfey mvunciim fô boba bò
nu ɛ̂ kfuu di bonyii bo mbee le.

Ŋgayma Baul fô Bonyii bo Galɛshia le

11 Ben nu ɛ yɛn no ɛjisɛ ŋwa' yo fɛn nu ɛ
faŋkɛn e? Ɛ saŋ me bô kebo kem.
12 Bonyii ba bò kane lɛ bó etfuuse ben
yew nu bò gomte keesaale ye yî mwɛɛm
mvu yî nyam ye le, ɛ bó gee nonɛn wvu lɛ
fo bonyii ke ebone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje bó
fewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e.
13 Naa kɛ bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse wase bó
yew yaa cim gɛɛle bonci bocii kɛ. Geenɛn
ɛ bó gomte kɛ lɛ bó dioo ɛ tfuse ben yew
emum ekfune gvuw lɛ ben nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó
shieele yî yene le.
14 Geenɛn fô me le, kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ me ŋke
en'yuu eŋkfune gvuw yî fiɛɛ fimew e ɛfey
yî saaka wvù lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ
fì mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le nu ɛ kpwe wase fô
me le, me ɛ ŋkpwe tɛn fô mvú le.
15 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew kɛnɛɛ
bó baa etfuse, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ.
Fiɛɛ fì kuuke nu lɛ Nyo' eseyse wee ɛ́ wvú
enù wee wvu fwɛ.
16 Kembonɛn ke Nyo' le bô shen ye eto
fô bonyii bocii bò bii je yin e, bò nu wase
bonyii bo Islael bo Nyo' le.
17 Ɛ kɛw keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, fo wee ebvuu
eshiike me kɛ, njefo bolulɛ bò nu yî yɛm e
duŋci lɛ me nu wee Jisos.
18 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me mbunlee lɛ
Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben
bocii bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí efici biyoy
binɛn. Fí enù nonɛn.

6:3 1Kol 4:7 **6:5** Lum 2:6; 14:12 **6:6** 1Kol 9:11, 14 **6:8** Jon 3:6; 6:63; Lum 8:6, 13 **6:9** 2Tɛs 3:13 **6:10** Jon 13:34; Lum 12:10; 13:8; 14:15; 1Kol 8:1; 13; 2Kol 8:7-8; Gal 5:6, 13-14; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Fili 2:2; 1Tɛs 3:12; 4:9; 1Tim 1:5; Ibu 13:1; 2Bi 1:7 **6:11** 1Kol 16:21 **6:12** 5:2, 11 **6:14** 1Kol 1:23, 29, 31; 2:2; Gal 2:19 **6:15** 5:6; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 5:17; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **6:16** Mben 125:4-5 **6:17** 2Kol 4:10 **6:18** Fili 4:23; 2Tɛs 3:18; 2Tim 4:22; Flm 25; Mwm 22:21

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Ɛfɛsus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul, waa ntum Jisos fô bonyii bo mbee le bo ɛ̂ kelaante kè Ɛfɛsus e. Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ le fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu nseyse wvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse egɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse. Baul nu ɛ nɛle no fí to ghanɛɛ ɛ bonyii sɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo'. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ no Nyo' Tata to cawɛɛ bonyii bew, lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Waa we le, bô no wvú to geɛ nciise we yî bó le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ jé le jé le no kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:21 Ntaŋ wvù Nyo' to kɛŋke fô Klistu le noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
4:1–6:20 Nshii bonyii bo Klistu le wvu fwɛ
6:21-24 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le.

Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bo Ɛfɛsus bò leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Mbuwma wvù fici biyoy bi bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu ɛ buw beene bô mbuwma tfuu wvu woŋ wvu we le wvù fici biyoy bisɛɛbeene njefo beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le.

4 Ɛ Nyo' sɛ keenu keebom woŋ nu ɛ wvú to caw wase beene lɛ beene etaashɛ beene bo Klistu, eyuule, nu sɛ nlom ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e,

5 nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase keeke ejo beene lɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bew fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, bii fiɛɛ fì wvú to gomte lɛ fí enù le.

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvu lɛ mbense egɛnè ɛ̂ wvú yî mbuwma we wvu baay wvù wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene ɛcici fele yî Waa we wvù nu fitele fiew e.

7 Wvú to sum beene can ŋgɛw e ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we wvun e. Fì nu lɛ, wvú nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, bii mbuwma we wvù kuuke naa baay e,

8 wvù wvú tfuwɛɛ lo yî yese beene le. Wvú to ge nonɛn bô bvufee bvucii noo ŋkpwawcɛ we tfuu.

9 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte fì to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. Wvú ge bii fiɛɛ fì jee wvú le no wvú to seysɛɛ keeke ege fele yî Klistu le.

10 Wvú to seyse lɛ kefew nu ke edioo ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ wen ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu fowe, kɛnɛɛ mvu fokuse, egɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse.

11 Ɛ nu tɛn nje Klistu wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ bese keenu bonyii bew. Wvú to caw no wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bii ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú ké no gee mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim bii ntaŋ wvuwe bô ŋkoŋ wvuwe le.

12 Fí to nu nonɛn, wvu lɛ bese bò to nu bonyii bo fwe keegɛɛ bvufee yî Klistu le ke eceè nce wvù egeè ɛ bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le yen'yi, ɛ mbense gɛne ɛ̂ wvú.

13 Ben tɛn to nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le seke ben to yuwɛɛ diɛw yi kecɛɛy yì ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvù to toɛ bô mboyma fô ben e. No ben yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum lese fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ Nyo' ge nciise we yî yene le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè wvú to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú.

14 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu ketfuŋ ke bvushɛw bvù beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋke seke Nyo' ɛ mɛse ɛ sum bonyii bò ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú yî ŋgɛw kebefɛ le.

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:19-21; 19:1 **1:3** 2:6; 2Kol 1:3 **1:4** 5:27; Jon 15:16; 17:24; 2Tɛs 2:13 **1:5** Jon 1:12 **1:6** Mat 3:17; Lum 5:2; Kolo 1:13 **1:7** Kolo 1:13-14; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Lum 3:25-26; Kolo 1:20; 1Jon 5:7; Ɛfɛ 2:7 **1:9** 1:22; Kolo 1:16, 20 **1:11** 1:4; Lum 8:28-29 **1:13** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22; Kolo 1:5 **1:14** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22

Nonɛn, ɛ́ bvukukɛ bwew eyen'yi ɛ mbense gɛne ɛ̂ wvú.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

15 Me nu ɛ n'yuw wase ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî Tata Jisos e, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge,

16 ɛ́ me ŋké ndioo mbunlee no ŋkumyi ben ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e. Me ŋke mbaa enlu wase keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ ben kɛ.

17 Me mbunlee lɛ Nyo' wvù nu wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, Nyo' wvù nu Icee bvukukɛ, enya ben bô keyoy ke bvufee le, eyene ɛjisɛ ɛyene ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú ntay.

18 Me mbvuu mbunlee lɛ wvú eyuuse bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le, fì ɛ̀ nu fì bó to teŋɛɛ ben nje fí, ebvuu ekiɛɛ bvukukɛ bvu baay bvu bvushɛw bvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.

19 Ɛ me mbvuu mbunlee lɛ Nyo' eyene bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù fele mvuŋgay mvunciim. Ɛ nu mvuŋgay mvun mvù wvú lemte dvú fô beene bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvu baay.

20 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvudvu mvun mvù wvú to lemɛɛ dvú bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le, bense wvú shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e woŋ wvu we le.

21 Klistu kuuke fele naa lo mwɛɛm mvù saake fowe mvunciim noo bvunfon noo mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvucii. Wvú bvuu kɛŋke diee dì kuuke fele naa lo ɛdiee ɛcii yò bó teŋe bonyii dvú. Kɛ wvú nu nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yî kefew kin e maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke enu kɛ nonɛn kefew kè too le.

22 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse, ɛ bvuu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

23 Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kin nu ye Klistu. Klistu ɛ mum ɛ yiŋsɛn yî kentaashɛ kin e kí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim yiŋsene kocine ɛ̂ jé le yicii.

2

Nyo' to nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu bvuse yî kpwe le

1 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ ben nu bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ̂ keyoy e nje bojay bonɛn bô bibefɛ,

2 bì ben to cee gee le. Ben to cee bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu je yì bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e cee, bvuu bii nfon mvuŋgay mvu yî fwefwe le. Ɛ nu wvú keyoy kekiɛ kè lemte keseen yî bonyii bò tɛmyi bikuu bô bo Nyo' le.

3 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no beene bocii to shee cee. Beene to cee gee mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yì ŋɛyte shieele, bii mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye bô boŋkpwawcɛ bosɛɛbeene gomte lɛ beene egeè. Beene diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum to nu wase lo bonyii bò shém effuuke Nyo' bô bó, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no wee wvu wum tfuu nu.

4 Geenɛn Nyo' wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shen fô beene le to nu ɛ koŋ beene baay,

5 taashɛ beene bo Klistu bvuse yî kpwe le no beene to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nje bojay bosɛɛbeene. Nyo' to boyse ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee.

6 No wvú to taashɛɛ beene ɛ bo Klistu Jisos bvuse yî kpwe le nonɛn, mum bense beene shike beene ɛ bó woŋ wvu we le.

7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo enu yî kefew kè too le, ɛ́ wvú eduŋcɛ mbuwma we wvu baay wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa efewsɛn kɛ. Mbuwma wvun nu ɛ wvú ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ beene nje fitele fiew fì jee fele yî Klistu Jisos e.

8 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to boyse ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee fele yî fitele fì ben to lesɛɛ yî Klistu le. Kɛ fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ to ge ben kɛ. Ɛ nu nnya Nyo'.

9 Kɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje lemme dimew dì wee to lemɛɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ wvu lɛ wee mvu ke enɛ esaale ye kɛ.

10 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ beene nu no bó nu nɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ lem Nyo' bô ɛbo kew. Wvú nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu Jisos ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bofɛ, wvu lɛ beene elemtè

1:16 Kolo 1:3 **1:17** 5:17; Bŋgn 2:6; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:18** 4:4; Kolo 1:12 **1:19** 2Kol 13:4; Kolo 2:12 **1:20** Lem 2:33; Kolo 3:1 **1:21** 6:12; Lum 8:38; Gal 4:8-9; Kolo 1:13, 16, 20; 2:9-10, 15, 20 **1:22** 1:10; 4:15; 5:23; Mben 8:6; Kolo 1:18; 2:19 **1:23** 2:16; 4:1-16, 25; 5:30; 1Kol 12:4-11, 27; Kolo 2:19; 2:14, 18; 4:1-6; Kolo 3:15; 3:19; 4:10 **2:1** 2:5 **2:2** 6:12; Jon 12:31; 14:30; Lem 26:18; 1Jon 2:16 **2:3** 5:6, 8; Lum 1:28; Kolo 3:6 **2:4** Lum 8:39; 9:16; Jɛm 5:11 **2:5** 2:8; Lum 3:24; 6:13; Kolo 2:12-13 **2:6** 1:3; Kolo 2:12; 3:1 **2:7** 1:7; Lum 5:20 **2:8** Mat 20:15; Jon 4:10; Lem 15:11; Gal 2:16 **2:9** Lum 3:28; 1Kol 1:31; 2Tim 1:9; Tay 3:5 **2:10** Tay 2:14

dilemme dì jee dì wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ ɛ̀ nu dì beene nu ke ecee lemte le.

Dikfuu di difɛɛ nu wase wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le

11 Ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ kfuu di Bojuu le, ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì ben to shee nu fwele. Bojuu bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew, to teŋe ben lɛ ben nu bonyii bò nu ntffuse. Ɛ ntfuse wvu yew wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó gee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye wee le bô can.

12 Ben ekumyì lɛ ɛ̀ to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ ben yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô Klistu kɛ. Kɛ ben to nu ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu bo Islael kɛ. Kɛ ben to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô moŋkan mo ŋkawma le mò Nyo' to gbwole bô bó kɛ. Ben to nu kɛ lo finɛn yî nshɛ le fɛn yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le kɛ, yaa kee tɛn Nyo' kɛ.

13 Geenɛn, yî keseen e no ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos, ben bò to shee nu ncejole fô Nyo' le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ jo wase ben ɛ to dvú nceencee fô wvú le fele yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le.

14 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Klistu kebɛɛ wvù nu ɛ to bô nyɛkeey fô beene le. Wvú nu ɛ ge wase Bojuu bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛ tu wee mwaaŋ. Wvú nu ɛ bvusse kembew ke keŋgawsɛn e kè ɛ̀ nu kembanɛn kè se shee nu ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ.

15 Wvú nu ɛ nya ye ye ɛ kpwe keefiwsɛ nci bô mwɛɛm mvù nci duu lɛ bó egeè keenu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Wvú ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen etaashɛ wee tfuu yî ye le ɛ́ bó etu wase wee mwaaŋ wvu fwɛ yî bvudvuu bvu bonyii bo bofɛɛ le. No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ to bô nyɛkeey.

16 Kpwe ye yî kentam e nu ɛ taashɛ dikfuu di difɛɛ ɛ to dvú fô Nyo' le yî ye le yimiaaŋ, ɛ mum ɛ yu kembanɛn kebole yî kentam e kí ɛ ka.

17 Wvú to nu ɛ to fewcɛ saaka wvù too bô nyɛkeey ɛ̂ ben bò to nu ncejole, fewcɛ tɛn saaka wvudvu wvun ɛ̂ bonyii bò to nu nceencee.

18 Ɛ ge wvú beene bocii ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ je keeto fô Nyo' Ice le fele yî Keyoy e kemwaaŋ.

19 Nonɛn, kɛ ben bɛɛ botolo kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò bɛke lo kɛ. Ben nu wase boom bo woŋ e ben ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, nu tɛn bonyii bo yew e bo Nyo' le.

20 Ɛ yew yin nu ɛ bó bom yî kenffuy kè ɛ̀ nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, ɛ Klistu Jisos kebɛɛ nu tɛ di buu di yew yidvu le.

21 Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù yew yidvu nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no kuu keeke eto enu yew yì yuule fô Tata le.

22 Ben tɛn nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ yoo yî Klistu le, ɛ no nu bvudvuu bvù Nyo' cee fó ɛ̂ Keyoy kew e.

3

Baul nu wee nfewcɛ fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

1 No Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase mwɛɛm mvun fô ben e nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no mbunlee fô ben e. Me wvù Baul nu yî ncaw e nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos. Ɛ me nlemte ncaw wvun nje yene ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.

2 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase no Nyo' to nu ɛ caw me nya lemme lɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mbuwma we fô ben e.

3 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu fì to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ɛ Nyo' ɛ yene wase ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm me ɛ n'yɛn. Me nu ɛ nsaŋ wase caan ɛkumɛ fí fô ben e.

4 Ɛ ben taŋ lo, ɛ́ ben eyɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ kin kè to nu ɛkumɛ Klistu le.

5 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa ege ɛ́ ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le ke sekekiɛ ekiɛɛ kenyilɛ kedvu kɛ. Keseen nu ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bò wvú to balɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, bó ɛ kiɛɛ.

6 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nulo ebee saaka wvù jee le, ɛ́ Nyo' enya tɛn bó bô bvushɛw bvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew. Bó nu wase ye yimiaaŋ bô bó, ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to geɛ fô Bojuu le nu wase

2:11 Lum 11:17 **2:11** 5:8; Gal 5:6; Fili 3:3 **2:12** Lum 9:4; 1Kol 15:19; Kolo 1:21-22; 1Tɛs 4:13; 2:19 **2:13** 2:17; 3:6; 1:7; Gal 1:4 **2:14** 2:16; 4:3; Kolo 1:20; 1:23; Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Gal 3:28 **2:15** 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 2:14 **2:16** 1:23; Lum 5:10; Kolo 1:20-22 **2:17** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Lem 2:39 **2:18** 3:12; Lum 5:2 **2:19** 2:12; 3:6; Ibu 12:22-23 **2:20** Mat 16:18; 1Kol 3:10-11; Mwm 21:14 **2:21** 1Kol 3:16 **2:22** 1Bi 2:5 **3:1** Kolo 1:25 **3:1** 4:1; Fili 1:7; Kolo 4:18; Flm 1, 9 **3:3** 3:6 **3:4** Lum 16:24; 2Kol 11:6 **3:5** Kolo 1:26 **3:6** 1:9-10; 2:13-14, 18-19; 3:9-11; Lum 16:25; Kolo 1:26-27

tɛn fô bó le no bó nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos.
7 Nyo' to nu ɛ baa me lɛ me enfewcì saaka we wvù jee wvun. Wvú to bale nje fitele fiew fì jee fì wvú kɛŋke fô me le. Wvú to nu ɛ jo mvuŋgay mwew lem dvú yî yɛm e mum nya lemme din lɛ me enlemtè.
8 Me mbaa ncim mbuy naa lo wee wvu caan ŋgoo bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le kɛ. Geenɛn Nyo' to nu ɛ nya kɛ mbuwma wvun ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgɛn enfewcɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu le bvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
9 Wvú to nya tɛn mbuwma wvun lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bonyii bocii ekiɛɛ ntaŋ kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le kè Nyo' wvù bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim to shee nyile yî ye le bilum e bilum e.
10 Ntaŋ wvun to nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu kefew ke keseen e, ɛ́ Nyo' ege fele yî kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ́ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay saake mondvuum mo fowe le, eyɛn bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvù nu lo jé le jé le.
11 Wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin bii no wvú to seysɛɛ wase foŋkɛw. Ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fidvu fele yî Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene le.
12 Ɛ nu nje ye wvù beene nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je keetoo mbew Nyo' le yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan kɛnɛɛ kemaŋɛn nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le.
13 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule lo can lɛ fo shem kpwe ben nje ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne fô ben e kɛ. Ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvujoŋkɛ bvudvu.

Ɛ Baul bunle fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

14 Ɛ nu nje mwɛɛm mvun wvù me ntumte ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Icee wesebeene fwe,
15 wvù ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu dicii di fowe noo di fokuse nɛn'yi fô wvú le.
16 Me ntumte ɛnvuw nlɛke lɛ, bii bvukukɛ bwew bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu baay e, lɛ wvú enya ben bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy kew e, ɛ́ mvú ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn etɛmyi.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Klistu emum ecee ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e no ben leese fitele yî ye le. Me mbunlee tɛn lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn etɛmyì diɛwɛ kete kè cime gɛŋ e noo diɛwɛ yew yì bó bom yî kenffuy kè tɛmyi le,
18 wvu lɛ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ekɛŋke bvufee bvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke Klistu le kè nu fô beene le. Keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le nu ɛ kí kɛŋke mbvuw baay, kɛŋke bvundee bô bvudefɛ baay, ɛ kí ɛ ley tɛn fokuse baay.
19 Me mbunlee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew kedvu kè ghaake bonyii keekiɛɛ le, wvu lɛ ben nulo enu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu fí ficii.
20 Beene emum ebenseè Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii bô mvuŋgay mvù lemte yî yese beene le. Ɛ wvú nulo ege naa efey lo no beene biite kɛnɛɛ no beene nulo ekpwawcɛ.
21 Mbense enù fô wvú le nje kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo nje Klistu Jisos yî kefew e kecii noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

4

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù yî kentaashɛ le

1 Nonɛn, me wvù Baul wvù nu wee ncaw nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos, me nlɛke lo ben lɛ ben eceè nce wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù Nyo' teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben eceè yî dvú le.
2 Ben eshiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù wɛɛ, kuulè shém. Ben enù yî keŋkoŋɛn e, yaa kɛŋke fitele fì sɛsene kɛ.
3 Ben emomtè naa ntay keenu kɛ yî kentaashɛ kè Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ to dvú fô ben e no ben cee yî nyɛkeey wvù taashi bonyii le.
4 Ye Klistu nu yimiaaŋ, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nu kemwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to teŋɛɛ beene lɛ beene etaalè fwe yî dvú le nu tɛn fimwaaŋ.
5 Tata nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ mbee nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ nlese wvù bó leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
6 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ wvù nu Icee wesebeene bocii. Wvú nu ɛ̂ we jo mwɛɛm mvunciim, lemte yî beene le bocii, nu tɛn ɛnte jo beene bocii.

3:8 1Kol 15:8-10; Gal 1:13-16; Fili 3:6-8; 1Tim 1:12-16 **3:9** 1:4 **3:10** 1:21, 23 **3:12** Lum 5:2; Ibu 4:16; 10:19 **3:13** Kolo 1:24 **3:14** 6:18-19 **3:16** Kolo 1:11 **3:17** Jon 14:23; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Kolo 1:23; 2:7 **3:18** Kolo 2:2 **3:19** 1:23; 5:2, 25; 2Kol 5:14; Kolo 2:9-10 **3:20** Kolo 1:29 **4:1** 3:1 **4:2** 5:2; Kolo 3:12-13 **4:2** Lum 8:13; Gal 6:8; Kolo 3:9 **4:3** 2:14-16; Kolo 3:14-15 **4:4** 1:23; 2:18 **4:5** Jon 10:16; 1Kol 8:6; Mat 28:19; Lum 6:3-4 **4:6** 1Kol 12:6

7 Fí nu tɛn lɛ Klistu nu ɛ buw kɛ wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le ɛ nya wvú bô ye
nnya bii nfew we le ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.
8 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Seke wvú to benɛɛ gɛn we,
wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bonyii bò wvú to kooyɛɛ no
bii wvú le.
Wvú to nu ɛ nya nnya ɛ̂ bonyii.”
9 Keegay lɛ, “Wvú to nu ɛ ben gɛn we” nu
lɛ la? Fí duŋci lɛ wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii gɛn
ɛkuse jo nshɛ. *
10 Nonɛn, wvú wvudvu wvù to shiilɛɛ to
fokuse nu kɛ tɛn wvú wvù to benɛɛ fey naa
lo ɛbulɛ kecii gɛn ɛ̂ we, wvu lɛ wen eyiŋsɛn
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ́ mvú eyiŋsɛn ekocɛn.
11 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ nnyá ɛ̂ bonyii.
Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ bomew lɛ bó enù
boom bew bo ntum e, nya ɛ̂ bomew bò
eseŋè mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi,
bomew bò eghanè fewci saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo', bomew bò etaalè fô ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bvuu yɛɛyi
bonyii.
12 Wvú to nya nnyá yidvu yin keeseyse
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le dvú ɛ́ bó
ekpwɛntɛn bò elemte lemme diew, yoote
ye Klistu yì ɛ̀ nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le,
13 ke egɛn ebuy kefew kè beene bocii ke enu
wase wee mwaaŋ yî mbee wesebeene le bô
yî fiɛɛ fì beene kee ɛkumɛ Waa Nyo' le. Ɛ
beene cee nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ege ɛ́ beene enu ɛ bó
ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn ɛ mɛse ɛ no nu wase no Klistu
nu kebɛɛ.
14 Nonɛn, beene saa ebvuu enu kɛ diɛwɛ
boom bo caan e, bò kfuu n'yɛɛyi wvù la
dioo fele no njiŋsene bô bó ɛ bó gɛne fwe tuu
jim kɛ diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fò fwefwe kale le kɛ. Beene
saa ebvuu enu tɛn diɛwɛ bonyii bò bonyii
bò ghane wɛɛntene lo elɛɛle bó bô mbiay yì
bó seyse le kɛ.
15 Beene kɛŋke keeseŋe fisɛɛbeene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy yî keŋkoŋɛn e, emum ekuu ɛ̂ jé le
yicii keeto enu diɛwɛ Klistu le wvù nu ɛkolɛ
kesɛɛbeene.
16 Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ biba bi ye ye le bicii bì
nu ɛ shfuwyɛ ɛ taashɛ yî ye le sɛ kuu, yoote
ye ye yî keŋkoŋɛn e no keba lemte diew
lemme ɛ keba lemte diew ntay.

Nce wvu yvum bô wvu fwɛ

17 Yî keseen e, ɛ̂ diee di Tata le nu ɛ me
ŋgomte keeŋgay embvuu enciise lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ
fo ben ebvuu eceè kɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bò maa
Nyo' le kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ bobole ké no nu kɛ
bo ɛcici.
18 Bvufee bvubole nu bvu binjiwe le. Bó
nu ncejole fô nce wvù Nyo' duŋci le, njefo
bó nu ɛ ma lo Nyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje bó tɛmyi
bikuu.
19 Bó nu ɛ yum bikuu baay. Bó nu ɛ lese
bikuu bibole ɛnte jo nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ ye yibo
yvuwse kɛ keegee dikfuu di nnyɛn e dicii.
20 Kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú
ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ.
21 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase
ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bò nu ɛ
taashɛ bô wvú bô kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ Jisos.
22 Ben emum ebaa ye yi yvum yì ben to
cee nce wvu yvum dvú yì nu ɛ befe wase
nje mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e mvù ben to shee
gee.
23 Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ Nyo' eseyse boŋkpwawcɛ
bonɛn ɛ́ bó enu boŋkpwawcɛ bo bofɛ,
24 emum etfume ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye yi fiɛ yî yene le
yì Nyo' nu ɛ ge yí ɛ no fieesene wvú. Yiyin
nu ye nce wvù looci nu kecɛɛy wvu teytey
bô wvù yuule.
25 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ mbiay e,
ɛ́ wee ejemyì ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy ɛ̂ waa bwee njefo
beene bocii nu biba bi ye yimiaaŋ e.
26 Ɛ wee ton'yi shém, ɛ́ wvú no yɛne fo
wvú enɛ ege kebefɛ. Fo wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ diuu
esele ɛ wvú bɛɛ ton'yi shém kɛ.
27 Fo wvú enya je ɛ́ dɛwle eley jó kɛ.
28 Ɛ wee se cooŋke bvucoŋ, ɛ́ wvú cinɛ dvú
no lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu lemme dì jee bô can ye, wvu
lɛ wvú nulo ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú efi tɛn bonyii
bò fuute dvú.
29 Ben eyɛnè fo njeme wvù samte ebuyte
dew yene le. Wee ejemyì fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee fì
nulo eyoo lo bonyii naa fɛɛ fò bó nu, wvu

4:7 Lum 12:3, 6; 1Kol 12:11 **4:8** Mben 68:18 **4:9** Jon 3:13 * **4:9** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii to fokuse fɛn. **4:10** 1:23 **4:11** 1Kol 12:28 **4:12** 1Kol 14:26 **4:13** Kolo 1:28 **4:14** 1Kol 14:20; Ibu 5:13-14; Jɛm 1:6 **4:15** 5:2 **4:15** 1:22 **4:16** 1:23; 2:21-22; 4:13, 25; Kolo 2:19 **4:17** 5:8; Lum 1:21; 1Bi 1:14 **4:19** Kolo 3:5 **4:23** Lum 12:2 **4:24** Keŋ 1:26-27; 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 3:10 **4:25** 4:16; Saka 8:16-17; Kolo 3:8-9 **4:26** Jɛm 1:19-20 **4:28** 1Tɛs 4:11 **4:29** 5:4; Kolo 3:8; 4:6; Jɛm 3:10

lɛ njeme we etoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nfi fô bonyii bò yuuke le.
30 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule ke Nyo' le eyuuke ŋkuuŋ kɛ. Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu nciise Nyo' yî yene le keeduŋcɛ lɛ diuu nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ wen emɛse esum ben can ŋgɛw e.
31 Ben elaŋ naa lo mvuntelem mvù cɛwkene bô shém yì ffuuke noo shém yì ton'yɛɛn noo waa noo keebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii noo mvuntelem mvù befe.
32 Ben ekɛŋkè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keŋge kè jee bô mvuntelem mvù jee fô wee noo wee le. Wee ɛ́ ge kebefɛ bô wee, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ enya ɛ̂ wvú kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to feyɛɛ yî Klistu le lɛɛshɛ binɛn bibefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo Klistu le eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo n'yuu le

1 No ben nu boom bo Nyo' le bò wvú kooŋke naa ntay, ben emum ebeŋenè wvú.
2 Ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn e lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu to koŋɛɛ beene nya ɛkolɛ kew fô beene le. Nnya ye yin to nu ncese ɛ wvú samte shfuuŋkene fô Nyo' le.
3 Mwɛɛm kɛ diɛwɛ kenjaŋ bô nce nnyɛn tfuu noo ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ yaa nu mvù bó eyuuke ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ, njefo kɛ mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù enù ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ɛnte kɛ.
4 Kɛ fí baa ekocɛn naa lo lɛ njeme wvù nyɛne bô njeme keyuŋ, noo yɛle di ɛcici ebuytè dew yene le kɛ. Ben enyaà kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
5 Ben ekeè lo kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wee wvù jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù gee nnyɛn, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù yɛɛle ɛjisɛ, kɛŋke keleŋ ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Klistu le noo bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Wee ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ké no joo mwɛɛm diɛwɛ nyo' we le.
6 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ wee elɛɛ ben bô njeme wvu ɛcici ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun mvù ké ge ɛ shém Nyo' no ffuuke bô bonyii bò yaa yuuke wvú le kɛ.
7 Nonɛn fo ben etaashì ŋgoo ben ɛ boba bonyii kɛ.
8 Ɛ to shee nu fwele ɛ ben nu bonyii bo ɛjiwe le. Geenɛn keseen no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Tata, nu ɛ ben nu wase bonyii bo n'yuu le. Ben emum eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo n'yuu le.
9 Fiɛɛ fì n'yuu ké no too dvú nu nce wvù jee bô wvu teytey noo wvù duŋci kecɛɛy.
10 Ben emom keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì jee Tata le.
11 Fo ben eleesè ɛbo fô mwɛɛm mvu ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Ben ebvuusè lo mvú ɛmwa.
12 Ɛ nu naa lo fiɛɛ fi keŋ'wuumɛn e keejemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le.
13 Geenɛn ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì n'yuu baa yî dvú le ké no yen'yi ɛ bó yɛne fí le,
14 njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì yen'yi ké no nu n'yuu. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ bó sɛ no gayte fiɛɛ fimew lɛ,
"Wo wvù leete, kamse!
Buyɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ́ n'yuu Klistu ebaa yî yo le."
15 Nonɛn ben emum elɛnè tomyi ɛkalɛ yî kemew e. Fo ben eceè diɛwɛ biyuŋ e kɛ. Ben eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le.
16 Seke ben kɛŋke je keege fiɛɛ, ɛ ben yɛn lɛ fo kefew kedvu efey ɛcici kɛ, njefo ɛdiuw yo keseen nu ɛ kebefɛ nu ɛkfuŋ baay.
17 Nonɛn fo ben enù biyuŋ kɛ. Ben emomtè keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Tata kooŋke lɛ ben egeè.
18 Fo ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ mó koole ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì beete lo bô bonyii. Ben enù ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô Keyoy ke Yuule.
19 Ben eyemtè boŋkiee fô bikuu binɛn e bò buyte ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le, noo boŋkiee bomew bo Mbense le, noo bò Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ ben e. Ben eyemtè nonɛn bensee Tata ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
20 Ben enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice kefew e kecii bô yî fiɛɛ le ficii fele yî diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

Ntefe ɛ̂ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ

4:30 1:13-14; Yɛsa 63:10; Lum 8:23; Gal 5:25 **4:32** Mat 6:14; 18:22-35; Kolo 3:12-13 **5:1** Mat 5:48; 1Jon 3:1 **5:2** 3:17-18; 4:2, 15-16; 1Kol 8:1; 2Kol 5:14; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:2; Kolo 2:2; 3:14-15; Gal 1:4; Ibu 10:5-10 **5:3** Gal 5:19-21 **5:3** Kolo 3:5 **5:4** 4:29; Kolo 3:8 **5:5** Lum 5:17 **5:6** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Kolo 2:4, 8; 3:6 **5:8** 2:3, 11-12; 4:17-18, 22; Kolo 3:7; Tay 3:3; Jon 8:12; Kolo 1:13; 1Bi 2:9 **5:9** Gal 5:22-23 **5:10** Lum 12:2; 1Tɛs 5:22 **5:13** Jon 3:20-21 **5:14** Yɛsa 26:19; 60:1; Lum 13:11; Jɛm 5:8 **5:16** Kolo 4:5 **5:17** 1:17; Lum 12:2 **5:18** Bŋgn 23:31-35; Lum 13:13 **5:19** Mben 33:2-3; Kolo 3:16-17; Ibu 13:15

21 Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ wee noo wee
bii n'wvum wvù ben kɛŋke fô Klistu le.
22 Ben bokɛ' bo bonyii le, ben enya bikuu
binɛn ɛ̂ bole' bonɛn no ben nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Tata,
23 njefo diemsɛn nu ɛkolɛ ke kpwoon e, kɛ
no Klistu nu ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le. Kentaashɛ kedvu nu ye ye, ɛ
wvú kebɛɛ nu wvù boysee kí.
24 Nonɛn bokɛ' bo bonyii le kɛŋke keenya
bikuu bibole ɛ̂ bole' bobole yî fiɛɛ ficii le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
nu ɛ nya kew ɛkolɛ ɛ̂ Klistu.
25 Ben bolemsɛ, ben ekooŋkè bokɛ' bonɛn
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu to koŋɛɛ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le nya ɛkolɛ kew, kpwe nje
kí.
26 Wvú to nya ɛkolɛ kew keege ɛ́ ken-
taashɛ kedvu eyuule no wvú to cukɛɛ kí bô
joo noo diɛw ye.
27 Wvú to seyse kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kedvu nonɛn wvu lɛ wvú ejo kí yî
ye le diɛwɛ kpwoon wvù fomte nu sɛ nlom,
nu lemeleme yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì befe
kɛ, ɛ wvú yuule nu naa sɛ fijay yî ye le.
28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bolemsɛ tɛn kɛŋke
keekooŋkè bokɛ' bobole kɛ no bó kooŋke
yibo ye. Ɛ wee kooŋke kpwɛse, tu wvú
kooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew.
29 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ké no bane ye ye kɛ.
Wvú ké no nyaŋyi lo yí, bosene taale fô yí le
ntay. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu gee fô beene
bò ɛ̀ nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le,
30 njefo beene nu biba bi ye ye le.
31 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice
bô bwee le,
emum etaashɛ bô kpwɛse,
ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee mwaaŋ."
32 Fiɛɛ nyiime ɛnte jo njeme wvun ɛ fí
kuuke baay, ɛ me n'yɛne fiem lɛ fí jemyi
ɛkumɛ Klistu bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le.
33 Naa no me ncim njemyi nɛn, wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekooŋkè
kpwɛse no wvú kooŋke ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ́ kp-
woon tɛn eyɛn lɛ wen enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂
dweese.

6

Ntefe ɛ̂ boom bô bocee boom

1 Boom, ben eyuukè bo'icee bonɛn bô
bobwee bonɛn e, njefo fifin nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì
boom bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Tata kɛŋke
keegee.
2 Nci Nyo' wvù gayte lɛ,
"Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo",
nu nci wvu fwe wvù kɛŋke ŋkawma fó.
3 Ɛ ŋkawma wvudvu wvun nu lɛ,
"Wee wvù gɛɛle nci wvun nu ke eyuw njoŋ,
ebvuu ece egɛn ncejole yî nshɛ le fɛn."
4 Bocee boom, fo ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù
mvuntelem esaase boom bonɛn kɛ. Ben
ekuusè lo bó ɛ bó kuu bô n'yɛɛyi noo ntefe
wvù wvu Tata.

Ntefe ɛ̂ bonfaw bô bonyii bò kɛŋke bó

5 Ben bò nu bonfaw, ben eyuukè bonyii
bò kɛŋke ben yî nshɛ le fɛn e, ben efanè
bó bvuu wvumtè bó. Ben eyuukè bó le
bô mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim no ben
yuuke Klistu le.
6 Fo ben egeè nonɛn kɛ seke jise dibole nu
yî yene le wvu lɛ ye ejeè bó kɛ. Ben egeè ɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛwɛ bonfaw bo Klistu le bò gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte bô mvuntelem mvubole
mvunciim.
7 Ben dioo lemte bó le, no lemtè bô njoŋ
kɛ diɛwɛ ben lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
kɛ wee wvu wum e kɛ.
8 Ben elemtè, kumyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee ficii fì
wee gee nu ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ tɛn fiɛɛ fì jee
ɛ̂ Tata, kɛnɛɛ wvú nu nfwa kɛnɛɛ wvú yaa
nu kɛ.
9 Ben bonyii bò kɛŋke bonfaw, ben
ekɛŋkè tɛn bó ɛ̂ je yì jee le, yɛne fo ben
ebɛmseè bó. Ben ekumyì lɛ ben ɛ bó bocii
kɛŋke Cee Ɛkolɛ mwaaŋ fowe, ɛ fô wvú le nu
ɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy yaa nu kɛ.

Mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ beene

5:21 Kolo 3:18–4:1; 1Bi 2:18–3:7; 1Tim 2:1-13; Tay 2:1-10; 1Jon 2:12-17 **5:21** 1Bi 5:5 **5:22** Kolo 3:18; Tay 2:5; 1Bi 3:1 **5:22** 1Kol 14:34-35 **5:23** 1:22; 1Kol 11:3 **5:25** 1:23; Kolo 3:19; 1Bi 3:7 **5:25** 3:19 **5:26** Lum 6:3-4; Tay 3:5; Ibu 10:22 **5:27** 1:4; 2Kol 11:2; Fili 1:10; Kolo 1:22 **5:30** 1:23; 1Kol 12:27 **5:31** Keŋ 2:24 **5:32** Mwm 19:7 **6:1** Kolo 3:20 **6:2** Dito 5:16 **6:4** Kolo 3:21 **6:5** Kolo 3:22-25; 1Tim 6:1-2; Tay 2:9-10; 1Bi 2:18-21 **6:6** 1Kol 7:22 **6:8** 2Kol 5:10; Kolo 3:24-25 **6:9** Kolo 3:25; 4:1; Jɛm 2:1 **6:10** Jon 15:5; 1Kol 16:13

10 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben
eleemè tɛmyi yî Tata le, eyeemè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
mvuŋgay mwew mvu baay e.
11 Ben etfume mwɛɛm mvu jem e
mvunciim ye le mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ
ben nulo eleem etum jem ben ɛ bo dɛwle ɛ̂
jé yicii yì wvú wɛɛntene jó le.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ beene diuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu beene
ɛ bo bonyii bo boyuum kɛ. Beene diuu ɛ
ɛ̀ nu beene ɛ bo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay bô bvukukɛ, saake woŋ
ɛjiwɛ wvun e, mvù ɛ̀ nu biyoy bì befe bicii
bì nu mondvuum mo fowe le.
13 Nonɛn ben emum etfume mwɛɛm mvu
jem e mvunciim mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ
ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yò befe le, ɛ́ ben eleem
etɛme no ben nu ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ ficii keeke
eleeme tɛmyi.
14 Nonɛn, ben emum eleemè tɛmyi. Ben
ejo kecɛɛy ɛ́ kí enu diɛwɛ kecaw e ɛ ben ɛ
suu cin, ejo nce wvu teytey ɛ́ wvú enu diɛwɛ
ketwaa le ɛ ben ɛ jise ɛ baŋ gvúw yene dvú.
15 Ben enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse keefewci saaka
wvù jee wvù too bô nyɛkeey fô bonyii le, ɛ́
fifin enu diɛwɛ bolaba bo jem e ɛ ben ɛ lese
yî bikaa le.
16 Keebise fó, ben eleesè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele
yî Klistu le, ɛ́ fifin enu diɛwɛ ŋkɛɛ jem e ɛ
ben kɛŋke ɛbo. Ɛ nu fí fì ben nu ekoole
bomvuun bò wee kebefɛ tfumyi ɛ ŋguy
bɛɛnci yî dvú le.
17 Ben ejo tɛn mboyma wvù Nyo' nu ɛ
boyse ben ɛ́ wvú enu diɛwɛ kefo ke jem e
ɛ ben ɛ bon, emum ejo tɛn nyo jem yì Keyoy
ke Yuule nyaa yì ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo'.
18 Yî fiɛɛ le ficii, ɛ́ ben ebunleè sekecii bii
no Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci. Ben dioo bunlee
no biite fiɛɛ ficii fì ben shieele ɛ̂ Nyo'. Yî fifiɛ
le ɛ́ ben etaalè ntay, ebvuu ekuulè shém
sekecii keebunlee lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bo Nyo' le bocii.
19 Ben ebunleè tɛn fô me le lɛ seke me ɛ
ŋake diuw wɛm keenjeme, ɛ Nyo' nya kɛ me
bô fiɛɛ fì me njeme, ɛ me no njemyi sɛ nfan
ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu wvun wvù me nu
yî ncaw e nje wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù nu jise
di Klistu le. Ben ebunleè wvu lɛ me ndioo
enu keenjeme, ɛ me njeme no me ŋkɛŋke
keenjeme, sɛ nfan.

Ngayma

21 Tikikus wvù waa bwee wesebeene
shém wvù lemte tɛn Tata le bô fitele fiew
ficii nu esee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ me, wvu lɛ
ben tɛn ekiɛɛ no me nu, noo fiɛɛ fì me eŋgee.
22 Fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me ntumte wvú fô
ben e nje fí, wvu lɛ wvú eto ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ
no bese nu, ebvuu eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem
mvunɛn.
23 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos
Klistu enya ben nyɛkeey bô keŋkoŋɛn noo
mbee.
24 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii bò kɛŋke
keŋkoŋɛn kè yaa kaa kɛ fô Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu le.

6:11 2Kol 10:4; 1Tɛs 5:8; Yɛsa 59:17 **6:11** Jɛm 4:7 **6:12** 1:21; 2:2; 1Bi 5:8-9 **6:13** Lum 13:12 **6:14** Yɛsa 11:5 **6:15** Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 10:15 **6:17** Yɛsa 40:2; Ibu 4:12 **6:18** 3:14; Luk 18:1; Lem 4:29; Lum 15:30; Kolo 4:2-4 **6:20** 3:2; 2Kol 5:20; Kolo 4:4 **6:21** Lem 20:4; Kolo 4:7-8; 2Tim 4:12; Tay 3:12 **6:24** Gal 6:18; 1Bi 1:8

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Filibi

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Filibi wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filibi le. Wvú nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo boŋwa' bò wvù to saŋɛɛ yew ncaw e Lum. Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ Baul sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn bigew bì kentaashɛ ke Filibi kedvu to tumɛɛ. Ɛkufɛ ke diɛw Baul e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu lɛ, "Fô me le, ɛ́ me nu dvú, tu me nu kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́ ŋkpwe, ɛ́ enu sɛw fô me le". Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le, no wvú to shikɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew tu diɛwɛ nfwa le, ɛ Nyo' mum ke bense wvú, gɛɛ bvudvuu bvù kuuke fele bvu wee tfuu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:12-26 Mwɛɛm mvù kooyi bô Baul
1:27–2:18 Nce wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu
2:19-30 Njeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus
3:1–4:9 Ntefe ɛkumɛ bonyii bo bvuban e noo boŋgɛw
4:10-20 Bonyii bo Filibi nu nsáa Baul
4:21-23 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul bee Timatio bò nu boom bo lemme le bo Klistu Jisos e. Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e, bonyii bò nu bo Klistu Jisos e bocii Filibi bô bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Filibi le

3 Me ŋke ŋkpwawci ɛkumɛ ben sekecii, no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm.

4 Ɛ me ndioo mbunlee bunle yɛm yicii fô ben e bocii, no mbunlee n'yuuke njoŋ,

5 njefo ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe le ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ ben ɛ taashɛ beene keelemte lɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu egɛne fwe.

6 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ Nyo' wvù kɛwɛɛ lemme dì jee din yî yene le nu ke egɛn dvú fwe egɛn emɛse diuu dì Jisos Klistu nu ke ekase eto le.

7 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ me eŋkpwawcì ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, njefo ben nu fitele fiem, ɛ beene leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fí fì Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Beene leeme yî dvú le keseen wvù me nu yî ncaw e, kɛ no beene to leeme seke me nto mbɛɛ ŋghane ntaŋyi diuw saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu ŋgee ɛ wvú ciime ntay.

8 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ Nyo' kee naa ntay lɛ me ŋkɛŋke shiee wene, ŋkooŋke ben bocii kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu Jisos kooŋke.

9 Me mbunlee lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn ekuù gɛne fwe fwe, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke bvufee, taasse mwɛɛm ntay.

10 Ben nu dioo taasse nonɛn, emum ecawte mvù looci nu lɛŋ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu kaase too, ɛ́ ben enu yuule, nu sɛ nlom.

11 Ben nu ke enu nonɛn njefo Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge ben ɛ no kɛŋke nce wvu teytey, bonyii ɛ no yɛne bensee Nyo', tumte moŋkum mew.

Ɛ Baul no nu yî ncaw e, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos gɛne kɛ fwe

12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù nu ɛ kooy bô me nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ge saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ ku ɛ gɛn lo fwe fwe.

13 Mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ɛ ge bonyii bò cɛyte ntow wvun fô me nu, noo bonyii bocii ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ me nu yî ncaw e fɛn nɛn, nje me nu wee Klistu.

14 Ncaw wvù me nlemte wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ ge boom bo bwee wesebeene le nteen ɛ mɛse ɛ lese fitele yî Tata le ɛ no fewci diɛw Nyo' tɛmyi lo, yaa fane kɛ.

15 Me ŋkee lɛ bó bomew fewci naa ɛkumɛ Klistu nɛn bene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kendoŋ bee bó,

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Lum 1:8-10; 1Kol 1:4; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:6** 2:13; 1:10 **1:7** 2Kol 7:3; Ɛfɛ 3:1 **1:8** 1Kol 16:24; 2Kol 5:14 **1:9** Kolo 1:9-10 **1:10** Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 5:27; Ibu 5:1; 1Kol 1:8; 2Kol 5:10; Fili 1:6; 2:16 **1:11** Jon 15:8; Jɛm 3:17 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:1; 2Tim 2:9 **1:15** 2Kol 2:17

taaŋke lemme diem. Geenɛn ɛ bomew
fewci fibole bô mvuntelem mvù yuule.
16 Boban fewci nonɛn, njefo bó kooŋke
me, ɛ bó kee lo lɛ me nu yî ncaw e fɛn ɛ è
gɛke Nyo' me lɛ me entomtè saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu.
17 Ɛ bomew ba fewci ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ
fomvu fomvu bô mvuntelem mvù yiile
wvu lɛ bó egeè nonɛn biise ŋgɛw yî ŋgɛw
wvù me n'yɛne wase yî ncaw e fɛn.
18 Fifiɛ kɛŋke la keege? Kɛnɛɛ bó fewci
nonɛn bvulle lo, kɛnɛɛ bó fewci bô kecɛɛy,
tu me n'yuuke kɛ fiem ɛ è nu njoŋ njefo ficii
nu ɛ bó fewci kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Klistu.
19 Ɛ nu kɛ no me nu ŋke en'yuuke njoŋ
nonɛn, njefo me ŋkee lo lɛ no ben bunlee fô
me le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos Klistu le bvuu fii me,
nu ɛ me nu ŋke emboy yî ŋgɛw e.
20 Fiɛɛ fì me nlooci ntaale fwe ɛ me ɛ nlese
bvufee yî dvú le nu lɛ fo me ŋke eŋge naa lo
fiɛɛ fì ege ɛ́ me eŋ'wuumene kɛ. Me nu eŋkuu
kɛ ɛ è nu shém, enleeme ntɛmyi sekecii, sɛ ge
keseen wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ ŋkpwe, kɛnɛɛ me
nu dvú, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋgee, ecawsè kɛ ɛ è
nu diee di Klistu le we.
21 Me njemyi nonɛn nje, fô me le, ɛ́ me nu
dvú, tu me nu kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́ ŋkpwe, ɛ́
enu sɛw fô me le.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ́ è nu lɛ me nu enu dvú, ɛ́
me eŋgeè lemme dì efii bonyii ntay. No
mwɛɛm mvun nu mvunfɛɛm nɛn, me mbaa
embvuu eŋkiɛɛ laa me nu encaw fì la lɛ.
23 Me ntuwtene lo ɛntelɛŋ jodvu. Me
ŋgomte lɛ è be nulo ɛ́ me eŋgɛne fiem eŋgɛn
enu bee Klistu. Fifiɛ jee fele keenu dvú.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ fí jee baay lɛ me enu dvú nje
yene.
25 No fí nu nonɛn, me nlooci naa ŋkee lɛ
me nu enu dvú nlemte beene bocii wvu lɛ
ben ekuù gɛne fwe bvuu yuuke njoŋ no ben
nu ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ndioo ɛ ŋkase ɛ nto ɛ no
nu beene, ɛ́ ben ebvuu ebensee lo ye ntay
ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos nje yɛm.

Ben eceè nce wvù Jisos Klistu gomte

27 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋgay nu kɛ lɛ ben
eceè nce ɛ è nu wvù saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu gomte. Ben eceè nonɛn, wvu
lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ ŋkase ɛ nto ɛ n'yɛn ben e,
kɛnɛɛ me mbaa nto, ɛ́ me en'yuuke kɛ lɛ ben
leeme tɛmyi, kɛŋke fitele fimwaaŋ, nu yî
wee le mwaaŋ, diuu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, wvu
lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun egɛnè fwe, ɛ bonyii
beŋe dvú.
28 Fo ben efanè naa lo bonyii bò bane ben
yî saaka wvun e kɛ. Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben fane bó,
ɛ́ fifin eduŋci ɛ̂ bó lɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse ben,
geenɛn elɛse lo bó.
29 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' baa buw ben lɛ ben
enù bonyii bo Klistu le kɛ lɛ ben elese ɛ è nu
fitele yî ye le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ buw tɛn lɛ
ben eyɛnè ŋgɛw nje Klistu.
30 Ben nu ɛ bɛne wase me le beene ɛ no
diuu yî saaka wvun e bocii wvù ben to
yɛnɛɛ ɛ me ndiuu yî dvú le, ɛ è nu kɛ wvú
wvù ben yuuke lɛ me mbɛɛ yî dvú le keseen.

2

Ben ejoò kenfewsɛn yî Jisos Klistu le

1 Kɛ ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase ben ɛ bo Klistu
wvú ɛ ge ben ɛ no kɛŋke mvuntelem? Kɛ
keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben e nu ɛ ge wase mvun-
telem mvunɛn ɛ no yvuwse? Kɛ ben ɛ bo
Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ taashɛ wase, ɛ Klistu
kɛŋke fitele fì jee fô ben e bvuu camte shen
fô ben e?
2 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ege lɛ ɛ́ me emɛse
en'yuw njoŋ. Ben enù diuw mwaaŋ,
kooŋkè bikuu binɛn, kɛŋkè fitele fimwaaŋ
bvuu kɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ.
3 Fo ben dioo nu ɛ wee no kpwaake kɛ ɛ è
nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew kɛnɛɛ bensee ye yi ɛcici
kɛ. Wee tfuu eshike ɛkolɛ kew, eyɛnè wee
mvu le fele ɛkolɛ kew.
4 Fo wee ekpwaakè kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ
kew kɛ. Wvú ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii
bomew.
5 Keŋge kenɛn kɛŋke keenu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ
diɛwɛ ke Klistu Jisos e.
6 Wvú to nu Nyo',
faŋɛ yaa ejo fifiɛ lɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú emɛy
eghemte yî dvú le kɛ,
7 geenɛn, cinɛ bvudvuu bvudvu le,
jo ɛ è nu bvu nfwa le.

1:19 Lum 15:30 **1:21** Gal 2:20; Kolo 3:3-4 **1:23** 2Kol 5:8-9 **1:27** Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 2:12 **1:30** Lem 16:19-40; Fili 1:13 **2:2** Jon 13:34; 1Kol 1:10-11; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Jon 4:12 **2:3** Lum 12:10; Gal 5:26 **2:4** 1Kol 10:24 **2:5** Jon 13:15; Lum 13:14; 15:5 **2:6** Jon 1:1-2; 17:5; Ibu 1:3 **2:7** Jon 1:14; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 8:9; Ibu 2:14, 17

Ɛ bó boo wvú,
ɛ wvú no nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e.
8 Seke wvú to nu wee wvu wum,
ɛ wvú shike ɛkolɛ kew no yuuke Nyo' le,
ke bee keekpwe kpwe,
ɛfey mvunciim, kpwe yi yî kentam e.
9 No wvú to geɛ nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' bense wvú
gɛɛ bvudvuu le bvù fele bvu wee tfuu le,
buw wvú bô diee dì fele ɛdiee ɛcii,
10 wvu lɛ wee tfuu wvù nu woŋ wvu we le
bô wvù nu yî nshɛ le noo wvù nu ɛkuse jo nshɛ,
ke dioo ɛ yuw diee di Jisos e didvu, ŋgvuum,
11 ɛ́ wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw we lɛ Jisos Klistu nu Cee Ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ bó edioo egee nonɛn ɛ́ mbense egɛne ê Nyo' Ice.

Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ jón e

12 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben eyuukè kɛ tɛn Nyo' le nonɛn no ben to yuuke seke me nto nu beene. Ben eyuukè keseen fele lo wvù me n'yaa nu kɛ beene, egɛne fwe gee mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ mboyma wene. Ben egeè nonɛn, fane ciiŋke.
13 Ben ekeè lɛ è lemte Nyo' yî yene le, gee lɛ ben eshieelè keegee mwɛɛm mvù wvú kooŋke. Ɛ è bvuu nyaa wvú mvuŋgay keegee mwɛɛm mvudvu dvú.
14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee, fo ben ewvukenè, kɛnɛɛ beekè mbew kɛ,
15 wvu lɛ ben eyuule, nu sɛ nlom. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu boom bo Nyo' le bò nu sɛ jay ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛŋgokɛ kin kè kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yiile, buuke mwɛɛm. Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ jón e,
16 no ben jici * saaka wvù nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo ê bonyii le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu kaase too, ɛ́ me embensee ye lɛ me mbaa nlem lemme di ɛcici kɛ.
17 No ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, tu è nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ ge fô wvú le. Ɛ è cim nu naa lɛ bó nu emɛse enya me diɛwɛ no bó ké fuu mbvuum, ebise yî wene ncese le, ɛ́ me en'yuuke kɛ ɛ è nu njoŋ, nlaŋlaŋe beene bocii.
18 Ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene eyuuke njoŋ, laŋlaŋe.

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus

19 Ɛ Tata Jisos beŋe lo, tu me n'yɛne lɛ è shɛke caan ɛ́ me entum Timatio fô ben e. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kase ɛ tu jim, esee ê me no ben nu, ɛ́ fitele fiem elɛɛtɛn.
20 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke wee mvu diɛwɛ wvú le wvù looci naa kɛŋke tɛn shiee fô ben e diɛwɛ no me ŋkɛŋke kɛ.
21 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo wee nteen kɛŋke shiee ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ kew e, yaa taale kɛ ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì Jisos Klistu gomte le kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, Timatio nu ɛ ben kee wase wee wvù è nu wvú, no wvú nu ɛ lem wase bee wvú keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee, ɛ wvú lemte bee wvú lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no wan ké no lemte bô ice.
23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛne lɛ è shɛke caan ɛ́ me entum ɛ è nu wvú. Fiɛɛ fì me mbɛɛ ntaale nu keen'yɛn laa mwɛɛm nu etu nɛɛ le yî yɛm e lɛ.
24 Me ŋgɛɛle bvufee yî Tata le lɛ è shɛke caan, ɛ́ me kebɛɛ ento tɛn en'yɛn ben e.
25 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu shiee le lɛ me eŋkase enciinse Ɛbaflodaytus ê ben. Wvú nu waa bwee wesebeene, ɛ bee wvú lemte bvuu diuu yî diɛw Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wee wene ntum wvù ben to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú eto etaale fô me le.
26 Wvú se kɛŋke wase shiee keeyɛn ben e bocii, ɛ fitele buuke wvú no wvú se yuwɛɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw lɛ wen cɛmte lo.
27 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy, wvú se nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ cɛm ɛ shɛɛ kɛ caan keekpwe. Geenɛn, Nyo' se nu ɛ cam shen fô wvú le, ɛ kɛ wvú se cam kɛ ɛ è nu fô wvú le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ cam tɛn fô me le lɛ fo wvú ekpwe ebvuu ebise ŋgɛw yî wvù me n'yɛne wase le kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no nshieele naa baay lɛ me enciinse wvú, wvu lɛ ben ebvuu eyɛn wvú le eyuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ fitele fiem tɛn elɛɛtene.

2:8 Jon 10:17; Ibu 5:8; 12:2 **2:9** Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Ibu 1:4 **2:10** Yɛsa 45:23; Jon 5:23; Lum 10:9; Mwm 5:13 **2:13** 1:6; Jon 15:5; Lum 7:18; 15:18; 1Kol 12:6; 15:10; 2Kol 3:5 **2:15** 1:10; Dito 32:5; Dan 12:3; Mat 5:14; 10:16; 1Kol 1:31; 2Kol 1:14; Gal 2:1-2; Ɛfɛ 5:8; 1Tɛs 2:19 * **2:16** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... no ben fewci." **2:17** Lum 15:16; 2Tim 4:6; 1Jon 3:16 **2:18** 3:1; 4:4 **2:19** 1:1 **2:20** Lem 16:2 **2:21** 2Tim 4:10 **2:25** 4:18 **2:29** 1Kol 16:16, 18

29 Ben efiisɛn wvú diɛwɛ bonyii bo Tata le
bô njoŋ. Bonyii diɛwɛ wvú le nu bò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
ben ewvumte.
30 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ɛ̀ to shɛke caan tu
wvú to kpwe nje lemme di Jisos Klistu le no
wvú to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keetaale fô me le yî
bvudvuu bvunɛn e.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke nu keekiɛɛ Klistu

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, keemɛɛse, ben
eyuukè njoŋ lɛ ben nu bonyii bo Tata le. Me
nu ɛ nsaŋ wase mwɛɛm fô ben e, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
me endose keenjemyi ŋkaase ntuu fó kɛ. Me
ŋgee nonɛn keeŋgemŋgeme lo ben.
2 Ben dioo nu, no yɛnè ben ɛ bonyii ba bò
gee mwɛɛm mvù befe, leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke
kɛ keesɛɛyi ye bonyii lɛ bó tfuuse bó yew. *
Bonyii bodvu ba nu lo bwé.
3 Ɛ nu beene ban bò nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ ntfuse
yew wvu lɛŋ, beene ban bò bunlee Nyo' no
Keyoy kew duŋci. Beene bensee ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nje Klistu Jisos, kɛ beene leese bvufee yî
mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ gee bonyii le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋkɛŋke tɛn shiee
keenleese bvufee yî mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e. Ɛ
wee fɛn nu dvú wvù kpwaake lɛ wen nulo
ekɛŋke shiee keeleese bvufee yî mvumwɛ
mwɛɛm e, tu me ŋkɛŋke wvù fele wvu
mwɛtɛn.
5 Me nu wee wvu Islael, ê kfuu di
Bɛnjamen e, nu wee Ibulu, ɛ ɛ̀ to boke
Bo'ibulu me, ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw nyaŋ ɛ bó
tfuse me yew. Ɛ dioo tu ê keba ke bonci
bosɛse le, nu ɛ me nto nu wee Falasii,
6 ntɛmyi naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, mbone
bikaa ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ɛjim. Ɛ keba ke bonci bosɛse le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wee enu teytey, me nto mbaa eŋkɛŋke jay
kɛ.
7 Geenɛn mwɛɛm mvù me nto nshee
n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu sɛw e fô me le,
nu ɛ me n'yɛne wase keseen lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvu ɛcici, nje fiɛɛ fì Klistu ge fô me le.
8 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifiɛ kɛ, kecɛɛy, me n'yɛne
mwɛɛm mvunciim e ɛ mvú nu lo mwɛɛm
mvu ɛcici fô me le, njefo fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu keekiɛɛ Tata wɛm
wvù Klistu Jisos ntay. Me nu ɛ nlaŋ mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nje ye. Me n'yɛne wase
mvú le ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e, wvu lɛ
me enù bee Klistu,
9 ɛ́ bee wvú emɛse eleynɛn, enu yî wee le
mwaaŋ. Me nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ jo wase me lɛ me nu
teytey fô wvú le. Wvú jo nonɛn njefo me nu
ɛ nlese fitele yî Klistu le. Me ɛ mum ɛ no nu
teytey no wvú joo bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele
yî Klistu le. Kɛ me mbvuu njoo naa lo lɛ me
nu teytey mbii no me nto ŋkpwawci lɛ wee
ké no nu seke wvú bii bonci bosɛse le kɛ.
10 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keseen nu lɛ me
eŋkiɛɛ Klistu ntay, eŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù
wvú kɛŋke no wvú to kasɛɛ ebuy yî kpwe
le. Me ŋgomte tɛn keen'yɛn ŋgɛw no wvú to
yɛnɛɛ, bô keenya ɛkolɛ kem ê kpwe no wvú
to nyaɛ,
11 wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ebvuse tɛn me yî kpwe
le.

Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale fô me ŋgɛne

12 Kɛ me ŋgayte nɛn lɛ me nu ɛ ŋge wase
mwɛɛm mvun kɛnɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ nfɛse wase
kɛ. Me mbɛɛ mbone kɛ ŋaŋ lɛ me ŋke enlaŋ
kebo enjicɛ mwɛɛm mvudvu le ê me ɛbo,
njefo Klistu Jisos nu ɛ jo wase me wee we
le.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ me n'yɛne lɛ me
nu ɛ njicɛ wase mwɛɛm mvudvu le ê me ɛbo
kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu lɛ me ndaayi
ê mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ fey wase le, mbone ŋaŋ
lɛ me enjicɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu fwe le.
14 Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fó fô me
ŋgɛne, keeŋkɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu ntee
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tee me lɛ me emben ento we
no me nu ɛ ntaashɛ bee Klistu Jisos.
15 Beene bocii bò nu ɛ cime wase gɛŋ yî
Jisos Klistu le kɛŋke keekpwawci mwɛɛm
mvun. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben bomew kpwawci
mvunɛn mwɛɛm jɛɛy, tu ɛ̀ nu ke eyuuse
wase Nyo' ê ben.
16 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu kɛ lɛ beene ejicì ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì beene nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase le ntay.
17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ejoò kenfewsɛn
fô me le, ebvuu etaalè tɛn nce wvù bonyii
bomew cee bò nu ɛ jo kenfewsɛn fô bese le.

3:1 2:18 **3:2** 2Kol 11:13 * **3:2** Bó to joo lɛ ɛ́ bó tfuse wee yew, ɛ́ wvú sɛ no nu lɛ wen nu wee Nyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu no nce Bojuu to nu. **3:3** Lum 2:28-29 **3:4** 2Kol 11:18, 21 **3:5** Luk 1:59; Lum 11:1 **3:6** Lem 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11 **3:7** Mat 13:44, 46 **3:9** Lum 1:17 **3:10** Lum 6:8-11; 2Kol 4:10-11; Lem 4:2; Lum 5:1-7 **3:12** 1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 4:7; Ibu 12:1 **3:14** 1Kol 9:24-25 **3:16** Gal 6:15-16 **3:17** 1Kol 4:16; 1Bi 5:3

18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo no me nto ŋké
no njemyi wase ɛ̂ ben bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, ɛ
mbvuu ɛ no njemyi keseen bô misɛm ɛ̂ jise
lɛ bonyii bomew nu dvú bò cee nce wvù
duŋci lɛ bó bane lo saaka wvù lɛ Klistu to
nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e.
19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bó nu ke elɛse lo bó.
Wvubo nyo' nu diuwdiee. Bó bensee ye yî
mwɛɛm mvù bó bee keewuumene lo yî dvú
le. Ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo nu kɛ ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm
mvu fokuse fɛn e.
20 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bo woŋ
wvu we le. Ɛ è nu fó fô beene looci cɛyte
lɛ Mboyse wesebeene wvù Tata Jisos Klistu
nu ke enɛ sɛ to.
21 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to, ekumɛn ye yese-
beene yi ncɛwncɛw yin ɛ́ yí etu diɛwɛ ye ye
yì kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ le. Wvú nu ke ekumɛn
ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mwew mvù wvú nu ke
ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim dvú enu ɛwe
jodvu.

4

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bo Filibi

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkooŋke
ben baay mbvuu ŋkɛŋke shiee keen'yɛn
ben e. Ɛ nu ben bò gee ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ, ɛ
ben bvuu nu kefo kem ke bvunfon e. Nsáa
yɛm, ben emum eleemè kɛ tɛmyi ben ɛ bo
Tata nonɛn.
2 Me nlɛke lɛ Ɛwodia bô Sintiki emɛɛshɛ
fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke etu diuw mwaaŋ no bó nu
wee bô waa bwee nje Tata.
3 Me ɛ no ŋgayte tɛn ɛ̂ wo wɛ wvù looci
nu naa wee wɛm ŋgoo lɛ wo efi kɛ bokɛnɛ
ban ɛ́ bó etu diuw mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ
bó ɛ katɛn wase bee bó yî lemme di saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu le bô bo
Kelɛmɛn noo bonyii bomew bò bee bó to
lemte. Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ ɛdiee ɛbo nu
wase ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy
lo le.
4 Ben eyuukè njoŋ sekecii no ben nu
bonyii bo Tata le. No me ŋgay nu ɛ me
mbvuu ŋkaase ntuu fó lɛ ben eyuukè njoŋ.
5 Ben eduŋcì gee di nyɛkeey ɛ̂ wee tfuu,
ekumyì lɛ kefew kè Tata nu ke ekase eto nu
wase nceencee.
6 Fo ben ebuukè naa lo ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fimew
kɛ. Ben ebunleè lo fô fiɛɛ ficii le gɛɛle fwe
dvu Nyo'. Ben dioo bunlee no biite mwɛɛm
mvù ben shieele ɛ̂ wvú, enyaà keyoone yî
mvù wvú gee le.
7 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo' emum enya ben
nyɛkeey we ɛ́ wvú ecɛyte mvuntelem bô
bvufee bvunɛn no ben nu bonyii bo Klistu
Jisos e. Nyɛkeey wvun wvù Nyo' nyaa nu ɛ
kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ kenfewsɛn kedvu kɛ.
8 Boom bo bwɛɛm e keemɛse, mwɛɛm
mvù ben kɛŋke keekpwawcì nu mwɛɛm
mvù nu mvu kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke
n'wvum, noo mwɛɛm mvù nu lɛŋ. Ben ekp-
wawcì mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù yuule bô mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii ké no kooŋke noo mwɛɛm mvù
sem nulo eta wee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm nu dvú
mvù looci jee, ɛ́ mwɛɛm nu dvú mvù è nulo
ɛ́ bonyii ebɛnsee, ɛ́ ben no kpwawcì ɛ è nu
ɛkumɛ mvumwɛ.
9 Ben egeè mwɛɛm biì kɛ ɛ è nu n'yɛɛyi
wvù me nto nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben e, kɛnɛɛ è nu mwɛɛm
mvù ben to yuuke lo ɛ̂ me, kɛnɛɛ è nu mvù
ben to yɛne lo. Ben nu dioo gee no nɛn, ɛ́
Nyo' wvù gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le
nu nyɛkeey emum enu ben ɛ bó.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ no bonyii bo Filibi duŋci shiee fô wvú le

10 Tata nu ɛ ge me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ baay
no ben nu ɛ bvuu ɛ duŋcɛ shiee wene fô me
le kɛ no ben to shee duŋci. Me ŋkee naa ntay
lɛ ben se kɛŋke kɛ shiee fô me le, geenɛn
tane ɛ è nu je.
11 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me nse ntane fiɛɛ
kɛ. Me nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi wase ɛ ŋkiɛɛ keenfiisene
mwɛɛm mvunciim.
12 Me ŋkee no wee ké no nu seke wvú
tane, ŋkee no wee ké no nu seke wvú kɛŋke
baay. Me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛɛyi fifin ɛ ŋkiɛɛ
no è nulo ɛ́ me enu sekecii yî mwɛɛm e
mvunciim kɛnɛɛ me nu ɛ ndie, kɛnɛɛ me
mbaa endie, kɛnɛɛ me ŋkɛŋke baay kɛnɛɛ
me ntane lo.

3:18 1Kol 1:23; Gal 6:12 **3:19** Lum 16:18 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 2:6; Ibu 13:14 **3:21** Lum 8:29; 1Kol 15:25, 28, 43-53; Kolo 3:4 **4:1** 1Tɛs 2:19-20 **4:3** Lem 3:5 **4:4** 2:18 **4:5** 1:10; Lum 13:11-12; 1Kol 16:22; Ibu 10:25; Jɛm 5:8; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **4:6** Mben 37:5; Mat 6:25; 1Bi 5:7 **4:7** Jon 14:27; Kolo 3:15 **4:8** Lum 12:17-18 **4:9** 3:17; 1Kol 13:11 **4:11** 1Tim 6:6-8; Ibu 13:5 **4:13** 2Kol 12:9-10

13 Me ŋkee keeŋge mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim nɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvù
Klistu nyaa ɛ̂ me le.
14 Geenɛn, no me ncim ŋgayte nɛn, ben
nu ɛ ge naa ntay keefi me yî kefew ke ŋgɛw
wɛm e kin e.
15 Ben bonyii bo Filibi kee lo lɛ ɛ̀ to nu
seke me nto nɛn'yɛɛ woŋ wene le Mase-
donia no me nto ŋkɛwɛɛ keenfewci saaka
wvù jee wvun ɛ̂ ben, kɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kemew to nu ɛ taashɛ bee bó
keetasene can kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ ben.
16 Ɛ to nu naa seke me nto nu Tɛsalonika,
* ɛ ben ciinse nfi ɛ̂ me, bvuu ciinse.
17 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me ntaale lɛ ben
eciinseè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ me kɛ. Me ntaale baay ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mmawcɛ wvù Nyo' nu ke enya ɛ̂ ben yî
fiɛɛ fì ben gee fô me le.
18 Ben to nu ɛ tum Ɛbaflodaytus bô nnya ɛ
wvú to nya ɛ̂ me. Me ɛ no nu keseen n'yaa
mbvuu ntane fiɛɛ kɛ. Me nto nu ɛ nfiisɛn
nnya yidvu yicii, n'yɛn ɛ yí duule fele lo no
me nshieele. Nnya yin nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ
ge fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú ɛ fiisɛn, yí ɛ no samte
shfuuŋkene ɛ wvú kooŋke.
19 Nyo' wɛm wvù me mbunlee kɛŋke ntfu
bvukukɛ bvucii bvù beene shieele, ɛ wvú
nu ke enya ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ ficii fì ben shieele,
njefo beene nu bonyii bo Klistu Jisos e.
20 Mbense enù fô Nyo' Icee wesebeene
wvun e sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

21 Ben egay bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu
Jisos e enya ɛ̂ me. Boom bo bwee wese-
beene le bò nu bee bó fɛn gayte tɛn ben e.
22 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le jan
gayte ben e, ɛfey mvunciim bò nu ɛ̂ ntow
Kaysa le fɛn.
23 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kem-
bonɛn kew ɛ́ kí efici biyoy binɛn. Fí enù
nonɛn.

4:15 2Kol 11:8-9 **4:16** Lem 17:1 * **4:16** Tɛsalonika jan to nu kelaante woŋ wvù Masedonia le. **4:17** 1Kol 9:11
4:18 2:25; Lɛw 1:9, 12-13, 17; 2:2; 3:5 **4:23** Gal 6:18; Ɛfɛ 6:24

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ose

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolose wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kolose le. Ɛbaflos to nu ɛ nɛ to bô saaka mvu wvù befe ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ kedvu. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvun no kentaashɛ kedvu to nu ɛ̂ keleŋ kè wvú to yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wen keetaale fô kí le. Wvú to saŋ keeleke n'yɛɛyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu kecɛɛy wvù nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–2:19 Ɛkumɛ wee wvù ɛ̀ nu Klistu noo lemme diew
2:20–4:6 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù nu yî Klistu le
4:7-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Me nu bee Timatio wvù waa bwee wesebeene.
2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e boom bo bwee wese le bò nu fitele fimwaaŋ bô bo Klistu, nu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le Kolose. Nyo' Icee wesebeene ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no bunlee, nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Kolose le

3 Bese dioo bunlee fô ben e sekecii no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu,
4 njefo bese nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Klistu Jisos e, bô keŋkoŋɛn kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.
5 Bese kee lɛ ben gee nonɛn njefo ben taale fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ ben fowe le. Ɛ fiɛɛ fin nu fì ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le yì nu kecɛɛy, nu saaka wvù jee.
6 Saaka wvun to to fô ben e lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to toɛ fô bonyii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii no kumene nce bonyii bvuu saaŋkene gɛne fwe fwe. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to kooyɛɛ bô ben ɛ kɛw diuu dì ben yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu bvuu kiɛɛ kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bô keŋkoŋɛn kew.
7 Ben to yuw saaka wvudvu wvun ɛ̂ Ɛbaflas wvù nu fitele fisɛse, ɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu wee lemme Klistu, ɛ wvú ɛ jo bvudvuu bvusɛse ɛ no lemte bô fitele fiew ficii,
8 ɛ wvú ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bese ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu ɛ nya ben ɛ no kɛŋke fô bonyii le.
9 Ɛ kɛw diuu dì bese yuwɛɛ ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no bunlee fô ben e sekecii. Bese bunlee lɛke lɛ Nyo' ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte. Ɛ fifin nu ke efey yî bvufee bô mwɛɛm mvù Keyoy kew nu ɛ ge ben ɛ no kee le.
10 Nonɛn ɛ́ ben emum ecee nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn wvu bonyii bo Tata le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú, wvù wvú looci kooŋke. Ɛ ben dioo cee nonɛn emum egee dilemme dì jee jé le jé le, ekeè Nyo' gɛne fwe fwe.
11 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Nyo' wvù mvuŋgay mvu baay mvunciim nu mwew enya ben bô mvuŋgay mvunciim ɛ́ ben etɛmyi sekecii, kuule shém gɛne fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii, laŋlaŋe,
12 nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kocɛn keeke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew fô bvudvuu bvu n'yuu le.
13 Wvú nu ɛ bvuse wase beene can mvuŋgay mvu ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ gɛɛ ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Waa we wvù nu fitele fiew e.
14 Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, ɛ sum beene can ŋgɛw e.

Klistu nu ɛkolɛ ke mwɛɛm mvunciim e

15 Waa we wvun nu naa lo wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ wvù beene yaa yɛne kɛ. Ɛ nu wvú nsafwe mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó bomɛɛ.
16 Nyo' to bom mwɛɛm mvunciim can ye le, mwɛɛm mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse, mvù

1:1 Gal 1:1 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:16; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:15 **1:5** 1Bi 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:13 **1:6** Lem 2:41; Lum 1:13; 1Tim 3:16 **1:7** 4:12; Flm 23 **1:8** 1Kol 8:1 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 1:17; Fili 1:9 **1:10** Ɛfɛ 4:1; 2:10; Fili 1:27 **1:11** Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:13** Jon 5:18; Luk 22:53; Lem 26:18; Ɛfɛ 1:6, 7, 21; 2:2; 6:12 **1:15** Jon 1:18; 2Kol 4:4; 1Tim 6:16; Ibu 1:3 **1:16** 1:13; Jon 1:3, 19; Ibu 1:2

bó yɛne mvú le, bô mvù bó yaa yɛne kɛ,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu naa bonceendaa bò la, bò lɛne
ɛ̂ fwefwe le, kɛnɛɛ bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay, kɛnɛɛ
bo baay baay, kɛnɛɛ bò saake. Mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nu ɛ Nyo' to bom can ye
le, ɛ mvú nu keewvumte wvú.
17 Wvú to nu wase dvú ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim sɛ ke no nu. Mwɛɛm mvunciim
nu can ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ jici wvú dvú ɛ mvú sɛ nu.
18 Wvú nu ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kè ɛ̀ nu ye ye. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
to kɛwɛɛ kentaashɛ kin. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wee
wvu fwe keebuy yî kpwe le wvù yaa bɛɛ ke
ekpwe kɛ, wvu lɛ yî fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ́ wvú enù
nsafwe.
19 Mwɛɛm mvun nu nonɛn njefo Nyo' to
nu ɛ koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen nu fí ficii enù yî Waa
we le,
20 ɛ́ wvú ege ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim ekase
etaashɛ bô Nyo', kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu fowe kɛnɛɛ
mvu fokuse. Ɛ Nyo' mum ge keman bô
ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we le seke wvú to kpweɛ yî
kentam e.
21 Ben tɛn to shee nu ɛ ben ɛ gawsɛn ben
ɛ bo Nyo', kɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe ɛkumɛ
wvú, gee mwɛɛm mvù befe.
22 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ kase wase ɛ
taashɛ ben ɛ bó. Wvú to ge fifin fele yî Waa
we le wvù to tuɛ wee wvu wum, to kpwe fô
ben e, wvu lɛ ben enù ɛ̂ wvú fwe yuule yaa
kɛŋke nlom kɛ, nu sɛ jay.
23 Ben kɛŋke keemum egɛnè fwe yî fitele
fì ben lese yî ye le, ecime gɛŋ eleemè tɛmyi ɛ
fiɛɛ yaa shiike kɛ ben yî fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe
yî dvú le fì ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ saaka wvù jee
le. Saaka wvù jee wvudvu wvun nu wvù bó
nu ɛ fewcɛ wase ɛ̂ wee tfuu yî nshɛ le fɛn. Ɛ
saaka wvudvu wvun nu wvù me wvù Baul
nfewci ɛ̂ bonyii diɛwɛ wee lemme Nyo' le.

Lemme dì Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Baul

24 Me nlaŋlaŋe keseen yî ŋgɛw wɛm wvù
me n'yɛne nje yene le. Ɛ me njoo ŋgɛw
wvun yî ɛkolɛ kem e nɛn keemɛse ŋgɛw wvù
Klistu to yɛnɛɛ nje kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kè ɛ̀ nu ye ye.
25 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ me lɛ me enlemtè fô
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, enfewcì
diɛw ye ɛ̂ ben no yí nu yicii.
26 Diɛw yin nu yì to shee nu ɛ bó ɛ nyilɛ
ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le kecii bilum ŋkuuŋ, ɛ
keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ bonyii bò
ɛ̀ nu bew.
27 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw keege ɛ́ bonyii bew
ban ekiɛɛ lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ bvu saaka wvù bó to shee
nyile wvun e naa ntay. Ɛ saaka wvudvu
wvun nu lɛ Klistu nu yî yene le. Nonɛn ben
ɛ mum ɛ no taale fwe keekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ.
28 Ɛ nu Klistu wvudvu wvun wvù bese
fewci ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bonyii bocii. Bese yɛɛyi
bó bô bvufee bvucii bvù Nyo' nyaa ɛ̂ bese,
bvuu teete bó, wvu lɛ bó enù ɛ bó ɛ taw
ɛ kocɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise no bonyii bo Klistu le
kɛŋke keenu.
29 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me mbone ŋaŋ, nlemte bô
mvuŋgay mvunciim mvù Klistu lemte dvú
yî yɛm e.

2

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ ben
bo Kolose ekiɛɛ no me nlumte naa ntay nje
yene, bô nje bonyii bo Lawdɛsia noo bonyii
bo mbee le bocii bò ke baa yɛn wase me le
ɛjisɛ kɛ.
2 Me ŋgee nonɛn lɛ mvuntelem mvu ben
ɛ bó le eyvuwsè, ɛ́ ben etaashɛ enu yî
keŋkoŋɛn e, wvu lɛ ben elooci kee naa ntay
mwɛɛm mvunciim no wee kɛŋke keekee,
emum ekeè tɛn kenyilɛ ke Nyo' le, kè ɛ̀ nu
Klistu.
3 Nyo' nu ɛ nyilɛ ntfu bvufee bvucii bô
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kɛŋke keekeè ɛkumɛ
wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Klistu le.
4 Me njemyi fin wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke enɛ
eto bô njeme wvù yeke wvu fomvu fomvu
elɛɛ ben dvú.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ naa no me ncim nu ncejole
nɛn nu ɛ me nu beene ɛ̂ keyoy e. Ɛ me
laŋlaŋe no me n'yuuke no ben gee mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ ben ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le ɛ fí
tɛmyi ntay.

1:17 Jon 1:1; 8:58 **1:18** 2:19; 3:15; Ɛfɛ 1:22-23; Lem 4:2; 26:23; Mwm 1:5 **1:19** 2:9-10; Jon 1:16; Ɛfɛ 1:23 **1:20** Lum 3:25-26; Ɛfɛ 1:9-10, 21; 2:13-16 **1:21** Lum 5:10; Ɛfɛ 2:12-13; 5:27 **1:23** 2:7; Ɛfɛ 3:17; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 3:6 **1:24** 2Kol 1:5; 11:23-29; Ɛfɛ 3:13 **1:25** Ɛfɛ 3:1-3 **1:26** 2:2; 4:4; Ɛfɛ 3:6 **1:27** 3:4; Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:28** Ɛfɛ 4:13 **1:29** Ɛfɛ 3:20; Fili 4:13 **2:2** 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **2:3** Bŋgn 2:4-5; 1Kol 1:24, 30; Ɛfɛ 3:19 **2:4** 2:8; Lum 16:18 **2:5** 1Kol 5:3

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu ɛ boy wase can bonci bo ɛcici le

6 No ben nu ɛ fiisɛn wase Klistu Jisos wvù
Tata, ben emum eleemè kɛ yî ye le nonɛn.
7 Ben ecime gɛŋ ekuù yî ye le, eleemè
tɛmyi yî mbee wene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to
yɛɛyɛɛ ben, enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii.
8 Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke ejo bvufee bvu ɛcici
bvu fokuse fɛn bvu kenlɛɛma le enjim ben
dvú ɛ́ ben etu bonfaw kɛ. Bvufee bvun nu
bvù bii boŋkpwawcɛ bo wee wvu wum bô bo
mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nu bvù bii boŋkpwawcɛ bo Klistu le kɛ.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ no Klistu to tuɛ wee wvu
wum, nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu fí ficii nu yî ye le.
10 Ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mwɛɛm mvunciim
no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu. Ɛ nu
wvú ɛkolɛ ke mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay saake le.
11 No ben ɛ bó to taashɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ wvú
tfuse ben yew. Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvun
nu wvù bó tfuuse bô can seke bó ɛ sum
kejewlɛɛ ke ye wee le kɛ. Wvuwvun nu wvù
ɛ̀ gee Klistu keesum nyam yene ye kebefɛ.
12 Seke bó to lesɛɛ ben ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ bó to
taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu dwey. Ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse tɛn ben nje fitele fì ben to lesɛɛ yî ye
le lɛ wvú nulo ebvuse tɛn ben yî kpwe le bô
mvuŋgay mvù wvú to bvusɛɛ Klistu dvú yî
kpwe le.
13 Ben to shee nu ɛ ben ɛ kpwe wase
ɛ̂ keyoy e nje bonci bo Nyo' le bò ben to
ŋgoyte ɛ Klistu baa tfuse wase tɛn ben yew
keesum mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yene gomte
le kɛ. Keseen, Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ kase
ɛ tu dvú, ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu. Wvú nu ɛ
lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene bicii.
14 Wvú nu ɛ fiwsɛ wase mwɛɛm mvù to
koole beene ɛ̂ Ɲwa' bonci le ɛ bó saaŋke
ɛkumɛ beene. Wvú nu ɛ jo mwɛɛm mvudvu
mvun ɛ tfuse yî Klistu le, bó ɛ mum ɛ ta wvú
yî kentam e,
15 wvú ɛ mum ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay
saake le, ɛ bvuse mvú ya le, ɛ shoose, ɛ mum
ɛ so mvú yî kentam e. *

Bonyii bo Klistu le eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ gayte wvú

16 Nonɛn, fo ben ebvuu ebee ɛ́ wee mvu
esaake ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben diee
kɛnɛɛ mvù ben wuu kɛnɛɛ lɛ ben baa egɛɛle
boŋkaw, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkaw kpwee wvu fwɛ,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ ben baa eshee mbam kɛ.
17 Bó to shee gee mwɛɛm mvun fwele ɛ
mvú nu kɛ lo diɛwɛ kenjinjiŋ ke fiɛɛ fì to nu
keeke to le, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kebɛɛ nu Klistu.
18 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ bonyii bomew esaake
ben duu lɛ ben nu ɛ jay je kɛ. Bonyii ban
nu bò duu lɛ ben ejoò bikuu binɛn ɛkuse no
bó joo, duu lɛ ben ebunleè tɛn bonceendaa
bo Nyo' le no bó bunlee. Bó duu lɛ bó kee
mwɛɛm njefo bó yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le. Ɛ
bó bensee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye yî mwɛɛm mvù too
ɛfa jobo le, ɛ kenyi kedvu yaa nu kɛ.
19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bô bo
ɛkolɛ kè ɛ̀ nu Klistu. Klistu nu wvù nyaa
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ye ye ɛ yí sɛ kuu no Nyo' seyse
lɛ yí ekuù. Beene nu ɛ taashɛ kɛ diɛwɛ no ye
wee nu ɛ taashɛ yî biyuŋ bô boŋgeŋsee le ɛ
sɛ no lemte lɛŋ.
20 No ben nu ɛ kpwe wase ben ɛ bo Klistu
ɛ̂ keba ke mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ wvun
e, ɛ no nu nje la wvù ben bvuu cee kɛ diɛwɛ
ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e? Ben bvuu
beŋe keebii ban bonci le nje la?
21 Bó nɛn'yi cew lo lɛ, "Fo wee ejicɛ fin fiɛɛ
le kɛ. Fo wee emom fifi ɛmvu kɛ. Fo wee
ekum fin e kɛ."
22 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ɛ bonyii
gee ɛ mvú fele lo, ɛ bonci ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ gɛke
bonyii bii bvufee bvubole.
23 Bonyii nɛn'yi no yɛne naa lɛ bvufee nu
ɛ̂ bonci bodvu ban e, no bó gee lɛ bonyii
ekeè keebunlee ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, bô keeshi-
wse ɛkolɛ noo keenyɛwle bô ye. Geenɛn, ɛ
mwɛɛm mvun yaa nulo eficɛ keebvuse wee
ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye ye shieele le kɛ.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ

1 No Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse wase ben ɛ
bo Klistu yî kpwe le, ben emum egomte
mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu fowe fô Klistu nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ shike wvú ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e.

2:7 1:23 **2:8** 1Tim 6:20 **2:9** 1:19; 2:15, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:21 **2:11** Ɛfɛ 2:11 **2:12** 3:1; Lum 6:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:19-20; 2:6 **2:13** Ɛfɛ 2:1, 5 **2:14** Ɛfɛ 2:15-16; 1Bi 2:24 **2:15** 2:9-10 * **2:15** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... ɛ mum ɛ so mvú yî ye le." **2:16** Lum 14:1-6 **2:17** Ibu 8:5 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 1:21 **2:19** 1:18; Ɛfɛ 4:16 **2:20** 2:9-10; Gal 4:3-5, 9 **2:21** Yɛsa 29:13; Mat 15:9; 1Tim 4:3; Ibu 13:9 **3:1** 2:12; Ɛfɛ 1:20 **3:2** Mat 6:33

2 Ben egɛɛ bvufee bvunɛn yî mwɛɛm mvu
fowe le. Fo ben egɛɛ yî mvu fokuse le kɛ,
3 njefo ben to nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ nshii
wene nu keseen ɛ Nyo' ɛ nyilɛ yî Klistu le
wvù nu bô wvú.
4 Seke Klistu wvù nu nshii wene ɛ ke ɛ
buynɛn bô bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ́ ben tɛn emum
ebuynɛn ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvudvu.
5 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben elɛse lo mwɛɛm
diɛwɛ mvun e mvù nyam ye shieele. Ɛ nu
keejaaŋke kenjaŋ bô keekpwawci mwɛɛm
ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ, noo ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn, noo
keeshieele keegee mwɛɛm mvù befe, noo
keebvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e. Wee wvù
bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e nu ɛ mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ tu wase nyo' mvu fô wvú le.
6 Ɛ nu kfuu mvumvun mwɛɛm mvù nu ke
ege ɛ́ Nyo' eton'yɛ shém elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii
bò gee mvú le.
7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee kfuu mvumwɛ
mwɛɛm seke ben to bɛɛ cee nce bii no nyam
ye shieele.
8 Geenɛn keseen, ben kɛŋke keecinɛ mvú
le mvunciim. Ben ecinɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô
mvuntelem mvù sɛsene noo mvuntelem
mvù befe le. Fo wee ebeetè bô diee di wee
le kɛ. Fo njeme wvù samte ebuytè diuw
wee le kɛ.
9 Fo wee elɛɛlè waa bwee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ
ben nu ɛ baa wase ye yi yvum bô gee diew,
10 ɛ jo wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi fiɛ. Yiyin nu ɛ Nyo'
seysee sekecii kumene ɛ yí tuu diɛwɛ ye le,
wvu lɛ ben elooci kee wvú.
11 Fofɛn nu ɛ wee mvu yaa bvuu nu jɛɛy
fô mvu le kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu dvú
lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee Juu ɛ mvu nu wee Glek kɛ. Kɛ
wee mvu nu dvú lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse yew ɛ mvu
nu ntffuse kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvu ɛntfun kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu
nyam yi ŋkpwaante kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú
lɛ ɛ̀ nu nfwa ɛ mvu nu waa yew kɛ. Klistu
nu fiɛɛ ficii fô bó le, ɛ wvú nu yî bó le bocii.
12 No Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase ben, ben ɛ no nu
bonyii bew, ɛ wvú kooŋke ben, ben emum
ejo keŋge ke lɛŋ kè lɛ: wee ecamtè shen fô
waa bwee le, geè mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii
le, shiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù wɛɛ, kuulè shém,
13 yaa kɛŋke fitele fì sɛsene kɛ. Ɛ wee cim
ge naa la fí ɛ lucɛ wee, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂
wvú. No Tata nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase binɛn bibefɛ,
ben tɛn elɛɛshì bi bonyii bomew e.
14 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim,
no tomyi keŋkoŋɛn fwe. Keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fì
taashi mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ mvú sɛ nu yî fiɛɛ
le fimwaaŋ.
15 Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ nyɛkeey wvù nɛn'yi fô
Klistu le enu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e duŋci
ben je. Nyɛkeey wvun nu naa wvù Nyo'
to teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben ekɛŋkè no ben nu ye
yimiaaŋ. Ben enyaà tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
sekecii.
16 Ben egɛɛ ɛ́ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu enù
ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e naa ntay, ɛ́ ben
eyɛɛyi bvuu teete bikuu binɛn bô bvufee
bvucii. Ben eyemtè benseè Nyo' bô njoŋ
fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e bô boŋkiee bò
buyte ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le noo boŋkiee bomew
bo mbense le, noo bò Keyoy kew nyaa ɛ̂
bonyii.
17 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee, kɛnɛɛ
ben jemyi lo, ɛ ben no gee diɛwɛ bonyii bo
Tata Jisos e, nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice fele yî
ye le.

No bonyii bo Klistu le nulo ecee yéw yibole

18 Bokɛnɛ, ben enyaà bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ bole'
bonɛn no bonyii bo Tata Jisos e ké no gee.
19 Bolemsɛ, ben ekooŋkè bokɛ' bonɛn. Fo
ben eŋasene yî bó le kɛ.
20 Boom, ben eyuukè bobwee bonɛn bô
bo'icee bonɛn e yî fiɛɛ ficii le. Ɛ ben gee
nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ejee Tata le.
21 Bocee boom, fo ben egee mwɛɛm mvù
mvuntelem mvu boom bonɛn e esaase kɛ.
Ɛ ben gee lo, ɛ́ shem ekpwee bó.
22 Bonfaw ben eyuukè bonyii bò kɛŋke
ben fokuse fɛn e yî fiɛɛ le ficii. Fo ben
elemtè bó le kɛ seke jise dibole nu yî yene le
keegee lɛ ye ejee bó kɛ. Geenɛn, ben elemtè
bô fitele fimwaaŋ, fanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata.
23 Wee dioo lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú lemte,
no lemte bô fitele fiew ficii lɛ wen lemte ɛ ɛ̀
nu Tata le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wee le kɛ.

3:3 Lum 6:4; 2Kol 5:14 **3:4** Gal 2:20; Fili 1:21; 1:27; Fili 3:21; 1Kol 15:43; 1Jon 3:2 **3:5** Gal 5:19-21 **3:5** Lum 6:6, 11; Gal 5:24; Ɛfɛ 4:19; 5:3 **3:6** Ɛfɛ 5:6 **3:7** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:8** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 5:4 **3:9** Ɛfɛ 4:22, 25 **3:10** Keŋ 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:11** 2:11; Gal 3:28; 1Kol 12:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:2-4 **3:13** Ɛfɛ 4:32 **3:14** Ɛfɛ 5:2 **3:15** 1:18, 20; 2Kol 13:11; Ɛfɛ 1:23; 4:4 **3:16** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Ibu 13:15 **3:18** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **3:24** Ɛfɛ 6:8

24 Ben ekeè lɛ wee nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ fì è nu mmawcɛ we ɛ è nu ɛ̂
Tata. Ɛ nu Tata Klistu wvù ben lemte wvú
le.
25 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò gee kebefɛ le nu ɛ
Nyo' nu ke elaw bó yî kebefɛ kè bó gee le.
Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂
bonyii kɛ.

4

1 Ben bò kɛŋke bonfaw, ben egeè mwɛɛm
bô bó ɛ è nu mvu lɛŋ bô mvù jee, ekumyì lɛ
ben kɛŋke tɛn Cee Ɛkolɛ fowe.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

2 Ben bocii ebunleè gɛne fwe yaa doose
kɛ. Ben dioo bunlee no leesè bvufee yî dvú
le, nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
3 Ben ebunleè fô bese le tɛn lɛ Nyo' eyene
kembuŋ fô diɛw ye le ɛ́ bese efewci diɛw yin
yì è nu kenyilɛ ke ɛkumɛ Klistu kè me nu yî
ncaw e nje kí.
4 Ben ebunleè lɛ me enlooci nfewci ɛ wvú
yuule ntay no me ŋkɛŋke keenfewci.
5 Ben dioo nu ben ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
bo mbee le no gee mwɛɛm bô bvufee. Seke
ben ɛ kɛŋke je keege fiɛɛ, ɛ ben mom lɛ fo
kefew kedvu efey ɛcici kɛ.
6 Njeme wene sekecii enù wvù bonene,
yeke diɛwɛ ŋkauw e, ɛ́ ben emum ekee keet-
fuuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee tfuu ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e.

Boŋgayma

7 Tikikus nu esee fiɛɛ ficii fi ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂
ben. Wvú nu waa bwee wesebeene, nu tɛn
fitele fisɛɛbeene. Bee bó lemte Tata le yî
wee le mwaaŋ ɛ wvú nu wee lemme wvù
lemte bô fitele fiew ficii.
8 Me ntumte wvú fô ben e bô shiee wvu lɛ
wvú eto ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ no bese nu, ebvuu
eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn.
9 Me ntumte bô Onesimus wvù nu wee
mvu wvu jo ben, ɛ wvú nu tɛn waa bwee
wesebeene wvù nu fitele fisɛɛbeene ɛ wvú
leeme yî fiɛɛ fì Klistu le tɛmyi. Bó nu ke esee
ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi fɛn.
10 Alistakus wvù bee wvú nu fɛn yew
ncaw e gayte ben e. Ɛ Mak wvù waycee
Banaban gayte tɛn ben e. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase ntum ɛkumɛ wvú. Seke
wvú ɛ to, ɛ ben fiisɛn wvú.
11 Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ Justus gayte tɛn
ben e. Ɛ mɛy kɛ bonyii bo botɛte ban bò è nu
Bojuu bò bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ yî
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Bó fici naa me baay,
gee ɛ fitele fiem lɛɛtene.
12 Ɛbaflas wvù nu tɛn wee mvu wvu jo
ben, wvù lemte Klistu Jisos e gayte tɛn ben
e. Wvú dioo bunlee sekecii no kumyi ben
naa baay, lɛke lɛ Nyo' ege ɛ́ ben eleemè
tɛmyi diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taw wase, looci
kee fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' gomte le.
13 Me nu ɛ n'yɛn wase bô ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm lɛ
wvú lemte fô ben e baay noo fô bonyii bo
Lawdɛsia bô bo 'Iliabolis e.
14 Luk wvù cuuke bonyii wvù nu nsaa
yɛm shém bô Dɛmas gayte tɛn ben e.
15 Ben egay boom bo bwee wesebeene
le bo mbee le bo Lawdɛsia le, egay tɛn
Nimfa bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
kè taashi ɛ̂ wvú yew e, enya ɛ̂ me.
16 Ben dioo ɛ taŋ ŋwa' wvun, ciinse ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia ɛ
bó taŋ tɛn, mum yɛn tɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ ciinse
ŋwa' wvù nu ɛ̂ bó ben ɛ taŋ.
17 Ben egay ɛ̂ Alkibus lɛ wvú eyɛn lɛ wvú
nu ɛ mɛse lemme dì Tata nu ɛ nya can ye le.
18 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me wvù Baul bô
kebo kem. Ben ekumyì lɛ me nu yî ncaw e.
Nyo' ebuw ben bô kembonɛn.

3:25 Jɛm 2:1 **4:1** Lɛw 25:43 **4:2** Lum 15:30; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19 **4:2** Fili 4:6; 1Tɛs 5:17 **4:3** Lum 15:30 **4:4** 1:26 **4:5** Ɛfɛ 5:16 **4:6** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 1Bi 3:15 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:21-22 **4:9** Flm 10-12 **4:10** Lem 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Lem 12:12 **4:12** 1:7; Flm 23 **4:14** 2Tim 4:11; Flm 24; 2Tim 4:10 **4:15** Mwm 3:14 **4:17** Flm 2 **4:18** 1Kol 16:21; Ɛfɛ 1:1; 3:1

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu fwe wvun e

Tɛsalonika to nu kelaante kemew ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Masedonia le jò Baul to kɛwcɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Fí to baa moocɛ no kentaashɛ kin kɛwɛɛ kɛ, ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no bane Baul bene kendoŋ bô wvú. Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun fô bonyii bo Klistu le bo Tɛsalonika keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvubole, ege ɛ bó eleemè tɛmyi.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2–3:13 Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ bvuu bɛnse bonyii bo mbee le
4:1-12 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le
4:13–5:11 Ntefe ɛkumɛ no Klistu nu ke ekase eto
5:12-22 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse
5:23-28 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Ice bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

Mbuwma Nyo' bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le

2 Bese ké no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben bocii, bɛne ben sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yese le.

3 Seke bese nu ɛ̂ Nyo' Icee wesebeene fwe, bese ké no kumyi gee dinɛn dì buyte yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le bô lemme dinɛn dì buyte yî keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e noo shém yì ben kuule yî buyte yî ntaa wvù ben taale fwe yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

4 Boom bo bwee wese le bò Nyo' kooŋke, bese kee lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase ben.

5 Bese kee nonɛn njefo kɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese to toɛ dvú fô ben e to to kɛ ɛ è nu bô njeme maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to to tɛn bô mvuŋgay mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le, ɛ bese looci kee lo lɛ saaka wvudvu nu kecɛɛy. Ben kee kfuu bonyii bò ɛ̀ to nu bese seke bese to cee ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nje ben.

6 Ben to nu ɛ no beŋene bese noo Tata njefo ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn saaka wvudvu bô nlaŋlaŋ wvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le naa no ben cim to nu yî ŋgɛw wvu baay e.

7 Nonɛn ɛ ben mum tu bonyii bò bonyii bo mbee le bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le noo kè Akɛya le ejoò kenfewsɛn fô bó le.

8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ diɛw yì yi Tata yì nu ɛ san jo ben ɛ ghan keba kè Masedonia bô kè Akɛya le kɛ. Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le nu ɛ ghan wase tɛn mondvuum e monciim. Nonɛn kɛ shiee bvuu nu dvú wvù bese ejemyi fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ fifiɛ kɛ.

9 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bodvu kebɛɛ nu ɛ no seŋe ɛkumɛ no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ bese ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, noo no ben to cin'yɛɛ mvunyo' le tu wase ben ɛ bo Nyo' keelemte wase Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy wvù kɛŋke nshii le.

10 Bó seŋe tɛn no ben cɛyte Waa we wvù nu ke enɛ fowe eto le. Waa we wvun nu wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ è nu Jisos wvù bvuuse beene can shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii le.

2

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ lemme diew di Tɛsalonika

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ kɛ ghane dì bese to laalɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e to nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ.

2 Naa no ben kee lɛ bonyii to nu ɛ nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese bvuu nvuwsɛ bese ɛ̂ kelaante kè Filibi le, nu ɛ bese to kuu kɛ shém ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' wese le keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben naa no bonyii cim to cile bese naa baay nɛn.

3 Kɛ saaka wvù bese to fewci lɛke ben dvú to nu bô jay kɛ, ɛ kɛ bese to fewci bô ŋkpwawcɛ mvu wvù befe kɛnɛɛ gomte keelɛɛ lo ben kɛ.

1:1 2Kol 1:19; 2Tɛs 1:1; 1Bi 5:12; 1Kol 4:17; Lem 17:1 **1:2** 2:13; Fili 1:3; Kolo 1:3; 2Tɛs 1:3; 2:13 **1:3** 5:1-2 **1:4** 2Tɛs 2:13, 16 **1:5** 1Kol 4:20 **1:6** Lem 17:5-9; 2Kol 6:10; 2Tɛs 3:7, 9 **1:8** Lum 1:8 **1:9** Jon 17:3; Lem 14:15 **1:10** 5:1-2, 9; Lum 5:9 **2:1** 1:5, 9 **2:2** Lem 16:19-24; 17:1-9 **2:3** 2Kol 4:2

4 Geenɛn no Nyo' nu ɛ yɛn lɛ bese nu ɛ
kocɛn bonyii bò wvú enya saaka wvù jee
wvun can yibole, nonɛn bese ɛ mum ɛ no
fewci. Ɛ bese yaa fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ è nu
bonyii kɛ. Bese fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ è nu Nyo'
wvù taasse mvuntelem mvusɛse.
5 No ben kee nu ɛ bese to baa ke yuu wase
etoo bô díɛw ken'yem kɛnɛɛ tɛw fiɛɛ fojise
keedie fiɛɛ can yene le kɛ. Ɛ fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo'
leeme fwe wese.
6 Kɛ bese to baa egomte keekɛŋkɛ mbense
mvu ɛ̂ wee kɛnɛɛ wvù nɛn'yi fô ben e kɛnɛɛ
fô bonyii bomew e kɛ. Naa ɛ è to nu
bvudvuu bvusɛse diɛwɛ boom bo ntum e
bo Klistu le keebiite mwɛɛm lɛ ben egeè fô
bese le.
7 Bese to nu fisɛse nyɛkeey ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
diɛwɛ bwee wan wvù taale fô boom bew e.
8 Nonɛn ɛ bese mum jo ben ye le naa
ntay bô keŋkoŋɛn, nya ben ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ
bô saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' maaŋ kɛ,
geenɛn nya tɛn bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben njefo ben
to nu wa lo mvuntelem mvusɛse naa baay.

9 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ ben kumyi
tɛn lemme disɛse bô njimtɛn wese. Bese to
lemte ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ wvu lɛ fo bese
egɛɛ bvujitɛ yî wee mvu ben e no bese to
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben
kɛ.
10 Ben kebɛɛ naa noo Nyo' nulo eben jim
nsaw wese lɛ nce wese fô ben bonyii bo
mbee le to nu wvù yuule nu teytey yaa
kɛŋke nlom yimi kɛ.
11 Ben kee tɛn no bese to gee bô ben diɛwɛ
no cee wan ké no gee bô boom bew.
12 Bese to yvuwse mvuntelem mvunɛn,
lowci ben, tomsee lɛ ben eceè nce ɛ è nu
wvù Nyo' gomte. Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù teŋe ben lɛ
ben eley bvunfon bwew bô bvukukɛ bwew
e.

13 Bese shee kɛ tɛn nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
nje fin fì lɛ seke bese to toɛ bô diɛw Nyo' fô
ben e, ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn diɛw yidvu no yí
looci nu lɛ è nu diɛw Nyo' ɛ è yaa nu diɛw
wee kɛ. Ɛ è nu yí yì lemte yî yene le, ben bò
nu bonyii bo mbee le.

14 Ben kee boom bo bwee wese le lɛ fiɛɛ fì
to kooyɛɛ bô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
bi Nyo' le bì nu ɛ bee Klistu Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè
Judea le to nu ɛ kooy tɛn bô ben. Ben to nu
ɛ yɛn tɛn boŋgɛw can bonyii bonɛn bo woŋ
e lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to yɛnɛɛ can Bojuu bobole.
15 Bojuu ban nu bò to yuɛ Tata Jisos. Ɛ è
nu bó bò to yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le.
Ɛ nu bó bò to kuŋɛɛ bese jo bó. Bó gee nonɛn
ɛ Nyo' yaa yuuke njoŋ bô bó kɛ. Bó bane lo
bonyii bocii,
16 no bó baaŋke je fô bese le keejemyi ɛ̂
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu wvu lɛ bó eboy e.
Bó gee nonɛn sekecii ɛ bibefɛ bibole yiŋsene
bene. Shém Nyo' yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase yî
bó le keseen.

Ɛ Baul no kɛŋke shiee keebvuu eyɛn bonyii bo mbee le bo Tɛsalonika le

17 Boom bo bwee wese le, no beene se
gawsenɛɛ nu ɛ bese ɛ mom wase naa baay
kɛŋke shiee lɛ bese bee eyɛn ben e ɛjise naa
no è cim bɛɛ kɛ kefew caan no beene se
gawsenɛɛ. Beene nu ɛ gawsɛn kɛ ɛ è nu ɛjise.
Beene baa gawsɛn ɛ̂ fitele le kɛ.
18 Bese gomte keekase eto ɛ̂ ben e. Me
wvù Baul kebɛɛ nu ɛ mom wase naa bokaŋ
e bokaŋ e, geenɛn ɛ Satan jewsee kɛ bese.
19 Bese kɛŋke shiee nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì è
nulo ɛ́ bese etaale fwe yî dvú le, kɛnɛɛ bvu-
joŋkɛ bvusɛse bô kefo kesɛse ke bvunfon e
kè bese nu ke esaale ye dvú fwe dvu Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to
bvuu nu la? Kɛ è nu ben e?
20 Ɛ nu naa ben bvuwee bvusɛse bô bvu-
joŋkɛ bvusɛse.

3

1 Nonɛn no bese to yɛnɛɛ lɛ fí nu ɛ ghaw
wase, ɛ bese cu ntaŋ keeshɛɛ ɛjim Atɛn bese
ɛmbeŋ,
2 mum tum Timatio wvù waa bwee we-
sebeene wvù bee bó lemte Nyo' le yî saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu le. Bese to tum
lɛ wvú eto eleke ben yî mbee wene le ntay,
ebvuu etefe ben,

2:4 Yɛli 11:20; 1Tim 1:11; Gal 1:10; Ɛfɛ 3:2 **2:5** 2:10; Lem 20:33; 2Kol 1:23 **2:6** Jon 5:41, 44 **2:9** 2Tɛs 3:7-9; Lem 18:3 **2:10** 2:5 **2:11** Lem 20:31 **2:12** 4:1; Lum 5:2; Fili 1:27 **2:13** 1:2-3; Gal 1:11-12 **2:14** Lem 17:5 **2:15** Lem 2:23; 9:23, 29; 13:45, 50; 14:2, 5, 19; 17:5, 13; Lum 11:28; 2Kol 11:23-29 **2:16** Mat 23:31-33 **2:17** 3:10 **2:19** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 4:1; 2Tɛs 1:4 **3:1** Lem 17:15 **3:2** 1:1 **3:3** Ɛfɛ 3:13; 2Tɛs 1:4; 2Tim 3:12 **3:4** Lem 14:22

3 lɛ fo boŋgɛw ban ke eshiw wee mvu ben
e kɛ. Ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw nu wase fiɛɛ
fisɛɛbeene.
4 Ben kee lo lɛ seke bese to nu beene nu
ɛ bese to see ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ beene nu ke
eyɛne boŋgɛw. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ naa lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu
ɛ kooy wase ɛ ben kee.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me ŋke ndioo n'yɛn lɛ
fí nu ɛ ghaw wase, ɛ me mum ntum Timatio
keeŋkiɛɛ no mbee wene nu, njefo me nto
ŋkɛŋke nfan lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ wee wɛ wvù
momte bonyii ɛ mom wase ben ɛ ge lemme
dicii dì bese lem fô ben e ɛ tu di ɛcici.

Ɛ Timatio nya saaka ɛkumɛ mbee bonyii bo Tɛsalonika

6 Geenɛn keseen nu ɛ Timatio ɛ to wase
ɛ̂ ben e ɛ kase ɛ tu jim fô bese le, ɛ see
saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben lese
yî Klistu le bô no ben duŋci keŋkoŋɛn fô
bonyii le. Wvú nu ɛ see tɛn no ben kumyi
bese naa ntay bvuu kɛŋke shiee keeyɛn
bese le no bese kɛŋke tɛn shiee keeyɛn ben
e.
7 Nje fifin boom bo bwee wese le, yî nsase
bô boŋgɛw bò bese kɛŋke le nu ɛ shém ɛ
lɛɛtɛn bese ɛkumɛ ben baay nje fitele fì ben
lese yî Klistu le.
8 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ yoy nje ben leeme kɛ
tɛmyi ben ɛ bo Tata.
9 Nonɛn bese ɛ no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
baay nje ben. Bese nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje
njoŋ wvù bese yuuke fwe dvu wvú nje ben.
10 Bese bunlee shiee le ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ bese ebvuu eyɛn
ben e ɛjise wvu lɛ bese enya ben bô fiɛɛ fì
bɛɛ fuute yî mbee wene le.
11 Bese bunlee lɛ Nyo' Icee wesebeene
kebɛɛ bô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos eyene
je ɛ́ bese eto ɛ̂ ben e.
12 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Tata ege ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn
kenɛn eku egɛn fwe ɛ́ ben ekoŋenè bikuu
binɛn bô bonyii bocii lɛŋlɛŋ no bese kooŋke
ben.
13 Bese bunlee nonɛn wvu lɛ wvú ege ɛ́
mvuntelem mvunɛn etɛmyi, ɛ́ ben ke enu
sɛ jay, yuule fwe dvu Nyo' Icee wesebeene
seke Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos too bô ŋgoo
ye yicii.

4

Nce wvù Nyo' kooŋke

1 Keemɛɛse boom bo bwee wese le, bese
lɛke ben kule lo can diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
taashɛ yî Tata Jisos e, lɛ no ben to yɛɛyɛɛ ɛ̂
bese no ben kɛŋke keecee no Nyo' kooŋke,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ naa wase no ben cee keseen, ben
egeè kɛ nonɛn gɛne lo fwe fwe.
2 Ben kee wase bontefe bò bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂
ben ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Tata Jisos e.
3 Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kooŋke nu lɛ ben eceè diɛwɛ
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Fo ben ejaaŋkè
kenjaŋ kɛ.
4 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekee
keejici ye ye le ɛ̂ je yì yuule kɛŋke n'wvum
e. *
5 Fo ye wee enù kɛ lo yvuwse, ŋɛyte diɛwɛ
yi wee ketum kè yaa kee kɛ Nyo' kɛ le.
6 Fo wee ege kebefɛ kɛnɛɛ ege jay mvu
bô waa bwee yî saaka wvudvu wvun e kɛ.
Bese to nu ɛ jeme wase ciise lo ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
lo lɛ Tata nu ke elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim e.
7 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to teŋe beene lɛ
beene eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce nnyɛn kɛ. Wvú to teŋe
lɛ beene eceè nce wvù yuule.
8 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù tun
keeyuw ntefe wvun e nu ɛ kɛ wvú tun
keeyuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Wvú tun
keeyuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvù nyaa Keyoy kew ke
Yuule ɛ̂ ben e.
9 Fi ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè ben ekɛŋkè fô
boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee le nu ɛ
kɛ shiee nu dvú fô ben e wvù bó ebvuu
esaaŋke ɛkumɛ fifiɛ ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ
ben kebɛɛ nu ɛ Nyo' to yɛɛyi wase ben no ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben ekoŋenè bikuu binɛn.
10 Yî kecɛɛy e, ben kooŋke naa wase boom
bo bwee wene le bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè Masedo-
nia le. Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le, bese
bvuu teete kɛ ben lɛ ben egeè kɛ nonɛn gɛne
lo fwe fwe.
11 Shiee wene baay enù ɛ ɛ̀ nu keecee nce
wvu nyɛkeey, yaa leese kɛ diuw fô mwɛɛm

3:5 Fili 2:16 **3:6** Lem 18:5; 2Tɛs 1:3; 1Tim 1:5; Flm 5-7; Gal 5:6 **3:7** 2Tɛs 1:4 **3:10** 2:17 **3:12** Gal 6:10 **3:13** 5:1-2; Fili 1:10 **4:1** 2:13; Kolo 1:10; 2Tɛs 3:6 **4:3** 5:23; 1Kol 6:13; Ibu 10:10 * **4:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekee keekɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ̂ je yì yuule, kɛŋke n'wvum e." **4:7** 4:3; 1Bi 1:15-16 **4:8** 1Kol 6:19-20 **4:9** Yɛli 31:33-34; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **4:10** 2Tɛs 3:4 **4:11** 2:9; Ɛfɛ 4:28; 2Tɛs 3:10, 12

mvu bonyii le kɛ. Ben elemtè bô can yene
no bese to teetɛɛ ben.
12 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii bo ɛkfuŋ emum enyaa
n'wvum ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebvuu etaale wee
mvu yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.

Ɛkumɛ kefew kè Tata nu ke ekase eto le

13 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ bese gomte
lɛ ben enu kenjiwe le ɛkumɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase kɛ. Bese gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ
wvu lɛ fo ben enu yii yii diɛwɛ bonyii bò yaa
taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.
14 Beene nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe
kase buy yî kpwe le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
Nyo' nu ke ekase etfuse jim bonyii bò to
kpwekene ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô bo Jisos, ɛ́ bó ke
enu bô wvú.
15 Bese jemyi fin bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw Tata le, lɛ
kɛ beene bò nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛjim bò nu ke ebɛɛ dvú
yî kefew kè Tata nu ke etoo le nu ke esa fwe
dvu bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kɛ.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ Tata kebɛɛ nu ke enɛ fowe
eshiile too wamte foweɛwe bô diɛw yì
tɛmyi, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
fuuŋke tɛn, ɛ soŋ Nyo' jemyi. Ɛ bonyii bò to
kpwekene ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu
emum eyaw ebuy.
17 Nonɛn ɛ́ Nyo' emum ecun beene bò nu ɛ
shɛɛ bò bɛɛ dvú noo bó ntaashɛ le ɛ̂ kembɛw
e keegɛn etasɛn beene bo Tata ɛ̂ kebulɛ le. Ɛ
beene bo Tata ke emum enu sekecii.
18 Nonɛn ben emum elɛɛsè fitele fi wee
noo wee le bô njeme wvun.

5

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ecɛyte nto Tata

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, ɛkumɛ kefew bô
diuu di nto Tata le nu ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú fô
ben e wvù bó esaaŋkè fifiɛ ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
2 Ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ diuu di nto Tata le nu
ke enu diɛwɛ di cooŋ e ɛntaŋ.
3 Bonyii nu ke edioo duu lɛ, “Nyɛkeey nu
dvú, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee efanè yaa nu kɛ”, ɛ́ ŋgɛw
emum enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe yî bó le diɛwɛ no
lume ke nɛ to yî kpwoon wvù nu bô fue le,
je saa enu dvú keelewtɛ kɛ.
4 Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ ben
nu finɛn kenjiwe le wvù diuu didvu ke enɛ
esɛsɛ eto fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e kɛ.
5 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben bocii
nu bonyii bo n'yuu le, nu bonyii bo
ɛmvunsheeŋ. Kɛ beene nu bonyii bo ɛntaŋ
kɛnɛɛ bo kenjiwe le kɛ.
6 Nonɛn fo beene eleetè no bonyii
bomew leete kɛ. Beene enù we bô bvufee
bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii.
7 Bonyii bò leete ké no leete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ
bonyii bò mbvuum koole bó nu ɛ mó ké no
koole ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ.
8 Geenɛn no beene nu fisɛɛbeene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bonyii bo ɛmvunsheeŋ, beene emum enù
bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii. Beene
ejo mbee bô keŋkoŋɛn ɛ́ mvú enù diɛwɛ
ketwaa ke jem e ɛ beene ɛ jise ɛ baŋ gvúw
yesebeene dvú, ejo tɛn mboyma wvù beene
taale fwe yî dvú le ɛ́ wvú enù diɛwɛ kefo ke
jem e ɛ beene ɛ bon.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to caw beene gɛɛ lɛ
wen ke eduŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém ye yì ffuuke ɛ̂
beene kɛ. Wvú to caw lɛ beene ke ekɛŋkɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mboyma fele yî Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu le.
10 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to kpweɛ nje yese
beene, wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ beene nu dvú, kɛnɛɛ
beene ɛ kpwekɛn, ɛ́ beene enu kɛ beene ɛ
bó.
11 Nonɛn ben emum eyvuwsè mvun-
telem mvu wee noo wee le, eyootè tɛn wee
noo wee ɛ wvú kuu kɛ no ben gee wase.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋgayma

12 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese lɛke lo
ben lɛ ben ewvumtè bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ taale fô ben e yî saaka Tata le bvuu
teete ben e.
13 Ben eduŋcì n'wvum ɛ̂ bó naa ntay yî
keŋkoŋɛn e nje lemme dibole. Ben ekɛŋkè
tɛn nshii wvu nyɛkeey fô bikuu binɛn e.
14 Bese bvuu lɛke tɛn ben boom bo bwee
wese le lɛ ben etefe bonyii bò nu laame
kɛ lo, eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò
kɛŋke jaŋ e, eficɛ tɛn bonyii bò wɛɛyi. Ben
ekuulè shém ben ɛ bonyii bocii.

4:12 1Kol 5:12-13; Kolo 4:5 **4:13** 5:1-2; 1Kol 15:51-52 **4:13** 1Kol 15:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:12 **4:14** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 12, 20 **4:15** 1Kol 7:10, 25 **4:16** 1Kol 15:23 **4:17** Jon 12:26; Lum 5:17; Fili 3:20 **5:2** 1:2-3, 10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:23; Mat 24:36; Fili 4:5; 2Tɛs 1:7, 10; 2:1-2; Mat 24:43; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3; 16:15 **5:3** Yɛli 6:14-15; Mat 24:39 **5:5** Lum 13:11-12; Ɛfɛ 5:8-9 **5:8** Ɛfɛ 6:11-17 **5:9** 1:10; 2Tɛs 2:14 **5:10** 4:14; Lum 14:8-9 **5:12** 1Kol 16:15-18; 1Tim 5:17 **5:14** 2Tɛs 3:6, 11, 15 **5:15** Lum 12:17; Fili 1:10

15 Ben eyɛnè fo wee etfuusè kebefɛ bô
kebefɛ. Ben egomtè sekecii keegee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bikuu binɛn e noo fô
bonyii bocii le.
16 Ben elaŋlaŋè sekecii,
17 bunleè kefew kecii,
18 nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi
le. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele fô ben bò nu yî
Klistu Jisos e.
19 Fo ben ecilè lemme di Keyoy ke Yuule
le kɛ.
20 Fo ben emwaasè bontum bo Nyo' le bò
bonyii teete kɛ.
21 Ben etaassè mwɛɛm mvunciim, joò
mvù jee leeme yî dvú le,
22 ebvuusè can fô mwɛɛm mvù befe le
mvunciim.
23 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' kebɛɛ wvù nu Nyo'
kembonɛn elooc ɛ ege ɛ́ ben eyuule yî fiɛɛ le
ficii. Wvú egɛɛ keyoy kenɛn bô mvuntelem
mvunɛn noo ye yene ɛ́ yí ke enu sɛ nlom
kefew kè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
nu ke eto le.
24 Wvú wvù Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben nu ɛ
wvú ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le, ɛ wvú nu
ke ege mwɛɛm mvudvu.
25 Boom bo bwee wese le, ben ebunleè fô
bese le.
26 Ben egay boom bo bwee wesebeene le
bocii eŋocɛ ɛ̂ ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.
27 Me njemyi nciise lo ɛ̂ ben yî mvuŋgay
mvu Tata le lɛ ben etaŋ ŋwa' wvun ɛ́ boom
bo bwee wesebeene le bocii eyuw.
28 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw
ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù ben ɛ bó.

5:16 Fili 4:4 **5:17** 5:25; Luk 18:1; Lum 12:12; Ɛfɛ 6:18; Kolo 4:2 **5:18** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20 **5:19** Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:21** 1Kol 14:29; Ɛfɛ 5:10; 1Jon 4:1 **5:23** 5:1-2; 2Kol 13:11 **5:24** 1Kol 1:8-9; Fili 1:6; 2Tɛs 3:3 **5:25** 1:2-3; Lum 15:30 **5:26** Lum 16:16 **5:27** Kolo 4:16

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

No Baul to cim saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvu fwe fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Tɛsalonika le ɛkumɛ lɛ bó ecɛyte yî nyɛkeey e, kefew kè Jisos nu ke ekase eto le, ɛ bvufee mɛy kɛ no bvuuŋke bó yî saaka wvudvu le. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun keejeme ɛkumɛ no bonyii to kpwaake wase lɛ diuu di nto Tata le didvu nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu. Wvú to nu ɛ nɛle ŋkpwawcɛ wvun duŋcɛ lɛ ɛ́ nto Klistu sɛ jo bvudvuu nu ɛ kebefɛ bô mwɛɛm mvu buwyɛɛn nu ke eduu efesɛn lo.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Ɛ Baul bɛnse bvuu tom kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-17 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nto Klistu
3:1-15 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le
3:16-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Ŋgɛw bô mmawcɛ wvù nu ke enu kefew kè Klistu nu ke ekase eto le

3 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese kɛŋke keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben. Ɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn, njefo mbee wene kuu kɛ gɛne lo fwe fwe, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ kɛŋke fô wee noo wee le gɛne kɛ lo tɛn fwe fwe.

4 Nonɛn, bese kebɛɛ ké no saale ye bô ben ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Nyo' le bimew e. Bese ké no saale ɛkumɛ no ben leeme tɛmyi bô ɛkumɛ no bonyii bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ ben jici kɛ mbee wene le, noo ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne kuule kɛ shém e.

5 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu ke esaw bonyii ɛ̂ je yi teytey e, wvu lɛ ben ke enu ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn bonyii bo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvù ben yɛne boŋgɛw ban nje bvú le.

6 No Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey, wvú nu ke etfuse naa ŋgɛw wvù bonyii nyaa ɛ̂ ben bô ŋgɛw,

7 enya nlɛɛtɛn ɛ̂ ben bò yɛne ŋgɛw noo ɛ̂ bese tɛn. Fifin nu ke ekooy seke Tata Jisos nu ke ebuynɛn fowe etoo ɛ̂ leme di ŋguy e dì saasaa le. Wvú nu ke etoo nonɛn bô bonceendaa bew bò tɛmyi.

8 Wvú nu ke etfuse ɛnvukɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' noo bò baa bee saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos e kɛ.

9 Bó nu ke elɛse bó ɛ́ bó ekɛŋke ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo, ɛ́ bó egawsɛn bó bô bo Tata fo bó eto fwe dvu wvú noo fô bvukukɛ bwew bvu baay e.

10 Fifin nu ke ekooy ɛbvubwɛ bvù wvú nu ke eto wvu lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew etumte moŋkum mew, ɛ́ bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ekɛŋke lo ŋghaw bô wvú. Ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu bó le njefo ben to nu ɛ bee saaka we wvù bese to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e.

11 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese bunlee kɛ fô ben e sekecii lɛ Nyo' wese ege ɛ́ ben enù ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn kfuu bonyii bò wvú teŋe lɛ ben enù le. Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ wvú efi ben yî mvuŋgay mwew e, ɛ́ ben ege fiɛɛ fì jee ficii fì ben shieele noo lemme dicii dì ben gee nje fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le.

12 Bese bunlee tɛn nonɛn wvu lɛ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e, ekɛŋkè mbense ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ ben tɛn kɛŋke mbense yî ye le. Fifin nu nje fitele fì jee fì Nyo' wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e.

2

Ɛkumɛ wee wɛ wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo'

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, fi ɛkumɛ nto Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu bô no beene nu ke etaashɛ keegɛn enu beene ɛ bó, nu ɛ me nlɛke lɛ,

1:1 1Tɛs 1:1 **1:3** 2:13; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** 1Tɛs 2:19-20; 3:3, 7 **1:5** Fili 1:28 **1:6** Lum 12:19; Mwm 18:6 **1:7** Mat 25:31; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **1:8** Yɛsa 66:15; Lum 2:8; 1Bi 4:17 **1:11** 1Tɛs 1:2-3; 5:24 **2:1** 1Tɛs 4:15-17; 5:1-2

2 fo ben ke enɛ ɛ́ bvufee emum ebvuŋ
kɛ lo ben nɛn ncɛw, * kɛnɛɛ enɛ emum
etuwtene lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw njeme mvu lɛ
wvú nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le, kɛnɛɛ lɛ
bese nu ɛ jeme, kɛnɛɛ lɛ bese nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa'
lɛ diuu di nto Tata le nu ɛ to wase kɛ.
3 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ wee ke elɛɛ ben ɛ ɛ̀ cim
nu naa ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ diuu
di nto Tata le didvu nu ke ekocɛn sɛ kefew
kiɛ kè bonyii nu ke enɛ ebewci bô bo Nyo'
ɛ yaw wase ɛ to, noo sɛ wee wɛ wvù ŋgoyte
nci Nyo' ɛ buynɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù bó
nu ke elɛse lo.
4 Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ke ebense ɛkolɛ kew
emum ekicine lo fiɛɛ ficii fì bó teŋe lɛ nyo'
kɛnɛɛ fì bó bunlee fí. Nonɛn, emum egɛn
eley eshii yew ncese Nyo' le emum eteŋe
ɛkolɛ kew lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Nyo'.
5 Kɛ ben kumyi lɛ seke me nto nu beene,
nu ɛ me nto nsee fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben?
6 Ben kee wase keseen fiɛɛ fì jici wvú le
wvu lɛ wvú ke ebuynɛn kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
kefew kè bó nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú le.
7 Ben ekeè lɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù wvú
ŋgoyte nci Nyo' dvú lemte wase keseen ɛjim
ɛjim, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛ wee wvù baaŋke mvú nu
ke ebaaŋke kɛ nonɛn egɛn ebuy seke bó ke
ecake wvú ɛ̂ je.
8 Bó nu ke dioo ɛ cake, ɛ́ wee wvù ŋgoyte
nci Nyo' wɛ emum ebuynɛn, ɛ́ Tata Jisos
emum efɛfe lo wvú bô keyoy ke ɛ̂ wvú
ɛmvu, efiwsɛ lo bô nlawkɛn wvù wvú nu ke
etoo dvú.
9 Wee wvudvu wvù ŋgoyte nci nu
ke etoo ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Satan e, kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvunciim, gee mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mwew bô mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu
kenlɛɛma le mvunciim.
10 Ɛ wvú nu ke etoo tɛn bô kfuu mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvunciim keelɛɛle bonyii bò laa
wase dvú. Ɛ bó laa njefo bó nu ɛ faŋ
keekooŋke kecɛɛy wvu lɛ bó ke eboy.
11 No bó baa kooŋke kecɛɛy nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ
mum ɛ ge bó ɛ no looci jeeŋke lo wvu lɛ bó
ebeŋe kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì nu fi mbiay e.
12 Ɛ Nyo' to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen ke elese
bó bocii yî ŋgɛw e bò baa bee kecɛɛy e,
yuuke njoŋ keegee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ mvù
yaa nu kɛ teytey e.

Nyo' to caw ben keeboyse ben

13 Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le bò Tata
kooŋke naa ntay, bese kɛŋke kɛ keenyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben, njefo
Nyo' to nu ɛ caw wase ben foŋkɛw keeke
eboyse ben fele yî lemme dì Keyoy ke Yuule
gee lɛ ben eyuule le, bô yî mbee wvù ben nu
ɛ bee kecɛɛy e.
14 Wvú to teŋe ben yî fifin e fele yî saaka
wvù jee wvù bese to fewci le, wvu lɛ ben
ke ekɛŋkɛ fô bvukukɛ bvu Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu le.
15 Nonɛn boom bo bwee wese le, ben
eleemè tɛmyi, jicì nce wvù bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂
ben e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese to yɛɛyɛɛ lo ben
dvú bô diuw, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese to saŋɛɛ
lo ɛ̂ ben.
16 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu kebɛɛ noo Nyo' Icee wesebeene wvù
to koŋɛɛ beene no lɛɛse shém yesebeene
sekecii sɛ ŋka, ebvuu enya beene bô fiɛɛ fì
jee fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le nje fitele
fiew fì jee.
17 Wvú eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn,
ege ɛ́ mvú etɛmyi yî lemme dì jee le dicii dì
ben gee bô yî fiɛɛ ficii fì ben jemyi le.

3

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ bonyii bo mbee le ebunleè fô bowen e

1 Keemɛɛse, boom bo bwee wese le, ben
ebunleè tɛn fô bese le. Ben ebunleè lɛ diɛw
Tata elewtè gɛne lo fwe ɛ bonyii wvumte
diɛw yidvu kɛ no ben to geɛ.
2 Ben ebunleè tɛn lɛ bese ke eboy can
bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù befe gee
mwɛɛm mvù befe le, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bocii bò kɛŋke mbee kɛ.
3 Geenɛn Tata ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw
ye le. Wvú nu ke enya ben bô mvuŋgay,
ebvuu egemgeme ben fo ben ke eley can
wee kebefɛ le.
4 Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee bvusɛse yî Tata le
ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben gee wase fiɛɛ fì bese gayte,
ɛ ben nu ke emɛy kɛ egee.

2:2 2:15 * **2:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... esɛsɛ ɛ́ bvufee ebvuŋ ben," **2:3** 1Tim 4:1; 1Jon 2:18 **2:4** Ɛsek 28:2; Dan 11:36; Mwm 13:5-6 **2:8** Yɛsa 11:4; Mwm 19:15 **2:9** Mat 24:24; Mwm 13:11-13 **2:11** 2Tim 4:4 **2:12** 1:6-8 **2:13** 1:3 **2:14** 1Tɛs 5:9 **2:15** 3:6; 1Kol 11:2 **2:16** 1Tɛs 1:4 **3:1** Lem 2:4; Lum 15:30; 1Tɛs 5:25 **3:3** 1Kol 10:13; 1Jon 5:18 **3:4** 1Kol 4:16; Gal 5:10

5 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata eleke mvuntelem
mvunɛn ɛ́ mvú enu yî keŋkoŋɛn kè ke Nyo'
le ebvuu ege ɛ́ ben ekuulè shém no Klistu to
kule.

Wee kɛŋke keelemte sɛ diee

6 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese gayte lo
ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le lɛ, ben enjɛmkesè ye ben ɛ boom
bo bwee wesebeene le bò laame kɛ lo yaa
cee kɛ bii nce wvù bese to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e kɛ.
7 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo ben kebɛɛ kee no
ben kɛŋke keebeŋene bese. Kɛ bese to ké no
laame seke bese to nu beene kɛ.
8 Kɛ bese to diee fiɛɛ fi wee le sɛ bese
ɛ law kɛ. Bese to lemte jimtene ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ wvu lɛ fo bese ke egɛɛ bvujitɛ
yî wee mvu ben e kɛ.
9 Kɛ bese to gee nonɛn lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu bvudvuu
bvusɛse keebiite mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Ɛ to nu
wvu lɛ bese eduŋcì yî gee disɛse le wvu lɛ
ben ebeŋenè bese.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ naa seke bese to nu beene
nu ɛ bese to nya nci wvun ɛ̂ ben lɛ, "Ɛ wee
nu lɛ kɛ wen nu elemtè, fo bó enya wvú bô
fiɛɛ fidien kɛ."
11 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bese yuuke lɛ
ben bomew shee laame kɛ lo yaa lemte kɛ,
lɛne kɛ lo leese dew fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii
bomew e.
12 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bese gayte bvuu ciise
lo ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le lɛ bó eshii
fokuse elemtè keekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó edieè.
13 Fô ben e, boom bo bwee wese le, fo ben
ke ewɛle keegee gee dì jee kɛ.
14 Ɛ wee tun keeyuw fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛ̂
ŋwa' wvun e, ɛ́ ben ciise wvú. Fo ben ebvuu
ekɛŋke lo fiɛɛ keege bô wvuwɛ wee kɛ, wvu
lɛ wvú ewuumɛn.
15 Geenɛn, fo ben ejoò wvú diɛwɛ wee
bvuban e kɛ. Ben etefe lo wvú diɛwɛ waa
bwee wene le.

Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

16 Tata wvù nu wvu nyɛkeey enyaà ben
bô nyɛkeey sekecii ɛ̂ jé le yicii. Tata enù ben
ɛ bó bocii.
17 Me wvù Baul nsaaŋke ŋgayma wvun bô
kebo kem. Fin nu nciise wɛm wvù me ŋgee
ɛ̂ boŋwa' bem e bocii. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu no me ŋké no
nsaaŋke.
18 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw
ben bocii bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù ben ɛ
bó.

3:6 3:12; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:8** 1Tɛs 2:9 **3:9** Lem 18:3; 1Tɛs 1:6; 1Kol 9:4 **3:10** 1Tɛs 4:11 **3:11** 1Tim 5:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:28 **3:13** Gal 6:9 **3:14** 1Kol 5:9, 11 **3:15** Mat 18:15-17; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:16** 2Kol 13:11 **3:17** 1Kol 16:21 **3:18** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô cuwee mvu wvù diee to nu Timatio le. Timatio to nu wee Klistu, ɛ wvú to nu wee wvu woŋ wvù Ɛsia wvu caan e. Mwɛɛm mvù Baul saŋ ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' we wvu fwe wvun e nu mvuntɛntem.

Fi fwe nu ɛ wvú jemyi jó teete lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu lɛŋ ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi to nu lɛ, woŋ wvù beene yɛne wvun nu woŋ kebefɛ, ɛ wee nulo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma kɛ seke wee kee mwɛɛm mvumew mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le bô seke wee cee nce mvu kɛ diɛwɛ keetune keediee kfuu mwɛɛm mvumew bô keenu sɛ kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn.

Ŋwa' wvudvu jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Timatio egeè lemme diew ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, bô no bonyii ebunleè Nyo'. Wvú bvuu seŋe kfuu keŋge kè bikuu bi bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ bintaashɛ ɛnte kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Keemɛse nu ɛ wvú ɛ tefe Timatio no wvú nulo elemte diɛwɛ waa lemme Jisos Klistu wvù jee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:16 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no bó egeè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ kentaashɛ le bô ɛkumɛ bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ le
4:1–6:21 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no Timatio egeè lemme diew

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos no Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene bô Klistu Jisos wvù beene gɛke bvufee yî ye le to gayɛɛ lɛ me enù.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio wvù ɛ̀ nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee le. Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lɛ Timatio ecilè bon'yɛɛyi bo mbiay e

3 No me nto ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ wo seke me nto ŋgɛne Masedonia lɛ wo eshɛɛ enù Ɛfɛsus, nu ɛ me mbvuu ŋgayte lɛ wo enù kɛ jó wvu lɛ wo ecilè bonyii ba bò yɛɛyi kfuu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu jɛɛy.

4 Ɛ cilè tɛn lɛ fo bó ejoò kefew kebole jewsee yî mvumaŋgaan e noo yî ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu di bonyii le yò bó ké no taaŋke gɛne dvú sɛ yó kaa lo ŋkuuŋ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù too kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô bombew, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ bô ntaŋ wvù wvu Nyo' wvù bii mbee le kɛ.

5 Shiee ntefe wvun nu keege lɛ bonyii ekɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn kè nɛn'yi fô mvuntelem mvù yuule le bô kè nɛn'yi fô mvuntelem mvù wee gee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu fì fitele esaake wvú le noo kè nɛn'yi fô fitele fi kecɛɛy fì wee lese yî Nyo' le.

6 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ wase yiyin je le ɛ no bvuyte gɛne wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bonjeme bo ɛcici le.

7 Bó gomte keenu bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii bô bonci bo Nyo' le, geenɛn yaa cim kee naa fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí kɛnɛɛ kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì bó tɛɛncine yî dvú le sɛ nfan e kɛ.

8 Beene kee lɛ nci Nyo' nu fiɛɛ fì jee fɛn ɛ́ wee joo nci wvudvu ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ no wvú kɛŋke keejoo le.

9 Beene kee tɛn lɛ nci nu ɛ bó yaa to gɛke fô bonyii bò nu teytey e kɛ. Bó to gɛke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò ŋgoyte bonci le bô bò tɛmyi bikuu le, noo bò maa lo Nyo' le, noo bò gee bibefɛ le, noo bò yaa yuule kɛ le, noo bò beete bô diee di Nyo' le, noo bò yuwyi bo'icee bobole noo bobwee bobole, noo bò yuwyi bonyii bomew e.

10 Ɛ nu tɛn fô bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ e, noo fô bolemsɛ bò jiime fô bomew e. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii bò cooŋke bonyii gɛne bô bó le, noo fô bò mbiayte mbiay e, noo bò kane keesee kecɛɛy kane

1:1 2:7; Tay 3:4; Kolo 1:26-27 **1:2** 1Kol 4:17; 1Kol 4:15; 1Tɛs 2:11; Tay 1:4 **1:3** Lem 20:1; 4:1-10; 6:3-5, 20-21; 2Tim 2:16-18, 23-26; Tay 1:10-16; 3:9-11 **1:4** 4:7; 6:20; 2Tim 2:16, 23; 4:4; Tay 1:14 **1:5** 1:14, 19; 2:15; 4:12; Lum 12:9; 13:10; 1Kol 8:1; Gal 6:10; 2Tim 1:3, 13; 3:10; Tay 1:15 **1:6** 1:4; 6:4, 20; Tay 1:10 **1:8** Lum 7:12, 16 **1:9** Gal 5:19-21 **1:10** 4:6; 6:3; 2Tim 1:13; 2:2, 15; 3:14; 4:2-3; Tay 1:9; 2:1, 7-8 **1:11** 1Tɛs 2:4

mbiayte lo le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn fô bò gee naa la fì yaa bii kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e.
11 N'yɛɛyi wvun bii saaka wvù jee wvù kuuke wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu Nyo' wvù bó bensee le, ɛ saaka wvudvu nu wvù bó to nyaɛ can yɛm e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Tata yî shen yì wvú to camɛɛ fô wvú le

12 Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene wvù nu ɛ nya me mvuŋgay keelemte lemme diew dì wvú to jiŋyɛɛ me yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ ŋkocɛn, mum baa me lɛ me enlemte le.
13 Naa no me ncim nto nu fwele njemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wvú, mbone bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim, nan'yi wvú, geenɛn ɛ wvú cam kɛ shen fô me le, njefo me nto ŋgee kenjiwe le n'yaa ŋkɛŋke wase mbee kɛ.
14 Tata to nu ɛ tfuw lo mbuwma we keŋkoŋɛn yî yɛm e, ge ɛ me no ŋkɛŋke mbee bô keŋkoŋɛn no wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu Jisos ké no kɛŋke.
15 Njeme wvù lɛ Klistu Jisos to to yî nshɛ le keeboyse bonyii bò befe nu naa kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njeme wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù wee ebee wvú le sɛ kemaŋɛn. Me kebɛɛ nto nu naa lo nfon bonyii bò befe.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata ke cam shen fô me le, wvu lɛ Jisos Klistu eduŋcɛ yî yɛm e, me wvù nu nfon bonyii bò befe, shém ye yì wvú kuule gɛne mɛɛse bô bonyii. Ɛ me nto nu nonɛn diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn e fô bonyii bò nu ke ebee wvú le ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
17 Nyo' nu Nfon wvu bvuyvuum e sɛ ŋka, ɛ kɛ wvù yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ kɛ bó nulo eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo'. Beene etumtè moŋkum mew, nyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Lemme dì Timatio elemtè

18 Timatio waa wɛm, me nyaa lemme di fiɛɛ fì me njeme fin e can yo le, ɛ fí bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù bonyii to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ wo diɛwɛ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, wvu lɛ mvú ke efi wo ɛ́ wo etum jem yì jee.
19 Ɛ leemè kɛ yî fitele fì wo lese yî Klistu le, eyekè fiɛɛ fì fitele fiuw jemyi ɛ̂ wo ntay. Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ wase keeyeke fiɛɛ fì fitele fibole jemyi ɛ̂ bó, ɛ mum ɛ gbwe yî mbee wvubole diɛwɛ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo fò wvú ɛ bvuŋ e.
20 Ŋgoo bó le nu 'Imenayus bô Alɛksanda. Me nu ɛ nya wase boban can Satan e, wvu lɛ bó ekɛŋkɛ bvufee, elu bô diee di Nyo' le dì bó beete dvú.

2

Ntefe ɛkumɛ bunle

1 Fiɛɛ fi fwe fì me nlɛke nu lɛ, bonyii bo Nyo' le ebunleè fô bonyii le bocii. Bó ebunleè beelè fô Nyo' le bvuu lɛkè Nyo' fô bonyii bomew e, nyaà tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ wvú.
2 Bó ebunleè fô bonfon e, bô fô bonyii le bocii bò nu yî bintaw bi baay baay e. Bó ebunleè nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene eceè nce kenlɛɛtɛn bô wvu nyɛkeey noo wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le noo wvù kɛŋke n'wvum.
3 Keebunlee nonɛn nu fiɛɛ fì jee, ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ɛjise jo Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene,
4 wvù shieele lɛ wee tfuu ke eboy noo lɛ wee tfuu ekeè kecɛɛy e.
5 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ, ɛ wee wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô bonyii nu kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ. Ɛ wee wvun nu Klistu Jisos.
6 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keesum bonyii bocii yî ŋgɛw e. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ seke kefew ke lɛŋ to kocɛnɛɛ.
7 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to balɛɛ me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ noo waa ntum Jisos bô lɛ me enù wee n'yɛɛyi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu keen'yɛɛyi bó ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî Klistu le, eyɛɛyi tɛn bó bô kecɛɛy. Kɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi fin nu ɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy.
8 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nshieele lɛ bolemsɛ ebunleè mondvuum e monciim, cawse ɛ ɛ̀ nu can yì yuule we yaa ton'yi shém kɛnɛɛ cɛwkene kɛ.

1:12 2:7 **1:12** Gal 1:15-16 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1-5; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **1:14** 1:5; 1Kol 15:10 **1:15** Luk 15:2; 19:10; Lum 5:8 **1:16** Ɛfɛ 3:7-9; Kolo 1:25 **1:17** Lum 16:27 **1:18** 4:14; 6:12; 1Kol 9:24-25; 2Tim 4:7-8; Jut 3 **1:19** 1:5 **1:20** 2Tim 2:17; 2Tim 4:14; 1Kol 5:5 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Fili 4:6 **2:2** Ɛsl 6:10 **2:3** Tay 3:4 **2:4** Ɛsek 18:23; 2Tim 2:25-26; 2Bi 3:9 **2:5** Dito 6:4-5; 1Kol 8:6; Lum 3:29-30; 10:12-13 **2:6** Mak 10:45; 2Kol 5:15; Gal 1:4; Tay 2:14; 1Jon 3:16; Gal 4:4; Tay 1:3 **2:7** 1:11-17; Gal 1:1; 2:7-8; Ɛfɛ 3:7; 2Tim 1:11 **2:8** 1Bi 3:7 **2:9** 1Bi 3:3-5

9 Me nshieele tɛn lɛ bokɛnɛ ejiisè ndvú ɛ̂ je
yi lɛŋ e yì duŋci n'wvum e, noo ɛ̂ yì bonyii
yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu yi lɛŋ e. Fo bó etuwcì bikuu
kɛnɛɛ leese mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ, kɛnɛɛ
ndvú yi kenlum e kɛ.
10 Bó esuutè ye yibo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô gee dì jee
diɛwɛ bokɛnɛ bò nu ɛ kocɛn keebunlee Nyo'
le.
11 Kpwoon kɛŋke keenya ɛkolɛ kew
keeyeke lo n'yɛɛyi, nu diuw tfu.
12 Me mbaa nya je lɛ kpwoon eyɛɛyì
bolemsɛ kɛnɛɛ ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo
bolemsɛ kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu diuw tfu.
13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo ɛ̀ nu Adam wvù Nyo'
to yawɛɛ bom, sɛ bom Iff.
14 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu Adam wvù Satan to lɛlɛɛ
kɛ. Ɛ nu kpwoon wvù bó to lɛlɛɛ ɛ wvú ŋgoy
nci Nyo'.
15 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
eboyse kpwoon fele yî boom bò wvú boote
le, fɛn ɛ́ wvú ɛ mɛy ɛ no leeme yî fitele fì wvú
lese yî Nyo' le, kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, cee nce wvù
yuule noo wvù kɛŋke n'wvum e.

3

No nce bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keenu

1 Njeme mvu nu dvú ɛ wvú nu naa lo
kecɛɛy. Njeme wvun nu lɛ: Ɛ wee shieele
kentaw keenu cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le, tu
wvú shieele lemme ɛ ɛ̀ nu dì jee.
2 Cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó
ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu
dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ, yaa gee mwɛɛm
kenduun e kɛ, kpwawci mwɛɛm ntay, kɛŋke
n'wvum, fiisene bonyii bo ghane le, kee
keeyɛɛyi bonyii.
3 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa wuu
kɛ mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke
keenu nyɛkeey bô bonyii yaa cɛwkene kɛ,
yaa waale waa kɛ, yaa kɛŋke shiee yî bigew
e kɛ.
4 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù kee keetaa
fô yew ye le ntay, gee ɛ boom bew yuuke
wvú le yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvumte wvú.
5 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú kee keetaa fô ye yew
e ntay, ɛ́ wvú ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ keetaa fô
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le?
6 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù bɛɛ baŋke
lo ɛ̀ no nu wee mbee kɛ. Ɛ wvú nu wvuwɛ
wee, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ sekemew emum ebensee
ye, ke enɛ eley ŋgɛw diɛwɛ wvu dɛwle le.
7 Wvú kɛŋke tɛn keenu wee wvù bonyii
bo ɛkfuŋ yɛne tɛn lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu lɛŋ. Ɛfuw
kɛ nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ ejo ɛ̂ ketam ke dɛwle
le eshoose ɛkolɛ kew.

No nce bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, kɛŋke keenu

8 Bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte kɛŋke tɛn keenu
bò kɛŋke keŋge ke lɛŋ. Kɛ bó kɛŋke keejemyi
díɛw fiɛɛ kɛ, yaa nu bò nu ɛ nya bikuu bibole
ɛ̂ mbvuum kɛ, yaa nu bonyii bò kuuŋke kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu sɛw kɛ.
9 Bó kɛŋke keejicì kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu
ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ beene ɛkumɛ mbee le, leeme
yî dvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake bó fô fitele le kɛ.
10 Ɛ bo sɛ gɛɛ bó yî lemme le, nu ɛ bó kɛŋke
keeyaw emom bó. Ɛ bó dioo ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ kɛ
bó kɛŋke jay kɛ, ɛ́ bó emum egɛɛ bó ɛ́ bó
elemte diɛwɛ bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.
11 Bokɛ' bobole kɛŋke tɛn keenu bò kɛŋke
keŋge ke lɛŋ, yaa kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ.
Kɛ bó kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm kenduun e kɛ.
Bó kɛŋke tɛn keeleemè yî kecɛɛy e yî fiɛɛ le
ficii.
12 Wee wvù fici lemte lemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ
ɛnte kɛŋke keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wvú kɛŋke tɛn keekee keetaa fô boom bew
bô fô yew ye le ntay.
13 Bonyii bò fici lemte ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ɛnte
ké lemte ntay, kɛŋkɛ diee di baay fô bikuu
bibole, no nu tɛn sɛ nfan ɛkumɛ fitele fì bó
lese yî Klistu Jisos e.

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke baay fi ɛ̀ nu fi mbee wesebeene le

14 Me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ me
ento en'yɛn wo le. Geenɛn ɛ me saaŋke
mwɛɛm mvun fô wo le wvu lɛ,
15 ɛ́ me nɛ lo ɛ̀ no ndvuyte, ɛ́ wo ekee no
bonyii kɛŋke keegee mwɛɛm ɛnte jo yew yì
yi Nyo' yì ɛ̀ nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee

2:10 5:10 **2:11** 1Kol 14:34 **2:13** Keŋ 2:7, 21-22; 1Kol 11:8-9 **2:14** Keŋ 3:1-6, 13; 2Kol 11:3 **3:2** Tay 1:6-9; 1Bi 5:1-4 **3:3** 2Tim 2:24 **3:7** 2Kol 8:21; Lem 6:3 **3:11** Tay 2:3 **3:15** Ɛfɛ 1:23; 2:19-22

le bo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Kentaashɛ
kin nu kfuy bô kenffuy kè jici kecɛɛy e.
16 Fiɛɛ nu dvú ɛ fí kuuke naa baay. Ɛ fiɛɛ
fin nu fì to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ɛkumɛ mbee
wesebeene wvù beene jemyi, ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge
wase beene ɛ kiɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fin nu lɛ:
Wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew yî nyam ye
wee wvu wum e.
Keyoy ke Yuule to nu ɛ bɛnse wvú.
Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le.
Bó to nu ɛ fewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bitum bicii.
Bonyii to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le woŋ tfuu.
Bó to nu ɛ jo wvú ɛ wvú ben we ley bvukukɛ
le.

4

Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Keyoy ke Yuule jemyi lo teytey lɛ ɛ̀ nu
ke enu kefew kemew e, ɛ́ bonyii bomew
ecinɛ mbee le eyuuke wase mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ biyoy bì lɛɛle bonyii noo bon'yɛɛyi bo
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le.
2 Ɛ bon'yɛɛyi ban nu ke etoo can bonyii
bò ghane buwsee bonyii mbiayte mbiay, ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole ɛ cife wase kɛ diɛwɛ
bó ton ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kento.
3 Bó nu ke ekane lɛ fo bonyii etaashì
bvujen, bô lɛ fo wee edieè kfuu mwɛɛm
mvumew kɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ Nyo' to
fɛ lɛ bonyii edieè, ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke mbee
bvuu kee kecɛɛy dioo diee no nyaa keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo'.
4 Fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' to fɛlɛɛ nu ɛ fí jee, ɛ
fimew yaa nu dvú fì wee etune ɛ́ wvú fɛn
ɛ fiisɛn bô keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' kɛ,
5 njefo njeme wvù wvu Nyo' bô bunle nu
ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule.

Waa lemme wvu Klistu Jisos wvù jee

6 Ɛ wo duŋci mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ boom bo
bwee wesebeene le, ɛ́ wo enù wee lemme
wvu Klistu Jisos wvù jee wvù nu ɛ bó ɛ
kuuse bô diɛw Nyo' yì nu ɛkumɛ mbee bô
n'yɛɛyi wvù jee wvù wo bii wvú le.
7 Fo wo ekɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô mvu-
maŋgaan mvu ɛcici mvù nu sɛ mvú kɛŋke
fiɛɛ keege bô Nyo' kɛ. Yɛɛyɛ ɛkolɛ kuw
keecee nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù Nyo' gomte.
8 Keedvumte ndvum yaci ye kɛŋke kɛ sɛw
fô wee le. Geenɛn ɛ keecee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce wvù
Nyo' gomte kɛŋke sɛw fô wee le ɛ̂ jé le yicii,
njefo fifin kɛŋke sɛw yî nshii wvu keseen e,
bvuu kɛŋke yî nshii wvù too le.
9 Njeme wvun nu naa kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njeme
wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù wee ebee wvú le sɛ
kemaŋɛn.
10 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese famte ɛdien yî lemme
din e njefo bese nu ɛ leke bvufee bvusɛse
bvucii yî Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Nyo' nu
Mboyse bonyii bocii, ɛfey mvunciim bonyii
bò nu ɛ bee wvú le.
11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun gayte ɛ
bó gee mvú.
12 Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ wee ejoò wo ɛkuse lɛ njefo
wo bɛɛ wan caan kɛ. Ɛ nù kenfewsɛn fô
bonyii bo mbee le ɛ̂ je yì wo jemyi jó bô yî
nce wo le, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke le, noo
fitele fì wo lese yî Nyo' le, noo je yì wo gɛɛle
ye yo jó ɛ yí yuule le.
13 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw keetaaŋke Ŋwa' Nyo' ɛ̂
bonyii ya le, ebvuu efewci diɛw Nyo', eyɛɛyi
tɛn bó egɛn ebuy seke me ŋke ento.
14 Fo wo elaŋ nnya yo kɛ. Nnya yin nu
yì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wo seke ŋgoo bocee bikuu
bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le to gɛɛlɛɛ
can yibo yî yo le jemyi ɛ̂ wo we diɛwɛ bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le.
15 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvun, egeè
mvú mvunciim ɛ bonyii bocii yɛne ŋgɛnfwe
wo le.
16 Ɛ yɛnè bô ɛkolɛ kuw noo bô n'yɛɛyi wo.
Ɛ jici dvú ntay wvu lɛ no wo gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wo
ke eboyse ɛkolɛ kuw, eboyse tɛn noo bonyii
bò yuuke fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi.

5

Ntefe no Timatio egeè bô bonyii bo mbee le

1 Fo wo ke dioo jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvu
ŋgaywee no wamene lo wvú kɛ. Geenɛn tefe
lo wvú kɛ diɛwɛ ico le. Ɛ joò cubonyii diɛwɛ
boom bo bwoo le.
2 Ɛ joò tɛn bokɛnɛ bo ŋgaybonyii diɛwɛ
bobwoo le, ejoò ŋgon bokɛnɛ diɛwɛ jéme yo
le, etaalè bó ɛ̂ je yì yuule le.

3:16 Mat 28:18-19; Mak 16:19; Jon 1:14; Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:20-21; Fili 2:6-11; Kolo 1:6, 23; 2Tim 4:17 **4:1** 1:10 **4:1** 2Tim 3:1 **4:3** 1Kol 7:1; Keŋ 9:3; Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:21; Ibu 13:9; Lum 14:6; 1Kol 10:30 **4:4** Keŋ 1:31; Lem 10:15 **4:6** 1:10 **4:7** 1:4 **4:8** 6:6 **4:10** Tay 3:4 **4:12** 1:5; Tay 2:7 **4:13** 2Tim 3:15-16 **4:14** 1:18; 5:22; Lem 6:6; 2Tim 1:6; 2:2 **4:16** 1:10; 4:12; 2Tim 2:22; 3:10 **5:1** Lɛw 19:32

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ etaale fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

3 Ɛ taalè fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò ɛ̀ looci nu
bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ wee wvù taale fô bó le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛŋke boom, kɛnɛɛ
boom bo boom e, ɛ́ wo cinɛ ɛ bó yaw yɛɛyi
keegee lemme dibole di mbee le, wvu lɛ
bó etaale tɛn fô bobwee bobole kɛnɛɛ fô
bo'icee bobole no bó to taale fô bó le. Fifin
nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise.
5 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù looci nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
wvù yaa bvuu kɛŋke wee wvù taale fô wvú
le, nu ɛ wvú taale kɛ wase fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo'
le, bunlee sekecii beele fô Nyo' le ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù ghane fiew
diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe kɛ
wase naa no wvú cim bɛɛ lɛne ɛ̂ we.
7 Ɛ jemyì mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó, wvu lɛ fo
bonyii ke enɛ ebaci bó.
8 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú taale fô kfuu diew e,
ɛfey mvunciim fô ye yew e, tu wvú nu ɛ tun
wase nce wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu mbee. Ɛ didiɛ gee
nu ɛ dí ɛ fo ɛ fey naa lo di wee wvù yaa nu
kɛ wee mbee le.
9 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó elese diee
diew ŋgoo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bó eficì
bó kɛŋke keenu wvù nu ɛ buy wase bilum
mbaŋsoocaan, wvù to nu kɛ kpwɛɛ diemsɛn
mwaaŋ,
10 ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bó kee lo lɛ wvú kɛŋke gee
dì jee. Fì nu lɛ: Wvú kuuse boom bew ɛ̂ je
yì jee le, fiisene botolo ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ wvú
ɛ cukɛ wase tɛn bikaa bi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le, ɛ ficɛ bonyii bo ŋgɛw e, ɛ wvú ɛ nya
ɛkolɛ kew keegee lemme dì jee ɛ̂ jé le yicii.
11 Geenɛn, fo wo ebee keelese bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le bò bɛɛ boom bo caan ŋgoo bò bó
eficì le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ ye yibo ja ɛ kɛw ɛ no
ŋɛyte, ɛ́ bó emum edaayɛ ŋkawma wvù bó to
geɛ ɛ̂ Klistu, emum egomte keekase egɛn ɛ̂
bolemsɛ bomew e.
12 Ɛ bó ge nonɛn, tu bó ɛ jo wase ŋgɛw
yî bikuu bibole njefo bó nu ɛ ŋgoy wase
ŋkawma wvubo wvu fwe.
13 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu, ɛ́ wo lese bó
ŋgoo le, ɛ́ bó enɛ enu wase bonyii bò shee
laame lo, gbwayte yew bonyii le daŋsene. Ɛ
ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ lɛ bó nu eshee laame lo kɛ, bó
nu ekunsene tɛn mvuŋkunsɛn, leese dew fô
mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, jemyi mwɛɛm mvù
bó yaa kɛŋke keejemyi kɛ.
14 Nonɛn me ɛ no nteete bokɛ' bo boŋkfu
le bò bɛɛ boom bo caan lɛ bó ekase egɛn
etaashɛ bvujen bô bolemsɛ bomew, eboo
boom, etaalè fô yéw yibole, fo wee bvuban
ke enɛ ebɛɛ ɛjim jodvu ebeete bô diee
disɛɛbeene.
15 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo bonyii bomew bó
le nu ɛ jay wase je ɛ tu ɛ̂ keba ke Satan e.
16 Ɛ kpwoon wvù ɛ̀ nu wee mbee kɛŋke
bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ɛ̂ kfuu dibole, ɛ́ wvú nu
fici bó, wvu lɛ fo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le etuule bvujitɛ kɛ. Ɛ kí efici wase ɛ ɛ̀
nu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò looci nu ɛbonɛbon.

Fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keegee fô bocee kentaashɛ le

17 Bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le bò lemte ntay nu ɛ bó kɛŋke
keenyaà n'wvum bô mmawcɛ ɛ̂ bó ntay,
ɛfey mvunciiim bò fewci tɛn diɛw Nyo'
bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii.
18 Bó kɛŋke keenyaà nonɛn njefo Ŋwa'
Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Fo wo esûm diuw nyam seke yí lɛɛ ɛgiŋ kɛ."
Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn lɛ, "Wee lemme kɛŋke
keekɛŋke nlawma we."
19 Fo wee ke eyuu eshomse cee ɛkolɛ ke
kentaashɛ le kemew ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo emum ebee
wvú le sɛ bonyii ɛ leem bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte ɛ
ben jim nsaw wvudvu kɛ.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù nu ɛ mɛy kɛ ɛ no gee
kebefɛ gɛne dvú, ɛ́ wo wamɛn wvú ɛjise jo
bonyii bocii, wvu lɛ kebɛse efan.
21 Me njemyi fin ɛ̂ wo fwe dvu Nyo' bô
Klistu Jisos noo bonceendaa bò Nyo' nu ɛ
baa lɛ, wo egeè fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fin yaa
tuu dwen wee mvu kɛ, egeè fiɛɛ yaa duŋci
kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
22 Fo wo ebuwbuwè keegɛɛ can yî wee le
lɛ wvú enù cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kɛ. Fo wo elese fiuw can fô
kebefɛ ke wee mvu le kɛ. Gɛɛlɛ ɛkolɛ kuw
ɛ kí eyuulè.
23 Fo wo ebvuu ewuu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu joo maaŋ
kɛ. Ɛ wuù tɛn fimmbvuum caan nje tee

5:5 Luk 2:37; 18:7 **5:10** 2:10; Ibu 13:2; Jon 13:14 **5:13** 2Tɛs 3:11 **5:14** 1Kol 7:9 **5:17** 1Tɛs 5:12 **5:18** Dito 25:4; Luk 10:7; 1Kol 9:9, 12-14 **5:19** Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 2Kol 13:1 **5:20** Gal 2:14; Ɛfɛ 5:11 **5:22** 4:14

diuw bô no wo mooci kɛ cɛmcɛme baay nɛn.
24 Bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e ké no yen'yi
naa baay duŋci lɛ bó nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw,
ɛ bi bomew e ké jo naa kefew sɛ yenɛ.
25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee dì jee di bonyii
bomew e ké no yen'yi. Ɛ dí cim baa yaŋsɛn
eyenɛ, tu kɛ dí nu ke emɛy nyiime kɛ.

6

Nfwa wvù nu wee mbee eyuukè wee wvù kɛŋke wvú le

1 Bonyii bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo kemmbuŋ
ke bvunfaw e kɛŋke keenyaa n'wvum ê jé
le yicii ê bonyii bò kɛŋke bó. Bó egeè nonɛn,
wvu lɛ fo bonyii ejemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
diee di Nyo' le noo n'yɛɛyi wesebeene kɛ.
2 Fo bonfaw bò bonyii bò kɛŋke bó nu
bonyii bo mbee le emum ejoò bó ɛkuse lɛ
njefo bó bocii nu boom bo bwee wan e yî
Klistu le kɛ. Bó kɛŋke keelemte lo fô bó le
ntay fesene lo, njefo bonyii bò kɛŋke sɛw
lemme dibole nu ɛ è nu bonyii bo mbee le
ɛ bó kooŋke bó naa ntay.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e bô bvukukɛ bvu lɛŋ

Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun, teete bó
lɛ bó egeè mvú.
3 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi mvu jɛɛy yaa beŋe
n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu le noo n'yɛɛyi wvù kocine
bô nce wvù Nyo' gomte,
4 tu mwɛtɛn bensee ɛ è nu ye yi ɛcici yaa
kee fiɛɛ kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee cɛmte bô kencɛm
ke bombew bô mvuŋkicɛn mvu díɛw e mvù
too bô kendoŋ ke benɛɛn noo diwaa noo
díɛw yì befe noo keebiinene bonyii kɛŋke
ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe,
5 noo diuw wvu kumɛɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii
bò nu ɛ bvufee bvubole ɛ lɛmlɛm wase ɛ bó ɛ
lase wase kecɛɛy e. Bó gee nonɛn kpwaake
lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le nu je mi yì bó nu ke ekuw jó.
6 Geenɛn ɛ́ wee cee nce wvù Nyo' gomte
bvuu yuuke njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì wvú kɛŋke, tu è
nu naa bvukukɛ bvu baay,
7 njefo beene to to ê woŋ jan cancan, ɛ
beene nu ke etu kɛ jim cancan.
8 Nonɛn ɛ́ beene kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien
bô ndvú, tu mvumvun nu ɛ kocɛn fô beene
le.
9 Geenɛn bonyii bò gomte ɛ è nu bvukukɛ
ké ley mmom e, jo ê ketam e, mum ley shiee
mwɛɛm e nteen mvu keyuŋ e mvù too bô
boŋgɛw. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ffûmte
bonyii ŋgɛw e ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ.
10 Dikfuu di mwɛɛm mvù befe le
mvunciim san ɛ è nu yî keŋkoŋɛn ke bigew
e. Ɛ nu nje shiee wvu baay wvun wvù
bonyii kɛŋke fô bigew e wvù bonyii nteen
nu ɛ jay wase je yî mbee wvubole, ɛ bon'yɛ
mvuntelem mvubole bô mwɛɛm mvu
nsase le nteen.
11 Fô wo le Timatio, wo nu fiuw wee Nyo'.
Ɛ lewtè lo fiuw mvumvun mwɛɛm. Ɛ taalè
ɛ è nu keekɛŋke nce wvu teytey noo nce
wvù Nyo' gomte. Ɛ jicì mbee wo le, kɛŋke
keŋkoŋɛn, kuule shém, kɛŋke tɛn nce wvu
nyɛkeey.
12 Ɛ diuù bvudiuw bvu mbee le bvù jee,
jicì nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù bó to teŋɛɛ wo
keeley wvú le, ɛ wo leem ê bonyii nteen fwe
bò eben jim nsaw wo, ɛ wo jeme lɛŋ ɛkumɛ
mbee wo.
13 Me ɛ mum ɛ no njemyi ê wo ɛjise jo Nyo'
wvù nyaa nshii ê mwɛɛm mvunciim, noo ê
ɛjise jo Klistu Jisos wvù to leemɛɛ fwe dvu
Bontus Baylɛt jeme fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ bô diuw we
ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew,
14 ŋgayte lɛ wo egɛɛlè bonci ban, nù sɛ
nlom ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì wee ebaci wo yî
dvú le egɛn ebuy kefew kè Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke ebuynɛn e.
15 Ɛ wvú nu ke ebuynɛn ɛ è nu ê ke-
few ke lɛŋ e, kè è nu ke eduŋcɛ Nyo' wvù
bó bensee, wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú wvù saake
mwɛɛm mvunciim, nu Nfon bonfon noo
Tata botata bocii.
16 Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù yaa nulo
ekpwe kɛ, ɛ wvú nu ê n'yuu wvù è nulo wee
saa ebencɛ nceencee fó le kɛ. Wee ke baa
yuu yɛn wase wvú le, ɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee eyɛn

6:1 Ɛfɛ 6:5; Tay 2:9-10; Flm 8-20; 1Bi 2:18 **6:3** 1:3-7 **6:3** 1:10; Gal 1:6-9 **6:4** 1:4; 6:20; 2Tim 2:14 **6:5** Jon 10:12; Lem 20:33-34; 1Tɛs 2:5; Tay 1:11; 1Bi 2:14; 5:2 **6:6** 4:8; Fili 4:11; Ibu 13:5 **6:7** Job 1:21; Ɛklɛ 5:14 **6:8** Bŋgn 30:8-9 **6:12** 1:18; 4:14 **6:13** Mat 27:11-26; Jon 18:28–19:16 **6:14** 1:3, 18; Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **6:15** Lem 1:7; 2Bi 3:3-9; Mwm 17:14 **6:16** Ksm 33:20; Mben 104:2; Jon 1:18; Kolo 1:15; 1Jon 4:12 **6:17** Mben 62:10; Luk 12:15, 20; Jɛm 5:1

wvú le kɛ. N'wvum nu ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ sa' ye nu yì
mɛy lo. Fí enù nonɛn.
17 Ɛ dioo tu ɛ̂ keba ke bonyii bo kpwaw e
yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ̀ jemyì ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ebenseè
ye kɛ. Fo bó eleke bvufee bvubole yî kp-
waw e wvù nulo ke enɛ eka le kɛ. Bó eleke
bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' wvù looci tfuuke lo
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ beene lɛ beene eyuuke
njoŋ dvú le.
18 Bó egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee, ɛ́ kp-
waw wvubo enù mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù bó
gee. Bó eyene can yibo enyaa nnya yaa
taale kɛ.
19 Yiyin nu je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó egɛɛle ntfu fô
bikuu bibole yî ntfuu le diɛwɛ kenffuy kè
tɛmyi le, wvu lɛ bó ejici nshii wvù looci nu
nshii le.
20 Timatio, ɛ̀ jicì kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ can yo
le. Ɛ wɛmte lo bonjeme bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ
keege bô Nyo' noo bonjeme bo mvuŋkicɛn
e bò bonyii kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu bo bvufee le.
21 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no
kuŋene mvumvun mwɛɛm, ɛ nɛ ɛ jay je ɛ̂
keba ke mbee wvubole. Tata ebuw ben
bocii.

6:19 Mat 6:20 **6:20** 1:4; 6:4; 2Tim 1:14 **6:21** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô Timatio le. Ɛ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ è baay nu bontefe bò Baul nyaa ɛ̂ Timatio diɛwɛ wee wvù bô wvú lemte ɛ wvú fici wvú le. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn. Wvú nu ɛ tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egɛnè kɛ fwe bô lemme diew dì wvú lemte fô Jisos Klistu le bô fitele fimwaaŋ, bô lɛ wvú ejicì kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu saaka wvù jee bô wvu ɛ̂ moŋkan mo moyvuum e. Wvú teete tɛn lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew diɛwɛ wee n'yɛɛyi le bô wee wvù ghane lo fewci diɛw Nyo' le ntay naa ɛ́ wvú cim yɛne boŋgɛw nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii cim kicine wvú nɛɛ.

Baul nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ jeme lo ɛ̂ Timatio lɛ wvú eyɛnè fo wvú ke enɛ elese kebo fô "bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici le kɛ" (2:23). Yî mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim nu ɛ wvú ɛ tamcɛ Timatio lɛ wvú ejo kenfewsɛn yî nce wen e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–2:13 Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew
2:14–4:5 Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio
4:6-18 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew
4:19-22 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le bii ŋkawma wvu ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù nu yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio waa wɛm. Wo nu fitele fiem.

Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew

3 Me ŋké ŋkumyi wo sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e no nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake me fô fitele le kɛ no bo'icɛm to lemte.

4 Me ŋké ŋkumyi tɛn misɛm yì wo to shiwse seke bee wo to gawsene, ɛ jeŋ no yuu me ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ me mbee en'yɛn wo le, wvu lɛ fitele fiem eyiŋsɛn bô njoŋ.

5 Me ŋké no ŋkumyi tɛn mbee wo wvu kecɛɛy wvù wo kɛŋke. Mbee wvun to yaw bwee bwoo wvù Loys bô bwoo wvù Yunis no kɛŋke, ɛ me ŋkee sɛ kemaŋɛn lɛ è nu wvú wvù wo kɛŋke keseen.

6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keentamcɛ wo lɛ wo ekase ekamse yî nnya Nyo' yì nu yî yo le, efieè yî dvú le diɛwɛ ŋguy e. Nnya yin nu yì wo to kɛŋkɛɛ seke me nto ŋgɛlɛɛ can yɛm yî yo le.

7 Ɛ keè lɛ Nyo' to baa nya keyoy ɛ̂ beene ɛ è nu kè egee ɛ beene kɛŋke nfan kɛ. Wvú to nya ɛ è nu keyoy ke mvuŋgay e bô ke keŋkoŋɛn e noo kè nulo ege ɛ́ beene ekeè keekemsene bô bikuu bisɛɛbeene.

8 Nonɛn, fo wo ewuumenè keejemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bomew ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ me wvù lemte ncaw nje ye kɛ. Geenɛn è joò tɛn wo ŋgɛw yî saaka wvù jee wvun e bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ wo le.

9 Nyo' nu wvù to boysɛɛ beene, tee beene lɛ beene enu bonyii bò è nu bew. Kɛ wvú to ge fifin ɛ è nu nje lemme dimew dì beene to geɛ kɛ. Ɛ to nu nje kenseyse kew fô beene le, bô mbuwma we wvù wvú to buwɛɛ beene dvú fele yî Klistu Jisos e ɛ è bɛɛ naa lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw.

10 Keseen nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ wase mbuwma wvudvu ɛ̂ beene no Mboyse wesebeene wvù Klistu Jisos nu ɛ to wase. Wvú nu ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le, ɛ duŋcɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛndan, bô lɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge mvú ɛ buy ɛndan ɛ è nu bô saaka wvù jee.

11 Ɛ nu saaka wvù jee wvudvu wvun wvù Nyo' nu ɛ baa me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ bô waa ntum Klistu noo wee n'yɛɛyi wvudvu.

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Tim 1:2; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Fili 3:5; 1Tim 1:5 **1:5** Lem 16:1 **1:6** 1Tim 4:14, 5:22 **1:7** Lum 8:15 **1:8** 2:9; Lum 1:16 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; Tay 3:5 **1:10** Jon 1:14; Tay 3:6; 1Kol 15:20, 55, 57; Ibu 2:14-15 **1:11** 1Tim 2:7

12 Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù me n'yɛne ŋgɛw
wvù me n'yɛne wvun nɛn. Geenɛn kɛ me
ŋ'wuumene kɛ, njefo me ŋkee wee wvù me
nu ɛ nlese fitele yî ye le. Ɛ me ŋkee lo sɛ
kemaŋɛn lɛ wvú nulo etaale kɛ fô fiɛɛ fì me
nu ɛ nya can ye le fin e,* egɛn buy diuu di
fokemɛse le.
13 Ɛ biì kɛ tweŋ n'yɛɛyi wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ
wvù me nto n'yɛɛyɛɛ wo dvú. No wo bii
dvú nonɛn eleesè kɛ fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Klistu le,
kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le kè ɛ̀ nu ke Klistu
Jisos e.
14 Ɛ jicì n'yɛɛyi wvu kecɛɛy e wvù bó to
nyaɛ can yo le. Ɛ jicì bô mvuŋgay mvu
Keyoy ke Yuule le kè nu yî yese beene le.
15 Wo kee lo lɛ bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè
Ɛsia le to nu ɛ laŋ wase me. Ɛ ŋgoo yibole
nu Figelus bô 'Ɛmogenes.
16 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata ecam shen fô yew
Onesifolus e. Wvú to ké no gee naa bokaŋ
e bokaŋ e ɛ shém yɛm lɛɛtene. Wvú to baa
wuumene me nje ncaw wvù me nu wvú le
kɛ.
17 Ɛ nu seke wvú to fɛsɛɛ Lum jan, wvú to
nu ɛ loocɛ gom lo me ke ghan yɛn me le.
18 Me mbunlee lɛ Tata ege ɛ́ ke edioo enu
diuu di fokemɛse, ɛ́ Tata ecam shen fô wvú
le. Wo looci kee naa lemme dicii dì wvú to
lemɛɛ fô me le ɛ̂ kelaante kè Ɛfɛsus e.

2

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Timatio ediuu yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

1 Timatio waa wɛm, ɛ̀ dioo tu fô wo, ɛ̀
leemè kɛ tɛmyi bô mvuŋgay mvù Klistu
Jisos nu ɛ buw wo dvú.
2 Ɛ joò tɛn fiɛɛ fì wo ké no yuuke ɛ me nje-
myi fwe dvu bonyii nteen leesè can bonyii
bo lɛŋ e bò nulo ke eyɛɛyi tɛn bonyii bomew
dvú.
3 Ɛ joò tɛn wo ŋgɛw diɛwɛ wee jem wvu
lɛŋ wvù wvu Klistu Jisos e.
4 Kɛ wee jem ke dioo nu yî lemme diew e
bvuu no leese ɛkolɛ fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii
bo ncɛw e kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì wvú taale yî dvú
le nu keegee fiɛɛ fì cee ɛkolɛ we shieele.
5 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee wvù lewte
kenlewtɛ nulo ke elewtɛ eso fiɛɛ, sɛ wvú
lewte bii bonci bo kenlewtɛ le kɛ.
6 Wee wɛɛ wvù lemte tɛn ntay nu wvù
kɛŋke keeyaw emom fiɛɛ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvù
wvú to jewyɛɛ le.
7 Ɛ kpwawcì ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù me
njemyi mvun ɛ́ Tata ege ɛ́ wo ekiɛɛ mvú
mvunciim.
8 Ɛ kumyì Jisos Klistu. Wvú to nu ɛ buy yî
kpwe le. Wvú to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon
Dawe le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù me nfewci ɛkumɛ
wvú ɛ̂ saaka wɛm wvù jee le.
9 Ɛ nu nje saaka wvù jee wvun wvù me
n'yɛne ŋgɛw, nu yî boncaw e diɛwɛ cooŋ e.
Geenɛn, naa no me ncim nu yî boncaw e
nonɛn nu ɛ kɛ diɛw Nyo' nu yî boncaw e kɛ.
10 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkuule
shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le nje bonyii bò Nyo' nu
ɛ caw, wvu lɛ bó tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma yî
Klistu Jisos e bô bvukukɛ bvù mɛy lo.
11 Njeme wvun nu naa kecɛɛy, wvù nu lɛ:
Ɛ beene nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ kpwe beene ɛ bó,
ɛ́ beene ke ecee tɛn beene ɛ bó.
12 Ɛ beene kuule shém,
ɛ́ beene ke esaake bvunfon beene ɛ bó.
Ɛ beene ma lo wvú,
ɛ́ wvú ke ema tɛn beene.
13 Ɛ beene nu sɛ beene leeme yî diɛw yese-
beene le,
ɛ́ wvú emɛy kɛ leeme yî diɛw ye le,
njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú etun ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.

Wee lemme wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee

14 Tamcɛ bó bô mwɛɛm mvun, ebvuu
ejeme ɛ̂ bó fwe dvu Nyo' lɛ bó elu bô
mvuŋkicɛn mvu ɛkumɛ díɛw. Kɛ mvú yaa fii
wee kɛ. Mvú beete kɛ lo bô bonyii bò yeke
mvú.
15 Ɛ momtè ntay keeduŋci ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise diɛwɛ wee wvù Nyo' yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvu lɛŋ e. Ɛ nù wee lemme wvù yaa kɛŋke
kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú ewuumene yî dvú le, noo wvù
jici kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo' le ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e.
16 Ɛ wɛmtè lo bonjeme bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ
fiɛɛ keege bô Nyo', njefo bonjeme bodvu nu
ege ɛ́ bonyii ecee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce wvù yaa nu
kɛ wvù Nyo' gomte gɛne dvú fwe.

* **1:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... wvú nulo etaale kɛ fô fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ nya can yɛm e fin e", **1:13** 1:5; 1Tim 1:10 **1:14** 1Tim 6:20 **1:15** 4:16 **1:16** 4:19 **2:2** 1Tim 1:10; 4:14 **2:5** 4:7-8 **2:8** Lum 1:3-4; 1Kol 15:4 **2:9** 1:8; Ɛfɛ 3:1; Fili 1:12-14 **2:10** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 1:24 **2:11** Lum 6:8 **2:12** Mat 10:32-33; Lum 5:17 **2:13** Lum 3:3-4 **2:14** 1Tim 1:3-7; 6:4; Tay 3:9 **2:15** 1Tim 1:10 **2:16** 1Tim 1:4 **2:17** 1Tim 1:20

17 Bon'yɛɛyi bobole bodvu nɛn'yi no nu
kɛ diɛwɛ keŋkokɛn kè diee ye wee ghɛɛŋke
gɛne dvú le. Ŋgoo bonyii bò yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi
wvudvu wvun nu 'Imenayus bô Filitus.
18 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je kecɛɛy e no bó
leeme lɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le nu ɛ jo wase
bvudvuu. Ɛ dioo ge nonɛn, ɛ befe bô mbee
bonyii bomew.
19 Geenɛn, kenffuy kè ɛ̀ lese Nyo' nu kè
tɛmyi, ɛ kí leeme kɛ fó. Kenffuy kin nu ɛ
Nyo' ɛ saŋ nciise we yî dvú le ɛ wvú nu lɛ,
"Tata kee bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew," noo lɛ, "Wee
tfuu wvù bɛne diee di Tata le, kɛŋke keecinɛ
gee dì befe le."
20 Yew wee wvu baay ké dioo nu ɛ shúw
bô ŋkáa noo mvuŋkom mvù nu dvú saa
nu kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke
bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛ. Mvumew
ké no nu tɛn mvù bó kene bô bite noo mvù
bó kene bô mbom. Mwɛɛm mvun ké no nu
ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke lemme dì kuuke,
ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di
ncɛw.
21 Nonɛn, é wee bvuushi can ye fô
mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di ncɛw e,
tu wvú nu enu wase diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fi yew fì ɛ̀
nulo é bó ejoo gee lemme dì kuuke dvú.
Wvú nu enu wase wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ ɛ̀
nu wee wen. Ɛ wvú nu wase wee wvù cɛyte
lo cee ɛkolɛ we lɛ wvú ejoo wen gee lemme
diew dì jee dvú sekecii.
22 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ lewtè lo fiuw nce nnyɛn wvù
keghan ké no kɛŋke le. Ɛ taalè fiuw ɛ
ɛ̀ nu keecee nce wvu teytey bô keekɛŋke
mbee noo keŋkoŋɛn bô nce wvu nyɛkeey
no bonyii bò teŋe tɛn diee di Tata le bô
mvuntelem mvubole mvù yuule gee.
23 Fo wo ekɛŋkè naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô
bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici kɛ, njefo bó ké
no too kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diwaa.
24 Ɛ wee lemme wvù wvu Tata yaa
kɛŋke keewaale bô bonyii kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke
keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì jee fô wee le tfuu,
nù wee wvù kee keeyɛɛyi bonyii, kee tɛn
keekuu shém bô bonyii.
25 Wvú ké no nɛci fiɛɛ bô nyɛkeey ɛ̂ bonyii
bò kicine wvú. Wvú ké no nɛci nonɛn bô
ŋkpwawcɛ wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo é Nyo' efi bó é bó
ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase ekee
fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy,
26 emum etee bvufee bvubole jim, elewtɛ
ebuy ɛ̂ ketam ke dɛwle le kè wvú nu ɛ koo bó
jó lɛ bó egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke le.

3

1 Ɛ keè lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yo
fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi ekooyi
baay.
2 Bonyii nu ke enɛ ekooŋke kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀
nu bikuu bibole, kooŋke bigew, bensee ye,
duŋci ye, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ bonyii
bomew. Kɛ bó yaa nu ke ebvuu eyuuke
bobwee bobole bô bo'icee bobole kɛ, yaa
nyaa kɛ lo keyoone yî fiɛɛ le, yaa kɛŋke lo
gee dì yuule kɛ.
3 Kɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke shen fô bonyii le kɛ,
yaa lɛɛshi tɛn bojay bo bonyii le kɛ. Bó nu
ke ebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, yaa nu kɛ lo é
bó ejicɛ ye yibole kɛ. Bó nu ke ekɛŋke gee dì
bɛmte, yaa kooŋke fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ.
4 Bó nu ke ekuule mvunaŋ yî bonyii le,
cee nce wvu ncɛwncɛw, nu ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn
bô kencake ye. Bó nu ke ekooŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
keediee bikuu bibole ɛfey keekooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Nyo'.
5 Bó nu ke eduŋci lɛ bó leeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo'
le, geenɛn bvuu tune mvuŋgay mvu fiɛɛ fi
Nyo' le fidvu. Ɛ wɛmtè lo kfuu boba bonyii.
6 Bonyii ban bomew nu bò ghane leyte
yéw bonyii le soo bokɛnɛ bò wɛɛyi bò bibefɛ
nu ɛ yikɛ wase bó, bó ɛ no jeeŋke bii kɛ wase
ɛ ɛ̀ nu shiee mwɛɛm mvumew e.
7 Boban bokɛnɛ nu bò ké no shee kɛ yeke
n'yɛɛyi sekecii, geenɛn yaa nulo ke eyuu
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi kecɛɛy kɛ.
8 No Janis bô Jambles to kicine Muses,
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii ban kicine kecɛɛy
ke Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bvufee bvubole ɛ
lɛmlɛm wase, ɛ fitele fì bó duu lɛ bó nu ɛ lese
yî Klistu le nu mbiay.
9 Geenɛn kɛ bó nu ke ege nonɛn egɛn ebuy
ncejole kɛ, njefo keyuŋ kebole nu ke ebuy
kɛ tɛn ɛndan fô bonyii bocii le no ke Janis
bô Jambles e to buyɛɛ.

2:19 Ktŋ 16:5; Jon 10:14 **2:20** Lum 9:21 **2:21** 3:17 **2:22** 1Tim 6:11 **2:23** 2:16 **2:24** 1Tim 3:3; Tay 2:7-8 **2:25** 1Tim 2:4 **3:1** 1Tim 4:1; 2Bi 3:3; 1Jon 2:18; Jut 18 **3:2** Gal 5:19-21 **3:5** Mat 7:15, 21; Lum 2:19-20; Tay 1:16 **3:6** Tay 1:11 **3:8** Ksm 7:11, 22; 8:3, 14; 1Tim 6:4-5

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú eleeme kɛ yî fiɛɛ fi bó yɛɛyɛɛ wvú dvú le

10 Geenɛn Timatio, wo kee wase ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wɛm bô nce wɛm noo fiɛɛ fì me nleke bvufee yî dvú le. Wo kee tɛn ɛkumɛ fitele fì me nlese yî Nyo' le bô shém yì me ŋké no ŋkuule, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè me ŋkɛŋke fô bonyii le, bô no me ŋké no momte yî fiɛɛ ficii le ŋgɛne fwe.

11 Wo kee tɛn bikaa bì bonyii to bone ɛ̂ me ɛjim noo boŋgɛw bem. Wo kee mwɛɛm mvù to kooyɛɛ bô me Antiok bô Ikonium noo Lista. Wo kee kfuu bikaa bì bonyii to bone ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Geenɛn yî boŋgɛw ban e bocii nu ɛ Tata to boyse kɛ me.

12 Fí nu lo kecɛɛy lɛ wee tfuu wvù gomte keecee nce wvù Nyo' gomte diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos nu ɛ bó nu ke ebone kɛ bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.

13 Ɛ bonyii bò buwyi mwɛɛm bô bonyii bo kenlɛɛma le, nu ɛ gee dibole nu ke efoo kɛ gɛne lo no bó lɛɛle bonyii bomew lɛɛle tɛn bikuu bibole.

14 Geenɛn, fô wo le, ɛ̀ leemè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wo dvú wo ɛ bee fí le bô fitele fiuw ficii. Ɛ leemè yî dvú le njefo wo kee bonyii bò yɛɛyɛɛ wo dvú.

15 Wo to kɛw no kee mwɛɛm mvù bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le bɛɛ naa wan caan e. Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù nulo etefe wo ɛ́ wo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma fele yî fitele fì wo lese yî Klistu Jisos e.

16 Fiɛɛ ficii fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛ bvufee bvudvu nɛ fô Nyo' le. Ɛ fí fici keeyɛɛyi bonyii dvú, duŋci bojay, nɛci bonyii, yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce wvu teytey,

17 wvu lɛ wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wee Nyo' enù ɛ wvú ɛ kpwɛntɛn, kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii keegee lemme dì jee dicii dvú.

4

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew ntay

1 Me njemyi fin ɛ̂ wo fwe dvu Nyo' bô Klistu Jisos wvù nu ke esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú bô bò kpwekɛn wase. Ɛ me njemyi nje mbuynɛn we wvù wvú nu ke ebuynɛn noo nje bvunfon bwew ŋgayte lɛ,

2 ɛ̀ fewcì diɛw Nyo'. Ɛ fewcì kɛ gɛne dvú, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew ke lɛŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ baa nu ke lɛŋ. Ɛ duŋcì bojay bo bonyii le, saakè bó, yvuwsè mvuntelem mvubole bô nyɛkeey noo n'yɛɛyi wo.

3 Ɛ keè lɛ kefew too lo kè bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke eleeme yî n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e kɛ. Bitem bibole nu ke efuu keeyuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy. Ɛ bó emum egom ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bò nu eyɛɛyi wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke keeyuuke.

4 Bó nu ke ecinɛ keeyuuke fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy e, ebvuyte wase gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvumaŋgaan e.

5 Geenɛn, fô wo le, ɛ̀ lewsè ɛkolɛ kuw teytey sekecii, kuulè shém yî boŋgɛw e, egeè lemme di wee wvù ghane lo fewci diɛw Nyo' le. Ɛ geè lemme diuw dicii ntay.

6 Fô me le nu ɛ me nu wase keseen diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ kefew kocine wase kè bó nu ejo me ege dvú diɛwɛ no bó ke fuu mbvuum yî ketaŋ ke ncese le. Kefew kè me nu eŋkfulɛ nu ɛ kocɛn wase.

7 Me nu ɛ ndiu wase bvudiuw bvù jee yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, ɛ nlewtɛ kenlewtɛ ɛ mɛse, ɛ njicɛ mbee wɛm e ɛ mɛy yî dvú le.

8 Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e nu ɛ bó ɛ gɛɛ wase kefo kem ke bvunfon e kè ɛ̀ nu ke nce wvu teytey e. Kefo kin nu kè Tata wvù nu wee wvù saake bonsaw teytey nu ke ebon ɛ̂ me ɛfa yî diuu di fokemɛse le. Kɛ wvú nu ke ebon kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kem maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke ebon tɛn ke bonyii bocii bò kooŋke lɛ wvú ekase eto le.

Ɛ Baul see no mwɛɛm nu ɛ̂ keba kew e

9 Timatio, momɛ naa ntay keeyaŋsɛn eto cekey ɛ̂ me le.

10 Ɛ keè lɛ Dɛmas nu ɛ koŋ wase woŋ wvu keseen wvun, ɛ laŋ me ɛ gɛn Tɛsalonika. Klesɛns nu ɛ gɛn Galɛshia, Taytus ɛ gɛn Dalmatia.

11 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Luk wvú ɛmbeŋ wvù nu bee wvú. Seke wo too, jo Mak ɛ ben ɛ wvú no too. Wvú nulo efici me baay yî lemme le.

3:10 Lum 16:24; 1Tim 1:5 **3:11** Lem 13:50; 14:5; 14:19; Mben 34:19; 2Kol 11:23-29 **3:12** Mat 16:24; Jon 15:20; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 3:3 **3:14** 2:2; 1Tim 1:10 **3:15** Jon 5:39; Lum 15:4; 1Tim 4:13; 2Bi 1:21 **3:17** 2:21 **4:1** Lem 10:42; 2Kol 5:10; 1Bi 4:5 **4:2** Lem 20:20, 31; Tay 1:13 **4:3** 1Tim 1:10; 4:1 **4:4** 1Tim 1:4 **4:6** Fili 2:17; 2Bi 1:14 **4:7** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 3:12-14; 1Tim 1:18 **4:10** Fili 2:21; Kolo 4:14; Flm 24; 1Jon 2:15; 2Kol 2:13 **4:11** Kolo 4:14; Kolo 4:10 **4:12** Kolo 4:7-8

12 Tikikus nu ɛ me ɛ ntum wvú Ɛfɛsus.
13 Seke wo too, jo kekum kem ke baay kè
me nto ŋgɛkɛɛ yew dvu Kabus ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Towas e. Ɛ toò tɛn bô boŋwa' bem, ɛfey
mvunciim bò bó fɛ bô jéw nyam.
14 Alɛksanda wvù tfuyte ɛlamɛ nu ɛ ge
ŋgɛw bô me ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Tata nu
ke elaw wvú yî gee diew e.
15 Ɛ yɛnè tɛn ben ɛ wvú. Wvú kicine saaka
wvù beene fewci naa lo baay.
16 Yî nsaw wɛm e nu ɛ diuu di fwe dì me
nto nleemɛɛ ɛ̂ kebɛŋ ke nsaw e nu ɛ wee to
baa leem lo ɛ̂ me ɛjim kɛ. Bonyii bocii to nu
ɛ lewtɛ me. Fo Nyo' esaw bó yî fifiɛ le kɛ.
17 Geenɛn, Tata to nu ɛ leem ɛ̂ me ɛjim,
nya me bô mvuŋgay keenfewcɛ saaka wvù
jee ntay wvu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
eyuw saaka wvudvu. Nonɛn wvú to nu ɛ
bvuse me diuw bvule le.
18 Tata nu ke ebvuuse kɛ me can fiɛɛ fì
befe le ficii, ke eghan elese me bvunfon
bwew bvu fowe le yî nyɛkeey e. Beene
etumtè moŋkum mew sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù
nonɛn.

Boŋgayma

19 Gayɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila le enya ɛ̂ me.
Gayɛ tɛn yew Onesifolus e.
20 Ɛlastus to nu ɛ shɛɛ Kolɛn, ɛ Toofimus nu
ɛ me nto ncinɛ wvú le Miletus ɛ wvú cɛmte.
21 Momɛ naa ntay keeto ɛ́ kefew ke nffum
wvù tɛmyi le sɛ kɛw. Yubulus ciinse ŋgayma
ɛ̂ wo. Budens bô Linus noo Klawdia bô
boom bo bwee wesebeene le bocii yî Klistu
le ciinse tɛn ŋgayma.
22 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata etaalè fô keyoy kuw e.
Wvú ebuw ben bocii.

4:13 Lem 20:6 **4:14** Mat 16:27; 1Tim 1:20 **4:16** 1:15 **4:17** Dan 6:20; Mben 22:21; Lem 1:8; 23:11 **4:18** 2Kol 1:10; Fili 1:19-20 **4:19** Lem 18:2; 2Tim 1:16-17 **4:20** Lem 19:22; Lum 16:23; Lem 21:29 **4:22** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Taytus

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Taytus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô cuwee mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Taytus. Taytus to nu wee ketum kemew kè yaa nu kɛ ke Bojuu le, ɛ wvú to cinɛ nce woŋ wvubole baŋke no nu wee mbee wvu Klistu. Wvú to lemte bô Baul, nu wee wvù fici wvú yî lemme diew di diɛw Nyo' le. Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô cuwee wvun e ɛ wvú nu woŋ wvù Klɛt e. Wvú to nu jó ɛ Baul ɛ cinɛ wvú le lɛ wvú eshɛɛ eficì jó taale no lemme di kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le gɛne.

Baul nu ɛ tamcɛ Taytus ɛkumɛ keŋge kè bonyii bò nu bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Wvú to jemyi ɛ̂ wvú no wvú to yɛne ɛ bonyii bo Klɛt nteen kɛŋke keŋge ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè befe. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ɛ wvú teete Taytus no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú eyɛɛyì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5-16 Ɛkumɛ Bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-15 Ɛkumɛ gee dì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ekɛŋkè ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
3:1-11 Ɛ Baul tefe Taytus
3:12-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa lemme Nyo' noo waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Lemme diem nu keeŋgee ɛ mbee bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw gɛne fwe, bô lɛ bó ekeè fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy fì bii nce wvù ɛ̀ nu wvù Nyo' gomte le,
2 emum etaalè fwe yî nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù Nyo' wvù nulo saa mbiay mbiay to kawɛɛ ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e.
3 Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ dioo kocɛn, ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ diɛw ye ɛndan fele yî diɛw ye yì me nfewci le, ɛ ɛ̀ to nya Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ me lɛ me enfewcì.
4 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Taytus. Wo nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee wvù ɛ̀ nu wesebeene bocii le. Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Mboyse wesebeene ebuw wo, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lemme dì Taytus to shɛɛtɛɛ Klɛt keege

5 Shiee wvù me nto ncin'yɛɛ wo le Klɛt to nu lɛ wo eshɛɛ enɛle mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ lɛmlɛm, ebvuu egɛɛ bocee bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bilaante le bicii ɛ̂ je yì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wo le.
6 Wee keenu cee kentaashɛ nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ, ɛ boom bew nu bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bò bonyii yɛne lɛ bó ghaŋghaŋe lo kɛnɛɛ tɛmyi bikuu kɛ.
7 No cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le nu wee lemme Nyo', tu kɛ wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keeduŋci ye kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke shém yì ton'yɛɛn kɛnɛɛ nu wvù wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù wamene bonyii kɛnɛɛ wvù kuuŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu sɛw kɛ.
8 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù fiisene bonyii bo ghane le, kooŋke fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fì jee, gee mwɛɛm bô bvufee, kɛŋke nce wvu teytey, kɛŋke nce wvù yuule, kee keejicɛ ye ye le.
9 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù jici n'yɛɛyi wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú dvú ntay, wvu lɛ wvú enyaa ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu n'yɛɛyi wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ e, ebvuu etooshi tɛn bonyii bò kicine n'yɛɛyi wvudvu.

Bó ecilè n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo mbiay e

10 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii nu dvú nteen bò tɛmyi bikuu, bò jemyi díɛw yi ɛcici, lɛɛle bonyii, ɛfey mvunciim ŋgoo bonyii ba bò leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuuse bonyii yew.
11 Boban nu bonyii bò bó ebaŋ lo dew yibo, njefo bó ghane bvuŋse yéw bonyii yicii no bó yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi kɛ. Ɛ bó gee nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje bigew bi ɛcici bì bó kuuŋke.
12 Bonyii ban nu ɛ wee wvubo mvu kebɛɛ wvù bó duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ntum Nyo' wvubo

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Bi 1:3-5; Gal 3:6, 17-18 **1:3** 3:4; 1Tim 2:6 **1:4** 2Kol 2:13; 1Tim 1:2 **1:5** Lem 14:23 **1:6** 1Tim 3:2-7; 1Bi 5:1-4 **1:9** 2:1; 1Tim 1:10 **1:10** 3:9-11; 1Tim 1:3-7 **1:10** 1Tim 1:6 **1:11** 1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6

to jeme wase ɛkumɛ bó gayte lɛ, “Bonyii bo Klɛt ké no nu bonyii bo mbiay e sekecii. Bó nu lo nyám yi ŋkpwaante yì befe, nu biwɛlɛncoy bì wuwte kɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvudien.”

13 Njeme wvudvu wvun ɛkumɛ bó nu lo kecɛɛy. Nonɛn è looci tooshi lo bó dew yibole, wvu lɛ bó ekɛŋke mbee ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ,

14 ɛfey fo bó enya bikuu bibole eyuuke ɛ è nu mvumaŋgaan mvu Bojuu le, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò nu ɛ tun mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy mvù Nyo' gayte lɛ bonyii ebiì dvú le.

15 Bonyii dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yuule, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim no yuule fô bó le. Geenɛn, bó dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yiile sɛ bó kɛŋke mbee, fiɛɛ saa enu dvú fì yuule fô bó le kɛ, njefo boŋkpwawcɛ bobole bô je yì mvuntelem mvubole nu jó, nu ɛ befe wase.

16 Boba bonyii duu lɛ bó kee Nyo', geenɛn ɛ gee dibole kaa duŋci lɛ bó nu ɛ ma lo Nyo'. Nce wvubo nyɛne baay, ɛ bó tɛmyi bikuu. Kɛ bó nu bonyii bò nulo ege naa lo fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ.

2

Bon'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keŋge kè jee

1 Fô wo le Taytus, fiuw nu ɛ wo kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvù cemsene ɛ̂ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e.

2 Ɛ teetè bolemsɛ bò nu wase ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ejicì ye yibole yî fiɛɛ le ficii, kɛŋkè n'wvum fô bikuu bibole, geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le, kɛŋkè mbee ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ, kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn ɛ è nu ke lɛŋ, kuulè shém yî boŋgɛw e bocii.

3 Ɛ teetè tɛn bokɛnɛ bò nu wase ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ekɛŋkè keŋge ɛ è nu kè duŋci n'wvum fô Nyo' le. Fo bó ekunsenè mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ. Fo bó enù bonfaw bo mbvuum e kɛ. Bó eyɛɛyì bonyii ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvù jee.

4 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bó emum eteete ŋgon bokɛnɛ no è nulo ɛ́ bó ekooŋke bole' bobole noo boom bobole,

5 bvuu geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le, ceè nce wvù yuule, tawtenè yéw yibole, kɛŋkè mvuntelem mvù jee fô bonyii le, yuukè bole' bobole. Nonɛn, wee saa ebvuu enu dvú wvù nulo ejeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diɛw Nyo' kɛ.

6 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo nu ejemyi ɛ̂ cubonyii lɛ bó kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le.

7 Ɛ duŋcì keŋge kè jee yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wo gee le, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè beŋene. Seke wo yɛɛyi bonyii bô fiɛɛ, ɛ wo lese fitele fiuw ficii yî dvú le, no yɛɛyi bô shiee,

8 ɛ njeme wo nu wvu lɛŋ wvù è nulo wee saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì befe keejeme ɛnte jodvu kɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii bò kicine beene ewuumɛn njefo kɛ bó kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì befe keejeme ɛkumɛ beene kɛ.

9 Ɛ teetè bonfaw lɛ bó enya bikuu bibole ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke bó, egeè fiɛɛ ficii no bó gomte lɛ bó egeè. Fo bó etfuusè fiɛɛ dew yibole kɛ.

10 Fo bó esooŋkè mwɛɛm mvubole kɛ. Bó kɛŋke keeduŋcì lo ɛ̂ jé le yicii lɛ bó nu bonyii bo kecɛɛy e. Ɛ bó gee nonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii le, ɛ́ bonyii emum eyɛne n'yɛɛyi wvu ɛkumɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene le, lɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kɛŋke njoŋ.

11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bó nonɛn, njefo mbuwma Nyo' keeboyse bonyii nu ɛ to wase wvu lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ bonyii bocii ke eboy.

12 Mbuwma wvun yɛɛyi beene lɛ beene ecinɛ nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvù Nyo' gomte le, bô lɛ fo beene ekɛŋke shiee wvu baay yî mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le kɛ. Lɛ beene eceè bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii, ceè nce wvu teytey noo nce wvù Nyo' gomte yî woŋ wvun e.

13 Beene eceè nonɛn, cɛyte bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene taale fwe yî dvú le bvù nu ke ebuynɛn, bvù è nu bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' wesebeene wvu baay wvù è nu Mboyse wvù Jisos Klistu le.

14 Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew nje yese beene keesum beene yî bibefɛ le bicii,

1:13 2Tim 4:2 **1:14** 3:9; 1Tim 1:14 **1:15** 1Tim 1:5; Mat 15:11; Lum 14:14, 20 **1:16** 2Tim 3:5; 1Jon 2:4 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:1** 1Tim 1:10 **2:2** 1Kol 13:13 **2:3** 1Tim 3:11; 1Bi 3:1-5 **2:5** Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **2:6** 1Jon 2:14 **2:7** 1Tim 4:12; Fili 3:17 **2:8** 1Bi 2:15 **2:9** 1Tim 6:1-2 **2:10** 3:4 **2:12** Ɛfɛ 1:4; 1Jon 2:16 **2:13** 1Kol 1:7; 1Tɛs 1:10 **2:14** 3:14; Ksm 19:5; Ɛsek 11:20; Gal 1:4; Ɛfɛ 2:10; 1Tim 2:6; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:9; 1Jon 3:16

keege ɛ́ beene eyuule, nu bonyii bew bò kɛŋke shiee wvu baay keegee gee dì jee.
15 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii dvú. Ɛ teetè bó, duŋcì bojay bobole bô mvuŋgay mvunciim mvù wo kɛŋke. Fo wo ebee ɛ́ wee ejin wo kɛ.

3

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ gee di bonyii bo mbee le enù

1 Ɛ tamcì bonyii bo mbee le lɛ bó eyuukè bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó we le. Bó egeè fiɛɛ fì bó gayte, enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse keegee fiɛɛ ficii fì ɛ̀ nu fi lɛŋ.
2 Fo bó ejemyì fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ wee kɛ. Fo bó ewaalè diwaa kɛ. Bó enù wɛɛ, joo bikuu bibole fokuse fwe dvu bonyii bocii.
3 Ɛ kumyì lɛ beene tɛn to shee gee keyuŋ, tɛmyi bikuu, jayte je. Beene to nu bonfaw bo mwɛɛm e jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù ye yesebeene to kooŋke, bvuu diee bikuu bisɛɛbeene. Beene to cee nce wesebeene kɛŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem mvù befe bô kendoŋ ke benɛɛn, ɛ bonyii bane beene ɛ beene bane tɛn bonyii.
4 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene ke dioo duŋcɛ fitele fiew fì jee bô keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le,
5 mum boyse beene. Kɛ wvú to boyse beene nje fiɛɛ fimew fi lɛŋ fì beene to geɛ kɛ. Wvú to boyse nje shen ye fele yî ncukɛ wvù wvú to cukɛɛ beene ɛ beene kɛŋkɛ mboo wvu fwɛ le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule kumɛn beene ɛ beene no nu bonyii bo bofɛ kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ.
6 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu ɛ wvú to loocɛ tfuw lo yî yese beene le fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene le.
7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen ebuw lo beene, ejo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, emum enu bondiela bew taale fwe keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.
8 Njeme wvù me njeme wvun nu naa lo kecɛɛy.

Me nshieele naa lɛ wo ejemyì ciise lo mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bonyii, wvu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ bee Nyo' le eyɛn lɛ bó enya bikuu bibole keegee gee dì jee. Mvun nu naa mwɛɛm mvù jee baay, ɛ mvú too bô sɛw fô bonyii le bocii.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ wɛmtè bombew bo keyuŋ e, bô ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu yò bonyii ke she taaŋke. Ɛ wɛmtè tɛn mvuŋkicɛn bô diwaa di ɛkumɛ bonci bo Bojuu le. Kɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm kɛŋke naa lo sɛw kɛ. Ɛ nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici.
10 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù too bô keŋgawsɛn, ɛ́ wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ buy bokaŋ bofɛɛ sɛ wvú lu, ɛ́ wo cinɛ je ye le.
11 Ɛ keè lɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ e ɛ no bvuyte lo, ɛ nce we nu wvu kebefɛ, ɛ wvú ɛ lese wase ɛkolɛ kew ŋgɛw e.

Njeme bô boŋgayma bo fokemɛse

12 Me nu ŋke enciinse Atɛmas kɛnɛɛ Tikikus fô wo le. Wvú ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ wo mom naa ntay keeto fô me le Nikobolis. Ɛ nu jó jò me nu ɛ nseyse lɛ me nu ŋke enu yî kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le.
13 Momɛ naa ntay keeficɛ Senas wvù wee wvù looci kee bonci, bô Abolos yî lɛne dibole. Momɛ eyɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì bó shieele.
14 Bonyii bosɛɛbeene tɛn kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi keenya bikuu bibole keegee dilemme dì jee, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efici yî mwɛɛm mvù nu shiee le lɛ bó eficɛ le. Fo bó enù kɛ lo ɛcici kɛ.
15 Bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn bee bó ciinse ŋgayma ɛ̂ wo. Gayɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii bò kooŋke beene. Nyo' ebuw ben bocii.

3:1 Lum 13:1-7; 1Bi 1:13-17 **3:3** 1Kol 6:11; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:4** 1:3; 2:10-11; 1Tim 1:1; 2:3; 4:10; Tay 3:6 **3:5** Jon 3:5; Lum 6:4; Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; 5:26; 2Tim 1:9; 1Bi 1:3 **3:6** Lum 8:9-16; 1Kol 6:11; Gal 5:25; 2:13; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 1:10; Tay 3:4; 2Bi 1:11; 1Jon 4:14 **3:7** Lum 3:24 **3:9** 1:10-16 **3:9** 1:14; 1Tim 1:4 **3:10** Mat 18:15-17 **3:12** Kolo 4:7-8 **3:13** 1Kol 1:12 **3:14** 2:14; 2Kol 8:8-9; Gal 5:22; Ɛfɛ 4:28; Kolo 1:10

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Filemun

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Filemun wvun e

Filemun to nu wee Klistu, ɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ wvú to nu wee kentaashɛ ke Kolose. Ɛ to nu wee ɛ bó kee wvú ntay. Wvú to kɛŋke nfwa ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Onesimus. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu ke nɛ lewtɛ mum gɛn buynɛn yî Baul e yew ncaw e. Ɛ Baul ke ge ɛ Onesimus mum tu wee Klistu.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ Baul to saŋ fô Filemun e keelɛkɛ lɛ wvú ekase ejo Onesimus ɛ́ wvú elemtè wvú le no wvú to shee lemte. Ɛ Baul mum ciinse Onesimus fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ efiisɛn wvú wase diɛwɛ waa bwee yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-7 Ɛ Baul bɛnse Filemun
8-22 Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ Filemun efiisɛn Onesimus
23-25 Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu yî ncaw e nje me nu wee Klistu Jisos. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô Filemun wvù nsaa yesebeene shém wvù bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ,

2 noo fô Afia wvù jɛme yesebeene le, bô Alkibus wvù beene ɛ bó diuu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ diɛwɛ bonyii bo jem e, noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ wo yew e.

3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje Filemun

4 Filemun, me ŋke ndioo mbunlee sekecii eŋkume wo, no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm ɛkumɛ wo,

5 njefo me n'yuuke no wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, ɛ no kooŋke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii.

6 Me ɛ no mbunlee lɛ no wo nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Jisos e, ben ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le ɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le, fifin ege ɛ́ wo emɛse ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim mvù ɛ̀ nu mvusɛɛbeene bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu.

7 Waa bwɛɛm, kfuu keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke fô bonyii bo Nyo' le, gee ɛ mvuntelem mvubole lɛɛtene, nu ɛ ge me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ baay, ɛ fitele fiem tɛn yvuwse.

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ Filemun ɛkumɛ Onesimus

8 Fiɛɛ fimew ɛ mum ɛ no nu dvú fì me nshieele lɛ wo ege, ɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lo bô mvuŋgay mvù me ŋkɛŋke diɛwɛ wee Klistu le lɛ wo ege.

9 Geenɛn, nje keŋkoŋɛn, me nu eŋku lo can ɛ̂ wo. Me wvù Baul nu wase ŋgaywee, ɛ me mbvuu nu yî ncaw e keseen nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos.

10 Me ɛ no ŋkule can ɛ̂ wo ɛkumɛ waa wɛm wvù Onesimus wvun. Me nto njo wvú waa wɛm e yî mbee le nu yew ncaw e fɛn.

11 Fwele to nu ɛ wvú nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici fô wo le. Keseen wvú ɛ no looci wase nu naa wee fô bee wo le bocii.

12 Me ɛ no ntfuuse wvú jim fô wo le keseen. Wvú looci nu fitele fiem.

13 Me ŋkooŋke lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ me eŋgɛɛ wvú mbew yɛm e ɛ́ wvú etaale fô me le fô bvudvuu bwuw e no me nu yî ncaw e fɛn nje saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos.

14 Geenɛn, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge fiɛɛ diɛwɛ fifin e sɛ wo kee fó kɛ, njefo kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ lemme diuw dì jee dì wo gee fô me le enù kɛ diɛwɛ me ŋkane lo wo kɛ. Me ŋgomte lɛ fí enù no fitele fiuw nu ɛ bee.

15 Sekemew ɛ Onesimus to nɛ ɛ̂ wo ɛjise yî kefew e caan nɛn, lɛ wvú ke dioo ɛ tu jim, ɛ́ ben ɛ wvú emum enù wase kemakaa,

16 ɛ wvú yaa bvuu nu nfwa kɛ, ɛ wvú fele wase nfwa. Wvú nu wase waa bwoo shém yî Klistu le, ɛ wvú nu tɛn fô me le baay sɛ ge fô wo le, no wvú nu wee wo lemme bvuu nu wee Tata.

17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ wo fɛn nu ɛ yɛn lɛ bee wo nu yî kentaashɛ le, ɛ́ wo fiisɛn wvú no ɛ̀ be nu me ɛ́ wo efiisɛn.

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:2** Lum 16:5; Kolo 4:17 **1:4** Lum 1:8 **1:5** 1Tɛs 3:6 **1:6** Fili 1:9; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:7** Lum 12:10; 2Kol 7:4; Ibu 13:1 **1:8** 1Tim 6:1-2 **1:9** 1; Ɛfɛ 3:1 **1:10** Kolo 4:9; 1Tim 1:2 **1:13** Fili 2:30 **1:14** 2Kol 9:7; 1Bi 5:2 **1:16** 1Kol 7:22; 1Tim 6:2 **1:19** 1Kol 16:21

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ fô wo le,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú kɛŋke fioo ben ɛ wvú, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ
ɛ̂ diee diem e.
19 Me nsaaŋke fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kebo kem lɛ,
“Me wvù Baul nu ŋke enlaw.” Me njemyi
nɛn ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú wvù me nshe nseŋe lo
lɛ, wo tɛn kɛŋke fioo bee wo kɛ. Nshii wvù
wo kɛŋke keseen nu nje me.
20 Nonɛn waa bwɛɛm, ficɛ kɛ me njefo bee
wo nu bonyii bo Tata le. Geɛ nonɛn nje
kentaashɛ ke bee wo le yî Klistu le ɛ́ ye ejoŋ
me.
21 Me nsaaŋke ɛ̂ wo nɛn, ŋkee naa ntay lɛ
wo nu ebee keege fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, ɛ wo nu
dioo gee, ege naa efesɛn lo.
22 Keebvuu bise fó, seyse bvudvuu bvu
nce le ɛ̂ me, njefo me ntaale fwe ŋkee lɛ Nyo'
nu eyuw bunle yene eciinse me fô ben e.

Ngayma

23 Ɛbaflas wvù nu bee bó yî ncaw e fɛn nje
saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos, gayte wo le.
24 Maaku, Alistakus, Dɛmas noo Luk bò
bee bó lemte yî kentaashɛ le, gayte tɛn wo
le.
25 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kem-
bonɛn kew ɛ́ kí eficì biyoy binɛn.

1:23 Kolo 4:12 **1:24** Lem 12:12; 2Tim 4:11; Kolo 4:10; Kolo 4:14 **1:25** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Bo'ibulu

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Ibulu wvun e

Kɛ beene looci kee wee wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun kɛ, geenɛn ɛ beene kee lɛ bó to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò nu Bo'ibulu. Bo'ibulu nu diee di Bojuu le dimew. Bó to saŋ keege lɛ Bojuu bò to nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Klistu le emɛy kɛ eleeme yî dvú le, naa no boŋgɛw to cim too fô bó le jé le jé le. Ɛ to nu tɛn keege ɛ́ bó ekiɛɛ lɛ moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Jisos to dvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele mo moyvuum. Bó to saŋ tɛn keetefe bó lɛ bó ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ kaw bonyii dvú nu ɛ kɛ fí yaa nu ke esoy kuse kɛ. Bó nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' nu ɛ to dvú fele mvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' bo fwele le, njefo mvubole to nu kɛ lo binjiŋjiŋ, ɛ Klistu ɛ to wase bô mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kecɛɛy.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-3 Klistu looci nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ
1:4–2:18 Klistu fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
3:1–4:13 Klistu fele Muses bô Yoshua
4:14–7:28 Klistu nu cee ncese wvù fele bocee ncese bocii
8:1–9:28 Moŋkan mò Klistu to dvú fele mo moyvuum
10:1-39 Ncese wvù Klistu to geɛ fele boncese bocii
11:1–12:29 Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le
13:1-25 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

Nyo' nu ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le

1 Ɛ to shee nu fwele, ɛ Nyo' jemyi ɛ̂ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene dew bonyii bew bo ntum e bokaŋ e nteen bô ɛ̂ jé le jɛɛy jɛɛy.

2 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛyan yo fokemɛse le, wvú ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le. Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke enya fiɛɛ ficii can ye le ɛ́ wvú esaakè. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ bô fiɛɛ ficii can ye le.

3 N'yuu Nyo' lawkene yî ye le, ɛ wvú nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ. Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ sɛ nu dvú. Ɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diɛw ye yì kɛŋke mvuŋgay e. Wvú to nu ɛ man bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene. No wvú man nonɛn mum ben we shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' Bvukukɛ le.

Waa Nyo' kuuke fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le

4 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ Waa Nyo' kuuke naa baay fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no diee dì Nyo' teŋe wvú dvú kuuke naa tɛn baay fele dibole.

5 Beene kee lɛ wvú kuuke lo njefo kɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ me nu Ico" kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ mvu nu dvú wvù wvú ke nu ɛ yuu wase jeme ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke enu Ice,
ɛ wvú nu Waa wɛm" kɛ.

6 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Nyo' to nu keetum Waa we wvu fwe wvun yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,
bonceendaa bowene bocii ewvumtè wvú.

7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ bonceendaa bew nu lɛ,
wen gee ɛ bó nu diɛwɛ fwefwe le,
gee tɛn ɛ bó bò nu bonyii bowene bo lemme le
nu diɛwɛ ɛlem ɛ ŋguy e.

8 Ɛ dioo tu fô Waa we, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,
"O Nyo', wo nu ke eshii yî kawla wo le esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Nce wvu teytey nu ke enu ketoome ke bvunfon bwuw e.

9 Wo kooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi teytey, bane fì befe.
Nonɛn me wvù Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' wo
ɛ mum ɛ mbense wo ɛ nfey ŋgoo yo,
no me nu ɛ n'yefe wo bô nsusu bonfon yì ɛ̀ nu yi bvujoŋkɛ."

10 Ɛ wvú bvuu jeme tɛn ɛ̂ Waa we lɛ,
"Tata, ɛ̀ nu wo wvù to bomɛɛ nshɛ foŋkɛw,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we nu lemme di ɛbo kuw e.

11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke eka, geenɛn ɛ́ eshɛɛ kɛ wo.
Mvú nu ke eyvumɛn diɛwɛ ndvú le.

1:2 5:8; Jon 1:2; Kolo 1:16; Ibu 11:3 **1:3** 2Kol 4:4; Kolo 1:15 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Fili 2:9 **1:5** Mben 2:7; 2Sam 7:14; Mat 3:17; Lem 13:33; Ibu 5:5 **1:6** Mben 89:27; 97:7 **1:7** Mben 104:4 **1:8** Mben 45:6-7 **1:10** Mben 102:25-27

12 Wo nu ke ekɛwe mvú diɛwɛ kekum e.
Mvú nu ke ekumɛn diɛwɛ no ndvu ké kpwe ncom.
Geenɛn wo nu ke emɛy kɛ nu no wo nu.
Kɛ bilum biuw nu ke eyuu eka kɛ."
13 Ɛ nu nceendaa Nyo' mvu wvù la wvù
Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Shiilɛ ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy kefew kè me nu ŋke enjike
bonyii buw bo bvuban e ɛ̂ wo ɛjise
diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biuw e,
ɛ́ wo etome bikaa yî bó le?"
14 Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ban nu kɛ lo biyoy
bì lemte Nyo' le, ɛ wvú tumte ɛ bí ghane fici
bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma.

2

Fo beene emwase mboyma wvù Jisos to ghane fewci ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene kɛŋke keegɛɛ
bvufee naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fì beene to yuwɛɛ le,
wvu lɛ fo beene ke enɛ ebvuyte lo kɛ.
2 Beene kpwaake lɛ, ɛ́ bontum bò bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le to teete fwele to nu fiɛɛ ɛ
fí tɛmyi naa baay, ɛ́ wee ké eŋgoy mvu kɛnɛɛ
etun keege no bó gayte, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn kɛŋkɛ
nlawma wvudvu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ,
3 ɛ́ ke ege la ɛ́ beene enu sɛ bó ɛ yɛn
ŋgɛw fɛn ɛ beene ɛ jo mboyma wvù kuuke
wvun kɛ lo ncɛw? Mboyma wvun to yaw
Tata Jisos no fewci ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bonyii bò
to yuwɛɛ no wvú fewci ke mum tom tɛn
kecɛɛy kedvu no bó to fewci ɛ̂ beene.
4 Ɛ Nyo' tɛn to nu ɛ tom bô mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu mwew noo biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e noo mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e mvù bó to gee. Ɛ wvú bvuu gawcɛ
nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule no wvú to shieele
keetom dvú.

Jisos nu wee wvù nu ɛ cɛɛ je mboyma fô beene le

5 Nyo' to baa gɛɛ woŋ wvu fwɛ wvù bese
fewci ɛkumɛ wvú wvun lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke esaake
bonceendaa bew kɛ.
6 Bó nu ɛ saŋ bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le ɛkumɛ saaka wvun lɛ,
"Wee wvu wum nu naa la wvù wo kp-
waake ɛkumɛ wvú?
Waa wee wvu wum nu naa la wvù wo
kɛŋke shiee we?
7 Yî kefew e nɛn caan nu ɛ wo to ge ɛ wvú no
nu yî bvudvuu le
ɛ bvú nu ɛkuse jo bvu bonceendaa buw e.
Ɛ wo ke ghaa wvú ɛ wvú no kɛŋke bvukukɛ
bô n'wvum.
8 Wo nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛkuse jo
wvú, wvú ɛ no saake."
No Nyo' to gɛkɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛkuse
jo wee wvu wum, fiɛɛ fimew baa bvuu nu
dvú fì nu sɛ fí nu ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse kɛ. Naa no
fí cim nu nonɛn, nu ɛ kɛ beene yɛne wase
lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ɛ̂ wee wvu wum
ɛkuse kɛ.
9 Geenɛn Jisos nu wee wvù beene yɛne lɛ yî
kefew e nɛn caan nu ɛ Nyo' to ge ɛ bvudvuu
bwew no nu ɛkuse jo bvu bonceendaa bew
e. Ɛ Nyo' ke bense wvú ɛ wvú no kɛŋke
bvukukɛ bô n'wvum njefo wvú to nu ɛ yɛn
ŋgɛw kpwe, wvu lɛ wvú ekpwe kpwe wee
tfuu nje mbuwma wvu Nyo' fô bonyii le.
10 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù ge mwɛɛm mvunciim, ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu mwew. No wvú to
gomte lɛ wen nu ke ejo bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu
boom bew ɛ́ bó eley bvukukɛ bwew e, ɛ fí
mum no nu naa lɛŋ lɛ wvú ege ɛ́ Jisos eyɛn
ŋgɛw wvu lɛ wvú enù ɛ wvú ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ
gɛn ɛ mɛse wee wvù ecɛɛ je mboyma fô bó
le.
11 Wvú wvù Jisos wvù gee ɛ bonyii sɛ yuule
ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, nu ɛ bô bonyii bodvu bò wvú
gee ɛ bó yuule, kɛŋke Icee bó mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì kɛ wvú wuumene keeteŋe bó lɛ boom
bo bwee wen e kɛ.
12 Wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Nyo' kefew kemew e lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke encawsee diee diuw we ɛ̂ boom
bo bwɛɛm e ɛnte.
Me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee wo ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ kebole ɛnte."
13 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bvufee bwem yî Nyo' le."
Bvuu kase gay lɛ,
"Me wvun fɛn bee boom bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂
me bocii."

1:13 8:1; Mben 110:1 **1:14** Mben 34:7; 91:11 **2:1** 6:4-6 **2:2** Lem 7:38, 53; Gal 3:19 **2:3** 10:29; 12:25 **2:4** Jon 2:11; Lem 2:22; 1Kol 12:4-11; 2Kol 12:12 **2:6** Mben 8:4-6 **2:8** Mben 8:4-6; 1Kol 15:27 **2:9** Fili 2:8-9 **2:10** 1Kol 8:6; 12:2; Lem 3:15 **2:11** Mat 25:40; 12:50; Jon 20:17 **2:12** Mben 22:22 **2:13** Yɛsa 8:17-18 **2:14** 2:17; Jon 1:14; Jon 8:44; 12:31; 1Jon 3:8; Mwm 12:10

14 No boom bò wvú gayte ban nu bonyii ɛ
bó kɛŋke nyam ye bô ɛlɛmɛ, ɛ wvú wvù Jisos
mum jo tɛn nyam ye wee wvu wum, wvu lɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ke ekpwe keeŋgoy dɛwle wvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le.
15 Ɛ wvú ke ge nonɛn mum bvuse bonyii
bò to cee bvunfaw e yî nshii wvubole tfuu
njefo bó to fane kpwe.
16 Fí looci yuule naa ntay lɛ kɛ wvú to
kɛŋke shiee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
kɛ. Wvú to kɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô kfuu di Abla'am
e.
17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Jisos sɛ tu diɛwɛ
boom bo bwee le yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvu lɛ wvú
enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kebole wvù
camte shen fô bó le, ɛ wvú ɛ lese tɛn fitele
yî lemme di Nyo' le keege keman ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
18 No wvú to yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ mmom to fô
wvú le, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no kee no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
efii bonyii bò mmom too tɛn fô bó le.

3

Jisos kuuke fele Muses

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ tee tɛn bó lɛ bó ke eley woŋ
wvu we le, ben egɛɛ bvufee yî Jisos e. Wvú
nu waa ntum Nyo' bvuu nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le ke mbee wvù beene ké no seŋe ɛ̂
bonyii le.
2 Wvú to lemte bô fitele fiew ficii fô Nyo'
wvù to gɛkɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú elemtè wvú le kɛ
no Muses tɛn to lemte bô fiew fitele ficii
yew dvu Nyo'.
3 Geenɛn, Jisos nu wee wvù bó ebɛnseè
ntay fele Muses kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee ké bomte
yew ɛ bó no bɛnsee wvú fele yew yidvu.
4 Kɛ yew mi nu dvú yì nu sɛ ɛ̀ bom wee
kɛ. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu wvù bom mwɛɛm
mvunciim.
5 Muses to lemte naa ntay bô fitele fiew
yew Nyo' le yicii diɛwɛ waa lemme le.
Ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to gee to
tomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to nu keeke eyuu
ejeme.
6 Ɛ Klistu ke lem tɛn yew dvu Nyo' bô
fitele fiew ficii ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ waa yew e. Yew
Nyo' yin nu beene fɛn ɛ́ beene leeme tɛmyi
yî fiɛɛ fì beene nu ɛ kuu shém ɛ no taale fwe
yî dvú le bô kembense ye.

Fo wee emwase fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le kɛ

7 Beene eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule to
gayɛɛ. Kí to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben ɛbɛn,
8 fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ no bo'icee
bonɛn to sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo'
diuu dì bó to momte Nyo' ŋkpwaante kɛ.
9 Ɛ nu jó jò bo'icee bonɛn to momɛɛ me wvù
Nyo',
yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ fô
bó le yî bilum e mbaanyɛ.
10 Nonɛn ɛ me nton'yɛ shém bee ɛngokɛ ke
bonyii le kedvu, mum ŋgay lɛ,
'Kɛ mvuntelem mvubole ké no nu naa lo yî
yɛm e kɛ.
Bó baa kee wase je yɛm kɛ.'
11 Ɛ shém ton'yɛ me ɛ me nlew lo lɛ,
'Kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ bó ke eyuu eley bvudvuu
bwem bvu nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ.' "
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben emum eyɛnè fo
wee mvu ben e enù dvú wvù kɛŋke fitele fì
befe, fì tune keebee Nyo' le, nulo ege ɛ́ ben
enɛ ebase jim ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le kɛ.
13 Fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋke keegee nu lɛ ben eteetè
bikuu binɛn ɛdiuw ɛcii, no kefew kin nu kí
kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ, "Ɛbɛn." Ben egeè
nonɛn fo fiɛɛ fì befe fimew ke enɛ elɛwcɛ
wee ɛ́ wvú enɛ etɛmyi ɛkolɛ.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ beene nu wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ
beene ɛ bo Klistu fɛn ɛ́ beene ɛ mɛy ɛ no jici
fiɛɛ fì beene to leeme wase yî dvú le fwele ɛ
gɛn ɛ mɛse.
15 Ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ no bo'icee bonɛn
to sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo' kɛ."
16 Ɛ nu baa bò to yuwɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ bó
ɛ bó mwase lo no sɛɛnene bô wvú? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu
bonyii bocii bò Muses to joɛ Ijiw buy bô bó
le?
17 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu baa bodvu bò Nyo' to ton'yɛɛ shém
bô bó yî bilum e mbaanyɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bó bò
to geɛ bibefɛ, ke kpwekɛn ŋkpwaante jodvu
le?

2:15 Lum 8:21 **2:16** Yɛsa 41:8-9 **2:17** 4:14; 5:2; Fili 2:7; 1Jon 2:2 **2:18** 4:15; Mat 4:1-11 **3:1** 4:14 **3:2** Ktŋ 12:7 **3:6** 5:8; 3:14; 4:14; 6:18-19; 9:28; 10:22-24, 35; 13:14; Kolo 1:23; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 4:8 **3:7** Mben 95:7-11 **3:8** Ksm 17:7; Ktŋ 20:2-5 **3:11** Ktŋ 14:21-23; Mben 95:7-11 **3:14** 3:6 **3:16** Ktŋ 14:1-35 **3:17** Ktŋ 14:29; 1Kol 10:5, 10 **3:18** Ktŋ 14:1-4

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu baa bò Nyo' to lewɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa lo ɛ́ bó ke eyuu eley bvudvuu bvuwene
bvu nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ? Ɛ nu kɛ bó bodvu bò to
tɛmyi bikuu le?
19 Nonɛn beene nu ɛ yɛn lɛ kɛ bonyii bodvu
to nulo egɛn eley bvudvuu bvudvu le kɛ,
njefo bó to baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.

4

Ɛkumɛ keeley nlɛɛtɛn wvù wvu Nyo' le

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo'
to gɛkɛɛ lɛ bonyii nu ke eley nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ
leeme kɛ fó. Nonɛn beene emum eyɛnè fo
bó ke dioo etaa eyɛn ɛ wee mvu ben e baa
ekocɛn keeley wvú le kɛ.
2 Saaka wvù jee wvun nu ɛ to wase fô
beene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to toɛ fô bó le.
Geenɛn, saaka wvudvu wvù bó to yuwɛɛ to
baa fi bó kɛ, njefo wvú to to fô bó le ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa bee wvú le kɛ.
3 Fô beene bò nu ɛ bee wvú le nu ɛ beene
nulo eley nlɛɛtɛn wvudvu le. Ɛ bonyii
bomew ba nu ɛ Nyo' to gay lɛ,
"Shém to nu ɛ ton'yɛ me, ɛ me nlew lo lɛ,
'Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu eley naa lo nlɛɛtɛn wɛm e
kɛ.' "
Nyo' to jemyi nɛn, naa ɛ lemme diew to ka
wase foŋkɛw seke wvú to bomɛɛ woŋ.
4 Beene kee lɛ bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
bvudvuu bvumew e ɛkumɛ diuu di ɛdiuw
ɛsooshwiy ɛ̂ yin je le lɛ,
"Nyo' to nu ɛ lem lemme diew dicii,
ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo yiŋsɛn ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ wvú
lɛɛtɛn."
5 Ɛ dioo nu bvudvuu bvù bó be jemyi wase
fó bwɛ le, wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ jeme lɛ, "Kɛ bó nu
ke eyuu eley naa nlɛɛtɛn wɛm e kɛ."
6 Fí nu kecɛɛy lɛ nlɛɛtɛn wvun bɛɛ kɛ fó. Ɛ
bonyii bomew nu ke eley wvú le. Ɛ bonyii
bò to yawɛɛ yuw saaka wvù jee wvun to
baa ley nlɛɛtɛn wvun e njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw,
geenɛn tun keege no wvú gayte.
7 Nonɛn ɛ Nyo' mum kase gɛɛ diuu dimew dì
wvú teŋe lɛ "Ɛbɛn." No wvú gɛkɛɛ ke mum
jeme diuw Nfon Dawe le ɛ bilum ɛ fey wase
nteen no bonyii bodvu to tunɛɛ keege no
wvú gayte. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyɛɛ nu fí fì
beene be yuuke wase lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu kɛ."
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ bvudvuu bvù Yoshua to joɛ bonyii
gɛn ley bô bó fó to nu wase bvudvuu bvu
nlɛɛtɛn e bvudvu, tu kɛ Nyo' to bee ebvuu
ejeme ɛkumɛ diuu dimew lɛ ɛ̀ nu di nlɛɛtɛn
e kɛ.
9 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ diuu di nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ
dvú fwe fô bonyii bo Nyo' le diɛwɛ dì Nyo'
to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ dvú diɛ le.
10 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee ley nlɛɛtɛn wvun e, tu
mwɛtɛn ɛ lɛɛtɛn wase yî lemme diew e dicii
lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ yî diew lemme le.
11 Nonɛn beene emomtè ntay keeke eley
nlɛɛtɛn wvun e, wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke
egbwe lɛ ɛ̀ base ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn wvú diɛwɛ
bonyii bo fwele ba le kɛ.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ diɛw Nyo' kɛŋke nshii, lemte.
Yí koole fele nyo yì bó nu ɛ fon biba bicii. Yí
ké no leyte gɛne buyte fô nshii bô keyoy ke
wee le taashi, leyte tɛn ɛ̂ biyuŋ bô bikufɛ bi
wee le. Yí ké no bwaashi boŋkpwawcɛ noo
mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ fitele fi wee le.
13 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu naa lo dvú fì Nyo' nu ɛ bom
fì nulo enyiime ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kɛ. Mwɛɛm
mvunciim yen'yi ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛndan. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú wvù beene kɛŋke keeke etaŋe diuw ɛ̂
wvú fwe.

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke baay

14 Nonɛn no beene be ɛ gay wase lɛ beene
kɛŋke ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke baay, kè ɛ̀
nu Jisos wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ wvú ɛ ben wase
ɛ tosɛn ɛbulɛ ɛ gɛn fowe, beene emum ejicì
mbee wvù beene ké no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii le
ntay.
15 Kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kesɛɛbeene
kin nu wee wvù nulo emaa kewɛɛyɛ
kesɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wvú ecamtè shém fô
beene le kɛ. Ɛ nu wee ɛ mmom to to wase
tɛn fô wvú le jé le jé le no yí too fô beene le,
geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ge kebefɛ kɛ.
16 Nonɛn beene emum ebencì too mbew
kawla mbuwma Nyo' le sɛ nfan wvu lɛ wvú
ecamtè shen fô beene le, ɛ́ dioo nu kefew kè
fiɛɛ ghaake beene ɛ́ wvú ebuw beene bô nfi
we.

4:4 Keŋ 2:2 **4:5** 3:11 **4:7** 3:7-8; 3:15 **4:8** Dito 31:7; Yosh 22:4 **4:10** 4:4 **4:12** Yɛsa 49:2; 55:11; Yɛli 17:10; Jon 12:48; Ɛfɛ 6:17; 1Bi 1:23; Mwm 1:16 **4:14** 5:8; 8:1; 2:17-18; 3:1; 5:1, 4-6; 7:24-28; 8:3; 9:7, 11 **4:15** 2:18; 5:2; 7:26; 9:12; 1Jon 3:5 **4:16** 10:19 **5:1** 4:14

5

1 Beene kee lɛ bó ké baale ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ egɛɛ lɛ wvú elemtè Nyo' le nje bonyii, ɛ wvú mum no joo nnyá bonyii feese ɛ̂ Nyo', gee tɛn boncese fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le.

2 No wvú wvù cee ncese nu tɛn ɛ wvú wɛɛyi jé le nteen, ɛ wvú mum no kee keenu nyɛkeey bô bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ mwɛɛm bvuyte lo le.

3 Nje kewɛɛyɛ kew kin, ɛ wvú mum no kɛŋke keegee boncese fô biew bibefɛ le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gee fô bi bonyii bomew e.

4 Kɛ wee nulo ebense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Ɛ ké baa Nyo' mwɛtɛn kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to balɛɛ Ɛlon.

5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ Klistu to baa bense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Ɛ to gɛke Nyo' wvú mum gay lɛ,

"Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ me nu Ico."

6 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay bvudvuu bvumew e tɛn lɛ,

"Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le."

7 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to nu fokuse fɛn, wvú to ké no bunlee sekecii lɛke fô Nyo' le, beele foweɛwe shiwse misɛm fô wvú wvù Nyo' wvù nulo efi wvú can kpwe le. No ɛ̀ to nu wee ɛ wvú fane bvuu wvumte Nyo', ɛ Nyo' mum yuw bunle ye.

8 Naa no Jisos to nu Waa Nyo' nonɛn, boŋgɛw bò wvú to yɛnɛɛ to nu ɛ ge ɛ wvú yɛɛyi keeyuuke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' le.

9 Ɛ Nyo' ke ge ɛ wvú no nu wee wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse, wvù eboysee bonyii bò yuuke wvú le. Ɛ mboyma wvun nu wvù nu sɛ ŋka.

10 No Nyo' geɛ nonɛn mum gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le diɛwɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk e.

Fo wee Klistu ebvuu etfuw bikaa kɛ

11 Mwɛɛm nu dvú nteen mvù bese bɛɛ kɛŋke keejeme ɛkumɛ saaka wvun. Geenɛn fí tɛmyi keenɛle ɛ́ fí eyuu fô ben e, njefo ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no lɛɛ baay keeyuw fiɛɛ.

12 Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu ɛ̂ lɛŋ e, tu ɛ̀ be yɛɛyi wase ben bonyii keseen. Ben ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ no nu lɛ bó ebvuu ekase eyɛɛyi lo ben bô mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ diɛw Nyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù bó ké yaw kɛw yî dvú le. Ben bɛɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e mvù bɛɛ yamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben, ɛ bó baa diee wase mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi kɛ.

13 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee wvù bɛɛ yɛɛyi lo diɛw Nyo' ekee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Wvú nu diɛwɛ finlɛy fi wan e fì bɛɛ yamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben e.

14 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi nu ɛ ɛ̀ ké no diee bonyii bò nu ɛ bó ɛ taw wase. Boban nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase keetaasse mwɛɛm kee jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù jee bô mvù befe.

6

1 No fí nu nonɛn, beene emum ecinɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvù wee ké yaw kɛw yɛɛyi le, egɛnè fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî wvu bonyii bò nu ɛ taw wase le. Fo beene ebvuu ekɛw eleesè kenffuy ke n'yɛɛyi le kè lɛ bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole yî gee dibole dì nulo etoo bô kpwe, noo n'yɛɛyi wvù lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.

2 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ beene ebvuu ekɛw eyɛɛyi lo ɛkumɛ no bó cuke bonyii, * bô keegɛɛle can yî bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ebvuu ekɛw eyɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le bô ɛkumɛ nsaw wvù nsumtɛn wvudvu nu wvù mɛy lo kɛ.

3 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ beene nulo ecinɛ dvú egɛnè fwe fɛn ɛ Nyo' ɛ fi.

4 Beene ecinɛ dvú njefo ɛ́ bonyii nu ɛ bó to yuuse wase bó yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ mom wase nnya yì nɛn'yi fowe, ɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ nɛ ɛ kase ɛ tfuw bikaa, tu kɛ je nu naa lo dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege ɛ́ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase etu jim kɛ.

5 Boban bonyii nu ɛ bó ɛ mom wase bvu-joŋkɛ bvu diɛw Nyo' le ɛ yuw, ɛ bvuu ɛ kiɛɛ mvuŋgay mvu nshii wvù too le.

6 Ɛ bó ley wase mwɛɛm mvun e, ɛ kase ɛ tfuw bikaa, tu kɛ je bvuu nu dvú keege ɛ́ bó ekase ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole etu

5:2 2:17-18; 4:15; 7:28 **5:3** 7:27; 9:7; Lɛw 9:7; 16:6, 15 **5:4** Ksm 28:1 **5:5** 1:5 **5:6** Mben 110:4; Ibu 6:20 **5:7** Mat 26:36-46 **5:8** 1:2; 4:14; 6:4-6; 7:3, 28; 10:29; Jon 1:34; 4:15; Fili 2:8 **5:9** 7:27 **5:10** 5:6; 6:20 **5:12** 1Kol 3:2 **5:14** 13:9; Lum 16:19; 1Kol 14:20; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **6:1** 9:14 **6:2** Jon 3:25-26; Lem 19:1-6 * **6:2** Ncukɛ bonyii wvun jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ wvù Bojuu to ké no gee. **6:4** 2:1-3; 5:8; 10:26-29; 12:25; Mat 12:31; 1Jon 5:16

jim kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì bó ge nu ɛ bó kaase joo ɛ
è nu Waa Nyo' taa yî kentam e bô can yibo,
shoose ya le.
7 Wɛɛ wvù jaŋ gbwee yî dvú le sekecii ɛ
wvú nyaa mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò bó lem
wɛɛ wvudvu nje bó lɛ bó eboytè yî dvú le,
ké no kɛŋke kembonɛn ke Nyo' le.
8 Geenɛn, ɛ́ è kuu bisafe bô bíay wɛne
dvudvu, tu è nulo ɛ́ bó eciese lo wvú, ke
emum enɛ eton lo.
9 Nsáa yese shém, naa no bese cim jemyi
nɛn, bese kee lɛ ben leeme finɛn ɛ è nu yî
mwɛɛm mvù jee fele mvubole, ɛ è nu mvú
mvù too bô mboyma fô ben e.
10 Kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' kenlow wvù nulo
ke edaayɛ lemme dinɛn dì ben lemte noo
keŋkoŋɛn kè ben duŋci ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy
keseen e fô bonyii bò è nu bew e nje ye kɛ.
11 Shiee wese baay nu lɛ wee bô ɛkolɛ kew
eleemè kɛ yî fifiɛ fiɛɛ le nonɛn egɛn emɛse,
wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì ben nu ɛ lese
bvufee bvucii ɛ no taale fwe yî dvú le.
12 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy kɛ. Ben ebeŋɛn bonyii
bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, no kuule shém sɛ
ke kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ Nyo' ké kumɛn ŋkawma we kɛ

13 Ben ekume seke Nyo' to geɛ ŋkawma ê
Abla'am. Wvú to dioo gee kan ɛ è nu diee
diew di wvú wvù Nyo' le, njefo kɛ wee mvu
to bvuu nu dvú wvù kuuke fele wvú, wvù
wvú ekan diee diew kɛ.
14 Wvú to dioo kan gay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, me nu
ŋke embuw wo eŋge ɛ́ boom buw elone lo."
15 No Abla'am yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum no nu
nyɛkeey, ke mum ghan kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
kawɛɛ fidvu.
16 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wee ké diee kelew ekan
ɛ è nu diee di wee wvù kuuke fele wvú le, ɛ
kelew kedvu mum sumtɛn nsaw.
17 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to dioo gee
ŋkawma no gomte keege lɛ bonyii bò nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kaw fin, ekiɛɛ naa ntay
lɛ kɛ wen ké kumɛn fiɛɛ fì wen gomte kɛ. Ɛ
wvú dioo kaw mum die kelew.
18 No Nyo' to kawɛɛ kase die kelew nonɛn,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvun mum buy mvunfɛɛm mvù è
nulo bó saa ekumɛn kɛ, njefo mvú to buy ɛ è
nu diuw Nyo' le, wvù yaa nu naa lo embiay
mbiay kɛ. Nonɛn beene bò nu ɛ lewtɛ wase
ɛ bɛɛ ê wvú ɛkuse emum ekɛŋkè mvuntelem
mvù tɛmyi keekaantɛn fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
beene ɛ no taale fwe yî dvú le.
19 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le nu
fì jici mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene le cɛɛy cɛɛy,
tɛmyi diɛwɛ keŋ'wow e fo mvú ebuuke. Ɛ nu
fí fì nu ke ege ɛ́ beene efey eley egɛn ɛnte
fô kecee ke Nyo' le ɛjim jo ndvu yì bó nu ɛ
shɛŋke ɛ baŋ jó dvú le.
20 Ɛ è nu fó fò Jisos to leyɛɛ wase diɛwɛ
nsafwe wesebeene le keekene bvudvuu ê
beene. Wvú nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le wvù
mɛy lo ê je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le.

7

Ɛkumɛ cee ncese wvù Mɛlkisɛdɛk

1 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun to nu Nfon wvu
Salɛm, bvuu nu cee ncese Nyo' wvù nu
Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Ɛ è ke no nu
kefew kemew e, ɛ Abla'am laa jem yuwyɛ
bonfon nteen. Ɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk ke tasɛn bô
wvú no wvú to kfuuyi, mum laŋ kembonɛn
yî ye le.
2 Ɛ Abla'am gaw mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
wvú to yowɛɛ gbwen jem e biba yuufe,
nya keba kemwaaŋ ê Mɛlkisɛdɛk. Cee
ncese wvun nu ɛ diee diew duŋci mwɛɛm
mvunfɛɛm. Fi fwe nu lɛ wvú nu "Nfon wvu
Teytey" no diee diew dì Mɛlkisɛdɛk duŋci. Ɛ
fì bii fó nu lɛ wvú nu "Nfon Nyɛkeey" njefo
wvú to nu Nfon wvu Salɛm. *
3 Kɛ wee kee ice bô bwee kɛnɛɛ kfuu diew
kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee kee tɛn seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú
kɛnɛɛ seke wvú to kpweɛ kɛ. Wvú nu cee
ncese wvù mɛy lo diɛwɛ Waa Nyo' le.
4 Ben kɛ etaa eyɛn wee wvù è to nu
Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun! Wvú to nu naa lo wee ɛ
wvú kuuke. Naa ɛ Abla'am wvù to nu cee
kfuu di bonyii bo Islael e ke yow mwɛɛm
gbwen jem e to dvú gaw biba yuufe, mum
nya lo kemwaaŋ ê wvú.
5 Fi ɛkumɛ boom bo Lɛwe le bò to ké no
lemte lemme di bocee ncese le nu ɛ bvud-
vuu bvumew to jemyi ê bonci bo Muses e
lɛ bó efiì mwɛɛm ê bonyii bo Islael keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe, naa no bonyii ban

6:8 Mat 13:7, 22 **6:10** 10:32-34; 13:1; 1Jon 4:7-12, 19-21 **6:12** 11:1-12; Luk 21:19 **6:13** Keŋ 22:15-18; Ibu 11:12 **6:16** Ksm 22:11; Mat 5:34; 23:16-22 **6:18** Ktŋ 23:19 **6:19** 3:6; Lum 5:5; Ibu 9:3 **6:20** 4:14; Mben 110:4; Ibu 5:10; 7:1-4 **7:1** Keŋ 14:17-20; Ibu 5:6 * **7:2** Salɛm nu lɛ, "Nyɛkeey" ɛ è nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e, ɛ bó ɛ ci lo. **7:5** Ktŋ 18:21

to cim nu boom bo bwee bó le, ɛ bó bocii nu
boom bo Abla'am e.
6 Kɛ wee wvun to nu wee kfuu di Lɛwe
le kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ è fi wvú mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Abla'am
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe, laŋ kem-
bonɛn yî ye le, ɛ Abla'am nu wee wvù Nyo'
to geɛ ŋkawma ɛ̂ wvú.
7 Kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ wee wvù laaŋke
kembonɛn yî wee mvu le kuuke fele wee
wvù wvú laaŋke kembonɛn yî ye le kɛ.
8 Bocee ncese bo ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le ban to
fii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
yuufe, ɛ bó bodvu bò fii nu bonyii ɛ bó kp-
wee. Geenɛn Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvù to fiɛ mwɛɛm
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe ɛ̂ Abla'am nu
ɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' seŋe ɛ̂ beene lɛ è nu wee ɛ wvú
to fele.
9 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó egay lɛ Lɛwe kebɛɛ wvù kfuu
diew to fii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii keba kemwaaŋ
ɛnte jo yuufe to nu ɛ nya mwew mwɛɛm ɛ̂
Mɛlkisɛdɛk can Abla'am e.
10 Bó nulo egay nonɛn njefo seke
Mɛlkisɛdɛk to tasɛnɛɛ bô Abla'am nu ɛ wvú
wvù Lɛwe to bɛɛ ɛ̂ bvulɛw bvu Abla'am wvù
è to nu icee cee cee bó le.
11 Ɛ è fɛn to nu lɛ lemme dì kfuu di Lɛwe
le to gee diɛwɛ bocee ncese le to nu ɛ kocɛn
keege ɛ́ bonyii enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, tu
shiee wvumvu cee ncese to bee ebvuu enu
wvu la? Beene kee lɛ Nyo' to nya bonci ɛ̂
bonyii bo Islael bii lemme dì bocee ncese
bo ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le to gee. Fí dioo nu
nonɛn, bó kaa ɛ gay lɛ wvuwɛ cee ncese
kɛŋke keeke enù ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le,
ɛfey keenu ɛ è nu ɛ̂ je yì cee ncese wvu ɛ̂ kfuu
di Ɛlon e nu jó le nɛɛ le?
12 Beene kee lɛ kfuu di bocee ncese le ké
kumene, ɛ fí no nu shiee le keekumɛn tɛn
bonci.
13 Wee wvun wvù beene jemyi ɛkumɛ
wvú, nu ɛ wvú to buy ɛ̂ kfuu dimew e jɛɛy,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu buy wase ɛ̂ kfuu didvu le
elemte fô ketaŋ ke ncese le kɛ.
14 Wee wvun nu Tata wesebeene. Ɛ è nu
kecɛɛy lɛ wvú to buy ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le. Ɛ
Muses to ke baa yuu jeme fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ kfuu
din seke wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ bocee ncese
kɛ.

Jisos nu cee ncese ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le

15 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu ɛ
loocɛ ɛ duŋcɛ ye no cee ncese wvumvu nu
ɛ buy wase diɛwɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk e.
16 Wvú nu ɛ nɛ ɛ tu cee ncese ɛ è yaa nu ɛ̂ je
yì nci jemyi le no wee kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂ kfuu di
bocee ncese le kɛ. Wvú nu cee ncese ɛ è nu
yî mvuŋgay mvu nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ le.
17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ,
"Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ je yì
Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le."
18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, je yi yvum yì bó to gee
mwɛɛm jó nu ɛ bó ɛ fuwyɛ wase yiyɛ, njefo
kɛ yí bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay kɛnɛɛ lemme kɛ.
19 [Kɛ bonci bo Muses e to ké ge fiɛɛ ɛ fí joŋ
gɛn mɛse kɛ.] Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ
duŋcɛ wase je yì jee ntay yì beene egɛɛlè
bvufee yî dvú le yì fele yiyɛ. Ɛ nu yí yì beene
fele jó sɛ too nceencee fô Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu ɛ Nyo' to dioo
gɛɛle cee ncese je yi fiɛ yin, die kelew, ɛ
kɛ wvú to ké die kelew seke wvú to gɛɛle
bomew ba kɛ.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo gɛɛle wvun, die
kelew ɛkumɛ wvú gay lɛ,
"Me wvù Tata nu ɛ me ɛ ndie kelew,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke eŋkumɛn diɛw yɛm kɛ,
'Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo.' "
22 Kelew kè Nyo' to dieɛ kin ɛ mum ɛ duŋcɛ
lɛ Jisos nu wee wvù nu ɛ ge moŋkan mo
monfɛm man ɛ no leeme tɛmyi fele mo
moyvuum.
23 Bocee ncese bò to shee nu fwele to ké
no nu nteen, njefo kɛ kpwe to nulo ecinɛ
wee le ɛ́ wvú emɛy egee lemme diew di
kecee ncese le kɛ.
24 Geenɛn, Jisos ɛ no nu fiew cee ncese
sekecii njefo kɛ nshii we kɛŋke kendvuse kɛ.
25 Nonɛn, wvú nulo eboysee bonyii
sekecii bò benci too fô Nyo' le fele can ye
le. Ɛ wvú boysee nonɛn, njefo wvú nu dvú
sekecii lɛke Nyo' fô bó le.
26 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ beene ekɛŋkè kfuu kekiɛ
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Wvú nu fiew wee
wvù yuule, ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke jay kɛnɛɛ nlom
yî ye le kɛ. Wvú nu fiew ɛ Nyo' ɛ gawsɛn
wvú fô bonyii bo bibefɛ le. Nyo' nu ɛ bense
wase wvú, wvú ɛ ben naa ɛ fey ɛbulɛ ɛ gɛn
fowe.

7:14 Keŋ 49:10; Mat 2:6; Lem 13:23; Mwm 5:5 **7:17** 5:6 **7:19** 9:9; Lum 3:20 **7:21** 7:17 **7:22** 8:6 **7:24** 6:20
7:25 2:11; 10:14; Lum 8:34; 1Jon 2:1 **7:26** 4:15 **7:27** 5:3, 9; 7:25; 9:12, 26, 28; 10:10, 12; Lum 6:10; 1Bi 3:18

27 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke fiew shiee keegee boncese diɛwɛ bikuu bi bocee ncese le, bì to ké no gee boncese ɛdiuw ɛcii kɛ. Ɛ bó to ké dioo gee yaw ge fô bikuu bibole, keekpwaŋsɛn bibole bibefɛ, sɛ ke no gee fô bi bonyii le. Wvú to ge fiew we ncese kaŋ mwaaŋ no wvú to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keetaŋe bonyii dvú.
28 Yî kefew ke bonci bo Muses e nu ɛ bó to baale naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii ɛ bó wɛɛyi yî nyam ye le lɛ bó enù bikuu bi bocee ncese le. Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu wase ɛjim jo bonci ban, ɛ Nyo' ge ŋkawma die kelew, mum baa wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa we wvù wvú nu ɛ ge wvú ɛ no jee gɛne mɛɛse sekecii.

8

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke moŋkan mo monfɛm e

1 Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi ɛkumɛ fí le nu kɛ lɛ, beene kɛŋke kfuu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke kawla Nyo' Bvukukɛ le fowe.
2 Wvú nu wee lemme fô Nyo' nu, lemte cun dvù ɛ̀ nu cɛɛy cɛɛy cun yi wvú wvù Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa kene bonyii kɛ. Ɛ kene wvú wvù Tata Nyo' cun yidvu.
3 Ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kecii nu ɛ Nyo' ké baa gɛɛ lɛ wvú ejoò nnyá yi bonyii feese ɛ̂ Nyo' bvuu gee tɛn boncese fô Nyo' le. Nonɛn, fí ɛ no nu shiee le fô wvuwvun cee ncese le keekɛŋke tɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ege ncese dvú fô Nyo' le.
4 Ɛ wvú be nu fokuse fɛn, wvú saa enu naa lo cee ncese kɛ, njefo bocee ncese nu wase dvú bò nyaa nnyá bii no nci Muses gomte.
5 Lemme dì bó lemte fokuse fɛn nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn bô kenjinjiŋ ke di yew dvu Nyo' le fowe. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ to nu seke Muses to nu keekene cun Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn, ɛ Nyo' tefe wvú gay lɛ,
"Yɛnɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ kene fiɛɛ ficii fí ɛ no nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ fì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wo yî kum e."
6 Geenɛn Jisos nu ɛ bó ɛ nya lemme ɛ̂ wvú ɛ dí kuuke fele di bocee ncese bo fwele le, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no moŋkan mò wvú leeme fwe wvudvu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô wee wvu wum kuuke tɛn fele mo moyvuum. Mó fele lo njefo moman bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu boŋkawma bò fele bo fwe le.
7 Ɛ moŋkan mo fwele to nu sɛ mó kɛŋke jay ŋkuuŋ, tu kɛ shiee momew to bee ebvuu enu dvú kɛ.
8 Nyo' to nu ɛ yɛn lɛ jay nu dvú bô bonyii, mum gay lɛ,
"Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ diuu too lo
dì me nu ŋke eŋgbwo moŋkan mo monfɛm
bee yew Islael noo yew Juda.
9 Ɛ kɛ moŋkan man nu diɛwɛ mò me nto ŋgbwolɛɛ
bee bo'icee cee bó
diuu dì me nto njicɛɛ bó le yî kebo le,
njo mbuy bô bó woŋ wvù Ijiw e kɛ.
Moŋkan modvu man nu ɛ bó to baa emɛy eleeme yî dvú le kɛ.
Nonɛn, ɛ me mum mbase jim ɛ̂ bó le. Fifin jemyi me wvù Tata.
10 Me wvù Tata mbvuu njemyi lɛ, kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn,
ɛ́ me embvuu eŋgbwo momew moŋkan bee yew Islael.
Mó nu ke enu lɛ, me nu ŋke enlese lo bonci bem
ɛ̂ boŋkpwawcɛ bobole,
ensaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo, ɛ bó nu bonyii bem.
11 Kɛ wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛyi lo wee we woŋ mvu
kɛnɛɛ waa bwee gayte lɛ wvú ekeè Tata Nyo' kɛ,
njefo wee tfuu nu ke ekee me
ɛ kɛw yî wee wvu caan e ɛ gɛn ɛ buy yî wvu baay e.
12 Me nu ŋke encam shen fô bó le,
nlɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvubole mvù befe.
Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋkumyi bibefɛ bibole kɛ."
13 No Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ moŋkan mo monfɛm nu ke enu, tu wvú to yɛne wase lɛ mo fwele ma nu fiɛɛ fi fiyvuum. Ɛ fiɛɛ yvuumene kɛnɛɛ lune wase, tu ɛ̀ shɛɛte caan ɛ́ fí ela ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise.

7:28 5:1-2, 8; 7:19; Mben 2:7 **8:1** 4:14; 1:3, 13; 7:25; 10:12; 12:2, 25; Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44; Lem 2:33; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1 **8:2** 8:5 **8:5** 9:9; 10:1; Kolo 2:17 Ksm 25:9, 40 **8:6** 7:22; 8:2, 6, 13; 9:11, 15; 12:24; Yɛsa 55:3; Yɛli 31:31-33; Ɛsek 37:26; 1Kol 11:25 **8:8** Yɛli 31:31-34; Ibu 10:16-17 **8:13** 8:6

9

Je ncese yi yvum bô yi fiɛ

1 Fí nu lɛ, moŋkan mo fwele to kɛŋke bonci
bò duŋci je yì bonyii ebunleè Nyo' jó, bvuu
kɛŋke bvudvuu ɛ bó ɛ seyse lɛ ɛ̀ nu yew Nyo'
yi fokuse fɛn.
2 Bó to nu ɛ kene cun bô ndvu sumtɛn
biba bifɛɛ, ɛ keba ke fwe ɛnte nu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Bvudvuu bvù Yuule. Bvubvun nu fò fiɛɛ
fì bó to tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le noo fò
kedaŋ kè bó to ké no gɛɛle blɛɛd wvù bó nu
ɛ ge ncese dvú fô Nyo' le to nu.
3 Ɛ keba kè bii fó ɛnte nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Bvud-
vuu bvù looci Yuule naa ntay. Bvudvuu
bvun to nu ɛjim jo ndvu mi ɛ bó ɛ shɛŋke ɛ
sumtɛn cun dvú ɛntelɛŋ.
4 Bvubvun bvudvuu nu fò ketaŋ ke jiin e
to nu, ɛ bó ɛ seyse ketaŋ kedvu bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ ŋkuw moŋkan mò Nyo'
to gbwolɛɛ bô bonyii nu tɛn fó, ɛ bó ɛ seyse
ɛ lay ye yidvu yicii bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle. Ɛ ŋkuw wvun e nu ɛ kentee ke mana
le to nu jó, ɛ bó ɛ seyse tɛn bô ketwaa ke
bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ kembaŋ ke Ɛlon e kiɛ kè
bibɛ to comɛɛ yî dvú le nu tɛn ɛ̂ ŋkuw wvun
e. Ɛ biwaŋ bi ɛta le bì bó to saŋɛɛ bonci bo
moŋkan modvu le nu tɛn ɛ̂ ŋkuw wvudvu le.
5 Ɛ we jo ŋkuw wvun nu ɛ bó to leke
mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú nu diɛwɛ bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le bo n'yuu le, ɛ mvú ɛ saŋ ye ɛ̂
we jo kentaw ke Nyo' le ke nlɛɛshɛ bibefɛ le.
Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ejemyi
gɛne ɛnte jodvu keseen baay kɛ.
6 No bó to seysɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ yiyin je
le nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese mum no gɛne leyte
ɛ̂ keba ke fwe kiɛ le ɛdiuw ɛcii gee lemme
dibole dvú.
7 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù to ké ley ɛ̂ keba ke
ɛnte kiɛ le to nu kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
maaŋ. Ɛ wvú to ké ley dvú kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ yî
kelum e. Ɛ wvú yaa to ké ley dvú sɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke
nyam e kè wvú ege ncese dvú fô ɛkolɛ kew
e noo fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le bì bó gee yaa kee
kɛ le.
8 Nonɛn, yiyin nu je yì Keyoy ke Yuule
duŋci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ je yì wee to nulo eley egɛn
fô Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e to
baa yene wase ye kɛ, no cun Nyo' yi fwe yɛ
to bɛɛ leeme fó.
9 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu nciise
mwɛɛm mvù kooyi kefew ke keseen kin e.
Ɛ fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to nyaa
ɛ̂ Nyo' noo boncese bò bó to gee fô Nyo'
le nulo ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò
bunlee Nyo' le enu ɛ mvú yuule gɛne mɛɛse
kɛ.
10 Mwɛɛm mvudvu kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ maaŋ
keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mwɛɛm mvudien noo
mwɛɛm mvuwuun noo jé yì bonyii cuke ye
jó keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ mvumvun nu
mwɛɛm mvù kumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nyam ye le,
mvù bó to kɛŋke keegee egɛn ebuy kefew kè
ŋkumɛn ke eto le.
11 Geenɛn no Klistu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le nu ɛ to wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
nu ɛ to bô mwɛɛm mvù jee, wvú ɛ mum ɛ
ley cun, ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi baay yì yuule gɛne mɛɛse
le. Kɛ yiyɛ nu yì ɛ̀ yoke bonyii kɛ. Fì nu lɛ, kɛ
ɛ̀ nu cun yi yî nshɛ yin e kɛ.
12 Fô wvú to leyɛɛ nu Bvudvuu ɛ bvu looci
Yuule naa ntay. Ɛ wvú to ley kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
fí ka lo nonɛn. Wvú to baa eley fofɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô ɛlɛmɛ ke bíe le kɛnɛɛ ke boom bo bona' le
kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kew ɛlɛmɛ. No wvú
geɛ nonɛn, ɛ fifin mum sum beene yî bibefɛ
le, ɛ nsum wvun nu wvù mɛy lo.
13 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ́ wee ké dioo nu bô ŋkfum
ye le, ɛ́ bó jo ɛlɛmɛ ke bie le kɛnɛɛ ke na' le,
kɛnɛɛ taan di kejun ke na' wvù bó nu ɛ ton
wvú ɛ fie le, mise kɛnɛɛ mwaŋ yî mwɛtɛn e,
ɛ wvú kase no yuule.
14 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn, tu kɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu
le nulo ege fiɛɛ fì fele fifiɛ? Wvú to nu ɛ
nya ɛkolɛ kew ɛ kí nu sɛ nlom ɛ̂ Nyo' fele yî
Keyoy kè mɛy lo le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, mum
cukɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî mwɛɛm
mvù too bô kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene elemtè
Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.
15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu wee wvù leeme
fwe moŋkan mo monfɛm man ɛntelɛŋ jo
Nyo' bô wee wvu wum. Ɛ wvú leeme wvu lɛ
bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew ke ekɛŋkɛ
bvudvuu fô bvujonkɛ bvù mɛy lo bvù Nyo'

9:2 8:5; 9:11-12; Ksm 26:1-30; Ksm 25:31-39; Ksm 25:23-30 **9:3** Ksm 26:31-33; Lɛw 16:2; Ibu 6:19; 9:7, 12; 10:20 **9:4** Ksm 30:1-6; Ksm 25:10-16; Ksm 16:32-35; Ktŋ 17:21-25 Ksm 25:16 **9:5** Ksm 25:18-22 **9:6** 10:11; Ktŋ 18:2-6 **9:7** 5:3; 9:25; 13:11; Lɛw 16:2-16 **9:9** 7:19; 9:2 **9:10** Lɛw 11; 15; Ktŋ 19 **9:11** 4:14 **9:12** 7:27; 10:4; Lɛw 16:14-16; 12:24; 13:12, 20; Mat 26:28; Lum 3:25-26; 1Bi 1:2, 18-19; 1Jon 1:7 **9:13** Ktŋ 19:1–10:17 **9:14** Lum 6:20-23; 8:2 **9:15** 8:6

nu ɛ kaw bó dvú. Bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ njefo wee
nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ kpwe ye yin ɛ sum bó yî
ŋgɛw wvù to nu keeke eto nje bibefɛ bì bó
to shee gee fwele ɛ̂ moŋkan mo moyvuum
e.
16 Beene kee lɛ wee ké teete kpwe, * wee
saa ke ebi ntefe kpwe wvudvu le sɛ bó ɛ yɛn
lɛ mwɛtɛn nu ɛ kpwe wase kɛ.
17 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo kɛ ntefe kpwe ké no
kɛŋke mvuŋgay sɛ wee ɛ kpwe kɛ. Kɛ bó ké
bi ntefe kpwe le ɛ wee wvù tefe kpwe bɛɛ
dvú kɛ.
18 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì naa moŋkan mo fwe nu ɛ mó
yaa to nulo ke eleem sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ nyam ɛlɛmɛ
ɛ buy kɛ.
19 Ɛ to nu seke Muses to taŋɛɛ wase fiɛɛ
ficii fì to nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛ̂ bonyii bocii, ɛ
wvú mum jo tiɛw kete ke isob e ɛ bó ɛ njim
yvúw njee yî dvú le ɛ bó ɛ com yí ɛ no yɛɛle,
mum jo tɛn ɛlɛmɛ ke boom bo bona' le, bô
ke bíe le, noo joo, mise yî ŋwa' bonci bodvu
le, mum mise tɛn yî bonyii bocii le.
20 Ɛ wvú dioo miise no gayte lɛ, "Ɛlɛmɛ kin
nu ke moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwole ben ɛ bó le,
gayte lɛ ben eleemè yî dvú le."
21 Ɛ wvú mise tɛn ɛlɛmɛ kedvu yî cun Nyo'
yɛ le noo yî mwɛɛm mvu cun dvu dvú le
mvù bó gee bunle dvú.
22 Fí nu naa lo kecɛɛy lɛ mwɛɛm nteen to
shee nu ɛ nci duŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke keege kɛ ɛ è
nu bô ɛlɛmɛ é mvú sɛ no yuule. Ɛ kɛ è nulo
é bó elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi wee le sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ fiɛɛ
ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ.

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ cuke bibefɛ bi bonyii le

23 Fí to nu naa shiee le lɛ bó ecukɛ mwɛɛm
mvun mvù nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn mwɛɛm mvu
fowe ɛ̂ yiyin je le. Geenɛn, ecukɛ mvù looci
nu mvu fowe ɛ è nu bô boncese bò fele
boban,
24 njefo Klistu to ley cun Nyo' le ɛ è yaa nu
yì è yoke bonyii bô can, yì è nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn
cun Nyo' yi cɛɛy cɛɛy kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ è nu
fowe kebɛɛ. Ɛ è nu fò wvú nu keseen fwe
dvu Nyo' lɛke Nyo' fô beene le.
25 Kɛ wvú nu fó nɛn keebvuu egee bon-
cese bô ɛkolɛ kew fô Nyo' le bokaŋ e bokaŋ
e diɛwɛ no ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to ké no
leyte fô Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa ntay
e ɛ̂ kelum ɛ̂ kelum, keege ncese bô ɛlɛmɛ sɛ
è nu kew ŋkuuŋ.
26 Ɛ fifin to nu shiee le, tu Klistu be kɛŋke
keekpwee jaa we, kaase kpwee ɛ kɛw no bó
to bomɛɛ woŋ. Geenɛn no fí nu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ
to wase kaŋ mwaaŋ fí ɛ ka lo nonɛn. Wvú
to kefew kin kè woŋ kaa wase le keejo ɛkolɛ
kew ege ncese dvú, ekpwe keecukɛ bibefɛ.
27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu lɛ wee kɛŋke keekpwe
kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ emum ecɛyte wase ɛ è nu
nsaw,
28 nu kɛ no Klistu to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew kpwe
fô bonyii le kaŋ mwaaŋ keetuu bibefɛ bi
bonyii le nteen. Ɛ wvú nu ke ekase eto yî
bokaŋ bo bofɛɛ le ɛ è yaa bvuu nu keege fiɛɛ
bô bibefɛ kɛ. Wvú nu ke eto wase keseen
keeboyse bonyii bò cɛyte wvú shiee le.

10

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ nu ɛ jo wase bvud-vuu bvu boncese le bocii

1 Bonci bo Muses e to nu kɛ lo kenjiŋjiŋ
ke mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù to nu keeke enu
le. Kɛ bó to nu wase cɛɛy cɛɛy mwɛɛm mvù
to nu keeke enu kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no shee
gee boncese ɛ̂ kelum ɛ̂ kelum, sɛ è nulo é
boncese bodvu ege é bonyii bò benci too fô
Nyo' le eyuule gɛne mɛɛse ŋkuuŋ.
2 Ɛ è to nu lɛ boncese bodvu nulo ege é
bó eyuule nonɛn, tu kɛ bó to bee ebvuu
eshee egee boncese bó le bó le kɛ, njefo
bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' to bee keenu ɛ bó
ɛ cukɛ wase bibefɛ bibole kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole yaa bvuu saake bó yî
bibefɛ le kɛ.
3 Geenɛn, boncese bò bó to gee ɛ̂ kelum
ɛ̂ kelum ban to kaa gee ɛ bonyii kumyi lo
bibefɛ bibole.
4 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo kɛ è nu naa lo é ɛlɛmɛ
ke bona' * bô ke bíe le ecukɛ bibefɛ bi wee
le kɛ.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Klistu dioo to fokuse
fɛn gay ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Kɛ wo kɛŋke shiee fô boncese bò bó gee bô
nyám e,
noo fô mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ̂ wo le kɛ.

* **9:16** Ntefe kpwe bô moŋkan nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e. **9:19** Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12-13; Lɛw 14:4, 6; Ktŋ 19:6 **9:22** Lɛw 17:11 **9:23** 8:5 **9:26** 7:27 **9:28** 3:6; 10:10; Yɛsa 53:11-12; Mat 26:28; 1Kol 15:50-53 **10:1** 8:5 **10:4** 9:12-13 * **10:4** Bona' ban to ké no nu bona' bò bolemsɛ. **10:5** Mben 40:6-8

Wo nu ɛ nya me ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ye lɛ me eŋge ncese dvú.
6 Kɛ nyám yì bó nyaa ɛ bó tone gee boncese dvú fô wo le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó gee boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le baa cim ege ɛ́ wo eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.
7 Me ɛ mum ɛ ŋgay lɛ,
'O Nyo' taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nto keeŋge fiɛɛ fì wo shieele,
kɛ no bó saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wo le.' "
8 Wvú to yaw gay ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Kɛ wo baa kɛŋke shiee kɛnɛɛ yuuke njoŋ bô boncese
noo nnyá yì bó nyaa ɛ̂ wo noo nyám yì bó nyaa
ɛ bó tone gee boncese dvú fô wo le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó gee boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le kɛ."
Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ bó to gee kɛ naa bii no nci gomte.
9 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bise fó gay ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nto keeŋge fiɛɛ fì wo shieele."
Wvú to jeme nonɛn, mum lɛse boncese bo boyvuum keegɛɛ wvu fwɛ.
10 No Jisos Klistu to geɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to shieele lɛ wvú ege, ɛ ye ye yì wvú to nyaɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn, ge ɛ beene mum no yuule.
11 Cee ncese tfuu ké no gɛne leeme fô bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le ɛdiuw ɛcii gee boncese biinene bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, sɛ boncese bodvu nulo ecake bibefɛ bi bonyii le ŋkuuŋ.
12 Geenɛn Klistu to nu ɛ ge we ncese kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú mum kocɛn wvù ecake bibefɛ bi bonyii le kemakaa. No wvú geɛ nonɛn mum shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
13 Wvú nu fó ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le, cɛyte egɛn ebuy seke Nyo' ke ejike bonyii bew bo bvubaŋ e diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biew e ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa yî bó le.
14 Ncese we wvù mwaaŋ wvun nu ɛ ge bonyii bò wvú gee ɛ bó yuule, ɛ mum ɛ no yuule tɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise gɛne mɛɛse sekecii.
15 Keyoy ke Yuule jemyi tɛn ɛ̂ beene tomte fiɛɛ fin. Kí to nu ɛ yaw gay lɛ,
16 "Tata gayte lɛ, ɛ̀ nɛɛ moŋkan man
mò me nu ŋke eŋgbwo bee bó
ɛjim jo ɛdiuw yoya le:
Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bonci bem ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole,
embvuu ensaŋ ɛ̂ boŋkpwawcɛ bobole."
17 No wvú gay nonɛn bvuu bise lɛ,
"Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋkpwawci bibefɛ bibole
kɛnɛɛ gee dibole dì befe kɛ"
18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ bó lɛɛshi wase bibefɛ bi bonyii le, tu kɛ shiee mwɛɛm mvù bó enyaa ɛ bó gee boncese dvú keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le bvuu bɛɛ kɛ.

Beene ebencì too nceencee mbew Nyo' le

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos e nu ɛ yene wase je ɛ beene nulo eley keseen yaa fane kɛ, egɛn fô Bvudvuu bwɛ bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e.
20 Beene nulo efey ɛ̂ je yi fiɛ yì nyaa nshii le yì Jisos to yen'yɛɛ fô beene le. Wvú to yene je yin bô ye ye, ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wvú nu ɛ cake wase ndvu yì bó to shɛŋkɛɛ baŋ bvudvuu bvudvu dvú.
21 Beene kɛŋke wase cee ncese wvu baay wvù taale fô yew Nyo' le yì ɛ̀ nu bonyii bew.
22 No mwɛɛm mvun nu nonɛn, beene emum ebencì too mbew Nyo' le bô fitele fimwaaŋ ɛ beene ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ficii nu sɛ kemaŋɛn. Beene ebencì njefo bó nu ɛ miawmiaw wase mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le mvú ɛ no yuule, yaa bvuu saake beene yî fiɛɛ le kɛ. Ɛ beene bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó ɛ cukɛ wase ye yesebeene bô joo yì yuule.
23 Beene eleemè tɛmyi ntay yî fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le fì beene ké no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ fí le. Fo beene etuwtenè kɛ, njefo wee wvù kawɛɛ beene leeme yî diɛw ye le.
24 Beene egomtè tɛn je keeyvuwse mvuntelem mvu wee noo wee le keekoŋene noo keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee.
25 Fo beene ecin'yì keetoo yî kentaashɛ le diɛwɛ no bonyii bomew nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no gee kɛ. Beene eyvuwsè lo mvuntelem

10:10 7:27 **10:11** 9:6; Ksm 29:38 **10:12** 8:1 **10:13** Mben 110:1; 1Kol 15:25 **10:16** Yɛli 31:33-34; Ibu 8:10, 12 **10:19** 4:16; 9:8 **10:20** 9:3; Mat 27:51; 2:14-15; 9:14-15; Jon 14:6 **10:21** 3:6; 4:14 **10:22** Ɛsek 36:25; Ɛfɛ 5:26 **10:23** 3:6 **10:24** 13:1

mvusɛɛbeene, ɛfey mvunciim no beene yɛne wase ɛ diuu dì Tata wesebeene nu ke ekase eto nu wase nceencee.

26 Beene ekeè lɛ ɛ́ beene nɛ ɛ bvuu ɛ no gee bibefɛ, gee kee, ɛ beene nu ɛ bó ɛ fiisɛn wase je yi kecɛɛy, ɛ́ beene no keè lɛ kɛ ncese wvumvu bvuu nu dvú wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le kɛ.

27 Ɛ wee gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú no cɛyte kɛ wase bô nfan ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw Nyo' noo ŋguy wvù befe wvù nu ke eyɛse lo bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo' le.

28 Wee ké ŋgoyte nci Muses, ɛ́ bonyii eleem bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte etom lɛ bó nu ɛ yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú ge le, ɛ́ nsaw mum koo mwɛtɛn, ɛ bó mum yu lo wvú yaa koole yii kɛ.

29 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, tu ben kpwaake lɛ wee wvù joo Waa Nyo' ɛkuse, joo ɛlɛmɛ ke moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwolɛɛ keecukɛ wvú dvú ɛ́ wvú eyuule lɛ kí nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici, nan'yi tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule kè too bô mbuwma Nyo', nu ɛ kfuu ŋgɛw wvù wvuwɛ wee nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nu ke enu nɛɛ?

30 We ŋgɛw nu ke ebɛmte lo njefo beene kee wee wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,

"Ɛ nu me wvù nu ke etfuse ɛnvukɛ,

ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù nu ke enya nlawma wvubo."

Ɛ wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ gay lɛ,

"Ɛ nu me wvù Tata wvù nu ke esaw bonyii bem."

31 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fi nfan e baay keegbwe can Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.

32 Geenɛn, ben ekumyì ɛdiuw yo fwe yò bó to yuusɛɛ ben yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Ben to nu ɛ kuu shém no diuu bô boŋgɛw bò to too fô ben e.

33 Kefew kemew e nu ɛ bonyii to ké no nan'yi bvuu nyɛwle bô ben ya le. Kefew kemew e, ɛ ben no leeme ɛjim jo bonyii bò bó nyaa tɛn ŋgɛw ê bó ê yiyɛ je le.

34 Ben to ké no koole shen bô boba bonyii bò nu yî ncaw e, fii bó. Bó to ké loo mwɛɛm mvunɛn, ɛ ben cinɛ kɛ dvú no yuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ, njefo ben kee lɛ ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvumew mvù fele mvumwɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke emɛy nu sekecii.

35 Nonɛn, fo ben ecinɛ fiɛɛ fì ben leeme wase yî dvú le kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kɛŋke nlawma wvù kuuke.

36 Fiɛɛ fi shiee le fô ben e nu lɛ ben esuu shém wvu lɛ ben nulo egee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, ɛ́ ben ke emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ kaw beene dvú.

37 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

"Ɛ shɛɛte kɛ wase caan ɛ́ wee wvù nu keeto emum efɛse.
Kɛ wvú nu emoocɛ kɛ.

38 Wee wɛm wvu teytey nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii nje fitele fì wvú lese yî yɛm e.
Geenɛn ɛ́ wvú nɛ lo ɛ no fane ɛ tfuw bikaa, fitele fiem saa ejee bô wvú kɛ."

39 Geenɛn, kɛ beene nu boba bò tfuuke bikaa bò nu ke ela kɛ. Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le bò biyoy bibole nu ke eboy.

11

Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le

1 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le nu keetaale fwe yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ kaw wee dvú kee naa ntay lɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fí, kee tɛn lɛ fí nu dvú ɛ wvú baa cim yɛn wase fí le kɛ.

2 Nyo' to bɛnsee bonyii bo fwele njefo bó to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.

3 Ɛ ge tɛn fitele fì beene lese yî Nyo' le beene ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ ntay lɛ Nyo' to bom woŋ wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bô diɛw ye, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne to buy yî mvù bó yaa yɛne mvú le kɛ.

Ɛbɛl

4 Ɛ to ge fitele fì Ɛbɛl to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ ge ncese wvu lɛŋ fey Kɛɛn. Ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey, mum fi nnya ye keetom lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey. Abɛl to nu ɛ kpwe, geenɛn ɛ fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ ge beene ɛ no yuuke ɛ wvú bɛɛ jemyi ê beene ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.

Ɛnok

5 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Ɛnok to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fowe wum ɛ kpwe baa kum wvú le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ nɛ faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn wvú le kɛ, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ jo wase wvú we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo Ɛnok we nu ɛ

10:26 6:4-6 **10:27** Yɛsa 26:11 **10:28** Dito 19:15; 2Kol 13:1 **10:29** 2:3; 5:8; 9:12; Mat 12:31 **10:30** Dito 32:35-36 **10:32** 6:10 **10:33** 1Kol 4:9 **10:34** 11:26; 13:14 **10:35** 3:6; 6:11-12 **10:37** Abk 2:3-4 **10:38** Lum 1:17; Gal 3:11 **11:1** Lum 8:24; 2Kol 4:18 **11:3** Keŋ 1:1; Mben 33:6, 9; Lum 4:17; 2Kol 4:18 **11:4** Keŋ 4:3-10 **11:5** Keŋ 5:21-24

Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ wvú to ké no gee ɛ Nyo' yuuke njoŋ.
6 Nonɛn ɛ́ wee nu dvú sɛ wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú kɛ, njefo ɛ́ wee gomte keebenci too mbew Nyo' le, tu wvú kɛŋke keebee lɛ Nyo' nu dvú, noo lɛ wvú mawci wee tfuu wvù looci gomte wvú.

Noa'

7 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Noa' to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' ke dioo tefe wvú ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì to nu keeke ekooy ɛ wvú baa cim yɛn wase fí le, ɛ wvú yuw Nyo' le mum fɛ ŋguw wvu baay keeke eboyse yew ye dvú. No wvú to lesɛɛ fitele nonɛn mum duŋcɛ lɛ kebɛse ke bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e nu bò befe ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ wase wvú wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ bvudvuu bvu wee wvu teytey e ɛ̂ wvú, njefo wvú to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.

Abla'am bô Sɛla

8 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le, ɛ wvú sɛ yuw Nyo' le seke wvú to teŋɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enɛ woŋ wvubole egɛn wvumew wvù wvú to nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ diɛwɛ woŋ we le. No Abla'am yuwɛɛ nonɛn mum no gɛne kɛ lo, yaa cim kee fô wvú gɛne kɛ.
9 Ɛ to ge fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fidvu ɛ wvú sɛ gɛn no cee woŋ wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvú dvú le diɛwɛ tolo wvù nu ɛ gɛn ɛ bɛɛ woŋ bonyii bomew e. Wvú to nu jó ghane cee cún e bô bo Aysik noo Yakow bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ bó bocii bô woŋ wvudvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu wvubo.
10 Wvú to cee cún e nonɛn njefo wvú to taale fwe keeke eley kelaante le ɛ kí kɛŋke kenffuy ɛ ɛ̀ to seyse Nyo' no kelaante kedvu nu ke enu, mum yoo.
11 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Sɛla to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keeleem bô fue ɛ wvú ɛ lun naa wase ɛ fesɛn wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eboo. Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Sɛla to nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' wvù kawɛɛ wvú ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le. *
12 Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee mwaaŋ wvù Abla'am wvù to nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase baay, nu wase diuw kpwe le, to nu ɛ nɛ ɛ ɛngokɛ ke wee le buy yî ye le duule diɛwɛ jón yi we le noo diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ŋgem joo yi baay e mò wee yaa nulo etaŋ etoo kɛ.
13 Bonyii ban bocii to nu ɛ ghan faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kawɛɛ fidvu kɛ, ke ghan no kpwekene ɛ bó lese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le. Bó to yɛn kɛ lo fí le ɛ fí bɛɛ too ncejole, fiisɛn bô nlaŋlaŋ, jeme bô dew yibo lɛ, fô bó le nu ɛ bó kee lɛ bowen nu kɛ lo botolo ɛ bó bɛke lo yî nshɛ yin e.
14 Ɛ bonyii jemyi nɛn, tu fí duŋci naa ntay lɛ bó bɛɛ gomte woŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvubo.
15 Ɛ bó to bvuu kpwawci ɛkumɛ woŋ wvù bó to nɛn'yɛɛ jó, tu bó to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je keekase tu jim jó.
16 Geenɛn no fí nu, nu ɛ bó to gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvù fele wvuwɛ, wvù ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvu we. Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' ké no wuumene seke bó teŋe wvú lɛ Nyo' wvubo kɛ, njefo wvú nu ɛ seyse kelaante ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
17 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' ke dioo mom wvú, ɛ wvú bee keejo waa we wvù Aysik ege ncese dvú fô Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú wvù Abla'am nu wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke wee le nu ke ebuy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú bee kɛ keejo waa we ɛ ɛ̀ ka wvú, lɛ wen ege ncese dvú.
18 Waa we wvun nu wvù Nyo' to gayɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,
"Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke egɛɛ diee di kfuu diuw e."
19 Abla'am to kee kɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee cim kpwe lo, tu Nyo' nulo ekase ege ɛ́ wvú etu dvú. Nonɛn ɛ̂ je mi le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ejo lɛ Aysik to nu ɛ kpwe ɛ Nyo' kase nya wvú ɛ̂ Abla'am ɛ wvú nu dvú wum.

Aysik

20 Ɛ to ge fitele fì Aysik to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ cew Yakow bô Ɛsau jeme ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ mbuwma wvù to nu keeke eyuu eto fô bó le.

11:7 Keŋ 6:13-27; Lum 4:3; 1Bi 3:20 **11:8** Keŋ 12:1-2 **11:9** Keŋ 35:12, 27 **11:10** 13:14 **11:11** Keŋ 17:19; 18:11-14; 21:2; Lum 4:19-20 * **11:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke tɛn fɛn lɛ, "Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ wan naa no wvú to cim nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase ɛ fesɛn ɛ Sɛla tɛn nulo saa ebvuu eboo kɛ. Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Abla'am to nu ɛ bee lɛ ..." **11:12** Keŋ 15:5 **11:13** 11:9; 13:14; Keŋ 23:4; 47:9; Mben 39:12 **11:16** 13:14; Ksm 3:6; Mat 22:32 **11:17** Keŋ 21:12; 22:1-14; Dito 4:11; Jɛm 2:21 **11:19** Lum 4:17 **11:20** Keŋ 27:27-29, 39-40 **11:21** Keŋ 47:31–48:20

Yakow

21 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Yakow to lesɛɛ yî
Nyo' le ɛ wvú ke dioo kpwee, cew boom
bo Yosɛw wvù waa we le. Ɛ wvú to ceeke
nonɛn ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgvuum yî kembaŋ e ɛ no
nyaa n'wvum ɛ̂ Nyo'.

Yosɛw

22 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Yosɛw to lesɛɛ yî Nyo'
le fì to geɛ ɛ wvú ke dioo nu wase keekpwe
mum no teete kpwe ye duŋci lɛ bonyii bo
Islael nu ke eshɛɛ ebuy woŋ wvù Ijiw e. Ɛ
wvú mum gay lɛ bó ke edioo ebuyte jó jo
bikufɛ biwene.

Icee Muses bô bwee Muses

23 Ɛ to nu fitele fì icee Muses bô bwee to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fì to geɛ ɛ bó sɛ nyilɛ Muses yî
kee le tɛ fo bó eyu seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú. Ɛ
bó to nyile nonɛn njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn lɛ ɛ̀ to
nu wan ɛ wvú jee cuu baay. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa
efane keeŋgoy sa' yì Nfon to bvusɛɛ kɛ.

Muses

24 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Muses to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo'
le seke wvú to kuɛ wase fì to geɛ ɛ wvú tun
lɛ fo bó eteŋè wen lɛ waa ŋgonjuu Nfon Fɛlo
kɛ.
25 Wvú to nu ɛ caw fiew keeyɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ŋgɛw bô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, ɛfey
keeyuuke njoŋ bô mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ nu mvù
befe ɛ mvú fele lo.
26 Wvú to nu ɛ jo lɛ ɛ́ bó eshoose wen njefo
wen nu wee Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, tu
fifiɛ kɛŋke sɛw fele keekɛŋke kpwaw wvu
Ijiw tfuu. Wvú to jo nonɛn njefo wvú to
taale mmawcɛ wvù nu ke eto fô wvú le.
27 Ɛ to ge fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le
ɛ wvú sɛ nɛ Ijiw yaa fane fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
Nfon ege bô wvú kɛ, naa ɛ wvú cim ton'yi
shém bô wvú nɛɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ suu shém nɛ
no gɛne njefo wvú to taale fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe
diɛwɛ wvú yɛne Nyo' wvù bó yaa yɛne bô
ɛjisɛ le kɛ.
28 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le
ɛ wvú sɛ gɛɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, jo ɛlɛmɛ yefe yî
laŋ fwese le, wvu lɛ Nceendaa Kpwe wvù
to yuwyi boom bolemsɛ bo fwe yî kfuu le
edioo etoo buyte fô dew fwese bonyii bo
Islael e emum edaŋ efey.

Bonyii bo Islael

29 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì bonyii bo Islael to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó gɛn lente Joo yi Baay
yì Yɛɛle fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ bó fey yî nshɛ yi
yem e. Ɛ bonyii bo Ijiw ke dioo to tɛn buy
fô joo yidvu le no momte keefey tɛn nonɛn
ɛ yí kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú.
30 Ɛ nu tɛn fitele fì bonyii bodvu to lesɛɛ
fì to geɛ ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy Jɛliku, ke
lɛn kɛnɛn kelaante kedvu, ke dioo kɛnɛn
nonɛn buy ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ kembew ke
kelaante kedvu le kesɛ kecii.

La'ab

31 Ɛ to ge fitele fì La'ab wvù to nu kpwoon
nsake mvu to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ
boy faŋɛ yaa ekpwe ŋgoo bonyii bobole bo
woŋ e bò to tɛmyi bikuu bô bo Nyo' kɛ.
Wvú to baa kpwe, njefo bonyii bo Islael to
nu ɛ tum bonyii lɛ bó eto eghan ekee woŋ
wvudvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu fiisɛn bó ɛ̂ wvú
yew.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta, Dawe bô Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew

32 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me entaaŋke bonyii bò to
lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ́ me ŋke entaŋ eŋgɛn
embuy fɛɛ? Kɛ kefew nu dvú kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
me ŋkɛw nyɛy mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le diɛwɛ
Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta kɛnɛɛ Dawe bô
Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew
e kɛ.
33 Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele
yî Nyo' le. Ɛ bomew ke so bitum yî jem
e, ɛ bomew saw bvunfon ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ
bomew kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
bó dvú, ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebaŋ
dew bobvule fo bó eŋgele bó.
34 Bomew to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keege ɛ́
ŋguy wvù to bɛɛnci naa bɛmte lo ejimɛ. Ɛ
bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebuy can bonyii
bò to gomte keegbwocɛ bó bô nyó jem
e. Ɛ bomew bò to yen'yi wɛɛyi ke nɛ tu
bontɛmemvuŋgay. Ɛ bomew tu bonyii bo

11:22 Keŋ 50:24-25; Ksm 13:19 **11:23** Ksm 1:22; 2:2 **11:24** Ksm 2:10, 11-15 **11:26** 12:2; 13:13 **11:27** Ksm 2:15; 12:41 **11:28** Ksm 12:1-14, 21-28, 29-30 **11:29** Ksm 14:21-29 **11:30** Yosh 6:12-21 **11:31** Yosh 2:11-12; 6:21-25; Mat 1:5; Jɛm 2:25 **11:32** Biku 6:11–8:32; 4:6–5:31; 13:2–16:31; 11:1–12:7; 1Sam 16:1; 1Bfn 2:11; 1Sam 1:1–25:1 **11:33** Biku 14:6-7; 1Sam 17:34-36; Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** Dan 3:23-25 **11:35** 1Bfn 17:17-24; 2Bfn 4:18-37

jem e bò tɛmyi, ɛ bomew kuŋ bonyii bo jem e bo bitum bimew e ɛ bó fɛɛ lo.
35 Bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to lesɛɛ tɛn fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ bonyii bobole bomew bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kase tu dvú no nu bô bó. Bomew bonyii nu ɛ bó to koole bvuuke bô bimbaŋ, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa cim ebvuu eshieele lɛ bó ecinɛ bó le kɛ, njefo bó to yɛne lɛ ɛ́ bowen kpwe lo, ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù jee fele wvun.
36 Bomew nu ɛ bó to kɛɛŋke bó, tamte bô boŋgbwan ɛ ye caafi, kayte bomew bô boncaw fene yew ncaw e.
37 Ɛ bomew nu ɛ bó to tumyɛ bô ɛta ɛ bó kpwekɛn, bvuu tan'yi bomew bô nyó yì bó tane bite dvú ɛ bó buyte biba bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, gbwoci bomew bô nyó jem ɛ bó kpwekene. Bomew to ghane jiise ɛ ɛ̀ nu jéw njée bô yi bíe. Bó to nu bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ bonyii njiŋsene bô bó bvuu nyɛwle bô bó.
38 Bó to ghane cee ŋkaante le noo yî dikum e bô ɛ̂ ditfum e noo ɛ̂ bibuw e. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ woŋ wvun to baa ekocɛn wvù bó ecee wvú le kɛ.
39 Bonyii ban nɛn bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' bɛnse bó naa ntay. Geenɛn wee mvu bó le to baa emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú kɛ.
40 Bó to baa ekɛŋkɛ njefo Nyo' to kɛŋke ntaŋ wvù jee ntay fô beene le fele wvubo, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu kɛ seke bó ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ bó, ɛ́ bó sɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse.

12

Nyo' nɛci boom bò ɛ̀ nu bew

1 No beene nu wase ɛ kebombom ke bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le ban ɛ gem beene ɛ tase ɛ no duŋci no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee elese fitele yî Nyo' le, beene emum ebuy ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ bvucii bvù jewsee beene, noo bibefɛ bì njimte beene, emum ekuu shém elewtè kenlewtɛ kè Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ beene fwe.
2 Beene dioo lewte no taale yî Jisos e. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to yen'yɛɛ je fô beene le keelese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ fitele fì beene lese yî Nyo' le kpwɛntene gɛne mɛɛse. Wvú to nu ɛ bee keekpwe kpwe yi yî kentam e. Wvú to baa ecim etaale ɛ̂ kenshoose ke kfuu yiyɛ kpwe le kɛ, njefo wvú to taale fwe yî bvujoŋkɛ bvù nu ɛ̂ wvú fwe le. Keseen wvú ɛ no nu ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke kawla Nyo' le.
3 Ben ekpwawcì ɛkumɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù to nu ɛ fiisɛn kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw wvù bonyii bò befe to nyaa ɛ̂ wvú, wvu lɛ fifiɛ ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn saa ewɛɛyi, kɛnɛɛ edoose ɛ̂ je kɛ.
4 Jem yì ben tumte ben ɛ bo kebefɛ nu ɛ ben baa tum wase egɛn ebuy yì gvune di wee le ejiim lo kɛ.
5 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben baa edaayɛ wase ntefe wvù Nyo' nyaa ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ boom bew e kɛ? Wvú gayte lɛ,

"Waa wɛm, seke Tata nɛci wo, fo wo ejoò ncɛw kɛ.
Ɛ wvú dioo saake wo yî fiɛɛ le, fo shem ekpweè wo kɛ.
6 Ɛ keè lɛ Tata ké no nɛci ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù wvú kooŋke,
tamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan tfuu wvù wvú joo lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvuwen."

7 Ben emum ekuulè shém yî boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne le, ekeè lɛ Nyo' nɛci lo ben diɛwɛ boom bew e. Wan mvu nu dvú wvù jay fiɛɛ ɛ́ ice enu sɛ wvú ɛ nɛle wvú e?
8 Ɛ Nyo' cin'yi ben e sɛ wvú nɛci no wvú ké no nɛci boom bew bocii, tu ben baa enu naa lo boom bew kɛ, tu ben nu bikolɛ.
9 Beene kɛŋke tɛn bo'icee bosɛɛbeene bo fokuse fɛn bò to ké no nɛci beene ɛ beene wvumte bó. Ɛ beene to wvumte bó nonɛn, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene enya bikuu ɛ̂ Icee biyoy bisɛɛbeene efey lo nonɛn, ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo?
10 Bocee bosɛɛbeene bodvu to nu ɛ nɛcɛ beene kɛ yî kefew e caan no bó to yɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ. Ɛ Icee wesebeene wvun nɛci beene keeseyse lo beene ɛ́ beene eyuule no wvú yuule.
11 Ɛ ke dioo nu seke bó tamte wee keenɛle wvú, ɛ wvú no yuuke nlucɛ kefew kekiɛ le, wvú saa yuuke naa lo njoŋ kɛ. Ɛ ke edioo enu wase ɛjim jo kefew kedvu, ɛ fifiɛ to bô nyɛkeey noo nce wvu teytey fô wvuwɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ yɛɛyi wvú ɛ̂ yiyin je le.

11:36 Yɛli 20:2; 37:15 **11:38** 1Sam 13:6 **12:1** 1Kol 9:24 **12:2** 2:10; 8:1 **12:5** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Mwm 3:19 **12:7** Dito 8:5 **12:10** Mat 5:48; Lum 5:2; Jɛm 3:17 **12:11** 12:14; Jɛm 3:17-18 **12:12** Yɛsa 35:3

12 Nonɛn ben ege ɛ́ can yene yì nu ɛ jɛw
wase ekase etɛme, ege tɛn ɛ́ ɛnvuw ɛyene yò
ndeŋdeŋe wase ekase etɛme.
13 Ben egɛnè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ je yi teytey e, wvu
lɛ fo bikoy bì tɛɛse wase emɛse elose kɛ, ɛ́ bí
etɛme lo.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ keeyuuke Nyo' le ntay

14 Ben emomtè ntay keecee yî nyɛkeey e
ben ɛ bonyii bocii, ebvuu emomtè tɛn ntay
keecee nce wvù yuule. Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú cee
nce wvù yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ke eyɛn
Tata le kɛ.
15 Ben eyɛnè fo wee mvu ke ejim
keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma Nyo', ebvuu eyɛnè tɛn
fo ŋgow mi yì befe ke enɛ ebuy ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
ke eto bô ŋgɛw ejiŋ bonyii nteen.
16 Ben eyɛnè tɛn lɛ fo wee mvu ben
e ekɛŋke nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ kɛ. Fo wee
tɛn emaà lo Nyo' diɛwɛ Ɛsau wvù to gesɛɛ
mbuwma wvù wvú to nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ
diɛwɛ wan wvu ŋgaywee le yî mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvu kaŋ mwaaŋ e maaŋ kɛ.
17 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛjim jodvu nu ɛ wvú
to nɛ bvuu no gomte keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma
wvun can ice le, ɛ ice ma lo wvú? Naa
no wvú to cim shiwse misɛm ɛ̂ jise gomte
keekumɛn fitele fiew, nu ɛ kɛ je to bvuu nu
dvú keekumɛn kɛ.
18 Ben ekeè lɛ fô ben leeme fó keseen baa
nu diɛwɛ bvudvuu bvu fokuse bvù bonyii
bo Islael to leeme fó bvù bó yɛne bvú le
kɛ. Bó to leeme, * ɛ ŋguy bene nɛn lululu,
ɛ ɛkfuŋ yiile nɛn taytaytay, ɛ nffum kfune
tɛn nɛn kekeke.
19 Bó to yuuke tɛn ɛ soŋ saayi, ɛ diɛw mi
jemyi. Mwɛɛm mvù diɛw yidvu to jemyi
to nu ɛ bɛmse bó, ɛ bó no lɛke lo lɛ fo diɛw
yidvu ebvuu ejeme ɛ̂ bó kɛ.
20 Bó to lɛke nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì diɛw yidvu
to jemyɛɛ to nu ɛ ghaw mvuŋgay mvubole.
Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ,

"Fo fiɛɛ ebencɛ lo bɛw kum wvun kɛ.
Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu nyam, ɛ́ bó tumyɛ lo bô ɛta ɛ yí
kpwe."

21 Kecɛɛy, mwɛɛm mvù bó to yɛne fó to
bɛmte baay. Ɛ Muses kebɛɛ jeme lɛ, "Nfan
wvu baay nu ɛ ge ye ɛ nɛ ɛ no ciiŋke lo me."
22 Ben nu finɛn ɛ ben leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kum
wvù Sayon e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kelaante kè ɛ̀ nu ke Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu Jɛlusalɛm
wvu fowe. Ɛ nu fó fò bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bò wee yaa nulo etaŋ etoo laŋlaŋe yî
kentaashɛ le.
23 Ben nu ɛ to wase ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu boom bew bo fwe, ɛ wvú ɛ
saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' we le fowe. Ben nu ɛ to
wase fwe dvu Nyo' wvù sumtene bonsaw
bo bonyii bocii le. Ben nu ɛ to wase tɛn fwe
dvu biyoy bi bonyii bò to nu teytey e bì Nyo'
nu ɛ ge wase bí ɛ no yuule gɛne mɛɛse le.
24 Ben nu ɛ to wase tɛn fô Jisos wvù leeme
fwe moŋkan mo monfɛm ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô
bonyii le, ɛ̀ to tɛn fwe dvu ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos e kè
bó to miawmiawɛɛ yî beene le. Ɛlɛmɛ kin
jemyi fiɛɛ fì fele fi ɛlɛmɛ ke Abɛl e.
25 Ben eyɛnè fo ben etune keebee wee
wvù jemyi ɛ̂ ben e. Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́ bonyii
bo Islael to nu sɛ bó eboy can ŋgɛw wvù to
toɛ fô bó le njefo bó to nu ɛ tun keebee wee
wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú eteetè bó fokuse
fɛn e, tu je nu dvú fô beene le keeke eboy
fɛn ɛ́ beene ɛ tun keebee wee wvù teete
beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe le?
26 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ ɛ wvú jeme ɛ nshɛ shiw.
Keseen ɛ no nu ɛ wvú ɛ kaw lɛ,
"Seke me ɛ mbvuu ɛ nshiwsɛ,
ɛ́ saa eshiw kɛ nshɛ maaŋ kɛ.
Ɛbulɛ tɛn nu ke eshiw fó."
27 Diɛw yì lɛ, "Seke me ɛ mbvuu ɛ
nshiwsɛ", duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu ke ecake lo
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to bomɛɛ mvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw, wvu lɛ ɛ́ eshɛɛ kɛ wase
mwɛɛm mvù yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw kɛ.
28 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene enyaà key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ bvunfon bvù beene nu ɛ
fiisɛn nu bvù ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw bvú kɛ.
Nonɛn beene emum ebunleè Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ
e, enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú, fanè wvú.
29 Beene enyaà nonɛn njefo,
"Nyo' wesebeene nu diɛwɛ ŋguy wvù nulo
efiese lo fiɛɛ le."

12:13 Bŋgn 4:26 **12:14** 12:11; Mak 12:30-31; Mben 34:14; 1Kol 7:15 **12:15** Dito 29:18; Gal 1:6 **12:16** Keŋ 25:29-34 **12:17** Keŋ 27:30-40 **12:18** Ksm 19:16-22; 20:18-21 * **12:18** Fo bó to leeme to nu ɛ̂ kenyi ke kum wvù Sinay e. **12:20** Ksm 19:12-13 **12:22** 13:14; Gal 4:26; Mwm 5:11; 21:2 **12:23** Luk 10:20 **12:24** 8:6; 9:12; Keŋ 4:10 **12:25** 6:4-6; 8:1; Ksm 20:22 **12:26** Ksm 19:18; Aga 2:6, 21 **12:28** 13:14 **12:29** Dito 4:24

13

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

1 Ben ekoŋenè kɛ nonɛn gɛne fwe diɛwɛ
boom bo bwee wan e.
2 Fo ben ecinɛ keefiisene botolo ɛla ɛyene
le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew nu ɛ fiisɛn
wase nonɛn ɛ fiisɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le yaa kee kɛ.
3 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò nu yew ncaw e,
enù kɛ diɛwɛ ben ɛ bó bocii nu yew ncaw e.
Ben ekumyì tɛn bonyii bò bó nyɛwle bô bó,
njefo ben tɛn kɛŋke ye.
4 Wee tfuu enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke
wee bô kpwɛse le, ɛ́ kpwoon bô diemsɛn
eyɛnè fo wee ebvuu ebuy ɛkfuŋ ebefe bô
kentaw kebole. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke
esaw bonyii bocii bò cee nce nnyɛn noo bò
cin'yi kentaashɛ kebole ke wee bô kpwɛse
le buyte ɛkfuŋ.
5 Fo ben elese bvufee bvunɛn yî bigew e
yî nshii wene le kɛ. Wee eyuukè njoŋ bô fiɛɛ
fì wvú kɛŋke, njefo Nyo' nu ɛ gay lɛ,
"Kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu encinɛ wo le kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu enlaŋ wo kɛ."
6 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ ge ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ejeme
sɛ kemaŋɛn no wee to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Tata nu wvù fii me.
Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enfane fiɛɛ kɛ.
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ege la bô me?"
7 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò to nu bikuu binɛn
bò to yawɛɛ fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ ben. Ben
ekume no nce wvubo to nu, emum ebeŋene
je yì bó to lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le jó.
8 Kɛ Jisos Klistu ké no kumene kɛ. No wvú
se nu foguu, nu kɛ no wvú nu ɛbɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
no wvú nu ke enu sekecii.
9 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ bonyii eto bô bon'yɛɛyi
bo jɛɛy bò bó yaa kee jò bó buy, elɛwe ben
dvú kɛ. Fí jee lɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene
etɛmyi nje mbuwma Nyo', ɛfey fo enu nje
bonci bo ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien. Kɛ bonci
boban cim fii bonyii bò leeme yî dvú le kɛ.
10 Beene kɛŋke ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ bo-
cee ncese bò lemte fô ketaŋ ke yew Nyo'
yi fokuse fɛn e yaa kɛŋke naa lo mvuŋgay
keedie fiɛɛ fì nɛ fô kekin ketaŋ e kɛ.
11 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to ké
jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛlɛmɛ ke nyám e ley dvú fô Bvudvuu
bwɛ bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e keege ncese
dvú fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le, geenɛn ɛ bó jo
nyám yidvu buysɛn ntɛw dvú mum ton ɛ yí
fie.
12 Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe tɛn ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante
wvu lɛ wen ecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le bô
ɛlɛmɛ kew.
13 Nonɛn beene emum ebuysɛn tɛn ebi
wvú le ɛkfuŋ jo ntɛw ekɛŋkɛ tɛn boncun bò
wvú to kɛŋkɛɛ.
14 Beene kee lɛ kɛ la din dì beene nu fó fɛn
nu ke emɛy nu sekecii kɛ. Beene taale fwe ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yî la dì bɛɛ too le.
15 Nonɛn beene emum ebɛɛ Jisos egeè
ncese wvu mbense fô Nyo' le sekecii wvù
ɛ̀ nu keeyemte diee diew.
16 Fo ben edaayɛ keegee lemme dì jee noo
keegawte mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvù ben kɛŋke
ben ɛ bonyii bomew kɛ. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, tu
ɛ̀ nu ncese wvù jee fô Nyo' le.
17 Ben eyuukè bonyii bò nu bikuu binɛn
e, geè no bó shieele, njefo bó taale fô biyoy
binɛn e diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee lɛ bó nu ke
etaŋe diuw ɛkumɛ lemme dibole ɛ̂ Nyo'.
Ben egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ bó egee lemme
dibole bô nlaŋlaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ shen shen
kɛ. Ɛ bó gee shen shen, fifiɛ saa efici ben kɛ.
18 Ben ebunleè fô bese le. Bese kee naa
kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ fitele saake bese yî fiɛɛ fimew e
kɛ, njefo bese ké no shieele keegee fiɛɛ ficii
bô n'wvum.
19 Me nlooci naa nlɛke baay lɛ ben ebun-
leè, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me en'yaŋsɛn eŋkase
ento fô ben e.

Bunle bô ŋgayma

20 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' kembonɛn nu wvù
to kasɛɛ bvuse Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene
wvù nu Ncɛy Njée wvu baay yî kpwe le.
Wvú to bvuse fele yî mvuŋgay mvu ɛlɛmɛ
ke moŋkan mò mɛy lo le.

13:1 6:10; 10:24; 13:16; 1Bi 1:22 **13:2** Keŋ 18:1-8; 19:1-3; Job 31:32; Lum 12:13; 1Tim 3:2; 5:10; 1Bi 4:9; 3Jon 8 **13:3** 10:34; Mat 25:36 **13:4** 1Kol 7:2-4; 1Tɛs 4:3-8 **13:5** Dito 31:6, 8; Fili 4:11-12; 1Tim 6:7-10 **13:6** Mben 118:6 **13:7** 6:12; 1Kol 4:16 **13:9** Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:20-22; 1Tim 4:3 **13:11** 9:7; Lɛw 16:27 **13:12** 11:26; Mat 27:31-33 **13:14** 11:9-10, 13, 16; 12:22, 28; Fili 3:20; 2Kol 5:6; 1Bi 2:11; Mwm 21:2 **13:15** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Mben 50:14, 23 **13:16** Gal 6:10; Fili 4:18 **13:17** Ɛsek 3:17; Lem 20:28-31; 1Kol 16:16 **13:18** 10:22; Lum 15:30; 2Kol 1:12; Lem 24:16 **13:20** 12:14; Lum 5:1; 2Kol 13:11; 8:6; 9:12 **13:21** Ɛfɛ 2:10; Fili 2:12-13

21 Me nlɛke lɛ wvú enya ben bô mwɛɛm
mvù jee mvunciim, wvu lɛ ben egee fiɛɛ
ficii fì wvú shieele. Me nlɛke tɛn lɛ wvú
elemtè fiɛɛ ficii yî yene le can Jisos Klistu le
fì wvú yɛne lɛ fí jee wvú le. Beene enyaà
mbense ɛ̂ Jisos Klistu wvun sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Fí enù nonɛn.
22 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke lɛ ben
ekuu shém eyuw diɛw ntefe yì me nsaŋ fô
ben e yin. Fiɛɛ fì me nsaŋ nu kɛ nɛn kfuy.
23 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ waa bwee
wesebeene wvù Timatio nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuse
wase wvú yew ncaw e. Ɛ wvú yaŋsene lo
ɛ to, ɛ́ bee wvú ke elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ eto
eyɛn ben e.
24 Ben egay bonyii bò nu bikuu binɛn e
bocii noo bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii
enya ɛ̂ me. Boom bo bwee wesebeene le bo
Itali ciinse tɛn ŋgayma ɛ̂ ben.
25 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii bô kembonɛn.

13:23 1Kol 4:17 **13:25** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu Jɛm

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Jɛm fô bonyii bo Nyo' le bocii bò to nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun nyaa bontefe nteen no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu eceè ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte. Fiɛɛ fì wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay leeme yî dvú le nu lɛ wee Klistu egeè mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yi Nyo' le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2-8 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le
1:9-11 Kefufe bô kpwaw
1:12-18 Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii
1:19-27 Keeyuuke gee
2:1-13 Fo wee eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy
2:14-26 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô gee di lɛŋ
3:1-18 Wee Klistu bô leme diew
4:1–5:6 Wee Klistu bô woŋ wvun
5:7-20 Bontefe jɛɛy jɛɛy

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Jɛm, waa lemme Nyo' bô Tata Jisos Klistu. Me nsaŋ fô dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le di yuufe ncow difɛɛ dì nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Me ŋgayte ben e. *

Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le noo keefeefene

2 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ mmom too fô ben e jé le jé le, ɛ́ ben jo lɛ ɛ̀ nu bvujoŋkɛ.
3 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo no ben fele ɛ̂ mmom ɛnte, leese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, nu ɛ yí nu ege ɛ́ ben ekee keekuu shém ntay.
4 Ben ekuulè kɛ shém nonɛn egɛn emɛse, wvu lɛ ben enu bonyii bò nu ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn, yaa tane fiɛɛ yî yene le kɛ.
5 Ɛ wee mvu ben e tane bvufee keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte, ɛ́ wvú lɛkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ́ wvú enya. Nyo' nu wvù nyaa ɛ̂ wee tfuu bô fitele ficii yaa waale wee kɛ.
6 Geenɛn, wee edioo elɛke no leeme kɛ bô Nyo' fitele fimwaaŋ, yaa maŋene kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù maŋene nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay yì fwefwe bvuyte ɛ yí shɛɛŋke bii jò wvú gɛne.
7 Fo wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le ekpwaakè lɛ wen nu ke elɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' ekɛŋkɛ kɛ.
8 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù kɛŋke mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm, tuwtene lo yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú gee le.

Bonyii bo kefufe le bô bo kpwaw e

9 Wee mbee wvù fuute eyuukè njoŋ lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú,
10 ɛ́ wee kpwaw eyuukè njoŋ lɛ bó nu ɛ shike wase wvú, njefo wvú nu ke egɛn ecinɛ kpwaw we le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fow ké looke yî ɛgay e ke nɛ yɛlɛ.
11 No diuu ké sane dioo baa ton'yi ɛ ɛgay yowlɛn, ɛ fow wvù yî dvú le yɛlɛ, ɛ bvujoŋkɛ bwew ka, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù ghane kuŋene kpwaw we nu ke egɛn.

Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii

12 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù kuule shém seke mmom ɛ to fô wvú le, njefo ɛ̀ nu seke wvú ɛ leem ɛ tɛme, ɛ́ wvú ke ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke bvunfon e kè ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo kè Nyo' nu ɛ kaw wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wvú dvú.
13 Fo fiɛɛ ké dioo teeyi wee lɛ wvú ege kebefɛ, ɛ wvú no duù lɛ ɛ̀ teeyi Nyo' wen kɛ, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ etelɛ Nyo' lɛ wvú ege kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no teeyi fiew wee kɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fì ké telɛ wee nonɛn, nu mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù wvú kɛŋke shiee yî dvú le, ɛ́ mvú dioo ɛ lɛwcɛ wvú mum wow,
15 ɛ́ shiee wvun ké tɛme, mum to bô kebefɛ, ɛ́ kebefɛ ké dioo ɛ ku ɛ kocɛn, to bô kpwe.
16 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn kɛ.
17 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù jee nu lɛŋ, mvù beene kɛŋke nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe fô Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú Cee Mbom mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe mvù nyaa n'yuu. Kɛ

1:1 Mat 13:55; Lem 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; 1Kol 15:7; Gal 1:19; 2:9; 1Bi 1:1 * **1:1** Dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le nu Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le, ɛ bó ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bitum bimew e. **1:2** Lum 5:3-5; 1Bi 1:6-7 **1:5** Bŋgn 2:6 **1:6** 5:13; Mat 7:7; 21:21-22; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **1:9** 2:5 **1:10** Job 14:2; Mben 90:5-6; Yɛsa 40:6-8 **1:10** 5:1 **1:12** 5:11; 1Kol 9:24-25 **1:13** Bŋgn 19:3; 1Kol 10:13 **1:14** Lum 6:19-21; 7:7-10; 1Jon 2:16-17 **1:17** Keŋ 1:14-18; Mat 7:11

Nyo' kumene diɛwɛ kenjiŋjiŋ e kè ké no kumene mondvuum kɛ.
18 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ beene nya beene bô diɛw yì nu kecɛɛy ɛ yí nya nshii wvu fwɛ ê beene, wvu lɛ beene enù fiɛɛ fi fwe fì wvú to balɛɛ lɛ è nu naa fiew ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to bomɛɛ.

Keeyuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke keenu cekey keenya bitem yî fiɛɛ le, joò wɛɛ bô njeme, joò wɛɛ bô shém yì ton'yɛɛn,
20 njefo kɛ wee wvù ton'yi shém nulo ege fiɛɛ fi teytey fì Nyo' shieele kɛ.
21 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ nce nnyɛn e noo keŋge kè tɛmyi le, eshike bikuu binɛn, efiisɛn diɛw Nyo' yì Nyo' nu ɛ lese fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e. Diɛw yin nu yì nulo eboyse ben.

22 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn keeyuuke kɛ lo diɛw Nyo' maaŋ kɛ. Ben egeè no yí gayte.
23 Wee wvù yuuke kɛ lo diɛw Nyo' yaa gee no yí gayte, nu diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taa bvushiw bwew ê kenlɛɛy e,
24 no wvú tale nonɛn, ɛ base jim ɛ mum ɛ kase ɛ daayɛ no nfieesɛn ye nu.
25 Geenɛn, wee wvù looci taale ê nci wvù taashi bonci bocii bvuu bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw e, leeme yî dvú le sekecii, yaa daayi fiɛɛ fì wvú yuuke ɛ wvú jemyi, gee no wvú gayte, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú gee le.

26 Ɛ wee teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen looci nu wee mbee, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ejici leme diew e, tu wvú lɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee mbee nu ɛcici.
27 Mbee wvù Nyo' Icee wesebeene yɛne ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ bvuu yuule ê wvú ɛjise, nu wvu wee wvù taale fô boom bo boŋkfu le noo fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le seke bó nu yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ è bvuu nu tɛn wvù kemsene bô ɛkolɛ kew fo mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn elom wvú.

2

Fo ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no ben nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu Tata bvukukɛ le, fo ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
2 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo è nulo é bonyii bofɛɛ enɛ eley yew yene nshii le, ɛ wvumvu ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí jee, ɛ lese mvuncaw ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ wvumvu wee nu fiew wee kefufe, ɛ wvú ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí ɛ sawyɛ.
3 Ben ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ê wee kefufe lɛ, “Leem fofe,” kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “To eshii fokuse fɛn nshɛ le,” ɛ mum ɛ nya bvufee ɛ è nu yî wee wvù sufe ye wɛ le, ɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ to eshii fɛn wee wvu baay.”
4 Ɛ ben nɛ ɛ ge nonɛn, kɛ tu ben nu ɛ tu wase bonyii bò sumtene bonsaw bô mvuntelem mvù yiile? Kɛ fifin yen'yi lɛ ben duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy ê ben ɛntelɛŋ e?
5 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, ben eyekɛ eyuw, kɛ è nu bonyii bo kefufe le bo fokuse fɛn bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw lɛ bó elooci kɛŋke mbee wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn e? Ɛ kɛ è bvuu nu bó bò Nyo' nu ke enya bó bô bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bwew bvù wvú to kawɛɛ wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wvú dvú le?
6 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn kaa no shoose lo wee kefufe ê yiyɛ je le, yɛne ɛ è nu wee kpwaw e. Bonyii bò nu ɛ ben ɛ shii yî yene le guute ben gɛne dvú yéw bonsaw e nu baa? Kɛ è nu bonyii bo kpwaw e le?
7 Kɛ è bvuu nu kɛ bó bò jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diee di Tata wvù kɛŋke ben e le?
8 Ben eloocì gɛɛle nci Nfon wvù Nyo' wvù nu ê Ŋwa' we le. Nci wvun nu lɛ,
“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.”
Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, tu ben gee lɛŋ.
9 Geenɛn, é ben duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy no me mbe njeme wase, tu è nu kebefɛ ɛ ben gee, tu ben nu ɛ ŋgoy nci wvú ɛ koo ben.

1:18 Jon 1:13; Lum 8:19-23; 1Bi 1:23 **1:19** 3:2; Bŋgn 15:1; Ɛklɛ 7:8-9 **1:21** Kolo 3:8; 1Bi 2:1 **1:22** 2:17; Mat 7:24, 26; Lum 2:13 **1:25** 2:12, 24; Mben 19:7; Jon 13:17; Lum 8:2; Gal 6:2 **1:26** 3:2, 10; Mben 34:13; 141:3 **1:27** Mben 10:14, 18; Yɛsa 1:17; Mat 25:35-36 **2:1** 2:1-9; Dito 1:17; 10:17; 16:19; 2; Job 34:19; Mben 82:2; Bŋgn 24:23; Mat 5:45; Lem 10:34; Lum 2:11; 10:12; Gal 2:6; Ɛfɛ 6:9; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17 **2:5** 1:9; Luk 6:20-21; 1Kol 1:26-28; Mwm 2:9 **2:8** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Lum 13:9 **2:9** 2:1 **2:10** Mat 5:19; Gal 3:10; 5:3 **2:11** Ksm 20:13-14

10 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee gɛɛle naa bonci bo Nyo'
le bocii, ɛ ke ɛ ŋgoy mwaaŋ, tu wvú nu ɛ ŋgoy
wase bocii.
11 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo Nyo' wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ"
nu kɛ tɛn wvú wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Fo wo eyu wee kɛ."
Ɛ wo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ jaŋ kpwɛɛ wee, geenɛn ɛ
yu wee, tu wo nu ɛ ŋgoy kɛ nci Nyo'.
12 Nonɛn, ben ejemyì bvuu geè mwɛɛm
diɛwɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ke esaw bó bii nci
wvù bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw e.
13 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke dioo saake nsaw,
wvú saa ekoole shen fô wee wvù to baa
koole shen fô wee mvu le kɛ. Geenɛn, wee
wvù koole shen nu wvù nu ke eboy yî nsaw
e.

Fiɛɛ fi duŋci lɛ wee nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu gee diew di lɛŋ

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no duu
lɛ wen nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ gee diew
yaa duŋci nonɛn kɛ, ɛ́ fifiɛ ke efi wvú yî la le?
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fitele fì wvú lese fidvu ke eboyse
wvú?
15 Bó ejo lɛ, ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù diemsɛn
kɛnɛɛ wvù kpwoon nɛ ɛ no tane ndvú bô
mwɛɛm mvudien mvu ɛdiuw ɛcii,
16 ɛ to fô wo le, wo ɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyo'
elaŋ kembonɛn yî yo le ɛ́ wo ekɛŋkɛ ndvú bô
mwɛɛm mvudien." Ɛ wo gay kɛ lo nonɛn, sɛ
wo ɛ nya wvú bô mwɛɛm mvù wvú shieele,
ɛ́ fifiɛ efi wvú yî la le?
17 Ben baa yɛn lɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee duu lɛ wen nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, sɛ gee diew duŋci
nonɛn, tu fitele fì wvú lese ɛfinɛfin nu ɛcici?
18 Wee mvu nulo enɛ egay lɛ, fi wee mvu
le nu ɛ wvú ɛ lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ fi
wee mvu le nu ɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu gee di lɛŋ.
Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ no ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee elese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ gee diew
nu lɛŋ, ɛ́ me nduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú no me nu ɛ nlese
fitele yî Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî gee diem di lɛŋ e.
19 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' nu mwaaŋ, tu ɛ̀
nu lɛŋ. Geenɛn, naa bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le tɛn nu ɛ bee kɛ nonɛn ɛ no fane, ciiŋke.
20 Wvuwɛ wee nu keyuŋ. Wvú gomte lɛ
me enduŋcɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee lese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ
gee dì jee ŋkuuŋ, tu ɛ̀ nu ɛcici?
21 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ Abla'am
wvù icee wesebeene nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le
to nu gee diew di lɛŋ e? Wvú to nu ɛ jo
waa we wvù Aysik, jike yî ketaŋ ke ncese
le keege ncese dvú fô Nyo' le.
22 Ben ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ
yî Nyo' le bô gee diew di lɛŋ to lɛne ɛkalɛ
kemwaaŋ e? Gee diew di lɛŋ to nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ
fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn.
23 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
"Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
nje nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
teytey."
Ɛ bó mum no teŋe wvú lɛ nsaa Nyo'.
24 Ben ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì ké ge ɛ Nyo'
yɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le nu gee diew
di lɛŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ fitele fì wvú lese yî Nyo'
le maaŋ kɛ?
25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi La'ab wvù to nu
kpwoon nsake le to nu. Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo'
yɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le to nu gee
diew di lɛŋ. Wvú to nu ɛ fiisɛn boŋkee bo
Islael ɛ̂ wvú yew, ke duŋcɛ je yimi jɛɛy yì bó
etu jim jó.
26 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, kɛ no keyoy cin'yi nyam
ye le ɛ yí mum no nu wase fiɛɛ fi ɛcici, nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wee lese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ gee di
lɛŋ ŋkuuŋ tu fí nu ɛcici.

3

Wee eshe bô leme diew

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben nteen egomtè
keenu bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le kɛ. Kɛ ben kee
ntay lɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le nu ɛ wvubo
nsaw nu ɛ bó nu ke eloocɛ etasse ntay?
2 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ beene bocii gee bojay
nteen. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nu dvú wvù yaa ké
jay njeme kɛ, tu ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ wvú ɛ kocɛn,
bvuu kee tɛn keekemsɛn bô ɛkolɛ kew.
3 Beene ké jo ncaw lese ɛmvu jo nyam-
bala keege lɛ yí eyuukè beene le. Ɛ beene
mum no baŋse nyam yidvu dvú ɛ yí gɛne jò
beene gomte.

2:12 1:25 **2:13** Mat 5:7; 7:1; 18:32-35 **2:14** Mat 7:21; 1Jon 3:17 **2:15** Mat 25:35-36 **2:17** Gal 5:6, 16, 22-24; 1Jon 3:18 **2:19** Dito 6:4; Mat 8:29; Mak 1:24 **2:21** Keŋ 22:1-18; Lum 4:1-5, 13-16, 19-22; Ibu 11:17 **2:23** Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **2:25** Yosh 6:17; Mat 1:5; Ibu 11:31 **2:26** 2:17, 20 **3:2** Mben 141:3; Bŋgn 10:19 **3:2** 1:26 **3:3** Mben 32:9

4 Ben eyɛn tɛn no ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo nu. Wvú
kuuke naa ntay, ɛ fwefwe wvù tɛmyi ké no
domsee. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee wvù guute
ŋguw baŋse dvú ɛ wvú gɛne jò wvú gomte,
nu kɛ nɛn caan.
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no leme nu. Dí nu kɛ lo
fiɛɛ fi caan yî wee le. Geenɛn ké no jemyi
mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi baay.
Kɛ ben kee no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ŋguy ekpway nɛn
kpwayy, ekoo, eshike ɛkowɛ kecile fokuse?
6 Leme nu kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ ŋguy e. Mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvu fokuse fɛn nu ɛ tase yî leme
di wee le, lamte beete bô ye wee yicii. Leme
ké fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ wvú befe bô nshii wee tfuu. Ɛ
ŋguy wvun nu ɛ leme joo ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô ŋguy wvu
baay e.
7 Bonyii nu ɛ mom wase keeyɛɛyi dikfuu
di nyám e dicii. Bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase nyám yi
ŋkpwaante bô mvunyiim noo nyám yì sone
bô yi ɛ̂ joo.
8 Geenɛn, kɛ wee nu naa lo dvú wvù nulo
eyɛɛyi leme kɛ. Leme ké no wɛwte kɛ lo, ɛ dí
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè nulo eyu wee kɛ
diɛwɛ ɛdien ɛ fimbuw e.
9 Ɛ nu leme din dì beene ké no bensee
Tata wvù Icee wesebeene dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu
kɛ dí dì beene ké no nan'yi bonyii dvú, ɛ
bonyii ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ bom Nyo' ɛ bó fieesene
wvú.
10 Diuw mwaaŋ ɛ mum ɛ no bvuuse
mbense bvuu bvuuse boncun. Boom bo
bwɛɛm e, kɛ fí kɛŋke keenu nonɛn kɛ.
11 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ joo yì yuule bô keduuduu
ebuyte diuw mwaaŋ e?
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fimbi eyum
yî ɛfelɛ le? Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ntuluŋ eyum
yî ɛfelɛ le lɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ diuw joo lew
ebvuuse joo yì jee kɛ.

Bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fowe

13 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù duu lɛ wen
feefene bvuu kee fiɛɛ? Mwɛtɛn eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kew yî nce we wvù jee bô gee diew di lɛŋ
dì wvú gee yaa saale kɛ ye, no wee wvù
feefene ké no nu.
14 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee ffuuke bô keŋghɛw noo
ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ fô fitele le, fo wvú esaalè ye lɛ
wen feefene lo kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, tu wvú
tune kecɛɛy.
15 Kɛ kfuu bvubwɛ bvufee yaa nu bvu
fowe kɛ. Ɛ nu bvu yî nshɛ le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu wee
wvu wum e, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu bvu dɛwle le.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ naa fɛɛ fô bonyii kɛŋke
keŋghɛw bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, nu ɛ mwɛɛm ké
no bvuuŋke kɛ lo fó. Ɛ bó no gee dikfuu di
mwɛɛm mvù befe le mvunciim.
17 Geenɛn, wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee bvù
nɛn'yi fowe ké no yuule, kooŋke nyɛkeey
bvuu nu wɛɛ, nyaa tɛn bitem ɛ̂ wee mvu, nu
ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shen noo gee dì jee, yaa
duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, yaa kɛŋke díɛw fiɛɛ kɛ.
18 Bonyii bò gɛɛle nyɛkeey, jewyi ŋgow yì ɛ̀
nu nyɛkeey, ɛ ŋgbwele no nu nce wvu teytey.

4

Keekooŋke mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le beete bô wee Nyo'

1 Fiɛɛ fì nɛn'yi no too bô waa noo
bvudiuw ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu la? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu shiee
mwɛɛm mvù ye yene gomte mvù ffuuke
shém yene le le?
2 Ben dioo shieele fiɛɛ sɛ ben ɛ kɛŋkɛ mum
no gomte keeyu wee sɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ɛ ben ké dioo
bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ le, ɛ́ fí fufe, ɛ́ ben mum
no waale, diuu. Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ ben nu sɛ ben
kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvun nu njefo kɛ ben ké no
lɛke ɛ̂ Nyo' kɛ.
3 Ɛ ben ké dioo ɛ cim ɛ lɛkɛ, ben saa kɛŋkɛ
kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo kɛ ben lɛke bô boŋkpwawcɛ
bo lɛŋ kɛ. Ben lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ keege
mwɛɛm mvù ye yene gomte dvú.
4 Ben nu naa lo diɛwɛ bokɛnɛ bò nu ɛ cinɛ
wase bolemsɛ bobole ɛ no gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsake
le. Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee kole nsan bô woŋ
wvun, tu wvú nu ɛ tu wase wee bvuban fô
Nyo' le le? Nonɛn, ben ekeè lɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa
yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ caw fiew keekoo nsan bô woŋ
wvun, tu mwɛtɛn nu ɛ tu wase wee bvuban
fô Nyo' le.
5 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben eghan nɛɛ sɛ no kpwaake lɛ
fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛcici? Bó
to nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, “Nyo' kɛŋke shiee, beele baay

3:6 Bŋgn 10:19; Mat 15:11, 18-19 **3:7** Keŋ 9:2 **3:8** Mben 140:3; Lum 3:13; Ɛfɛ 4:29 **3:9** Keŋ 1:26-27 **3:12** Mat 7:16 **3:13** Lum 12:16 **3:14** 1Kol 3:1-3; Gal 5:20–6:4 **3:15** 1:5, 17 **3:17** Mat 5:48; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; Fili 1:9-11 **3:18** Mat 5:9 **4:1** Lum 7:5; 1Bi 2:11 **4:2** 1Jon 3:16 **4:4** Mat 6:24; Jon 15:18-19; 1Jon 2:15 * **4:5** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ “Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene kɛŋke shiee, beele baay lɛ beene eleemè kɛ beene ɛ bo Nyo'.”

fô keyoy kè wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ kí enù yî yese beene le.” *
6 Nyo' fii naa beene baay. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Nyo' shiwse bonyii bò bensee bikuu bibole,
geenɛn buuke bonyii bò shiwse bikuu bibole bô nfi.”
7 Nonɛn, ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo', ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ bo dɛwle ɛ́ wvú efɛɛ lo ɛ̂ ben ɛjim.
8 Ben eto nceencee mbew Nyo' le, ɛ́ wvú eto tɛn nceencee mbew yene le. Ben bonyii bò befe ebvuushɛ can fô mwɛɛm mvù befe le, ecukɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn ben bò leeme mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm ben ɛ bo Nyo'.
9 Ben enù bô yii, beelè shiwsè misɛm nɛn wowwowwow. Ben elu bô dikie, ebeelè ɛ è nu kpwe, elu bô njoŋ wvù ben yuuke, esoò ɛ è nu bikuu.
10 Ben eshike bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ́ wvú ecake ben we.

Fo wee elomtè gee di waa bwee le kɛ

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee ejemyì díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ waa bwee kɛ. Ɛ wee jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ waa bwee kɛnɛɛ lomte gee di waa bwee le, tu wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nci Nyo' bvuu lomte nci wvudvu. Ɛ wee lomte nci Nyo', tu kɛ wvú bɛɛ wee wvù gɛɛle nci kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ tu wase wee wvù saake lo nci. †
12 Wee wvù nyaa nci bvuu sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii le nu kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wvù nulo eboyse kɛnɛɛ elɛse wee. Wo ɛ no nu yɛɛ wvù lomte gee di waa bwoo le?

Fo ben esaalè ye kɛ

13 Ben eyeke eyuw, ben bò nɛn'yi no duu lɛ, “Ɛbɛn kɛnɛɛ ntfuu nu ɛ bese nu egɛn kin kelaante le kɛnɛɛ keki le, ece jó yî kelum e, ekamɛm way, ekɛŋkɛ sɛw.”
14 Ben ké dioo jemyi nonɛn no kee fiɛɛ fì nu ebuy ekooy ntfuu le? Ben kee fiɛɛ fì è nu nshii wene? Nshii wene nu diɛwɛ kekfu kè bó yɛne kí le, moocɛ caan ɛ kí ɛ la wase.
15 Fiɛɛ fì ben bee ejemyì nu lɛ, “Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ bee lɛ bese enù dvú, ɛ́ bese ke ege fin fiɛɛ ebvuu ege fifi.”
16 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn kaa no saale lo ye, kfune gvuw. Ben ekeè lɛ keesaale ye nonɛn nu kebefɛ.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ wee kee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì wvú kɛŋke keege, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ege, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo kpwaw e eyɛnè

1 Bonyii bo kpwaw e, ben eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me njemyi. Ben ebeelè, fuuŋkè kpwe nje ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô ben e.
2 Kpwaw wene nu ɛ fo wase, shéw ɛ kan ndvú yene.
3 Mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvu bigew e nu ɛ duwsɛ wase. Nduwsɛ wvun nu ke eduŋcɛ nce wene ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ebvuu edie ye yene diɛwɛ ŋguy e. Ɛyan nu wase ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse, ɛ ben baanci kɛ ɛ è nu kpwaw.
4 Ben etaa eyɛn, ben nu ɛ lɛɛ bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ yene. Bó nu ɛ gbwele wase mwɛɛm mvunɛn ben ɛ faŋ keelaw bó, bó ɛ no beele. Bó nu ɛ bee wase Tata Nyo' wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim ɛ yuw kpwe yibo.
5 Ben nu ɛ ce wase fokuse fɛn ɛ die bikuu binɛn no ye yene shieele. Ben nu ɛ diekɛn wase ɛ faŋkɛn diɛwɛ binsoŋ bi nyám e bì cɛyte diuu dì bó nu ke esane le.
6 Ben nu ɛ bon bikaa ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjim bó ɛ ley ŋgɛw e. Ben ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii sɛ bó nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, ɛ è nu bonyii bò nulo saa ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ bó kɛ.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le enù nyɛkeey

7 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí mum è no nu lɛ ben enù kɛ nyɛkeey egɛn ebuy seke Tata nu ke ekase eto. Ben etaa eyɛn no bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ ké no nu nyɛkeey gɛn buy seke bó ké gbwele ŋgu yì jee ŋɛɛ yibole. Bó ké cɛy ɛ jaŋ ghan gbwe ɛ bó jewe mwɛɛm, ké cɛy ɛ mvú ghan be.

4:6 4:10; Bŋgn 3:34; Mat 23:12; 1Bi 5:5 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:12; 1Bi 5:8-9 **4:8** Mben 18:20, 24; Yɛsa 1:16; Saka 1:2-3; Mala 3:6-7 **4:9** Luk 6:25 **4:10** 4:6; 1Bi 5:6 **4:11** Mben 101:5; 1Bi 2:1 † **4:11** Nci wvun nu lɛ, “Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw”. Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ wvú wvù Jɛm gayte lɛ wvú boysee bonyii. **4:12** Lum 14:4; 1Kol 4:5 **4:13** Bŋgn 27:1; Luk 12:18-20 **4:14** Job 7:9-10; Mben 39:5-6 **4:15** Lem 18:21; Lum 1:10; 1Kol 4:19; 16:7 **4:16** 1Tim 6:17; 1Jon 2:16 **4:17** Luk 12:47 **5:1** Bŋgn 15:6; Yɛsa 5:8-10; Amo 6:3-7 **5:1** 1:10; Luk 6:24 **5:2** Mat 6:19-20 **5:4** Ksm 3:7; Lɛw 19:13; Yɛli 22:13; Mala 3:5 **5:5** Yɛli 12:3; 25:34 **5:7** Juɛ 2:23; 2Bi 3:3

8 Ben tɛn enù kɛ nyɛkeey nonɛn. Ben
eleemè kɛ tɛmyi njefo kefew kè Tata Jisos
nu ke eto nu wase nceencee.
9 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee ewvukenè
waa bwee kɛ. Wee wvù wvukene waa
bwee nu ke ekɛŋke nsaw. Wee wvù nu ke
esumtene bonsaw nu wase ɛ̂ yew fwese.
10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ejo kenfewsɛn
fô bonyii bo ntum e bo Nyo' le bò to ké no
jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛ̂ diee di Nyo' le. Bó to yɛne
boŋgɛw, nu kɛ nyɛkeey.
11 Beene nu ɛ yɛn lɛ bonyii bocii bò to
nu ɛ kuu shém gɛn mɛse nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ laŋ
kembonɛn yî bó le. Ben nu ɛ yuw wase
ɛkumɛ Job no wvú to kulɛɛ shém gɛn mɛse,
ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw tɛn no Tata Nyo' to ghanɛɛ
baŋke ŋgɛw we ɛ ɛ̀ tu bvujoŋkɛ. Tata to ge
nonɛn, njefo wvú camte shen bô bonyii,
koole yii fô bó le.
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu lɛ, fo wee ke dioo jemyi fiɛɛ
kan naa lo kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ wvú kane ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ
Nyo', kɛnɛɛ wvú kane nshɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ
diee la. Ɛ wee beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ", ɛ ɛ̀ no nu
no fí nu. Wvú ɛ tun lɛ, "'Aay", ɛ ɛ̀ no nu no
fí nu. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, Nyo' saa ke ebvuu
elese wee ŋgɛw e kɛ.

Bunle bô mbee fii lo

13 Ɛ wee mvu ben e yɛne ŋgɛw, ɛ́ wvú no
bunleè. Wee ɛ́ no yuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ wvú no
yemtè bensee Nyo'.
14 Ɛ wee mvu ben e cɛmte lo, ɛ́ wvú tee
bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bó
to bunle ɛ̂ wvú we, yefe wvú bô mɛɛm ɛ̂ diee
di Tata le,
15 ɛ́ bunle yidvu yì bó bunlee ɛ bó ɛ lese
fitele yî Tata le, efi wvú ɛ́ wvú ebonɛn,
ɛ́ Nyo' ecake wvú we. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu ɛ wee
wvudvu ɛ ge kebefɛ, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ enya ɛ̂
wvú.
16 Nonɛn, fí ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee ge fiɛɛ fì
befe, ɛ́ wvú see ɛ̂ waa bwee, ɛ́ wee ebunle fô
wee noo wee le, wvu lɛ Nyo' efɛ ben. Bunle
wee wvu teytey kɛŋke mvuŋgay baay gee
mwɛɛm nteen.
17 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn yî Ɛlayja le. Wvú to
nu kɛ wee wvu wum diɛwɛ beene le. Ɛ wvú
ke bunle shiee le lɛ fo jaŋ egbwe yî nshɛ le
kɛ. Ɛ jaŋ mɛy kɛ we nonɛn yî bilum e bitɛte
bô keŋgawtɛn.
18 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase bunle, ɛ Nyo' shike
jaŋ, ɛ mwɛɛm kase no kuu yî nshɛ le.
19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ wee mvu ben e nɛ
ɛ cinɛ je kecɛɛy e ɛ no bvuyte lo, wee mvu ɛ
jo wvú ɛ tu bô wvú jim,
20 ɛ wee wvù tu bô wvú jim wɛ no kee lɛ ɛ́
wee baŋke wee wvù gee mwɛɛm mvù befe,
wvú ɛ cinɛ jé ye yi ɛcici le, tu wvú nu ɛ bvuse
mwɛtɛn diuw kpwe le, Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
biew bì nu ɛ bí ɛ mâ lo.

5:8 Lum 13:11-12; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; Ibu 10:25, 37 **5:9** Mat 7:1-2 **5:10** Mat 5:12; Ibu 11:32-38 **5:11** 1:12; Ksm 34:6; Job 1:21-22; 2:10; 42:10-17 **5:12** Mat 5:34-37 **5:13** 1:5-6; Lem 16:25 **5:14** Mak 6:13 **5:15** Mat 9:2; Mak 16:18 **5:16** Mben 32:3-5; 38:4-6; Bŋgn 28:13; 1Jon 1:8-9 **5:17** 1Bfn 17:1 **5:18** 1Bfn 18:42-45 **5:19** Gal 6:1 **5:20** 1Bi 4:8

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Bita

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò to nu ɛ saaŋkɛn gɛn no cee mondvuum e jɛɛy jɛɛy (1:1). Fiɛɛ fi baay fì to geɛ ɛ́ wvú sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keetefe bonyii ban no bonyii to bone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim e, ɛ bó yɛne boŋgɛw nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le. Keetefe bó nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum kume bó ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù kpwe ye bô mbuy we yî kpwe le noo ŋkawma we lɛ wen nu ke ekase eto, nu fiɛɛ fì bó etaalè fwe ɛ bó ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Keekume no Nyo' boysee bonyii
1:13–2:10 Ntefe ɛkumɛ keecee nce wvù yuule
2:11–4:19 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu ejoò boŋgɛw bò wvú yɛne
5:1-11 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu eshiwsè ɛkolɛ kew bvuu lemte tɛn fô bonyii le
5:12-14 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Bita waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Ɛ me nsaŋ fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew e bò nu ɛ saaŋkɛn ɛ no nu biba bì Bontus bô Galɛshia noo Kafadosia noo Ɛsia noo Bitinia le.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene to caw ben no wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ fí nu ke enù. Ɛ Keyoy kew mum seyse ben gɛɛ lɛ ben eyuukè Jisos Klistu wvù nu ɛ cukɛ ben bô ɛlɛmɛ kew e. Nyo' ebuw ben bô kembonɛn naa ntay ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay.

Beene cee taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le wvù nu Nyo' Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu bvuu nu Ice. Wvú nu ɛ cam shen fô beene le baay, ɛ boo beene ɛ̂ mboo wvu fwɛ le no Jisos Klistu to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le. Fifin nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no cee keseen taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe,

4 keeke edie bvushɛw bvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ beene woŋ wvu we le. Bvushɛw bvun nu bvù yaa nulo efo, kɛnɛɛ ebefe, kɛnɛɛ ekpwe ncom kɛ.

5 Nyo' gemgeme ben bô mvuŋgay mwew fele yî fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le ɛ no cɛyte mboyma wvù nu ke eyenɛ diuu di fokemɛse le.

6 No ben kee nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke njoŋ. Geenɛn ɛ ben kɛŋke kɛ keeyuuke nsase yî kefew e caan nje mmom yì too fô ben e jé le jé le.

7 Yí too keemom laa fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le tɛmyi kɛ ntay ɛ. Kɛ naa ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle nu ɛ bó ké mom bô ŋguy, ɛ ketwaa kin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí nulo ebefe, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó emom kɛ tɛn fitele fì ben lese yî Nyo' le. Ɛ fitele fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí fele ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ́ bó ebɛnsee ben, tumte moŋkum monɛn, wvumte ben.

8 Keseen nu ɛ ben kooŋke Jisos Klistu ɛ ben ke baa cim yɛn wase wvú le kɛ, ɛ ben ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, yaa yɛne wvú le kɛ. Ben ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke njoŋ naa wvu baay wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa esee kɛ,

9 njefo ben kee lɛ no ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse ben.

10 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to jemyi ɛkumɛ mbuwma wvù Nyo' to nu keeke ebuw ben dvú to nu ɛ no tɛmte, gomte keekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ mboyma wvun.

11 Keyoy ke Klistu le to nu yî bó le no bó to teete lɛ Klistu nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekiɛɛ kefew kè mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ke ekooy, bô je yì mvú nu ke eghan sɛ kooy jó le.

12 Ɛ Nyo' mum ge ɛ bó kiɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to jemyi mvun nu ɛ bó yaa jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bikuu bibole kɛ, lɛ mvú nu fô ben e. Ɛ nu mvú mvù ben to yuwɛɛ dew bonyii bò to fewcɛɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' to ciinsɛɛ ɛ kí to fowe le. Mvun nu mwɛɛm ɛ naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le beele keekiɛɛ

1:1 2:11; Jɛm 1:1 **1:2** 2:9; Lum 8:29; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:13; 2Bi 1:10; 1:19 **1:3** 1:23; 2Kol 1:3; Tay 3:5 **1:6** 2Kol 4:17; Jɛm 1:2-3 **1:7** Job 23:10; Mben 66:10; Yɛsa 48:10; 1Kol 3:13 **1:8** Jon 20:29; 2Kol 5:7 **1:9** Lum 5:2; 6:22; Ɛfɛ 1:14 **1:10** Luk 24:46; 1Kol 15:3-4; 2Bi 1:19-21 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:9-10

mvú.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eyuulè yî gee dibole

13 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ekay bicaw binɛn
enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse bvufee bvunɛn. Ben
ekemsenè bô bikuu binɛn, taalè kɛ fwe ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî mbuwma wvù nu ke eto fô ben e seke
Jisos Klistu ɛ kase ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew e.
14 Ben eyuukè kɛ Nyo' le diɛwɛ boom bew
e. Fo ben ebvuu egeè mwɛɛm bii nyam ye le
no ben to shee gee seke ben to bɛɛ kenjiwe
le kɛ.
15 Nyo' wvù to cawɛɛ ben nu ɛ wvú yuule.
Ben tɛn eyuulè yî gee dinɛn e dicii,
16 no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ben eyuulè njefo me n'yuule lo."
17 No ben teŋe Nyo' lɛ Icee wene, ɛ wvú nu
wee wvù saake wee tfuu yî gee diew e yaa
duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, tu ben kɛŋke keecee nce
wene tfuu bô nfan wvù wvu Nyo' yî kefew
e kecii kè ben nu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ diɛwɛ
botolo le.
18 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ sum wase
ben yî nce wvu ɛcici wvù bo'icee bonɛn to
kuusɛɛ ben dvú, ɛ kɛ wvú to sum ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bigew e bì nulo ebefe kɛ.
19 Wvú to sum ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le
kè yaa nu kɛ fiɛɛ fi ncɛw, kè nu diɛwɛ ke waa
njee kentaŋe le wvù yaa kɛŋke nlom kɛnɛɛ
fiɛɛ fimew fì befe yî dvú le kɛ.
20 Nyo' to seyse wvú ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke
kɛw, ɛ duŋcɛ wvú ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse ɛyan
e nje yene.
21 Ɛ ge Klistu ben ɛ sɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
wvù to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le nya wvú bô
bvukukɛ le. No wvú ge nonɛn, mvuntelem
mvunɛn bô boŋkpwawcɛ bonɛn ɛ mum ɛ no
nu ɛ ben ɛ gɛɛ yî Nyo' le.
22 No ben yuuke kecɛɛy e, ɛ kí gee ɛ mvun-
telem mvunɛn yuule wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋkè
keŋkoŋɛn fô boom bo bwee wene le ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ke kecɛɛy, ben emum ekoŋenè kɛ nonɛn bô
mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim.
23 Ben ekoŋenè nonɛn, njefo bó nu ɛ kase
wase ɛ boo ben ɛ̂ mboo wvu fwɛ le. Kɛ wee
wvù boke ben wvun nu wvù nulo ekpwe
kɛ. Ɛ nu Nyo' kebɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nulo ekpwe
kɛ. Wvú to boke ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diɛw ye
yì nyaa nshii. Ɛ diɛw yin nu ke emɛy kɛ
eleeme fó.
24 Fí nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Wee wvu wum tfuu nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛgay e,
ɛ bvujoŋkɛ bwew nu kɛ diɛwɛ fow e.
Ɛgay ké no yowlene, ɛ fow tɛn yɛɛte,
25 geenɛn ɛ diɛw Tata nu ke eleeme kɛ fó
sekecii."
Diɛw yidvu yin nu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' wvù bó to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben.

2

Ɛkumɛ Tɛ dì kɛŋke nshii noo ketum kè yuule

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ mvun-
telem mvù befe le, ecinɛ kenlɛɛma noo
díɛw fiɛɛ le, ecinɛ kendoŋ ke benɛɛn noo
mvuŋkunsɛn e.
2 Ben ekɛŋkè shiee fô ɛmben yo ɛ̂ keyoy
e yò ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo' ɛyinɛyin e, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wan wvu caan ké no kɛŋke fô ɛmben e, wvu
lɛ yí egeè ɛ ben kuu gɛne fwe yî mboyma
wene le,
3 no ben nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ Tata taale fô ben
e.
4 Ben etoò fô Tata le wvù nu tɛ ɛ dí kɛŋke
nshii, ɛ bonyii to tun lɛ kɛ dí jee kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
Nyo' caw fiew lɛ ɛ̀ nu di kenlum e fô wen e.
5 Ben nu diɛwɛ ɛta yò kɛŋke tɛn nshii le
ɛ Nyo' bomte yew Keyoy kew dvú, ɛ ben
nu ŋgoo bocee ncese bew bò yuule, gee
boncese bo ɛ̂ keyoy e fô wvú le bò wvú
kooŋke nje Jisos Klistu.
6 Fí nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Sayon e, *
ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛ di buu di yew e.
Ɛ nu tɛ ɛ ɛ̀ caw me, ɛ me ŋkooŋke dí baay.
Tɛ din nu ɛ kɛ wee lese fitele yî ye le ɛ́ wvú
ke ewuumɛn kɛ."
7 Fô ben bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ tɛ
din jee fô ben e. Geenɛn fô bonyii bò baa

1:14 Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 2:3; 4:17-18 **1:15** Lɛw 19:2 **1:16** Lɛw 11:44-45 **1:17** Yɛsa 63:16; Yɛli 3:19; Mat 6:9; 16:27; Lum 2:6; Jɛm 2:1; 1Bi 4:5 **1:18** Mat 20:28; 1Kol 7:23; 6:20 **1:19** 1:1-2; Jon 1:29; Lem 20:28; 1Kol 5:7; Ɛfɛ 1:7; Ibu 9:12 **1:20** Ɛfɛ 1:4 **1:21** 5:1; Lum 5:2 **1:22** 2:17; 3:8; 4:8; Lum 12:9; Gal 6:10; 2Bi 1:7; 1Jon 4:11 **1:23** Jon 1:13; Ibu 4:12; Jɛm 1:18 **1:24** Yɛsa 40:6-8; Jɛm 1:10-11 **1:25** Yɛsa 40:6-9 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 4:25; Jɛm 1:21; 4:11 **2:2** 1Kol 3:2 **2:3** Mben 34:8 **2:4** Mben 118:22; Yɛsa 28:16 **2:5** 2:9; Lum 12:1; Ɛfɛ 2:21-22 **2:6** Yɛsa 28:16; Lum 9:33 * **2:6** Sayon nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e. **2:7** Mben 118:22; Mat 21:42; Lem 4:11

lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ fí nu fô bó le no bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Tɛ didvu din dì bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ tu dì bó ebom naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu buu di yew e dvú."
8 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Tɛ din nu ke egee ɛ bonyii baytene yî dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan ɛ kí nu ke egee ɛ bonyii gbwekene."
Bó baytene yî dvú le njefo bó nu ɛ tun keebee diɛw Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Nyo' to seysɛɛ wase lɛ fí nu ke enu.
9 Geenɛn, ben nu finɛn kfuu ɛ ɛ̀ caw Nyo' ben. Ben nu ŋgoo bocee ncese bò lemte Nfon e. Ben nu ketum kè yuule, nu bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa bew, lɛ ben eseŋè mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù wvú gee. Wvú nu ɛ tee ben, ben ɛ buy ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ ley ɛ̂ n'yuu we wvu baay e.
10 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben yaa nu bonyii kɛ, keseen ben ɛ no nu wase bonyii bo Nyo' le. Nyo' to baa cam shen fô ben e fwele kɛ, keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ cam wase shen fô ben e.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eduŋcì keŋge kè jee ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bocii

11 Nsáa yɛm shém, ben ekeè lɛ ben nu botolo yî nshɛ le fɛn fele lo je. Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlooci ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben lɛ fo ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye shieele kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvumvun diuu bô biyoy binɛn.
12 Ben eduŋcì keŋge kè jee ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' wvu lɛ ɛ́ bó cim jemyi ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben befe lo, ɛ́ bó eyɛnè keŋge kenɛn kè jee le, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Nyo' ɛ to, ɛ́ bó etumte moŋkum mew.
13 Ben eyuukè wee tfuu wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wvú esaakè bonyii le no ben nu bonyii bo Tata le. Ben eyuukè Nfon wvu Lum wvù nu Nfon wvu baay e,
14 eyuukè naa bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ bó esaaké biba bi woŋ e leese bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe ŋgɛw e bɛnsee bò gee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ e.
15 Nyo' gomte lɛ ben egeè mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ, emum ebaaŋke dew biyuŋ bi bonyii le bò jemyi mwɛɛm ncɛwncɛw.
16 Ben eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bò bó nu ɛ bvuse wase bó bvunfaw e, geenɛn fo ben emum ejoò fifiɛ tɛɛke fojise gee bibefɛ kɛ. Ben eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonfaw bo Nyo' le.
17 Ben ewvumtè bonyii bocii, kooŋkè boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee le bocii, fanè Nyo', wvumtè Nfon wvu Lum wvù nu Nfon wvu baay.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le ejoò kenfewsɛn yî ŋgɛw Klistu le

18 Bonyii bò lemte bomew e, ben eyuukè bonyii bò ben nu ɛ̂ bó ɛkuse le, wvumtè bó ntay. Fo ben eyuukè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò nu nyɛkeey taale fô ben e kɛ. Ben ewvumtè tɛn bò befe keŋge le.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Nyo' ké no yuuke njoŋ bô wee wvù bó nyɛwle bô wvú ɛ wvú yuuke nsase sɛ wvú nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ, geenɛn kuule kɛ shém njefo wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ bó suuŋke wee ɛ wvú ɛ jay fiɛɛ, wvú ɛ no kuule shém, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la? Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee yɛne ŋgɛw ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì jee le ɛ wvú ɛ ge, wvú ɛ no kuule shém, ɛ́ Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú.
21 Ɛ nu bvudvuu bvunɛn keeyɛne ŋgɛw nonɛn, njefo Klistu tɛn to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw nje yene, duŋcɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben ejo ɛkalɛ kew.
22 "Wvú to ke baa yuu ge naa lo kebefɛ kɛ, ɛ kɛ díɛw fiɛɛ to ké no ɛ yuu buy diuw we le kɛ."
23 Seke bó to nan'yi wvú, wvú to baa tfuse kɛ. Ɛ bó dioo njiŋsene bô wvú, wvú saa sɛwci kɛ, geenɛn nya fiɛɛ ficii ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Nyo' le wvù kee keesaw nsaw lɛŋ.
24 Wvú to nu ɛ tfuse bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ɛ bí tu yî ye le yî kentam e. Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ beene ekpwe ɛ̂ keba ke kebefɛ le,

---

2:8 Yɛsa 8:14-15; Lum 9:33 **2:9** 1:2; Ksm 19:5-6; Lɛw 19:2; Dito 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Yɛsa 9:1; 43:21; 61:6; Lem 26:18; Lum 5:17; 2Kol 4:6; Ɛfɛ 5:8; Tay 2:14; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:5; Mwm 1:6; 20:4 **2:10** Os 2:23; Lum 9:25 **2:11** 1:1, 17; Mben 39:12; Lum 7:15, 17-23; Gal 5:17; Ibu 13:14 **2:12** Yɛsa 10:3; Mat 5:16; 2Kol 5:10 **2:13** Lum 13:1-7; Tay 3:1 **2:15** 3:16 **2:16** 1Kol 6:11, 19-20; Gal 5:13 **2:17** 1:22; 3:16; Bŋgn 24:21; Mat 22:21; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:12 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 6:5-8 **2:19** 5:12 **2:20** 4:14 **2:21** Mat 16:24; 20:26-28; Jon 13:15; Lum 15:5 **2:22** Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 8:46; Ibu 4:15 **2:23** 3:9; Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 26:55-56, 67; 27:14, 27-31 **2:24** Yɛsa 53:4-5; Lum 6:2, 11; Kolo 2:14; Ibu 9:28

eceè nce wvu teytey. Bilɛmte bì wvú to kɛŋkɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ bonɛn.
25 Ben to shee njimte diɛwɛ njée le, geenɛn keseen ben ɛ kase wase ɛ to fô Wee wvù Cɛyte bvuu Taale fô biyoy binɛn e.

3

No kpwoon bô diemsɛn nulo ecee

1 Bokɛ' bo bonyii le, ben tɛn eyuukè bole' bonɛn e. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le nu ɛ wvú tune keebee diɛw Nyo' le, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ ebee ɛ wee baa cim jeme diɛw ɛ̂ wvú kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ ge keŋge ke kpwɛse le,
2 no wvú yɛne ɛ wvú wvumte ɛkolɛ kew, cee nce wvù yuule.
3 Fo fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvujoŋkɛ bvunɛn enù mwɛɛm mvu ye le diɛwɛ keeseyse yvuw ɛkolɛ ɛ yí jee, bô keejiise biɛɛ, noo keesuute ye bô ndvú yì jee kɛ.
4 Fiɛɛ fì eduŋcì bvujoŋkɛ bvu wee le enù fiɛɛ fì wee nu fô fitele fiew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì bonene nu nyɛkeey. Kɛ bvun bvujoŋkɛ ke yvumɛn kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvù Nyo' kooŋke ntay.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ no bokɛnɛ bò yuule bo fwele bò to nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee bvubole yî Nyo' le to ké no duŋci bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Bó to yuuke tɛn bole' bobole.
6 Wee diɛwɛ Sɛla le to yuuke Abla'am e teŋe wvú lɛ tata wen. Ben tɛn nu boom bo Sɛla le fɛn ɛ́ ben gee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ yaa fane fiɛɛ kɛ.
7 Bolemsɛ, ben tɛn ekiɛɛ je yì ben kɛŋke keecee ben ɛ bokɛ' bonɛn jó. Ben enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ bó no bó baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay diɛwɛ ben e kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw ben ɛ bó bocii bô nshii wvù mɛy lo. Ben eceè nonɛn, wvu lɛ fô fiɛɛ ebaaŋke bunle yene kɛ.
8 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no nteete ben bocii lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè fitele fimwaaŋ, kɛŋkè shen fô bonyii le, kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn ke bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋkè mvuntelem mvù jee, ɛ wee yaa joo kɛ wee mvu ɛkuse kɛ.
9 Fo wee ɛ́ ge kebefɛ bô wee, ɛ́ wvú tfuse bô kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ wee nan wee, fo wvú etfuse bô ncun kɛ, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diɛw kembonɛn. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' teŋe ben lɛ ben egeè ɛ́ wen ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî yene le.
10 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛ wee kooŋke keeyuw njoŋ yî nshii we le,
bô keeyɛn ɛdiuw yò jee le,
ɛ́ wvú no kemsene bô leme diew,
ɛ díɛw fiɛɛ yaa buyte diuw we le kɛ.
11 Wvú kɛŋke keebaŋke jim ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù befe le,
egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù jee, ekuŋenè nyɛkeey biì dvú le,
12 njefo Tata Nyo' ké no yɛne bonyii bo teytey e yuuke bunle yibo.
Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ɛ bon jise yî bonyii bò gee bibefɛ le."
13 Ɛ ben kɛŋke shiee wvu baay keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee nonɛn, tu wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì befe bô ben nu yɛɛ?
14 Geenɛn, ɛ́ bonyii cim nyaa lo ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben njefo ben gee mwɛɛm mvu teytey, tu Nyo' nu ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî yene le. "Fo ben efanè bó, kɛnɛɛ fo mvuntelem ebuukè ben kɛ."
15 Ben ewvumtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e diɛwɛ Tata wene le. Ben eseyse bikuu binɛn, ecɛytè keenya ntfuse ɛ̂ wee wvù nu ebife fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le. Geenɛn ben dioo tfuuse, no tfuuse nyɛkeey bô n'wvum.
16 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nɛlo esaake ben fô fitele le kɛ, wvu lɛ ɛ́ bó nan'yi ben, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ keŋge kenɛn kè jee nje ben nu bonyii bo Klistu le, ɛ́ bó ewuumene.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ fí jee keeyɛn ŋgɛw nje fiɛɛ fì jee fì ben ge ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' kooŋke lɛ fí enù nonɛn, ɛfey keeyɛn ŋgɛw yî fiɛɛ fì befe le fì ben ge.
18 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu to yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw kpwe. Wvú to kpwe nje bibefɛ bi bonyii le kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn. Wvú wvù to nu wee wvu teytey to nu ɛ kpwe fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ teytey e keeto bô beene fô Nyo' le. Bó to nu ɛ yu wvú ɛ ɛ̀ kpwe nyam ye, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ wvú no nu dvú ɛ̂ keyoy e.
19 Ɛ nu ɛ̂ keyoy kin e wvù wvú to gɛnɛɛ fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ biyoy bì nu yew ncaw e.

2:25 Yɛsa 53:5-6; Ɛsek 34:5-6; Mat 9:36; Jon 10:16; Ibu 13:20 **3:1** 1Kol 7:16; Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **3:3** 1Tim 2:9 **3:7** Ɛfɛ 5:25-28; 1Tim 2:8 **3:8** 1:22; Ɛfɛ 4:2-3; Fili 2:2-3 **3:9** 2:23; Job 31:30; Mat 5:44; Lum 12:17 **3:10** Mben 34:12-16; Jɛm 1:26 **3:13** Lum 13:3 **3:14** 4:14; Mat 5:10 **3:15** 1:3-5; Kolo 4:6 **3:16** 2:15 **3:18** 2:21; Lum 5:6-8; 6:10; Ibu 4:15; 7:27 **3:19** Keŋ 6:2; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6 **3:20** Keŋ 6:14-22

20 Biyoy bin nu bì to baa bee Nyo' le
kefew ke Noa' le kɛ. Nyo' to nu ɛ bosɛn kuu
shém bô bí, cɛy seke Noa' to keenci ŋguw.
Ŋguw wvun nu ɛ bonyii to ley jó kɛ wee
nyaŋ maaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó bò to boyɛɛ can joo le.
21 Joo yidvu yin nu diɛwɛ joo yì bó leese
bonyii jó keseen ɛ yì boysee bó bô mvuŋgay
mvù Jisos Klistu to buyɛɛ dvú yî kpwe le. Kɛ
bó leese wee ɛ̂ joo lɛ bó cuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu yile yî ye
le kɛ. Ɛ nu keelɛkɛ Nyo' bô fitele fì yuule.
22 Jisos Klistu wvun to nu ɛ ben fowe, shii
ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le, ɛ no nu fó saake
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô biyoy bì kɛŋke
mvuŋgay noo bì saake bicii.

4

Nce bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wvu fwɛ

1 No Klistu to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw yî nyam ye
le, ben tɛn ekɛŋkè kfuu fifiɛ fitele fì wvú to
kɛŋke keeyɛn tɛn ŋgɛw, ekumyì lɛ wee wvù
nu ɛ yɛn wase ŋgɛw yî nyam ye le nu ɛ bô
kebefɛ ɛ ka wase.
2 Nonɛn, kɛ wvú bɛɛ ebvuu eceè nce we
fokuse fɛn bii mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte
le kɛ. Wvú nu eceè bii wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvù Nyo' gomte le.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè ben to shee gee
mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo'
le nu ɛ kí ɛ fey wase. Ben to cee nce
nnyɛn kenjaŋ, bii ye yene yì ŋɛyte le, wuu
mbvuum ɛ mó koole, gee boŋkaw diekene,
wukene yole fó gee diɛwɛ bwé le. Ɛ ben to
bvuu bunlee tɛn bonyo' bo ɛcici, ɛ Nyo' to
tun wase.
4 Keseen diuw ɛ no yumte bonyii bò yaa
kee kɛ Nyo' no ben baa bvuu taashi ŋgoo
ben ɛ bó yî nce wvun wvù nu diɛwɛ wvu
nyám e, bó mum ɛ baŋke ye ɛ no nan'yi ben.
5 Geenɛn, bó nu ke eleem etaŋe diuw fwe
dvu Nyo' wvù cɛyte keesaw bonyii bò bɛɛ
dvú bô bò kpwekɛn wase le.
6 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ bó sɛ fewcɛ tɛn saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase. Bó to fewci nonɛn wvu lɛ
no bó nu ɛ bó to cim saw wase bó yî nyam
ye le diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e, ɛ́ bó eceè kɛ
nce wvu ɛ̂ keyoy e ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ no Nyo'
cee.

Wee elemtè bô nnya ye ɛ̂ je yì jee le

7 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè fiɛɛ ficii nu ke
eka too wase nceencee. Nonɛn, ben enù
kɛ bô bvufee bvunɛn fó, kemsenè bô bikuu
binɛn, wvu lɛ ben ebunleè.
8 Fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu kɛ lɛ
wee ekooŋkè waa bwee bô fitele fiew ficii
njefo keŋkoŋɛn ké no baŋyi bibefɛ nteen.
9 Ɛ waa bwee wee la ghane ɛ̂ wvú le, ɛ́
wvú fiisɛn wvú, taa fô wvú le yaa wvukene
kɛ.
10 No ben nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw ben bô nnya
jɛɛy jɛɛy, wee ejoò ye nnya lemte dvú fô
bonyii bomew e. Ben elemtè bô mbuwma
wvun wvù Nyo' nya jé le jé le diɛwɛ bonyii
bo lemme le bò jee.
11 Ɛ wee fewci diɛw Nyo', ɛ́ wvú no fewcì
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw yì buy diuw Nyo' le. Wee
ɛ́ no lemte fô bonyii bomew e, ɛ́ wvú no
lemtè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya
ɛ̂ wvú le. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ yî fiɛɛ
ficii fì ben gee le, ɛ́ mbense egɛnè fô Nyo' le
fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay
mvunciim nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Fí enù nonɛn.

Keeyɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ bonyii bo Klistu le

12 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben ekɛŋke ŋghaw yî
nton'yɛ wvù ben yuuke ye le wvù too fô ben
e keemom ben kɛ. Fo fí enù kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fimew fifɛ ɛ fí kooyi bô ben kɛ.
13 Ben elaŋlaŋè lo lɛ ben yɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ
no Klistu to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo enu
seke wvú ɛ buynɛn bô bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ́
ben ebvuu elaŋlaŋe, yuuke njoŋ.
14 Ɛ bonyii nan'yi ben nje diee di Klistu le,
tu njoŋ wvu baay nu wene. Fifin duŋci lɛ
Keyoy ke bvukukɛ le kè ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Nyo'
le nu yî yene le.
15 Ɛ wee yɛne ŋgɛw, fo wvú eyɛnè njefo
wvú nu ɛ yu wee, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ coŋ fiɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ ɛ ge fiɛɛ fimew fì befe, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu
ɛ lese diuw fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii bomew
e kɛ.

3:21 Lum 6:3-4; Ibu 10:22 **3:22** Lem 1:9; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Mat 22:44; Lum 8:34; Lem 2:33 **4:1** 2:24; 2Kol 4:10; Gal 5:24 **4:2** 2:21 **4:3** Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Tay 3:3 **4:5** 1:17; 2Tim 4:1 **4:7** 1Kol 10:11; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; 1Jon 2:18 **4:8** 1:22; Jɛm 5:20 **4:9** Ibu 13:2 **4:10** Lum 12:6-8 **4:11** Lum 12:7; 1Kol 10:31; 12:8; Jɛm 3:1 **4:12** 1:7 **4:13** 5:1; 2Kol 4:10; Lum 5:2 **4:14** 2:20; 3:14; Mat 5:10-12; Mak 13:11; Lem 7:55 **4:16** 2Tim 1:8

16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee yɛne ŋgɛw njefo bó teŋe
wvú lɛ wee Klistu, fo wvú ewuumenè kɛ.
Ɛ wvú no bensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' lɛ wen kɛŋke
didiɛ diee.
17 Ben egeè nonɛn njefo kefew nu ɛ to
wase kè Nyo' nu esaw bonyii, ɛ wvú nu
ekɛw ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô yew ye. Ɛ wvú kɛw ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô beene nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ke enu nɛɛ bô bonyii
bò nu ɛ tun keebee saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' le?
18 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee wvu teytey e keeboy,
ɛ́ fí ke enu nɛɛ bô wee wvù tune Nyo', gee
bibefɛ le?"
19 Nonɛn, bonyii bò yɛne ŋgɛw no Nyo'
gomte lɛ bó eyɛnè, egeè mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu
lɛŋ, gɛɛlè bikuu bibole can Nyo' Mbom e
wvù ké no leeme kɛ yî ŋkawma we le.

5

Ɛkumɛ njée Nyo'

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte keentefe bo-
cee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ. Me nu wee ɛ̂ ŋgoo bocee kentaashɛ
le, ɛ me nto n'yɛn bô ɛjisɛ yɛm no Klistu to
yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ me nu tɛn wee wvù nu ke eley
bvukukɛ bvù wvú nu ke eto dvú le.
2 Me ɛ no nteete lɛ, ben etaalè fô njée Nyo'
yì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ can yene le ntay. Fo ben dioo
taale, no taale kɛ diɛwɛ bó kane lo ben kɛ.
Ben etaalè bô ŋkoŋ no Nyo' gomte. Fo ben
etaalè kɛŋke ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ yî bigew e kɛ. Ben
ekɛŋkè shiee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî lemme le.
3 Fo ben envuwseè njée Nyo' yì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
ben ɛ̂ we jodvu kɛ. Ben eduŋcì ɛ ɛ̀ nu keŋge
kè jee kè yí eyɛnè beŋene.
4 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ Ɛkolɛ ke Boncɛynjee
le ke dioo ɛ buynɛn, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke
bvukukɛ le kè yaa ké kpwe ncom kɛ.
5 Me ɛ no njemyi tɛn ɛ̂ keghan lɛ, ben
eyuukè bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ntay. Wee tfuu eshiwsè ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ waa
bwee fwe sekecii. Ben ekeè lɛ, "Kɛ Nyo' ké
no tomte wee wvù bensee ye kɛ. Wvú ké
no tomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew bô
mbuwma we."
6 Ben emum eshike bikuu binɛn enù ɛ̂
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kuse, ɛ́ kefew ke dioo
ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebense ben.
7 Ben egɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù jew-
see ben can ye le, njefo wvú kɛŋke shiee
wene.
8 Ben ekemsenè bô bikuu binɛn, ejiŋyì
ntay njefo wee wene bvuban wvù dɛwle
ghane wɛɛntene diɛwɛ bvule wvù fɛwte le,
gomte wee keeŋgele.
9 Ben ebon ŋaŋ bô wvú, lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele
yî Nyo' le ɛ́ fí etɛme, ekumyì lɛ boom bo
bwee wene le yɛne kɛ tɛn ŋgɛw nonɛn woŋ
tfuu.
10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu kɛ yî kefew e caan, ɛ́
Nyo' emum ekase eseyse mwɛɛm ɛ́ mvú
ejoŋ fô ben e, enya ben bô mvuŋgay, ege
ɛ́ ben eciim ntay. Nyo' nu wvù nyaa
mbuwma tfuu ɛ̂ bonyii. Wvú nu ɛ tee ben
keeley bvukukɛ bwew bvù mɛy lo le nje
ben nu bonyii bo Klistu le.
11 Mvuŋgay mvunciim nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú
sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

12 Me nsaŋ fiŋwa' fin fô ben e ɛ ɛ̀ fici Silas
* me wvù nu waa bwee wesebeene. No me
n'yɛne nu ɛ wvú nu wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
egɛɛ bvufee yî ye le. Me nsaŋ keentefe ben,
embvuu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me
nsaŋ duŋci kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ mbuwma Nyo'.
Ben eleemè yî dvú le tɛmyi ntay.
13 Kentaashɛ ke boom bo bwee wese-
beene le ke Babilon kè Nyo' nu ɛ caw gayte
ben e. Mak wvù waa wɛm yî mbee le gayte
tɛn ben e.
14 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ yî
keŋkoŋɛn e. Kembonɛn enù fô ben e bocii
bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu.

4:17 Yɛli 25:29; Ɛsek 9:6; 2Tɛs 1:8 **4:18** Bŋgn 11:31 **4:19** Mben 31:5 **5:1** 1:21 **5:2** Jon 21:15-17; Lem 20:28; 1Tim 6:5 **5:3** 2Kol 1:24; Fili 3:17; Tay 2:7 **5:4** 1Kol 9:24-25; 1Bi 1:4 **5:5** Bŋgn 3:34; 29:23; Ɛfɛ 5:21; Jɛm 4:6 **5:6** Jɛm 4:10 **5:7** Mben 55:22; Mat 6:25-30; Fili 4:6 **5:8** Mben 22:13; 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **5:9** Ɛfɛ 6:11-12; Jɛm 4:7 **5:10** 1Tɛs 2:12 **5:12** 1Tɛs 1:1 * **5:12** Diee din nu tɛn lɛ «Silvanus.» **5:13** Flm 24 **5:14** Lum 16:16; 2Kol 13:11

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Bita

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo mbee le bo fwele le, ɛ bó ɛ ce ɛ kɛnɛn woŋ tfuu. Shiee ŋwa' wvun baay to nu keediu lemme dì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e to ghane gee, bô keediu nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ wvù n'yɛɛyi bonyii ban to too dvú le lɛ wvú eka. Bita saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay taale ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e ban to duu lɛ kɛ Jisos bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekase eto kɛ. Wvú jemyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ Jisos sɛ dvuyte keeto nu njefo kɛ Nyo' gomte lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-21 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le
2:1-22 Ɛkumɛ keŋge ke bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e noo ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô bó le
3:1-18 Diuu dì Klistu nu ke ekase eto

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Semon Bita, waa lemme Jisos Klistu noo waa we ntum. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô ben bò kɛŋke mbee wvù kuuke lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wvù bese kɛŋke le. Jisos Klistu wvù nu Nyo' noo Mboyse wesebeene ké no gee mwɛɛm teytey. Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù ben kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wese le.

2 Nyo' ebvuu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn naa ntay, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay, njefo ben kee wvú wvù Nyo' bô Jisos wvù nu Tata wesebeene.

Nce bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase ɛ caw e

3 Mvuŋgay mwew mvù è nu mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nulo ege é beene ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo, noo keecee nce bonyii bo Nyo' le. Mvú ge nonɛn no beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ tee beene keeley bvukukɛ bô bvujoŋkɛ bvù è nu bwew e.

4 No wvú ge nonɛn, beene ɛ mum ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù kuuke baay bvuu jee fele mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ è nu mvù wvú to kawɛɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun nu keege wvu lɛ ben elewtè mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e mvù nyam ye shieele mvù beete bô bonyii. Nonɛn é ben emum ekɛŋke nce ɛ è nu we wvù Nyo'.

5 No fí nu nonɛn ben emum emom ntay keebise nce wvù jee yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. Yî nce wvù jee le, é ben ebise bvufee bvu Nyo' le.

6 Yî bvufee bvu Nyo' le é ben ebise bikuu bì kemsɛɛn. Yî bikuu bì kemsɛɛn e, é ben ebise shém yì kuulɛɛn. Yî shém yì kuulɛɛn e, é ben ebise nce wvù è nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le.

7 Yî nce wvù è nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le, é wee ekɛŋke shen fô waa bwee le. Yî shen e fô waa bwee wee le, é ben ebise keŋkoŋɛn.

8 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo, é ben kɛŋke wvun nce, ɛ no gɛne dvú fwe fwe, é wvú ege é ben saa ebvuu enu kɛ lo nɛn ncɛw kɛnɛɛ enu diɛwɛ bonyii bò nulo saa ege fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le kɛ.

9 Ben ekeè lɛ é wee baa ekɛŋke wvuwvun nce tu wvú nu ɛ fefe wase yî mwɛɛm mvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yaa bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e ncejole kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ daayɛ wase lɛ bibefɛ biew bì wvú to shee gee fwele nu ɛ Nyo' to cukɛ wase.

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben emum emomtè ntay keegee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù duŋci lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ tee wase ben, caw. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn ben saa ke eyuu egbwe yî mbee wene le kɛ.

11 Nonɛn é bó ke eyene je fô ben e ɛ yì kuuke nɛn gbwuuu, é ben eley bvunfon bvù mɛy lo bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse le.

12 Me ŋkee lɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm mvun, leeme tɛn yî kecɛɛy kè ben to yuwɛɛ le tɛmyi, geenɛn ɛ me ŋgomte kɛ keembvuu ŋkumyi ben ɛkumɛ mvú sekecii.

13 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn lɛ me eŋkamsè ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun no me mbɛɛ dvú n'yoyte wvu lɛ ben ekumyi,

1:2 Jut 2 **1:3** 1:16-17; Ɛfɛ 1:3 **1:4** Lum 5:2; Jɛm 1:14-15 **1:5** Tay 2:11-12 **1:6** Gal 5:22-23 **1:7** Gal 6:10 **1:11** 2Tim 4:18; 2:20; Tay 3:6 **1:12** Jut 5 **1:14** 2Kol 5:1; 2Tim 4:6; Jon 21:18-19

14 njefo me ŋkee lo lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́
keyoy ecinɛ nyam ye le no Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge wase me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ le.
15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte keemom naa
ntay lɛ seke me ɛ ŋgɛn wase ɛ́ ben enu wvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekumyi mwɛɛm mvun sekecii.

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ nto Jisos nu fiɛɛ fi bonyii nulo egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù bese
to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le noo nto we
wvù wvú nu ke ekase eto, to nu kɛ lo mvu-
maŋgaan ɛ bonyii ɛ bosɛn ɛ seyse ɛ bese maa
ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Bese to nu ɛ yɛn naa bvukukɛ
bwew e bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese.
17 Ɛ to nu seke Nyo' Ice to buwɛɛ wvú bô
mbense noo bvukukɛ, ɛ diɛw buy fô wvú
wvù nu Nyo' Bvukukɛ le jemyi lɛ, "Wvun
nu Waa wɛm, wvù nu fitele fiem. Me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay."
18 Bese kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuw diɛw yin no yí
shiile too we seke bese to nu bee bo Jisos yî
kum Nyo' le.
19 No bese yuw nonɛn, mum mɛse kiɛɛ
kecɛɛy ke fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
jemyɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa lo. Ɛ fí jee lɛ ben egɛɛ
bvufee yî fiɛɛ fidvu le ntay, njefo fí nu diɛwɛ
ken'yeese le kè baa ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le egɛn ebuy
Diuu dì ɛkfuŋ nu ke eyuu, ɛ́ Jisos ebaa fô
mvuntelem mvunɛn e diɛwɛ law e.
20 Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu
lɛ ben ekeè lɛ, kɛ ntum Nyo' mvu nu dvú ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le wvù wee nulo eteete bô bwew
bvufee kɛ. *
21 Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to baa jemyi naa lo
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum kɛ. Ɛ
to gee Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ bó sɛ jemyi diɛw yì
buyte fô Nyo' le.

2

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii bomew to nu dvú
fwele ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ bò to mbiayte lɛ ɛ̀ tum
Nyo' bó, ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn no bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi
le bo mbiay e nu enù ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ. Bó
nu ke ewɛɛntɛn eto bô n'yɛɛyi mvu wvù
nulo ebefe bô bonyii, elese ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le
emum emaa naa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ wvù to kpweɛ
keesum bó. Bó nu ke ege nonɛn emum
eto lo bô ŋgɛw kaŋ mwaaŋ elaŋ yî bikuu
bibole.
2 Bonyii nteen nu ke ebeŋɛn nce wvubo
nnyɛn e, ɛ́ fifin ege ɛ́ bonyii ejemyi díɛw yì
befe ɛkumɛ je yi kecɛɛy.
3 Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ke mwɛɛm e nu ke ege ɛ́ bó
efii mwɛɛm can yene le bô binfɛ bi mbiay
e bì bó nu ɛ seyse. Bonyii bodvu ban nu ɛ
Nyo' to seyse wase ŋgɛw wvubo ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo, ɛ
wvú nu kɛ fó cɛyte bó.
4 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to baa bawcɛ bonceen-
daa ba bò to geɛ kebefɛ kɛ. Wvú to nu
ɛ shike bó ɛ bó gɛn bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e,
lese bó yî boncaw e ɛ̂ bintuke bi jiime nɛn
taytaytay e, fò bó nu enù egɛn ebuy diuu di
nsaw e.
5 Wvú to baa ebawcɛ tɛn woŋ wvu fwele
seke wvú to ciinsɛɛ joo ɛ yí to mi woŋ bonyii
bò to maa lo wvú kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ bawcɛ kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu Noa' wvù to fewci lɛ bonyii eceè nce
wvu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, noo bonyii bomew
bosooshwiy.
6 Wvú to nu ɛ fiwsɛ kelaante kè Sodom bô
kè Gomola ton bô ŋguy ɛ bí fie bvuw, ge ɛ
fifin no nu diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ fì nu ke
ekooy bô bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' le.
7 Geenɛn, boyse Lot wvù to cee nce wvu
teytey ɛ shém looci ffuuke wvú bô nce
nnyɛn wvù bonyii bò befe to kɛŋke.
8 (Mwɛɛm mvù wee wvu teytey wvun to
yɛne bvuu yuuke no wvú to cee ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ
to nu ɛ ge ɛ fitele fiew fì yuule no ton'yi
ɛdiuw ɛcii yî gee dibole dì befe le.)
9 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun to nu ɛ kooy nonɛn, tu fí
duŋci lɛ Tata kee keeboyse bonyii bò yuuke
wvú le can ŋgɛw e, bvuu kee tɛn keegɛɛ
bonyii bò cee nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu teytey
yî ŋgɛw e, egɛn ebuy diuu di nsaw e.
10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu ɛ wvu bonyii bomew nu
ke efey naa lo wvu wee tfuu. Boba bonyii
nu bò kooŋke keebii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ye yibo
yì ŋɛyte shieele ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì beete bô wee. Ɛ ɛ̀
bvuu nu bó bò joo wee wvù saake bonyii
ɛkuse.

1:16 Mat 17:1-8 **1:19** Mben 119:105; Lum 1:2; 13:12; 1Bi 1:10-11 * **1:20** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee cɛɛ kinyi kedvu bô bwew bvufee kɛ." **1:21** 2Tim 3:15-16 **2:1** Jut 4-13 **2:1** Mat 7:15 **2:3** 1Tim 6:5 **2:4** Jut 6 **2:5** 3:6; 1Bi 3:20 **2:6** Keŋ 19:24-25; Luk 17:29; Jut 7 **2:7** Keŋ 19:1-16 **2:9** Job 4:7; 1Kol 10:13; Mwm 3:10 **2:10** Jut 7-8

Nyo' nu ke elɛse bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e ban ŋaake baay. Bó bensee ye baay, yaa fane naa lo keenan'yi biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele bó kɛ.
11 Naa kɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay bvuu tɛmyi fele bó yaa ke mom nan biyoy bin fwe dvu Tata kɛ. *
12 Geenɛn bonyii ban gee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante yì ké no gee mwɛɛm sɛ yí kpwawci lo, ɛ yí nu kɛ lɛ bonyii ke ekooyɛ esɛɛyɛ lo le. Bonyii bodvu ban nu bò nan'yi mwɛɛm sɛ bó kee mvú ŋkuuŋ. Nyo' nu ke elɛse bó kɛ diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante yin e,
13 ɛ́ nlawma wvubo enu ŋgɛw wvù bó nu eyɛne nje ŋgɛw wvù bó se too dvú. Bó ké no kpwaake lɛ keediekene bvuu wukene kenduun e ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ nu lo njoŋ mvu fô bó le. Bó nu lo yile ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ yiise ben. Seke ben ɛ bó diekene, ɛ bó no yuuke njoŋ keelɛɛle ben bô gee dibole di kenshoose le.
14 Ɛjisɛ ɛbo ké no nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yo kenjaŋ, yaa ffuule yî kebefɛ le kɛ. Bó ké no lɛwci bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le ɛ bô bó gee kebefɛ. Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ nu ɛ ley wase yî ɛlɛmɛ kebole. Bó nu ɛ jo wase lon!
15 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ e ɛ jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi ɛcici. Bó nu ɛ jo ɛkalɛ ke Balaam wvù waa Bɛwu le wvù to nu ɛ bee keege fiɛɛ fì yaa nu kɛ lɛŋ nje wvú to kooŋke bigew e.
16 Ɛ kembɛɛbey wamɛn wvú yî fiɛɛ fì befe fin e. Kembɛɛbey kè ké no nu sɛ kí jemyi lo, ɛ kí jeme diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e, ci gee di kejewtɛ le dì wee ntum Nyo' wvun to gee.
17 Boban bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le nu diɛwɛ diuw joo wvù joo baa bvuu buyte fó le kɛ, bvuu nu diɛwɛ kekfu kè nu ɛ gbwe ɛkfuŋ nffum ɛ fey ɛ tuu le. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse wase bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime nɛn taytaytay, ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
18 Bó kumte diuw wvu ɛcici baay sɛ kinyi ŋkuuŋ. Bó lɛwci bonyii bò bɛɛ buy kɛ lo ɛnte jo bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ bô n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekase egee mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e mvù ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele.
19 Bó jaa no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke keenu bonfaw bô fiɛɛ fimew e kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bó bodvu kebɛɛ bò jemyi bɛɛ naa bonfaw bo mwɛɛm mvù beete bô ye wee le. Bó nu bonfaw njefo ɛ́ wee nya ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ fiɛɛ tu wvú nu nfwa fiɛɛ fidvu.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee lewte wase mwɛɛm mvù beete bô wee yî woŋ wvun e nje wvú kee wase Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene, ɛ kase ɛ gɛn ɛ ley mwɛɛm mvudvu le, mvú ɛ njim wvú ɛ no kɛŋke, ɛ́ mwɛɛm efo yî ye le efey lo no mvú se shee nu fwele.
21 Ɛ wee ge nonɛn tu fí be jee lɛ fo mwɛtɛn eyaw ekiɛɛ je nce wvu teytey kɛ, ɛfey keekiɛɛ ebvuu ekase ecinɛ bonci bò yuule bò bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ bonyii le.
22 Kfuu boba bonyii gee ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e mum nu kecɛɛy lɛ, “Bwe ké suuke mwɛɛm kase bvuu tu fó die.” Ɛ wvumvu bvuu nu lɛ, “Bó ké cuke ŋkunyam ɛ wvú kase kɛ gɛn no biŋlene ɛ̂ kencaa le.”

3

Diuu dì Tata nu ke eto

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, ŋwa' wvu keseen wvun nu wase wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù me nsaŋ fô ben e. Ɛ boŋwa' ban e bocii nu ɛ me nsaŋ diɛwɛ ntamcɛ le keeŋkamse ben ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ bo lɛŋ.
2 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekumyì mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò yuule to jemyɛɛ lɛ mvú nu ke ekooy, ebvuu ekumyì tɛn mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ Tata bô Mboyse nu ɛ gay lɛ ben egeè.
3 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo nu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii bo kensɛwse le enɛ ekɛw esɛwsee ben, gee mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yibo gomte.
4 Bó nu ke esɛwsee ben duu lɛ, “Kɛ wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ wen nu ke ekase eto, wvú ɛ fɛɛ keseen? Naa no bo'icee bosɛɛbeene to yuuɛ kpwekɛn, mwɛɛm mvunciim leeme

* **2:11** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... nan bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e kɛ.”

2:11 Jut 9 **2:12** Jut 10 **2:13** Jut 12 **2:14** Mat 5:28; 2Tim 3:6 **2:15** Ktŋ 22:7, 17; Jut 11 **2:16** Ktŋ 22:28-31 **2:17** Jut 13 **2:19** Jon 8:34; Lum 6:16 **2:20** 1:11; Mat 12:45 **2:21** Luk 12:47-48 **2:22** Bŋgn 26:11 **3:1** 1Bi 1:1 **3:2** Jut 17 **3:3** Jut 18; 2Tim 3:1 **3:4** Yɛli 17:15; Ɛsek 12:22; Mat 24:27, 48-51

kɛ bikaa le no mvú to shee nu ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw
no Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ."
5 Bó jemyi nonɛn kee kɛ naa ntay sɛ tune
lɛ Nyo' to jeme kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw fwele ɛ ɛbulɛ
mum no nu. Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ nshɛ buy ɛ̂ joo, ɛ
wvú to ge nshɛ yidvu bô joo.
6 Ɛ wvú ke kase jeme kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw, ɛ joo
baŋ nshɛ yidvu yì yí to geɛ ɛ yí buy, mum
lɛse mwɛɛm mvunciim.
7 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn diɛw yidvu yì wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ
ɛbulɛ ke keseen bô nshɛ, ɛ no cɛyte ŋguy
dvú. Ɛ wvú cɛyte ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu dì wvú nu ke
esaw bonyii bò maa lo wvú, elɛse bó.
8 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben edaayì lɛ
fô Tata le nu ɛ diuu dimwaaŋ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ bilum ntfuke le, ɛ bilum ntfuke nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ diuu dimwaaŋ e kɛ.
9 Kɛ Tata guute lo ye no bonyii bomew
kpwaake, keege no wvú to kawɛɛ kɛ. Wvú
kuule ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém bô ben. Wvú shieele lɛ
bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole
njefo kɛ wvú gomte lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ.
10 Diuu dì Tata nu ke ekase eto nu ke enu
kɛ diɛwɛ di cooŋ e. Ɛbvubwɛ nu ɛ ɛbulɛ nu ke
edvûm foweɛwe emum ela, ɛ́ ŋguy ebuŋse
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we, ɛ́ nshɛ bô
mwɛɛm mvù nu yî dvú le efie ebvuw.
11 No ŋguy nu ke efiese mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ yiyin je le, ben kpwaake lɛ ben
nulo ecee nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu nɛɛ? Ben kɛŋke
keecee nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù yuule ɛ ben ɛ nya
bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo',
12 ɛ no cɛyte Diuu di Nyo' le din, momte
keege lɛ dí eyaŋsɛn eto. Ɛ nu diuu dì
ŋguy nu ke efiese ɛbulɛ ɛ́ kí efie, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu we ebuŋ.
13 Geenɛn, beene cɛyte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ
bô nshɛ yi fiɛ yì Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ wvuwvun
woŋ nu wvù ɛ̀ nu ke enu kɛ nce wvu teytey
fó maaŋ.
14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, no ben cɛyte
mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ben emomtè naa ntay
keenu sɛ nlom kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì befe ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise, noo keenu yî kenlɛɛtɛn e ben ɛ bo
Nyo'.
15 Ben ekumyì lɛ Tata wesebeene kuule
shém nɛn, nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ke
eboy. Fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ fì waa bwee wesebeene
wvù Baul wvù nu fitele fisɛɛbeene to saŋɛɛ
fô ben e bô bvufee bvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú
le.
16 Ɛ boŋwa' bocii bò wvú saŋ e nu ɛ wvú
jemyi kɛ jó ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin. Wvú saaŋke
mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú tɛmyi fô bonyii le
keekiɛɛ, nonɛn ɛ bimaante bi bonyii le bò
yaa kee kɛ fò bó leeme mum toysee kenyi
ke mwɛɛm mvudvu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bó toysee tɛn mvu ɛ̂ mondvuum momew e ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le. Bó gee nonɛn, teŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw
yî bikuu bibole.
17 Nsáa yɛm shém, no ben kee wase
mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ben emum eyɛnè fo
bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' ban ke egufe ben bô
gee dibole dì befe ɛ́ ben enɛ fô ben leeme
wase ekase egbwe lo.
18 Geenɛn, ben ekuù lo yî mbuwma
wvù Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù
Mboyse wesebeene nu ɛ buw ben dvú,
ebvuu ekeè wvú gɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbense
enù fô wvú le keseen noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí
enù nonɛn.

3:5 Keŋ 1:6-9; Ibu 11:3 **3:6** 2:5; Keŋ 7:11-21; Mat 24:37-39 **3:8** Mben 90:4 **3:9** 3:15; 1Tim 2:4 **3:10** 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 1Bi 4:7 **3:12** Yɛsa 60:21; 1Kol 6:9; Mwm 21:1, 27 **3:15** 3:9; Lum 2:4 **3:17** Jut 24-25 **3:17** Mak 13:5; 1Kol 10:12; 1Bi 4:7 **3:18** 1:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun wvù Jon to saŋɛɛ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋke bikuu bi mwɛɛm e bifɛɛ. Ɛ nu keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò wvú to saŋɛɛ fô bó le, lɛ bó eceè yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo' noo Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu bô keetefe bó, lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ebiì n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay e. Wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ciise lo lɛ, ɛ́ wee cee ɛnte jo n'yuu, wvú saa ebvuu egeè gee di ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ bvuu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu naa wee wvu wum, ɛ wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ɛ no kooŋke Nyo', kɛŋke tɛn keekooŋke waabwee.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:29 Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ n'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ
3:1-24 Boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bô bò ɛ̀ nu bo dɛwle le
4:1-6 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi kecɛɛy e bô fì ɛ́ nu fi mbiay e
4:7-21 Ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn
5:1-21 Fitele fì wee lese yî Klistu le soo lo fiɛɛ ficii

Diɛw yì nyaa nshii

1 Fiɛɛ fì bese saaŋke fin nu ɛkumɛ Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yì to nu wase foŋkɛw. Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yin nu ɛ bese to yuw mwɛɛm mvù yí to jemyi, yɛn yí le bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese, taa no yí nu, kum yí le bô can yese.

2 Nshii wvun nu ɛ bó to duŋcɛ ɛ bese yɛn wvú le, ɛ mum ɛ no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú, fewci ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun wvù to nu bô Ice, ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese.

3 Fifiɛ fì bese to yɛnɛɛ bvuu yuw, nu fí fì bese fewci tɛn ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋkè kentaashɛ beene. Kentaashɛ kesɛse nu ke bee bo Nyo' Ice bô Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu le.

4 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke fin wvu lɛ njoŋ wesebeene enu ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn.

Beene eceè ɛnte jo n'yuu

5 Wvun nu saaka wvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, Nyo' nu n'yuu ɛ kejiwɛ yaa nu naa lo yî ye le kɛ.

6 Nonɛn, ɛ́ beene duu lɛ beene nu yî kentaashɛ le beene ɛ bó, geenɛn kaa lɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le, tu beene mbiayte lo, yaa cee bii kecɛɛy e kɛ.

7 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene cee ɛnte jo n'yuu no wvù wvú nu ɛnte jo n'yuu, tu beene nu enù yî kentaashɛ le wee noo wee, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos wvù Waa we le cuke beene ɛ beene yuule ɛnte jo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene bicii.

8 Ɛ beene duu lɛ kɛ beene kɛŋke bibefɛ kɛ, tu beene lɛɛle lo bikuu bisɛɛbeene, ɛ kecɛɛy yaa nu yî yese beene le kɛ.

9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene seŋe lo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ɛ̂ wvú, no wvú nu wee wvù ké no leeme yî diɛw ye le bvuu gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ, tu wvú nu elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ecukɛ beene, ɛ́ beene eyuule yî gee disɛɛbeene le dicii dì yaa nu kɛ teytey e.

10 Ɛ beene duu lɛ beene baa ge kebefɛ kɛ, tu beene joo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee mbiay, ɛ diɛw ye yaa kɛŋke bvudvuu yî yese beene le kɛ.

2

Jisos nu keman kè lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene

1 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ fo ben ke enɛ ege kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nɛlo ɛ ge kebefɛ, tu beene kɛŋke wee wvù kule can ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice fô beene le, ɛ wee wvun nu Jisos Klistu wvù nu wee wvu teytey.

2 Ɛ nu wvú keman kè lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, ɛ keman kin yaa nu kɛ fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le maaŋ kɛ, kí nu tɛn fô bi bonyii bocii le yî woŋ wvun e.

3 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ fifin emum eduŋci ntay lɛ beene kee wvú.

4 Wee wvù duu lɛ wen kee Nyo', geenɛn yaa gɛɛle bonci bew kɛ, nu wee mbiay, ɛ kecɛɛy yaa nu yî ye le kɛ.

1:1 2:13-14; Jon 1:1-2, 14; 4:14; 6:35; 8:12; 11:25 **1:2** Jon 15:27 **1:4** Jon 15:11 **1:5** Jon 8:12 **1:5** 1Tim 6:16 **1:6** 2:4 **1:7** 3:5; Yɛsa 2:5; Ibu 9:12; Mwm 1:5 **1:9** Mben 32:3-5 **2:1** Lum 8:34; Ibu 7:25 **2:2** 4:10; Jon 1:29 **2:4** 1:6; 4:6; Jon 3:21; 8:44; 16:13 **2:5** 2:17; 5:3; Jon 14:15; 2Jon 6

5 Geenɛn, wee wvù gɛɛle njeme we nu
wvuwɛ wvù nu kecɛɛy wee wvù kooŋke
Nyo' gɛne mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fì nulo eduŋcɛ ntay
ɛ́ wee sɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ taashɛ bô Nyo' nu
fin fì lɛ:
6 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu sekecii yî Nyo' le tu
wvú kɛŋke keeceè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ ɛ̂ je yì Klistu to
cee le.

Nci wvu fwɛ

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, kɛ nci wvù me ŋgomte
keensaŋ fô ben e nu nci wvu fwɛ kɛ. Ɛ
nu nci wvu yvum wvù ben to kɛŋke ɛ kɛw
foŋkɛw. Ɛ nci wvu yvum wvun nu saaka
wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase.
8 Geenɛn nci wvù me nsaaŋke ɛ̂ ben nu kɛ
nci wvu fwɛ. Kecɛɛy ke nci wvun e to nu
ɛ duŋcɛ yî Klistu le, ɛ no duŋci tɛn yî yene
le. Nci wvudvu yen'yi fwɛ njefo kejiwɛ kaa
wase gɛne, ɛ n'yuu wvu kecɛɛy ɛ kɛw wase ɛ
no baa.
9 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu ɛnte jo n'yuu
bvuu bane waa bwee, tu wvú bɛɛ kɛ ɛnte jo
kejiwɛ.
10 Wee wvù kooŋke waa bwee nu ɛ wvú
nu sekecii ɛnte jo n'yuu ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu yî ye le
fì nulo ege ɛ́ wvú elɛne baytene kɛ.
11 Geenɛn, wee wvù bane waa bwee nu ɛ
wvú nu ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le lɛne jó yaa kee fô wvú
gɛne kɛ, njefo kejiwɛ kedvu nu ɛ ge wase
wvú ɛ fefe.
12 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo
bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ binɛn nje Klistu.
13 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo
ben kee wase wvú wvudvu wɛ wvù to nu
foŋkɛw. Cubonyii, me nsaaŋke fô ben e
njefo ben nu ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ.
Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben
kee Nyo' Ice.
14 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben
kee wase wvú wvudvu wvù to nu foŋkɛw.
Cubonyii, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben
tɛmyi lo ɛ diɛw Nyo' nu sekecii yî yene le,
ɛ ben ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ.
15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nteete ben lɛ, fo ben
ekooŋkè woŋ wvun kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ wee kooŋke woŋ wvun,
wvú saa ekooŋke Nyo' Ice kɛ.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ woŋ
jan mvù nyam ye kɛŋke shiee yî dvu le
bô mvù ɛjisɛ taale kooŋke, noo mvù bonyii
bensee ye yî dvú le yî nshii wvun e, yaa nu
mvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice le kɛ. Ɛ nu mvu yî
woŋ wvun e.
17 Woŋ wvun nu ke eka, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu yî
woŋ wvun e mvù bonyii kɛŋke shiee yî dvú
le eka tɛn. Geenɛn, wee wvù gee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' shieele nu ke emɛy enu dvú sekecii.

Bonyii bo bvuban e bo Klistu le

18 Boom bem, kefew kin nu wase ke
fokemɛse. No ben to yuwɛɛ lɛ wee bvuban
Klistu nu ke eto, nu ɛ naa keseen nu ɛ bonyii
bo bvuban e bo Klistu le ɛ to wase nteen. Ɛ
nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge beene ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ kin nu
wase kefew ke fokemɛse.
19 Bonyii bodvu ban to buy ɛ̂ beene
ɛntelɛŋ, geenɛn kɛ bó to nu bonyii
bosɛɛbeene kɛ. Ɛ bó to nu bonyii
bosɛɛbeene, tu bó to bee emɛy enu beene
ɛ bó. Nonɛn ɛ bó mum buy wvu lɛ fí eduŋcɛ
ɛndan lɛ kɛ bó nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛ.
20 Ben nu finɛn ɛ wvú wvù è nu Wvú
wvù Yuule ɛ yefe * wase ben, ben ɛ no kee
mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy.
21 Kɛ me nsaaŋke fô ben e ɛ è nu njefo ben
maa kecɛɛy kɛ. Me nsaaŋke njefo ben kee
kecɛɛy, ɛ ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ mbiay
ebuy ɛnte jo kecɛɛy kɛ.
22 Wee mbiay nu wvù la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ
wvù tune lɛ kɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ le? Wee wvù tune Nyo' Ice bô Waa
we nu wvuwɛ wvù nu wee bvuban Klistu.
23 Kɛ wee wvù tune Wan kɛŋke kentaashɛ
bô Icee Wan wvudvu kɛ. Wee wvù jemyi
bô diuw we lɛ wen nu ɛ bee Wan e, nu wvù
kɛŋke kentaashɛ bô Icee Wan tɛn.
24 Ben egɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben to yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw ɛ́ fí
enu sekecii yî yene le. Ɛ ben gɛke fiɛɛ fì ben
to yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw fí ɛ no nu sekecii yî yene
le, ɛ́ ben tɛn emum enu sekecii yî Waa Nyo'
bô Ice le.

2:6 Jon 13:15; 15:5 **2:7** 4:11; Jon 13:34 **2:7** 2:24; 3:11 **2:8** Jon 1:9-10; 8:12; Lum 13:12 **2:9** 3:10, 15; 4:20 **2:10** Mben 119:165; Lum 14:13 **2:11** Jon 12:35-36 **2:12** Lem 4:12 **2:13** 1:1-2 **2:15** Jɛm 4:4 **2:16** Bŋgn 27:20; Lum 13:14; Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Jɛm 4:16 **2:17** Mat 7:21; 1Kol 7:31 **2:18** 4:3; Mat 7:15; 2Jon 7 **2:19** Lem 20:30 **2:20** 2:27 * **2:20** N'yefe wvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ bó. **2:22** 4:3; 2Jon 7 **2:23** 4:15; 5:1; Jon 5:23; 15:23; 2Jon 9 **2:24** 2:7 **2:25** Jon 5:24

25 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu ɛ kaw beene dvú nu
nshii wvù mɛy lo.
26 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun fô ben e ɛ è
nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bò gomte keelɛɛle ben.
27 Geenɛn n'yefe wvù ben to kɛŋkɛɛ ê
Klistu nu sekecii yî yene le, ɛ ben yaa bvuu
shieele lo wee mvu wvù ebvuu eyɛɛyi ben
kɛ. No n'yefe we wvun yɛɛyi wase ben
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim, ɛ n'yefe wvudvu
nu wvu kecɛɛy, sɛ è nu wvu mbiay, ben
emum enù sekecii yî Klistu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
n'yefe wvun nu ɛ yɛɛyi ben.
28 Boom bem, ben emum emɛy enù
sekecii yî ye le wvu lɛ seke wvú ɛ ke
ɛ buynɛn, é beene ekɛŋke fitele keeyɛn
wvú le ɛfey keeke enyiimɛn lo ɛnte jo
ken'wuumɛn.
29 Ɛ ben kee lo lɛ wvú nu wee wvù gee
mwɛɛm teytey, tu ben kɛŋke keekeè tɛn lɛ
wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fi teytey nu ɛ è nu
mboo we.

3

Beene nu boom bo Nyo' le

1 Ben etaa kɛ eyɛn kfuu keŋkoŋɛn ke baay
kè Nyo' Ice nu ɛ duŋcɛ fô beene le, ɛ ge lɛ
bó eteŋe beene lɛ boom bo Nyo' le! Ɛ beene
nu kecɛɛy boom bo Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò
è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e baa kee beene nu
njefo bó baa kee tɛn wvú wvù Nyo' kɛ.
2 Nsáa yɛm shém, keseen nu ɛ beene nu
wase boom bo Nyo' le, geenɛn beene baa
kee wase no beene nu ke enu kɛ. Fì beene
kee nu kɛ lɛ è nu ke enu seke Klistu ɛ
buynɛn, é beene enu diɛwɛ wvú le, njefo
beene nu ke eyɛn wvú le no wvú nu.
3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee tfuu wvù taale
fwe yî ye le nonɛn kɛŋke keecuke ɛkolɛ kew
sekecii yuule no wvú yuule.
4 Wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ nu ɛ wvù
ŋgoyte ɛ è nu nci Nyo', njefo kebefɛ nu nci
ɛ wee ɛ ŋgoy.
5 Ben kee lo lɛ Klistu to to keecake bibefɛ
bi bonyii le. Ɛ kɛ wvú wvù Klistu to kɛŋke
kebefɛ kɛ.
6 Kɛ wee wvù nu yî Klistu le ké mɛy no gee
bibefɛ kɛ. Kɛ wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee bibefɛ
ké no ɛ yɛn wase wvú le kɛnɛɛ kee wvú kɛ.
7 Boom bem, fo wee elɛɛ ben kɛ. Wee wvù
gee fiɛɛ teytey nu kɛ wase wee wvu teytey
lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu wee wvu teytey.
8 Wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee bibefɛ nu wee
dɛwle, njefo dɛwle wvun to gee wase bibefɛ
naa ɛ kɛw lo foŋkɛw. Shiee wvù Waa Nyo' to
toɛ to nu keefiwsɛ dilemme di dɛwle wvun
e.
9 Kɛ wee wvù è nu mboo Nyo' ké no gee
kebefɛ kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì è nu Nyo' ficii nu yî
ye le sekecii, ɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú ebvuu egee
kebefɛ kɛ, njefo wvú nu mboo Nyo'.
10 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege é beene eyɛne bonyii bò
è nu boom bo Nyo' le bô bò è nu bo dɛwle
le nu fin: Wee tfuu wvù nu sɛ wvú gee
mwɛɛm teytey kɛnɛɛ wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke
waa bwee, yaa nu Waa Nyo' kɛ.

Beene ekoŋenè

11 Saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw
nu kɛ wvun wvù lɛ, beene ekoŋenè.
12 Fo beene enù diɛwɛ Kɛɛn e kɛ. Wvú to
nu waa Satan wvù wee kebefɛ wɛ, ke mum
nɛ yu waa bwee. Ɛ wvú to yu wvú nje la?
Wvú to yu njefo diew gee to nu dì befe, ɛ di
waa bwee le nu di teytey.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben ekɛŋkè ŋghaw
lɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben
kɛ.
14 Beene kee lo lɛ beene nu ɛ buy wase
can kpwe le ɛ ley yî nshii le, njefo beene
kooŋke boom bo bwee wesebeene le. Wee
wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa bwee bɛɛ kɛ nu
can kpwe le.
15 Ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù bane waa bwee, tu
mwɛtɛn nu wee wvù yuwyi bonyii. Ɛ ben
kee lo lɛ kɛ wee wvù yuwyi bonyii kɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo yî ye le kɛ.
16 Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ duŋcɛ beene keŋkoŋɛn ke
keŋkoŋɛn nu fin fì Klistu to geɛ: Wvú to
nu ɛ nya nshii we kpwe nje yese beene.
Beene tɛn kɛŋke keenya wesebeene nshii
nje boom bo bwee wesebeene le.

2:27 Yɛli 31:34; Jon 14:16; 16:13 **2:28** 3:21; 4:17; Jon 5:22; 15:5 **2:29** 3:10 **3:1** 3:10; 4:6; Jon 1:12; 3:16 **3:2** 2Kol 3:18; Fili 3:21 **3:5** 1:7; 2:2; 4:10; Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 1:29; 8:46; 2Kol 5:21; Ibu 4:15; 9:14; 1Bi 1:19; 2:22, 24; 3:18 **3:6** 3:9; 5:18; Jon 15:5; Lum 6:2, 14 **3:8** Mat 12:26-29; Jon 8:44 **3:10** 2:9, 29 **3:11** 2:7-8; 4:11 **3:12** Keŋ 4:8 **3:13** Jon 15:18 **3:14** 2:11; Jon 5:24; 13:35 **3:15** Mat 5:21-22; Mwm 21:8 **3:16** Jon 15:13; Gal 1:4; Fili 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8 **3:17** Dito 15:7

17 Ɛ wee kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn,
yɛne ɛ waa bwee tane, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eyene lo
fitele fiew fô wvú le, tu keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le
nu yî wvuwɛ wee le nɛɛ le?
18 Boom bem, fo beene ekoŋenè kɛ fomvu
fomvu kɛnɛɛ yî njeme le kɛ. Beene ekoŋenè
yî kecɛɛy e, duŋcì yî gee le.
19 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege ɛ́ beene
ekiɛɛ lɛ beene nu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo kecɛɛy
e, ebvuu ege ɛ́ beene elɛɛse mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene fwe dvu Nyo',
20 naa seke la wvù mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene mvudvu saake beene, njefo
Nyo' kuuke fele mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene,
ɛ wvú kee fiɛɛ ficii.
21 Nsáa yɛm shém, ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene nu sɛ mvú saake beene,
beene saa ekɛŋke nfan mvu fwe dvu Nyo'
kɛ.
22 Ɛ beene lɛke naa la ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ̂
beene, njefo beene gɛɛle bonci bew gee fiɛɛ
fì ye ejeè wvú.
23 Ɛ nci we nu wvun wvù lɛ, beene
elese fitele yî Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu le,
ekoŋenè kɛ no wvú gay ɛ̂ beene.
24 Bonyii bocii bò gɛɛle bonci bew nu yî ye
le sekecii ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî bó le. Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ
beene sɛ kee lɛ beene nu yî ye le sekecii nu
Keyoy ke Yuule kè wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene.

4

Wee wvù kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo wee dioo duu lɛ fiɛɛ
fì wen jemyi nɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ ben
mum bee kɛ lo wvú le kɛ. Ben emom wvú
eyɛn laa keyoy kedvu nu ke Nyo' le kecɛɛy
ɛ. Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ
bowen nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le nu wase
yî woŋ wvun e nteen.
2 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keyoy kè ɛ̀
nu ke Nyo' le yî wee le nu fin: Wee tfuu
wvù jemyi bô diuw we lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ
tu wee wvu wum to fokuse fɛn, nu wvuwɛ
wvù kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le.
3 Wee tfuu wvù baa jemyi nonɛn ɛkumɛ
Jisos nu wvù kɛŋke keyoy ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ke Nyo'
le kɛ. Kekin keyoy nu ke wee bvuban Klistu
le wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase lɛ wvú nu ke eto
le, ɛ keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ to wase ɛ̂ woŋ jan.
4 Boom bem, ben nu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ
ben ɛ so wase bonyii bodvu. Ben so njefo
wee wvù nu yî yene le fele wvù nu ɛ̂ woŋ
jan.
5 Boba bonyii nu bo yî woŋ wvun e.
Nonɛn mwɛɛm mvù bó jemyi nu mvu yî
woŋ wvun e, ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e yuuke bó le.
6 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bo Nyo' le.
Wee tfuu wvù kee Nyo' yuuke beene le, ɛ
wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Nyo' yaa yuuke fiew
beene le kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ
kee keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu ke wee kecɛɛy e bô kè ɛ̀
nu ke wee mbiay e.

Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, beene ekoŋenè, njefo
keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Wee wvù kooŋke
wee mvu, nu mboo Nyo', ɛ wvú kee Nyo'.
8 Kɛ wee wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke wee mvu
kee Nyo' kɛ. Fí nu nonɛn njefo Nyo' nu Nyo'
keŋkoŋɛn.
9 Yin nu je yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn
kew fô beene le jó: Wvú to nu ɛ tum Waa
we wvù ɛ ka kɛ wvú yî woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ
beene ke ekɛŋke nshii fele yî ye le.
10 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe lɛ keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛ̀ to koŋ beene Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ Nyo'
beene, tum Waa we lɛ wvú eto ege keman
fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le.
11 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo' to koŋɛɛ beene
ɛ̂ yin je le nɛn, beene tɛn kɛŋke keekoŋenè.
12 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu ɛ yuu wase
yɛn Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ beene koŋene lo, ɛ́ Nyo' enu
sekecii yî yese beene le, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew nu
yî yese beene le gɛne mɛɛse.
13 Beene kee lɛ beene nu yî ye le sekecii
ɛ wvú nu yî yese beene le, njefo wvú nu ɛ
nya beene bô Keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu kew.

3:18 Jɛm 2:15-17 **3:21** 2:28 **3:22** Jon 15:16 **3:23** Jon 2:23; 13:34 **3:24** 4:13; Jon 14:16; 15:5; Lum 8:5, 9, 14 **4:1** 2:18; Mat 7:15; 1Tɛs 5:21 **4:2** Jon 1:14; Lum 10:9; 1Kol 12:3 **4:3** 2:18, 22 **4:4** 5:5 **4:5** Jon 3:31 **4:6** 2:4; 3:1; Jon 8:47; 18:37 **4:8** 4:16 **4:9** Jon 3:16 **4:10** 2:2; 3:5; Lum 5:8, 10 **4:11** 3:11; 4:21; Mat 5:44-45; 18:33; Jon 13:34; 2Jon 5 **4:12** 2:5; 4:17; Jon 1:18 **4:13** 3:24 **4:14** Jon 15:27 **4:15** 2:23

14 Bese to nu ɛ yɛn ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ Nyo' Ice to nu ɛ tum Waa we lɛ wvú
eto eboyse woŋ wvun.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù jeme bô diuw we lɛ
Jisos nu Waa Nyo', tu Nyo' nu yî mwɛtɛn e
sekecii ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî Nyo' le.
16 No fí nu nonɛn, beene ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ, ɛ
bee keŋkoŋɛn kè Nyo' kɛŋke fô beene le.
Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn, ɛ wee wvù cee yî
keŋkoŋɛn e sekecii, cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le, ɛ
Nyo' tɛn cee yî ye le sekecii.
17 Fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu fô beene le
ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn nu fin fì lɛ, kɛ beene kɛŋke nfan
ɛkumɛ diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le kɛ. Ɛ
beene yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan njefo beene cee yî
woŋ wvun e diɛwɛ Klistu le.
18 Kɛ nfan ké no nu ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn kɛ.
Keŋkoŋɛn kè nu ɛ leynɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse ké no
bvuuse lo nfan, njefo nfan kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ŋgɛw wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó enya ɛ̂ wee.
Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke nfan nu ɛ ley wase ɛnte
jo keŋkoŋɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse kɛ.
19 Beene koŋene njefo ɛ̀ to yaw Nyo' no
kooŋke beene.
20 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen kooŋke Nyo', geenɛn
bvuu bane waa bwee, tu wvú nu wee
mbiay, njefo ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa
bwee wvù wvú yɛne wvú le, wvú saa ke
ekooŋke Nyo' wvù wvú nu sɛ wvú yɛne wvú
le kɛ.
21 Nci wvù beene to kɛŋkɛɛ ɛ̂ Klistu nu
wvun wvù lɛ, wee wvù kooŋke Nyo' kɛŋke
keekooŋkè waa bwee tɛn.

5

Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun nu wvù nu ɛ bee Jisos e

1 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ɛ wvú nu
waa Nyo', ɛ wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wee, nu
ɛ wvú kooŋke tɛn mboo mwɛtɛn.
2 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee lɛ beene kooŋke
boom bo Nyo' le nu seke beene kooŋke Nyo'
gee fiɛɛ fì nci we gayte.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ keekooŋke Nyo' nu keegɛɛle
bonci bew, ɛ bonci bew yaa nu bvujitɛ kɛ,
4 njefo wee tfuu wvù ɛ̀ nu mboo Nyo' nu
ɛ wvú soo lo woŋ wvun. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì soo woŋ
wvun nu mbee wesebeene.
5 Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun nu wvù la? Kɛ
ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu Waa
Nyo' le?

Mwɛɛm mvù leeme jim nsaw Jisos

6 Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ to yî woŋ wvun e, fey
yî joo bô yî ɛlɛmɛ le. Kɛ wvú to fey kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî joo le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to fey yî joo le bô yî
ɛlɛmɛ le. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule leeme jim nsaw
fiɛɛ fin njefo Keyoy jemyi kecɛɛy.
7 Mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem mvù
leeme jim nsaw wvudvu.
8 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule, joo
noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛntem
mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. *
9 Beene ké no beŋe fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ jemyi wee wvu
wum ɛ̂ beene. Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ jemyi Nyo'
nu ɛ fí jite fele fì wee wvu wum e. Ben ekeè
lɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ jemyi Nyo' ɛ̂ beene, leeme
jim nsaw wvu Waa we.
10 Wee wvù nu ɛ bee Waa Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì Nyo' jeme fin yî ye le. Wee wvù
baa bee Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú gee ɛ Nyo' nu wee
mbiay, njefo wvú baa bee fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ jeme Nyo'
ɛ̂ beene ɛkumɛ Waa we le kɛ.
11 Njeme Nyo' wvun nu lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ nya
beene bô nshii wvù mɛy lo, ɛ nshii wvun
nɛn'yi yî Waa we le.
12 Wee wvù kɛŋke Waa Nyo' yî ye le kɛŋke
nshii wvudvu, ɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke Waa
Nyo' yî ye le yaa kɛŋke nshii wvudvu kɛ.

Bonyii bò kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo

13 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben bò nu
ɛ bee Waa Nyo' le, wvu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ ben
kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo.
14 Kɛ beene yaa kɛŋke nfan keebencɛ egɛn
fwe dvu Nyo' elɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ, njefo ɛ́
beene lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú bii no wvú shieele, ɛ́
wvú eyuw fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi.

4:16 4:8-10; Jon 15:5 **4:17** 2:28; 4:12 **4:20** 2:9 **4:21** 4:11; Mat 22:34-40 **5:1** 1Bi 1:22-23 **5:3** 2:5; Dito 30:11; Mat 11:30 **5:4** Jon 16:33 **5:5** 4:4; Lum 8:37 **5:6** Jon 16:13; 19:34 **5:7** Jon 5:36-37 * **5:8** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fibole bincim bin lɛ, "Bonyii nu botɛte bò leeme jim nsaw wvudvu fowe. Ɛ bonyii ban nu Nyo' Ice bô Diɛw noo Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bonyii bo botɛte ban nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. 8 Ɛ mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem mvù leeme jim nsaw wvudvu yî nshɛ le. Mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule, joo noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛnten mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ." **5:10** Lum 8:16; Gal 4:6 **5:11** Jon 3:16-18 **5:12** Jon 3:36; 5:24 **5:13** Jon 20:31 **5:14** Jon 15:16

15 Ɛ beene kee lɛ wvú yuuke fiɛɛ fì beene
jemyi seke beene lɛke naa la ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ beene
emum ekeè tɛn lɛ beene nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ
fì beene lɛke ɛ̂ wvú.
16 Ɛ wee yɛn ɛ waa bwee gee kebefɛ kè
yaa nulo ege ɛ́ wvú ekpwe lo kɛ, ɛ́ wvú lɛkɛ
lɛ Nyo' enya nshii ɛ̂ wvú. Fifin nu fô wee
wvù kebefɛ kew yaa nulo ege ɛ́ wvú ekpwe
lo kɛ. Kebefɛ kemew nu dvú kè nulo ege ɛ́
wee ekpwe lo. Kɛ me ŋgayte lɛ wee ebunleè
fô wvuwɛ wee le kɛ.
17 Gee dì befe dicii nu kebefɛ, geenɛn ɛ
kebefɛ kemew nu dvú kè yaa nulo ege ɛ́ wee
ekpwe lo kɛ.
18 Beene kee lo lɛ kɛ wee wvù ɛ̀ nu mboo
Nyo' nulo ebvuu emɛy egee bibefɛ kɛ, njefo
Waa Nyo' cɛycɛyi wvú, ɛ kɛ wee kebefɛ wɛ
nulo ebvuu ekum wvú le kɛ.
19 Beene kee lo tɛn lɛ beene nu bonyii bo
Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e
bocii nu can wee kebefɛ wɛ le.
20 Beene kee lɛ Waa Nyo' nu ɛ to wase ɛ
yene bvufee bvusɛɛbeene keekiɛɛ wvú wvù
Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy. Ɛ beene nu yî ye le wvù ɛ̀
nu kecɛɛy njefo beene nu yî Waa we wvù
Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' wvu
kecɛɛy ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu can ye le.
21 Boom bem, ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ mvunyo'
mvu ɛcici.

5:16 Mat 12:31; Ibu 6:4-6 **5:18** 3:6, 9-10; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3 **5:19** Jon 12:31; Gal 1:4 **5:20** Jon 1:14, 18; 11:25; 17:3; 20:28

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Jon to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun, teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le (1:1)." Wvú to saŋ fô kpwoon mvu le wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw bô boom bew e. Kpwoon wvun nɛlo enu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kemew, ɛ boom bew ban nu bonyii bo kentaashɛ kedvu le. Fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e, nu kɛ nɛn kfuy. Wvú to saŋ keelɛkɛ lɛ bó ekoŋenè, bvuu tefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii le
7-11 Ntefe keeyɛne ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay
12-13 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le kpwoon wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw noo fô boom buw e. Me ŋkooŋke ben yî kecɛɛy e. Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù kooŋke ben kɛ. Bonyii bocii bò kee kecɛɛy kooŋke tɛn ben.
2 Bese kooŋke ben nje kecɛɛy kè nu yî yese beene le, ɛ kí nu ke emɛy nu kɛ yî yese beene le sekecii.
3 Mbuwma Nyo' bô shen noo nyɛkeey wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice bô fô Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' Ice le nu enu yî yese beene le no beene nu yî kecɛɛy e bô yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

Ben enù yî kecɛɛy e noo yî keŋkoŋɛn e

4 Me nlaŋlaŋe baay no me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ boom buw bomew bii kecɛɛy e kɛ no Nyo' Ice to gayɛɛ lɛ beene egeè.
5 Yî keseen e bwee bonyii, me nlɛke lo wo ŋgayte lɛ beene ekoŋenè. Kɛ fin nu nci mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ me nsaaŋke fô wo le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ nci wvù beene to kɛŋke wase ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw.
6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu fin fì lɛ beene ebiì nci we le. Ɛ nci wvudvu nu wvun wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ foŋkɛw lɛ ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn e.
7 Bonyii bo mbiay e nteen nu wase ɛ̂ woŋ, ɛ è nu bonyii bò yaa tomte lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum to fokuse fɛn kɛ. Boba bonyii nu bo wee mbiay e wvù nu tɛn wee bvuban Klistu.
8 Ben eyɛnè bô bikuu binɛn fo ben ke enɛ elase fiɛɛ fì ben nu ɛ lem wase. Ben emomtè ɛ è nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ nlawma wene tfuu.
9 Wee tfuu wvù daaŋke gɛne fwe yaa leeme kɛ yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu le, nu ɛ wvú yaa bvuu kɛŋke Nyo' yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù leeme sekecii yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu le, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke Nyo' Ice bô Wan yî ye le.
10 Ɛ wee to fô ben e ɛ faŋɛ yaa eto ɛ è nu bô wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi, fo ben efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂ ben yew kɛnɛɛ egay lo wvú le kɛ.
11 Ɛ wee gay wvú le, tu wvú nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô wvú yî lemme diew dì befe le.

Njeme wvu fokemɛse

12 Me ŋkɛŋke naa mwɛɛm nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ ben, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa nu ensaŋ lo ɛ̂ ŋwa' le kɛ. Me n'yɛne lɛ me nu ŋke ento en'yɛn lo ben e ɛ́ beene ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee le ɛ̂ jise, wvu lɛ beene emɛse eyuw njoŋ.
13 Boom bo waa bwoo wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw tɛn e, gayte wo le.

1:1 3Jon 1 **1:4** 3Jon 3 **1:5** Jon 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **1:6** Jon 14:15; 1Jon 2:5; 5:3 **1:7** 1Jon 2:18 **1:9** 1Jon 2:23 **1:10** Lum 16:17 **1:12** 3Jon 13-14

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun e

Jon wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun fô wee mvu wvu fwe ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛ diee nu Gayus. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ ɛ bɛnse Gayus yî nfi wvù wvú nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú nu ɛ tefe tɛn Gayus lɛ wvú eyɛnè ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Diotefɛs njefo wvú to tune keeyuw diɛw ye le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
5-8 Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus
9-10 Ɛ Jon lom gee di Diotefɛs e
11-12 Ɛ Jon bɛnse gee di Dɛmitiyus e
13-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Gayus wvù nsaa yɛm shém. Me ŋkooŋke naa wo yî kecɛɛy e.

Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus

2 Nsaa yɛm shém, me mbunlee lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim egɛne ntay ɛ̂ keba kuw e, ɛ wo tɛmyi yî nyam ye le kɛ no me ŋkee lɛ wo tɛmyi ɛ̂ keyoy e.

3 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw njoŋ baay no boom bo bwee wesebeene le bomew to fɛsɛɛ jan see ɛkumɛ no wo leeme yî kecɛɛy e bô fitele fiuw ficii. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa kecɛɛy lɛ wo bii kecɛɛy e.

4 Kɛ fiɛɛ fimew bvuu nu dvú fì nulo ege ɛ́ me en'yuuke njoŋ nfele keen'yuuke lɛ boom bobem bii kecɛɛy e kɛ.

5 Nsaa yɛm shém, lemme dì wo lemte fô boom bo bwee wesebeene le, ɛfey mvunciim fô bò nu botolo le, nu ɛ wo lemte naa lɛŋ.

6 Bó to nu ɛ see ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jan ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kuw. Ɛ momtè kɛ fici boba bonyii ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' shieele le nonɛn yî lɛne dibole.

7 Ɛ keè lɛ bó buy ɛkfuŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje diee di Klistu le, ɛ bó baa etaale nfi mvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.

8 Nonɛn, beene kɛŋke keetomtè boba bonyii, wvu lɛ beene ɛ bó enù bonyii bò lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy.

Ɛkumɛ Diotefɛs bô Dɛmitiyus

9 Me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ fiɛɛ fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kenɛn e, geenɛn ɛ Diotefɛs wvù kooŋke keelewse ɛkolɛ kew fwe, faŋɛ yaa eyuw wee wvù ɛ̀ nu me le kɛ.

10 Nonɛn, me nu ŋke endioo ɛ nto, ɛ́ me enjike fiɛɛ fì wvú gee fin fokuse, no wvú ghane kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ me. No wvú gee nonɛn, wvú baa cim ffuu bô fifiɛ kɛ. Wvú tune tɛn keefiisene boom bo bwee wesebeene le, tune tɛn fo bonyii bò gomte keefiisene bó efiisenè. Ɛ bó dioo gomte keefiisɛn, ɛ́ wvú mum kuŋ lo bó ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.

11 Nsaa yɛm shém, fo wo ebeŋenè fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Ɛ beŋenè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fì jee nu wee Nyo', ɛ wvù gee fì befe nu ɛ wvú baa kee wase Nyo' kɛ.

12 Dɛmitiyus nu fiew wee ɛ bonyii bocii jemyi mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ keŋge kew kè jee jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ wvú. Bese tɛn jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú. Ɛ wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú nu kecɛɛy.

Ŋgayma

13 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ wo, geenɛn kɛ me ŋkooŋke keensaŋ lo bô ɛte ke ŋwa' le kɛ.

14 Me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke caan ɛ́ me ento en'yɛn lo wo le, ɛ́ bee wo ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee le ɛ̂ jise.

15 Nyɛkeey enù fô wo le. Nsáa yesebeewo gayte wo le. Gayɛ nsáa yesebeewo le yicii wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le, enya ɛ̂ me.

1:1 2Jon 1 **1:3** 2Jon 4 **1:5** Ibu 13:2 **1:6** Tay 3:13 **1:11** 1Jon 2:29 **1:13** 2Jon 12

Ŋwa' wvu
Jut
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jut wvun e

Jut to saŋ ŋwa' wvun keetefe bonyii lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò to duu lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le mum lɛɛle bonyii bô n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay. Kɛ ŋwa' Jut wvun defe kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ le. Wvú saŋ keetefe bonyii bò wvú saŋ fô bó le lɛ bó ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, lɛ mbee wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wase lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
3-16 Keŋge, bô n'yɛɛyi, noo ŋgɛw bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e
17-23 Ntefe wvù lɛ bonyii eleemè yî mbee wvubole
24-25 Bunle mbense

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Jut wee lemme Jisos Klistu, ɛ me nu waa bwee Jɛm. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò Nyo' Icee wesebeene nu ɛ tee, ɛ bó cee yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e, ɛ wvú ɛ gɛɛ bó can Jisos Klistu le.

2 Nyo' ebvuu ecam shen fô ben e naa ntay, ebvuu ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn elɛɛtene, ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben e ebvuu eduu egɛn fwe.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

3 Nsáa yɛm shém, me nse ŋkpwawci naa baay lɛ me nu ensaŋ fô ben e ɛkumɛ mboyma wvù beene bocii nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase, ɛ nɛ ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí nu shiee le baay keensaŋ enlɛkɛ ben lɛ ben ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wa lo ɛ̂ beene kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fimew yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

4 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii bomew nu ɛ wɛɛntɛn wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò bó to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ bó ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase ŋgɛw wvubo. Boban nu bonyii bò maa lo Nyo', bò joo mbuwma Nyo' tfuuse ɛ ɛ̀ tuu fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛɛle ɛkuse jodvu gee nnyɛn, bvuu maa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ wesebeene wvù Tata Jisos Klistu wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú.

5 Keseen me ŋgomte keembvuu eŋkume ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ ben kee kɛ naa wase mvú ntay. Tata to nu ɛ bvuse bonyii bo Islael woŋ wvù Ijiw e, ɛ bó boy yî ŋgɛw e, geenɛn ɛ wvú ke kase kɛ lɛse bonyii bò to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bonceendaa bew bò to baa leeme fô wvú to gɛkɛɛ bó, cinɛ bvudvuu bvubole bvu lɛŋ bvu nce le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ lese boba yî boncaw bò mɛy lo le, fô bvudvuu bvù jiime nɛn taytaytay e, fò bó nu enu egɛn ebuy diuu di baay dì ɛ̀ nu di nsaw e.

7 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to tonɛɛ kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola bô ŋguy wvù mɛy lo, noo bilaante bì to nu mbew bí le, bì to cee tɛn nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ joo tɛn ye yibo gee dvú ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' to bomɛɛ lɛ wee egee le kɛ. Fiɛɛ fin nu kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô bonyii bò cee kfuu wvuwvun nce le.

8 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, bonyii ban ɛ jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu gee didvu. Bó beete bô ye yibo, tune wee wvù saake bó, nan'yi biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele bó. Bó gee nonɛn duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le.

9 Seke Maykɛl wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to waale ɛwe jo gvune di Muses e, ɛ bô dɛwle taaŋke gvune didvu, wvú to baa cim bvuse diɛw yì befe ejeme ɛ̂ dɛwle kɛ, ɛ wvú tfuse kɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu esaw Tata wo."

10 Bonyii ban ɛ no nan'yi lo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó baa kee no mvú nu kɛ. Bó gee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante le. Ɛ nu mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun mvù beete bô bó.

11 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bó le. Bó nu ɛ jo gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu di Kɛɛn e. Bó nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvù befe nje bigew diɛwɛ Balaam e. Bó tɛmyi bikuu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no Koola to tɛmyi. Bó nu ke ekpwekɛn kɛ no Koola to kpweɛ.

1:1 Mat 13:55; Mak 6:3 **1:2** 2Bi 1:2 **1:3** 1Tim 1:18 **1:4** 2Bi 2:1-22 **1:4** Gal 5:13; 2Bi 2:1 **1:5** Ksm 12:51; Ktŋ 14:29-30; 1Kol 10:5; 2Bi 1:12-13 **1:6** 1Bi 3:19-20; 2Bi 2:4 **1:7** Keŋ 19:1-24; 2Bi 2:6 **1:8** 2Bi 2:10 **1:9** Dito 34:6; Saka 3:2; 2Bi 2:11; Mwm 12:7 **1:10** 2Bi 2:12 **1:11** Keŋ 4:3-8; 1Jon 3:12; Ktŋ 22:7, 17; 1Bi 2:15; Ktŋ 16:1-34 **1:12** 2Bi 2:13, 17 * **1:12** Bó to ké jo tɛn ntaashɛ seke ŋkaw wvun.

12 Boban bonyii nu lo yile ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
seke ben diee ŋkaw keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn. * Bó
ké no gee diɛwɛ bwé le kefew ke mwɛɛm
mvudien mvun e, ɛ wee taale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkolɛ kew yaa wuumene kɛ. Bó nu diɛwɛ
kembɛw fò kí ɛ suu sɛ kí enya jaŋ e, fwefwe
ɛ kase ɛ tawse kí. Bó nu tɛn diɛwɛ bite bì
ké ce gɛn buy naa seke mondvuum kaa ɛ bí
baa eyum mvuntam kɛ le. Bó nu diɛwɛ bite
bì bó nu ɛ mvuwyɛ le. Bó nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ
bvuu ɛ kpwe.
13 Bó nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay yì nffum fɛɛte
bensee we le, ɛ gee dibole di kenshoose le
nu diɛwɛ diffuw dì nffum fɛɛte bensee we
yî joo le. Bó nu diɛwɛ jón yì waysene lo
ncɛwncɛw e. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse wase bvud-
vuu bvu ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime nɛn taytaytay
sekecii, ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
14 Ɛnok wvù ɛŋgokɛ kew to nu ke bisoosh-
wiy ɛ kɛw yî Adam e, to nu ɛ yuu jeme
diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le ɛkumɛ bonyii ban
gayte lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn, Tata nu ke eto
bô ŋgoo bonceendaa bew bò yuule ɛ bó nu
bontfuke le,
15 keesaw wee tfuu. Wvú nu ke eto
eduŋcɛ gee dì befe dicii dì bonyii bocii bò
yaa kee kɛ Nyo' se gee no bó maa lo wvú
noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù befe mvù bó se
ké no jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'.”
16 Boban bonyii nu bò ké no diomene kɛ
lo sekecii, gomte diuw, bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ye
yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele le, seŋe ye yi ɛcici, lɛɛle
bonyii bô díɛw yì yeke keekɛŋke mwɛɛm
mvù bó shieele.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ekooy

17 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben ekume
mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo Tata we-
sebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ
mvú nu ke ekooy.
18 Bó to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke
edioo enu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii
ebuynɛn esɛwsee ben. Bó nu ke enu bonyii
bò maa lo Nyo', gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù ye
yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele.”
19 Boban bonyii nu bò too bô keŋgawsɛn
ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ, bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu yî
nshɛ le, yaa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le yî bó le
kɛ.
20 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben eyoo
bikuu binɛn eleemè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mbee wene
wvù nu naa wvù yuule le, ebunleè sekecii
ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
21 Ben emɛy kɛ enù yî keŋkoŋɛn kè ke
Nyo' le, ecɛytè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu wvù nu ke ecam shen, ege ɛ́ ben eley
nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
22 Ben ecamtè shen fô bonyii bò bɛɛ yî
kemaŋɛn e. †
23 Ben ecuutè bonyii bò nu ŋguy e bvuusè,
boyseè bó. Ben ecamtè shen fô bomew
bonyii le, geenɛn dioo camte no yɛne. Ben
ebanè naa noo ndvú yibo yì bó nu ɛ yiise
wase bô nce wvù befe.

Bunle Mbense

24 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le! Ɛ nu wvú wvù
nulo ecɛyte ben fo ben ke egbwe. Wvú nu
ke egɛn bô ben fwe dvu bvukukɛ bwew ɛ
ben nu sɛ nlom nu bô nlaŋlaŋ.
25 Beene enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù
Mboyse wesebeene wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú,
fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene
le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay noo sa' ekɛŋkè kɛ
wvú wvù Nyo' ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ bô
keseen noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

1:13 Yɛsa 57:20; 2Bi 2:17 **1:14** Mat 25:31; Keŋ 5:18, 21-24; Ibu 11:5 **1:17** 2Bi 3:2 **1:18** 2Bi 3:3; 2Tim 3:1; 3:2-6 **1:20** Kolo 2:7 **1:22** 1Tɛs 5:11 † **1:22** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin lɛ, “Ben emomtè keegee ɛ bonyii bò bɛɛ yî kemaŋɛn e kumene.” **1:23** Saka 3:2 **1:24** Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:23 **1:25** Lum 16:27

Ŋwa' Mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon wvù waa we ntum. Jon to saŋ ŋwa' wvun kefew kè bó to bvusɛɛ wvú gɛn gɛɛ ɛ̂ kendvuy kè Batmos e. Wvú to saŋ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bí to nu bisooshwiy. Wvú to dioo saaŋke, kɛw bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos kebɛɛ to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ wvú esaŋ eciinse ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bisooshwiy bidvu. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm nteen mvù wvú to yɛne ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ke eboyse bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew, lese bò befe ŋgɛw e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–3:22 Ɛfilɛ ke fwe noo boŋwa' bò gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy e
4:1–8:1 Ŋwa' wvù bó to lacɛɛ mondvuum mosooshwiy bô kelay
8:2–11:19 Disoŋ di disooshwiy
12:1–13:18 Keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo bô nyám yì bɛmte yifiɛɛ
14:1–15:8 Bifilɛ bimew jɛɛy jɛɛy
16:1-21 Bintee bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le
17:1–20:10 Ɛ bó lɛse Babilon bô nyam yì bɛmte noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e bô dɛwle
20:11-15 Nsaw wvu fokemɛse
21:1–22:5 Woŋ wvu we wvu fwɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ noo Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ
22:6-21 Kemɛse

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Jisos Klistu lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew, lɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke ekooyi nfew caan. Ɛ Jisos Klistu mum tum nceendaa we fô wee we lemme wvù Jon e keege lɛ bó ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudvu.

2 Ɛ wvú mum saŋ naa fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to yɛnɛɛ, fì ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo' yin bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú le.

3 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvù wee wvù nu ke etaaŋke ntum Nyo' wvun. Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu tɛn wvù bonyii bò nu ke eyuuke fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e gɛɛle, njefo kefew ke mwɛɛm mvudvu le nu wase nceencee.

Ɛ Jon nya ŋgayma ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy

4 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, ɛ me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu ɛ̂ biba bi woŋ e bi Ɛsia le. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le wvù ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù nu, ɛ wvú to nu wase, ɛ wvú nu ke eto. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey wvun enù fô ben e wvù nɛn'yi tɛn fô biyoy bi bisooshwiy bì nu fwe dvu kawla we le,

5 noo fô Jisos Klistu wvù ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvú wvù ké no duŋci fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii le. Ɛ to nu wvú wee wvu fwe keekase buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù saake bonfon bocii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn. Mbense enù fô wvú le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù kooŋke beene, ɛ wvú to bvuse beene can kebefɛ kesɛɛbeene le bô ɛlɛmɛ kew.

6 Wvú nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bvunfon e, ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bocee ncese bo Nyo' wvù Ice le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay mvunciim enù fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

7 Ben etaa eyɛn, Jisos too lo, ɛ wvú nu ke etoo ɛ̂ kembɛw e. Bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wvú le naa noo bonyii bò to bonɛɛ wvú bô goo. Bitum bi yî nshɛ le bicii nu ke efuuŋke kpwe nje ye. Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu ke enu. Fí enù nonɛn.

8 Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Omega. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú Mvuŋgay Mvunciim.

Ɛ Jon yɛn Jisos e

9 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, waa bwee wene yî Jisos e, ɛ beene bocii yɛne ŋgɛw nje ye, nu ɛ̂ bvunfon bwew ɛnte, kuule shém yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e. Me nto nu ɛ̂ kendvuy

1:1 4:1; 22:6 **1:2** 6:9 **1:3** 14:13 **1:4** 4:5 **1:5** 2:26; 7:14; 19:15; Kolo 1:18; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **1:6** 5:10; 20:4, 6; 22:5; Ksm 19:6; 1Bi 2:9 **1:7** 1:13; Dan 7:13; Mat 24:30; Jon 19:34, 37; 1Tɛs 4:17 **1:8** 1:4, 8; 2:8; 4:8; 11:17; 16:5; 21:6; 22:13; Ksm 3:14; Yɛsa 44:6 **1:9** 22:8

kè Batmos e ɛ bó to bvuse lo me nje diɛw
Nyo' yì me nto nfewci mbvuu nseŋe ɛkumɛ
Jisos.
10 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di Tata le, ɛ me nu
can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw
jemyi ɛ̂ me ɛjim foweɛwe diɛwɛ soŋ e.
11 Yí to jemyi gayte lɛ, "Saŋɛ mwɛɛm mvù
wo yɛne mvun ɛ̂ ŋwa' le eciinse ɛ̂ bintaashɛ
bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu
ɛ̂ bilaante bi Ɛfɛsus, Similna, Bɛgamum,
Tayatila, Saldis bô Filadɛlfia noo Lawdɛsia
le."
12 Ɛ me mum no mbaŋse ye keen'yɛn wee
wvù jemyi ɛ̂ me le. Ɛ me ndioo mbaŋke,
n'yɛn mwɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî
dvú le mvusooshwiy ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
13 Ɛ wee mvu nu ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvù
bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvudvu diɛwɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ tfume
kekum ɛ kí defe, ɛ waw ŋ'waw yî gvuw e ɛ bó
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
14 Yvuw ye ɛkolɛ to baa diɛwɛ ndaw wvù
baa nɛn bvuuu le, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye bɛɛnci diɛwɛ
leme di ŋguy e.
15 Bikaa biew to nu lemeleme diɛwɛ ket-
waa kè yɛɛle kè bó ton ɛ̂ lam, ɛ diɛw ye
dvûmte diɛwɛ joo yi gbwee le.
16 Wvú to kɛŋke jón yisooshwiy ɛ̂ ɛbo kew
ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ nyo yì koole biba bicii buyte
ɛmvu jo wvú, ɛ bvushiw bwew baa diɛwɛ
diuu seke dí keyte lo le.
17 No me n'yɛnɛɛ wvú le, mum ŋgbwe ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise no nu diɛwɛ keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ
wvú gɛɛ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî yɛm e gay lɛ, "Fo
wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Ɛjimɛ.
18 Ɛ nu me wvù nu dvú. Me nto nu ɛ
ŋkpwe, geenɛn taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ ŋkase ɛ no
nu dvú, ɛ me nu ŋke enu dvú sekecii. Ɛ
kɛŋke me ken'yene ke kpwe le bô ke woŋ
boŋkfu le.
19 Nonɛn, saŋɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛne,
mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen bô mvù nu ke
ekooyi ɛjim jodvu le.
20 Fiɛɛ fì jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ yì wo be yɛn
ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e bô mwɛɛm mvu mvu-
sooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke
bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî
dvú le duŋci nu fin: Jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ nu
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu bo bintaashɛ
bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bidvu,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó
tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le nu bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le bi bosooshwiy bidvu."

2

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ wɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
"Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus
e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù jici
jón yi yisooshwiy e ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, lɛne
ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mvù
bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù
bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le:
2 Me ŋkee lemme dinɛn bô no ben lemte
jimtene, ŋkee tɛn shém yì ben kuule bô no
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ebee fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò befe
too dvú kɛ. Ben nu ɛ mom wase bonyii ba
bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó yaa nu kɛ, ɛ yɛn lɛ bó
nu bonyii bo mbiay e.
3 Me ŋkee no ben looci kuule shém yî fiɛɛ
ficii le nje yɛm yaa doose kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋkɛŋke
ɛkumɛ ben fì baa jee me le kɛ. Kɛ ben bɛɛ
kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn kè ben to shee kɛŋke fwele
kɛ.
5 Ben ekume fò ben to shee nu ɛ sɛ nɛ
ɛ gbwe. Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn
ekase egeè no ben to gee fwele. Ɛ ben nu
sɛ ben ɛ kumɛn, ɛ́ me ŋke ento encake fiɛɛ
finɛn fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le fô fí
leeme.
6 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì ben gee nu lɛ ben
bane gee di ŋgoo bonyii bo Nikolaus e, ɛ ɛ̀
nu fiɛɛ fì me mbane tɛn.
7 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì
Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu
ŋke enya je ɛ́ wvú edie mvuntam mvu kete
kè nyaa nshii le, kè nu fô bvudvuu bvu njoŋ
e bvu Nyo' le.' "

1:10 17:3 **1:11** 4:5 **1:12** Saka 4:2 **1:13** Dan 7:13; 10:5 **1:14** Dan 7:9; 10:6 **1:15** 14:2 **1:16** 4:5; 2:12; 9:15; Ibu 4:12 **1:17** 1:8; Dan 8:17-18 **1:18** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 25-26 **2:1** 1:16, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:1 **2:2** 2Kol 11:13; 1Jon 4:1 **2:5** 2:16, 22; 3:3, 19 **2:7** 22:2, 14, 19; Keŋ 2:8-9; 3:22; Ɛsek 28:13; 31:8; Mat 13:9, 43 **2:8** 1:8, 18

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Similna le

8 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Similna le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to kpweɛ ɛ kase ɛ no nu dvú:

9 Me ŋkee boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne noo kefufe kenɛn, geenɛn ben nu bonyii bo bvukukɛ le. Me ŋkee díɛw yì befe yì bonyii jemyi ɛkumɛ ben. Bó teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu Bojuu, ɛ bó yaa nu kɛ. Bó nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo Satan e.

10 Fo ben efanè boŋgɛw bò ben nu keeyɛn e kɛ. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, dɛwle nu wase keelese ben bomew yew ncaw e keemom ben. Ben nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw yî ɛdiuw e yuufe. Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu keekpwe, ɛ́ ben no leeme kɛ tɛmyi, nonɛn ɛ́ me ŋke enya kefo ke bvunfon e kè ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ ben.

11 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ nu ke ekum wvú le kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Bɛgamum e

12 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Bɛgamum e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke nyo yì koole biba bicii:

13 Me ŋkee fô ben cee. Ben cee naa fô kawla Satan nu. Geenɛn ɛ ben leeme kɛ yî diee diem e tɛmyi. Ben to baa cim tun keeleese fitele yî yɛm e naa ɛdiuw yo Antibas wvù wee wɛm wvu kecɛɛy e kɛ. Wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ me, ɛ bó yu wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ fɛ fô Satan cee.

14 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkɛŋke kɛ mwɛɛm mvumew caan ɛkumɛ ben mvù baa jee me le kɛ. Bonyii bomew nu dvú ŋgoo yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi Balaam wvù to tefɛɛ Balak lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì boom bo Islael ebaytɛn yî dvú le egbwe. Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no diee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le bvuu ge ɛ bó no cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ.

15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben kɛŋke tɛn bonyii bomew ŋgoo yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo Nikolaus e.

16 Nonɛn, ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben baa ekumɛn, tu me nu ento nfew caan endiu bonyii bodvu bô nyo yì buyte ɛ̂ me ɛmvu.

17 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke enjo fô mana wvù bó to nyilɛɛ le enya wvú dvú, embvuu enya wvú tɛ dì baa ɛ bó ɛ saŋ diee di difɛ yî dvú le ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù kee diee didvu ɛfey wee wvù fi tɛ didvu kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tayatila le

18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tayatila le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme Waa Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù ɛjisɛ ɛye bɛɛnci diɛwɛ lemme di ŋguy e, ɛ bikaa biew nu lemeleme diɛwɛ ketwaa kè yɛɛle kè bó ton ɛ̂ lam e:

19 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn, ŋkee no ben kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, ŋkee tɛn fitele fì ben lese yî yɛm e noo lemme dì ben lemte bô no ben kuule shém. Me ŋkee lo tɛn lɛ gee dinɛn di keseen jee fele dì ben to kɛŋke fwele.

20 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋkɛŋke ɛkumɛ ben fì baa jee me le kɛ. Ben nu ɛ cinɛ kpwoon wvù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛ le wvú ɛ no gee fiɛɛ fì wvú gee. Wvú teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo', lɛɛle bonyii bem bô n'yɛɛyi we, gee ɛ bó gee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, bvuu diee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le.

21 Me nu ɛ nya wvú kefew keekumɛn fitele fiew, geenɛn wvú nu ɛ tun keekumɛn nce we nsake.

22 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke entum kencɛm yî ye le ɛ́ kí ejike wvú ɛntaw ɛ́ bô bonyii bò bô bó se gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ eŋgɛyte lo, ɛfuw kɛ lɛ bó ɛ kumɛn keebii gee di kpwoon wvudvu le.

2:9 2Kol 6:10; Jɛm 2:5; 3:9; 2Kol 11:14-15 **2:10** Mat 10:28; 1Kol 9:24-25 **2:11** 20:6, 14; 21:8 **2:12** 1:16 **2:14** 2:20; Ktŋ 24:25; 25:1-3; 31:16; 2Bi 2:15 **2:17** Mben 78:23-25; Jon 6:48-51; Saka 3:9; Yɛsa 62:2; 65:15 **2:18** 1:14-15 **2:20** Ktŋ 25:1-8; 1Bfn 16:31; 2Bfn 9:22, 30; Lem 15:20 **2:23** 22:12; Yɛli 11:20

23 Me nu ŋkɛ en'yuwyɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le bicii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù kee
mwɛɛm mvù nu shém bonyii le bô mvù nu
ɛ̂ mvuntelem e. Me nu ŋkɛ enlaw wee tfuu
mbii no lemme diew nu.
24 Geenɛn, ben bomew ba bo Tayatila bò
baa leeme fô wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi le, yaa yɛɛyi
tɛn fiɛɛ fì bonyii bomew teŋe lɛ mwɛɛm
mvu Satan e mvu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le, nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay
lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me embvuu eŋgɛɛ lo bvujitɛ
bvumew yî yene le kɛ.
25 Fí nu kɛ lɛ, ben ejicì fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋkɛ
wase le tɛmyi, egɛn ebuy no me nu ŋkɛ ento.
26 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so, wvù gee lemme
dì me ŋkooŋkɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse, nu ɛ me nu
ŋkɛ enya wvú mvuŋgay ɛ́ wvú enu ɛwe jo
bitum.
27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂
me, nu ɛ me nu ŋkɛ enya mvuŋgay ɛ́ wvú
esaake bí bô ketoome ke ketfu le, bvuuke
bí dvú kɛ diɛwɛ nsháan mbom yì bó ɛ bvuw
binsɛw e binsɛw e.
28 Me nu ŋkɛ enya tɛn wvú bô jon yi law
e.
29 Wee wvù kɛŋkɛ bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì
Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.' "

3

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Saldis e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ wvudvu bvuu
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo'
wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ke Saldis e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme
wvu wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋkɛ biyoy bi Nyo' le bi
bisooshwiy noo jón yi yisooshwiy: Me ŋkee
gee dinɛn. Ben yen'yi fô bonyii le lɛ ben bɛɛ
boyuum geenɛn ɛ ben ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
2 Ben ekamse, ebise mvuŋgay yî fiɛɛ fì
shɛke nu wase tɛn diuw kpwe le. Ben ekeè
lɛ me mbaa n'yɛn ɛ gee dinɛn jee gɛne mɛɛse
ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm ɛjise kɛ.
3 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì ben to fiisɛnɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu
fì ben to yuwɛɛ. Ben ejicì fifiɛ le, ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben baa ekamse, tu
me nu ŋkɛ enɛ ento fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e, ɛ
ben yaa kee kefew kedvu kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ben kɛŋkɛ kɛ bonyii bomew
caan Saldis bò baa lom ndvú yibo kɛ. Boba
nu ke elɛne bee bó ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú yì baa,
njefo ɛ̀ nu bonyii ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn.
5 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ wvú nu ke ejise
tɛn ndvú yì baa. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ me
nu ŋkɛ enfiwsɛ diee diew ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò
kɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo le kɛ. Me nu ŋkɛ
enjeme bô diuw wɛm ɛkumɛ wvú fwe dvu
Icɛm bô bonceendaa bew lɛ me ŋkee wvú.
6 Wee wvù kɛŋkɛ bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì
Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filadɛlfia le

7 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ
ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filadɛlfia le
lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù yuule
bvuu nu wee kecɛɛy. Ɛ nu wvú wvù kɛŋkɛ
ken'yene ke bvunfon bvu Dawe le. Wvú ke
yen'yi, wee saa nu dvú wvù efen kɛ, ɛ́ wvú
ke efen, wee saa nu dvú wvù eyene kɛ:
8 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me
nu ɛ n'yene kembuŋ fô ben e ɛ ŋgɛɛ keyɛ, ɛ
wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo efaa kɛ. Me ŋkee
lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay ntay kɛ, geenɛn
ɛ ben gɛɛle kɛ njeme wɛm. Ben baa tun me
kɛ.
9 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii ba bò nu ŋgoo
Satan e bò duu lɛ bowen nu Bojuu ɛ bó
mbiayte lo, yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, nu ɛ me nu ŋkɛ
eŋge ɛ́ bó eto egbwe bikaa binɛn e emum
ekiɛɛ lɛ me ŋkooŋkɛ ben.
10 No ben nu ɛ gɛɛ njeme wɛm ɛkumɛ
keekuule shém, nu ɛ me nu ŋkɛ eŋgemgem
ben kefew kè mmom nu ke etoo yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le keemom bonyii bocii bò nu yî nshɛ
le.
11 Me ntoo wase nfew caan. Ben ejicɛ fiɛɛ
fì ben kɛŋkɛ le etɛme, wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke
efi kefo kenɛn ke bvunfon e.
12 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋkɛ eŋge
ɛ́ wvú enù kfuy wvu yew ncese Nyo' wɛm

2:25 3:11 **2:26** 12:5; 19:15; Mben 2:8-9 **2:28** 22:16 **3:1** 1:4, 16 **3:3** 16:15; Mat 24:43; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **3:4** 6:11 **3:5** Mat 10:32; 13:8; 17:8; 20:15; 21:27; Ksm 32:32; Mben 69:28; Yɛsa 4:3; Luk 10:20 **3:7** Yɛsa 22:22; Mat 16:19 **3:9** 2:9; Yɛsa 49:23; 60:14 **3:10** 1:9; Luk 21:19; 1Kol 10:13; 2Bi 2:9 **3:11** 2:10, 25; 22:7, 12, 20; Saka 2:14 **3:12** 2:17; 14:1; 21:2; 22:4; Ɛsek 48:35

e. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ke eyuu ebuy dvú kɛ. Me nu ŋke ensaŋ diee di Nyo' wɛm e yî ye le bô diee di kelaante ke Nyo' wɛm e kè ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ wvù buyte fô Nyo' wɛm e fowe. Me nu ŋke ensaŋ tɛn diee diem di difɛ yî ye le.

13 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia le

14 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù diee diew nu, Fí enù nonɛn. Ɛ nu wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no leeme yî diɛw ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù seŋe kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú keŋkɛwcɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' to bomɛɛ le:

15 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben nu kɛ lo! Kɛ ben lɛɛ, kɛ ben yvuwse. Me nshieele lɛ ben bee keelɛɛ lo kɛnɛɛ yvuwse lo!

16 Nonɛn, no ben nu kɛ lo finɛn ɛntelɛŋ yaa lɛɛ kɛnɛɛ yvuwse, me nu ŋke encuy ben ɛ̂ me ɛmvu.

17 Ben duu lɛ ben nu bonyii bo kpwaw e ɛ ben ɛ kukɛn wase yaa bvuu shieele fiɛɛ kɛ. Ben gayte nonɛn yaa yɛne lɛ finɛn nu ɛ fí ɛ fo lo? Ben nu bonyii bò shen ekoole bonyii dvú, bô bonyii bo kefufe le, bvuu nu binfefe noo bonyii bò lɛne binyi bincimte!

18 Me ŋgomte keentefe ben lɛ ben eguy ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ɛ̂ me kè bó nu ɛ ton ɛ̂ lam kí ɛ no yuule, ɛ́ ben emum enu bonyii bo kpwaw e. Ben eguy ndvú yì baa yì ben ebaŋ bincimte binɛn dvú, fo bonyii eyɛne bí le ɛ ben wuumene. Ben eguy tɛn ɛfuwɛ ke ɛjisɛ le ɛ̂ me, eyefe ɛjisɛ ɛyene dvú, emum eyɛne mwɛɛm e.

19 Bonyii bò me ŋkooŋke nu ɛ me ŋké nsaw bó yî gee dibole, nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó keentefe bó. Nonɛn, ben eduŋcɛ shiee ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn.

20 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nleeme ɛ̂ yew fwese ŋkumci. Ɛ wee yuw lo diɛw yɛm ɛ yene kembuŋ, ɛ́ me enley ento ɛ̂ wvú le ɛ́ bee wvú ediekene fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ.

21 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya wvú bvudvuu ɛ́ wvú eshii bee wvú yî kawla wɛm e kɛ no me nto nsoɛ nshii bee Icɛm yî kawla we le.

22 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

4

Ɛ Jon yɛn ɛ bó nyaa mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' fowe

1 Ɛjim jo mwɛɛm mwɛ, ɛ me mbvuu ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn kembuŋ e fowe ɛ kí nu keyɛ. Ɛ diɛw yɛ yì me mbe n'yaw wase ɛ n'yuw ɛ yí jemyi ɛ̂ me diɛwɛ soŋ e, bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Bencɛ eto fɛn ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keekooy ɛjim jo kefew kin ɛ̂ wo."

2 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ me nɛ no nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, mum n'yɛn kawla le ɛ wvú nu fowe, ɛ wee ɛ shii yî dvú le.

3 Wee wvudvu to lawkene diɛwɛ kfuu ɛta yomew yò lumte yò bó teŋe lɛ jasba noo yò bó teŋe lɛ kanelia, ɛ kela ɛ daa ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu lawkene tɛn diɛwɛ tɛ dì bó teŋe lɛ ɛmelaal e.

4 Bokawla bomew mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw to nu ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu, ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bomew ɛ shiiyɛn yî dvú le mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yì baa, ɛ bon bifo bi bvunfon e ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.

5 Jaŋ yì lawkene to buyte yî kawla wɛ le, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ bin'yeese bɛɛnci fwe dvu kawla wvudvu bisooshwiy bì ɛ̀ nu biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy.

6 Fiɛɛ fimew to nu tɛn fwe dvu kawla wvudvu fieesene joo yi baay mi yì yuule naa nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.

Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvumew mvunɛm to nu ɛ leem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu biba bicii ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn lo yî mvú le fwe bô ɛjim.

7 Fiɛɛ fi fiyuum fi fwe to fieesene bvule, ɛ fì bii fó fieesene waa na' wvù diemsɛn, ɛ fì bvuu bii fó kɛŋke bvushiw diɛwɛ bvu wee le, ɛ fi ɛjim fieesene nfaanduŋ fò wvú bile.

3:14 1:5; 19:11; Jon 1:3; 2Kol 1:20 **3:17** Os 12:8; 1Kol 4:8 **3:18** 6:11; 16:15 **3:19** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Ibu 12:5-6 **3:20** Mat 8:11; Jon 14:23 **3:21** 1:6; Mat 22:44; Ibu 8:1 **4:2** 5:7; Mben 11:4; 103:19 **4:3** Ɛsek 1:26-28 **4:4** 5:5, 8, 10; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4; Yɛsa 24:23; 6:11 **4:5** 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; 17:9; Ksm 9:24; 19:16; Ɛsek 1:13-14 **4:6** 15:2; Ɛsek 1:22; 5:6, 8, 11; 6:1; 7:11; 14:3; 15:7; 19:4; Ɛsek 1:5-12; 10:14 **4:8** 1:17; 11:17; Yɛsa 6:2-3; Ɛsek 1:18; 10:12

8 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm
mvudvu to kɛŋke bibɛ bisoocaan
bisoocaan, ɛ mvú ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛjisɛ ɛwe
bô ɛkuse. Mwɛɛm mvudvu to ké no yemte
ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yaa luu kɛ. Mvú to
ké no yemte lɛ,
"Nyo' yuule lo! Nyo' yuule lo! Nyo' yuule
lo!
Ɛ nu wvú Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ è nu wvú wvù
nu, ɛ wvú nu ke eto."
9 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvudvu to
ké dioo tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le nyaa
n'wvum bô keyoone ê wvú wvudvu wvù nu
ɛ shii yî kawla le wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka,
10 ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow
bonɛw ba mum gbwe gɛn fwe dvu wvú
wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le, nya mbense wvu
baay ê wvú wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ
ŋka. Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn mum no baayi
bifo bibole bi bvunfon e, jiwse fwe dvu
kawla yemte lɛ,
11 "Wo wvù nu Tata, nu Nyo' wese,
wo nu ɛ kocɛn wvù bó etumte moŋkum
muw,
nyaa n'wvum ê wo,
bɛnse mvuŋgay mwuw,
njefo è to bom wo mwɛɛm mvunciim,
ɛ è to koŋ wo sɛ bom mvú, mvú ɛ no nu dvú."

5

Waa Njee nu ɛ kocɛn keebacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ŋwa' mvu le ê ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke wee wvù to shilɛɛ yî kawla wɛ
le, ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛnte bô ɛkfuŋ ɛ kɛwe lo, ɛ lacɛ
mondvuum mosooshwiy bô kelay.
2 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn tɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu
wvù tɛmyi le ɛ wvú wamte foweɛwe biite lɛ,
"Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keebacɛ bilay
bin, efay ŋwa' wvun?"
3 Ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú fowe kɛnɛɛ
yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ ɛkuse jo nshɛ, wvù nulo
efay ŋwa' wvudvu kɛnɛɛ etaa ɛnte jo ŋwa'
wvudvu kɛ.
4 Ɛ me mbee kpwe baay lɛ wee to baa nu
dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù nulo eyene ŋwa'
wvudvu kɛnɛɛ taa ɛnte jodvu kɛ.
5 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba
gay ê me lɛ, "Fo wo ebeelè kɛ. Yekɛ eyuw,
wee wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ê kfuu di
Juda le bvuu teŋe tɛn lɛ Biay yì san ê kfuu
di Nfon Dawe le nu ɛ so wase, ɛ è nu wvú
wvù nulo ebacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy bidvu
efay ŋwa' wvudvu." *
6 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le ɛ wvú leeme
ɛntelɛŋ jo kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ' bo bonyii le
ba, ɛ wvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ bó nu ɛ sɛɛ. Wvú to
kɛŋke bitoŋ bisooshwiy bô ɛjisɛ ɛsooshwiy.
Ɛjisɛ yodvu nu biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisoosh-
wiy bì wvú nu ɛ tum bí ɛ buy ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii.
7 Ɛ Waa Njee wvudvu mum gɛn fi ŋwa' wɛ
ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke wee wɛ wvù to nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le.
8 No wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ bô
bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow
bonɛw ba mum gbwe gɛn fokuse fwe dvu
Waa Njee wvudvu. Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ
bó le to kɛŋke kome bô kentee kè bó fɛ bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ jiin nu ɛ dí ɛ
yiŋsɛn jó. Ɛ jiin din nu bunle yi bonyii bò è
nu bo Nyo' le.
9 Ɛ mwɛɛm mwɛ bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba
mum yem ŋkiee mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ wvú jemyi
lɛ,
"Ɛ nu wo wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keefi ŋwa' wvudvu
ebacɛ bilay bidvu,
njefo bó to nu ɛ sɛɛ wo ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kuw sum
bonyii
can kebefɛ le nya bó ê Nyo'.
Ɛ bonyii ban buy ê dikfuu le dicii, díɛw yicii,
dikfuu di bonyii le dicii noo bitum e bicii.
10 Wo nu ɛ nya bó bvunfon ɛ ge bó ɛ no nu
bocee ncese
bo Nyo' wesebeene le.

4:11 Keŋ 1:1, 31; Mwm 5:9, 12; 11:15, 17; 12:10; 15:3-4; 19:6 **5:1** 10:2; Yɛsa 29:11; Ɛsek 2:9-10; Dan 12:4, 9 **5:5** 4:4; Keŋ 49:9; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4; Ibu 7:14 * **5:5** Wee wvun wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ê kfuu di Juda le noo lɛ Biay yì san ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **5:6** 4:6-7; 5:9, 12; 6; 7:17; 12:11; 13:8; Yɛsa 53:7; Yɛli 11:19; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19; 4:5; Saka 3:9 **5:7** 4:2, 9; 5:1, 13; 6:16; 7:10, 15; 19:4; 20:11; 21:5; 1Bfn 22:19; Yɛsa 6:1; Ɛsek 1:26-28; 10:1 **5:8** 8:3-4; Mben 141:2; 15:2 **5:9** 4:11; 5:6; 7:9; 14:3; Mben 96:1 **5:10** 1:6 **5:11** Job 1:6; Dan 7:10; Ibu 12:22

Ɛ bó nu ke esaake yî nshɛ le.”
11 Ɛ me ndioo mbvuu ntaale, nɛ n'yuw diɛw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ɛ bó nu lo bontfuke le bontfuke le bô bomala le bomala le.
Bó to nu ɛ leemɛn kɛɛkɛɛ kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ noo bocɛ' ba.
12 Bó to yemte foweɛwe gayte lɛ,
“Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ,
ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keekɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay bô kpwaw noo bvufee bvu baay noo diee dì kuuke noo n'wvum noo bvukukɛ noo mbense.”
13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ mvù nu fowe noo yî nshɛ le noo ɛkuse jo nshɛ noo ê joo yi baay e, naa mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu mondvuum man e, ɛ mvú yemte lɛ,
“Mbense bô n'wvum noo bvukukɛ noo mvuŋgay
nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú wvuwɛ wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le
noo Waa Njee wvun sekecii sɛ ŋka!”
14 No mvú yem nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ bee lɛ, “Fí enù nonɛn!” Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba gbwe gɛn fokuse nya mbense wvu baay.

6

Ɛ Waa Njee bacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me no ntaale no Waa Njee wɛ to bayte kelay ke fwe ɛnte jo bilay bi bisooshwiy biɛ, nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fimew ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le jeme bô diɛw kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ bay jaŋ, gay lɛ, “To!”
2 Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn nyambala mi yì baa le ɛ wee ɛ ben yî dvú le, kɛŋke kenɛw. Ɛ bó mum bon kefo ke bvunfon e ê wvú ɛfa, ɛ wvú buy, gɛn no diuu soo.
3 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ bofɛɛ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le gay lɛ, “To!”
4 Ɛ nyambala mi buy ɛ yí yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ, ɛ bó mum nya nyo jem mi yi baay ê wee wvù to benɛɛ yî dvú le, nya wvú bô mvuŋgay keecake nyɛkeey yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii wvu lɛ bonyii eyuwyi bomew.
5 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ botɛte ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le gay lɛ, “To!”
Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn nyambala mi yì yiile le, ɛ wee ɛ ben yî dvú le kɛŋke nfew wvù bó feeke mwɛɛm yî dvú le ê wvú ɛbo.
6 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw kɛ diɛwɛ diɛw mi jemyi ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ gayte lɛ, “Wee nu ke ejo nlawma wvu yî diuu le dicile sɛ guy fiŋkone fi ɛgiŋ e dvú, kɛnɛɛ ejo nlawma wvu yî diuu le dicile sɛ guy mvuŋkone mvu ɛsɛ le dvú mvuntɛntem. Geenɛn fo wo eshiw mɛɛm bô mbvuum kɛ!”
7 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ bonɛw, ɛ me n'yuw diɛw fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ bonɛw ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le ɛ yí gay lɛ, “To!”
8 Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn nyambala mi le ɛ yí yayse lo, ɛ diee di wee wvù ben yî dvú le nu lɛ Kpwe. Ɛ wvumvu wee bii ɛjim ɛ diee nu Woŋboŋkfu. Ɛ bó nya bó bô mvuŋgay lɛ bó ejo bonyii bo yî keba ke nshɛ le kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo binɛw, elɛse bonyii bodvu bô nyó jem noo jeŋ noo kenfim noo nyám yi ŋkpwaante.
9 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ botin, ɛ me n'yɛn biyoy bi bonyii le ɛkuse jo ketaŋ ke ncese le. Ɛ biyoy bin nu bi bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bó nje diɛw Nyo' bô fiɛɛ fì bó to jemyi leeme yî dvú le.
10 Ɛ bí wamte foweɛwe lɛ, “O Tata Nyo' wvù nu Ɛwe jo Mwɛɛm Mvunciim, wo wvù yuule, nu kecɛɛy. Wo nu ke ecɛy egɛn ebuy nɛɛ sɛ sumtɛn nsaw wese etfuse ɛnvukɛ yî bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ bese le bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le?”
11 Ɛ bó mum nya ndvú yì baa ê wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le, gay lɛ bó ebvuu emoocɛ caan, egɛn ebuy no bó nu ke emɛse eyuwyɛ boom bo bwee bó le bò nu tɛn bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' le bò bó to nu keeke eyuwyɛ kɛ no bó to yuwyɛɛ bó.
12 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ bosoocaan, ɛ me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nshɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, ɛ diuu baŋke no yiile nɛn tibtibtib diɛwɛ ndvu kembamkpwe le, ɛ kpwee wvù tfule baŋke no yɛɛle nɛn buŋŋ diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ le.

5:12 4:11 **5:13** Mben 150:6; Fili 2:10 **6:2** 19:11, 14; Saka 1:8; 6:1-7 **6:8** Yɛli 14:12; Ɛsek 14:21; Os 13:14 **6:9** 1:2, 9; 12:11, 17; 19:10; 20:4; 1Jon 1:1-2 **6:10** 18:24; Mben 13:1-3; Dito 32:43; Luk 18:7 **6:11** 3:5, 18; 4:4; 7:9, 13; 19:8, 14; Yɛsa 61:10 **6:12** 8:5, 12; 11:13, 19; 16:18; Juɛ 2:10; Mat 24:29

13 Ɛ jón nɛn'yi fowe gbwekene fokuse diɛwɛ mvuntam mvù bɛɛ ndɛcindɛci ɛ nffum fele kale le.
14 Ɛ ɛbulɛ nɛ kɛwe diɛwɛ kemba ke ŋwa' le mum la lo. Ɛ dikum dicii bô bindvuy bicii ja fô mvú to nu.
15 Ɛ bonfon bo yî nshɛ le noo bonyii bo baay baay bocii noo bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le bi baay baay noo bonyii bo kpwaw e noo bontɛmemvuŋgay naa noo bonyii bocii kɛnɛɛ bonfaw kɛnɛɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonfaw, mum no nyiimene ɛ̂ ditfum e noo ɛ̂ bimbaan e kuse yî dikum e.
16 Ɛ bó nyiimene nonɛn, fuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum bô bimbaan gayte lɛ, "Ben egbwekɛn yî yese le, ebaŋyɛ bese fo wee wɛ wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le eyɛne bese le bô fo Waa Njee eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke yî yese le.
17 Diuu dì bó nu eduŋcɛ shém yibo yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn, ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo eleem ɛ̂ bó fwe kɛ."

7

Ɛ bó ge bonciise yî bonyii bo Islael e bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw e (144,000)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me n'yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bonɛw ɛ bó leemene ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le, baaŋke fwefwe wvù buyte ɛbuw yodvu le fo wvú efele yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ yî joo yi baay e, naa noo yî bite le.
2 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu le, ɛ wvú buyte jò diuu sane, kɛŋke fiɛɛ fi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le fì wvú ciise bonyii bew dvú ɛbo. Ɛ wvú mum tee bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bonɛw ba bô diɛw yì tɛmyi. Bonceendaa ban nu bò bó to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó, lɛ bó ebefe bô nshɛ noo joo yi baay.
3 Ɛ wvú tee gay lɛ, "Fo ben ebefe bô nshɛ kɛnɛɛ joo yi baay kɛnɛɛ bite sɛ bese ɛ ge bonciise yî monshim mo bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' wese le kɛ."
4 Ɛ me n'yuw lɛ bonyii bò bó to ciisɛɛ nu bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000), ɛ bó buy ɛ̂ dikfuu di Islael e dicii.
5 Bó to nu ɛ ciise bonyii ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Leubɛn e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Gad e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,
6 ɛ̂ kfuu di Ashɛl e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Naftali le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Manase le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,
7 ɛ̂ kfuu di Semeon e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Isaka le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,
8 ɛ̂ kfuu di Sɛbulun e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Yosɛw e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Bɛnjamen e, ɛ bó ciise bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le.

Kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí nu nɛn mamamama

9 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn mamamama ɛ wee yaa nulo etaŋ kɛ. Ɛ bó buy bitum e bicii, bô dikfuu le dicii noo bonyii bocii bô díɛw yicii, ɛ bó leeme fwe dvu kawla noo Waa Njee, ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yì baa kɛŋke bidaayɛɛ can yibole.
10 Bó to wvuuyi foweɛwe gayte lɛ, "Mboyma nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' wese wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le noo fô Waa Njee le."
11 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bocii leem gem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba noo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ, no gbwee tumte monshim fokuse fwe dvu kawla, nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo'.
12 Bó to gee nonɛn, gayte lɛ, "Fí enù nonɛn! Mbense bô bvukukɛ noo bvufee bvu baay nu ɛ è kɛŋke Nyo' wese. Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ kɛŋke wvú n'wvum bô mvuŋgay, ɛ wvú tɛmyi sekecii sɛ ŋka! Fí enù nonɛn."
13 Ɛ cɛ' mvu bocɛ' ba le, bife ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Ban nu baa bò nu ɛ jise ndvú yì baa? Bó buy fɛɛ?"
14 Ɛ me ntfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ, è kee kɛ wo." Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Ban nu bonyii bò boy yî kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e. Bó nu

6:14 16:20; 20:11; Yɛsa 34:4; Ibu 1:11-12 **6:15** Yɛsa 2:10, 19, 21; 24:21 **6:16** 5:7; Os 10:8; Luk 23:30 **6:17** Juɛ 2:11; Na 1:6; Sɛf 1:14-18; Mala 3:2 **7:1** 9:14-15; Yɛli 49:36; Dan 7:2 **7:3** 9:4; 14:1, 3; 22:4; Ɛsek 9:4, 6 **7:4** 14:1, 3; 21:12-13 **7:9** 5:9; 6:11; Lɛw 23:40 **7:10** 5:7 **7:11** 4:4, 6 **7:12** 4:11 **7:13** 6:11; 7:9 **7:14** 1:5; 22:14; Mben 51:9; Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21

ɛ cukɛ ndvú yibo ɛ̂ ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa Njee le, yí
ɛ no baa,
15 bó ɛ mum ɛ no nu fwe dvu kawla Nyo',
lemte wvú le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yew ye
ncese le. Wvú wvudvu wvù nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le nu ke enu bô bó nu kebaw kebole.
16 Kɛ jeŋ bɛɛ ke eyuu bó kɛ, ɛ kɛ kendoŋ
bɛɛ ke eyumte naa lo bó kɛ. Kɛ mvum bɛɛ
ke esuuŋke bó, ɛ kɛ keŋkfum bɛɛ ke eyvuuke
bó kɛ.
17 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn, njefo Waa Njee
wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo kawla nu ke ecɛyte bó
diɛwɛ ncɛynjee le, joo bó gɛne bô bó fô joo
yì nyaa nshii nu le. Ɛ Nyo' tɛn nu ke esho
misɛm yicii ɛjisɛ ɛbole."

8

Ɛ Waa Njee bay kelay ke ɛjim

1 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ
bosooshwiy yî ŋwa' wɛ le, ɛ mondvuum cife
fowe nɛn ndvumm gɛn buy keŋgawtɛn ke
ntam kefew e.
2 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo bosooshwiy bò ké no leeme ɛ̂ Nyo' fwe.
Ɛ bó nya disoŋ disooshwiy ɛ̂ bó.
3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu nɛ to leem fô
ketaŋ ke ncese le kɛŋke kelaŋ kè bó tone jiin
jó, ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
Ɛ bó nya jiin ɛ̂ wvú ɛ dí duule keetaashɛ yî
ketaŋ ke ncese le bô bunle yi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le. Ɛ ketaŋ kedvu nu ɛ bó ɛ kene bô
ketwaa ke bigew kè yɛɛle, ɛ kí nu fwe dvu
kawla.
4 Ɛ wvú ton, ɛ njiim jiin didvu bô bunle
yi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le buy ɛbo jo wvú
ben gɛn fwe dvu Nyo'.
5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum nɛ jo
kelaŋ kè bó tone jiin jó kiɛ, jo ŋguy fô ketaŋ
ke ncese le, gɛɛ jó ɛ wvú yiŋsɛn, ɛ wvú mum
laŋ yî nshɛ le. No wvú laŋ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ no
lawkene, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ nshɛ shiike.

Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛw toŋ disoŋ dinɛw

6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy
bò to kɛŋke disoŋ di disooshwiy diɛ mum
seyse ye keetoŋ disoŋ didvu.
7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ
ɛbew bô ŋguy ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô ɛlɛmɛ tfuwɛ yî
nshɛ le. Ɛ keba ke nshɛ le kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
biba bitɛte fie, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba
bitɛte bi bite le fie, ɛ ɛgay yò tɛɛke ɛcii fie tɛn.
8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ toŋ
ye soŋ, ɛ bó tfume fiɛɛ fimew ɛ ŋguy bɛɛnci
yî dvú le, ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ kum wvu baay e. Ɛ fí
gbwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e. Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo biba bitɛte bi joo yi baay e nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ.
9 Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum e mvù nu ɛ̂ joo yi
baay e kpwekɛn. Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
biba bitɛte bi boŋguw bo ɛ̂ joo le sawyɛ.
10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botɛte toŋ
ye soŋ, ɛ jon mi yi baay nɛ fowe bɛɛnci diɛwɛ
ken'yeese le, gbwe baŋ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo bitɛte bi jóo yì booke le bô mondvuum
mò jóo ké no buyte mó le.
11 Diee di jon yidvu le nu lɛ Ncewcew.
No yí gbwe nonɛn, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
biba bitɛte bi jóo le no cewcewe. Ɛ bonyii
nteen kpwekɛn nje jóo yidvu yì bó to wuu,
njefo jon yidvu to nu ɛ ge wase ɛ jóo yidvu
no cewcewe lo.
12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bonɛw
toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew bvuw diuu keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte bô keba
kemwaaŋ ke kpwee le ɛnte jo bitɛte. Ɛ
fí bvuw tɛn jón keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
bitɛte. Ɛ biba bibole kemwaaŋ kemwaaŋ
no jiime. Ɛ n'yuu faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú
ɛ̂ keba kemwaaŋ e ɛnte jo biba bitɛte ke
ɛmvunsheeŋ noo ke ɛntaŋ e kɛ.
13 Ɛ me no ntaale, nɛ n'yuw ɛ nfaanduŋ
fuuŋke foweɛwe no wvú to bile ɛntelɛŋ jo
ɛbulɛ gayte lɛ, "Ŋgɛw ɛɛy, ŋgɛy ɛɛy, ŋgɛw nu
ke enu fô bonyii bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
seke bó ɛ toŋ disoŋ dì shɛke dì bonceendaa
bo botɛte nu wase keetoŋ e."

9

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ botin

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botin toŋ
ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yɛn jon mi le ɛ yí to nɛ fowe

7:15 21:3 **7:16** Yɛsa 49:9-10 **7:17** 5:6; 21:6; Jon 10:10-11; Ɛsek 34:11-16, 23-24; 21:4; Mben 126:5-6; Yɛsa 25:8 **8:1** Saka 2:17; Abk 2:20 **8:2** Yosh 6:4, 6; Mat 24:31 **8:3** 5:8; Ksm 30:1, 3 **8:5** 4:5; 6:12-13; Lɛw 16:12; Ɛsek 10:2 **8:7** 9:15, 18; Ɛsek 5:2, 12 **8:7** Ksm 9:23-25 **8:8** 16:3-4; Ksm 7:20-21 **8:11** Yɛli 8:14 **8:12** 6:12-13; Yɛsa 13:10; Ɛsek 32:7-8 **9:1** 11:7; 20:1; Job 26:6; 28:22; Luk 8:31; 2Bi 2:4

gbwe fokuse. Ɛ bó nya ken'yene ɛ̂ jon yidvu kè yen'yi kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e.

2 Ɛ jon yidvu mum yene diuw kentuke kedvu, ɛ njiim buy jó nɛn kemm, kɛ yí buy ɛ̂ mwɛɛm e fò bó ɛ kfum. Ɛ njiim yì buyɛɛ ɛ̂ kentuke kedvu le ge ɛ diuu bô ɛbulɛ nɛ no yiile lo.

3 Ɛ cúma buy ɛ̂ njiim yidvu le shii yî nshɛ le. Ɛ bó nya cúma yidvu bô mvuŋgay lɛ yí etawene diɛwɛ boŋgam bo yî nshɛ le,

4 lew lɛ fo yí ebefe bô mwɛɛm mvù kuu yî nshɛ le, kɛnɛɛ è nu ɛgay, kɛnɛɛ bite, kɛnɛɛ naa la, gay lɛ yí enya ŋgɛw ɛ è nu kɛ ɛ̂ kfuu bonyii ba bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke nciise wvu Nyo' fojise fo bó.

5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ cúma yidvu enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii yî kee le yitin. Geenɛn fo yí eyuwyɛ lo bó kɛ. Ŋgɛw wvù yí to nu keeke enyaa to nu kɛ diɛwɛ wvu ŋgam seke wvú ɛ ta wee le.

6 Yî kee yi yitin yin e nu ɛ bonyii nu ke egomte kpwe yaa yɛne yí le kɛ. Bó nu ke ebeele keekpwe, ɛ kpwe lewte lo bó.

7 Cúma yin to nu kɛ diɛwɛ nyámbala yì nu ɛ seyse wase keebuy gbwen jem e. Mwɛɛm mvumew to nu ɛ̂ yí ɛfa diɛwɛ bifo bi bvunfon e bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ monshim mobole nu diɛwɛ mo bonyii le.

8 Yvúw bikuu bibole to nu diɛwɛ yi bokɛnɛ, ɛ bigew bibole no diɛwɛ bigew bi bobvule le.

9 Yí to kɛŋke ŋgáw ɛ yí nu diɛwɛ ketwaa kè bonyii bo jem e baŋyi gvúw dvú. Ɛ yí dioo bile ɛ bibɛ bibole no yole diɛwɛ bikoto nteen bì è guute nyámbala seke bí lewte gbwen jem e.

10 Ɛ yí kɛŋke diwvunte bô gɛɛŋ diɛwɛ boŋgam e. Ɛ mvuŋgay mvubole mvù bó nyaa ŋgɛw dvú ɛ̂ bonyii yî kee yi yitin e nu ɛ è nu yî diwvunte din e.

11 Bó to kɛŋke nfon wvubo ɛ è nu nceendaa wvù taale fô kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kiɛ, ɛ diee diew nu ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Abadon, nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e lɛ, Abolion (ɛ diee din nu lɛ wee wvù beete lo).

12 Wvun wvù fey bɛɛ ŋgɛw wvu fwe. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, bomew boŋgɛw bɛɛ bii ɛjim bofɛɛ.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosoocaan

13 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosoocaan toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô bitoŋ bi binɛw bì è nu bi ketaŋ ke ncese le kè bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kè nu fwe dvu Nyo',

14 jemyi ɛ̂ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosoocaan wvù to kɛŋke soŋ wɛ lɛ, “Fayɛ bonceendaa bo bonɛw bò bó nu ɛ kay mbew joo yì kuuke yì Yuflɛts e.”

15 Nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum fay bonceendaa bo bonɛw bodvu. Bonceendaa bodvu nu ɛ bó to seyse gɛɛ no cɛyte kefew bô diuu noo kpwee bô kelum kè bó nu ke efay bó, ɛ́ bó eyuwyɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi bonyii le.

16 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw no ŋgoo bonyii bo jem e bo yî nyámbala le nu. Bó to nu bomala gee fɛɛ (200,000,000).

17 Nyámbala yì me nto n'yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le fiɛ bô bonyii bò to benɛɛ yî dvú le to nu ɛ̂ yin je le: bonyii bodvu to nu ɛ jise bitwaa baŋ gvúw dvú ɛ ncom wvudvu yɛɛle diɛwɛ ŋguy e, bvuu nu diɛwɛ ɛbulɛ le, bvuu nu tɛn diɛwɛ fiŋgɛŋgɛ le. Bikuu bi nyámbala yidvu le to fieesene bi bobvule le, ɛ ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ fimew diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, buyte ɛ̂ yí ɛmvu.

18 Mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun mvù è to nu, ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, mvù to buyte ɛ̂ nyámbala yidvu ɛmvu to nu ɛ yu bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte.

19 Mvuŋgay mvu nyámbala yidvu le nu ɛ è nu ɛmvu jo yí bô yî diwvunte diyile. Diwvunte diyile nu diɛwɛ yó le kɛŋke bikuu, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì yí lɛmse bonyii dvú.

20 Naa no fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn, kebɛse ke bonyii le kè mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun to baa yuwyɛ bó, to baa cim ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole yî mwɛɛm mvù bó to gee bô can yibole kɛ. Bó to baa kumɛn keebunlee bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bô mvumooso kɛnɛɛ è nu mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛnɛɛ bô ketfu kè nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛta, kɛnɛɛ kete. Ɛ mvumooso mvun

9:2 Keŋ 19:28; Ksm 19:18 **9:3** Ksm 10:12-20 **9:4** 7:2-3 **9:6** Job 3:21; Yɛli 8:3 **9:7** Job 39:19-20; Juɛ 2:4 **9:8** Juɛ 1:6 **9:9** Juɛ 2:5 **9:13** 8:3; Ksm 30:1-3 **9:14** 7:1; Dito 1:7 **9:15** 8:7-12 **9:17** Job 41:10-12 **9:20** 16:9; Ksm 20:13-15 **9:20** Dan 5:4, 23; Mben 135:15-17; Yɛsa 44:9-20

nu sɛ mvú nulo eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ eyuw kɛnɛɛ elɛn.
21 Bó to baa cim kumɛn tɛn mvuntelem keeyuwyi bonyii kɛnɛɛ keegee nfim kɛnɛɛ cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ kɛnɛɛ coŋene kɛ.

10

Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to kɛŋke fiŋwa' ɛ bó ɛ yene

1 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu wvù tɛmyi le ɛ wvú shiile too fowe, ɛ kembɛw ɛ sûm wvú diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kela ɛ daa ɛwe jo ɛkolɛ kew. Bvushiw bwew to nu diɛwɛ diuu le, ɛ bikaa biew nu diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e fò dí bene.
2 Wvú to kɛŋke fiŋwa' fimew ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ yene. Ɛ wvú shii tome ɛkalɛ kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî joo yi baay e, tome ke ɛŋkoŋko yî nshɛ le.
3 No wvú tome nonɛn, fuŋ foweɛwe diɛwɛ bvule fò wvú wamte le. No wvú fuŋɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy mum jeme.
4 No jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yidvu jeme nonɛn, ɛ me mum no ŋgomte keensaŋ fiɛɛ fì yí jeme, ɛ diɛw mi gay ɛ̂ me fowe lɛ, "Gɛɛlɛ fiɛɛ fì jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yin jeme ɛshem. Fo wo esaŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' le kɛ."
5 Ɛ nceendaa wvù me nto n'yɛnɛɛ ɛ wvú leeme yî joo yi baay e noo yî nshɛ le wɛ cake kebo kew ke ɛcɛɛy we,
6 kan ɛ̂ diee di wee wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka le wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le, noo nshɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le, noo joo yi baay bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu jó. Ɛ wvú kan gay lɛ, "Kɛ Nyo' bɛɛ edvuyte lo keege fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte kɛ!
7 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛdiuw yò nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosooshwiy nu ke etoŋ ye soŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú nyile eto ekocɛn no wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛ̂ bonyii bew bo lemme le bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bew bo ntum e."
8 Ɛ diɛw yì me nto n'yuwɛɛ wase fowe yɛ bvuu jeme ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Gɛnɛ efi ŋwa' wvù bó nu ɛ yene wɛ ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wɛ wvù leeme yî joo yi baay e bô yî nshɛ le."
9 Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn fô nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu le ŋgay lɛ wvú enya fiŋwa' fidvu ɛ̂ me. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Ko edie. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ bow ɛ̂ wo ɛshem ecewcewe lo. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke eyeke ɛ̂ wo ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e."
10 Ɛ me mum nfi fiŋwa' fidvu ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu, ndie. No me nto ndiee, ɛ wvú no yeke ɛ̂ me ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e. Geenɛn seke wvú to bowɛɛ wase ɛshem no cewcewe lo.
11 No me ndieɛ, ɛ bó mum gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Wo kɛŋke keebvuu etefe ntum Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii. Ntum wvun nu ɛkumɛ dikfuu di bonyii le bô bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi dikfuu di díɛw e noo bonfon."

11

Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ

1 Ɛ bó mum nɛ nya nfew ɛ̂ me ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ kembaŋ e, gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Gɛnɛ efew yew ncese Nyo' bô ketaŋ ke ncese le, etaŋ tɛn bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' dvú,
2 geenɛn fo wo efew lakfulɛɛŋ yi ɛkfuŋ kɛ. Cinɛ dvú njefo bó nu ɛ nya wase ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. Bó nu ke eben yî kelaante kè yuule le, envuwsɛ kelaante kedvu yî kee le mbaanyɛ ncow fɛɛ.
3 Me nu ŋke enya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bonyii bem bo bofɛɛ bò jemyi ɛkumɛ me, ɛ́ bó eteete ntum wɛm ɛ̂ bonyii yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ kecow mbaŋsoocaan e (1,260). Bó nu ke eteete ɛ bó ɛ jise bimbamkpwe."
4 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban nu bite bi Olif e bi bifɛɛ noo mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvù ké no leeme fwe dvu Tata wvù kɛŋke nshɛ.
5 Ɛ wee ke enɛ ɛ no gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó, ɛ́ ŋguy ebuy dew yibole efiese lo wee wvubo bvuban wvudvu. Ɛ nɛɛ no wee gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó tu wvú kɛŋke keekpwe nonɛn.
6 Bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebaŋ ɛbulɛ lɛ fo jaŋ ecem naa lo yî nshɛ le ɛdiuw yò bó nu eteete ntum Nyo' le. Ɛ bó kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebaŋke jóo

10:1 4:3 **10:2** 5:1; 10:8 **10:3** Yɛli 25:30-31; Os 11:10 **10:6** Mben 146:6; Dan 12:7; Lem 4:24 **10:7** 22:6; Yɛli 25:4; Amo 3:7-8 **10:8** Ɛsek 2:8–3:3 **11:1** 21:15 **11:2** Mben 79:1; Luk 21:24; 12:6, 14; 13:5; Dan 7:25; 12:7 **11:4** Saka 4:1-3, 11-14; Jon 8:17 **11:5** 2Bfn 1:10; Mben 97:3; Yɛli 5:14 **11:6** Ksm 7:17-19; 1Bfn 17:1; Jɛm 5:17

ɛ́ yí etu ɛlɛmɛ noo mvuŋgay keelaŋ dikfuu di bimfim e yî nshɛ le naa seke la wvù bó shieele.

7 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ mɛse ɛ jeme fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke keejeme, ɛ́ nyam yì bɛmte yì buyte ɛ̂ kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, ebuy etum jem bô bó, eso bó, eyuwyɛ bó,

8 ɛ́ ɛgvun ɛbo emɛy ejiime ɛ̂ je ɛ̂ kelaante ke baay e. Kelaante kin nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw yi mawɛɛn e lɛ Sodom kɛnɛɛ lɛ Ijiw, ɛ ɛ̀ nu jó jò bó to taɛ Tata wvubo yî kentam e.

9 Yî ɛdiuw e ɛta bô keŋgawtɛn nu ɛ dikfuu di bonyii le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bo ntɛw wvù la le, kɛnɛɛ bò jemyi kfuu díɛw yì la, kɛnɛɛ bo bitum bì la le, nu ke etaale ɛgvun ɛbo no yó jiimene, etun lɛ fo bó edwey bó kɛ.

10 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e nu ke elaŋlaŋe laa ɛ̀ kpwese bonyii ban ɛ kpwekɛn ɛ. Bó nu ke esakene lo, ɛ wee ciinse nnya ɛ̂ wee, ɛ wee ciinse nnya ɛ̂ wee. Bó nu ke egee nonɛn njefo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ ban nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw wvu baay yî bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ e.

11 Ɛ fí ke kooy, ɛ ɛdiuw yo ɛta bô keŋgawtɛn ɛyan ke fey, ɛ keyoy kè nyaa nshii nɛ fô Nyo' le, ley yî bó le, ɛ bó kase ja we. Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, kɛŋkɛ nfan baay.

12 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu mum yuw ɛ diɛw jeme we bô mvuŋgay gayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eben eto fɛn!" Ɛ bó mum no bene gɛne we ɛ̂ kembɛw e, ɛ bonyii bobole bo bvuban e taale.

13 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ nshɛ nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay baay, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe jo kelaante kedvu bvusɛ. Ɛ bonyii bontfuke bosooshwiy (7,000) kpwekɛn no nshɛ yidvu to shiwɛɛ. Ɛ kebɛse ke bonyii bò to shɛkɛɛ le, kɛŋkɛ nfan baay, no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' wvù nu we le.

14 Wvun wvù fey nu ŋgɛw wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, ŋgɛw wvu bokaŋ botɛte nu eto nfew caan.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosooshwiy

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosooshwiy ke toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yuw no díɛw jemyi bô mvuŋgay we gayte lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ tu wase bvu Tata wesebeene bô Mboyse we wvù wvú to kawɛɛ le, ɛ wvú nu ke esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka."

16 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba bò shiilɛɛ yî bokawla bobole fwe dvu Nyo' mum no gbwee tumte monshim mobole fokuse, nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo'.

17 Ɛ bó no gee nonɛn, gayte lɛ,
"Bese nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo,
Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim,
wo nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu wase.
Bese nyaa keyoone njefo wo nu ɛ jo wase
mvuŋgay mvuw mvu baay ɛ kɛw ɛ no saake.
18 Bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ wo * to ton'yi shém,
ɛ kefew kè wo nu eduŋcɛ shém yo yì ffuuke nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew kè wo nu esaw bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu tɛn kè wo nu emawcɛ bonyii buw bo lemme le
bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii buw bo ntum e,
ebvuu emawcɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le,
emawcɛ tɛn bonyii bocii bò wvumte diee diuw,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bo caan caan kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn kefew kè wo nu elɛse bonyii
bò beete bô ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le."

19 Ɛ bó nɛ yene kembuŋ ke yew ncese Nyo' yi fowe le. Ɛ ŋkuw moŋkan mo Nyo' le wvù to nu yew ncese yidvu le yenɛ. Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ nshɛ shiike, ɛ ɛbew yo baay baay shiile.

12

Kpwoon mvu bô keŋguum ke nyam mi le ɛ yí fieesene nyam joo

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu kpwoon mvu ɛ wvú ɛ tfume diuu ye le diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kpwee nu ɛku jo bikaa biew, ɛ wvú ɛ bon kefo ke bvunfon e, ɛ jón nu yî dvú le yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.

2 Wvú to nu bô fue, lumte wase keeboo, yuuke nsase lume, beele.

11:7 13:1-2; 17:8 **11:8** Luk 13:33-34; Keŋ 18:20; Yɛsa 1:10; Ɛsek 16:46; Ksm 3:16-19; 7:3-5 **11:10** Jon 16:20 **11:11** Ɛsek 37:9-10 **11:12** 2Bfn 2:11; Lem 1:9 **11:13** 6:12-13; Ɛsek 38:19-20 **11:15** 4:11; Ksm 15:18; Mben 22:28-30; Dan 2:44; 1Kol 15:24-28 **11:16** 4:4 **11:17** 1:8; 4:8; 15:3; 16:7; 19:6, 15; 21:22; Amo 4:13; 2Kol 6:18 **11:18** 19:5; Mben 2:1-5; 110:5-6 * **11:18** Bonyii ban fɛn nu ɛ bó teŋe bó teytey lɛ, «bitum». **11:19** 4:5; 6:12-13; 8:7; 15:5; Job 38:22-23; 1Bfn 8:1, 6 **12:1** Yɛsa 7:14; 26:17

3 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew fi
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu keŋguum
ke nyam mi le ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ yí fieesene
nyam joo. Ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô
bitoŋ yuufe, ɛ bifo bi bvunfon e bi caan
caan bisooshwiy nu yî bikuu bidvu le.
4 Ɛ yí jiw wvun we, ɛ wvú ka keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi jón e we tfume
yî nshɛ le. Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam e kedvu nɛ
leem fwe dvu kpwoon wvù to lumte wɛ,
wvu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu dioo ɛ boo, ɛ́ wen
eŋgele lo wan wvudvu wvù wvú boke.
5 Ɛ wvú boo wan diemsɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nu
ke esaake bitum bicii bô ketoome ke ketfu
le. Geenɛn, no wvú to bokɛɛ ɛ bó mum cun
wan wvudvu ben dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú no
nu mbew kawla we le.
6 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum fɛɛ lo gɛn no
nu ŋkpwaante bvudvuu bvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ
wase fô wvú le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fò bó nu ke etaale fô
wvú le yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ kecow
mbaŋ soocaan e (1,260).

7 Ɛ jem nɛ kɛw woŋ Nyo' le, ɛ nceendaa
Nyo' wvù Maykɛl bô ŋgoo ye bonceendaa
no diuu bô bo keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene
nyam joo yɛ le. Ɛ nyam yidvu bô bew
bonceendaa diuu,
8 geenɛn ɛ bó so keŋguum ke nyam e
kedvu bô ŋgoo ye, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu kɛŋke
bvudvuu woŋ Nyo' le kɛ.
9 Ɛ bó bvuse keŋguum ke nyam yi fieesene
nyam joo le kiɛ wvumse ɛ kí gbwe fokuse yî
nshɛ le. Keŋguum kin nu yo yi bvuyvuum e
yɛ yì ɛ̀ nu dɛwle bvuu nu Satan. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù lɛɛle bonyii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Bó
to wvumse wvú bô bonceendaa bew ɛ bó
gbwe yî nshɛ le.

10 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ díɛw jemyi foweɛwe
woŋ Nyo' le gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nɛɛ keseen
wvù Nyo' nu eboyse bonyii bew, eduŋcɛ
mvuŋgay mwew mvu lemme le, esaake
bvunfon bwew, ɛ́ Mboyse we wvù wvú
to kawɛɛ eduŋcɛ tɛn mvuŋgay mwew mvu
sa' le. Fí nu nonɛn keseen njefo bó nu
ɛ wvumse wase wee wɛ fokuse wvù se
ké no leeme fwe dvu Nyo' wesebeene
ɛmvunsheeŋ bô ɛntaŋ teyte mwɛɛm yî
boom bo bwee wesebeene le.
11 Geenɛn, bó nu ɛ so wase wvú nje ɛlɛmɛ
ke Waa Njee bô diɛw Nyo' yì bó leeme jim
nsaw wvudvu le. Ɛ kɛ bó to baa kooŋke
nshii wvubo ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó emum efane
lo keekpwe le kɛ.
12 Nonɛn, woŋ Nyo' elaŋlaŋè,
ɛ bonyii bocii bò nu fó, laŋlaŋè tɛn.
Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô ben e nshɛ bô
joo yi baay,
njefo dɛwle nu ɛ shii wase ɛ to ɛ̂ ben e.
Wvú nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shém yì ffuuke baay,
njefo wvú kee lo lɛ kefew kewene shɛke
wase caan."
13 Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam
joo yɛ dioo yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ tfume wase
wen, wen ɛ gbwe yî nshɛ le, ɛ yí daa ken-
lewtɛ ɛjim jo kpwoon wɛ wvù to bokɛɛ wan
diemsɛn e.
14 Geenɛn, ɛ bó nya bibɛ bi nfaanduŋ e
bifɛɛ ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu lɛ wvú ebii dvú
keelewtɛ yo yɛ egɛn enu ŋkpwaante yî bilum
e bitɛte bô keŋgawtɛn ɛ bó taale fô wvú le.
15 Ɛ yo yidvu mum bvuse joo ɛmvu diɛwɛ
joo yì booke le ɛjim jo kpwoon wvudvu
wvu lɛ yí etuu wvú egɛn dvú.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ nshɛ ficɛ kpwoon wvudvu,
yene diuw we mi lo joo yì keŋguum ke nyam
e kedvu to bvusɛɛ ɛ̂ yí ɛmvu le.
17 Ɛ nyam yidvu mum ton'yɛ shém bô
kpwoon wvudvu, mum ja laa bvudiuw ɛ̂
kebɛse ke boom bo kpwoon wvudvu le, ɛ ɛ̀
nu bó bò gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le bvuu leeme
jim nsaw Jisos.
18 Ɛ yí * mum gɛn no leeme ŋgem joo yi
baay e.

13

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo yi baay e

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nyam yì bɛmte
buyte ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu
bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe noo bifo bi
bvunfon e bi caan caan yuufe yî bitoŋ
bidvu le, ɛ ɛdiee yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le
nu yî bikuu bidvu le.

12:3 12:7, 9, 13; 13:2; 16:13; 20:2; Dan 7:7, 24 **12:4** Dan 8:10 **12:5** 19:15; Mben 2:9 **12:6** 1Bfn 17:1-7; 19:5-7; Mat 2:13; 11:2 **12:7** Dan 10:13; Jut 9 **12:9** 20:2; Keŋ 3:1; Yɛsa 14:12; 27:1; Luk 10:18; Jon 12:31 **12:10** 4:11; 11:15; Job 1:9-11; Saka 3:1 **12:11** 6:9; Mat 16:25; 5:6; 1Jon 2:14; 5:4 **12:12** 18:20 **12:14** 11:2 **12:17** 6:9; 11:7; 13:7; Dan 7:21 * **12:18** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, "Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn ..." **13:1** Dan 7:3; 11:7; 19:20; Dan 7:3-8, 21, 25 **13:2** 2Tɛs 2:9

2 Nyam yidvu yì me nto n'yɛnɛɛ to
fieesene biaa, ɛ ɛkaw ɛye nu diɛwɛ yo nyam
mi yì bó teŋe lɛ bɛɛ le, ɛ diuw we nu diɛwɛ
wvu bvule le. Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì
fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ mum nya nyam
yidvu bô mvuŋgay mwew noo kawla we lɛ
yí esaake bô mvuŋgay mvu baay.
3 Ɛkolɛ ke nyam yidvu le kemew to nu ɛ
yuu kɛŋke wase kfuu kelɛmtɛɛ kemew ɛ è nu
kè to nulo eyu lo yí, geenɛn ɛ kí to bonɛn
wase. Ɛ diuw yum lo bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le, ɛ bó no gbwee ɛjim jo nyam yidvu.
4 Ɛ bonyii no nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂
keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ
le, njefo yí to nu ɛ nya nyam yì bɛmte yidvu
bô mvuŋgay mwew. Ɛ bó mum no nyaa tɛn
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu
gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nu yɛɛ diɛwɛ nyam yì bɛmte le, ɛ
è nulo ediu yɛɛ yí?"
5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ nyam yidvu le ɛ yí no
kɛŋke diuw wvù è nulo ɛ́ yí ejemyi díɛw ken-
saa ye dvú, bvuu beete bô diee di Nyo' le,
bvuu cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí esaake yî kee le mbaanyɛ
ncow fɛɛ.
6 Ɛ yí mum kɛw no jemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ Nyo', beete bô diee diew bô bvud-
vuu bvù Nyo' nu fó le noo bonyii bò nu woŋ
Nyo' le.
7 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí etum jem bô
bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, eso bó, cinɛ tɛn lɛ
yí ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bontɛw bocii bô
bonyii bocii noo bonyii bo díɛw e yicii, noo
bitum bicii.
8 Bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ke
enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ yí. Bonyii ban
nu wee tfuu wvù bó to baa saŋ wase diee
diew ɛ̂ ŋwa' le ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e kɛ. Ɛ ŋwa'
wvun nu wvù ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii
nu jó, ɛ è nu ŋwa' Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ.
9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.
10 Ɛ wee nu ɛ fí nu lɛ bó nu ekoo wvú, tu
bó nu ekoo. Wee ɛ́ no nu ɛ fí nu lɛ wvú nu
ke ekpwe yî finyo le, tu bó nu ke eyu wvú
bô finyo. Fin gɛne fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo'
le lɛ bó ekuu shém, eleese fitele yî ye le.

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ɛ̂ nshɛ le

11 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn yimi nyam yì
bɛmte le, ɛ yiyin buyte ɛ̂ nshɛ le, ɛ yí kɛŋke
bitoŋ bifɛɛ diɛwɛ bi waa njee le, jemyi diɛwɛ
keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ
le.
12 Yí to duŋci mvuŋgay mvu nyam yì
bɛmte yi fwe yɛ le mvunciim ɛjise jo nyam
yidvu. Ɛ yí ge ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii bô
bonyii bocii bo yî nshɛ le no nyaa mbense
wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yi fwe yɛ yì kelɛmtɛɛ kew
kè to nulo eyu lo yí to nu ɛ bonɛn wase le.
13 Yí to gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mwew, gee naa ɛ ŋguy nɛn'yi we shiile
fokuse ɛ bonyii yɛne.
14 No bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí egee mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew fwe dvu nyam
yì bɛmte yimi yɛ, ɛ yí mum no lɛɛle bonyii
bò nu yî nshɛ le dvú. Ɛ yí mum gay ɛ bó kene
laŋ yì fieesene nyam yì bó to lɛmsɛɛ bô nyo
ɛ yí no nu kɛ dvú yɛ le.
15 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí enya keyoy ɛ̂ laŋ
nyam yì bɛmte yidvu, wvu lɛ è nu naa lo
ɛ́ laŋ yidvu ejemyi, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bonyii
bocii bò faaŋke keenyaa mbense wvu baay
ɛ̂ laŋ yidvu.
16 Yí to nu ɛ gay lɛ bó ege nciise yî bonyii
le bocii yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ fojise, gay lɛ
bó ege yî wee le kɛnɛɛ è nu wee wvu caan
kɛnɛɛ wvu baay, kɛnɛɛ wee kpwaw, kɛnɛɛ
wvù fuute, kɛnɛɛ è nu nfwa, kɛnɛɛ è yaa nu
kɛ nfwa,
17 wvu lɛ fo è nulo ɛ́ wee eguy kɛnɛɛ egese
fiɛɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke nciise wvudvu kɛ. Nciise
wvun nu diee di nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, kɛnɛɛ
ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yo diee di nyam yidvu le.
18 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele bvufee bvu baay.
Wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee etaŋ ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' ɛyan
yò è nu diee di nyam yin e ekiɛɛ. Ɛjisɛ ɛ
ŋwa' ɛyan leeme fô diee di wee wvu wum
e, ɛ yó nu ɛ̂ ntaŋ e lɛ, gee soocaan bô mbaŋ
soocaan ncow soocaan (666).

14

Waa Njee bô bonyii bo 144,000

1 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me ndioo mbvuu
ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le ɛ wvú leeme yî
kum wvù Sayon e, ɛ bonyii bontfuke gbwee

13:3 17:8 **13:5** Dan 7:25; 11:36; 11:2 **13:7** 12:17 **13:8** 3:5; 5:6 **13:10** 14:12; Yɛli 15:2; 43:11; Luk 8:15 **13:11** Mat 7:15 **13:13** 16:14; 20:8 **13:15** 14:9, 11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4; Yɛsa 44:5; Dan 3:5 **13:17** 13:18; 15:2 **14:1** 22:4; Yɛsa 4:5; Juɛ 3:5; 3:12

kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000) nu bô wvú. Bonyii ban nu bò to kɛŋke nciise diee diew bô di Ice le fojise fo bó.

2 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw too fowe yole diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, dvûmte tɛn diɛwɛ jaŋ yì baykene le. Diɛw yì me n'yuwɛɛ yidvu to jemyi tɛn diɛwɛ dikome fò bonyii kumte le.

3 Bó to yemte ŋkiee mvu wvu fwɛ fwe dvu kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba. Kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ekiɛɛ ŋkiee wvudvu ɛfey bonyii bo bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw ba kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó bò bó to sumɛɛ wase can kebefɛ le yî nshɛ le.

4 Boban nu bonyii bò to baa ebefe wase ye yibo bô bokɛnɛ kɛ, njefo kɛ bó to kee wase bokɛnɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu bó bò ké no bii Waa Njee le naa fɛɛ fò wvú gɛne. Bonyii ban nu bò bó to sumɛɛ ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le kecii lɛ bó enu diɛwɛ mvuntam mvu fwe le fô Nyo' bô Waa Njee le.

5 Mbiay ke baa yuu buy wase diuw wvubole kɛ. Bó nu fibole sɛ nlom.

Njeme bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo botɛte

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú bile ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛbulɛ. Wvú to kɛŋke saaka wvù jee wvù mɛy lo keefewcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le bocii. Wvú to nu keefewcɛ ɛ̂ bitum bicii, bô bontɛw bocii, noo bonyii bò jemyi naa díɛw yì la noo naa bonyii bò la bocii.

7 Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, "Ben efanè Nyo' tumtè moŋkum mew, njefo kefew ke nsaw we le nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Ben enyaà mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo joo yi baay bô mondvuum mò jóo buyte mó le."

8 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' wvu lɛ bofɛɛ, no bii wvú le gayte lɛ, "Babilon wvu baay nu ɛ gbwe wase, wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ ge bitum bicii ɛ wu nce we nsake diɛwɛ mbvuum e."

9 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' wvu lɛ botɛte mum bi tɛn bó le, no fuuŋke foweɛwe lɛ, "Ɛ wee mom lo ɛ nya mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yidvu, ɛ kɛŋkɛ tɛn nciise fojise kɛnɛɛ yî kebo le,

10 tu wvú nu ke ewu shém Nyo' yì ffuuke diɛwɛ no wee ké wu mbvuum. Shém yidvu nu ɛ wvú ɛ bɛɛse ɛ̂ fiko fiew fi nsase le ɛ wvú baa fiysɛn kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ bó nu ke elaŋ wvú ɛ̂ fiɛɛ le ɛ fí fiee diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ e, ɛ́ wvú eyɛne ŋgɛw jó. Fifin nu ke enu fwe dvu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yuule bô Waa Njee.

11 Njiim nu ke ebene kɛ lo sekecii sɛ ŋka fò bó laŋ bó ŋgɛw e. Kɛ bonyii ban bò nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte bô ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yidvu noo bonyii bò kɛŋke nciise diee diew nu ke ekɛŋke naa lo nlɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw wvubole ɛmvunsheeŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋ kɛ."

12 Fifin gɛne fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu bó bò gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e, lɛ bó kɛŋke keekuu shém.

13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi woŋ Nyo' le, gayte ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ fin: Ɛ kɛw yî keseen ɛ gɛn lo nu ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò kpwee ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô bo Tata le." Ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le bɛnse lɛ, "Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bó le kecɛɛy, njefo bó nu elɛɛtɛn yî monlum mobole, ɛ́ gee dibole dì jee ebi bó le."

Ŋgbwele wvù ɛ̀ nu nsaw Nyo'

14 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me nɛ ntaa n'yɛn kembɛw e ɛ kí baa lo, ɛ wee ɛ shii yî kembɛw kedvu le fieesene wee wvù diee nu Waawee. Wvú to nu ɛ bon kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kɛŋke finyo ɛbo ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ fi yun e, koole.

15 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' nɛ buy yew ncese le, fuŋ wee wɛ wvù to shilɛɛ yî kembɛw e foweɛwe, gay lɛ, "Nɛke finyo fiuw egbwele ŋgbwele dvú. Kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu ɛ kocɛn wase, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ be kè bó egbwele."

16 Nonɛn, ɛ wee wɛ wvù to shilɛɛ yî kembɛw e mum jiw finyo fiew yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le, ge ŋgbwele dvú yî nshɛ le.

17 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' bvuu buy yew ncese yi fowe le, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn finyo diɛwɛ fi yun e ɛbo ɛ fí koole.

14:2 1:15; 15:2; 19:6; Ɛsek 1:24-25 **14:3** 4:4, 6; 5:9 **14:4** Jon 10:4-5 **14:5** Yɛsa 53:9; Sɛf 3:12-13 **14:6** Mat 24:14 **14:7** Mben 146:6 **14:8** 17:2; 18:2 **14:9** 13:15 **14:10** 15:7; 16:1, 19; 19:20; Keŋ 19:24; Mben 11:6; Yɛli 25:15; Ɛsek 38:22; Mat 25:41 **14:11** 19:3; Yɛsa 34:10 **14:12** 13:10 **14:13** 1:3; 16:15; 19:9; 20:6; 22:7, 14; Ibu 4:9-10 **14:14** Dan 7:3-14; Mat 13:39-40; 17:5; 24:30; Lem 1:9 **14:14** 1:7, 13

18 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' mum buy
fô ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ è nu wvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛwe jo ŋguy. Ɛ wvú fuŋ foweɛwe
ê wvumvu wɛ wvù to kɛŋke finyo fì koole
fiɛ lɛ, "Nɛke finyo fiuw esumyɛ bikawci bi
mvuntam mvu mbvuum e dvú yî nshɛ le,
njefo mvuntam mvudvu nu ɛ yɛɛ wase." *
19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum jiw
finyo fiew yî nshɛ le, sumyɛ mvuntam mvu
mbvuum e mvu yî nshɛ le, baancɛ, tfuw
bvudvuu bvu baay bvù bó somte mbvuum
fó le, ɛ fifin duŋci fiɛɛ fì shém Nyo' yì ffuuke
nu ke ege bô bonyii.
20 Ɛ bó no somte mvuntam mvu mb-
vuum e modvu bô bikaa ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante,
ɛ è buyte ɛlɛmɛ, yiŋsene bene buyte diɛwɛ
fô diuw nyambala le, lɛɛŋke gɛne, gɛn buy
diɛwɛ bomay e gee fɛɛ.

15

Boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy bò è nu bo kemɛse le

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fi diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e fimew fowe, ɛ è nu naa lo
keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le ke baay. Ɛ to nu bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le bosooshwiy ɛ bó kɛŋke
boŋgɛw bosooshwiy bò è nu bo kemɛse le
keenya ê bonyii, njefo boban nu bò Nyo' nu
emɛse eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke dvú.
2 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn fiɛɛ fimew e ɛ fí
fieesene joo yi baay mi yì nu ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn
bô ŋguy, ɛ yí yuule naa diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
Ɛ bonyii bomew leeme mbew joo yi baay
yidvu le ɛ è nu bò to soɛ wase nyam yì bɛmte
yɛ bô laŋ ye noo ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yò è nu diee
di nyam yidvu le. Bó to leeme fó kɛŋke
dikome di Nyo' le can e,
3 yemte ŋkiee Muses wvù wee lemme
Nyo' bô ŋkiee Waa Njee. Bó to yemte lɛ,
"O Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim,
mwɛɛm mvù wo gee nu naa mvu baay bô
mvu keŋghaw e.
Wo nu Nfon bitum bicii, *
ɛ je yì wo gee mwɛɛm jó nu yi teytey bô yi
kecɛɛy.
4 O Tata, wee wvù nulo saa efane wo, tumte
moŋkum muw nu yɛɛ?
Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo maaŋ wvù yuule.
Bitum bicii nu ke etoo nyaa mbense wvu
baay ê wo,
njefo bó nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù wo gee le ɛ
mvú nu teytey."
5 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me nɛ ntaa, n'yɛn ɛ bó yene
yew ncese yi fowe yì è nu cun yì duŋci lɛ
Nyo' nu bô bonyii.
6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy
bò to kɛŋke boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy ba mum
buy yew ncese yidvu le. Bó to nu ɛ tfume
ndvú ɛ yí looci lawkene, waw diŋ'waw yî
gvúw e ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle.
7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ le mum
nya bintee bisooshwiy ê bonceendaa bo
bosooshwiy ba ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke
bigew e kè yɛɛle. Bintee bidvu to nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô shém yì ffuuke yi Nyo' wvù nu
dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka.
8 Ɛ yew ncese nɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô njiim yì
nɛn'yi fô n'yuu Nyo' bô fô mvuŋgay mwew
e. Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee yaa to nulo
ebvuu eley yew ncese Nyo' le kɛ, gɛn buy no
boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy bò bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy ba to kɛŋke keenya ê
bonyii to kaɛ.

16

Bintee bi bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw mi jemyi foweɛwe
yew ncese yidvu le ê bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo bosooshwiy ba lɛ, "Ben egɛn etfuw shém
Nyo' yì ffuuke yì nu ê bintee bi bisooshwiy
biɛ le yî nshɛ le."
2 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe mum gɛn
tfuw kew kentee ke shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le
yî nshɛ le. Ɛ biŋkokɛn bì bɛmte luci, kooyɛ

* **14:18** Mvuntam mvun nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, «grapes.» **14:19** 19:15; Yɛsa 63:1-6 **15:1** 4:5; 15:7; 16:1; 17:1; 21:9 **15:2** 4:6; 5:8; 13:15, 18; 14:2 **15:3** 4:11 **15:3** 16:5-6; 19:2; 22:12; Dito 32:4; Mben 145:17; Ksm 15:1; Mben 111:2; 139:14 * **15:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke lɛ, "Nfon wvu sekecii", bomew lɛ, "Nfon bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le". **15:4** 14:7; Mben 86:9; 98:2-3; Yɛsa 2:2-3; Yɛli 10:6-7 **15:5** 11:19; Ksm 40:34; Lem 7:44 **15:6** 1:13; Dan 10:5 **15:7** 4:6; 14:10; 16:1 **15:8** Ksm 40:34-35; Yɛsa 6:4; Ɛsek 44:4 **16:1** 15:1; Mben 69:24; Yɛsa 66:6; Yɛli 10:25 **16:2** 13:15; Ksm 9:10 **16:3** 8:8; Ksm 7:17-21; Mben 78:44

bonyii bò to kɛŋke nciise nyam yì bɛmte yɛ
nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yidvu.
3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ tfuw
kew kentee ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ joo yidvu baŋke
no nu diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ
fiɛɛ ficii fì to cee ɛ̂ joo yidvu le kpwe.
4 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botɛte tfuw
kew kentee ɛ̂ jóo yì booke le noo mond-
vuum mò jóo buyte mó le, ɛ yí nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ.
5 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù taale
fô joo le jeme lɛ,
"Nyo', wo nu Nyo' wvu teytey ɛ̂ je yì wo
sumtene bonsaw ban e.
Wo wvù nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu wase.
O Nyo', wo wvù yuule.
6 Bonyii ban nu bò ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
buw e
noo bonyii buw bo ntum e nu fobo fo bó.
Wo ɛ mum ɛ nya ɛlɛmɛ ɛ̂ bó, bó ɛ wu.
Fifin nu naa nlawma wvubo."
7 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le bɛnse lɛ,
"'Ɛɛ Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim,
wo sumtene bonsaw buw bii je kecɛɛy bô yi
teytey e!"
8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bonɛw
tfuw kew kentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî diuu le, ɛ diuu
kɛŋkɛ je keekeyte lo ton'yi bonyii diɛwɛ
ŋguy e.
9 Ɛ nton'yɛ wvu baay wvù to buyte yî
diuu le no ton'yi bonyii. Geenɛn ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa ekumɛn lo mvuntelem mvubole,
etumte ɛ ɛ̀ nu moŋkum mo Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ bó
kaa no beete lo bô diee di Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvu boŋgɛw ban e.
10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botin
tfuw kew kentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kawla nyam yì
bɛmte yɛ le, ɛ woŋ wvù nyam yidvu to
saake nɛ jiim lo. Ɛ bonyii no nu yî monlum
e lumyi ɛlem ɛbo.
11 Ɛ bó nɛ no nan'yi lo Nyo' wvù nu we nje
nlucɛ bô biŋkokɛn bibole. Geenɛn faŋɛ yaa
ekumɛn gee dibole kɛ.
12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
bosoocaan tfuw kew kentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ joo yì
Yuflɛts e, ɛ joo yidvu mum yum, keeseyse
je wvu lɛ bonfon bò nɛn'yi ɛ̂ keba kè diuu
sane le efey jó.
13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn biyoy bì yiile bimew e
bitɛte ɛ bí fieesene bisham. Ɛ bí buyte diuw
keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo le,
bô diuw nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, noo diuw wee
wvù mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo' le.
14 Biyoy bin nu bonceendaa bo dɛwle le.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu bí bì gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvubole. Bí ghane gɛne fô bonfon bo bi-
tum e bicii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le baanci bó lɛ
bó eseyseè jem yì nu ke enu diuu di baay di
Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim e.
15 Jisos to nu ɛ gay lɛ, "Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
me nu ŋke enɛ nto diɛwɛ cooŋ e. Njoŋ wvu
baay nu wvu wee wvù baa leete kɛ, wvù
kɛŋke ndvú ye ye le wvu lɛ fo wvú ke enɛ
etum ebuy kenyi kencimte ɛ́ bonyii eyɛn
kencimte kew e."
16 Ɛ biyoy bidvu ke mum baancɛ bonfon
bodvu fô bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu
le lɛ Amagedon e.
17 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosoosh-
wiy tfuw kew kentee we yî fwefwe le. Ɛ
diɛw mi buy yew ncese le fò kawla nu jemyi
foweɛwe lɛ, "Fí ɛ ge wase ye!"
18 Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene, baykene, dvûmte
ɛ nshɛ shiike bô mvuŋgay baay. Kɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ nshiw wvù nshɛ to shiwɛɛ bô
mvuŋgay baay nɛn to ke baa yuu nu wase
dvú ɛ kɛw no wee to kɛwɛɛ enu yî nshɛ le
kɛ. Nshiw wvudvu to nu ɛ bɛm baay.
19 Ɛ kelaante ke baay sɛnɛn buy biba
bitɛte. Ɛ bilaante bi bitum e no keeshi. Nyo'
to nu ɛ kume kelaante ke baay kin kè ɛ̀ nu
Babilon, nya fiko fi shém ye yì ffuuke le ɛ
wvú selle.
20 Ɛ bitum bi ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ bicii fɛɛ lo, ɛ
dikum tɛn lakɛn lo.
21 Ɛ ɛbew yo baay baay no gbwekene
fowe ɛ dimwaaŋ jite diɛwɛ bokilu mbaanyɛ
le. Ɛ ɛbew yodvu gbwekene yî bonyii le. Ɛ
bó no nan'yi lo Nyo', njefo wvú nu ɛ ciinse
ŋgɛw ɛbew yî bó le. Wvuwvun ŋgɛw to
bɛmte baay.

16:6 17:6; 18:24; 19:2; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:3, 10; Mat 23:35, 37 **16:7** 15:3 **16:9** 9:20-21; 16:11, 21 **16:10** 13:1-2; Ksm 10:21-22; Yɛsa 8:22 **16:12** Yɛsa 11:15; 44:27; 46:11 **16:13** 12:3; 13:1-2; Ksm 8:2; Mben 78:45 **16:14** 11:17; 13:13-14; 19:20; Mat 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9; 19:11-21 **16:15** 3:3, 18 **16:17** 16:1; Yɛsa 66:6 **16:18** 4:5; 6:12-13 **16:19** 14:10; 18:2 **16:21** 11:19; 16:9

17

Kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake le bô nyam yì bɛmte

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ɛnte jo bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke bintee bi bisooshwiy biɛ nɛ to gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "To ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wo kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bó nu ke enya ɛ̂ kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake wɛ wvù nu ɛ shii yî jóo le nteen.

2 Kpwoon wvun nu wvù bô bonfon bo yî nshɛ le fɛn gee nsake, ɛ nce we nsake wvun ɛ koo wase bonyii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn diɛwɛ mbvuum e."

3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu nɛ jo me ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, gɛn dvú ŋkpwaante. Ɛ me n'yɛn kpwoon mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ shii yî nyam yì bɛmte le ɛ yí yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛdiee yî ye le yicii yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le. Nyam yidvu to kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe.

4 Kpwoon wvudvu to nu ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú bonyii bo baay baay ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ wvú lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle noo dikfuu di ɛta yò lumte le noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ. Wvú to jici fiko ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ɛ fí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte noo nnyɛn ye kenjaŋ.

5 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ diee dimew fojise fo wvú ɛ dí nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ, "Babilon wvu baay wvù bwee bokɛnɛ bo nsake le noo wvu mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte yî nshɛ le."

6 Ɛ me n'yɛn ɛ kpwoon wvudvu ɛ wu wase ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bò bó yuwyɛɛ nje Jisos, kí ɛ koo wvú diɛwɛ mbvuum e.

No me n'yɛnɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu le nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum me baay.

7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ bife ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Diuw yumte wo nje la? Me nu ensee ɛ̂ wo kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le kè nu ɛkumɛ kpwoon wvun bô nyam yì bɛmte yin yì kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe yì tuule wvú.

8 Nyam yì bɛmte yin yì wo yɛn nu ɛ yí to nu dvú, geenɛn keseen wvun kɛ yí nu dvú kɛ. Yí nu ke enɛ ɛkuse ɛ̂ kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, eben ɛ̂ we emum egɛn fô bó nu elɛse lo yí. Diuw nu ke eyumte bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le bò bó ke baa saŋ wase ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ le. Wvú nu ke eyumte no bó nu ke eyɛne nyam yin e, njefo nyam yin to nu dvú, geenɛn yaa bvuu nu dvú kɛ, ɛ yí bɛɛ ke ebvuu eto.

9 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele ɛkolɛ kè kɛŋke bvufee. Bikuu bi nyam yɛ le bi bisooshwiy nu dikum disooshwiy dì kpwoon wɛ shiile yî dvú le. Bikuu bidvu nu tɛn bonfon bosooshwiy.

10 Bonfon bo botin nu ɛ bó ɛ gbwe wase, ɛ mwaaŋ bɛɛ saake, ɛ wvumvu baa to wase kɛ. Wvuwɛ nu ke edioo ɛ to, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke kɛ keenu dvú yî kefew e nɛn caan.

11 Fí ɛkumɛ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ yì to nu dvú ɛ yí yaa bɛɛ dvú kɛ, nu ɛ yí nu tɛn nfon, ɛ nfon wvun nu wvu bokaŋ nyaŋ, geenɛn ɛ wvú nu ŋgoo bonfon bo bosooshwiy ba le. Wvuwɛ tɛn nu ke edioo ɛ to emum egɛn fò bó nu elɛse lo wvú.

12 Bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo yɛn bin nu bonfon yuufe bò bó baa enya wase mvuŋgay mvu sa' le ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Bó nu ke edioo ɛ ghaa bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛŋke mvuŋgay keesaake bô nyam yì bɛmte yɛ. Geenɛn bó nu ke esaw kɛ yî ntam kefew e mwaaŋ maaŋ.

13 Boban bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ bó nu ke enya mvuŋgay mvubole mvu sa' le mvunciim ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ.

14 Bó nu ke ebaancɛ etum jem bô Waa Njee, geenɛn ɛ́ Waa Njee eso bó, njefo wvú nu Tata botata bocii bô Nfon bonfon bocii. Wvú nu ke etum eso bô bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ tee ɛ caw ɛ bó leeme bô wvú sekecii."

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Jóo yì wo be yɛn yì kpwoon nsake wɛ shiile yî dvú le nu dikfuu di bonyii le bô bibombom bi bonyii le noo bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi naa díɛw yì la.

16 Ɛ bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo be yɛn biɛ nu ɛ bô bo nyam yì bɛmte yɛ nu ke ebane kpwoon nsake wɛ. Bó nu ke eyow mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim ɛ́ wvú emɛy kenyi kencimte, ɛ́ bó eŋoŋ nyam ye ye, emɛse eton wvú bô ŋguy.

17:1 Yɛli 51:13 **17:2** 14:8; 17:18; 18:3; Yɛli 51:7; Na 3:4 **17:3** 1:10; 21:10; Ɛsek 8:3; 40:2; 13:1-2 **17:4** 18:3, 16; Yɛli 51:7; Ɛsek 28:13 **17:5** Yɛli 2:20; Os 1:2 **17:6** 16:6 **17:7** 13:1-2 **17:8** 13:3; 3:5 **17:9** 13:18 **17:12** Dan 7:7, 24 **17:14** 19:16, 19; Dito 10:17; Mben 136:3; Dan 2:47; 1Tim 6:15 **17:15** 17:1 **17:16** 17:2; 18:8; Lɛw 21:9; Ɛsek 23:29; Os 2:5 **17:17** 17:13

17 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ lese Nyo' ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvubole lɛ bó ege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ
mum ɛ ge lɛ bó ekɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ
keenya mvuŋgay mvubole mvu sa' le ɛ̂
nyam yì bɛmte yɛ egɛn ebuy no diɛw Nyo'
ke eto ekocɛn.
18 Ɛ kpwoon wvù wo be yɛn wɛ nu ke-
laante ke baay kè kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo
bonfon bo yî nshɛ le bocii."

18

No kelaante kè Babilon nu ke egbwe

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo'
mvu le ɛ wvú shiile too we kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu baay, ɛ n'yuu we baa yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii.
2 Ɛ wvú fuŋ foweɛwe bô diɛw yì tɛmyi
lɛ, "Babilon wvu baay nu ɛ gbwe wase!
Wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase! Wvú nu ɛ tu wase
bvudvuu bvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le cee
fó le. Wvú nu tfum biyoy bì yiile bicii.
Wvú nu wase tfum mvunyiim mvù nyɛne
bô mvù bó bane mvunciim.
3 Wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase njefo bitum bicii
nu ɛ wu wase nce we nnyɛn kenjaŋ wvú
ɛ koo bó diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ bonfon bo yî
nshɛ le nu ɛ ge wase nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ bô
wvú. Bonyii bo way e bocii bo yî nshɛ le nu
ɛ kukɛn wase yî ye le nje kpwaw we wvù
wvú nu ɛ baancɛ wa wvú ɛ fum lo."
4 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yuw ɛ diɛw mi fuuŋke
woŋ wvu we le gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii bem, ben ebuy lo jó,
wvu lɛ fo ben ke eley bibefɛ biew e,
bô lɛ fo ben ke eley tɛn ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto
fô wvú le.
5 Bibefɛ biew nu ɛ bí ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ
ben ɛ buy fowe,
Nyo' ɛ kume wvú yî mwɛɛm mwew mvù
befe le.
6 Bó ege bô wvú no wvú ge bô bonyii
bomew.
Bó elaw wvú yî gee diew e bokaŋ bofɛɛ.
Bó egɛɛ mbvuum mò ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw mvuŋkom
mvunfɛɛm
ɛ̂ fiko fì wvú ké no gɛɛle wvu bonyii bomew
e jó,
enya ɛ́ wvú ewu.
7 Bó efew ŋgɛw bô nsase enya ɛ̂ wvú
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to saale ye ɛ̂ bvukukɛ ɛnte
diee ɛkolɛ kew.
Wvú shiile no kfune gvuw gayte lɛ,
'Me nu Yaa yî kawla le,
kɛ me nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu mbeele nsoo ɛkolɛ kɛ.'
8 No wvú gayte nonɛn, nu kɛ no ŋgɛw nu ke
eto
yî ye le yî diuu le dimwaaŋ.
Kencɛm nu ke egbwe yî ye le, ɛ́ wvú ebeele
soo ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ jeŋ nu ke ekoo tɛn wvú.
Bó nu ke eton wvú bô ŋguy,
njefo Nyo' Tata wvù nu ke esaw wvú nu ɛ
wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay.

Bonyii bo yî nshɛ le nu ke ebeele Babilon

9 Bonfon bo yî nshɛ le bò se gee nnyɛn
kenjaŋ bô wvú, diee ye bô wvú, nu ke
ebeele ffule seke bó ɛ yɛn no njiim bene yî
ye le no wvú fiee.
10 Bó nu ke eleeme lo ntamndwee bô
nfan no bó yɛne ɛ bó njiŋsene bô wvú. Bó
nu ke ecamte ye gayte lɛ, 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me!
Babilon, wo wvù kelaante ke baay! Wo
wvù kelaante kè kuuke! Ŋgɛw nu ɛ mum ɛ
to lo yî yo le kɛ yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ
e?'
11 Bonyii bo way e bo yî nshɛ le nu ke
ebeele wvú soo bikuu njefo kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte mwɛɛm mvubole kɛ.
12 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù nu ke eguyte
mwɛɛm mvubole diɛwɛ mvù bó kene bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa,
kɛnɛɛ mvù bó kene bô kfuu ɛta yò lumte
kɛnɛɛ bô ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ kɛ. Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte ndvú yibo yi lemeleme
kɛnɛɛ yì yɛɛle ŋgaciŋgaci, kɛnɛɛ yì bonene
kɛnɛɛ yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte bite bibole bì samte jee,
kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvubole mvunciim mvù bó
kene bô bigew bi keyoo le noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó kene bô bite bì lumte
noo ketwaa noo ketfu noo ɛta yò lawkene
kɛ.
13 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù nu ke eguyte bite
bibole bì bó keenci bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene
dvú noo mwɛɛm mvù shfuuŋkene mvù bó

18:1 Yɛsa 13; 47; Ɛsek 27 **18:2** 14:8; 16:19; Yɛsa 13:20-22; 21:9; 34:11, 14; Yɛli 50:39-40; 51:8 **18:3** 17:2; 18:11-19; Yɛsa 23:8; Ɛsek 27:22-23, 33 **18:4** Yɛsa 48:20; Yɛli 51:45; 2Kol 6:17 **18:5** Keŋ 18:20 **18:6** Mben 137:8; Yɛli 50:29 **18:7** Yɛsa 47:8-9 **18:8** 17:16 **18:9** Ɛsek 26:16-17; 27:30-35 **18:12** Ɛsek 27:12-24

dɛɛle mwɛɛm dvú noo jiin noo kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene bomew, noo kfuu jiin dimew, * noo mbvuum noo mɛɛm noo mvuum mo ɛgiŋ e bô ɛgiŋ ɛbo kɛ. Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvú nu ke eguyte bona' bobole noo njée noo nyámbala noo bikoto bibole bì ɛ̀ guute nyam kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ tɛn dvú wvù nu ke eguyte bonyii bo boyuum bò bó geese lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonfaw kɛ.

14 Bó nu ke egayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù fitele fiuw se nu yî dvú le nu ɛ mvú ɛ gɛn wase, ɛ kpwaw wo bô bvukukɛ bwuw bvucii ɛ ka wase, ɛ wo yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyɛn mvú le kɛ.'

15 Bonyii bo way e bò to geese mwɛɛm kawte bigew can ye le, nu ke eleeme lo ntamndwee nu bô nfan no bó yɛne ɛ wvú yɛne ŋgɛw. Bó nu ke efuuŋke lo kpwe, soo bikuu camte ye gayte lɛ,

16 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay fô kelaante ke baay kin e kè se nu ɛ kí ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú yi lemeleme noo yì yɛɛle ŋgaciŋgaci noo yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ, lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle noo kfuu ɛta yò lumte noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ.

17 Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse kɛ lo bvukukɛ bwew yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'

Ɛ bocee bikuu bi boŋguw e bocii bô bonyii bò lɛne ɛ̂ boŋguw e noo bò lemte jó noo bonyii bocii bò lɛne ɛ̂ joo kamene way, nu ke eleeme lo tɛn ntamndwee.

18 Bó nu ke eyɛne njiim yì bene no wvú fiee mum beele ghayte lɛ, 'Kelaante kè se nu diɛwɛ kelaante ke baay kin e nu kè la?'

19 Bó nu ke ekfumte kebvu ɛfa no bó fuuŋke kpwe soo bikuu, beele ghayte lɛ, 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay fô kelaante ke baay kin kè bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke boŋguw bo ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ kukɛn yî bvukukɛ bwew e! Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse lo kí kɛ yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'

20 Ben bò nu woŋ Nyo' le, ben elaŋlaŋè finɛn yî fiɛɛ fì kooy fô wvú le. Ben bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii, elaŋlaŋè njefo Nyo' nu ɛ sumtɛn wase nsaw yî fiɛɛ fì wvú ge bô ben e!"

21 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù tɛmyi mvu mum nɛ tuu kebwee ke tɛ le ɛ kí nu diɛwɛ diene di baay e, shike ɛ dí shii ɛ̂ joo yi baay e nɛn wuuu. No wvú shike nonɛn mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu kɛ nonɛn no bó nu ke eshike wo wvù kelaante ke baay kè Babilon ɛ́ wo eshii bô mvuŋgay nɛn, bó saa bvuu ke eyɛn lo wo le kɛ.

22 Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo kome kɛnɛɛ yowe kɛnɛɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛɛ soŋ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn naa lo ɛ wee lemte fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu naa fì la jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke eyuw naa lo ɛ diene jemyi jo wo kɛ.

23 Kɛ ken'yeese bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo ɛ diɛw cee bvujen kɛnɛɛ yi jen jemyi jo wo kɛ. Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo bonyii bo way e bo jo wo to nu bonyii bo baay baay bo yî nshɛ le, ɛ wo to lɛɛle bitum bicii bô nfim yo.

24 Ɛ nu kelaante kin kè ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bô ke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le nu can kí le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kí kè bonyii bocii bò bó yuwyi yî nshɛ le nu can kí le."

19

Ɛ bó no nyaa mbense ɛ̂ Nyo'

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ yosene lo woŋ wvu we le diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay, wamte lɛ,
"Mbense enù fô Nyo' wese le.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù boysee bonyii, ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay.
2 Wvú sumtene bonsaw bew bii kecɛɛy bô je yi teytey e.
Wvú nu ɛ laŋ wase ŋgɛw yî kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake wɛ
wvù se beete ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bô nce we nsake le.
Wvú nu ɛ tfuse wase ɛnvukɛ yî kpwoon wvudvu le
ke bonyii bew bo lemme le bò wvú se yuwyi le."
3 Ɛ bó bvuu kase no wamte lɛ,
"Mbense enù fô Nyo' le.
Njiim yì bene ɛ̂ kelaante kin e nu ke ebene kɛ lo sekecii sɛ ŋka."

* **18:13** Kfuu jiin din ɛ̂ díɛw bala le nu lɛ «frankincense», ɛ kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene ban nu tɛn lɛ «myrrh». **18:15** Yɛsa 47:15; Ɛsek 27:36 **18:16** 17:4 **18:18** Ɛsek 27:28-34 **18:20** 12:12; Yɛli 51:48 **18:21** Yɛli 51:63-64 **18:22** Yɛsa 16:10; 24:8; Ɛsek 26:13 **18:23** Yɛsa 23:8; 47:12; Yɛli 7:34 **18:24** 16:6; Yɛsa 26:21; Yɛli 51:49; Ɛsek 24:7-8 **19:1** 4:11 **19:2** 15:3; 16:6; 22:12; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:10 **19:3** 14:11; Yɛsa 34:10 **19:4** 4:4, 6; 5:7; Mben 106:48

4 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow
bonɛw ba noo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu
mvunɛm mwɛ mum gbwe gɛn fokuse nya
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le. Ɛ bó no gayte lɛ, "Fí enù nonɛn.
Mbense enù fô Nyo' le."
5 Ɛ diɛw mi mum buy fô kawla le gayte lɛ,
"Ben bocii bò nu bonyii bo lemme le bo
Nyo' le,
ben ebenseè Nyo' wesebeene,
é ben bocii bò fane wvú kɛnɛɛ è nu bo caan
caan
kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay, enyaà mbense ɛ̂ wvú."

Ŋkaw bvujen bvu Waa Njee le

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yuw fiɛɛ fimew ɛ fí nu
diɛwɛ diɛw kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ fí yole
diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, wamte diɛwɛ
jaŋ yì baykene bô mvuŋgay e lɛ,
"Mbense enù fô Nyo' le,
njefo Tata wesebeene wvù Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim saake
wase.
7 Beene elaŋlaŋè, sakenè, nyaà mbense ɛ̂
wvú,
njefo kefew ke bvujen bvu Waa Njee le nu
ɛ to wase,
ɛ Jen nu ɛ wvú ɛ seyse wase ɛkolɛ kew.
8 Bó nu ɛ nya wase ndvu yì nu lemeleme
yuule lawkene wvú ɛ tfume."
(Ndvu yin nu gee di teytey di bonyii bò è nu
bo Nyo' le.)
9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, "Saŋɛ fin fì lɛ, 'Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ be bó lɛ bó eto fô ŋkaw
bvujen bvu Waa Njee le.' " Ɛ wvú bvuu
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Bonjeme ban nu naa kecɛɛy
bonjeme bo Nyo' le."
10 Ɛ me mum nɛ ŋgbwe bikaa biew e
keenya n'wvum wvu baay ɛ̂ nceendaa Nyo'
wvun. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Fo wo ege nonɛn
kɛ. Me nu kɛ tɛn wee lemme diɛwɛ wo noo
boom bo bwoo le bò leeme yî fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ Jisos e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum wvu baay ɛ
è nu ɛ̂ Nyo'. Fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ Jisos fin
* nu kɛ fí kebɛɛ fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
jemyi."

Ɛ Waa Nyo' tum jem so bonyii bew bo bvuban e

11 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ fowe ɛ yene, ɛ nyambala
mi yì baa leeme. Ɛ wee wvù nu yî dvú le
nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Wee wvù Leeme yî Diɛw ye
le bô lɛ Wee Kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú ké no sumtene
bonsaw bew kɛnɛɛ tumte jem ye teytey.
12 Ɛjisɛ ɛye to nu diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e, ɛ
bifo bi bvunfon e nu ɛfa jo wvú nteen. Wvú
to kɛŋke diee ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî ye le ɛ wee mvu
yaa nulo ekiɛɛ dí ɛfey wvú kɛ.
13 Wvú to nu ɛ shfuse kekum kè defe ye le
ɛ bó ɛ lese ɛ̂ bilɛɛm e. Diee dì bó to teŋe wvú
dvú nu lɛ Diɛw Nyo'.
14 Ɛ bonyii bo jem e bo woŋ wvu we le bii
ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yi lemeleme, ɛ yí
yuule baa nɛn bvuuu.
15 Nyo jem yì koole to buyte ɛmvu jo wvú
ɛ è nu yì wvú nu ke eso bitum dvú emum
esaake bí bô mvuŋgay mvu baay. Wvú nu
ke ebvuse shém Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii. Shém Nyo' yin
nu yì ffuuke naa baay diɛwɛ nsom fò bó
somte mvuntam ɛ mbvuum buyte le.
16 Yî kekum kew e bô yî kebun e nu ɛ bó
to saŋ diee diew lɛ, "Nfon bonfon, noo Tata
botata."
17 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo'
mvu le ɛ wvú leeme ɛnte jo diuu. Wvú to
leeme nonɛn fuuŋke mvunyiim mvunciim
mvù bile we gayte lɛ, "Ben eto etaashɛ fô
ŋkaw wvu baay wvù Nyo' ge le.
18 Ben nu ke edie ɛgvun ɛ bonfon bô
yo bocee bikuu bi bonyii bo jem e noo
bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo yo nyámbala
bô bonyii bò bene yí, noo yo bonyii bocii
bò nu bonfaw bô bò yaa nu kɛ bonfaw noo
bonyii bo caan caan bô bo baay baay."
19 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn nyam yì bɛmte bô
bonfon bo yî nshɛ le noo bonyii bobole bo
jem e ɛ bó taashɛ keetum jem bô wee wvù

19:5 11:18; Mben 22:25; 115:13; 134:1; 135:1 **19:6** 11:17; 14:2; Mben 47:5-10; 96:7-10; Saka 14:9 **19:7** 21:2 **19:8** 6:11 **19:9** 14:12; Yɛsa 25:6; Mat 22:2; Luk 14:15-16; 21:5; 22:6 **19:10** 6:9; 22:8-9 * **19:10** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... fiɛɛ fì Jisos jemyi fin ..." **19:11** 4:1; 19:2; Mben 72:1-14; 98:9; Yɛsa 11:4; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Lem 7:56 **19:12** 1:14-15; 2:17 **19:13** Yɛsa 63:1-6 **19:13** Jon 1:1 **19:14** 6:2-8, 11 **19:15** 1:16; 2:26-27; 11:17; 14:14-20; Yɛli 25:30-31 **19:16** 17:14 **19:17** Ɛsek 39:4-5, 17-19 **19:18** 13:16 **19:19** 17:12-14; Mben 2:2; Ɛsek 38:2-9, 14-16; Saka 14:2 **19:20** 13:1-2, 13, 15; 14:10; 20:10, 14; 21:8; Yɛsa 30:33

shilɛɛ yî nyambala le noo bew bonyii bo jem e.

20 Ɛ jem kɛw, ɛ wvú koo nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô wee wvù to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo'. Wee wvun nu wvù to ké no shee fwe dvu nyam yidvu, gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e. Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù yí to lɛɛle bonyii bò kɛŋke nciise nyam yì bɛmte yidvu ye le dvú, nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu. Wvú to nu ɛ tfume bó bofɛɛ ban ɛ bó nu boyuum ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le.

21 Ɛ wvú wvù shilɛɛ yî nyambala yɛ le mum gbwocɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le bô nyo jem yì to buyte ɛmvu jo wvú, ɛ mvunyiim mvunciim die ye bonyii bodvu no ŋɛyte lo.

20

Sa' yi bilum ntfuke

1 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu shiile too fowe kɛŋke ken'yene ke kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, noo kebwee ke ncaw e ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo.

2 Ɛ wvú koo keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ kè ɛ̀ nu yo yi biyvuum e yɛ yì ɛ̀ nu dɛwle bvuu nu Satan, kay bô ncaw wɛ lɛ wvú enù yî dvú le egɛn ebuy bilum ntfuke.

3 No wvú kay nonɛn, mum tfume ɛ̂ kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kiɛ, fen, mum lay diuw wvudvu lɛ wvú enù jó, wvu lɛ fo wvú ebvuu eghane lɛɛle bonyii bitum e, ke egɛn ebuy no bilum bi ntfuke biɛ ke efey. Ɛjim jodvu nu ɛ bó nu ke ekase efay wvú ecinɛ wvú le ɛ́ wvú eghanci kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan.

4 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn bokawla le, ɛ bonyii bò shiilɛɛ yî dvú le nu bò bó nu ɛ nya bonsaw bò sawɛɛn can yibole. Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn biyoy bi bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bvuushɛ bikuu nje bó to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos noo diɛw Nyo' le. Bonyii ban nu bò to baa nya mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô laŋ ye, ɛ bó to baa ge tɛn nciise nyam yì bɛmte yidvu fojise kɛnɛɛ can yibole kɛ. Boban to nu ɛ kase tu dvú no saake bô bo Klistu yî bilum e ntfuke.

5 Bonyii bò to kasɛɛ tu dvú ban nu ɛ fifin nu mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvu fwe. Kɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase to nu ɛ kase tu dvú kɛ, gɛn buy no bilum bi ntfuke to feyɛɛ.

6 Bonyii bò kɛŋke njoŋ wvu baay bvuu yuule, nu bò kɛŋke bvudvuu yî mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvu fwe wvun e. Kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó we kɛ. Bó nu ke enu bocee ncese bo Nyo' le bô bo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le, ɛ bô bó nu ke esaake egɛn ebuy yî bilum e ntfuke.

Bó nu ke elɛse Satan

7 Bilum bi ntfuke bin nu ke edioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ bó efay Satan yew ncaw e,

8 ɛ́ wvú emum ebuy eto eghane lɛɛle bitum bicii bì nu yî ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le. Bitum bin nu Gog bô Magog. Wvú nu ke ebaancɛ bó ɛ́ bó eseyse keetum jem. Bó nu ke elone lo diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ɛ̂ joo yi baay e.

9 Bó nu ke ebuy elɛn egɛn yî nshɛ le egem bvudvuu bvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bô kelaante kè ɛ̀ nu fitele fiew. Geenɛn, ŋguy nu ke eshii fowe elɛse lo bó.

10 Bó nu ke emum ekoo dɛwle wvù to ghane lɛɛle bó, etfume ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le, fò nyam yì bɛmte bô wee wvù to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo' nu le. Bó nu ke eyɛne ŋgɛw fó ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ sekecii sɛ ŋka.

Nsaw wvu fokemɛse

11 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn kebwee ke kawla mvu le ɛ wvú baa lo, n'yɛn tɛn wee wvù to shiilɛɛ yî dvú le. Ɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nɛ fɛɛ lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise lakɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn mvú le bvudvuu le kɛ.

12 Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase le bo baay baay noo bo caan caan, ɛ bó leeme fwe dvu kawla. Ɛ bó yene boŋwa', yene wvumvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii. Ɛ bó mum kɛw no sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase le, bii no gee di wee le to nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂ boŋwa' ba le.

13 Ɛ joo yi baay bvuse bonyii bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase jó ɛ bó to. Ɛ kpwe bô

20:1 10:1; 18:1; 9:1 **20:2** 12:3, 9 **20:4** 6:9; 13:15; Dan 7:9, 22; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2 **20:6** 1:6; 2:11 **20:8** 13:14; Yosh 11:4; Ɛsek 38:2, 10-12 **20:9** Ktŋ 2; 2Bfn 1:10, 12; Mben 78:68; Ɛsek 38:22; 39:6 **20:10** 19:20 **20:11** 5:7; 6:14; 21:1; Mben 114:3, 7; Mat 24:35; 2Bi 3:10 **20:12** 3:5; 22:12; Dan 7:9-10 **20:12** Ksm 32:32

woŋ boŋkfu bvuse bobole bonyii bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase ɛ bó to tɛn. Ɛ bó mum no sumtene nsaw wee bii fiɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ le.

14 Ɛ bó mum tfume kpwe bô woŋ boŋkfu ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy jó le. Mamase yì ɛ́ fiee ŋguy jó yin nu kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ.

15 Ɛ diee di wee le to baa nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ́ bó tfume wvú ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy jó yidvu le.

21

Ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ le, njefo ɛbulɛ ke keyvuum bô nshɛ yi yvum to nu ɛ la wase, ɛ joo yi baay tɛn yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

2 Ɛ me n'yɛn kelaante kè yuule kè ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ le ɛ kí ɛ buy fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ no shiile too nu diɛwɛ jen e ɛ bó ɛ bosɛn ɛ sufe keegɛn nya ɛ̂ dweese.

3 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi fô kawla le foweɛwe lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn, fò Nyo' nu ke ecee nu wase bô bonyii. Wvú nu ke ecee bô bó. Bó nu ke enu bonyii bew, ɛ wvú wvù Nyo' kebɛɛ nu bô bó, nu Nyo' wvubo.

4 Wvú nu ke esho misɛm yicii ɛ̂ bó ɛjise. Kɛ bonyii bɛɛ ke ekpwee kɛ, ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fimew bɛɛ ke enu dvú lɛ bonyii soo bikuu kɛnɛɛ beele kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke nsase mvu kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvù to shee nu, nu ɛ fey wase."

5 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù to nu ɛ shii yî kawla le gay lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn, me nu eŋge mwɛɛm mvunciim keseen ɛ́ mvú etu mvunfɛm." Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ŋwa' le, njefo bonjeme ban nu bo kecɛɛy bò bonyii egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le."

6 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Fí nu ɛ ge wase ye. Ɛ nu me Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Omega. Ɛ nu me Keŋkɛwcɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Kemɛse. Wee wvù kendoŋ yumte wvú nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya wvú bô joo yì buyte fô ntoŋ joo yì nyaa nshii le ɛ́ wvú ewu ɛ wvú baa law fiɛɛ kɛ.

7 Wee wvù nu ke eso nu ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim diɛwɛ bvushɛw e. Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' we, ɛ wvú nu waa wɛm.

8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò gule mvuntelem noo bò nu sɛ mbee, noo bò buwyi mwɛɛm noo bò yuwyi bonyii noo bò gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo bo nfim e noo bò bunlee bonyo' bomew noo bonyii bo mbiay e bocii, nu ɛ fibole nu ke enu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le. Ɛ fifin nu kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ."

Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ

9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ɛ̂ ŋgoo bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke bintee bi bisooshwiy bì to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô boŋgɛw bosooshwiy bo ɛjim ba, nɛ to gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "To ɛ́ me eŋgɛn enduŋcɛ Jen wvù ɛ̀ nu kpwɛɛ Waa Njee ɛ̂ wo."

10 Ɛ wvú mum jo me ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ bee wvú gɛn fô kum mvu wvu baay e ɛ wvú defe ɛ̂ we. Ɛ wvú duŋcɛ me kelaante kè yuule kè ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kí ɛ buy fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ no shiile too.

11 Kí to shiile nonɛn, ɛ n'yuu Nyo' baa yî dvú le lawkene diɛwɛ tɛ dimew dì lawkene dì bó teŋe lɛ Jasba, yuule nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.

12 Kelaante kedvu to kɛŋke ketaaŋ ke baay ɛ kí defe ɛ̂ we ɛke, ɛ dew nu yî ketaaŋ kedvu le yuufe ncow fɛɛ, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le yuufe ncow bofɛɛ nu fô dew yidvu le. Bó to nu ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu di Islael dì yuufe ncow difɛɛ yî dew ketaaŋ yidvu le.

13 Dew yin to nu ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le tɛ, nu ɛweɛwe tɛ, nu ɛkuɛku tɛ, nu jò diuu seeyi tɛ.

14 Ɛta yo kenffuy ke ketaaŋ kedvu le to nu yuufe ncow ɛfaa ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Waa Njee le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yî ɛta yodvu le.

15 Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to jemyi ɛ̂ me to kɛŋke nfew ɛbo ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembaŋ ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Nfew wvudvu

---

20:14 20:10; 1Kol 15:26; 2:11 **20:15** 3:5 **21:1** 21:5; Yɛsa 65:17; 2Bi 3:13 **21:2** 3:12; 19:7; 21:9–22:5; 22:17; Yɛsa 52:1; Mat 22:2; Gal 4:26; Ibu 11:16; 12:22 **21:3** 7:15; Lɛw 26:12; Ɛsek 37:26-28; Saka 2:9; 2Kol 6:16 **21:4** 7:17; Yɛsa 26:19; 35:10 **21:5** 5:7; 21:1; Yɛsa 43:19; 2Kol 5:17; 19:9 **21:6** 1:8; 7:17; 22:1; Yɛsa 55:1; Saka 14:8; Jon 7:37 **21:7** 2Sam 7:14; Ɛsek 11:20 **21:8** 2:11; 19:20; 21:27 **21:9** Yɛsa 54:1-17 **21:9** 15:1 **21:10** 17:3; Ɛsek 40:2; Mat 4:8 **21:11** 21:18, 23; Yɛsa 60:1-3, 19; Ɛsek 43:2 **21:12** 7:5-8; Keŋ 35:22-26; Ksm 28:21; Ɛsek 48:30-35 **21:14** Ibu 11:10; Ɛfɛ 2:20 **21:15** 11:1; Ɛsek 40:3 **21:16** Ɛsek 48:16-17

to nu keefew kelaante kedvu bô dew ketaaŋ noo bimbew bi ketaaŋ e dvú.
16 Kelaante kedvu to nu bimbew binɛw ɛ
bí nu lɛŋlɛŋ bicii, ɛ mbvuw bô bvundwee
noo bvundee nu lɛŋlɛŋ. Ɛ wvú mum few
kelaante kedvu bô kembaŋ kew kiɛ ɛ kí buy
bomay ntfuke bô gee tin (1,500). No wvú
fewɛɛ ɛ mbvuw bô bvundwee noo bvundee
buy kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ.
17 Ɛ wvú few tɛn bimbew ɛ bí no nu
ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanshɛ ncow yisoocaan (36) yî
kefifɛ le. Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu to few
bô nfew ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvù wee wvu wum ké no
feeke dvú.
18 Bó to bom bimbew bidvu bô ɛta yò
lumte yò bó teŋe lɛ Jasba, ɛ wunte kelaante
kedvu nu ɛ bó bom bô ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle ɛkinɛkin ɛ kí yuule nɛn sakasaka
diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
19 Bó to nu ɛ fee kenffuy ke kelaante
kedvu le bô dikfuu di ɛta yò lumte le jɛɛy
jɛɛy ɛ yó kɛŋke ncóm jɛɛy jɛɛy. Di fwe to nu
ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Jasba, ɛ dì bii fó nu Safiya, ɛ di
ditɛte nu Agɛt, ɛ di dinɛw nu Ɛmelaal,
20 ɛ di ditin nu Oniks, ɛ di disoocaan
nu Kanilian, ɛ di disooshwiy nu Klisolit,
ɛ di nyaŋ nu Bɛlil, ɛ di bvuukɛ nu Tobas,
ɛ di yuufe nu Klisoblɛs, ɛ di yuufe ncow
dimwaaŋ nu Jasint, ɛ di yuufe ncow difɛɛ
nu Ametist.
21 Dew ketaaŋ yi yuufe ncow fɛɛ yin nu
ɛ bó to fɛ bô ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ yuufe ncow ɛfaa, ɛ
bó joo jise di baŋe le dimwaaŋ mum fɛle
diuw ketaaŋ dvú wvumwaaŋ. Je yi ɛlaante
jodvu to nu ɛ bó fɛ bô ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle ɛkinɛkin, ɛ je yidvu yuule tosene
diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
22 Me nto mbaa n'yɛn yew ncese le ɛ̂
kelaante kin e kɛ, njefo Tata Nyo' wvù
Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim bô Waa Njee to
nu wase yew ncese yi jó.
23 Kɛ kelaante kedvu to bvuu kɛŋke shiee
diuu kɛnɛɛ kpwee wvù ebaa jó kɛ, njefo
n'yuu Nyo' to nu wase n'yuu wvu jó, ɛ Waa
Njee nu wase ken'yeese ke jó.
24 Bitum bicii nu ke elɛne wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ n'yuu kelaante kedvu le, ɛ bonfon bo yî
nshɛ le nu ke etoo bô bvukukɛ bvubole ɛ̂
kelaante kin e.
25 Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu ebaŋ dew ketaaŋ ke
kelaante kin e diuu dimwaaŋ kɛ, njefo kɛ
ɛkfuŋ nu ke eyuu ejiim jó kɛ.
26 Bó nu ke etoo bô bvukukɛ noo kpwaw
wvu bitum bicii ɛ̂ kelaante kin e.
27 Geenɛn kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo nu
ke eley ɛ̂ kelaante kin e kɛ. Kɛ wee wvù
gee mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte kɛnɛɛ wvù mbiayte
mbiay nu ke eley jó kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' Waa
Njee wvù bó saŋ ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke
nshii le jó.

22

Joo yì nyaa nshii

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum duŋcɛ
me joo yì nyaa nshii ɛ yí buyte ɛkuse jo
kawla Nyo' bô Waa Njee, ɛ yí booke yuule
nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
2 Yí to booke nonɛn fele ɛntelɛŋ jo je yi
ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le. Kete kè nyaa nshii
to kuu biba bi joo yidvu le bicii. Kete
kin to ké no yumte mvuntam bokaŋ yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ yî kelum e, yumte kaŋ mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ yî kpwee le. * Bibɛ bi kete kin e to
nu ncew yì bó fɛle bonyii bocii dvú.
3 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ jiŋ nu ke enu ɛ̂
kelaante kin e kɛ. Ɛ nu ke enu kawla Nyo'
bô Waa Njee jó. Bonyii bew bo lemme le nu
ke enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú.
4 Bó nu ke eyɛne bvushiw bwew e, ɛ diee
diew nu ke enu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ fojise fo bó.
5 Kɛ ɛkfuŋ bɛɛ ke ejiim jó kɛ, ɛ bó yaa
bɛɛ ke ebvuu eshieele n'yuu wvù ɛ̀ nyaa
ken'yeese kɛnɛɛ diuu kɛ, njefo Tata Nyo'
nu ke enu n'yuu wvubo. Bó nu ke esaake
diɛwɛ bonfon e sekecii sɛ ŋka.

Jisos too nfew caan

6 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
"Bonjeme ban nu bo kecɛɛy bò bonyii egɛɛ
bvufee yî dvú le. Tata wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' biyoy
bi bonyii bew bo ntum e nu ɛ tum nceen-
daa we lɛ wvú eto eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew bo

21:18 21:11; Yɛsa 54:11-12; Ɛsek 28:13 **21:22** 11:17 **21:23** 22:5; Yɛsa 60:1-2, 19-20; 24:23 **21:24** Mben 68:29; Yɛsa 60:3 **21:25** Yɛsa 60:11 **21:27** 21:8; 22:15; Yɛsa 35:8; 52:1; Ɛsek 44:9; 1Kol 6:9-10; 2Bi 3:13; 3:5 **22:1** 21:6; Ɛsek 47:1-12 **22:2** 21:21; 2:7 * **22:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... yumte dikfuu di mvuntam e yuufe ncow difɛɛ yî kelum e." **22:3** 7:15; Yɛli 3:17 **22:4** 14:1; Mben 17:15; Mat 5:8 **22:5** 1:6; 21:23; Dan 7:18, 27 **22:6** 1:1; 10:7; 19:9; Lem 11:27-28; 13:1

lemme le, fiɛɛ fì kɛŋke keeke ekooy nfew caan."
7 Jisos gayte lɛ, "Ben eyuw, me ntoo nfew caan." Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù ɛ̀ nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e.

8 Me wvù Jon nu wee wvù to yuwɛɛ bvuu yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim. Ɛ me ndioo n'yuw mbvuu n'yɛn mvú le nonɛn, ŋgbwe bikaa bi nceendaa Nyo' wvù to duŋci mwɛɛm mvudvu le ɛ̂ me, keenya n'wvum wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú.

9 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Fo wo emom kɛ. Me nu kɛ tɛn wee lemme diɛwɛ wo noo boom bo bwoo le bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo bonyii bò gɛɛle bonjeme bo ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum wvu baay ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo'."

10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Fo wo enyilɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù ɛ̀ nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ, njefo kefew kè mvú nu ekooy nu wase nceencee.

11 Wee wvù gee mwɛɛm mvù befe egeè kɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe, ɛ́ wee wvù gee nnyɛn egeè kɛ nnyɛn. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ egeè kɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ, ɛ́ wee wvù yuule emɛy kɛ eyuulè."

12 Jisos gayte lɛ, "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ntoo nfew caan. Ɛ me ntoo bô nlawma keenlaw wee tfuu dvú mbii no gee diew nu.

13 Ɛ nu me Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Omega. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ nu me Keŋkɛwcɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Kemɛse."

14 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò nu ɛ cukɛ ndvú yibole, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ke eley fô diuw ketaaŋ e egɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le, bô wvu lɛ bó ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu keedie fô kete kè nyaa nshii le.

15 Bonyii bò nu ke emɛy ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ nu bò gee diɛwɛ bwé le bô bo nfim e noo bò gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo bò yuwyi bonyii noo bò bunlee bonyo' bomew, naa noo bonyii bò kooŋke mbiay, mbiayte mbiay e.

16 "Me wvù Jisos nu ɛ ntum nceendaa wɛm fô ben e keejeme mwɛɛm mvun mvù gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Me nu Wan bô Biay yì san ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Jon yi Law e."

17 Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô Jen gayte lɛ, "To!" Naa yɛɛ wvù yuuke gay tɛn lɛ "To!" Wee wvù kendoŋ yumte wvú eto, ɛ́ wee wvù shieele eto, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ joo yì nyaa nshii ɛ wvú baa law fiɛɛ kɛ.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

18 Me nciise ɛ̂ wee tfuu wvù yuuke ntum Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e lɛ, ɛ́ wee mom lo ɛ bise fiɛɛ yî dvú le, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ebise boŋgɛw bò bó nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e yî ye le.

19 Wee ɛ́ mom ɛ bvuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e bò ɛ̀ nu ntum Nyo', tu kɛ Nyo' yaa nu ke ecinɛ ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ kew keba ke kete kè nyaa nshii le bô kew keba ke kelaante kè yuule le kè bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ.

20 Wee wvù jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun gayte lɛ, "Yî kecɛɛy e, me ntoo nfew caan." Fí enù nonɛn. Tata Jisos, to!

21 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Fí enù nonɛn.

22:7 3:11; 22:12, 20 **22:8** 1:9; 19:10 **22:10** Dan 12:4 **22:11** Yɛsa 56:1; Ɛsek 3:27; Dan 12:10 **22:12** 2:23; 6:10; 15:3; 16:5-6; 19:2, 11; 20:12-13; 22:7; Mben 28:4; Bŋgn 24:12; Yɛli 17:10; Mat 16:27 **22:13** 1:8 **22:14** 7:14; Mben 118:19-20; 22:2 **22:15** 21:27; Ɛfɛ 5:5 **22:16** 1:1; 5:5; 2:28; Ktŋ 24:17 **22:17** 21:2, 6 **22:18** Dito 4:2; 13:1 **22:18** Dito 29:20 **22:19** 2:7; Ksm 32:32 **22:20** 3:11; 22:6; 1Kol 16:22 **22:21** Gal 6:18